To access the Agenda and Backup Materials electronically, go to www.gjcity.org

CITY OF Grand Junction COLORADO

CITY COUNCIL AGENDA
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 20, 2023
250 NORTH 5TH STREET - AUDITORIUM
VIRTUAL MEETING - LIVE STREAMED
BROADCAST ON CABLE CHANNEL 191

5:30 PM – REGULAR MEETING

Call to Order, Pledge of Allegiance, Moment of Silence

Proclamation

Proclaiming December 18, 2023 as International Day of the Migrant in the City of Grand Junction

Public Comments

Individuals may comment regarding items scheduled on the Consent Agenda and items not specifically scheduled on the agenda. This time may be used to address City Council about items that were discussed at a previous City Council Workshop.

The public has four options to provide Public Comments: 1) in person during the meeting, 2) virtually during the meeting (registration required), 3) via phone by leaving a message at 970-244-1504 until noon on Wednesday, December 20, 2023 or 4) submitting comments online until noon on Wednesday, December 20, 2023 by completing this form. Please reference the agenda item and all comments will be forwarded to City Council.

City Manager Report

Boards and Commission Liaison Reports

CONSENT AGENDA

The Consent Agenda includes items that are considered routine and will be approved by a single motion. Items on the Consent Agenda will not be discussed by City Council, unless an item is removed for individual consideration.

1. Approval of Minutes

a. Summary of the December 4, 2023 Workshop

b. Minutes of the December 6, 2023 Regular Meeting

2. Set Public Hearings

a. Legislative

i. Introduction of an Ordinance Amending Various Sections of the Grand Junction Municipal Code (GJMC) on Sales and Use Tax by Adding Terms and Definitions to the GJMC Related to Economic Nexus and Setting a Public Hearing for January 3, 2024

ii. Introduction of an Ordinance Regarding the Community Recreation Center Bonds and Setting a Public Hearing for January 3, 2024

iii. Introduction of an Ordinance Regarding Joint Sewer System Revenue Bonds and Setting a Public Hearing for January 3, 2024

3. Procurements

a. Authorize Construction Contract for the F 1/2 Parkway Phase 1 Capacity Improvements

b. Authorize a Construction Contract for 2023 Sewer Replacements

c. Authorize Design-Build Contract to Construct the Emerson Skate Park

4. Resolutions

a. A Resolution to Sign Xcel Energy's Electric Vehicle Community Charging Hub and Public Charging Service Agreement to Reduce Costs Associated with Electric Vehicle Supply Infrastructure (EVSI) installation

b. A Resolution Issuing A Revocable Permit To Allow For Portions Of Two (2) Parking Stalls To Encroach Into The 3rd Street Right-Of-Way On The West Side Of A Property Located At 1022 N 3rd Street Requested By Owners Brad Brisbin, Ann Brisbin, and Charles Jackson

c. A Resolution Concerning Resolution 41-22 and the Sale of Real Property Located at 2600 Riverside Parkway

d. A Resolution Amending the Contribution Rate to the Fire and Police Pension Association (FPPA)

REGULAR AGENDA

If any item is removed from the Consent Agenda by City Council, it will be considered here.

5. Public Hearings

a. Quasi-judicial

i. An Ordinance Approving the Assessable Cost of the Improvements Made in and for Alley Improvement District No. ST-23

ii. A Resolution Accepting the Petition for the Annexation of 2.96 Acres of Land and Ordinances Annexing and Zoning the Hartman Brothers Annexation to I-1 (Light Industrial), Located at 821 21 ½ Road

iii. An Ordinance Approving a Rezone for Approximately 174.3 Acres from PD (Planned Development) to PD (Planned Development) and Adopting an Outline Development Plan for "Mesa Trails," Located Between 23 1/4 and 23 3/4 Roads, from G Road to Highway 6 and 50 ***(Continued to January 3, 2024)***

b. Legislative

i. An Ordinance Repealing the 2010 Title 21 Zoning and Development Code and Adopting the 2023 Zoning and Development Code; an Ordinance Transitioning Zone Districts on the Official Zoning Map in Accordance with the 2023 Zoning and Development Code

ii. An Ordinance Amending the One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan with Revised Implementing Zone Districts to be Consistent with the Zoning & Development Code Update

6. Non-Scheduled Comments

This is the opportunity for individuals to speak to City Council about items on tonight's agenda and time may be used to address City Council about items that were discussed at a previous City Council Workshop.

7. Other Business

8. Adjournment

City of Grand Junction, State of Colorado

Proclamation

Whereas, the City of Grand Junction is home to many immigrants from all over the world; and

Whereas, the City of Grand Junction honors the dignity of all city residents, regardless of nationality, and recognizes the importance of their many contributions to the social, religious, cultural, and economic life of the City; and

Whereas, the City of Grand Junction is concerned that immigration reform legislation be just, fair, and comprehensive, and

Whereas, the City of Grand Junction supports the Constitution of the United States and the Bill of Rights; and

Whereas, the United States, because of the Constitution is a beacon of hope for people all over the globe seeking a better life and peaceful future; and

Whereas, December 18th is recognized by the United Nations as the "International Day of the Migrant" and is a day for our Country to look closely at our immigration policies and practices.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, Anna Stout, by the power vested in me as Mayor of the City of Grand Junction, do hereby proclaim December 18, 2023 as

"International Day of the Migrant"

in the City of Grand Junction and encourage fair, just, and comprehensive immigration reform in order to provide principled solutions to our nation's immigration situation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused to be affixed the official Seal of the City of Grand Junction this 20th day of December 2023.

Mayor

GRAND JUNCTION CITY COUNCIL WORKSHOP SUMMARY
December 4, 2023

Meeting Convened: 5:30 p.m. The meeting was held in person at the Fire Department Training Room, 625 Ute Avenue, and live streamed via GoToWebinar.

City Councilmembers Present: Councilmembers Scott Beilfuss, Cody Kennedy, Jason Nguyen, Randall Reitz, Dennis Simpson, Mayor Pro Tem Abe Herman and Mayor Anna Stout.

Staff present: City Manager Greg Caton, City Attorney John Shaver, Assistant to the City Manager Johnny McFarland, Director of Community Development Tamra Allen, Finance Director Emeritus Jodi Welch, Finance Director Jennifer Tomaszewski, Public Works Director Trent Prall, Fire Chief Ken Watkins, Sustainability Coordinator Jennifer Nitzky, Parks and Recreation Director Ken Sherbenou, Niki Galehouse Planning Supervisor, General Services Director Jay Valentine, Recreation Superintendent Emily Krause, City Clerk Amy Phillips, and Deputy City Clerks Selestina Sandoval and Krystle Koehler.

1. Discussion Topics

a. Zoning & Development Code

The City hired Clarion Associates to update the City's Zoning and Development Regulations, Title 21 of the Grand Junction Municipal Code. This effort achieved three primary goals:

- Update the City's regulations to better reflect the key principles and policies described in the 2020 One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan, especially those Key Principles related to Responsible and Managed Growth, Strong Neighborhoods and Housing Choices
- Achieve a higher level of regulatory efficiency, consistency, and simplicity
- Identify constraints and opportunities for affordable and attainable housing, consistent with those identified in the City's recently adopted Housing Strategies

The project team presented the recent discussions with the Code Committee and the Planning Commission leading into the public hearings, the outstanding issues, and an overview of key documents for review.

In June 2022, a Code Assessment Report was completed which described input of the existing regulations from the public, the Development Code Committee (DCC), City Council, Planning Commission, community members, and City staff. The initial drafting of the Code occurred in three modules:

- June 2022: Code Assessment Report completed
- August 2022: Module 1 – Administration and Procedures
- October 2022: Module 2 – Zoning Districts and Uses
- December 2022: Module 3 – Development Standards
- March 2023: Consolidated Draft

Following the modules, Clarion, with the input of staff and the DCC, authored a Consolidated Draft and a Public Review Draft that was presented to the Planning Commission on March 28, 2023. At that hearing, there was significant concern raised that the document was not ready for adoption. Planning Commission remanded the item back to staff and the Consultant to work with the DCC to find

consensus on outstanding issues raised at the hearing, which included utility undergrounding, stormwater, multimodal circulation, significant trees, site plan review, cottage court standards, drive-through regulations, and dwelling definitions.

The project team has been reviewing and discussing the Draft updated Code with the City Council, Planning Commission, and the Code Committee. Extensive meetings and discussion have occurred on the draft document. Some of the major discussion items updated in the consolidated draft include, but are not limited to:

- Cottage Court Regulations
- Manufactured Home Communities
- Housing Definitions
- Commercial Parking Downtown
- Drive-Through Regulations
- Electric Vehicle Charging
- The Principal Use Table
- Rezoning Review Criteria
- Bicycle Circulation

Following a City Council workshop on August 14, 2023, the project team continued to work with the Code Committee and Planning Commission to complete a final draft of the Zoning & Development Code. Those meetings occurred on:

- August 17 - Planning Commission Workshop
- August 23 - Zoning & Development Code Committee
- September 6 - Zoning & Development Code Committee
- September 7 - Planning Commission Workshop
- September 13 - Zoning & Development Code Committee
- September 20 - Zoning & Development Code Committee
- September 21 - Planning Commission Workshop
- October 4 - Zoning & Development Code Committee
- October 5 - Planning Commission Workshop
- October 10 - Zoning & Development Code Committee
- October 19 - Planning Commission Workshop
- October 24 - Planning Commission Workshop
- November 9 - Planning Commission Workshop

A final draft of the Code has been completed and adoption hearings were scheduled for Planning Commission on November 14, 2023, and City Council on December 20, 2023.

In the final workshops leading to the hearings, Planning Commission reviewed several areas of the proposed Code Update in which staff identified that the revisions do not implement or could go further to align with the principles, goals, and strategies of the Comprehensive Plan. These items include:

1. Drive-Through Regulations in the 24 Road Corridor
2. Open Space Dedication Procedures
3. Transitional Housing
4. Parking
5. Utility Undergrounding

The Planning Commission heard this item at the November 14, 2023, meeting. Discussion at the Planning Commission hearing primarily surrounded two of the items identified above - drive-throughs in the 24 Road Corridor and the dedication process for open space. Regarding drive-throughs in the 24 Road Corridor, the conversation attempted to identify what concerns were caused by the use, if the exclusion of the use was appropriate, and if there was sufficient public input to make a change at this time. There was debate as to whether the 24 Road Corridor Overlay and the subareas contemplated within the Comprehensive Plan intended to disallow or strongly discourage drive-throughs, raising the question of whether a change related to the use would be in line with these plan goals. When discussing the process for open space dedication, the core of the issue focused on which party was more appropriate to make the decision - the City (Director, followed by City Council) or the Developer/Applicant. The conversation also highlighted the benefits of having criteria for the decision but noted a need to have an additional conversation about what these criteria included with subject-matter experts involved. Since both items indicated benefits from larger discussions, the discussion also included the possibility of adding these items to the 'adjacent issues list,' created by the DCC, along with the formation of a committee to follow these issues post-code adoption.

Lengthy discussion ensued regarding cottage court standards, co-housing options, Drive-Through Regulations in the 24 Road Corridor, open space dedications and who makes the decision, RV parking regarding temporary housing, solar collector heights, and impact fees (specifically school impact fees).

b. Community Recreation Center Design Update

Barker-Rinker-Seacat consultant Craig Bouck gave an overview of the Community Recreation Center Design process reporting that on November 16, 2022, the City Council adopted the 2022 Grand Junction Community Recreation Center (CRC) Plan. This plan is the blueprint for the CRC that was the basis for the April 4, 2023, ballot proposal to fund the facility. With voter approval, the City has proceeded in earnest to implement the 2022 plan. Council has been updated and engaged with regular workshop updates throughout the project, including most recently at the September 18 workshop.

Tonight’s update highlighted the schematic design package, review cost estimates from the project's construction manager/general contractor, FCI Constructors, and generally updated the Council on the evolving progress. Following the update, the project will move into design development and then construction documents, leading to an anticipated breaking of ground at Matchett Park in mid-2024.

The week of September 18 involved significant community engagement, which continues to drive the project. This included meetings with the Parks and Recreation Advisory Board (which are now happening monthly), focus groups, a well-attended public forum and a virtual recording of the plan presentation has been made available on EngageGJ.org. These meetings, along with all public input to date, have continued to drive design decisions that will directly affect operations and service.

Architect Barker-Rinker-Seacat, who is leading the architectural and engineering group including local architect Chamberlin, a pool designer, landscape architect and the full array of engineering trades, provided a presentation summarizing the progress in the past two months.

The full 2022 CRC plan was included in the September 18 agenda documentation and suggested enhancements.

PROGRAM REVIEW
FEASIBLITY STUDY PROGRAM - 2022

- Administration 3011
- Lobby and Support Spaces 4607
- Mechanical Room 384
- Locker Spaces 2575
- Universal Changing Rooms 1895
- Child Watch 1185
- Teen / Game Lounge 585
- Senior Lounge 761
- Multi-Purpose with Catering Kitchen 2902
- Party / Activity Rooms 848
- Gym – 3 Middle School Courts 19961
- Elevated Walk /Jog Track 5292
- 8,000 SF Fitness & Weights 8925
- (2) 30-35 Person Group Fitness 4680
- 10-12 Person Climbing Wall 819
- Aquatics Support 608
- Natatorium 20433
- 4 Lane Lap Pool
- 6000 SF Leisure Pool
- Water Slide
- Therapy Pool
- Large Spa
- Pool Equipment 2483
- Pool Storage 1149

Total SF 83,103

PROGRAM ADJUSTMENTS
EXISTING PROGRAM ADDITIONS OF SF

- Corridor Space Increase 5500
  Added corridor width to accommodate cueing in front of activity areas and create community interactivity space.
- Mechanical Room 250 Additional Space for geothermal equipment
- Multi-Purpose with Catering Kitchen 1700 Added seating capacity to 150 and stage / classroom.
- Natatorium 6200 Added two lanes 2 lap pool, wave ball amenity pool, separated zero depth pool.
- Pool Equipment 2483 Additional equipment needed for pool area.

Total SF Added - 15,350

NEW PROGRAM AREAS SF ADD

- Partner Therapy Space 2900 New private therapy space.
- Partner Therapy Space Corridor 545 Added corridor for circulation to therapy space
- Small Group Fitness 1292 Additional Fitness Room to provide more class options.

Total SF 4,737

CURRENT BUILDING SF TOTALS

- Feasibility Study Program SF 83,103
- Program Additions 15,350
- New Program Areas 4,737

Revised Total SF 103,190

Council lauded the presentation and all those involved in the design process, and the additional enhancements. Council directed staff to continue moving forward with the proposed plan and buildout for 103,190 square feet facility.

City Council Communication

Council requested that School Impact Fees be placed on a future workshop as well as the topic of transitional housing.

2. Next Workshop Topics

City Manager Caton reported the items for the December 18, 2023, Workshop will be:

a. Zoning and Development Code

Adjournment

There being no further business, the Workshop adjourned at 10:04 p.m.

Grand Junction City Council
Minutes of the Regular Meeting

December 6, 2023

Call to Order, Pledge of Allegiance, Moment of Silence

The City Council of the City of Grand Junction convened into regular session on the 6th day of December at 5:30 p.m. Those present were Councilmembers Scott Beilfuss, Cody Kennedy, Jason Nguyen, Randall Reitz, Dennis Simpson, Council President Pro Tem Abe Herman and Council President Anna Stout.

Also present were City Manager Greg Caton, City Attorney John Shaver, Engineering and Transportation Director Trent Prall, Development Engineer Rick Dorris, Mobility Planner Henry Brown, Principal Planner David Thornton, City Clerk Amy Phillips, and Deputy City Clerks Selestina Sandoval and Krystle Koehler.

Council President Stout called the meeting to order. Council President Pro Tem Abe Herman led the Pledge of Allegiance, followed by a moment of silence.

Presentations

Recognition of 2024 Calendar Photographers

Council President Stout thanked the photo contributors to the 2024 City calendar, and summarized the process from which the pictures were chosen.

Public Comments

Glen Stout discussed the Lake Road replacement lift station, and expressed concern that if the pipeline were to become unstable or break, raw sewage may go into the river.

Anna Elliott asked where the extra funds were coming from for the Community Recreation Center. (proposed additional 20,000 square footage)

City Manager Report

City Manager Caton had no report.

Board and Commission Liaison Reports

Councilmember Kennedy gave an update on Museums Western Colorado.

Council President Stout presented at the Colorado Municipal League Mayors Day Summit along side City Manager Caton.

CONSENT AGENDA

1. Approval of Minutes

a. Summary of the November 13, 2023 Workshop

b. Minutes of the November 15, 2023 Regular Meeting

2. Set Public Hearings

a. Legislative

i. Introduction of an Ordinance Repealing the 2010 Title 21 Zoning and Development Code and Adopting the 2023 Zoning and Development Code; Introduction of an Ordinance Transitioning Zone Districts on the Official Zoning Map in Accordance with the 2023 Zoning and Development Code, and Setting a Public Hearing for December 20, 2023

ii. Introduction of an Ordinance Amending the One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan with Revised Implementing Zone Districts to be Consistent with the Zoning & Development Code Update, and Setting a Public Hearing for December 20, 2023

b. Quasi-judicial

i. Introduction of an Ordinance Approving a Rezone for Approximately 174.3 Acres from PD (Planned Development) to PD (Planned Development) and Adopting an Outline Development Plan for "Mesa Trails," Located Between 23 1/4 and 23 3/4 Roads, from G Road to Highway 6 and 50, and Setting a Public Hearing for December 20, 2023

ii. Introduction of an Ordinance Zoning Approximately 2.96 Acres to I-1 (Light Industrial), Located at 821 21 1/2 Road, and Setting a Public Hearing for December 20, 2023

3. Procurements

a. Authorize Change Order #3 with Garney Construction for the Phase 1 Persigo Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion Project that includes early procurement of large diameter PVC pipe

4. Resolutions

a. A Resolution Vacating a Portion of a Utility Easement within the Orchard View Way Right-of-Way

b. Resolutions Levying Taxes for the Year 2023 in the City of Grand Junction, Colorado, and the Downtown Development Authority

c. A Resolution Adopting Rates, Fees, and Charges Effective January 1, 2024

d. A Resolution Allocating Certain Property Tax and Sales Tax Revenues for the Grand Junction Downtown Development Authority and for Certification of Property Tax Distribution Percentages to the County Assessor

e. A Resolution Authorizing the City Manager to Sell and Convey Right of Way and Easements to the Colorado Department of Transportation for the I-70B Improvement Project South of Rood Ave (Phase 6)

f. A Resolution for Reimbursement from Bond Proceeds for Capital Expenditures Related to the Community Recreation Center

5. Other Action Items

a. Downtown Grand Junction Business Improvement District's 2024 Operating Plan and Budget

b. Horizon Drive Business Improvement District's 2024 Operating Plan and Budget

Councilmember Reitz moved, and Council President Pro Tem Herman seconded to adopt Consent Agenda Items 1 – 5. Motion carried by unanimous voice vote.

REGULAR AGENDA

2024 Budget Presentation, Second Public Hearing, and an Ordinance Appropriating Certain Sums of Money to Defray the Necessary Expenses and Liabilities of the City of Grand Junction, Colorado and the Downtown Development Authority for the Year Beginning January 1, 2024 and Ending December 31, 2024

The budget is the highest expression of the City Council's policies and decision-making. It articulates the initiatives, investments, and services provided by and through elected officials and staff. The budget represents the allocation of resources to achieve the goals identified by the City's Comprehensive Plan and the City Council's Strategic Outcomes of Placemaking, Safe and Healthy, Thriving and Vibrant, Resource Stewardship, and Welcoming, Livable, and Engaging. The City Council authorizes the Annual Budget through the appropriation of spending at the fund level. The 2024 Recommended Budget totals $322.5 million ($322,532,371), a $87.4 million or 37.2 percent increase from the 2023 Adopted Budget of $235.1 million. This significant increase is primarily due to the initiation of two legacy projects, including Phase 1 of the expansion and improvement of the Persigo Wastewater Treatment Plant and the construction of the new Community Recreation Center. Other important increases include investment in housing and sustainability initiatives, as well as the implementation of wage and benefit increases to continue to attract and retain employees. The 2024 Recommended Budget is balanced,

and the General Fund has a surplus of $253,816. The 2024 ending General Fund balance is projected at $39.5 million; minimum reserve of $25.9 million; internal loans of $1.9 million; with the remaining amount available of $11.7 million. The budget is developed over the course of several months and includes the projection of revenues as well as planned expenses. The 2024 Recommended Budget has been discussed with the City Council during three main budget workshops on October 2,16, and 30. Economic Development funding discussions also occurred at the October 16 and 30 workshops. On October 16, had a budget work session (Persigo Joint Sewer Board) which included, review, and discussion of the 2024 Recommended Budget for the Sewer Fund. The first public presentation and hearing was at the City Council meeting on November 1, 2023. The City organization proudly continues to serve this community within the traditional lines of public safety, engineering, transportation, parks, recreation, community development, and utilities. Beginning in 2022 and continuing into 2024, the City's service delivery model has been significantly enhanced in the areas of affordable housing, unhoused needs, sustainability, and community engagement. The City's financial position remains strong and the 2024 budget as the annual financial plan for the City is reflective of the strategic and long-term vision of the City Council to serve the community in 2024.

City Manager Greg Caton presented this item.

The public hearing opened at 6:00 pm.

Ryan Sylvester spoke in support of the proposed skate park funding.

Anna Elliott commented on the budget and wanted to know what funds were going towards the fire stations and police department.

The public hearing closed at 6:06 pm.

Council President Pro Tem Herman moved, and Councilmember Nguyen seconded to adopt Ordinance No. 5186, an ordinance appropriating certain sums of money to defray the necessary expenses and liabilities of the City of Grand Junction pursuant to Article VII of the City Charter, and to defray the necessary expenses and liabilities of the Downtown Development Authority for the year beginning January 1, 2024, and ending December 31, 2024. Together with the documentation of the proposed revenue and expenses prepared in support of the budget and appropriation ordinance, including and pursuant to Article VII, Paragraph 57 regarding the setting of the City Manager's salary with Ordinance No. 5142 are incorporated by and made part of this ordinance by this reference as fully set forth. Furthermore, Ordinance No. 5142 setting the salaries of the Municipal Judge and the City Attorney, is incorporated by and made part of this ordinance by reference as if fully set forth on final passage and ordered final publication in pamphlet form. Motion carried by roll call vote with Councilmember Simpson voting no.

Council took a short break at 6:24 pm and the meeting resumed at 6:34 pm.

An Ordinance Amending Title 29 of the Grand Junction Municipal Code to Repeal and Readopt the Transportation Engineering Design Standards - *Continued from November 15, 2023*

The City is proposing to repeal and replace sections of the Grand Junction Municipal Code (GJMC) Title 29 to modify and clarify various provisions of the Transportation Engineering Design Standards (TEDS). The updated TEDS addresses items identified through the planning and development process and recommended by the City's Pedestrian and Bicycle Plan as a desired modernization of the required transportation standards in the Code. The TEDS applies to all transportation improvements within the public right-of-way and all private work dedicated to the public, either as right-of-way or as an easement. The proposed updated TEDS Manual will repeal and replace the existing TEDS Manual adopted in 2010.

Engineering and Transportation Director Trent Prall presented this item. Development Engineer Rick Dorris, Mobility Planner Henry Brown, and Principal Planner David Thornton were available for questions.

Conservation ensued regarding the potential impact of TEDS on affordable housing, the Planning Commission's recommendation and how it impacts their decision. Stacking requirements of parking were also discussed.

Public hearing opened at 7:25 pm.

Ash Zolton, Sarah Stokes, Cara Kwkwraitis, Ellie Bak, Amanda Stahke, Greg Litus, Sarah Lupin, James Hodge, Matthew Finkle, Dean Bressler, and Diana Rooney spoke in support of the TEDS update.

Council took a short break at 7:56 pm and the meeting resumed at 8:16 pm.

Rebekah Scarow, Eric Reel, Tyler Harris, Mark Austin, Ron Abelo, and Merritt Wyatt presented a PowerPoint and spoke in opposition with TEDS as proposed due to concern about increase cost. Ed Rinehart also had a Powerpoint and opposed TEDS as proposed due to increase cost. Dr. Kerry Shultz, David Lehman, Thomas McCloskey, Michelle Duncan, Dan Ford, and Orin Zenion spoke in support of the TEDS update. Garrett Davis, Stephen Swindell, Constance Trembly, Steve Voytilla, Julie Ragsdale Jacobson, Rick Reynolds Charlie Deckter, Thomas Barkozey, Ron Seacrest, Hogan Petersen, Anna Elliott, Diana Swankey, Lois Dunn, and Shawna Greager opposed TEDS plan as proposed.

Chris Dawson and Steve Carter expressed support of TEDS via email and Denise Dawson in support of TEDS via voicemail.

The public hearing closed at 9:29 pm.

A break was taken at 9:29 pm and the meeting resumed at 9:37 pm.

Conservation ensued regarding the need for other mobility options aside from personal vehicles, benefits of wider sidewalks for pedestrians and expressed gratitude to the public for attending and voicing concerns along with trying to balance cost and come together as a community for solutions.

Council President Pro Tem Herman moved, and Councilmember Nguyen seconded to adopt Ordinance No. 5185, an ordinance approving the Transportation Engineering Design Standards (TEDS) Manual update on final passage and ordered final publication in pamphlet form. Motion carried by roll call vote with Councilmembers Simpson and Kennedy voting no.

Non-Scheduled Comments

There were none.

Other Business

There were none.

Adjournment

Meeting adjourned at 9:48 pm.

_____

Amy Phillips, CMC

City Clerk

Grand Junction City Council

Regular Session

Item #2.a.i.

Meeting Date: December 20, 2023

Presented By: Jennifer Tomaszewski, Finance Director

Department: Finance

Submitted By: Jennifer Tomaszewski, Finance Director

Information

SUBJECT:

Introduction of an Ordinance Amending Various Sections of the Grand Junction Municipal Code (GJMC) on Sales and Use Tax by Adding Terms and Definitions to the GJMC Related to Economic Nexus and Setting a Public Hearing for January 3, 2024

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends the introduction of the ordinance amending various sections of the Grand Junction Municipal Code (GJMC) on sales and use tax by adding terms and definitions to the GJMC related to economic nexus and setting a public hearing for January 3, 2024

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

On January 4, 2023, City Council approved Ordinance No. 5118 amending the GJMC on Sales and Use Tax related to marketplace facilitators and marketplace sellers. This was the first of two phases necessary to join with the State of Colorado's simplification efforts related to sales tax collections. This resulted from the United States Supreme Court decision in *South Dakota v. Wayfair.* That ruling provided that states may charge tax on purchases made from out-of-state sellers without a physical presence in the state. The Colorado Municipal League has facilitated a model ordinance and reporting process to effect uniformity for cities in Colorado. The City's proposed ordinance relates to the second phase necessary to fully engage in the state's tax simplification efforts. The ordinance defines "economic nexus" and updates the definition of businesses engaged in business in the City to include economic nexus.

BACKGROUND OR DETAILED INFORMATION:

Over the years, the state has enacted legislation that attempts to simplify what is considered a complex Colorado tax system. The Colorado Municipal League (CML) has

taken the lead in these efforts by working with home-rule municipalities to ensure the preservation of local control while minimizing complexity. In the last several years, there have been several projects to this end, including the standardized definition project which the City incorporated into its code in late 2019. Additional sales tax simplification work includes the adoption of the City's new tax administration system, consideration of joining the state single point of remittance Colorado Sales and Use Tax System (SUTS) for out-of-state vendors and adopting economic nexus ordinances. The goal for these latest sales tax simplification efforts was to clarify who can collect and remit taxes along with clarifying the authority given to taxing jurisdictions under the holding of *South Dakota v. Wayfair.*

The CML simplification efforts focused on the SUTS for a single point of remittance for out-of-state vendors not having a physical presence in the state, and definitions of economic nexus and marketplace facilitators. Over the last few years, the CML Sales Tax Simplification Committee has worked with home rule municipalities to standardize and simplify the language in local ordinances to reduce complexity and preserve local control for home-rule municipalities.

On January 4, 2023, Council adopted Ordinance No. 5118, which amended various sections of the Grand Junction Municipal Code (GJMC) and added clarifying terms and definitions of marketplace facilitators and sellers as well as the taxing jurisdiction based on the *Wayfair* ruling. Marketplace facilitators are now collecting and reporting sales tax to the City.

While Ordinance No. 5118 addressed marketplace facilitators, CML recommended that cities not adopt and enforce economic nexus until joining SUTS. Several municipalities reported dissatisfaction with SUTS, therefore the City delayed joining SUTS until the implementation of the City's new sales tax administration system (GenTax) was completed, and the issues identified with SUTS had been largely resolved.

The City has now completed implementation of the GenTax system, and the state has worked out many of the issues that arose for municipalities over the last year. With that, the City is now ready to incorporate economic nexus. Economic nexus refers to the connection between a taxing authority and the vendor who does not have a physical presence in the state that mandates the vendor to collect and remit sales tax. This requires 1) an ordinance to amend the City's sales and use tax code, and 2) enter into an Intergovernmental Agreement with the Colorado Department of Revenue (CDOR), to participate in the SUTS system. The agreement with CDOR will be included in the Public Hearing scheduled for January 3, 2024.

The simplification efforts and language provided in the CML Model Ordinance, will incorporate economic nexus under the definition of "engaged in the business of the city." This definition is included in 39-26-102 of the Colorado Revised Statutes.

Many large internet retailers operate as a marketplace facilitator (i.e. Amazon) and are therefore already collecting and remitting City sales tax. The revenue impact from the

adoption of economic nexus is difficult to quantify but will likely result in increases in sales tax revenue annually. But more importantly, this will level the playing field for all business owners that do business in the City. Staff also recommend timing the enforcement of the economic nexus provision of the ordinance with when the City completes integration with the SUTS system, which is expected early in 2024.

FISCAL IMPACT:

The revenue impact from the adoption of economic nexus is difficult to quantify but will likely result in increases to sales tax revenue annually.

SUGGESTED MOTION:

I move to adopt/deny the ordinance amending various sections of the Grand Junction Municipal Code (GJMC) on sales and use tax by adding terms and definitions to the GJMC related to economic nexus, publish the ordinance in pamphlet form and setting the second reading and public hearing for January 3, 2024.

Attachments

1. ORD-SUTS 20231211

ORDINANCE NO. _____

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING SECTIONS OF CHAPTER 3 OF THE GRAND JUNCTION MUNICIPAL CODE RELATED TO ECONOMIC NEXUS

WHEREAS, the City of Grand Junction, Colorado, ("City") is a home rule municipality, organized and existing under Article XX, Section 6 of the Colorado Constitution, and the City Charter; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Article XX, Section 6 of the Colorado Constitution and the City Charter, the City may pass ordinances and regulate local matters including but not limited to ordinances for the administration and collection of sales and use taxes, which is necessary to raise revenue to conduct the affairs and render the services performed by the City; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to such authority, the City has adopted and enacted a Sales and Use Tax Code ("Code"), under which City sales tax is levied on all sales and purchases of tangible personal property at retail unless prohibited, as applicable to the provision of this Ordinance, under the Constitution or laws of the United States; and

WHEREAS, the United States Supreme Court in *South Dakota v. Wayfair* overturned prior precedent and held that a State is not prohibited by the Commerce Clause from requiring a retailer to collect sales tax based solely on the fact that such retailer does not have a physical presence in the State ("Remote Sales"); and

WHEREAS, based upon such decision, the retailer's obligation to collect Remote Sales is no longer based on the retailer's physical presence in the jurisdiction by the Constitution or law of the United States, and the City's Code needs to be amended to clearly reflect such obligation consistent with the Supreme Court decision; and

WHEREAS, the delivery of tangible personal property, products, or services into the City relies on and burdens local transportation systems, emergency and police services, waste disposal, utilities and other infrastructure and services; and

WHEREAS, the failure to tax Remote Sales creates incentives for businesses to avoid a physical presence in the State and its respective communities, resulting in fewer jobs and increasing the share of taxes to those consumers who buy from competitors with a physical presence in the State and its municipalities; and

DRAFT

WHEREAS, it is appropriate for Colorado municipalities to adopt uniform definitions within their sales tax codes to encompass marketplace facilitators, marketplace sellers, and multichannel sellers that do not have a physical presence in the City, but that still have a taxable connection with the City; and,

WHEREAS, the goal of adopting this ordinance is to participate in the simplification efforts of all the self-collecting home rule municipalities in Colorado; and

WHEREAS, this ordinance provides a safe harbor to those who transact limited sales within the City; and

WHEREAS, absent such amendment, the continued failure of retailers to voluntarily apply and remit sales tax owed on Remote Sales exposes the municipality to unremitted taxes and permits an inequitable exception that prevents market participants from competing on an even playing field; and

WHEREAS, the City Council adopts this ordinance with the intent to address tax administration, and, in connection with, establish economic nexus for retailers or vendors without physical presence in the State.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO:

1. The foregoing Recitals are incorporated and adopted, and in accordance with and pursuant to this Ordinance, the City Council of the City of Grand Junction hereby amends the Grand Junction Municipal Code ("GJMC" or "Code") Code as follows: (additions to the Code are shown in bold type face and deletions are shown in ~~strikethrough~~ type face)

   Section 3.12.020 of the GJMC is amended to provide:

   > Engaged in Business in the City means performing or providing services or selling, leasing, renting, delivering, or installing tangible personal property, products, or services for storage, use or consumption, within the City. Engaged in Business in the City includes, but is not limited to, any one of the following activities by a person: (1) Directly, indirectly, or by a subsidiary maintains a building, store, office, salesroom, warehouse, or other place of business within the taxing jurisdiction; (2) Sends one or more employees, agents or commissioned sales persons into the taxing jurisdiction to solicit business or to install, assemble, repair, service, or assist in the use of its products, or for demonstration or other reasons; (3) Maintains one or more employees, agents or commissioned sales

DRAFT

persons on duty at a location within the taxing jurisdiction; (4) Owns, leases, rents or otherwise exercises control over real or personal property within the taxing jurisdiction; ~~or~~ (5) retailer or vendor in the state of Colorado that makes more than one delivery into the taxing jurisdiction within a twelve month period; **or (6) Makes retail sales sufficient to meet the definitional requirements of economic nexus as set forth in this chapter.**

2. Section 3.12.020 of the of the GJMC is hereby amended to add and include the following:

Economic Nexus means the connection between the City and a person not having a physical nexus in the State of Colorado, which connection is established when the person or marketplace facilitator makes retail sales into the City, and:

(A) In the previous calendar year, the person, which includes a marketplace facilitator, has made retail sales into the state exceeding the amount specified in C.R.S. § 39-26-102(3)(c), as amended; or

(B) In the current calendar year, 90 days has passed following the month in which the person, which includes a marketplace facilitator, has made retail sales into the state exceeding the amount specified in C.R.S. § 39-26-102(3)(c), as amended.

This definition does not apply to any person who is doing business in this state but otherwise applies to any other person.

3. The City Manager or his designee may delay utilizing the enforcement provisions of Chapter 3 of the Code in regards to retailers that only meet the economic nexus definition of engaged in business until adequate simplification measures, as determined by the City Manager in consultation with the Finance Director and City Attorney, are in place so as to not place an undue burden on interstate commerce.

4. All acts, orders, resolutions, ordinance, or parts thereof in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed only to the extent of such conflict. This provision shall not be construed as reviving any resolution, ordinance, or part therefore heretofore repealed.

5. If any provision of this ordinance, or the application of such provision to any person or circumstance, is held to be unconstitutional, then the remainder of this ordinance, and the application of the provisions of such to any person or circumstance, shall not be affected thereby. If any provision is found to be unconstitutional or illegal, such finding

DRAFT

shall only invalidate that part or portion found to violate the law. All other provisions shall be deemed severed or severable and shall continue in full force and effect.

6. This Ordinance shall become effective and be applied when and after it becomes effective as provided by the City Charter.

INTRODUCED on first reading the ___ day of _____ 2023 and ordered published in pamphlet form.

ADOPTED on second reading the _____day of _____ 2024 and ordered published in pamphlet form.

_____
Anna M. Stout
President of the City Council

ATTEST:

_____
Amy Phillips
City Clerk

DRAFT

Grand Junction City Council

Regular Session

Item #2.a.ii.

Meeting Date: December 20, 2023

Presented By: Greg Caton, City Manager, John Shaver, City Attorney, Jennifer Tomaszewski, Finance Director, Jay Valentine, General Services Director

Department: City Manager's Office

Submitted By: Jennifer Tomaszewski, Finance Director
Jay Valentine, General Services Director
Jodi Welch, Finance Director Emeritus

Information

SUBJECT:

Introduction of an Ordinance Regarding the Community Recreation Center Bonds and Setting a Public Hearing for January 3, 2024

RECOMMENDATION:

Introduction of a proposed ordinance for the issuance of $70,000,000 in General Fund Revenue Bonds, execution of related documents, and set a public hearing for January 3, 2024.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

On April 4, 2023, City voters authorized the City to issue debt to finance the construction of a Community Recreation Center (CRC) at Matchett Park. D.A. Davidson is the City's underwriter and, in coordination with staff, has developed a financing and debt issuance plan.

Through the approval of the voters, the City has authorization to issue up to $70,000,000 in debt with total debt service costs not to exceed $148,500,000. If the market conditions are favorable, it is estimated that bonds will be issued by the end of Feburary 2024.

BACKGROUND OR DETAILED INFORMATION:

On November 16, 2023, City Council adopted the 2022 Grand Junction Community Recreation Center (CRC) Plan. This plan is the blueprint for the CRC that was the basis for the April 4, 2023, ballot proposal to fund the facility. With voter approval, the City

has proceeded in earnest to implement the 2022 plan. This involves building on the concept level of design shown in the 2022 CRC Plan and evolving the current design plan phase to schematic, which will then lead to design development and finally construction documents that will be used to construct the CRC.

Barker-Rinker-Seacat, partnering with Chamberlin Architects, and a broad team of engineers to design the CRC, was hired in July 2023 to continue the design. The design has evolved based on significant community input, new private partner, and the engagement of FCI Constructors as the Construction Manager and General Contractor.

City Council received updates on the project on September 18, 2023, and recently on December 4, 2023, to highlight the schematic design package and review cost estimates. Because of the add of key elements including additional swim lanes and recreational amenities to the aquatics area, additional fitness area, community space, and therapy partner space, there is an additional 19,000 square feet and the project cost has increased to $82,100,000. The additional cost will be funded by a premium on bond issuance, a $1,000,000 DOLA grant, partner contributions of $4,000,000, as well as CRC sales tax and Cannabis tax generated between now and the end of 2024. Council gave direction to proceed with the project as presented, which will now move into design development and construction documents, leading to an anticipated breaking of ground at Matchett Park in mid-2024.

FISCAL IMPACT:

Based on anticipated market conditions as this time, the debt issuance of $70,000,000 has a term of 30 years, an all in total interest cost of 4.32 percent, an average annual debt service of $4,429,650, and total debt service of $133,012,535.

SUGGESTED MOTION:

I move to introduce a proposed ordinance approving the issuance of $70,000,000 in General Fund Revenue Bonds, execution of related documents, and set a public hearing for January 3, 2024.

Attachments

1. General Fund Revenue Bond Ordinance-First Reading December 20, 2023

ORDINANCE NO. ___

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF GENERAL FUND REVENUE BONDS FOR PURPOSES AUTHORIZED AT THE APRIL 2023 ELECTION, PLEDGING CERTAIN REVENUES OF THE CITY FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE BONDS, AND MAKING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO:

Section 1. Definitions. Terms used in this Ordinance shall have the meanings specified in this section for all purposes of this Ordinance and of any ordinance amendatory hereof, supplemental hereto or relating hereto, and of any instrument or document appertaining hereto, except where the context by clear implication otherwise requires. All definitions include the singular and plural and include all genders. Certain terms are parenthetically defined elsewhere herein.

Additional Bonds means the one or more series of bonds or other securities or obligations authorized to be issued by the City pursuant to Section 21 or 22 hereof and having a lien on the Pledged Sales and Use Tax Revenues on a parity with the lien thereon of the Bonds and any Outstanding Parity Bonds.

Additional Pledged Revenues has the meaning set forth in Section 21.A hereof.

Bond Account means the account by that name created in Section 18.A hereof.

Bond Purchase Agreement means the Bond Purchase Agreement between the City and the Underwriter.

Bonds means the City's General Fund Revenue Bonds, Series 2024, with such detail as set forth in a Sale Certificate approved by the City Manager or the Finance Director and issued pursuant to this Ordinance.

Business Day means a day on which banks located in the City and in the cities in which the principal offices of each of the Paying Agent and the Registrar are not required or authorized to be closed and on which the New York Stock Exchange is not closed.

Charter means the home rule Charter of the City, including all amendments thereto prior to the date hereof, adopted pursuant to Article XX of the Constitution of the State.

City means the City of Grand Junction, Colorado.

City Council means the City Council of the City or any successor in functions thereto.

Closing Date means the date of delivery of and payment for the Bonds.

Commercial Bank means any depository for public funds permitted by the laws of the State for political subdivisions of the State which is in good standing and has a capital and surplus of $10,000,000 or more, and which is located within the United States.

Continuing Disclosure Certificate means the undertaking executed by officers of the City simultaneously with the delivery of the Bonds which enables the Underwriter to comply with Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission.

C.R.S. means the Colorado Revised Statutes, as amended.

Election means the City's election held on April 4, 2023.

Federal Securities means only non-callable direct obligations of the United States of America and securities fully and unconditionally guaranteed as to the timely payment of principal and interest by the United States of America, to which direct obligation or guarantee the full faith and credit of the United States of America has been pledged.

Finance Director means the Finance Director of the City.

Fiscal Year means the twelve-months commencing on the first day of January of any calendar year and ending on the thirty-first day of December of such calendar year or such other twelve month period as may from time to time be designated by the City Council as the Fiscal Year of the City.

General Fund means the General Fund of the City.

Maximum Annual Debt Service Requirement means the maximum amount of all required payments of principal of and interest the Bonds, any Outstanding 2020 Bonds, and any proposed Additional Bonds which will become due in any Fiscal Year.

Official Statement means the Official Statement delivered in connection with the original issuance and sale of the Bonds in substantially the form of the Preliminary Official Statement.

Ordinance means this Ordinance of the City, which provides for the issuance and delivery of the Bonds.

Outstanding means, as of any date of calculation, all Bonds theretofore executed, issued, and delivered by the City except:

(i) Any Bonds, Parity Bonds, or other security theretofore cancelled by the City, Registrar or Paying Agent, or surrendered to the City, Registrar or Paying Agent for cancellation;

(ii) Any Bonds, Parity Bonds, or other security in lieu of or in substitution for which other Bonds shall have been executed, issued, and delivered by the City and authenticated by the Registrar unless proof satisfactory to the Registrar is presented that any such Bonds are duly held by the lawful Registered Owners thereof; or

(iii) Any Bonds, Parity Bonds, or other security deemed to have been paid as provided in Section 24 hereof or any similar provision of an ordinance authorizing the issuance of Additional Bonds.

For purposes of this definition, the terms Registrar and Paying Agent shall include a registrar or paying agent for any Parity Bonds or Additional Bonds.

Owner or Registered Owner means the Registered Owner of any Bond as shown on the registration books kept by the Registrar, and, where the context so requires, the Registered Owner of any Additional Bond as shown on the registration books kept by the registrar for such bonds.

Paying Agent means Zions Bancorporation, National Association, being the agent for the City for the payment of the Bonds and interest thereon, or its successors and assigns.

Parity Bonds means the 2020 Bonds and any bonds, securities, or other obligations hereafter issued payable from all or a portion of the Pledged Revenues and having a lien on the 2.75% Sales and Use Tax Revenues which is equal to or on a parity with the Bonds.

Parity Bond Ordinance means Ordinance No. 4902 adopted by the City Council of the City on February 5, 2020, authorizing the issuance of the 2020 Bonds.

Permitted Investment means any investment or deposit permitted by the Charter and ordinances of the City.

Person means any individual, firm, partnership, corporation, company, association, joint-stock association, or body politic; and the term includes any trustee, receiver, assignee or other similar representative thereof.

Pledged Revenues means:

(i) the revenues derived from the Pledged Sales and Use Tax;

(ii) all other additional monies deposited into the City's General Fund which are not by law, by contract, or otherwise restricted or required to be used for another purpose and are legally available for payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds, provided however, that the Pledged Revenues shall not include monies deposited to the General Fund which are the proceeds of any increase in any existing tax and/or any new tax, unless such pledge is expressly authorized by the City's electors at an election called for such purpose;

(iii) any additional funds or revenues which the City hereafter pledges to the payment of the Bonds;

(iv) proceeds of the Bonds or other legally available moneys deposited into and held in the Bond Account; and

(v) interest or investment income on the Bond Account;

all to the extent that such moneys are at any time required by Section 18 hereof to be deposited into and held in the Bond Account.

Pledged Sales and Use Tax means the proceeds of the Sales and Use Tax.

"Pledged Sales and Use Tax" does not include:

(i) amounts withheld by retailers and vendors to cover their expenses in collecting and remitting the Pledged Sales and Use Tax

(ii) amounts collected by the City and subsequently determined, pursuant to the applicable Sales and Use Tax Ordinances, to be subject to valid claims for refunds;

(iii) the proceeds of any increase in the Sales and Use Tax which may be approved in the future, unless such increase is expressly pledged by the City;

(iv) the proceeds derived by the City from any legally available tax or taxes or fees (other than a general ad valorem tax) which replace or supersede the

Pledged Sales and Use Tax, regardless of whether such tax or taxes or fees are imposed by the City or the State or other political subdivision thereof;

(v) incremental sales taxes which are pledged to the payment of obligations issued pursuant to an urban renewal plan as defined in Section 31-25-103(9), C.R.S., a plan of development as defined in Section 31-25-802(6.4), C.R.S., or a value capture plan as defined in Section 43-4-508, C.R.S.; and

(vi) any amounts payable by the City under any sales tax sharing agreements made in connection with the imposition of public improvement fees.

Pledged Sales and Use Tax Revenues means revenues derived from the Pledged Sales and Use Tax.

Preliminary Official Statement means the Preliminary Official Statement with respect to the Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance, with such revisions as are hereafter approved by the City Manager or the Finance Director.

President means the President of the City Council of the City.

Principal Office means the principal office of the Registrar or Paying Agent, as the case may be, as designated in writing by the City.

Project means the construction of the projects and improvements as authorized by the voters of the City at the Election.

Rebate Account means the account by that name created in Section 18.C hereof.

Registrar means Zions Bancorporation, National Association, Denver, Colorado, being the agent for the City for the registration, transfer and exchange of the Bonds, or its successors.

Registrar Agreement means the Registrar Agreement between the City and the Registrar, dated the Closing Date.

Regular Record Date means the fifteenth day of the calendar month next preceding each interest payment date for the Bonds (other than a special interest payment date hereafter fixed for the payment of defaulted interest).

Sale Certificate means the sale certificate of the City relating to the Bonds issued pursuant to the Supplemental Public Securities Act and described in Section 5 hereto.

Sales and Use Tax means the 2.75% tax upon the sale and use of goods and services which is being levied by the City pursuant to the Sales and Use Tax Ordinances and any future or amended tax levied by the City as a sales and use tax and pledged by the City Council to the payment of the Bonds and for purposes hereof does not include the .50% Sales and Use Tax imposed for public safety purposes effective 1/1/2020 or the .14% Sales and Use Tax imposed for community recreation center purposes effective 7/1/2023 and approved at the Election.

Sales and Use Tax Ordinances means the ordinances adopted by the City Council of the City for the purpose of adopting and enforcing the Sales and Use Tax and which are in effect on the date of this Ordinance and as amended by this Ordinance or as later amended or supplemented.

Special Record Date means a special date fixed to determine the names and addresses of Registered Owners for purposes of paying interest on a special interest payment date for the payment of defaulted interest, all as further provided in Section 6 hereof.

State means the State of Colorado.

Supplemental Public Securities Act means Title 11, Article 57, Part 2, of the C.R.S.

Tax Code means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended to the date of delivery of the Bonds, and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

Term Bonds means Bonds that are payable on or before their specified maturity dates from sinking fund payments established for that purpose and calculated to retire such Bonds on or before their specified maturity dates.

Trust Bank means a Commercial Bank which is authorized to exercise and is exercising trust powers.

Underwriter means D.A. Davidson & Co.

2020 Bonds means the 2020A Bonds and the 2020B Bonds.

2020A Bonds means the City of Grand Junction, Colorado, General Fund Revenue Bonds, Taxable Refunding Bonds, Series 2020A, originally issued in the aggregate principal amount of $14,740,000

2020B Bonds means the City of Grand Junction, Colorado, General Fund Revenue Bonds, Tax-Exempt Improvement Bonds, Series 2020B, originally issued in the aggregate principal amount of $42,680,000.

.14% Sales and Use Tax means the sales tax imposed for community recreation center purposes effective 7/1/2023, approved at the Election and not included in the Pledged Sales and Use Tax for the Bonds.

.50% Sales and Use Tax means the sales tax imposed for public safety purposes effective 1/1/2020 and not included in the Pledged Sales and Use Tax for the Bonds.

Section 2. Recitals.

A. The City is a municipal corporation duly organized and existing under the Charter.

B. Article XI, Section 6 of the Colorado Constitution provides that no political subdivision of the state shall contract any general obligation debt by loan in any form, whether individually or by contract pursuant to Article XIV, Section 18(2)(a) of the Colorado Constitution except by adoption of a legislative measure which shall be irrepealable until the indebtedness therein provided for shall have been fully paid or discharged, specifying the purposes to which the funds to be raised shall be applied and providing for the levy of a tax which together with such other revenue, assets, or funds as may be pledged shall be sufficient to pay the interest and principal of such debt. Except as may be otherwise provided by the charter of a home rule city and county, city, or town for debt incurred by such city and county, city, or town, no such debt shall be created unless the question of incurring the same be submitted to and approved by a majority of the qualified taxpaying electors voting thereon, as the term "qualified taxpaying elector" shall be defined by statute.

C. Article X, Section 20 of the Colorado Constitution ("TABOR") requires voter approval in advance for the creation of any multiple fiscal year direct or indirect debt or other financial obligation.

D. The City has previously issued the Parity Bonds.

E. The City, pursuant to the Parity Bond Ordinance, has heretofore pledged the proceeds from the imposition of the Sales and Use Tax to the payment of the Parity Bonds.

F. Subject to certain conditions specified in the Parity Bond Ordinance, the City is authorized to issue parity indebtedness payable out of and which has a lien on the Sales and Use Tax.

G. At the Election, the City's electors approved the following question:

SHALL CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION TAXES BE INCREASED $2,300,000 IN 2023 (BEGINNING IN JULY 2023) AND $4,600,000 IN 2024 (THE FIRST FULL FISCAL YEAR) AND BY WHATEVER AMOUNTS AS ARE GENERATED ANNUALLY THEREAFTER UNTIL DECEMBER 31, 2054 BY INCREASING THE CITY'S SALES AND USE TAX RATE FROM 3.25% TO 3.39% BEGINNING JULY 1, 2023 FOR THE PURPOSE OF GENERATING REVENUE TO FINANCE THE COSTS OF DEBT SERVICE, CONSTRUCTION, EQUIPPING, AND FURNISHING, AND IF AVAILABLE, OPERATING AND MAINTAINING, AN INDOOR COMMUNITY RECREATION CENTER (CRC) AT MATCHETT PARK WHICH AS DESCRIBED IN THE ADOPTED 2022 CRC PLAN IS PROJECTED TO PROVIDE AND MAY INCLUDE BUT NOT NECESSARILY BE LIMITED TO A MULTIGENERATIONAL AQUATIC CENTER WITH A WARM WATER LEISURE POOL CONSISTING OF A LAZY RIVER, ZERO DEPTH ENTRY, WATER PLAYGROUND AND SLIDES, A COOL WATER LAP POOL, AND A WARM WATER THERAPY POOL, A MULTI-SPORT GYMNASIUM, AN INDOOR WALK/JOG TRACK, A FITNESS AND WEIGHTS AREA, MULTIPURPOSE MEETING ROOMS, AND OTHER COMMUNITY GATHERING AND RECREATION SPACES, AND SHALL CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION DEBT BE INCREASED $70,000,000 WITH A REPAYMENT COST OF $148,500,000 TO PROVIDE FINANCING FOR THE COSTS OF CONSTRUCTION OF THE COMMUNITY RECREATION CENTER (CRC) WITH THE DEBT BEING PAYABLE FROM THE TAX INCREASE OR ANY OTHER GENERAL REVENUE OF THE CITY, PROVIDED THAT THE SPECIFIC TERMS OF THE DEBT, INCLUDING A PROVISION FOR EARLY REPAYMENT WITH OR WITHOUT A PREMIUM, AND THE PRICE AT WHICH IT WILL BE SOLD BEING DETERMINED BY THE CITY AS NECESSARY AND PRUDENT WITH THE CITY BEING AUTHORIZED TO IMPOSE, COLLECT, RETAIN AND SPEND SUCH REVENUES AND ANY INVESTMENT EARNINGS AND INTEREST ON SUCH REVENUES, AS A VOTER APPROVED REVENUE CHANGE UNDER ARTICLE X SECTION 20 OF THE COLORADO CONSTITUTION?

H. Pursuant paragraph (4) of TABOR, bonds may not be sold on terms which exceed their share of the maximum repayment costs described in the ballot question or in the notice sent to voters.

I. The notice delivered to voters at the Election (the "Election Notice") as required by TABOR limits the issuance of bonds authorized at the Election as follows:

Principal Amount of Proposed Bonds:	Not to exceed $ 70,000,000
Maximum Annual City Repayment Cost	Not to exceed $ 4,950,000
Total City Repayment Cost:	Not to exceed $148,500,000

J. The City has not previously issued any debt pursuant to the Election authorization.

K. The City Council hereby determines that the City should issue not more than $70,000,000 of the authorization for the Project as authorized by the voters of the City at the Election.

L. The City Council has determined that the Bonds shall be payable from and constitute an irrevocable first lien, but not necessarily an exclusive first lien, on the Sales and Use Tax on a parity with the Parity Bonds.

M. The City desires to delegate to the President of the City Council ("President"), the City Manager or the Finance Director the independent ability to authorize the issuance of the Bonds of the City for the purpose of effecting the Project, subject to the parameters set forth in this Ordinance.

N. The City imposes a Sales and Use Tax pursuant to the Charter and the Sales and Use Tax Ordinances.

O. Except for the Parity Bonds, the City has not pledged the Sales and Use Tax to the payment of any bonds or for any purpose.

P. The City Council has determined, and does hereby determine, that it is necessary and for the best interest of the City that the Bonds now be authorized to be issued and delivered, and the City Council hereby determines to use the proceeds of the Bonds authorized by this Ordinance to effect the Project.

Q. The City Council desires to cause the Bonds to be issued pursuant to it powers as a home rule City under the Charter, to authorize and direct the application of the proceeds thereof as set forth herein, and to provide security for the payment thereof, all in the manner hereinafter set forth.

R. There have been filed with the City Clerk the proposed forms of the following documents, with such changes as hereinafter approved by the City Manager or the Finance Director: the Bond Purchase Agreement, the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, the Registrar Agreement, and the Preliminary Official Statement.

Section 3. Ratification. All actions heretofore taken (not inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance) by the City Council and the other officers of the City directed toward (i) the imposition and collection of the Sales and Use Tax, (ii) the effecting of the Project, or either

or both, and (iii) the selling and issuing of the Bonds for such purposes be, and the same is hereby ratified, approved and confirmed.

Section 4. Authority for Ordinance; Authorization of the Bonds.

A. This Ordinance is adopted by virtue of the City's powers as a home rule city reorganized and operating pursuant to Article XX of the Colorado Constitution and the Charter thereunder and pursuant to their provisions. Pursuant to Article XX of the Colorado Constitution and the Charter, all statutes of the State which might otherwise apply in connection with the Project, or the Bonds are hereby superseded, other than the Supplemental Public Securities Act.

B. In accordance with the Constitution and laws of the State and the provisions of this Ordinance, and for the purpose of defraying the cost of the Project, the City hereby authorizes to be issued general fund revenue bonds, as set forth in a Sale Certificate, in the aggregate principal amount provided in such Sale Certificate, subject to the parameters and restrictions contained in this Ordinance.

Section 5. Election to Apply Supplemental Public Securities Act to the Bonds. Pursuant to Section 11-57-204 of the Supplemental Public Securities Act, the City Council hereby elects to apply all of the provisions of the Supplemental Public Securities Act to the Bonds. Pursuant to such election and Section 11-57-205 of the Supplemental Public Securities Act, the City Council hereby delegates to the City Manager or the Finance Director the power to make the following determinations with respect to the Bonds and the Project, without any requirement that the City Council approve such determinations, subject to the parameters and restrictions contained in this Ordinance:

A. Principal Amount. The principal amount of the Bonds shall not exceed $70,000,000.

B. Repayment Amounts. The maximum annual and maximum total repayment cost of the Bonds shall not exceed $4,950,000 and $148,500,000 respectively.

C. Interest Rate. The net effective interest rate on the Bonds shall not exceed 6.00%.

D. Maturity Schedule. The Bonds shall mature not be later than December 31, 2056.

E. Optional Redemption Provisions. The Bonds shall be subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the City at such time or times as permitted by State law and as set forth in the Sale Certificate, at a redemption price not to exceed 101%.

F. Purchase Price. The price at which the Bonds will be sold to the Underwriter shall not be less than 95% of the principal amount of the Bonds.

Such determinations shall be evidenced by the Sale Certificate signed by the City Manager or the Finance Director and dated and delivered as of the Closing Date, which shall not be more than one year from the date of adoption of this Ordinance.

Either of the City Manager of the Finance Director is hereby authorized to determine if obtaining municipal bond insurance with respect to the Bonds is in the best interests of the City, and if so, to select a bond insurer to issue a municipal bond insurance policy, execute a commitment relating to the same and execute any related documents or agreements required by such commitment.

Approval of this Ordinance grants continuing authority to the City Manager or the Finance Director to approve the issuance of the Bonds for one year from the date hereof without further action by the City Council subject to the parameters set forth herein.

Section 6. Bond Details. The Bonds shall be numbered consecutively as determined by the Registrar. The Bonds shall be designated as "City of Grand Junction, Colorado, General Fund Revenue Bonds, Series 2024."

The Bonds shall be issued in fully registered form (*i.e.*, registered as to both principal and interest) initially registered in the name of Cede & Co. as nominee for The Depository Trust Company, and shall be issued in the denomination of $5,000 or any integral multiple thereof (provided that no Bond may be in a denomination which exceeds the principal coming due on any maturity date, and no individual Bond will be issued for more than one maturity). The Bonds shall be numbered in such manner as the Registrar may determine. The Bonds shall be dated as of the date the Bonds are delivered to the Underwriter for value, and shall bear interest from their dated date until maturity at the rates per annum set forth in the Sale Certificate, payable semiannually on March 1 and September 1 in each year, commencing on the date set forth in the Sale Certificate, except that any Bond which is reissued upon transfer, exchange or other replacement shall bear interest from the most recent interest payment date to

which interest has been paid or duly provided for, or if no interest has been paid, from the date of the Bonds. The Bonds shall mature on the dates and in the amounts set forth in the Sale Certificate.

The principal of any Bond shall be payable to the Registered Owner thereof as shown on the registration records kept by the Registrar, upon maturity thereof and upon presentation and surrender at the Paying Agent. If any Bond shall not be paid upon such presentation and surrender at or after maturity, it shall continue to draw interest at the same interest rate borne by said Bond until the principal thereof is paid in full. Payment of interest on any Bond shall be made by check or draft mailed by the Paying Agent, on or before each interest payment date (or, if such interest payment date is not a business day, on or before the next succeeding business day), to the Registered Owner thereof at the address shown on the registration records kept by the Registrar at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest payment date; but any such interest not so timely paid or duly provided for shall cease to be payable to the Person who is the Registered Owner thereof at the close of business on the Regular Record Date and shall be payable to the Person who is the Registered Owner of the applicable Bond at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of any such defaulted interest. Such Special Record Date and the date fixed for payment of the defaulted interest shall be fixed by the Registrar whenever moneys become available for payment of the defaulted interest. Notice of the Special Record Date and the date fixed for payment of the defaulted interest shall be given to the Registered Owners of the Bonds not less than ten days prior to the Special Record Date by first-class mail to each such Registered Owner as shown on the Registrar's registration records on a date selected by the Registrar, stating the date of the Special Record Date and the date fixed for the payment of such defaulted interest. The Paying Agent may make payments of interest on any Bond by such alternative means as may be mutually agreed to between the Owner of such Bond and the Paying Agent (provided, however, that the City shall not be required to make funds available to the Paying Agent prior to the interest payment dates stated in this Section). All such payments shall be made in lawful money of the United States of America without deduction for the services of the Paying Agent or Registrar.

Pursuant to Section 11-57-210 of the Supplemental Public Securities Act, the Bonds shall contain a recital that they are issued pursuant to certain provisions of the Supplemental

Public Securities Act. Such recital shall be conclusive evidence of the validity and the regularity of the issuance of the Bonds after their delivery for value.

Section 7. Prior Redemption.

A. The Bonds may be subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the City as provided in a Sale Certificate.

B. The Term Bonds, if any, shall be subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption at the times, in the amounts and at the prices provided in the Sale Certificate.

On or before the thirtieth day prior to each such sinking fund payment date, the Registrar shall proceed to call the Term Bonds (or any Term Bond or Term Bonds issued to replace such Term Bonds) for redemption from the sinking fund on the next March 1, and give notice of such call without other instruction or notice from the City.

At its option, to be exercised on or before the sixtieth day next preceding each such sinking fund redemption date, the City may (a) deliver to the Registrar for cancellation Term Bonds subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption on such date in an aggregate principal amount desired or (b) receive a credit in respect of its sinking fund redemption obligation for any Term Bonds of the maturity subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption on such date, which prior to said date have been redeemed (otherwise than through the operation of the sinking fund) and canceled by the Registrar and not theretofore applied as a credit against any sinking fund redemption obligation. Each Term Bond so delivered or previously redeemed will be credited by the Registrar at the principal amount thereof on the obligation of the City on such sinking fund redemption date and the principal amount of Term Bonds to be redeemed by operation of such sinking fund on such date will be accordingly reduced. The City will on or before the sixtieth day next preceding each sinking fund redemption date furnish the Registrar with its certificate indicating whether or not and to what extent the provisions of (a) and (b) of the preceding sentence are to be availed with respect to such sinking fund payment. Failure of the City to deliver such certificate shall not affect the Registrar's duty to give notice of sinking fund redemption as provided in this paragraph B.

C. In the case of Bonds of a denomination larger than $5,000, a portion of such Bond ($5,000 or any integral multiple thereof) may be redeemed, in which case the Registrar shall,

without charge to the Owner of such Bond, authenticate and issue a replacement Bond or Bonds for the unredeemed portion thereof.

D. Notice of optional or mandatory sinking fund redemption by the City shall be given by the Paying Agent in the name of the City by sending a copy of such notice by first-class, postage prepaid mail, not more than 60 days and not less than 30 days prior to the redemption date to the Underwriter and to each Registered Owner of any Bond all or a portion of which is called for redemption at his address as it last appears on the registration books kept by the Registrar. Failure to give such notice by mailing to the Registered Owner of any Bond or to the Underwriter, or any defect therein, shall not affect the validity of the proceedings for the redemption of any Bonds.

All official notices of redemption shall be dated and shall state:

(i) CUSIP numbers of Bonds to be redeemed;

(ii) the redemption date;

(iii) the redemption price;

(iv) if less than all Outstanding Bonds are to be redeemed, the identification of the Bonds (and, in the case of partial redemption, the respective principal amounts and interest rate) to be redeemed;

(v) that on the redemption date the redemption price will become due and payable upon each such Bond or portion thereof called for redemption, and that interest thereon shall cease to accrue from and after said date; and

(vi) the place where such Bonds are to be surrendered for payment of the redemption price, which place of payment shall be the Principal Office or such other office as shall be designated by the Paying Agent.

Prior to any redemption date, the City shall deposit with the Paying Agent an amount of money sufficient to pay the redemption price of all the Bonds or portions of Bonds which are to be redeemed on that date.

Official notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the Bonds or portions of Bonds so to be redeemed shall, on the redemption date, become due and payable at the redemption price therein specified, and from and after such date (unless the City shall default in the payment of the redemption price) such Bonds or portions of Bonds shall cease to bear interest.

Upon surrender of such Bonds for redemption in accordance with said notice, such Bonds shall be paid by the Paying Agent at the redemption price. Installments of interest due on or prior to the redemption date shall be payable as herein provided for payment of interest. Upon surrender for partial redemption of any Bond, there shall be prepared for the Registered Owner a new Bond or Bonds of the same maturity and interest rate in the amount of the unpaid principal. All Bonds which have been redeemed shall be canceled and destroyed by the Registrar and shall not be reissued.

In addition to the foregoing notice, further notice may be given by the Paying Agent in order to comply with the requirements of any registered securities depository holding the Bonds, but no defect in said further notice nor any failure to give all or any portion of such further notice shall in any manner defeat the effectiveness of a call for redemption if notice thereof is given as above prescribed.

Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, any notice of redemption may contain a statement that the redemption is conditioned upon the receipt by the Paying Agent of funds on or before the date fixed for redemption sufficient to pay the redemption price of the Bonds so called for redemption, and that if such funds are not available, such redemption shall be canceled by written notice to the owners of the Bonds called for redemption in the same manner as the original redemption notice was mailed.

Section 8. Bonds Equally Secured. The covenants and agreements herein set forth to be performed on behalf of the City shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Owners of any and all of the Outstanding Bonds, all of which, regardless of the time or times of their maturity, shall be of equal rank without preference, priority or distinction of any of such securities over any other thereof, except as otherwise expressly provided in or pursuant to this Ordinance.

Section 9. Special Obligations. All of the Bonds, together with the interest accruing thereon, shall be payable and collectible solely out of the Pledged Revenues, which Pledged Revenues are hereby so pledged; the Owner or Owners of the Bonds may look only to the designated special accounts herein pledged for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds. The Bonds shall be payable out of and shall constitute an irrevocable first lien, but not necessarily an exclusive such lien, on the Pledged Revenues on a parity with the Parity Bonds and

on moneys on deposit or credited to the Bond Fund. The full faith and credit of the City is not pledged to the payment of the Bonds; they shall constitute special, limited obligations of the City. The City has no obligation to increase any City taxes for the purpose of paying the principal of and interest on the Bonds.

Section 10. No Pledge of Property. The payment of the Bonds is not secured by an encumbrance, mortgage, or other pledge of property of the City, except for the Pledged Revenues and other funds and accounts pledged for the payment of the Bonds. No property of the City, subject to such exception, shall be liable to be forfeited or taken in payment of the Bonds.

Section 11. No Recourse Against Officers and Agents. No civil recourse shall be available for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds or for any claim based thereon or otherwise upon this Ordinance or any other ordinance pertaining hereto, against any individual member of the City Council or any officer or agent of the City who acts in good faith, either directly or indirectly through the City Council, or the City, or otherwise, whether by virtue of any constitution, statute, rule of law, enforcement of penalty or otherwise. By the acceptance of the Bonds and as a part of the consideration of their sale or purchase, any Person purchasing or selling such Bonds specifically waives any such recourse.

Section 12. Form of Bonds and Registration Panel. The Bonds and the registration panel shall be substantially as follows (provided that any portion of the Bond text may, with appropriate references, be printed on the back of the Bonds), with such omissions, insertions, endorsements, and variations as to any recitals of fact or other provisions as may be required by the circumstances, be required or permitted by this Ordinance, or be consistent with this Ordinance and necessary or appropriate to conform to the rules and requirements of any governmental authority or any usage or requirement of law with respect thereto:

(Form of Bond)

Unless this certificate is presented by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company, a New York corporation ("DTC"), to the City or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange, or payment, and any certificate issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or in such other name as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC (and any payment is made to Cede & Co. or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL inasmuch as the Registered Owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF COLORADO COUNTY OF MESA

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO
GENERAL FUND REVENUE BOND
SERIES 2024

R- _____ $_____

INTEREST RATE	MATURITY DATE	DATED DATE	CUSIP
____%	March 1, 20[__]	_____, 2024	

REGISTERED OWNER:

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: DOLLARS

The City of Grand Junction, in the County of Mesa and State of Colorado (the "City"), for value received, promises to pay to the Registered Owner specified above, or registered assigns, solely from the special funds and accounts provided therefor, the principal amount specified above, on the maturity date specified above, and to pay from said sources interest thereon on March 1 and September 1 of each year, commencing on _____, at the interest rate per annum specified above, until the principal sum is paid or payment has been provided therefor. This bond will bear interest from the most recent interest payment date to which interest has been paid or provided for, or, if no interest has been paid, from the date of this bond. This bond is one of an authorized series of bonds (the "Bonds") issued pursuant to an ordinance of the City Council adopted on January 3, 2024 (the "Bond Ordinance"). The Bonds are all issued under and equally and ratably secured by and entitled to the security of the Bond Ordinance. To the extent not defined herein, terms used in this bond shall have the same meanings as set forth in the Bond Ordinance.

This bond bears interest, matures, is payable, and is transferable as provided in the Bond Ordinance.

[INSERT REDEMPTION PROVISIONS].

The principal of this bond is payable upon presentation and surrender hereof at the Principal Office. Interest on this bond will be paid on or before each interest payment date (or, if such interest payment date is not a business day, on or before the next succeeding business day), by check or draft mailed to the person in whose name this bond is registered in the registration records of the City maintained by the Registrar at its Principal Office and at the address appearing thereon at the close of business on the Record Date.

Reference is made to the Bond Ordinance for the provisions, among others, with respect to the custody and application of the proceeds of the Bonds, the receipt and disposition of the Pledged Revenues, the nature and extent of the security for the Bonds, the accounts, funds or revenues pledged to the Bonds, the terms and conditions under which additional obligations payable from the Pledged Revenues or Additional Bonds payable from the Pledged Sales and Use Tax Revenues may be issued, the rights, duties and obligations of the City and the Registrar and Paying Agent, the rights of the Owners of the Bonds, the events of default and remedies, the circumstances under which any Bond is no longer Outstanding, the ability to amend the Bond Ordinance; and by the acceptance of this bond the Owner hereof assents to all provisions of the Bond Ordinance. The principal of and the interest on this bond shall be paid, and this bond is transferable, free from and without regard to any equities between the City and the original or any intermediate Owner hereof or any setoffs or crossclaims.

THE BONDS ARE ISSUED PURSUANT TO AND IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF THE STATE OF COLORADO, THE CHARTER OF THE CITY, AND PURSUANT TO THE BOND ORDINANCE. THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT OF THE CITY IS NOT PLEDGED TO THE PAYMENT OF THE BONDS, AND THEY CONSTITUTE SPECIAL, LIMITED OBLIGATIONS OF THE CITY, SECURED ONLY BY THE PLEDGED REVENUES. THE CITY HAS NO OBLIGATION TO INCREASE ANY CITY TAXES FOR THE PURPOSE OF PAYING THE PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON THE BONDS. NEITHER THE MEMBERS OF THE CITY NOR ANY PERSONS EXECUTING THIS BOND SHALL BE PERSONALLY LIABLE FOR THIS BOND.

It is certified, recited and warranted that all the requirements of law have been fully complied with by the proper officers of the City in the issuance of this bond; that it is issued pursuant to and in strict conformity with the Constitution and laws of the State, with the Charter of the City, and with the Bond Ordinance; and that this bond does not contravene any Constitutional, statutory or Charter limitation.

It is also certified, recited, and warranted that the Bonds are issued under the authority of the Bond Ordinance and the Supplemental Public Securities Act. It is the intention of the City, as expressed in the Bond Ordinance, that this recital shall conclusively impart full compliance with all of the provisions of the Bond Ordinance and shall be conclusive evidence of the validity and the regularity of the issuance of the Bonds after their delivery for value and that all of the Bonds issued are incontestable for any cause whatsoever after their delivery for value.

This bond shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose or be entitled to any security or benefit under the Bond Ordinance until the Registrar shall have duly executed the certificate of authentication hereon.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City Council of the City of Grand Junction has caused this bond to be signed and executed in its name and upon its behalf with a manual or facsimile signature of the President of the City Council, and to be signed, executed and attested with a manual or facsimile signature of the City Clerk, and has caused a manual or facsimile impression of the seal of the City affixed hereon, all as of the date specified above.

(Manual or Facsimile Signature)
President of the City Council

(MANUAL OR FACSIMILE SEAL)

Attest:

(Manual or Facsimile Signature)
City Clerk

(Form of Registrar's Certificate of Authentication)

This is one of the Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Ordinance, and this bond has been duly registered on the registration records kept by the undersigned as Registrar for such Bonds.

ZIONS BANCORPORATION, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
as Registrar

Date of Authentication
and Registration:

By:_____
Authorized Officer or Employee

_____

(End of Form of Registrar's Certificate of Authentication)

(Form of Prepayment Panel)

The following installments of principal (or portion thereof) of this bond have been prepaid in accordance with the terms of the Bond Ordinance authorizing the issuance of this bond.

Date of Prepayment	Principal Prepaid	Signature of Authorized Representative of the Depository

(End of Form of Prepayment Panel)

(Form of Assignment)

For value received, the undersigned hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto _____ the within bond and hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints _____ attorney, to transfer the same on the records of the Registrar, with full power of substitution in the premises.

_____

Dated: _____

Signature Guaranteed:

_____

Address of transferee:

_____

_____

_____

Social Security or other tax identification number of transferee:

_____

NOTE: The signature to this Assignment must correspond with the name as written on the face of the within bond in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatsoever.

EXCHANGE OR TRANSFER FEES MAY BE CHARGED

(End of Form of Assignment)

(End of Form of Bond)

Section 13. Negotiability. The Owner or Owners of the Bonds shall possess all rights enjoyed by the holders of investment securities under the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code-Investment Securities. The principal of and interest on the Bonds shall be paid, and the Bonds shall be transferable, free from and without regard to any equities between the City and the original or any intermediate Owner of any Bonds or any setoffs or crossclaims.

Section 14. Execution and Authentication of the Bonds. The Bonds shall be executed in the name and on behalf of the City by the manual or facsimile signature of the President of the City Council, shall be sealed with the corporate seal of the City or a facsimile thereof thereunto affixed, imprinted, engraved, or otherwise reproduced, and shall be attested by the manual or facsimile signature of the City Clerk. Any Bond may be signed (manually or by facsimile), sealed or attested on behalf of the City by any person who, at the date of such act, shall hold the proper office, notwithstanding that at the date of authentication, issuance or delivery, such person may have ceased to hold such office. The President of the City Council and the Clerk may adopt as and for his or her own facsimile signature the facsimile signature of his or her predecessor in office in the event that such facsimile signature appears on any of the Bonds. Before the execution of any Bond, the President of the City Council and the Clerk shall each file with the Secretary of State of the State his or her manual signature certified by him or her under oath.

The authentication certificate upon the Bonds shall be substantially in the form and tenor provided in the form of the Bonds hereinbefore provided. No Bond shall be secured hereby or entitled to the benefit hereof, nor shall any Bond be valid or obligatory for any purpose, unless the certificate of authentication, substantially in such form, has been duly executed by the Registrar and such certificate of the Registrar upon any Bond shall be conclusive evidence that such Bond has been authenticated and delivered hereunder. The certificate of authentication shall be deemed to have been duly executed by the Registrar if manually signed by an authorized officer or employee of the Registrar, but it shall not be necessary that the same officer or employee sign the certificate of authentication on all of the Bonds. By authenticating any of the Bonds initially delivered pursuant to this Ordinance, the Registrar shall be deemed to have assented to the provisions of this Ordinance.

Section 15. Registration, Transfer and Exchange.

A. The Bonds shall be registered in the name of "Cede & Co." as nominee for DTC. Subject to the provisions hereof, books for the registration and transfer of the Bonds shall be kept by the Registrar. Upon the surrender for transfer of any Bond at the Registrar, duly endorsed for transfer or accompanied by an assignment duly executed by the Registered Owner or his attorney duly authorized in writing, the Registrar shall authenticate and deliver in the name of the transferee or transferees a new Bond or Bonds of a like aggregate principal amount and of the same maturity and interest rate, bearing a number or numbers not previously assigned. Bonds may be exchanged at the Principal Office for an equal aggregate principal amount of Bonds of the same maturity and interest rate of other authorized denominations. The Registrar shall authenticate and deliver a Bond or Bonds which the Registered Owner making the exchange is entitled to receive, bearing a number or numbers not previously assigned. The Registrar may impose reasonable charges in connection with such exchanges and transfers of Bonds, which charges (as well as any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such exchange or transfer) shall be paid by the Registered Owner requesting such exchange or transfer.

B. The Person in whose name any Bond shall be registered on the registration records kept by the Registrar shall be deemed and regarded as the absolute Owner thereof for the purpose of making payment thereof and for all other purposes; except as may be otherwise provided in Section 6 hereof with respect to payment of interest; and, subject to such exception, payment of or on account of either principal or interest on any Bond shall be made only to or upon the written order of the Registered Owner thereof or his legal representative, but such registration may be changed upon transfer of such Bond in the manner and subject to the conditions and limitations provided herein. All such payments shall be valid and effectual to discharge the liability upon such Bond to the extent of the sum or sums so paid.

C. If any Bond shall be lost, stolen, destroyed or mutilated, the Registrar shall, upon receipt of such evidence, information or indemnity relating thereto as it and the City may reasonably require, authenticate, and deliver a replacement Bond or Bonds of a like aggregate principal amount and of the same maturity and interest rate, bearing a number or numbers not previously assigned. If such lost, stolen, destroyed, or mutilated Bond shall have matured or is

about to become due and payable, the Registrar may direct the Paying Agent to pay such Bond in lieu of replacement.

D. The officers of the City are authorized to deliver to the Registrar fully executed but unauthenticated Bonds in such quantities as may be convenient to be held in custody by the Registrar pending use as herein provided.

E. Whenever any Bond shall be surrendered to the Paying Agent upon payment thereof, or to the Registrar for transfer, exchange or replacement as provided herein, such Bond shall be promptly cancelled by the Paying Agent or Registrar, and counterparts of a certificate of such cancellation shall be furnished by the Paying Agent or Registrar to the City.

Section 16. Book Entry.

A. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of this Ordinance, the Bonds sold to the public initially shall be evidenced by one Bond for each maturity and interest rate in denominations equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds and of such maturity and interest rate. Any Bonds sold to the public may not thereafter be transferred or exchanged except:

(1) to any successor of The Depository Trust Company or its nominee, which successor must be both a "clearing corporation" as defined in Section 4-8-102(a)(5), C.R.S., and a qualified and registered "clearing agency" under Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; or

(2) upon the resignation of The Depository Trust Company or a successor or new depository under clause (1) or this clause (2) of this paragraph A, or a determination by the City Council that The Depository Trust Company or such successor or new depository is no longer able to carry out its functions, and the designation by the City Council of another depository institution acceptable to the City Council and to the depository then holding the Bonds, which new depository institution must be both a "clearing corporation" as defined in Section 4-8-102(a)(5), C.R.S., and a qualified and registered "clearing agency" under Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, to carry out the functions of The Depository Trust Company or such successor new depository; or

(3) upon the resignation of The Depository Trust Company or a successor or new depository under clause (1) or clause (2) of this paragraph A, or

a determination of the City Council that The Depository Trust Company or such successor or new depository is no longer able to carry out its functions, and the failure by the City Council, after reasonable investigation, to locate another qualified depository institution under clause (2) to carry out such depository functions.

B. With respect to any Bond sold to the public, in the case of a transfer to a successor of The Depository Trust Company or its nominee as referred to in clause (1) of paragraph A hereof or designation of a new depository pursuant to clause (2) of paragraph A hereof, upon receipt of the Outstanding Bonds by the Registrar, together with written instructions for transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, a new Bond for each maturity and bearing the same rate of interest of the Bonds then Outstanding shall be issued to such successor or new depository, as the case may be, or its nominee, as is specified in such written transfer instructions. In the case of a resignation or determination under clause (3) of paragraph A hereof and the failure after reasonable investigation to locate another qualified depository institution for the Bonds as provided in clause (3) of paragraph A hereof, and upon receipt of the Outstanding Bonds by the Registrar, together with written instructions for transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, new Bonds shall be issued in the denominations of $5,000 or any integral multiple thereof, as provided in and subject to the limitations of Section 15 hereof, registered in the names of such Persons, and in such authorized denominations as are requested in such written transfer instructions; however, the Bond Registrar shall not be required to deliver such new Bonds within a period of less than 60 days from the date of receipt of such written transfer instructions.

C. The City Council, the Registrar and the Paying Agent shall be entitled to treat the Registered Owner of any Bond as the absolute Owner thereof for all purposes hereof and any applicable laws, notwithstanding any notice to the contrary received by any or all of them and the City Council, the Registrar and the Paying Agent shall have no responsibility for transmitting payments to the beneficial owners of the Bonds held by The Depository Trust Company or any successor or new depository named pursuant to paragraph A hereof.

D. The City Council, the Registrar and the Paying Agent shall endeavor to cooperate with The Depository Trust Company, or any successor or new depository named pursuant to clause (1) or (2) of paragraph (A) hereof in effectuating payment of the principal

amount of the Bonds upon maturity by arranging for payment in such a manner that funds representing such payments are available to the depository on the date they are due.

Section 17. Delivery of Bonds and Disposition of Proceeds. When the Bonds have been duly executed by appropriate City officers and authenticated by the Registrar, the City shall cause the Bonds to be delivered to the Underwriter on receipt of the agreed purchase price. The Bonds shall be delivered in such denominations as the Underwriter shall direct (but subject to the provisions of Sections 15 and 16 hereof); and the Registrar shall initially register the Bonds in such name or names as the Underwriter shall direct.

The proceeds of the Bonds, including the accrued interest thereon, if any, shall be deposited promptly by the City and shall be accounted for in the following manner and are hereby pledged therefor, but the Underwriter of the Bonds or any subsequent Owner in no manner shall be responsible for the application or disposal by the City or any of its officers of any of the funds derived from the sale:

A. A portion of the proceeds of the Bonds shall be applied by the City to effect the Project.

B. The balance of the proceeds shall be applied by the City solely for the payment of all issuance expenses or, after adequate provision therefor is made, any unexpended proceeds shall be deposited into the Bond Account.

Section 18. Use of Pledged Revenues. So long as any Bonds shall be Outstanding, either as to principal or interest, the Pledged Revenues shall, upon receipt by the City, be applied as follows:

A. Bond Account. First, there shall be credited from the Pledged Revenues to a special account of the City previously created and continued herein known as the "City of Grand Junction Revenue Bond, Bond Account" the following amounts, provided however, that upon the issuance of Additional Bonds, the Pledged Sales and Use Tax Revenues pledged to the payment of each respective series of Bonds and any Outstanding Parity Bonds shall be credited concurrently:

(1) Interest Payments. Monthly, commencing on the first day of the first month following the date of delivery of any of the Bonds, or commencing on the first day of the month six months next prior to the first interest payment date of

any of the Bonds, whichever commencement date is later, an amount in equal monthly installments necessary, together with any other moneys from time to time available therefor and on deposit therein from whatever source, to pay the next maturing installment of interest on the Bonds then Outstanding and the Parity Bonds.

(2) Principal Payments. Monthly, commencing on the first day of the first month following the date of delivery of any of the Bonds, or commencing on the first day of the month one year next prior to the first principal payment date of any of the Bonds, whichever commencement date is later, an amount in equal monthly installments necessary, together with any other moneys from time to time available therefor and on deposit therein from whatever source, to pay the next installment of principal of the Bonds and the Parity Bonds coming due at maturity.

If prior to any interest payment date or principal payment date there has been accumulated in the Bond Account the entire amount necessary to pay the next maturing installment of interest or principal, or both, the payment required in subparagraph (1) or (2) (whichever is applicable) of this paragraph, may be appropriately reduced; but the required monthly amounts again shall be so credited to such account commencing on such interest payment date or principal payment date. The moneys in the Bond Account shall be used only to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds, the Parity Bonds, and any Additional Bonds as the same become due.

B. Termination of Deposits upon Maturity. No payment need be made into the Bond Account if the amount therein totals a sum at least equal to the entire amount of the Outstanding Bonds, the Parity Bonds, and any Additional Bonds, both as to principal and interest to their respective maturities, and both accrued and unaccrued requirements, in which case moneys in the Bond Account in an amount at least equal to such principal and interest requirements shall be used solely to pay such as the same accrue, and any moneys in excess thereof in the Bond Account may be used as provided in Paragraphs D and E of this Section.

C. Rebate Account. Third, there shall be deposited in an account of the "City of Grand Junction General Fund Revenue Bonds, Rebate Account", which account is hereby created, amounts required by Section 148(f) of the Tax Code to be held until such time as any required rebate payment is made. Amounts in the Rebate Account shall be used for the purpose

of making the payments to the United States required by Section 148(f) of the Tax Code. Any amounts in excess of those required to be on deposit therein by Section 148(f) of the Tax Code shall be withdrawn therefrom and deposited into the Bond Account. Funds in the Rebate Account shall not be subject to the lien created by this Ordinance to the extent such amounts are required to be paid to the United States Treasury.

D. Payment for Subordinate Obligations. After the payments required by Paragraphs A and C of this Section, the Pledged Revenues may be used by the City for the payment of interest on and principal of any obligations secured by Pledged Revenues subordinate to the lien of the Bonds, the Parity Bonds and any Additional Bonds hereafter authorized to be issued, including reasonable reserves therefor.

E. Use of Remaining Revenues. After making the payments required to be made by this Section, any remaining Pledged Revenues may be used for any lawful purpose.

Nothing in this Ordinance shall prevent the City from making refunds of amounts collected by the City and subsequently determined, pursuant to the applicable Sales and Use Tax Ordinances, to be subject to valid claims for refunds.

Section 19. General Administration of Accounts. The accounts designated in Section 18 hereof shall be administered as follows, subject to the limitations stated in Section 23.J. hereof:

A. Budget and Appropriation of Accounts. The sums provided to make the payments specified in Section 18 hereof are hereby appropriated for said purposes and said amounts for each year shall be included in the annual budget and the appropriation ordinance or measures to be adopted or passed by the City Council in each year respectively while any of the Bonds, either as to principal or interest, are Outstanding and unpaid. No provision of any constitution, statute, charter, ordinance, resolution, or other order or measure enacted after the issuance of the Bonds shall in any manner be construed as limiting or impairing the obligation of the City to keep and perform the covenants contained in this Ordinance so long as any of the Bonds remain Outstanding and unpaid. Nothing herein shall prohibit the City Council, at its sole option, from appropriating and applying other funds of the City legally available for such purpose to the Bond Account for the purpose of providing for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds.

B. Places and Times of Deposits. Each of the special accounts created in Section 18 hereof shall be maintained as a book account kept separate and apart from all other accounts or funds of the City as trust accounts solely for the purposes herein designated therefor. For purposes of investment of moneys, nothing herein prevents the commingling of moneys accounted for in any two or more such book accounts pertaining to the Pledged Revenues or to such accounts and any other funds of the City to be established under this Ordinance. Moneys in any such book account shall be continuously secured to the fullest extent required by the laws of the State for the securing of public accounts. Each periodic payment shall be credited to the proper book account not later than the date therefor herein designated, except that when any such date shall be a Saturday, a Sunday, or a legal holiday, then such payment shall be made on or before the next preceding business day.

C. Investment of Accounts. Any moneys in any account established by Section 18 of this Ordinance may be invested or reinvested in any Permitted Investment. Securities or obligations purchased as such an investment shall either be subject to redemption at any time at face value by the holder thereof at the option of such holder or shall mature at such time or times as shall most nearly coincide with the expected need for moneys from the account in question. Securities or obligations so purchased as an investment of moneys in any such account shall be deemed at all times to be a part of the applicable account. The City shall present for redemption or sale on the prevailing market any securities or obligations so purchased as an investment of moneys in a given account whenever it shall be necessary to do so in order to provide moneys to meet any required payment or transfer from such account. The City shall have no obligation to make any investment or reinvestment hereunder, unless any moneys on hand and accounted for in any one account exceed $5,000 and at least $5,000 therein will not be needed for a period of not less than 60 days. In such event the City shall invest or reinvest not less than substantially all of the amount which will not be needed during such 60 day period, except for any moneys on deposit in an interest bearing account in a Commercial Bank, without regard to whether such moneys are evidenced by a certificate of deposit or otherwise, pursuant to this Section 19.C. and Section 19.E. hereof; but the City is not required to invest, or so to invest in such a manner, any moneys accounted for hereunder if any such investment would contravene the covenant concerning arbitrage in Section 23.J. hereof.

D. No Liability for Losses Incurred in Performing Terms of Ordinance. Neither the City nor any officer of the City shall be liable or responsible for any loss resulting from any investment or reinvestment made in accordance with this Ordinance.

E. Character of Funds. The moneys in any fund or account herein authorized shall consist of lawful money of the United States or investments permitted by Section 20.C. hereof or both such money and such investments. Moneys deposited in a demand or time deposit account in or evidenced by a certificate of deposit of a Commercial Bank pursuant to Section 19.C. hereof, appropriately secured according to the laws of the State, shall be deemed lawful money of the United States.

Section 20. Pledge Securing the Bonds. The Pledged Revenues and any moneys and securities paid or to be paid to or held or to be held in the Bond Account designated in Section 18 hereof are hereby pledged to secure the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds, subject only to moneys and securities held in the Rebate Account, to the extent such amounts are required to be paid to the United States. The pledge of the Pledged Sales and Use Tax Revenues (as part of the Pledged Revenues) to secure the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds is on a parity with the pledge of the Pledged Sales and Use Tax Revenues for and lien thereon of the Parity Bonds, and any Additional Bonds hereafter issued, as provided herein. This pledge of the Pledged Revenues shall be valid and binding from and after the date of the delivery of the Bonds, and the Pledged Revenues received by the City and hereby pledged shall immediately be subject to the lien of this pledge without any physical delivery thereof, any filing, or further act. The lien of this pledge of the Pledged Revenues shall be valid and binding as against all parties having claims of any kind in tort, contract or otherwise against the City irrespective of whether such parties have notice thereof. The lien of this pledge on the Pledged Revenues and the obligation to perform the contractual provisions made herein shall have priority over any or all other obligations and liabilities of the City, except with respect to any parity lien on the Pledged Sales and Use Tax Revenues on the Parity Bonds, and any Additional Bonds hereafter authorized, as provided herein.

Section 21. Additional Bonds.

A. Limitations Upon Issuance of Additional Bonds. Nothing in this Ordinance shall prevent the issuance by the City of additional bonds or other obligations payable from and

constituting a lien upon the Pledged Sales and Use Tax Revenues on a parity with the lien thereon of the Bonds and the Parity Bonds. Such Additional Bonds may be payable solely from Pledged Sales and Use Tax Revenues or they may be payable from Additional Pledged Revenues. Regardless of whether payable solely from Pledged Sales and Use Tax Revenues or from Pledged Sales and Use Tax Revenues and Additional Pledged Revenues, such bonds or other obligations may be issued only if for the Fiscal Year immediately preceding the issuance of any Additional Bonds, the amount of Pledged Sales and Use Tax Revenues in such Fiscal Year equaled or exceeded 175% of the Maximum Annual Debt Service Requirement on the Outstanding Bonds, Outstanding Parity Bonds, and the Additional Bonds proposed to be issued. For the purpose of satisfying the aforementioned 175% test, any sales and use tax, now existing or hereafter imposed, which legally becomes a part of the Pledged Sales and Use Tax Revenues during the Fiscal Year preceding the issuance of Additional Bonds, or any tax which is to legally become a part of the Pledged Sales and Use Tax Revenues immediately prior to the issuance of Additional Bonds, or any increase in the rate of any tax which is a part of the Pledged Sales and Use Tax Revenues which increase is imposed during the Fiscal Year preceding the issuance of Additional Bonds or any such increase which is to be imposed immediately prior to the issuance of Additional Bonds can be considered for its estimated effect on the amount of the Pledged Sales and Use Tax Revenues as if such tax or increase had been in effect for the Fiscal Year immediately preceding the issuance of such Additional Bonds. Any tax which is no longer in effect at the time of issuance of the Additional Bonds shall not be considered for purposes of satisfying such tests.

B. Certificate of Revenues. A written certification by an officer or employee of the City that the requirements of Paragraph A of this section have been met shall be conclusively presumed to be accurate in determining the right of the City to authorize, issue, sell and deliver said Additional Bonds with a pledge of the Pledged Sales and Use Tax Revenues on a parity with the pledge thereof to the Bonds herein authorized and the Outstanding Parity Bonds.

C. Superior Pledged Sales and Use Tax Revenue Obligations Prohibited. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be construed so as to permit the City to hereafter issue obligations payable from the Pledged Sales and Use Tax Revenues having a lien thereon prior or superior to the Bonds or the Parity Bonds.

D. Subordinate Pledged Sales and Use Tax Revenue Obligations Permitted. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be construed in such a manner as to prevent the issuance by the City of additional obligations payable from and constituting a lien upon the Pledged Sales and Use Tax Revenues subordinate or junior to the lien of the Bonds and the Parity Bonds.

E. Superior, Parity, and Subordinate Revenue Obligations Permitted. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be construed in such a manner as to prevent the issuance by the City of additional obligations payable from and constituting a lien upon any of the Pledged Revenues specifically excluding therefrom the Pledged Sales and Use Tax Revenues, superior to, on a parity with, or subordinate or junior to the lien thereon of the Bonds or the Parity Bonds.

Section 22. Refunding Obligations.

A. Generally. If at any time after the Bonds, or any part thereof, shall have been issued and remain Outstanding, the City shall find it desirable to refund any Outstanding Bonds, or any part thereof, such Bonds, or any part thereof, may be refunded, subject to the provisions of Paragraph B of this Section, if (1) the Bonds to be refunded, at the time of their required surrender for payment, shall then mature, or (2) the Owners of the Bonds to be refunded consent to such surrender and payment.

B. Protection of Obligations Not Refunded. Any refunding obligations payable from the Pledged Revenues or from the Pledged Sales and Use Tax Revenues and any Additional Pledged Revenues shall be issued with such details as the City Council may provide, so long as there is no impairment of any contractual obligation imposed upon the City by any proceedings authorizing the issuance of any unrefunded portion of Bonds payable from the Pledged Revenues or the Pledged Sales and Use Tax Revenues and any Additional Pledged Revenues; but so long as any Bonds are Outstanding, refunding obligations payable from the Pledged Sales and Use Tax Revenues may be issued on a parity with the unrefunded Bonds and Outstanding Parity Bonds only if:

(1) Prior Consent. The City first receives the consent of the Owner or Owners of the unrefunded Bonds and Outstanding Parity Bonds; or

(2) Requirements Not Increased. The refunding obligations do not increase by more than $25,000, for any Fiscal Year prior to and including the last maturity date of any unrefunded Bonds, the aggregate principal and interest

requirements evidenced by such refunding obligations and by any Outstanding Bonds not refunded, and the lien of any refunding parity obligations on the Pledged Sales and Use Tax Revenues is not raised to a higher priority than the lien thereon of any Bonds thereby refunded or the Outstanding Parity Bonds; or

(3) Earnings Test. The refunding obligations are issued in compliance with Paragraphs A and B of Section 21 hereof.

Section 23. Protective Covenants. The City hereby additionally represents, covenants, and agrees with each and every Owner of the Bonds that:

A. Payment of Bonds. The City will promptly pay the principal of and interest on every Bond issued hereunder and secured hereby on the dates and in the manner specified herein and in said Bonds according to the true intent and meaning hereof. Such principal of and interest on the Bonds is payable solely from the Pledged Revenues.

B. Amendment of Certain Ordinances; Duty to Impose Sales and Use Tax; Impairment of Contract. The Sales and Use Tax Ordinances are in full force and effect and have not been repealed or amended. The City will not repeal or amend said Sales and Use Tax Ordinances in any manner which would diminish the proceeds of the Pledged Sales and Use Tax by an amount which would materially adversely affect the rights of the Owners of the Bonds.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section or this Ordinance, the City shall retain the right to make changes, without any consent of Bond Owners, in the Sales and Use Tax Ordinances, or any ordinance supplemental thereto or in substitution therefor, concerning the use of proceeds of the Pledged Sales and Use Tax remaining after the current requirements of all ordinances authorizing bonds or other securities payable from the Pledged Sales and Use Tax, or any portion thereof, have been met; or concerning changes in applicability, exemptions, administration, collection, or enforcement of the Sales and Use Tax, if such changes do not materially adversely affect the security for the Bonds.

The foregoing covenants are subject to compliance by the City with orders of courts of competent jurisdiction concerning the validity, constitutionality or collection of such tax revenues, any legislation of the United States or the State or any regulation or other action taken by the federal government, any State agency or any political subdivision of the State pursuant to such legislation, in the exercise of the police power thereof for the public welfare, which

legislation, regulation or action applies to the City as a Colorado home rule city and limits or otherwise inhibits the amount of such tax revenues due to the City. All of the Pledged Sales and Use Tax Revenues shall be subject to the payment of the principal of and interest on all Bonds payable from the Pledged Sales and Use Tax Revenues, including reserves therefor, as provided herein or in any instrument supplemental or amendatory hereof.

C. Defense of Legality of Pledged Revenues. There is not pending or threatened any suit, action or proceeding against or affecting the City before or by any court, arbitrator, administrative agency, or other governmental authority which affects the validity or legality of this Ordinance, or the Sales and Use Tax Ordinances or the imposition and collection of the Sales and Use Tax, any of the City's obligations under this Ordinance or any of the transactions contemplated by this Ordinance or the Sales and Use Tax Ordinances.

The City shall, to the extent permitted by law, defend the validity and legality of this Ordinance, the Sales and Use Tax and the Sales and Use Tax Ordinances against all claims, suits and proceedings which would diminish or impair the Pledged Revenues. Furthermore, the City shall amend from time to time the provisions of any ordinance or resolution of the City, as necessary to prevent impairment of the Pledged Revenues as required to meet the principal of and interest on the Bonds when due.

D. Further Assurances. At any and all times the City shall, so far as it may be authorized by law, pass, make, do, execute, acknowledge, deliver and file or record all and every such further instruments, acts, deeds, conveyances, assignments, transfers, other documents and assurances as may be necessary or desirable for the better assuring, conveying, granting, assigning and confirming all and singular the rights, the Pledged Revenues and other funds and accounts hereby pledged or assigned, or intended so to be, or which the City may hereafter become bound to pledge or to assign, or as may be reasonable and required to carry out the purposes of this Ordinance and to comply with any instrument of the City amendatory thereof, or supplemental thereto and the Charter. The City, acting by and through the City Council, or otherwise, shall at all times, to the extent permitted by law, defend, preserve and protect the pledge of the Pledged Revenues and other funds and accounts pledged hereunder and all the rights of every Owner of any of the Bonds against all claims and demands of all Persons whomsoever.

E. Conditions Precedent. Upon the issuance of any of the Bonds, all conditions, acts and things required by the Constitution or laws of the United States, the Constitution or laws of the State, the Charter or this Ordinance, to exist, to have happened, and to have been performed precedent to or in the issuance of the Bonds shall exist, have happened and have been performed, and the Bonds, together with all other obligations of the City, shall not contravene any debt or other limitation prescribed by the Constitution or laws of the United States, the Constitution or laws of the State, or the Charter of the City.

F. Maintenance of Records. So long as any of the Bonds remain Outstanding, proper books of record and account will be kept by the City, separate and apart from all other records and accounts, showing complete and correct entries of all transactions relating to the Pledged Revenues and the accounts created by this Ordinance. Upon the issuance of any series of Additional Bonds, the City shall keep proper books of record and account showing complete and correct entries of all transactions relating to the Pledged Sales and Use Tax Revenues and accounts created or continued pursuant to the ordinance authorizing the issuance of such series of Additional Bonds.

G. Audits Required. The City further agrees that it will, within 210 days following the close of each Fiscal Year, cause an audit of such books and accounts to be made by a certified public accountant, who is not an employee of the City, showing the Pledged Revenues. The City agrees to allow the Owner of any of the Bonds to review and copy such audits and reports, at the City's offices, at his request. Copies of such audits and reports will be furnished to the Underwriter.

H. Performing Duties. The City will faithfully and punctually perform all duties with respect to the Pledged Revenues required by the Charter and the Constitution and laws of the State and the ordinances and resolutions of the City, including but not limited to the proper collection and enforcement of the Sales and Use Taxes and the segregation of the Pledged Revenues and their application to the respective accounts herein designated.

I. Other Liens. As of the date of issuance of the Bonds, there are no liens or encumbrances of any nature whatsoever on or against any of the Pledged Revenues on a parity with or superior to the lien thereon of the Bonds, except for the lien on the Pledged Revenues of the Outstanding 2020 Bonds and the Bonds.

J. Tax Covenant. With respect to the Bonds, the City covenants for the benefit of the Registered Owners that it will not take any action or omit to take any action with respect to the Bonds, the proceeds thereof, any other funds of the City or any facilities refinanced with the proceeds of the Bonds if such action or omission (i) would cause the interest on the Bonds to lose its exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Tax Code, or (ii) would cause interest on the Bonds to become a specific preference item for purposes of federal alternative minimum tax under the Tax Code, except as such interest is taken into account in determining the annual adjusted financial statement income of applicable corporations (as defined in Section 59(k) of the Tax Code) for the purpose of computing the alternative minimum tax imposed on corporations, or (iii) would cause the Bonds and the income therefrom to lose their exemption from taxation, except inheritance, estate, and transfer taxes under present Colorado law. The foregoing covenant shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the payment in full or defeasance of the Bonds until the date on which all obligations of the City in fulfilling the above covenant under the Tax Code and Colorado law have been met.

K. Corporate Existence. The City will maintain its corporate identity and existence so long as any of the Bonds remain Outstanding, unless another political subdivision by operation of law succeeds to the duties, privileges, powers, liabilities, disabilities, immunities and rights of the City and is obligated by law to receive and distribute the Pledged Revenues in place of the City, without materially adversely affecting the privileges and rights of any Owner of any Outstanding Bonds.

L. Performance of Duties. The City will faithfully and punctually perform or cause to be performed all duties with respect to the Pledged Revenues required by the laws of the State and the resolutions of the City, including without limitation the proper segregation of the Pledged Revenues as set forth in Section 18 hereof and their application to the respective accounts as herein provided.

M. Prompt Collections. The City will cause the Pledged Revenues to be collected promptly and accounted for in the accounts as herein provided.

N. Prejudicial Contracts and Action Prohibited. No contract will be entered into, nor will any action be taken, by the City by which the rights and privileges of any Owner are impaired or diminished.

O. Continuing Disclosure. The City further covenants for the benefit of the Owners of the Bonds to comply with the Continuing Disclosure Certificate.

Section 24. Defeasance. If, when any of the Bonds shall be paid in accordance with their terms (or payment of any such Bonds has been provided for in the manner set forth in the following paragraph), then this Ordinance and all rights granted hereunder shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied.

Payment of any Outstanding Bond shall prior to the maturity, payment date, or redemption date thereof, as applicable, be deemed to have been provided for within the meaning and with the effect expressed in this section if (a) in case said Bond is to be redeemed on any date prior to its maturity or payment date, as applicable, the City shall have given to the Paying Agent in form satisfactory to it irrevocable instructions to give on a date in accordance with the provisions of Section 7 hereof notice of redemption of such Bond on said redemption date, such notice to be given in accordance with the provisions of Section 7 hereof, (b) there shall have been deposited with the Paying Agent or a commercial bank exercising trust powers either moneys in an amount which shall be sufficient, or Federal Securities which shall not contain provisions permitting the redemption thereof at the option of the issuer, the principal of and the interest on which when due, and without any reinvestment thereof, will provide moneys which, together with the moneys, if any, deposited with or held by the Paying Agent or other commercial bank exercising trust powers at the same time, shall be sufficient to pay when due the principal of or payment amount, as applicable, premium if any, and interest due and to become due on said Bond on and prior to the maturity date, payment date, or redemption date thereof, as applicable, and (c) in the event said Bond is not by its terms subject to redemption within the next sixty days, the City shall have given the Paying Agent in form satisfactory to it irrevocable instructions to give, as soon as practicable in the same manner as the notice of redemption is given pursuant to Section 7 hereof, a notice to the Owner of such Bond that the deposit required by (b) above has been made with the Paying Agent or other commercial bank exercising trust powers and that payment of said Bond has been provided for in accordance with this section and stating such maturity, payment date, or redemption date, as applicable, upon which moneys are to be available for the payment of the principal of or payment amount, as applicable, premium if any, and interest of said Bond. Neither such securities nor moneys deposited with the Paying Agent or other commercial bank exercising

trust powers pursuant to this section or principal or interest payments on any such Federal Securities shall be withdrawn or used for any purpose other than, and shall be held in trust for, the payment of the principal of or payment amount, as applicable, premium if any, and interest of said Bond; provided any cash received from such principal or interest payments on such Federal Securities deposited with the Paying Agent or other commercial bank exercising trust powers, if not then needed for such purpose, shall, to the extent practicable, be reinvested in securities of the type described in (b) of this paragraph maturing at times and in amounts sufficient to pay when due the principal of or payment amount, as applicable, premium if any, and interest to become due on said Bond on or prior to such maturity date, payment date, or redemption date thereof, as applicable. At such time as payment of a Bond has been provided for as aforesaid, such Bond shall no longer be secured by or entitled to the benefits of this Ordinance, except for the purpose of any payment from such moneys or securities deposited with the Paying Agent or other commercial bank exercising trust powers.

The release of the obligations of the City under this Section shall be without prejudice to the right of the Paying Agent to be paid reasonable compensation for all services rendered by it hereunder and all its reasonable expenses, charges and other disbursements incurred on or about the administration of and performance of its powers and duties hereunder.

Upon compliance with the foregoing provisions of this Section with respect to all Bonds Outstanding, this Ordinance may be discharged in accordance with the provisions of this section but the liability of the City in respect of the Bonds shall continue; provided that the Owners thereof shall thereafter be entitled to payment only out of the moneys or Federal Securities deposited with the Paying Agent or other commercial bank exercising trust powers as provided in this Section.

Section 25. Delegated Powers. The officers of the City shall be, and they hereby are, authorized and directed to take all action necessary or appropriate to effectuate the provisions of this Ordinance. The form, terms and provisions of the Bond Purchase Agreement, the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, and the Registrar Agreement hereby are approved, and the City shall enter into and perform its obligations under the Bond Purchase Agreement, the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, and the Registrar Agreement, in the forms of each of such documents previously filed, with only such changes therein as are not inconsistent herewith; and the President

of the City Council is hereby authorized and directed to execute the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, and the Registrar Agreement. The President of the City Council, the City Manager or the Finance Director is hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver the Sale Certificate and the Bond Purchase Agreement and to determine and approve the final determinations contained therein for the Bonds. The City Clerk is hereby authorized to execute and to affix the seal of the City to the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, and the Registrar Agreement, and the President of the City Council, the City Manager, the Finance Director, and the City Clerk are further authorized to execute and authenticate such other documents, instruments or certificates as are deemed necessary or desirable by bond counsel in order to issue and secure the Bonds. Such documents are to be executed in substantially the forms hereinabove approved, provided that such documents may be completed, corrected or revised as deemed necessary by the parties thereto in order to carry out the purposes of this Ordinance. Copies of all of the documents shall be delivered, filed and recorded as provided therein.

The approval hereby given to the various documents referred to above includes an approval of such additional details therein as may be necessary and appropriate for their completion, deletions therefrom and additions thereto as may be approved by bond counsel prior to the execution of the documents. The execution of any instrument by the appropriate officers of the City herein authorized shall be conclusive evidence of the approval by the City of such instrument in accordance with the terms hereof.

The proper officers of the City are hereby authorized and directed to prepare and furnish to bond counsel certified copies of all proceedings and records of the City relating to the Bonds and such other affidavits and certificates as may be required to show the facts relating to the authorization and issuance thereof as such facts appear from the books and records in such officers' custody and control or as otherwise known to them.

Section 26. Events of Default. Each of the following events is hereby declared an "event of default:"

A. Nonpayment of Principal. If payment of the principal of any of the Bonds in connection therewith, shall not be made when the same shall become due and payable at maturity; or

B. Nonpayment of Interest. If payment of any installment of interest on the Bonds shall not be made when the same becomes due and payable; or

C. Incapable to Perform. If the City shall for any reason be rendered incapable of fulfilling its obligations hereunder; or

D. Default of any Provision. If the City shall default in the due and punctual performance of its covenants or conditions, agreements and provisions contained in the Bonds or in this Ordinance on its part to be performed, other than those delineated in Paragraphs A and B of this Section and Section 23.O. hereof, and if such default shall continue for 60 days after written notice specifying such default and requiring the same to be remedied shall have been given to the City by the Owners of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of any Bonds then Outstanding.

Section 27. Remedies. Upon the happening and continuance of any event of default as provided in Section 30 hereof, the Owner or Owners of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of Outstanding Bonds, or a trustee therefor, may protect and enforce their rights hereunder by proper legal or equitable remedy deemed most effectual including mandamus, specific performance of any covenants, the appointment of a receiver (the consent of such appointment being hereby granted), injunctive relief, or requiring the City Council to act as if it were the trustee of an express trust, or any combination of such remedies. All proceedings shall be maintained for the equal benefit of all Owners. The failure of any Owner to proceed does not relieve the City or any Person of any liability for failure to perform any duty hereunder. The foregoing rights are in addition to any other right available to the Owners of Bonds and the exercise of any right by any Owner shall not be deemed a waiver of any other right.

Section 28. Duties Upon Default. Upon the happening of any of the events of default as provided in Section 26 of this Ordinance, the City, in addition, will do and perform all proper acts on behalf of and for the Owners of the Bonds to protect and preserve the security created for the payment of the Bonds and to insure the payment of the principal of and interest on said Bonds promptly as the same become due. Proceeds derived from the Pledged Revenues, so long as any of the Bonds herein authorized, either as to principal or interest, are Outstanding and unpaid, shall be paid into the Bond Account pursuant to the terms hereof and to the extent provided herein, and used for the purposes herein provided. In the event the City fails or refuses to proceed

as in this section provided, the Owner or Owners of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of Bonds then Outstanding, after demand in writing, may proceed to protect and enforce the rights of such Owners as hereinabove provided.

Section 29. Replacement of Registrar or Paying Agent. If the Registrar or Paying Agent initially appointed hereunder shall resign, or if the City shall reasonably determine that said Registrar or Paying Agent has become incapable of performing its duties hereunder, the City may, upon notice mailed to each Owner of any Bond at his address last shown on the registration records, appoint a successor Registrar or Paying Agent, or both. No resignation or removal of the Registrar or Paying Agent may take effect until a successor is appointed. Every such successor Registrar or Paying Agent shall be the City or a Commercial Bank or Trust Bank. It shall not be required that the same institution serve as both Registrar and Paying Agent hereunder, but the City shall have the right to have the same institution serve as both Registrar and Paying Agent hereunder.

Section 30. Severability. If any one or more sections, sentences, clauses or parts of this Ordinance shall for any reason be held invalid, such judgment shall not affect, impair, or invalidate the remaining provisions of this Ordinance, but shall be confined in its operation to the specific sections, sentences, clauses or parts of this Ordinance so held unconstitutional or invalid, and the inapplicability and invalidity of any section, sentence, clause or part of this Ordinance in any one or more instances shall not affect or prejudice in any way the applicability and validity of this Ordinance in any other instances.

Section 31. Repealer. All bylaws, orders, resolutions and ordinances, or parts thereof, inconsistent herewith are hereby repealed to the extent only of such inconsistency. This repealer shall not be construed to revive any bylaw, order, resolution or ordinance, or part thereof, heretofore repealed.

Section 32. Amendment. After any of the Bonds have been issued, this Ordinance shall constitute a contract between the City and the holders of the Bonds and shall be and remain irrepealable until the Bonds and the interest thereon have been fully paid, satisfied and discharged except as otherwise provided in this Section.

A. The City may, without the consent of, or notice to the Owners of the Bonds, adopt such ordinances supplemental hereto (which supplemental amendments shall thereafter form a part hereof) for any one or more or all of the following purposes:

(1) to cure any ambiguity, or to cure, correct or supplement any defect or omission or inconsistent provision contained in this Ordinance, or to make any provisions with respect to matters arising under this Ordinance or for any other purpose if such provisions are necessary or desirable and do not adversely affect the interests of the Owners of the Bonds;

(2) to subject to the lien of this Ordinance additional revenues, properties or collateral;

(3) to grant or confer upon the Registrar for the benefit of the Registered Owners of the Bonds any additional rights, remedies, powers, or authority that may lawfully be granted to or conferred upon the Registered Owners of the Bonds; or

(4) to qualify this Ordinance under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939.

B. Exclusive of the amendatory ordinances permitted by Paragraph A of this Section, this Ordinance may be amended or supplemented by ordinance adopted by the City Council in accordance with the law, without receipt by the City of any additional consideration but with the written consent of the Owners of 66% in aggregate principal amount of Bonds and Parity Bonds Outstanding at the time of the adoption of such amendatory or supplemental ordinance; provided, however, that, without the written consent of the Owners of all of the Bonds and Parity Bonds adversely affected thereby, no such Ordinance shall have the effect of permitting:

(1) An extension of the maturity of any Bond authorized by this Ordinance; or

(2) A reduction in the principal amount of any Bond or the rate of interest thereon; or

(3) The creation of a lien upon or pledge of Pledged Revenues ranking prior to the lien or pledge created by this Ordinance; or

(4) A reduction of the principal amount of Bonds required for consent to such amendatory or supplemental ordinance; or

(5) The establishment of priorities as between Bonds issued and Outstanding under the provisions of this Ordinance; or

(6) The modification of or otherwise affecting the rights of the Owners of less than all of the Bonds then Outstanding.

Section 33. Approval of Official Statement. The preparation, distribution and use of Preliminary Official Statement relating to the Bonds is hereby authorized. The President of the City Council or the Finance Director is authorized and directed to approve, on behalf of the City, a final Official Statement for use in connection with the offering and sale of the Bonds. The execution of a final Official Statement by the President of the City Council or the Finance Director shall be conclusively deemed to evidence the approval of the form and contents thereof by the City.

Section 34. Disposition of Ordinance. This Ordinance, as adopted by the City Council, shall be numbered and recorded by the City Clerk in the official records of the City. The adoption and publication shall be authenticated by the signatures of the President of the City Council and City Clerk, and by the certificate of publication.

Section 35. Limitation of Action. Pursuant to Section 11-57-212 of the Supplemental Act, no legal or equitable action brought with respect to any legislative acts or proceedings of the City in connection with the authorization or issuance of the Bonds, including but not limited to the adoption of this Ordinance, shall be commenced more than thirty days after the authorization of the Bonds.

Section 36. Governing Law and Venue. Any documents authorized and/or issued pursuant to the authorization of this Ordinance will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Colorado without regard to choice of law analysis.

Section 37. Statutes Superseded. Pursuant to Article XX of the Colorado Constitution and to the Charter, all statutes of the State which might otherwise apply in connection with the Sales and Use Tax or the Bonds are hereby superseded except to the extent specifically held to be applicable

Section 38. Ratification and Approval of Prior Actions. All actions heretofore taken by the officers of the City and members of the City Council, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance, relating to the authorization, sale, issuance, and delivery of the

Bonds, and the application of the proceeds of the Bonds to the Project, are hereby ratified, approved, and confirmed.

Section 39. Electronic Signatures. The use of electronic signatures to execute any of the documents described in this Ordinance, as authorized by Article 71.3 of Title 24, C.R.S., also known as the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, is hereby approved.

Section 40. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect 30 days after publication following final passage.

[The remainder of this page intentionally left blank.]

INTRODUCED, PASSED ON FIRST READING, APPROVED AND ORDERED PUBLISHED IN PAMPHLET FORM THIS 20th OF DECEMBER 2023.

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

_____
Anna M. Stout, President of the City Council

Attest:

_____
Amy Phillips, City Clerk

INTRODUCED, PASSED ON SECOND READING, APPROVED AND ORDERED PUBLISHED IN PAMPHLET FORM THIS 3RD OF JANUARY 2024.

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

_____
Anna M. Stout, President of the City Council

Attest:

_____
Amy Phillips, City Clerk

STATE OF COLORADO)
)
COUNTY OF MESA) SS.
)
CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION)

I, Amy Phillips, the City Clerk of the City of Grand Junction, Colorado (the "City") and Clerk to the City Council of the City (the "City Council"), do hereby certify that:

1. The foregoing pages are a true, correct and complete copy of an ordinance (the "Ordinance") which was introduced, passed on first reading and ordered published in pamphlet form by the City Council at a regular meeting thereof held on December 20, 2023 and was duly adopted and ordered published in pamphlet form by the City Council at a regular meeting thereof held on January 3, 2024, which Ordinance has not been revoked, rescinded or repealed and is in full force and effect on the date hereof.

2. The Ordinance was duly moved and seconded and the Ordinance was passed on first reading at the meeting of December 20, 2023, an affirmative vote of a majority of the members of the City Council as follows:

City Councilmember	Voting "Aye"	Voting "Nay"	Absent	Abstaining
Anna Stout, President				
Abe Herman, President Pro Tem				
Cody Kennedy, District A				
Jason Nguyen, District B				
Dennis Simpson, District D				
Randall Reitz, District at Large				
Scott Beilfuss, District at Large				

3. The Ordinance was duly moved and seconded, and the Ordinance was finally passed on second reading at the meeting of January 3, 2024, by an affirmative vote of a majority of the members of the City Council as follows:

City Councilmember	Voting "Aye"	Voting "Nay"	Absent	Abstaining
Anna Stout, President				
Abe Herman, President Pro Tem				
Cody Kennedy, District A				
Jason Nguyen, District B				
Dennis Simpson, District D				
Randall Reitz, District at Large				
Scott Beilfuss, District at Large				

4. The members of the City Council were present at such meetings and voted on the passage of such Ordinance as set forth above.

5. The Ordinance was approved and authenticated by the signature of the President of the City Council, sealed with the City seal, attested by the City Clerk, and recorded in the minutes of the City Council.

6. There are no bylaws, rules or regulations of the City Council which might prohibit the adoption of said Ordinance.

7. Notices of the meetings of December 20, 2023, and January 3, 2024, in the forms attached hereto as Exhibit A were posted by the City Clerk at City Hall and otherwise in accordance with law.

8. The Ordinance was published in pamphlet form in The Daily Sentinel, a daily newspaper of general circulation in the City, on December __, 2023, and January __, 2024, as required by the City Charter. Notice of the hearing on the Ordinance was published on _____. True and correct copies of the affidavits of publication are attached hereto as Exhibit B.

WITNESS my hand and the seal of the City affixed this 3rd day of January 2024.

_____

City Clerk and Clerk to the City Council

(SEAL)

EXHIBIT A

(Attach Notices of Meetings of December 20, 2023 and January 3, 2024)

EXHIBIT B

(Attach Affidavits of Publication)

Grand Junction City Council

Regular Session

Item #2.a.iii.

Meeting Date:	December 20, 2023
Presented By:	Greg Caton, City Manager, John Shaver, City Attorney, Jennifer Tomaszewski, Finance Director, Jay Valentine, General Services Director
Department:	City Manager's Office
Submitted By:	Jennifer Tomaszewski, Finance Director Jay Valentine, General Services Director Jodi Welch, Finance Director Emeritus

Information

SUBJECT:

Introduction of an Ordinance Regarding Joint Sewer System Revenue Bonds and Setting a Public Hearing for January 3, 2024

RECOMMENDATION:

Introduction of a proposed ordinance for the issuance of $62,000,000 in Joint Sewer System Revenue Bonds, execution of related documents, set a public hearing for January 3, 2024 and authorize publication in pamphlet form.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

The Persigo Wastewater Treatment Plant (Persigo) is co-owned by the City of Grand Junction and Mesa County. Staff has been planning for the rehabilitation and expansion of Persigo since 2019. Following development of a master plan, engineering design, and contracting with a construction manager/general contractor, the project is ready to proceed and the cost estimate for Phase 1 is estimated at $76.3 million.

D.A. Davidson is the City's underwriter and, in coordination with staff, has developed a financing and debt issuance plan. With $15 million in reserves to be used on the project, it is expected to issue up to $62 million in debt for this phase.

The City and County acting through the Joint Sewer System will authorize the issuance of revenue bonds which are secured by Joint Sewer System Revenues. If the market conditions are favorable, it is estimated that bonds will be issued by the end of February 2024.

BACKGROUND OR DETAILED INFORMATION:

The 2020 Wastewater Treatment Facilities Master Plan was initiated primarily to address the facility permit requirement to begin planning for expansion of the wastewater treatment plant after the existing facility surpassed the 80 percent capacity threshold in 2019. The master plan conceptualized the rehabilitation and expansion of the Persigo Treatment Plant in two phases.

Following further financial analysis and design, the total project over both phases is expected to be close to $112 million and will be funded by $15 million from Sewer Fund reserves with the remaining to be debt financed. Voter authorization is not required for this debt issuance because it is accounted for as an enterprise fund. Phase 1 of the Persigo Project is planned to begin in 2024 and completed in 2025 for $76.3 million. Phase 2 of the project is estimated at $33.5 million in 2027 through 2029 and would be funded through a second bond issuance.

The Joint Sewer Board comprised of seven City Council members and three County Commissioners were updated on the project and financing alternatives at a joint workshop on May 18, 2023, at which point direction was given to pursue bond funding. A memorandum on November 15, 2023, provided additional information on the proposed debt issuance.

FISCAL IMPACT:

Based on anticipated market conditions as this time, the debt issuance of $62,000,000 has an anticipated term of 30 years, an all in total interest cost of 4.15 percent, an average annual debt service of $3,781,482, and total debt service of $116,385,600.

SUGGESTED MOTION:

I move to introduce a proposed ordinance approving the issuance of $62,000,000 in Joint Sewer System Revenue Bonds, execution of related documents, and set a public hearing for January 3, 2024.

Attachments

1. Sewer Bond Ordinance-First Reading December, 20 2023

ORDINANCE NO. _____

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF THE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO, JOINT SEWER SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2024, PAYABLE SOLELY OUT OF THE NET REVENUES TO BE DERIVED FROM THE OPERATION OF THE JOINT SEWER SYSTEM OF THE CITY AND MESA COUNTY, COLORADO AND CERTAIN OTHER REVENUES.

WHEREAS, the City of Grand Junction, Colorado (the "City"), is a home rule city duly existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Colorado and its City Charter (the "Charter"); and

WHEREAS, the members of the Council of the City (the "Council") have been duly elected or appointed and qualified; and

WHEREAS, the County of Mesa, Colorado (the "County"), is a county duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Colorado; and

WHEREAS, the members of the Board of County Commissioners of the County (the "Board") have been duly elected or appointed and qualified; and

WHEREAS, the City and the County entered into a Joint Sewerage Service Agreement, dated May 1, 1980, as amended on October 1, 1980, relating to the scope and operation of the joint sewerage system of the City and the County (the "Joint System") and the use of revenues from the Joint System, which includes all of the revenues and charges for connection to and use of the Joint System from whatever source derived, including, but not limited to, tap fees and sewer user charges, but excluding surcharges or add-on charges made by the City, the County, or any district for services or facilities provided by other than the Joint System; and

WHEREAS, the City and the County further entered into an Intergovernmental Agreement, dated October 13, 1998 (the "Policy Agreement"), which requires the City and the County to jointly establish and provide policy direction for the Joint System but designates the City as the operator and manager of the Joint System; and

WHEREAS, the Policy Agreement requires all bond issues and other financing arrangements relating to the Joint System to be approved by both the Council and the Board; and

WHEREAS, the Council and the Board propose to extend, better, otherwise improve, and equip the Joint System (the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, the City, with the prior consent and approval of the County, intends to issue its "City of Grand Junction, Colorado, Joint Sewer System Revenue Bonds, Series 2024" (the "Bonds") to defray in part the cost of the Project; and

WHEREAS, the City is authorized pursuant to Section 93(f) of its Charter and Title 37, Article 45.1 of the Colorado Revised Statutes, as amended, to issue the Bonds and to pledge the Net Revenues (hereinafter defined) of the Joint System to the repayment of the Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the City has determined that the Joint System constitutes an enterprise pursuant to Article X, Section 20 of the Colorado Constitution and that the Bonds may therefore be issued without an election; and

WHEREAS, the City and the County entered into a Loan Agreement, dated as of May 1, 2002 (the "Loan Agreement"), with the Colorado Water Resources and Power Development Authority (the "Authority"), evidencing a loan from the Authority to the City and the County (the "Loan") that is secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues of the Joint System; and

WHEREAS, the City and the County are not delinquent in the payment of any loan payments due under the Loan Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the City and the County have determined it is in their best interests to prepay the outstanding amount of the Loan prior to the issuance of the Bonds; and

WHEREAS, except to secure the Loan, which will be paid off prior to the issuance of the Bonds, neither the City nor the County has pledged nor hypothecated the Gross Revenues derived or to be derived from the operation of the Joint System, or any part thereof, to the payment of any bonds or for any other purpose, with the result that the Net Revenues may now be pledged lawfully and irrevocably to the payment of the Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the City intends to negotiate a proposal with D.A. Davidson & Co., Denver, Colorado (the "Purchaser"), concerning the purchase of the Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Council has determined and does hereby declare:

A. In order to meet the present and future needs of the City it is necessary to extend, better, otherwise improve and equip the Joint System;

B. The Bonds shall be issued for the Project;

C. Net Revenues shall be pledged to the payment of the Bonds;

D. Because of market conditions, the Bonds shall be sold by negotiated sale to the Purchaser in accordance with its proposal, and that such sale is to the best advantage of the City; and

E. All action preliminary to the authorization of the issuance of the Bonds has been taken.

WHEREAS, there are on file with the City Clerk the forms of the following documents: (i) the form of the Purchase Contract (as defined herein); (ii) the form of the Paying Agent Agreement (as defined herein); (iii) the form of the Preliminary Official Statement (as defined herein); and (iv) the form of the Continuing Disclosure Certificate (as defined herein); and

WHEREAS, it is necessary to provide for the form of the Bonds, the Bond details, the payment of the Bonds, and other provisions relating to the authorization, issuance, and sale of the Bonds.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS, INTERPRETATION, RATIFICATION AND EFFECTIVE DATE

Section 101. Short Title. This ordinance shall be known as and may be cited by the short title "2024 Bond Ordinance" (the "Ordinance").

Section 102. Meanings and Construction.

A. Definitions. The terms in this Section for all purposes of this Ordinance and of any ordinance amendatory hereof or supplemental hereto, or relating hereto, and of any other ordinance or any other document pertaining hereto, except where the context by clear implication otherwise requires, shall have the meanings herein specified:

"Acquire" or "Acquisition" means the opening, laying out, establishment, purchase, construction, securing, installation, reconstruction, lease, gift, grant from the Federal Government, the State, any body corporate and politic therein, or any other Person, the endowment, bequest, devise, transfer, assignment, option to purchase, other contract, or other Acquisition, or any combination thereof, of any properties pertaining to the Joint System, or an interest therein, or any other properties herein designated.

"Acquisition Fund" means the special account designated as the "City of Grand Junction, Colorado, Joint Sewer System Revenue Bonds, Series 2024, Acquisition Fund" created pursuant to Section 501(B) hereof.

"Balloon Bonds" means any securities payable from Net Revenues 25% or more of the original principal amount of which matures during any consecutive twelve month period if such maturing principal amount is not required to be amortized by mandatory redemption or prepayment prior to such period and if such twelve month period overlaps the Fiscal Year in which the Combined Maximum Annual Principal and Interest Requirements occur (without regard to the assumptions contained in clause (C)(3) of the definition of Combined Maximum Annual Principal and Interest Requirements).

"Board" means the Board of County Commissioners of the County.

"Bond Counsel" means an attorney or a firm of attorneys, designated by the City of nationally recognized standing in matters pertaining to the tax status of interest on bonds issued by states and their political subdivisions, duly admitted to the practice of law before the highest court of any state of the United States of America or the District of Columbia.

"Bond Account" means the special account designated as the "City of Grand Junction, Colorado, Joint Sewer System Revenue Bonds, Series 2024, Bond Account" created pursuant to Section 605 hereof, which shall be used solely to pay debt service on the Bonds.

"Bond Requirements" means the principal of, any prior redemption premiums due in connection with, and the interest on the Bonds or any Parity Lien Bonds payable from the Net Revenues.

"Bonds" means those securities issued hereunder and designated as the "City of Grand Junction, Colorado, Joint Sewer System Revenue Bonds, Series 2024."

"Book-entry form" or "book-entry system" means, with respect to the Bonds, a form or system, as applicable, under which physical Bond certificates in fully registered form are registered only in the name of The Depository Trust Company or its nominee as Owner, with the physical Bond certificates "immobilized" in the custody of The Depository Trust Company. The book-entry system maintained by and the responsibility of The Depository Trust Company and not maintained by or the responsibility of the City or the Paying Agent is the record that identifies, and records the transfer of the interests of, the owners of book-entry interests in the Bonds.

"Business Day" means a day of the year, except for: a Saturday or Sunday; a day on which commercial banks located in the city in which the principal corporate trust office of the Paying Agent is located are required or authorized to remain closed; or a day on which the New York Stock Exchange is closed.

"Capital Improvements" means the Acquisition of land, easements, facilities, equipment, and materials (other than ordinary repairs and replacements), and the construction or reconstruction or other Acquisition of improvements, betterments, and extensions, for use by or in connection with the Joint System, including related planning, legal, and engineering expenses and administrative facilities, and further including, without limitation, any of the foregoing which are constructed, reconstructed, Acquired or owned on a cooperative basis with any other entities.

"City" means the City of Grand Junction, Colorado.

"City Clerk" means the City Clerk of the City, or his or her successor in functions, if any.

"Charter" means the Home Rule Charter of the City.

"Closing Date" means the date of delivery of and payment for the Bonds.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended to the date of delivery of the Bonds, and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

"Combined Maximum Annual Principal and Interest Requirements" means the largest sum of the principal of and interest on the Bonds and any other Outstanding Parity Lien Bonds, excluding any securities the principal of which is payable within less than one year from the date on which issued, to be paid during any one Fiscal Year for the period beginning with the Fiscal Year in which such computation is made and ending with the Fiscal Year in which any Bond or other such security last becomes due at maturity or on a Redemption Date, whichever time is

later (but excluding any reserve requirement to secure such payments unless otherwise expressly provided), subject in all respects to the following, as applicable:

(A) The word "principal," as used in this definition, means the principal which must be paid to security Owners, whether on stated maturity dates or on mandatory Redemption Dates, or otherwise.

(B) Any computation made under this definition shall be adjusted for all purposes in the same manner as is provided in Section 803(C) hereof.

(C) For purposes of this definition, (1) Variable Rate Bonds shall be assumed to bear interest at the highest of: (a) the actual rate of any Outstanding Variable Rate Bonds on the date of computation, or if the Variable Rate Bonds are not yet Outstanding, the initial rate (if established and binding), (b) if the Variable Rate Bonds have been Outstanding for at least twelve months, the average rate over the twelve months immediately preceding the date of computation, or if no Variable Rate Bonds are Outstanding for such twelve months, the average rate borne by reference to an index comparable to that to be utilized in determining the interest rate for the Variable Rate Bonds to be issued or (c) (i) if interest on the Variable Rate Bonds is excludable from gross income under the applicable provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, the most recently published Bond Buyer "Revenue Bond Index" (or if such Index is not published within 30 days prior to such determination, such index selected by the City and acceptable to the Insurer), or (ii) if interest is not so excludable, the interest rate on direct U.S. Treasury Obligations with comparable maturities; (2) any Tender Bonds Outstanding at the time of such determination shall mature on the stated maturity or mandatory Redemption Date or Dates thereof; and (3) any Balloon Bonds Outstanding at the time of such determination which mature more than six months thereafter shall be deemed to mature over 30 years from the date of issuance of the Balloon Bonds, will bear interest on the unpaid principal amount thereof at the fixed rate of interest equal to the Revenue Bond Index or if such Index is no longer published, of a comparable index selected by the City and acceptable to the Insurer and will be payable on a level annual debt service basis over a thirty year period.

"Commercial Bank" means a state or national bank or trust company which is a member of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (or any successors thereto) and of the Federal Reserve System, which has a capital and surplus of $10,000,000 or more, and which is located within the United States of America.

"Continuing Disclosure Certificate" means the Continuing Disclosure Certificate executed by the City in connection with the issuance of the Bonds, which constitutes an undertaking pursuant to Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

"County" means Mesa County, Colorado.

"Cost of the Project" means all costs, as designated by the City, of the Project, or any interest therein, which cost, at the option of the City (except as may be otherwise limited by law) may include all, any one or other portion of the incidental costs pertaining to the Project, including, without limitation:

(A) All preliminary expenses or other costs advanced by the City or advanced by the Federal Government, the State or by any other Person from any source, with the approval of the Council, or any combination thereof, or otherwise;

(B) The costs of making surveys and tests, audits, preliminary plans, other plans, specifications, estimates of costs and other preliminaries;

(C) The costs of contingencies;

(D) The costs of premiums on any builders' risk insurance and performance bonds during the construction, installation and other Acquisition of the Project, or a reasonably allocated share thereof;

(E) The costs of appraising, printing, estimates, advice, inspection, other services of engineers, architects, accountants, financial consultants, attorneys at law, clerical help and other agents and employees;

(F) The costs of making, publishing, posting, mailing and otherwise giving any notice in connection with the Project and the issuance of the Bonds;

(G) All costs and expenses of issuing the Bonds including, without limitation, fees of the Paying Agent, bond counsel, counsel to the Purchaser, financial advisor, rating agencies and printers to the extent not defrayed as an Operation and Maintenance Expense;

(H) The costs of the filing or recording of instruments and the cost of any title insurance premiums;

(I) The costs of funding any construction loans and other temporary loans pertaining to the Project and of the incidental expenses incurred in connection with such loans;

(J) The costs of demolishing, removing, or relocating any buildings, structures, or other facilities on land Acquired for the Project, and of acquiring lands to which such buildings, structures or other facilities may be moved or relocated;

(K) The costs of machinery and equipment;

(L) The costs of any properties, rights, easements or other interests in properties, or any licenses, privileges, agreements and franchises;

(M) The payment of the premium for the Insurance Policy and Reserve Account Insurance Policy issued by the Insurer;

(N) The costs of labor, material and obligations incurred to contractors, builders and materialmen in connection with the Acquisition and construction of the Project;

(O) The costs of amending any ordinance, resolution or other instrument pertaining to the Bonds or otherwise to the Joint System; and

(P) All other expenses pertaining to the Project.

"Council" means the Council of the City.

"C.R.S." means the Colorado Revised Statutes, as amended and supplemented as of the date hereof.

"Enterprise Act" means Title 37, Article 45.1, C.R.S., as amended

"Events of Default" means the events stated in Section 1003 hereof.

"Federal Government" means the United States of America and any agency, instrumentality or corporation thereof.

"Federal Securities" means bills, certificates of indebtedness, notes, bonds or other similar instruments which are direct non-callable obligations of the United States of America or which are fully and unconditionally guaranteed as to the timely payment of principal and interest by the United States of America.

"Finance Director" means the Finance Director of the City, or his or her successor in functions, if any.

"Fiscal Year" means the calendar year or any other 12-month period hereafter selected by the City as its fiscal year.

"Gross Revenues" means all income, charges, and revenues derived directly or indirectly from the operation and use of and otherwise pertaining to the Joint System, or any part thereof, whether resulting from Capital Improvements or otherwise, and includes all income, charges, and revenues received from the Joint System, including without limitation:

(A) All fees, rates, and other charges for the use of the Joint System, or for any service rendered in the operation thereof, directly or indirectly, the availability of any such service, or the sale or other disposal of any commodities derived therefrom, including, without limitation, connection charges, but:

(1) Excluding (subject to Section 601 hereof) any moneys borrowed and used for the Acquisition of Capital Improvements or for the refunding of securities and income or other gain from any investment of such borrowed moneys;

(2) Excluding any moneys received as grants, appropriations or gifts from the Federal Government, the State, or other sources, the use of which is limited by the grantor or donor to the construction of Capital Improvements, except to the extent any such moneys shall be received as payments for the use of the Joint System, services rendered thereby, the availability of any such service, or the disposal of any commodities therefrom; and

(3) Excluding surcharges or add-on charges made by the City, the County, or any district for services or facilities not provided by the Joint System;

(B) All income or other gain from any investment of Gross Revenues (including without limitation the income or gain from any investment of all moneys in the Bond Account and Reserve Account and of all Net Revenues, but excluding borrowed moneys and all income or other gain thereon in the Acquisition Fund, any other Acquisition fund, or any escrow fund for any securities heretofore or hereafter issued), unless the Council and the Board otherwise provide by ordinance and resolution; and

(C) All income and revenues derived from the operation of any other utility or other income-producing facilities added to the Joint System and to which the pledge and lien herein provided are extended.

"improve" or "improvement" means the extension, reconstruction, alteration, betterment or other improvement by the construction, purchase or other Acquisition of facilities, including, without limitation, appurtenant machinery, apparatus, fixtures, structures and buildings.

"Income Fund" means the special fund maintained by the City and designated as the "City of Grand Junction, Colorado, Joint Sewer System Revenue Bonds, Income Fund," into which all Gross Revenues are directed to be deposited as provided in Section 602 hereof.

"Independent Accountant" means any certified public accountant, or any firm of certified public accountants, duly licensed to practice and practicing as such under the laws of the State:

(A) Who is, in fact, independent and not under the control of the City;

(B) Who does not have any substantial interest, direct or indirect, with the City, and

(C) Who is not connected with the City as an officer or employee thereof, but who may be regularly retained to make annual or similar audits of any books or records of the City.

"Independent Engineer" means an individual, firm or corporation engaged in the engineering profession of recognized good standing and having specific experience in respect of business and properties of a character similar to those of the Joint System, which individual, firm or corporation has no substantial interest, direct or indirect, in the City and in the case of an individual, is not a member of the Council, or an officer or employee of the City, and in the case of a firm or corporation, does not have a partner, director, officer or employee who is a member of the Council or an officer or employee of the City.

"Insurance Policy" means the municipal bond insurance policy, if any, issued by the Insurer that guarantees the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds when due.

"Insurer" means the issuer of the Insurance Policy, if any.

"Investment Securities" means any securities or other obligations permitted as investments of moneys of the City under the laws of the State.

"Joint System" means the municipal wastewater system, consisting of all properties, real, personal, mixed or otherwise, now a part of or hereafter Acquired by the Joint System, the City, or the County, through purchase construction, or otherwise, and used in connection with the Joint System, and in any way pertaining thereto, whether or not located within or without or both within and without the boundaries of the County; and, with the prior written consent of the Insurer, such defined term includes any other utility or other income-producing facilities added to the Joint System and to which the lien and pledge herein provided are extended by ordinance or resolution adopted by the Council and the Board.

"Letter of Representations" means the Blanket Issuer Letter of Representations from the City to The Depository Trust Company in connection with the issuance of the Bonds in a book-entry system, as supplemented and amended from time to time.

"Net Revenues" means the Gross Revenues remaining after the payment of the Operation and Maintenance Expenses of the Joint System.

"Official Statement" means the Official Statement delivered in connection with the original issuance and sale of the Bonds in substantially the form of the Preliminary Official Statement.

"Operation and Maintenance Expenses" means all reasonable and necessary current expenses, paid or accrued, of operating, maintaining, and repairing the Joint System or any component, division or other part thereof, or any other designated facilities in connection with which such term is used including, without limitation, all salaries, labor, materials and repairs necessary to render efficient service.

"Outstanding" when used with reference to the Bonds, the Parity Lien Bonds, or any other designated securities, and as of any particular date, means all of the Bonds, the Parity Lien Bonds, or any such other securities payable from the Net Revenues or otherwise pertaining to the Joint System, as the case may be, in any manner theretofore and thereupon being executed and delivered:

(A) Except any Bond or other security canceled by the City, by any paying agent, or otherwise on the City's behalf, at or before such date;

(B) Except any Bond or other security deemed to be paid as provided in Section 1201 hereof or any similar provision of the ordinance authorizing the issuance of such other security;

(C) Except any Bond or other security in lieu of or in substitution for which another Bond or other security shall have been executed and delivered pursuant to Sections 306, 307 or 1108 hereof or any similar provisions of the ordinance authorizing the issuance of such other security.

"Owner" means the registered owner of any designated Bond or other designated security.

"Parity Lien Bonds" means any securities hereafter issued payable from and having an irrevocable lien upon the Net Revenues on a parity with the Bonds.

"Parity Bond Ordinances" means any agreements hereafter entered into by the City, with the consent of the Board, with respect to Parity Lien Bonds and, without duplication, any ordinances hereafter adopted by the Council, with the consent of the Board, authorizing the issuance of Parity Lien Bonds.

"Paying Agent" means Zions Bancorporation, National Association, in Denver, Colorado, and being an agent of the City for the payment of the Bond Requirements due in connection with the Bonds, the registrar for the Bonds and for other administration of moneys pertaining to the Bonds, and includes any successor Commercial Bank as paying agent.

"Paying Agent Agreement" means the Registrar and Paying Agent Agreement between the City and the Paying Agent.

"Person" means a corporation, firm, other body corporate (including, without limitation, the Federal Government, the State, or any other body corporate and politic other than the City), partnership, limited liability company, association or individual, and also includes an executor, administrator, trustee, receiver or other representative appointed according to law.

"Policy Agreement" means the 1999 Intergovernmental Agreement, dated October 13, 1998, which (A) requires the Council and the Board to jointly establish and provide policy direction for the Joint System, and (B) appoints the City as the operator and manager of the Joint System.

"Policy Costs" means repayment of draws under the Reserve Account Insurance Policy, if any, plus all related reasonable expenses incurred by the Surety Provider.

"Preliminary Official Statement" means the Preliminary Official Statement with respect to the Bonds issued pursuant to this Ordinance, with such revisions as are hereafter approved by the City Manager or the Finance Director.

"President" means the President of the Council, or his or her successor in functions.

"Project" means the land, facilities and rights constructed, installed, purchased and otherwise Acquired for the Joint System, the cost of which is to be defrayed with a portion of the proceeds of the Bonds and which constitute Capital Improvements.

"Pro Rata Portion" means the dollar amount derived by dividing the amount of principal or interest to come due on the next principal or interest payment date by the number of monthly credits required to be made prior to such payment date.

"Purchaser" means D.A. Davidson & Co., Denver, Colorado.

"Purchase Contract" means the Bond Purchase Agreement between the City and the Purchaser concerning the purchase of the Bonds.

"Rating Agency" means each nationally recognized securities rating agency then maintaining a rating on the Bonds.

"Rebate Fund" means the special account designated as the "City of Grand Junction, Colorado, Joint Sewer System Revenue Bonds, Series 2024, Rebate Fund" created pursuant to Section 607 hereof.

"Record Date" means the close of business on the fifteenth day (whether or not a Business Day) of the calendar month next preceding an interest payment date.

"Redemption Date" means the date fixed for the redemption prior to their respective maturities of any Bonds or other designated securities payable from Net Revenues in any notice of prior redemption or otherwise fixed and designated by the City.

"Reserve Account" means the special account designated as the "City of Grand Junction, Colorado, Joint Sewer System Revenue Bonds, Series 2024, Reserve Account" created pursuant to Section 606 hereof and securing only the Bonds.

"Reserve Account Insurance Policy" means, if required and so specified in the Sale Certificate, any insurance policy, surety bond, irrevocable letter of credit or similar instrument deposited in or credited to the Reserve Account in lieu of or in partial substitution for moneys on deposit therein. The issuer providing any such Reserve Account Insurance Policy shall be an issuer which then is rated in one of the four highest investment grade rating categories by one or more nationally recognized organizations which regularly rate such obligations.

"Reserve Account Requirement" means, if required, the requirements as defined and specified in the Sale Certificate.

"Revenue Bond Index" means the Revenue Bond Index as published in the most recent issue of The Bond Buyer (or any successor thereto).

"Sale Certificate" means the sale certificate of the City relating to the Bonds issued pursuant to the Supplemental Public Securities Act and described in Section 213 hereof.

"Special Record Date" means a special date fixed by the Paying Agent to determine the names and addresses of Owners of Bonds for the purpose of paying interest on a special interest payment date for the payment of defaulted interest, all as further provided in Section 302 hereof.

"State" means the State of Colorado.

"Subordinate Securities" means securities payable from the Net Revenues subordinate and junior to the lien thereon of the Bonds and any Parity Lien Bonds.

"Supplemental Public Securities Act" means Part 2 of Article 57 of Title 11, C.R.S., as amended.

"Surety Provider" means any entity issuing a Reserve Account Insurance Policy with respect to the Bonds.

"Tax Compliance Certificate" means the federal tax compliance certificate executed by the City in connection with the initial issuance and delivery of the Bonds.

"Tender Bonds" means any securities payable from Net Revenues which by their terms may be required to be tendered for purchase, or which may be tendered by and at the option of the Owner thereof for purchase, prior to the stated maturity thereof.

"Term Bonds" means Bonds that are payable on or before their specified maturing dates from sinking fund payments established for that purpose and calculated to retire such Bonds on or before their specified maturity dates.

"Trust Bank" means a Commercial Bank that is authorized to exercise and is exercising trust powers located within or without the State, and also means any branch of the Federal Reserve Bank.

"Variable Rate Bonds" means any securities payable from Net Revenues issued with a variable, adjustable, convertible or other similar interest rate which is not fixed in percentage for the entire term thereof at the date of issue.

B. City or County Held Securities. Any securities held by the City or the County that are payable from Net Revenues shall not be deemed to be Outstanding for the purpose of redemption nor Outstanding for the purpose of consents hereunder or for any other purpose herein.

Section 103. Parties Interested Herein. Nothing herein expressed or implied confers any right, remedy or claim upon any Person, other than the City, the Council, the County, the Board, the Paying Agent, the Insurer, the Surety Provider, the Owners of the Bonds and the Owners of any Parity Lien Bonds or other securities payable from the Net Revenues when reference is expressly made thereto. All of the covenants, stipulations, promises and agreements herein contained by and on behalf of the City and the County shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the City and the County, the Council, the Board, the Paying Agent, the Insurer, the Surety Provider, the Owners of the Bonds and the Owners of any such other securities in the event of such a reference.

Section 104. Ratification; Approval of Documents. All action heretofore taken (not inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance) by the Council, the officers, employees and agents of the City and otherwise taken by the City directed toward the Project and the sale and delivery of the Bonds for such purposes, be, and the same hereby is, ratified, approved and confirmed.

Section 105. Repealer. All bylaws, orders, resolutions and ordinances, or parts thereof, inconsistent herewith are hereby repealed to the extent only of such inconsistency. This

repealer shall not be construed to revive any such bylaw, order, resolution or ordinance, or part thereof, heretofore repealed.

Section 106. Severability. If any section, subsection, paragraph, clause or other provision of this Ordinance for any reason is invalid or unenforceable, the invalidity or unenforceability of such section, subsection, paragraph, clause or other provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Ordinance.

Section 107. Ordinance Irrepealable. After any of the Bonds are issued, this Ordinance shall constitute an irrevocable contract between the City and the Owner or Owners of the Bonds and this Ordinance shall be and shall remain irrepealable until the Bonds, as to all Bond Requirements, shall be fully paid, canceled, and discharged, except as herein otherwise provided.

Section 108. Effective Date and Disposition. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect 30 days after publication following final passage.

ARTICLE II

DETERMINATION OF AUTHORITY AND OBLIGATIONS;
APPROVAL OF RELATED DOCUMENTS; AND ELECTION TO
APPLY SUPPLEMENTAL PUBLIC SECURITIES ACT TO THE BONDS

Section 201. Authority for this Ordinance. The Bonds are issued in accordance with (A) Section 93(f) of the Charter, Title 37, Article 45.1 of C.R.S., as amended, (B) the Policy Agreement, (C) this Ordinance, and (D) the Supplemental Public Securities Act. For the purpose of defraying the Costs of the Project, the Council, with the consent of the Board, hereby authorizes to be issued its "City of Grand Junction, Colorado, Joint Sewer System Revenue Bonds, Series 2024," in the aggregate principal amount provided in the Sale Certificate, subject to the parameters and restrictions contained in this Ordinance.

Section 202. Bonds Equally Secured. The covenants and agreements herein set forth to be performed on behalf of the City shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Owners of any and all of the Outstanding Bonds, all of which, regardless of the time or times of their issue or maturity, shall be of equal rank without preference, priority or distinction of any of such securities over any other thereof, except as otherwise expressly provided in or pursuant to this Ordinance.

Section 203. Special Obligations. All of the Bond Requirements of the Bonds and the Policy Costs shall be payable and collectible solely out of the Net Revenues, which revenues are so pledged; the Owner or Owners of the Bonds, the Insurer, and the Surety Provider may not look to any general or other fund for the payment of such Bond Requirements, except the herein designated special funds pledged therefor; the Bonds and the Policy Costs shall not constitute an indebtedness or a debt within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation; and the Bonds and the Policy Costs shall not be considered or held to be general obligations of the City but shall constitute its special obligations. No statutory, Charter or constitutional provision enacted after the issuance of the Bonds shall in any manner be construed as limiting or impairing the obligation of the City to comply with the provisions of this Ordinance or to pay the Bond Requirements of the Bonds and the Policy Costs as herein provided.

Section 204. Character of Agreement. None of the covenants, agreements, representations and warranties contained herein or in the Bonds shall ever impose or shall be construed as imposing any liability, obligation or charge against the City or County (except the special funds pledged therefor), or against their general credit, or as payable out of their respective general funds or out of any funds derived from taxation or out of any other revenue source (other than those pledged therefor).

Section 205. No Pledge of Property. The payment of the Bonds and the Policy Costs is not secured by an encumbrance, mortgage or other pledge of property of the City or the County, except for the Net Revenues and other moneys pledged for the payment of the Bond Requirements of the Bonds. No property of the City or the County, subject to such exception, shall be liable to be forfeited or taken in payment of the Bonds or the Policy Costs.

Section 206. No Recourse Against Officers and Agents. No recourse shall be had for the payment of the Bond Requirements of the Bonds or for any claim based thereon or otherwise upon this Ordinance or any other ordinance pertaining hereto, against any individual member of the Council or any officer, employee or other agent of the City, past, present or future, either directly or indirectly through the Council, the City, or otherwise, whether by virtue of any penalty or otherwise, all such liability, if any, being by the acceptance of the Bonds and as part of the consideration of their issuance specially waived and released.

Section 207. Authorization of the Project. The Council does hereby determine to undertake the Project, which is hereby authorized, and the proceeds of the Bonds shall be used therefor.

Section 208. Enterprise Status. The Council hereby confirms that the Joint System is an "enterprise" for the purposes of Article X, Section 20 of the Colorado Constitution.

Section 209. Sale of Bonds. The Bonds shall be sold by negotiated sale to the Purchaser. Pursuant to the Supplemental Public Securities Act, the Council hereby delegates to the President or the Finance Director the authority to execute the Sale Certificate and the Purchase Contract, subject to the parameters contained in this Ordinance.

Section 210. Official Statement. The preparation, distribution and use of the Preliminary Official Statement and of the final Official Statement are hereby authorized. The President or the Finance Director is hereby authorized and directed to approve, on behalf of the City, the Official Statement, in substantially the form of the Preliminary Official Statement with such changes as are hereafter approved by the President or the Finance Director. The execution of the Official Statement by the President or the Finance Director shall be conclusively deemed to evidence the approval of the form and contents of the Official Statement by the Council with respect to the Joint System.

Section 211. Paying Agent Agreement. The Council hereby determines to approve the Paying Agent Agreement in substantially the form as is on file with the City Clerk. The Paying Agent may resign at any time on 30 days' prior written notice to the City. The City may remove the Paying Agent upon 30 days' prior written notice to the Paying Agent. If the Paying Agent appointed thereunder shall resign, or if the City shall determine to remove the Paying Agent, then the City may appoint a successor Paying Agent, upon notice mailed to each owner of any Bond at his address last shown on the registration records maintained by the Paying Agent. No resignation or dismissal of the Paying Agent may take effect until a successor has been appointed and has accepted the duties of the Paying Agent. Every such successor Paying Agent shall be a Commercial Bank.

Section 212. Other Related Documents. The forms, terms, and provisions of, and performance by the City of its obligations under the Paying Agent Agreement, the Preliminary Official Statement and the Continuing Disclosure Certificate are hereby approved and the President, the Finance Director and the City Clerk and any deputy thereof are hereby authorized and directed to execute each of such documents on behalf of and in the name of the City, and to deliver each of such documents, in substantially the form on file with the City Clerk, with such changes as are not inconsistent herewith.

Section 213. Election to Apply Supplemental Public Securities Act to the Bonds. Pursuant to Section 11-57-204 of the Supplemental Public Securities Act, a public entity, including the City, may elect in an act of issuance to apply all or any of the provisions of the Supplemental Public Securities Act. The Council hereby elects to apply all of the provisions of the Supplemental Public Securities Act to the Bonds. Pursuant to such election to apply Section 11-57-205 of the Supplemental Public Securities Act to the Bonds, the Council hereby delegates to the President, the City Manager or the Finance Director the independent authority to make the following determinations with respect to the Bonds, subject to the parameters and restrictions contained in this Ordinance, without any requirement that the Council approve such determinations:

(A) Interest Rate. The net effective rate of interest to be borne by the Bonds, which shall not exceed 6.00% per annum.

(B) Redemption Provisions. The prior redemption provisions of the Bonds, provided that the Bonds shall be subject to optional redemption at a redemption price not to exceed 103% as set forth in the Sale Certificate.

(C) Purchase Price. The price at which the Bonds will be sold to the Purchaser, which shall not be less than 95% of the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds.

(D) Principal Amount. The aggregate principal amount of the Bonds, provided that such aggregate principal amount of the Bonds shall not exceed $62,000,000.

(E) Maturity Schedule. The amount of principal of the Bonds maturing, or subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption, in any particular year; provided that the maximum annual repayment cost shall not exceed $4,000,000 annually, and the maximum total repayment cost shall not exceed $120,000,000.

(F) Reserve Account Requirement. The existence of, and the amount of the Reserve Account Requirement for the Reserve Account, subject to the limitations of the Code.

(G) Term of the Bonds. The Bonds shall mature no later than December 31, 2054.

(H) Bond Insurer. Either the President, City Manager or the Finance Director may determine whether it is in the best interest of the City to obtain a municipal bond insurance policy, Reserve Account Insurance Policy, or both, and if so determined, to execute any commitment or any other agreement relating to same. If the City should determine that the Bonds will not be insured, any reference to the Insurer, the Insurance Policy, the Reserve Account Insurance Policy or the Surety Provider herein shall be of no force or effect.

ARTICLE III

AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION AND ISSUANCE OF BONDS

Section 301. Authorization of Bonds. For the purpose of protecting the public health, conserving the property and advancing the general welfare of the citizens of the City and the County and of defraying wholly or in part the Cost of the Project, the "City of Grand Junction, Colorado, Joint Sewer System Revenue Bonds, Series 2024" in an aggregate principal amount set forth in the Sale Certificate (but not to exceed $62,000,000) are hereby authorized to be issued; and the City pledges irrevocably, but not necessarily exclusively, the Net Revenues to the payment of the Bond Requirements of the Bonds.

Section 302. Bond Details.

A. Basic Provisions. The Bonds shall be issued in fully registered form (*i.e.* registered as to payment of both principal and interest), in denominations of $5,000 or any integral multiple thereof. The Bonds shall be lettered "R" and shall be numbered separately from 1 upward. The Bonds shall be dated as of the date of delivery of the Bonds. The Bonds shall mature on December 1, in the years and amounts and subject to prior redemption as set forth herein and in the Sale Certificate. The Bonds shall bear interest from the most recent interest payment date to which interest has been paid, or if no interest has been paid, from their date until their respective maturities (or prior redemption) at the rates set forth in the Sale Certificate. No interest shall accrue on any Bonds owned by or on behalf of the City or the County. Interest on the Bonds shall be calculated on the basis of a 360 day year of twelve 30 day months, payable semiannually on each June 1 and December 1, commencing on the date provided in the Sale Certificate.

B. Payment of Bonds. The principal of each Bond shall be payable at the principal corporate trust office of the Paying Agent, or at such other office as the Paying Agent directs in writing to the Owners of the Bonds, or at the principal office of its successor, upon presentation and surrender of the Bond. Payment of interest on any Bond shall be made to the Owner thereof by the Paying Agent on or before each interest payment date, (or, if such interest payment date is not a Business Day, on or before the next succeeding Business Day), to such Owner at his or her address as it appears on the registration records kept by the Paying Agent on the Record Date; but any such interest not so timely paid or duly provided for shall cease to be payable to the person who is the Owner thereof at the close of business on the Record Date and shall be payable to the person who is the Owner thereof at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of any such defaulted interest. Such Special Record Date and the date fixed for payment of such defaulted interest shall be fixed by the Paying Agent whenever moneys become available for payment of the defaulted interest, and notice of the Special Record Date shall be given to the Owners not less than ten days prior to the Special Record Date by first-class mail to each such Owner as shown on the Paying Agent's registration books on a date selected by the Paying Agent, stating the date of the Special Record Date and the date fixed for the payment of such defaulted interest. The Paying Agent may make payments of interest on any Bond by such alternative means as may be mutually agreed to between the Owner of such Bond and the Paying Agent. If any Bond is not paid upon its presentation and surrender at or after its maturity or prior

redemption, interest shall continue at its stated rate per annum until the principal thereof is paid in full. All such payments shall be made in lawful money of the United States of America.

Section 303. Execution of Bonds. The Bonds shall be executed in the name of the City by the manual or facsimile signature of the President of the Council, sealed with a manual or facsimile impression of the seal of the City, and attested by the manual or facsimile signature of the City Clerk; and shall be approved by the County with the manual or facsimile signature of the Chair of the Board, sealed with a manual or facsimile impression of the seal of the County, and attested by the manual or facsimile signature of the County Clerk. Any Bond may be signed (manually or by facsimile), approved, sealed or attested on behalf of the City or the County by any person who, at the date of such act, shall hold the proper office, notwithstanding that at the date of authentication, issuance or delivery, such person may have ceased to hold such office. The President, the City Clerk, the Chair of the Board, and the County Clerk may adopt as and for his or her own facsimile signature the facsimile signature of his or her predecessor in office in the event that such facsimile signature appears on any of the Bonds. Before the execution of any Bond, the President, the City Clerk, the Chair of the Board, and the County Clerk shall each file with the Secretary of State of the State his or her manual signature certified by him or her under oath.

Section 304. Authentication Certificate. The authentication certificate upon the Bonds shall be substantially in the form and tenor provided in the form of the Bonds attached to this Ordinance as Exhibit A. No Bond shall be secured hereby or entitled to the benefit hereof, nor shall any Bond be valid or obligatory for any purpose, unless the certificate of authentication, substantially in such form, has been duly executed by the Paying Agent and such certificate of the Paying Agent upon any Bond shall be conclusive evidence that such Bond has been authenticated and delivered hereunder. The certificate of authentication shall be deemed to have been duly executed by it if manually signed by an authorized officer or employee of the Paying Agent, but it shall not be necessary that the same officer or employee sign the certificate of authentication on all of the Bonds.

Section 305. Registration and Payment. The Paying Agent shall keep or cause to be kept sufficient records for the registration and transfer of the Bonds, which shall at all times be open to inspection by the City. Upon presentation for such purpose, the Paying Agent shall, under such reasonable regulations as it may prescribe, register or transfer or cause to be registered or transferred, on said records, Bonds as herein provided. Except as provided in Section 307 hereof, the Person in whose name any Bond shall be registered on the registration records kept by the Paying Agent shall be deemed and regarded as the absolute owner thereof for the purpose of making payment of the Bond Requirements thereof and for all other purposes; and payment of or on account of the Bond Requirements of any Bond shall be made only to the Owner thereof or his or her legal representative, but such registration may be changed upon transfer of such Bond in the manner and subject to the conditions and limitations provided herein. All such payments shall be valid and effectual to discharge the liability upon such Bond to the extent of the sum or sums so paid. The foregoing provisions of this Section are subject to the provisions of Section 308 hereof.

Section 306. Transfer and Exchange. Any Bond may be transferred upon the records required to be kept pursuant to the provisions of Section 305 hereof by the Person in

whose name it is registered, in person or by his or her duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of such Bond for cancellation, accompanied by delivery of a written instrument of transfer in a form approved by the Paying Agent, duly executed. Whenever any Bond or Bonds shall be surrendered for transfer, the Paying Agent shall authenticate and deliver a new Bond or Bonds for a like aggregate principal amount and of the same maturity and interest rate and of any authorized denominations. The Bonds may be exchanged by the Paying Agent for a like aggregate principal amount of Bonds of the same maturity and interest rate and of other authorized denominations. The execution by the City, and approval by the County, of any Bond of any denomination shall constitute full and due authorization of such denomination and the Paying Agent shall thereby be authorized to authenticate and deliver such Bond.

The Paying Agent shall not be required to transfer or exchange (A) any Bond subject to redemption during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before the day of the mailing of a notice of redemption of Bonds and ending at the close of business on the day such notice is mailed, or (B) any Bond so selected for redemption in whole or in part after the mailing of notice calling such Bond or any portion thereof for prior redemption except the unredeemed portion of Bonds being redeemed in part.

The Paying Agent shall require the payment by any Owner requesting exchange or transfer of any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such exchange or transfer, and may charge a sum sufficient to pay the cost of preparing each new Bond upon each exchange or transfer and any other expenses of the City, the County, or the Paying Agent incurred in connection therewith.

The foregoing provisions of this Section are subject to the provisions of Section 308 hereof.

Section 307. Bond Replacement. Upon receipt by the City and the Paying Agent of evidence satisfactory to them of the ownership of and the loss, theft, destruction or mutilation of any Bond and, in the case of a lost, stolen or destroyed Bond, of indemnity satisfactory to them, and in the case of a mutilated Bond upon surrender and cancellation of the Bond, (A) the City shall execute, the County shall approve, and the Paying Agent shall authenticate and deliver a new Bond of the same date, interest rate and denomination in lieu of such lost, stolen, destroyed or mutilated Bond or (B) if such lost, stolen, destroyed or mutilated Bond shall have matured or have been called for redemption, in lieu of executing and delivering a new Bond as aforesaid, the City may pay such Bond. Any such new Bond shall bear a number not previously assigned. The applicant for any such new Bond may be required to pay all expenses and charges of the City, the County, and of the Paying Agent in connection with the issuance of such Bond. All Bonds shall be held and owned upon the express condition that, to the extent permitted by law, the foregoing conditions are exclusive with respect to the replacement and payment of mutilated, destroyed, lost or stolen Bonds, negotiable instruments or other securities.

Section 308. Custodial Deposit.

A. Depository. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of this Ordinance, the Bonds initially shall be evidenced by one Bond of the same maturity and interest rate in

denominations equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds of the same maturity and interest rate. Such initially delivered Bonds shall be registered in the name of "Cede & Co." as nominee for The Depository Trust Company, the securities depository for the Bonds. The Bonds may not thereafter be transferred or exchanged except:

(1) to any successor of The Depository Trust Company or its nominee, which successor must be both a "clearing corporation" as defined in Section 4-8-102(a)(5), C.R.S. and a qualified and registered "clearing agency" under Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; or

(2) upon the resignation of The Depository Trust Company or a successor or new depository institution under clause (1) or this clause (2) of this paragraph A, or a determination by the Council that The Depository Trust Company or such successor or a new depository institution is no longer able to carry out its functions, and the designation by the Council of another depository institution acceptable to the Council and to the depository then holding the Bonds, which new depository must be both a "clearing corporation" as defined in Section 4-8-102(a)(5), C.R.S. and a qualified and registered "clearing agency" under Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, to carry out the functions of The Depository Trust Company or such successor new depository institution; or

(3) upon the resignation of The Depository Trust Company or a successor or new depository institution under clause (1) above or designation of a new depository institution pursuant to clause (2) above, or a determination of the Council that The Depository Trust Company or such successor or depository institution is no longer able to carry out its functions, and the failure by the Council, after reasonable investigation, to locate another depository institution under clause (2) to carry out such depository institution functions.

B. Successor. In the case of a transfer to a successor of The Depository Trust Company or its nominee as referred to in clause (1) of paragraph A hereof, upon receipt of the outstanding Bonds by the Paying Agent together with written instructions for transfer satisfactory to the Paying Agent, a new Bond for each maturity and interest rate of the Bonds then outstanding shall be issued to such successor or new depository, as the case may be, or its nominee, as is specified in such written transfer instructions. In the case of a resignation or determination under clause (3) of paragraph A hereof and the failure after reasonable investigation to located another qualified depository institution for the Bonds as provided in clause (3) of paragraph A hereof, and upon receipt of the outstanding Bonds by the Paying Agent, together with written instructions for transfer satisfactory to the Paying Agent, new Bonds shall be issued in authorized denominations as provided in and subject to the limitations of Sections 302, 305, and 306 hereof, registered in the names of such persons, as are requested in such written transfer instructions; however, the Paying Agent shall not be required to deliver such new Bonds within a period of less than 60 days from the date of receipt of such written transfer instructions.

C. Absolute Owner. The Council and the Paying Agent shall be entitled to treat the Owner of any Bond as the absolute owner thereof for all purposes hereof and any applicable laws, notwithstanding any notice to the contrary received by any or all of them and the Council and the Paying Agent shall have no responsibility for transmitting payments or notices to

the beneficial owners of the Bonds held by The Depository Trust Company or any successor or new depository named pursuant to paragraph A hereof.

D. Payment. The Council and the Paying Agent shall endeavor to cooperate with The Depository Trust Company or any successor or new depository named pursuant to clause (1) or (2) of paragraph A hereof in effectuating payment of the principal amount of the Bonds upon maturity or prior redemption by arranging for payment in such a manner that funds representing such payments are available to the depository on the date they are due.

E. Redemption. Upon any partial redemption of Bonds of the same maturity and interest rate, Cede & Co. (or its successor) in its discretion may request the City to issue, the County to approve, and the Paying Agent to authenticate a new Bond, or shall make an appropriate notation on the Bond indicating the date and amount of prepayment, except in the case of final maturity, in which case the Bond must be presented to the Paying Agent prior to payment. The records of the Paying Agent shall govern in the case of any dispute as to the amount of any partial prepayment made to Cede & Co. (or its successor).

Section 309. Bond Cancellation. Whenever any Bond shall be surrendered to the Paying Agent upon payment thereof, or to the Paying Agent for transfer, exchange or replacement as provided herein, such Bond shall be promptly canceled and destroyed by the Paying Agent, and a certificate of such cancellation and destruction shall be furnished by the Paying Agent to the City.

Section 310. Incontestable Recital in Bonds. Pursuant to Article XX of the State Constitution, the Supplemental Public Securities Act and this Ordinance, each Bond shall recite that it is issued under the authority of this Ordinance and the Supplemental Public Securities Act and that it is the intention of the City that such recital shall conclusively impart full compliance with all the provisions of this Ordinance and shall be conclusive evidence of the validity and the regularity of the issuance of the Bonds after their delivery for value and that all of the Bonds issued containing such recital shall be incontestable for any cause whatsoever after their delivery for value.

Section 311. Bond Form. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, each Bond shall be in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A, with such omissions, insertions, endorsements and variations as to any recitals of fact or other provisions as may be required by the circumstances, be required or permitted by this Ordinance, be consistent with this Ordinance or be necessary or appropriate to conform to the rules and requirements of any governmental authority or any usage or requirement of law with respect thereto.

ARTICLE IV

REDEMPTION

Section 401. Optional Redemption. The Bonds will be subject to redemption at the option of the City from any legally available funds on the dates, at the prices, and in the manner set forth in the Sale Certificate.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Bonds may not be redeemed pursuant to this Section unless all Policy Costs, if any, due and owing at the time to the Surety Provider have been paid.

Section 402. Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption. The Term Bonds, if any, shall be subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption at the times, in the amounts and at the prices provided in the Sale Certificate.

On or before the thirtieth day prior to each such sinking fund payment date, the Paying Agent shall proceed to call the Term Bonds, if any, as provided in the Sale Certificate (or any Term Bond or Term Bonds issued to replace such Term Bonds) for redemption from the sinking fund on the next December 1, and give notice of such call without further instruction or notice from the City.

At its option, to be exercised on or before the sixtieth day next preceding each such sinking fund Redemption Date, the City may (A) deliver to the Paying Agent for cancellation Term Bonds subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption on such date in an aggregate principal amount desired or (B) receive a credit in respect of its sinking fund redemption obligation for any Term Bonds of the same maturity and interest rate subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption on such date, which prior to said date have been redeemed (otherwise than through the operation of the sinking fund) and canceled by the Paying Agent and not theretofore applied as a credit against any sinking fund redemption obligation. Each Term Bond so delivered or previously redeemed will be credited by the Paying Agent at the principal amount thereof against the obligation of the City on such sinking fund date and such sinking fund obligation will be accordingly reduced. The City will on or before the sixtieth day next preceding each sinking fund Redemption Date furnish the Paying Agent with its certificate indicating whether or not and to what extent the provisions of (a) and (b) of the preceding sentence are to be availed with respect to such sinking fund payment. Failure of the City to deliver such certificate shall not affect the Paying Agent's duty to give notice of sinking fund redemption as provided in this paragraph.

Section 403. Partial Redemption. In the case of Bonds of a denomination larger than $5,000, a portion of such Bond ($5,000 or any integral multiple thereof) may be redeemed, in which case the Paying Agent shall, without charge to the owner of such Bond, authenticate and issue a replacement Bond or Bonds for the unredeemed portion thereof.

Section 404. Notice of Prior Redemption. Notice of optional or mandatory redemption shall be given by the Paying Agent in the name of the City by sending a copy of such notice by first-class, postage prepaid mail or by electronic means to The Depository Trust Company or its successors, not more than 60 nor less than 30 days prior to the Redemption Date

to each Owner at his address as it last appears on the registration books kept by the Paying Agent; but neither failure to give such notice nor any defect therein shall affect the redemption of any Bond. Such notice shall identify the Bonds to be so redeemed (if less than all are to be redeemed) and the Redemption Date, and shall further state that on such Redemption Date there will become and be due and payable upon each Bond so to be redeemed, at the Paying Agent, the principal amount thereof, accrued interest to the Redemption Date, and the stipulated premium, if any, and that from and after such date interest will cease to accrue. Notice having been given in the manner hereinabove provided, the Bond or Bonds so called for redemption shall become due and payable on the Redemption Date so designated; and upon presentation thereof at the principal office of the Paying Agent, the Paying Agent will pay the Bond or Bonds so called for redemption. No further interest shall accrue on the principal of any such Bond called for redemption from and after the Redemption Date, provided sufficient funds are deposited with the Paying Agent and available on the Redemption Date.

Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section, any notice of redemption shall either (a) contain a statement that the redemption is conditioned upon the receipt by the Paying Agent on or before the Redemption Date of funds sufficient to pay the redemption price of the Bonds so called for redemption, and that if such funds are not available, such redemption shall be canceled by written notice to the Owners of the Bonds called for redemption in the same manner as the original redemption notice was mailed, or (b) be given only if funds sufficient to pay the redemption price of the Bonds so called for redemption are on deposit with the Paying Agent in the applicable fund or account.

Section 405. Bonds Owned by the City or the County. Bonds owned by or on behalf of the City or the County shall not be subject to redemption. At any time the City or the County may surrender any Bonds owned by or on behalf of the City or the County to the Paying Agent, which shall promptly cancel such Bonds.

Section 406. No Partial Redemption After Default. Anything in this Ordinance to the contrary notwithstanding, if there shall have occurred and is continuing an Event of Default hereunder, there shall be no redemption of less than all of the Bonds at the time Outstanding (other than pursuant to Section 402 hereof).

ARTICLE V

USE OF BOND PROCEEDS AND OTHER MONEYS

Section 501. Disposition of Bond Proceeds. The proceeds of the Bonds (net of underwriting discount), upon the receipt thereof, shall be accounted for in the following manner and priority:

A. Reserve Account. An amount equal to the Reserve Account Requirement for the Bonds, if so specified in the Sale Certificate, shall be credited to the special and separate account hereby created and to be known as the "City of Grand Junction, Colorado, Joint Sewer System Revenue Bonds, Series 2024, Reserve Account."

B. Costs of Issuance. An amount sufficient to pay the costs of issuing the Bonds, as described in the Paying Agent Agreement shall be credited to the fund created in the Paying Agent Agreement and known as the "City of Grand Junction, Colorado, Joint Sewer System Revenue Bonds, Series 2024, Costs of Issuance Fund."

C. Acquisition Fund. The remaining proceeds derived from the sale of the Bonds, upon the receipt thereof, shall be credited to the special and separate account hereby created and to be known as the "City of Grand Junction, Colorado, Joint Sewer System Revenue Bonds, Series 2024, Acquisition Fund." Except as otherwise provided herein, the moneys in the Acquisition Fund shall be used solely for the purpose of paying the Cost of the Project and for the purposes set forth herein.

On the date of delivery of the Bonds, the City shall pay from the net proceeds of the Bonds the premiums payable to the Insurer, if any, for its Insurance Policy, and to the Surety Provider, if any, for its Reserve Account Insurance Policy.

Except as otherwise provided herein, the moneys in the Acquisition Fund shall be used solely for the purpose of paying the Costs of the Project and for the purposes set forth in Section 502 hereof.

Section 502. Payment of Expenses. Moneys deposited in the Acquisition Fund pursuant to Section 501 hereof may be used and paid out by the City to defray the administrative costs of the Project, including, without limitation, amounts to be paid to the Paying Agent, legal fees, accounting fees, financial advisory fees, printing costs and rating fees. The City may defray any such administrative costs from time to time as Operation and Maintenance Expenses to the extent the moneys deposited in the Acquisition Fund pursuant to Section 501 hereof are insufficient therefor.

Section 503. Completion of Project. When the Project is completed in accordance with the relevant plans and specifications and all amounts due therefor, including all proper incidental expenses and all administrative costs of the Project referred to in Section 502 hereof, are paid, or for which full provision is made, the Finance Director, shall cause all surplus moneys remaining in the Acquisition Fund, if any, except for any moneys designated in the certificate to be retained to pay any unpaid accrued costs or contingent obligations, to be transferred as follows: (a) to the Rebate Fund so as to enable the City to comply with the

requirements of the Tax Compliance Certificate with respect to the Bonds, (b) to the Reserve Account to such extent as shall not cause the amount in the Reserve Account to exceed the Reserve Account Requirement, (c) to the Bond Account to the extent of any remaining balance of such moneys to be applied against the next principal payment or payments coming due on the Bonds and (d) used exclusively for other capital expenditures related to the Joint System, unless the City obtains an opinion of Bond Counsel that the remaining funds in the Acquisition Fund may be used for another purpose. Nothing herein prevents the transfer from the Acquisition Fund to the Bond Fund, at any time prior to the termination of the Acquisition Fund, of any moneys which the Finance Director by certificate determines will not be necessary for the Project and will not be designated to be transferred to the Rebate Account or the Reserve Account.

Section 504. Lien on Bond Proceeds. Until the proceeds of the Bonds deposited in the Acquisition Fund are applied as herein provided, such Bond proceeds are subject to a lien thereon and pledge thereof for the benefit of the Owners of the Outstanding Bonds as provided in Section 601 hereof.

Section 505. Purchaser Not Responsible. The validity of the Bonds is not dependent upon nor affected by the validity or regularity of any proceedings relating to the application of the Bond proceeds. The Purchaser and any subsequent Owners of any of the Bonds are not responsible for the application or disposal by the City or by any of its officers, agents and employees of the moneys derived from the sale of the Bonds or of any other moneys herein designated.

ARTICLE VI

ADMINISTRATION OF AND ACCOUNTING FOR
PLEDGED REVENUES

Section 601. Pledge Securing Bonds. Subject only to the right of the City to cause amounts to be withdrawn and paid on account of Operation and Maintenance Expenses of the Joint System, the Gross Revenues and, subject to the right of the City to cause amounts to be withdrawn to pay the Cost of the Project as provided herein and other than moneys and securities held in the Rebate Fund to the extent such amounts are required to be paid to the United States, all moneys and securities paid or to be paid to or held or to be held in any account under this Article or under Section 501 hereof are hereby pledged, and a lien thereon is hereby created, to secure the payment of the Bond Requirements of the Outstanding Bonds and to secure the obligations of the City to pay the Policy Costs. The pledge of the Net Revenues to secure the payment of the Bond Requirements of the Outstanding Bonds and any Parity Lien Bonds is on a parity with the pledge of the Net Revenues for, and lien thereon of the Parity Lien Bonds heretofore issued and any other Parity Lien Bonds hereafter issued in compliance with the provisions of Article VIII hereof. The pledge of Net Revenues to secure the payment of the Policy Costs is subordinate only to the pledge to pay the Bond Requirements with respect to the Bonds and any Parity Lien Bonds. The pledge of the Net Revenues and the funds or accounts as described in this Section shall be valid and binding from and after the date of the delivery of the Bonds, and the moneys as received by the City and hereby pledged shall immediately be subject to the lien of this pledge without any physical delivery thereof, any filing, or further act. The lien of this pledge and the obligation to perform the contractual provisions hereby made shall have priority over any or all other obligations and liabilities of the City and/or the County except any Outstanding Parity Lien Bonds heretofore or hereafter authorized and any Policy Costs as provided herein. The lien of the pledge of the Net Revenues and the funds or accounts as described in this section shall be valid and binding as against all parties having claims of any kind in tort, contract or otherwise against the City (except as herein otherwise provided) irrespective of whether such parties have notice thereof.

Section 602. Income Fund Deposits. So long as any of the Bonds shall be Outstanding, as to any Bond Requirements related to the Bonds and the Parity Lien Bonds, the entire Gross Revenues, upon their receipt from time to time by the City, shall be set aside and credited immediately to the special and separate account known as the "City of Grand Junction, Colorado, Joint Sewer System Revenue Bonds, Income Fund."

Section 603. Administration of Income Fund. So long as any of the Bonds and any Parity Lien Bonds shall be Outstanding, as to any Bond Requirements, the following payments shall be made from the Income Fund, as provided in Sections 604 through 610 hereof.

Section 604. Operation and Maintenance Expenses. First, as a first charge on the Income Fund, from time to time there shall continue to be held therein moneys sufficient to pay Operation and Maintenance Expenses, as they become due and payable, and thereupon they shall be promptly paid. Any surplus remaining in the Income Fund at the end of the Fiscal Year and not needed for Operation and Maintenance Expenses shall be used for other purposes of the Income Fund as herein provided.

Section 605. Bond Account Payments. Second, from any remaining Net Revenues, there shall be credited, concurrently with amounts required to meet the Bond Requirements for any Outstanding Parity Lien Bonds heretofore or hereinafter issued, to the special and separate account created herein exclusively for the Bonds and known as the "City of Grand Junction, Colorado, Joint Sewer System Revenue Bonds, Series 2024, Bond Account" the following amounts:

A. *Use of Moneys in the Bond Account*. Moneys deposited in the Bond Account shall be used solely for the purpose of paying the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds. Separate bond accounts shall be established for any Parity Lien Bonds hereinafter issued. The Bond Account and any additional bond accounts established to pay the principal of and interest on Parity Lien Bonds hereinafter issued either presently have or will have upon their issuance a claim to the Net Revenues equal to and on a parity with that of the Bond Account.

B. *Deposits to the Bond Account*. On or before the last day of each month, commencing in the month next succeeding the date of issuance of the Bonds, the City shall deposit to the Bond Account from the Net Revenues an amount equal to the Pro Rata Portion of the interest and principal to come due on the Bonds on the next succeeding interest payment date, concurrently with the deposits to all separate accounts of amounts equal to the Pro Rata Portion of the interest and principal to come due on any Outstanding Parity Lien Bonds on the next succeeding interest payment date. All deposits to the Bond Account shall first be allocated to the payment of interest to come due on the Bonds.

C. *Investments*. Moneys deposited in the Bond Account may be invested or deposited in securities or obligations which are Investment Securities. The investment of moneys deposited in the Bond Account shall, however, be subject to the covenants and provisions of the Tax Compliance Certificate.

Section 606. Reserve Account. Third, from any remaining Net Revenues, there shall be credited, if necessary, sufficient amounts into a separate account known as the "City of Grand Junction, Colorado, Joint Sewer System Revenue Bonds, Series 2024, Reserve Account," any amounts necessary to meet the Reserve Account Requirement, and to any such similar account created pursuant to an ordinance authorizing the issuance of Parity Lien Bonds, on a pro rata basis.

Upon the execution and delivery of the Bonds, the amount set forth in Section 501(A) hereof shall be deposited into the Reserve Account from proceeds of the Bonds or a Surety Bond. Notwithstanding any other provisions in this Ordinance to the contrary, moneys on deposit in Reserve Account shall only be used to pay debt service on the Bonds to the extent of any deficiency in the Bond Account, to pay rebate on the Bonds, or may be applied to the defeasance of the Bonds.

A. *Use of Moneys in the Reserve Account*. Moneys in the Reserve Account shall be used, if necessary, only to prevent a default in the payment of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds when due. Moneys on deposit in the Reserve Account, proceeds of the liquidation of Investment Securities on deposit in the Reserve Account, or moneys available

from a Reserve Account Insurance Policy shall be transferred to the Bond Account on any date on which a payment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest on the Bonds is due to the extent the amount on deposit in the Bond Account is insufficient to make such payment.

B. *Funding and Maintenance of Reserve Account Requirement*. The Reserve Account Requirement shall be funded and maintained by any one of or any combination of (i) cash; (ii) Investment Securities; and (iii) a Reserve Account Insurance Policy which provides for payments when and as required for purposes of the applicable reserve account and is issued by an obligor whose obligations such as the Reserve Account Insurance Policy are either (A) rated by a rating agency as investment grade or (B) if a rating has been obtained on the Bonds whose obligations are rated by each rating agency that then maintains a rating on the Bonds in a category (or comparable classification) equal to or higher than the category, if any, in which the Bonds are rated. To the extent that the Reserve Account Requirement is funded from Investment Securities, such investments shall have an aggregate weighted term to maturity of not greater than five years.

C. *Valuation of Deposits*. Cash shall satisfy the Reserve Account Requirement by the amount of cash on deposit. Investment Securities shall satisfy the Reserve Account Requirement by the value of such investments. The value of each Permitted Investment on deposit in the Reserve Account shall be (i) its purchase price from the date of purchase until the first date thereafter on which the Reserve Account Requirement is calculated pursuant to paragraph D. of this section and (ii) following each date on which the Reserve Account Requirement is calculated pursuant to paragraph D. of this section until the next date on which the Reserve Account Requirement is so calculated, its fair market value determined as of such calculation date. A Reserve Account Insurance Policy shall satisfy the Reserve Account Requirement by the amount payable to the City pursuant to such policy.

D. *Calculation of Reserve Account Requirement and Transfers Resulting from Calculation*. The Reserve Account Requirement shall be calculated as of (i) the date of issuance of the Bonds; and (ii) not less than every six months. If at any time the calculated amounts of the Reserve Account are less than the Reserve Account Requirement or transfers are made from the Reserve Account as provided in paragraph (A) hereof, then the City shall deposit to the Reserve Account from the Net Revenues amounts sufficient to bring the amounts deposited in the Reserve Account to the Reserve Account Requirement. If at any time the calculated amounts of the Reserve Account are more than the Reserve Account Requirement, then the City shall transfer from the Reserve Account to the Bond Account any amounts which are in excess of the Reserve Account Requirement. Such deposits shall be made as soon as possible after such use or calculation, but in accordance with and subject to the limitations of this Article VI.

E. *Transfer of Interest Income*. The investment of moneys deposited in the Reserve Account shall be subject to the covenants and provisions of Sections 704 and 930 hereof, and shall be distributed as required by Section 704 hereof or as otherwise permitted by the Tax Compliance Certificate.

Section 607. Rebate Fund. Fifth, concurrently with any payments required to be made pursuant to any Parity Bond Ordinances with respect to any rebate funds established thereby, there shall be deposited into the special and separate account hereby created and to be known as the "City of Grand Junction, Colorado, Joint Sewer System Revenue Bonds, Series 2024,

Rebate Fund" moneys in the amounts and at the times specified in the Tax Compliance Certificate so as to enable the City to comply with Section 930 hereof. Amounts on deposit in the Rebate Fund shall not be subject to the lien and pledge of this Ordinance to the extent that such amounts are required to be paid to the United States Treasury. The City shall cause amounts on deposit in the Rebate Fund to be forwarded to the United States Treasury (at the address provided in the Tax Compliance Certificate) at the times and in the amounts set forth in the Tax Compliance Certificate.

If the moneys on deposit in the Rebate Fund are insufficient for the purposes thereof, the City shall transfer moneys in the amount of the insufficiency to the Rebate Fund from the Reserve Account (to the extent permitted by Section 606 hereof) and the Bond Account. Upon receipt by the City of an opinion of Bond Counsel to the effect that the amount in the Rebate Fund is in excess of the amount required to be contained therein, such excess may be transferred to the Income Fund.

Section 608. Payment of Additional Securities. Sixth, and subject to the provisions hereinabove in this Article, but subsequent to the payments required by Sections 604 through 608 hereof, any moneys remaining in the Income Fund may be used by the City for the payment of Bond Requirements of subordinate securities, including reasonable reserves for such subordinate securities and for rebate of amounts to the United States Treasury with respect to such subordinate securities.

Section 609. Use of Remaining Revenues. After the payments hereinabove required to be made by Sections 604 through 609 hereof are made, any remaining Net Revenues in the Income Fund shall be used, first, for any one or any combination of necessary purposes relating to the operation, improvement or debt management of the Joint System and, second, to the extent of any remaining surplus, for any one or any combination of lawful purposes as the Council, with the consent of the Board, may from time to time conclusively determine.

ARTICLE VII

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Section 701. Administration of Accounts. The special accounts designated in Articles V and VI hereof shall be administered as provided in this Article (but not any account under Section 1201 hereof).

Section 702. Places and Times of Deposits. Except as hereinafter provided, each of such special accounts shall be maintained by the City as a book account and kept separate from all other accounts as a trust account solely for the purposes herein designated therefor. The moneys accounted for in such special book accounts may be in one or more bank accounts in one or more Commercial Banks. Each such bank account shall be continuously secured to the fullest extent required or permitted by the laws of the State for the securing of public funds and shall be irrevocable and not withdrawable by anyone for any purpose other than the respective designated purposes. Each periodic payment shall be credited to the proper book account not later than the date therefor herein designated, except that when any such date shall not be a Business Day, then such payment shall be made on or before the next preceding Business Day. Moneys shall be deposited with the Paying Agent for the Bonds not less than (a) one Business Days prior to each interest payment date and each maturity or mandatory Redemption Date, if funds are delivered by wire transfer, or (b) three Business Days prior to each payment date if funds if funds are delivered by another method of payment, in immediately available amounts sufficient to pay the Bond Requirements then becoming due on the Outstanding Bonds.

Section 703. Investment of Moneys. Any moneys in the Acquisition Fund, Income Fund, Bond Account, Reserve Account and Rebate Fund and not needed for immediate use shall be invested or reinvested by the Finance Director in Investment Securities. All such investments shall (a) either be subject to redemption at any time at a fixed value by the holder thereof at the option of such holder, or (b) mature not later than the estimated date or respective dates on which the proceeds are to be expended as estimated by the Finance Director at the time of such investment or reinvestment; provided that (1) Investment Securities credited to the Reserve Account shall not mature later than ten years from the date of such investment or reinvestment and (2) collateral securities of any Investment Securities may have a maturity of more than five years from the date of purchase thereof. For the purpose of any such investment or reinvestment, Investment Securities shall be deemed to mature at the earliest date on which the obligor is, on demand, obligated to pay a fixed sum in discharge of the whole of such obligations.

Section 704. Accounting for Investments. The Investment Securities so purchased as an investment or reinvestment of moneys in any such account hereunder shall be deemed at all times to be a part of the account. Any interest or other gain from any investments and reinvestments of moneys accounted for in the Income Fund, the Acquisition Fund, the Bond Account and the Rebate Fund shall be credited to such Fund, and any loss resulting from any such investments or reinvestments of moneys accounted for in the Income Fund, the Acquisition Fund, the Bond Account, the Reserve Account and the Rebate Fund shall be charged or debited to such Fund. Any interest or other gain from any investment or reinvestment of moneys

accounted for in the Reserve Account (a) shall be credited to the Rebate Fund or the Bond Account, at the discretion of the Finance Director, if the amount credited to the Reserve Account immediately after such credit to the Rebate Fund or the Bond Account is not less than the Reserve Account Requirement and (b) if the amount credited to the Reserve Account is less than the Reserve Account Requirement, shall be credited to the Reserve Account (up to the amount of the deficiency). No loss or profit in any account on any investments or reinvestments in Investment Securities shall be deemed to take place as a result of market fluctuations of the Investment Securities prior to the sale or maturity thereof. In the computation of the amount in any account for any purpose hereunder, except as herein otherwise expressly provided or for rebate purposes, as described in the Tax Compliance Certificate, Investment Securities shall be valued at the cost thereof (including any amount paid as accrued interest at the time of purchase of the obligation); provided that any time or demand deposits shall be valued at the amounts deposited, in each case exclusive of any accrued interest or any other gain to the City until such gain is realized by the presentation of matured coupons for payment or otherwise.

Section 705. Redemption or Sale of Investment Securities. The Finance Director shall present for redemption or sale on the prevailing market at the best price obtainable any Investment Securities so purchased as an investment or reinvestment of moneys in the account whenever it shall be necessary in order to provide moneys to meet any withdrawal, payment or transfer from such account. Neither the Finance Director or any other officer or employee of the City shall be liable or responsible for any loss resulting from any such investment or reinvestment made in accordance with this Ordinance.

Section 706. Character of Funds. The moneys in any account designated in Articles V and VI hereof shall consist either of lawful money of the United States or Investment Securities, or both such money and such Investment Securities. Moneys deposited in a demand or time deposit account in a bank or savings and loan association, appropriately secured according to the laws of the State, shall be deemed lawful money of the United States.

Section 707. Payment of Bond Requirements. The moneys credited to any fund or account designated in Article VI hereof for the payment of the Bond Requirements of any Bonds shall be used without requisition, voucher, warrant, further order or authority (other than is contained herein), or any other preliminaries, to pay promptly the Bond Requirements of any Bonds payable from such fund or account as such amounts are due, except to the extent any other moneys are available therefor.

ARTICLE VIII

SECURITIES LIENS AND ADDITIONAL SECURITIES

Section 801. Lien Status. The Bonds constitute an irrevocable lien (but not necessarily an exclusive lien) upon the Net Revenues on a parity with the lien of the Net Revenues of the Parity Lien Bonds. The Policy Costs constitute an irrevocable and subordinate lien (but not necessarily an exclusive subordinate lien) upon the Net Revenues.

Section 802. Equality of Bonds. The Bonds and any Parity Lien Bonds heretofore issued or hereafter authorized to be issued and from time to time Outstanding are equitably and ratably secured by a lien on the Net Revenues and shall not be entitled to any priority one over the other in the application of the Net Revenues regardless of the time or times of the issuance of the Bonds and any other such Parity Lien Bonds, it being the intention of the Council and the Board that there shall be no priority among the Bonds and any such Parity Lien Bonds regardless of the fact that they may be actually issued and delivered at different times, except that (a) moneys in the Acquisition Fund, the Bond Account and the Reserve Account shall secure only the Bonds and the moneys in any Acquisition, bond, reserve or similar funds established for other Parity Lien Bonds shall secure only such Parity Lien Bonds, and (b) other Parity Lien Bonds may have a lien on Net Revenues on a parity with the lien thereon of the Bonds even if no Reserve Account is established for such Parity Lien Bonds or a Reserve Account is established but with a different requirement as to the amount of moneys (or the value of a Reserve Account insurance policy with respect to such Parity Lien Bonds) required to be on deposit therein or the manner in which such Reserve Account is funded or the period of time over which such Reserve Account is funded.

Section 803. Issuance of Parity Lien Bonds. Nothing herein prevents the issuance by the Council, with the consent of the Board, of additional securities payable from the Net Revenues and constituting a lien thereon on a parity with, but not prior nor superior to, the lien thereon of the Bonds; but before any such additional Parity Lien Bonds, except as provided in Section 808 hereof, are authorized or actually issued, all of the following conditions must be satisfied:

A. Absence of Default. At the time of the adoption of the ordinance authorizing the issuance of the additional securities, the City shall not be in default in making any payments required by Article VI hereof, including any payments of Policy Costs.

B. Historic Earnings Test. The Net Revenues for any 12 consecutive months out of the 18 months preceding the month in which such securities are to be issued are at least equal to the sum of (1) 110% of the Combined Maximum Annual Principal and Interest Requirements of (a) the Outstanding Bonds and any Outstanding Parity Lien Bonds, (b) such proposed Parity Lien Bonds to be issued and (c) 100% of the Policy Costs then due and owing, if any, except as hereinafter otherwise expressly provided and (2) 100% of maximum annual debt service of all other indebtedness payable from the Net Revenues.

C. Adjustment of Gross Pledged Revenues. In any computation under paragraph B of this Section, the amount of the Gross Revenues for the applicable period shall be

decreased and may be increased by the amount of loss or gain conservatively estimated by an Independent Accountant, Independent Engineer or the Finance Director, as the case may be, which results from any changes which became effective not less than 60 days prior to the last day of the period for which Gross Revenues are determined in any schedule of fees, rates and other charges constituting Gross Revenues based on the number of users during the applicable period as if such modified schedule of fees, rates and other charges shall have been in effect during such entire time period. However, the Gross Revenues need not be decreased by the amount of any such estimated loss to the extent the Independent Accountant, the Independent Engineer or the Finance Director estimates the loss is temporary in nature or will be offset within a reasonable temporary period by an increase in revenues or a reduction in Operation and Maintenance Expenses not otherwise included in the calculations under this Section, and estimates any loss under this sentence will not at any time materially and adversely affect the City's apparent ability to comply with the rate maintenance covenant stated in Section 921 hereof without modification because of any restrictive legislation, regulation or other action under the police power exercised by any governmental body.

D. Reduction of Annual Requirements. The respective annual Bond Requirements (including as such a requirement the amount of any prior redemption premiums due on any Redemption Date) shall be reduced to the extent such Bond Requirements are scheduled to be paid in each of the respective Fiscal Years with moneys held in trust or in escrow for that purpose by any Trust Bank, including the known minimum yield from any investment in Federal Securities and any bank deposits, including any certificate of deposit.

E. Consideration of Additional Expenses. In determining whether or not additional Parity Lien Bonds may be issued as aforesaid, consideration shall be given to any probable increase (but not reduction) in the Operation and Maintenance Expenses of the Joint System as estimated by the Finance Director that will result from the expenditure of the funds proposed to be derived from the issuance and sale of the additional securities; but the Finance Director may reduce any such increase in Operation and Maintenance Expenses by the amount of any increase in revenues or any reduction in Operation and Maintenance Expenses resulting from the Capital Improvements to which such expenditure relates and not otherwise included in the calculations under this Section, if the Finance Director also opines that any such reduction in any such increase in Operation and Maintenance Expenses will not materially and adversely affect the City's apparent ability to comply with the rate maintenance covenant stated in Section 921 hereof without modification because of any restrictive legislation, regulation or other action under the police power exercised by any governmental body.

Section 804. Certification of Revenues. A written certificate or written opinion by the Finance Director under Section 803(B) that such annual revenues, when adjusted as hereinabove provided in subsections (C), (D), and (E) of Section 803 hereof, are sufficient to pay such amounts, as provided in subsection (B) of Section 803 hereof, shall be conclusively presumed to be accurate in determining the right of the City to authorize, issue, sell and deliver additional securities on a parity with the Bonds, subject to approval by the Board.

Section 805. Subordinate Securities Permitted. Nothing herein prevents the City from issuing additional securities payable from the Net Revenues and having a lien thereon subordinate, inferior and junior to the lien thereon of the Bonds.

Section 806. Superior Securities Prohibited. Nothing herein permits the City to issue additional securities payable from the Net Revenues and having a lien thereon prior and superior to the lien thereon of the Bonds.

Section 807. Use of Proceeds. The proceeds of any additional parity securities payable from any Net Revenues shall be used only to finance Capital Improvements or to refund other securities payable from Net Revenues, regardless of the priority or the lien of such securities on Net Revenues.

Section 808. Issuance of Refunding Securities. The Council, with the approval of the Board, may issue any refunding securities payable from Net Revenues to refund any Outstanding Bonds, Parity Lien Bonds or any subordinate securities heretofore or hereafter issued, with such details as the Council may by ordinance provide so long as there is no impairment of any contractual obligation imposed upon the City by any proceedings authorizing the issuance of any unrefunded portion of such Outstanding securities of any one or more issues; but so long as the Bonds, or any part thereof, are Outstanding, refunding securities payable from Net Revenues may be issued on a parity with the unrefunded Bonds only if:

A. Prior Consent. The City first receives the consent of the Owner or Owners of the unrefunded portion of the Bonds; or

B. Requirements Not Increased. The Combined Maximum Annual Principal and Interest Requirements for the Bonds and Parity Lien Bonds Outstanding immediately after the issuance of the refunding securities is not greater than the Combined Maximum Annual Principal and Interest Requirements for all Bonds and Parity Lien Bonds Outstanding immediately prior to the issuance of the refunding securities and the lien of any refunding Parity Lien Bonds on the Net Pledged Revenues is not raised to a higher priority than the lien thereon of any securities thereby refunded; or

C. Earnings Test. The refunding securities are issued in compliance with Section 803(B) hereof.

ARTICLE IX

PROTECTIVE COVENANTS

Section 901. General. The City hereby covenants and agree with the Owners of the Bonds and makes provisions which shall be a part of their contract with such Owners to the effect and with the purpose set forth in the following Sections of this Article.

Section 902. Performance of Duties. The City, acting by and through the Council or otherwise, and the County to the extent required by the Policy Agreement, acting by and through the Board, shall faithfully and punctually perform, or cause to be performed, all duties with respect to the Gross Revenues and the Joint System required by the Constitution and laws of the State, and various ordinances of the City, including, without limitation, the making and collection of reasonable and sufficient fees, rates and other charges for services rendered or furnished by or the use of the Joint System, as herein provided, and the proper segregation of the proceeds of the Bonds and of any securities hereafter authorized and the Gross Revenues and their application from time to time to the respective accounts provided therefor.

Section 903. Contractual Obligations. The City shall perform all contractual obligations undertaken by it under any agreements relating to the Bonds, the Gross Revenues, the Project, or the Joint System, or any combination thereof, with any other Persons.

Section 904. Further Assurances. At any and all times the City shall, so far as it may be authorized by law, pass, make, do, execute, acknowledge, deliver and file or record all and every such further instruments, acts, deeds, conveyances, assignments, transfers, other documents and assurances as may be necessary or desirable for the better assuring, conveying, granting, assigning and confirming all and singular the rights, the Gross Revenues and other moneys and accounts hereby pledged or assigned, or intended so to be, or which the City may hereafter become bound to pledge or to assign, or as may be reasonable and required to carry out the purposes of this Ordinance and to comply with any instrument of the City amendatory thereof, or supplemental thereto. The City, acting by and through the Council or otherwise, shall at all times, to the extent permitted by law, defend, preserve and protect the pledge of the Gross Revenues and other moneys and accounts pledged hereunder and all the rights of every Owner of any Bond hereunder against all claims and demands of all Persons whomsoever.

Section 905. Conditions Precedent. Upon the date of issuance of the Bonds, all conditions, acts and things required by the Federal or State Constitution, the Enterprise Act, the Supplemental Public Securities Act, this Ordinance or any other applicable law to exist, to have happened and to have been performed precedent to or in the issuance of the Bonds shall exist, have happened, and have been performed; and the Bonds, together with all other obligations of the City, shall not contravene any debt or other limitation prescribed by the State Constitution.

Section 906. Efficient Operation and Maintenance. The City shall at all times operate the Joint System properly and in a sound and economical manner; and the City shall maintain, preserve and keep the same properly or cause the same so to be maintained, preserved and kept, with the appurtenances and every part and parcel thereof in good repair, working order

and condition, and shall from time to time make or cause to be made all necessary and proper repairs, replacements and renewals so that at all times the operation of the Joint System may be properly and advantageously conducted. All salaries, fees, wages and other compensation paid by the City in connection with the maintenance, repair and operation of the Joint System shall be reasonable and proper.

Section 907. Rules, Regulations and Other Details. The City, acting by and through the Council, shall establish and enforce reasonable rules and regulations governing the operation, use and services of the Joint System. The City shall observe and perform all of the terms and conditions contained in this Ordinance and shall comply with all valid acts, rules, regulations, orders and directions of any legislative, executive, administrative or judicial body applicable to the Joint System or to the City.

Section 908. Payment of Governmental Charges. The City shall pay or cause to be paid all taxes and assessments or other municipal or governmental charges, if any, lawfully levied or assessed upon or in respect of the Joint System, or upon any part thereof, or upon any portion of the Gross Revenues, when the same shall become due, and shall duly observe and comply with all valid requirements of any municipal or governmental authority relative to the Joint System or any part thereof, except for any period during which the same are being contested in good faith by proper legal proceedings. The City shall not create or suffer to be created any lien upon the Joint System, or any part thereof, or upon the Gross Revenues, except the pledge and lien created by this Ordinance for the payment of the Bond Requirements of the Bonds and except as herein otherwise permitted. The City shall pay or cause to be discharged or shall make adequate provision to satisfy and to discharge, within 60 days after the same shall become payable, all lawful claims and demands for labor, materials, supplies or other objects which, if unpaid, might by law become a lien upon the Joint System, or any part thereof, or the Gross Revenues; but nothing herein requires the City to pay or cause to be discharged or to make provision for any such tax, assessment, lien or charge, so long as the validity thereof is contested in good faith and by appropriate legal proceedings.

Section 909. Protection of Security. The City, the officers, agents and employees of the City, and the Council, shall not take any action in such manner or to such extent as might prejudice the security for the payment of the Bond Requirements of the Bonds and any other securities payable from the Net Revenues or any Policy Costs relating thereto according to the terms thereof. No contract shall be entered into nor any other action taken by which the rights of any Owner of any Bond or other security payable from Net Revenues or any Policy Costs relating thereto might be prejudicially and materially impaired or diminished.

Section 910. Prompt Payment of Bonds. The City shall promptly pay the Bond Requirements of the Bonds at the places, on the dates and in the manner specified herein and in the Bonds according to the true intent and meaning hereof.

Section 911. Use of Bond and Reserve Accounts. The Bond Account and the Reserve Account shall be used solely and only and the moneys credited to such accounts are hereby pledged for the purpose of paying the Bond Requirements of the Bonds to their respective maturities or any Redemption Date or Dates, subject to the provisions of Sections 606, 704 and 1201 hereof.

Section 912. Other Liens. Other than as provided herein, there are no liens or encumbrances of any nature whatsoever on or against the Joint System, or any part thereof, or on or against the Gross Revenues on a parity with or superior to the lien thereon of the Bonds.

Section 913. Corporate Existence. The City shall maintain its corporate identity and existence so long as any of the Bonds remain Outstanding, unless another body corporate and politic by operation of law succeeds to the powers, privileges, rights, liabilities, disabilities, duties and immunities of the City and is obligated by law to operate and maintain the Joint System and to fix and collect the Gross Revenues as herein provided without adversely and materially affecting at any time the privileges and rights of any Owner of any Outstanding Bond.

Section 914. Disposal of Joint System Prohibited. Except for the use of the Joint System and services pertaining thereto in the normal course of business, neither all nor a substantial part of the Joint System shall be sold, leased, mortgaged, pledged, encumbered, alienated or otherwise disposed of, until all the Bonds have been paid in full, as to all Bond Requirements, or unless provision has been made therefor, or until the Bonds have otherwise been redeemed, including, without limitation, the termination of the pledge as herein authorized; and neither the City nor the County shall not dispose of its respective title to the Joint System or to any useful part thereof, including any property necessary to the operation and use of the Joint System and the lands and interests in lands comprising the sites of the Joint System, except as provided in Section 915 hereof.

Section 915. Disposal of Unnecessary Property. The City or the County at any time and from time to time may sell, exchange, lease or otherwise dispose of any property constituting a part of the Joint System and not useful in the construction, reconstruction or operation thereof, or which shall cease to be necessary for the efficient operation of the Joint System, or which shall have been replaced by other property of at least equal value. Any proceeds of any such sale, exchange or other disposition received and not used to replace such property so sold or so exchanged or otherwise so disposed of, shall be deposited by the City in the Income Fund or into a special book account for the betterment, enlargement, extension, other improvement and equipment of the Joint System, or any combination thereof, as the Council and the Board may determine, and any proceeds of any such lease received shall be deposited by the City as Gross Revenues in the Income Fund.

Section 916. Competing System. So long as any of the Bonds are Outstanding, the City shall not grant any franchise or license to any competing facilities so that the Gross Revenues shall not be sufficient to satisfy the covenant in Section 921 hereof.

Section 917. Loss From Condemnation. If any part of the Joint System is taken by the exercise of the power of eminent domain, the amount of any award received by the City or the County as a result of such taking shall be paid into the Income Fund or into a capital improvement account pertaining to the Joint System for the purposes thereof, or, applied to the redemption of the Outstanding Bonds and any Outstanding Parity Lien Bonds relating thereto, all as the Council and the Board may determine.

Section 918. Employment of Management Engineers. If the City defaults in paying the Bond Requirements of the Bonds and any other securities or Policy Costs relating thereto payable from the Gross Revenues promptly as the same fall due, or if the City or the County defaults in the keeping of any of its covenants herein contained, and if such default continues for a period of 60 days, or if the Net Revenues in any Fiscal Year fail to equal at least the amount of the Bond Requirements of the Outstanding Bonds and any other securities (including all reserves therefor specified in the authorizing proceedings, including, without limitation, this Ordinance) or Policy Costs relating thereto payable from the Net Revenues in that Fiscal Year, the City shall retain a firm of competent management engineers skilled in the operation of such facilities to assist the management of the Joint System so long as such default continues or so long as the Net Revenues are less than the amount hereinabove designated in this Section.

Section 919. Budgets. The Council and the Board, and officials of the City and the County, shall annually and at such other times as may be provided by law prepare and adopt a budget pertaining to the Joint System.

Section 920. Reasonable and Adequate Charges. While the Bonds remain Outstanding and unpaid, the fees, rates and other charges due to the City for the use of or otherwise pertaining to and services rendered by the Joint System to the City, to its inhabitants and to all other users within and without the boundaries of the County shall be reasonable and just, taking into account and consideration public interests and needs, the cost and value of the Joint System, the Operation and Maintenance Expenses thereof, and the amounts necessary to meet the Bond Requirements of all Bonds and any other securities payable from the Net Revenues, including, without limitation, reserves and any replacement accounts therefor.

Section 921. Adequacy and Applicability of Charges. There shall be charged against users of service pertaining to and users of the Joint System, including the City and the County, except as provided by Section 922 hereof, such fees, rates and other charges so that the Gross Revenues shall be adequate to meet the requirements of this and the preceding Sections hereof. Such charges pertaining to the Joint System shall be at least sufficient so that the Gross Revenues annually are sufficient to pay in each Fiscal Year:

A. Operation and Maintenance Expenses. An amount equal to the annual Operation and Maintenance Expenses for such Fiscal Year,

B. Principal and Interest. An amount equal to 110% of both the principal and interest on the Bonds and any Parity Lien Bonds then Outstanding payable from the Net Revenues in that Fiscal Year (excluding the reserves therefor), and

C. Deficiencies. Any amounts required to pay all Policy Costs, if any, due and owing and all sums, if any, due and owing to meet then existing deficiencies pertaining to any fund or account relating to the Gross Revenues or any securities payable therefrom.

Section 922. Limitations Upon Free Service. The City shall furnish no free service from the Joint System, and if the City or the County shall use the facilities of the Joint System for its own purposes, it shall pay monthly a fair and reasonable amount for such service;

provided that nothing herein shall require the City or the County to charge tap fees to public buildings owned by the City or the County or located on lands owned by the City or the County or for irrigation of land owned by the City or the County. In no event shall the City or the County pay a greater amount than would be charged a private consumer for the same amount of service. The City shall include in its annual appropriation and budget amounts sufficient to pay for all service so used.

Section 923. Levy of Charges. The Council and the Board shall forthwith and in any event prior to the delivery of any of the Bonds, fix, establish and levy the fees, rates and other charges which are required by Section 921 hereof, if such action is necessary therefor. No reduction in any initial or existing rate schedule for the Joint System may be made:

A. Proper Application. Unless the City and the County have fully complied with the provisions of Article VI of this Ordinance for at least the full Fiscal Year immediately preceding such reduction of the initial or any other existing rate schedule; and

B. Sufficient Revenues. Unless the audit required by the Independent Accountant by Section 927 hereof for the full Fiscal Year immediately preceding such reduction discloses that the estimated revenues resulting from the proposed rate schedule for the Joint System, after the schedule's proposed reduction, shall be at least sufficient to produce the amounts required by Section 921 hereof.

Section 924. Collection of Charges. The City shall use commercially reasonable best efforts to cause all fees, rates and other charges pertaining to the Joint System to be collected as soon as is reasonable, shall prescribe and enforce rules and regulations or impose contractual obligations for the payment of such charges, and for the use of the Joint System, and shall provide methods of collection and penalties, to the end that the Gross Revenues shall be adequate to meet the requirements of this Ordinance and any other ordinance supplemental thereto.

Section 925. Procedure for Collecting Charges. All bills for water services or facilities, sanitary sewer services and all other services or facilities furnished or served by or through the Joint System shall be rendered to customers on a regularly established basis. The fees, rates and other charges due shall be collected in a lawful manner, including, without limitation, discontinuance of service.

Section 926. Maintenance of Records. So long as any of the Bonds and any other Parity Lien Bonds payable from the Gross Revenues remain Outstanding, proper books of record and account shall be kept by the City, separate and apart from all other records and accounts.

Section 927. Audits Required. The City, within 210 days following the close of each Fiscal Year, cause an audit for the Fiscal Year of such books and accounts to be made by an Independent Accountant, showing the receipts and disbursements for each account pertaining to the Joint System and the Gross Revenues.

Section 928. Accounting Principles. Joint System records and accounts, and audits thereof, shall be currently kept and made, as nearly as practicable, in accordance with the then generally accepted accounting principles, methods and terminology followed and construed for utility operations comparable to the Joint System, except as may be otherwise provided herein or required by applicable law or regulation or by contractual obligation existing on the effective date of this Ordinance.

Section 929. Insurance and Reconstruction. Except to the extent of any self-insurance, the City shall at all times maintain, or cause to be maintained, with responsible insurers fire and extended coverage insurance, worker's compensation insurance, public liability insurance and all such other insurance as is customarily maintained with respect to utilities of like character against loss of or damage to the Joint System and against loss of revenues and against public and other liability to the extent reasonably necessary to protect the interests of the City, the County, and of each Owner of a Bond. If any useful part of the Joint System shall be damaged or destroyed, the City shall, as expeditiously as may be possible, commence and diligently proceed with the repair or replacement of the damaged property so as to restore the same to use. The proceeds of any such insurance shall be payable to the City and (except for proceeds of any use and occupancy insurance) shall be applied to the necessary costs involved in such repair and replacement and to the extent not so applied shall (together with the proceeds of any such use and occupancy insurance) be deposited in the Income Fund by the City as revenues derived from the operation of the Joint System. If the costs of such repair and replacement of the damaged property exceed the proceeds of such insurance available for the payment of the same, moneys in the Income Fund shall be used to the extent necessary for such purposes, as permitted by Section 610 hereof.

Section 930. Federal Income Tax Exemption. The City covenants for the benefit of the Owners of the Bonds at any time Outstanding that it will not take any action or omit to take any action with respect to the Bonds, the proceeds thereof, any other funds of the City or any facilities financed with the proceeds of the Bonds if such action or omission (i) would cause the interest on the Bonds to lose its exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Tax Code, (ii) would cause interest on the Bonds to lose its exclusion from alternative minimum taxable income as defined in Section 55(b)(2) of the Tax Code, except to the extent that such interest is taken into account in determining the annual adjusted financial statement income of applicable corporations (as defined in Section 59(k) of the Tax Code) for the purpose of computing the alternative minimum tax imposed on corporations, or (iii) would cause interest on the Bonds to lose its exclusion from Colorado taxable income or Colorado alternative minimum taxable income under present State law. In furtherance of this covenant, the City agrees to comply with the procedures set forth in the Tax Compliance Certificate with respect to the Bonds. The foregoing covenant shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the payment in full or defeasance of the Bonds until the date on which all obligations of the City in fulfilling the above covenant under the Tax Code and Colorado Law have been met.

Section 931. Continuing Disclosure. The City shall comply with the provisions of the Continuing Disclosure Certificate. Any failure by the City to perform in accordance with this Section shall not constitute an Event of Default under this Ordinance, and the rights and remedies provided by this Ordinance upon the occurrence of an Event of Default

shall not apply to any such failure. The Paying Agent shall not have any power or duty to enforce this Section. No Owner of a Bond shall be entitled to damages for the City's non-compliance with its obligations under this Section; however, the Owners of the Bonds may enforce specific performance of the obligations contained in this Section by any judicial proceeding available.

ARTICLE X

PRIVILEGES, RIGHTS AND REMEDIES

Section 1001. Owners' Remedies. Each Owner of any Bond shall be entitled to all of the privileges, rights and remedies provided and this Ordinance, and as otherwise provided or permitted by law or in equity or by any statutes, except as provided in Sections 202 through 206 hereof, but subject to the provisions herein concerning the pledge of and the covenants and the other contractual provisions concerning the Gross Revenues and the proceeds of the Bonds.

Section 1002. Right to Enforce Payment. Nothing in this Article affects or impairs the right of any Owner of any Bond to enforce the payment of the Bond Requirements due in connection with his or her Bond or the obligation of the City to pay the Bond Requirements of each Bond to the Owner thereof at the time and the place expressed in the Bond.

Section 1003. Events of Default. Each of the following events is hereby declared an "Event of Default," provided however, that in determining whether a payment default has occurred pursuant to paragraphs A or B of this Section, no effect shall be given to payments made under the Insurance Policy:

A. Nonpayment of Principal. Payment of the principal of any of the Bonds is not made when the same becomes due and payable, either at maturity or by proceedings for prior redemption, or otherwise;

B. Nonpayment of Interest. Payment of any installment of interest on any of the Bonds is not made when the same becomes due and payable;

C. Cross Defaults. The occurrence and continuance of an "event of default," as defined in any Parity Bond Ordinance;

D. Failure to Reconstruct. The City unreasonably delays or fails to carry out with reasonable dispatch the reconstruction of any part of the Joint System which is destroyed or damaged and is not promptly repaired or replaced (whether such failure promptly to repair the same is due to impracticability of such repair or replacement or is due to a lack of moneys therefor or for any other reason), but it shall not be an Event of Default if such reconstruction is not essential to the efficient operation of the Joint System;

E. Appointment of Receiver. An order or decree is entered by a court of competent jurisdiction with the consent or acquiescence of the City and the County appointing a receiver or receivers for the Joint System or for the Gross Revenues and any other moneys subject to the lien to secure the payment of the Bonds, or if an order or decree having been entered without the consent or acquiescence of the City or the County is not vacated or discharged or stayed on appeal within 60 days after entry;

F. Default Under Insurance Policy. If an event of default shall have occurred and be continuing under the provisions of the Insurance Policy; and

G. Default of Any Provision. The City defaults in the due and punctual performance of any other of the representations, covenants, conditions, agreements and other provisions contained in the Bonds or in this Ordinance on its part to be performed (other than Section 931 hereof), and such default continues for 60 days after written notice specifying such default and requiring the same to be remedied is given to the City and the Insurer specifying the failure and requiring that it be remedied, which notice shall be given by the Paying Agent at the written request of the Owners of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of Bonds then Outstanding.

Section 1004. Remedies for Defaults. Upon the happening and continuance of any Event of Default, the Owner or Owners of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding, including, without limitation, a trustee or trustees therefor, may proceed against the City, and its agents, officers and employees to protect and to enforce the rights of any Owner of Bonds under this Ordinance by mandamus or by other suit, action or special proceedings in equity or at law, in any court of competent jurisdiction, either for the appointment of a receiver or for the specific performance of any covenant or agreement contained herein or in an award of execution of any power herein granted for the enforcement of any proper legal or equitable remedy as such Owner or Owners may deem most effectual to protect and to enforce the rights aforesaid, or thereby to enjoin any act or thing which may be unlawful or in violation of any right of any Owner of any Bond, or to require the City to act as if it were the trustee of an expressed trust, or any combination of such remedies. All such proceedings at law or in equity shall be instituted, had and maintained for the equal benefit of all Owners of the Bonds and any other Parity Lien Bonds. The City shall not be liable for incidental, punitive, exemplary or consequential damages, or for lost profits, whether direct or indirect. Acceleration shall not be a remedy upon the happening or continuance of any Event of Default. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section, nothing in this Ordinance shall act as or be deemed to be a waiver by the City of the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act, Title 24, Article 10, C.R.S., as now or hereafter amended.

Section 1005. Receiver's Rights and Privileges. Any receiver appointed in any proceedings to protect the rights of such Owners hereunder, the consent to any such appointment being hereby expressly granted by the City, may enter and may take possession of the Joint System, may operate and maintain the same, may prescribe fees, rates and other charges, and may collect, receive and apply all Gross Revenues arising after the appointment of such receiver in the same manner as the City itself might do.

Section 1006. Rights and Privileges Cumulative. The failure of any Owner of any Outstanding Bond to proceed in any manner herein provided shall not relieve the City, or any of its officers, agents or employees of any liability for failure to perform or carry out any duty, obligation or other commitment. Each right or privilege of any such Owner (or trustee thereof) is in addition and is cumulative to any other right or privilege, and the exercise of any right or privilege by or on behalf of any Owner shall not be deemed a waiver of any other right or privilege thereof.

Section 1007. Duties upon Defaults. Upon the happening of any Event of Default, the City shall do and perform all proper acts on behalf of and for the Owners of Bonds to protect and to preserve the security created for the payment of the Bonds and to insure the

payment of the Bond Requirements promptly as the same become due. While any Event of Default exists, except to the extent it may be unlawful to do so, all Gross Revenues shall be paid into the Bond Account and into bond or similar funds established for other Parity Lien Bonds then Outstanding, pro rata based upon the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds and Parity Lien Bonds then Outstanding. If the City fails or refuses to proceed as in this Section provided, the Owner or Owners of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding, after demand in writing, may proceed to protect and to enforce the rights of the Owners of the Bonds as hereinabove provided, and to that end any such Owners of the Outstanding Bonds shall be subrogated to all rights of the City under any agreement, lease or other contract involving the Joint System or the Gross Revenues entered into prior to the effective date of this Ordinance or thereafter while any of the Bonds are Outstanding.

ARTICLE XI

AMENDMENT OF ORDINANCE

Section 1101. Privilege of Amendments.

A. Except as hereafter provided, this Ordinance may be amended or supplemented by ordinances adopted by the Council, and approved by the Board, in accordance with law, without receipt by the City of any additional consideration, but with the written consent of the Insurer, and the Owners of not less than 66% in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds Outstanding at the time of the adoption of such amendatory or supplemental ordinance excluding, pursuant to Section 102(B) hereof, any Bonds which may then be held or owned for the account of the City or the County. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no such ordinance shall permit:

(1) a change in the maturity, terms of redemption or interest payment of any Outstanding Bond; or

(2) a reduction in the principal amount of any Bond or the rate of interest thereon, without the consent of the Owner of the Bond; or

(3) the creation of a lien upon or a pledge of revenues ranking prior, superior and senior to the lien or to the pledge created by this Ordinance; or

(4) a reduction of the principal amount or percentages or otherwise affecting the description of Bonds the consent of the Owners of which is required for any such modification or amendment; or

(5) the establishment of priorities as between Bonds issued and Outstanding; or

(6) the modification of or otherwise affecting the rights of the Owners of less than all of the Outstanding Bonds.

B. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section, this Ordinance and the rights and obligations of the City, the County, and of the Owners of the Bonds may also be modified or amended at any time, with the written consent of the Insurer but without the consent of any Owners of the Bonds, but only to the extent permitted by law and only for any or all of the following purposes:

(1) to add to the covenants and agreements of the City or the County contained in this Ordinance or other covenants and agreements thereafter to be observed;

(2) to subject to the covenants and agreements of the City and the County in this Ordinance additional Joint System revenues, to be defined and treated as Gross Revenues, for the purpose of providing additional security for the Bonds and any Parity Lien Bonds;

(3) in connection with the provision of a Reserve Account Insurance Policy subsequent to the issuance of the Bonds;

(4) to provide for the appointment of a new Paying Agent;

(5) to make such provisions for the purpose of curing any ambiguity or of curing or correcting any formal defect or omission in this Ordinance, or in regard to questions arising under this Ordinance, as the City may deem necessary or desirable, and which shall not adversely affect the interests of the Owners of the Bonds; or

(6) in order to preserve or protect the excludability from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the interest allocable to the Bonds.

Section 1102. Notice of Amendment. Whenever the Council proposes to amend or modify this Ordinance under the provisions of this Article, it shall cause notice of the proposed amendment to be mailed to Owners of all Outstanding Bonds at their addresses as the same last appear on the registration records maintained by the Paying Agent and to the Insurer. Such notice shall briefly set forth the nature of the proposed amendment and shall state that a copy of the proposed amendatory ordinance is on file in the office of the City Clerk for public inspection. Notice of the proposed amendment, together with a copy of the proposed amendatory ordinance, shall be delivered to the Rating Agencies then maintaining a rating on the Bonds at least 15 days in advance of the adoption of the amendment. A full transcript of all proceedings relating to the execution of such amendatory ordinance shall be provided to the Insurer.

Section 1103. Time for Amendment. If the ordinance is required to be consented to by the Owners of the Bonds, whenever at any time within one year from the date of the giving of such notice there shall be filed in the office of the City Clerk an instrument or instruments executed by the Owners of at least 66% in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then Outstanding, which instrument or instruments shall refer to the proposed amendatory ordinance described in such notice and shall specifically consent to and approve the adoption of such ordinance, the Council may adopt such amendatory ordinance and such ordinance shall become effective. If the ordinance is not required to be consented to by the Owners of the Bonds, the amendatory ordinance may be adopted by the Council at any time, subject to approval by the Board.

Section 1104. Binding Consent to Amendment. If the Owners of not less than 66% in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds Outstanding at the time of the adoption of such amendatory ordinance requiring consent of the Owners of the Bonds, or the predecessors in title of such Owners, shall have consented to and approved the adoption thereof as herein provided, no Owner of any Bond, whether or not such Owner shall have consented to or shall have revoked any consent as in this Article provided, shall have any right or interest to object to the adoption of such amendatory ordinance or to object to any of the terms or provisions therein contained or to the operation thereof or to enjoin or restrain the City from taking any action pursuant to the provisions thereof.

Section 1105. Time Consent Binding. Any consent given by the Owner of a Bond pursuant to the provisions of this Article shall be irrevocable for a period of 6 months from the date of the giving of the notice above provided for and shall be conclusive and binding upon all future Owners of the same Bond during such period. Such consent may be revoked at

any time after 6 months from the date of such giving of such notice by the Owner who gave such consent or by a successor in title by filing notice of such revocation with the City Clerk, but such revocation shall not be effective if the Owners of not less than 66% in aggregate principal amount of the Bonds Outstanding as in this Article provided, prior to the attempted revocation, consented to and approved the amendatory ordinance referred to in such revocation.

Section 1106. Unanimous Consent. Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing provisions of this Article, the terms and provisions of this Ordinance or of any ordinance amendatory thereof or supplemental thereto and the rights and the obligations of the City and of the Owners of the Bonds thereunder may be modified or amended in any respect upon the adoption by the Council, with the approval of the Board, and upon the filing with the City Clerk of an ordinance to that effect and with the consent of the Insurer and the Owners of all the then Outstanding Bonds, such consent to be given as provided in Section 1103 hereof; and no notice to Owners of Bonds shall be required as provided in Section 1102 hereof, nor shall the time of consent be limited except as may be provided in such consent.

Section 1107. Exclusion of City and County Bonds. At the time of any consent or of other action taken under this Article, the City shall furnish to the City Clerk a certificate of the Finance Director, upon which the City may rely, describing all Bonds to be excluded for the purpose of consent or of other action or of any calculation of Outstanding Bonds provided for in this Article, and the City shall not be entitled with respect to such Bonds to give any consent or to take any other action provided for in this Article, as provided in Section 102(B) hereof.

Section 1108. Notation on Bonds. Bonds authenticated and delivered after the effective date of any action taken as in this Article provided may bear a notation by endorsement or otherwise in form approved by the Council as to such action; and after the approval of such notation, then upon demand of the Owner of any Bond Outstanding and upon presentation of his or her Bond for that purpose at the principal office of the Paying Agent, suitable notation shall be made on such Bond by the Paying Agent as to any such action. If the Council so determines, new Bonds, so modified as in the opinion of the Council to conform to such action, shall be prepared, executed, authenticated and delivered; and upon demand of the Owner of any Bond then Outstanding, shall be exchanged without cost to such Owner for Bonds then Outstanding upon surrender of such Bonds.

Section 1109. Proof of Instruments and Bonds. The fact and date of execution of any instrument under the provisions of this Article, the amount and number of the Bonds held by any Person executing such instrument, and the date of his or her holding the same may be proved as provided by Section 1203 hereof.

Section 1110. Copies of Supplemental Ordinances to Rating Agencies. Copies of any supplemental or amendatory ordinance shall be sent by the City to the Rating Agencies at least 10 days prior to the effective date thereof.

ARTICLE XII

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 1201. Defeasance. If, when the Bonds shall be paid in accordance with their terms (or payment of the Bonds has been provided for in the manner set forth in the following paragraph), together with all other sums payable hereunder, then this Ordinance and all rights granted hereunder shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied. Also if all Outstanding Bonds shall have been purchased by the City or the County and delivered to the Paying Agent for cancellation, and all other sums payable hereunder have been paid, or provision shall have been made for the payment of the same, then this Ordinance and all rights granted hereunder shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied.

Payment of any Outstanding Bond shall prior to the maturity or Redemption Date thereof be deemed to have been provided for within the meaning and with the effect expressed in this Section if (a) in case said Bond is to be redeemed on any date prior to its maturity, the City shall have given to the Paying Agent in form satisfactory to it irrevocable instructions to give on a date in accordance with the provisions of Section 404 hereof notice of redemption of such Bond on said Redemption Date, such notice to be given in accordance with the provisions of Section 404 hereof, (b) there shall have been deposited with the Paying Agent or other Trust Bank either moneys in an amount which shall be sufficient, or Federal Securities which shall not contain provisions permitting the redemption thereof at the option of the issuer, the principal of and the interest on which when due, and without any reinvestment thereof, will provide moneys which, together with the moneys, if any, deposited with or held by the Paying Agent or other Trust Bank at the same time, shall be sufficient to pay when due the Bond Requirements due and to become due on said Bond on and prior to the Redemption Date or maturity date thereof, as the case may be, and (c) in the event said Bond is not by its terms subject to redemption within the next sixty days, the City shall have given the Paying Agent in form satisfactory to it irrevocable instructions to give, as soon as practicable in the same manner as the notice of redemption is given pursuant to Section 404 hereof, a notice to the Owner of such Bond that the deposit required by (b) above has been made with the Paying Agent or other Trust Bank and that payment of said Bond has been provided for in accordance with this Section and stating such maturity or Redemption Date upon which moneys are to be available for the payment of the Bond Requirements of said Bond. Neither such securities nor moneys deposited with the Paying Agent or other Trust Bank pursuant to this Section or principal or interest payments on any such Federal Securities shall be withdrawn or used for any purpose other than, and shall be held in trust for, the payment of the Bond Requirements of said Bond; provided any cash received from such principal or interest payments on such Federal Securities deposited with the Paying Agent or other Trust Bank, if not then needed for such purpose, shall, to the extent practicable, be reinvested in securities of the type described in (b) of this paragraph maturing at times and in amounts sufficient to pay when due the Bond Requirements to become due on said Bond on or prior to such Redemption Date or maturity date thereof, as the case may be. At such time as payment of a Bond has been provided for as aforesaid, such Bond shall no longer be secured by or entitled to the benefits of this Ordinance, except for the purpose of any payment from such moneys or securities deposited with the Paying Agent or other Trust Bank.

In the case of the Bonds, the City is obligated to contribute additional securities or monies to the escrow or trust if necessary to provide sufficient amounts to satisfy the payment obligations on the Bonds.

In the event that any Bond is deemed to have been paid and defeased in accordance with (b) of the preceding paragraph, then in connection therewith, the City shall cause to be delivered a verification report of an independent nationally recognized certified public accountant. If a forward supply contract is employed in connection with the refunding, (1) such verification report shall expressly state that the adequacy of the escrow to accomplish the refunding relies solely on the initial escrowed investments and the maturing principal thereof and interest income thereon and does not assume performance under or compliance with the forward supply contract, and (2) the applicable escrow agreement shall provide that in the event of any discrepancy or difference between the terms of the forward supply contract and the escrow agreement (or the authorizing ordinance, if no separate escrow agreement is utilized), the terms of the escrow agreement or authorizing ordinance, if applicable, shall be controlling.

The release of the obligations of the City under this Section shall be without prejudice to the right of the Paying Agent to be paid reasonable compensation for all services rendered by it hereunder and all its reasonable expenses, charges and other disbursements incurred on or about the administration of and performance of its powers and duties hereunder.

Upon compliance with the foregoing provisions of this Section with respect to all Bonds then Outstanding, this Ordinance may be discharged in accordance with the provisions of this Section but the liability of the City in respect of the Bonds shall continue; provided that the Owners thereof shall thereafter be entitled to payment only out of the moneys or Federal Securities deposited with the Paying Agent or other Trust Bank as provided in this Section.

Section 1202. Delegated Powers. The officers and employees of the City be, and they hereby are, authorized and directed to take all action necessary or appropriate to effectuate the provisions of this Ordinance, including, without limitation:

A. Final Certificates. the execution of such certificates and closing documents as may be reasonably required by the Purchaser or Bond Counsel, including the Continuing Disclosure Certificate and Insurance Policy, if any;

B. Paying Agent Agreement. the execution and delivery of an agreement with the Paying Agent necessary or desirable to evidence the acceptance by the Paying Agent of its duties hereunder;

C. Official Statement. the execution and delivery of the final Official Statement;

D. Bond Purchase Agreement. the execution and delivery of the Purchase Contract between the City and the Purchaser; and

E. Electronic Signatures. The use of electronic signatures to execute any of the documents described in this Section 1202 or elsewhere in this Ordinance, as authorized by Article 71.3 of Title 24, C.R.S., also known as the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, is hereby authorized and affirmed.

Section 1203. Evidence of Bond Owners. Any request, consent or other instrument which this Ordinance may require or may permit to be signed and to be executed by

the Owners of any Bonds may be in one or more instruments of similar tenor and shall be signed or shall be executed by each such Owner in person or by his or her attorney appointed in writing. Proof of the execution of any such instrument or of an instrument appointing any such attorney, or the holding by any Person of the Bonds shall be sufficient for any purpose of this Ordinance (except as otherwise herein expressly provided) if made in the following manner:

A. Proof of Execution. The fact and the date of the execution by any Owner of any Bonds or his or her attorney of such instrument may be established by a certificate, which need not be acknowledged or verified, of an officer of a bank or trust company satisfactory to the City Clerk or of any notary public or other officer authorized to take acknowledgments of deeds to be recorded in the state in which he or she purports to act, that the individual signing such request or other instrument acknowledged to him or her the execution thereof, or by an affidavit of a witness of such execution, duly sworn to before such notary public or other officer; the authority of the individual or individuals executing any such instrument on behalf of a corporate Owner of any securities may be established without further proof if such instrument is signed by an individual purporting to be the president or vice president of such corporation with a corporate seal affixed and attested by an individual purporting to be its secretary or an assistant secretary; and the authority of any Person or Persons executing any such instrument in any fiduciary or representative capacity may be established without further proof if such instrument is signed by a Person or Persons purporting to act in such fiduciary or representative capacity; and

B. Proof of Holdings. The amount of Bonds held by any Person and the numbers, date and other identification thereof, together with the date of his or her holding the Bonds, shall be proved by the registration records maintained by the Paying Agent.

Section 1204. Parties Interested Herein. Nothing in this Ordinance expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon, or to give to, any Person, other than the City, the County, the Paying Agent, the Insurer and the Owners of the Bonds, any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Ordinance or any covenant, condition or stipulation hereof; and all the covenants, stipulations, promises and agreements in this Ordinance contained by and on behalf of the City shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the City, the Paying Agent, the Insurer and the Owners of the Bonds.

Section 1205. Notices. Except as otherwise may be provided in this Ordinance, all notices, certificates, requests or other communications pursuant to this Ordinance shall be in writing and shall be sufficiently given and shall be deemed given by personal delivery or when mailed by first class mail, and either delivered or addressed as follows:

If to the City at:

City of Grand Junction, Colorado
250 N. 5th Street,
Grand Junction, CO 81501
Attention: Finance Director

If to the Paying Agent at:

Zions Bancorporation, National Association
Corporate Trust Department
7222 E. Layton Avenue
Denver, CO 80237

Any of the foregoing Persons may, by notice given hereunder to each of the other Persons, designate any further or different addresses to which subsequent notices, certificates, requests or other communications shall be sent.

Section 1206. Business Days. If the date for making any payment or the last date for performance of any act or the exercising of any rights, as provided in this Ordinance, shall not be a Business Day, such payment may be made or act performed or right exercised on the next succeeding Business Day, with the same force and effect as if done on the nominal date provided in this Ordinance, and no interest shall accrue for the period after such nominal date.

[The remainder of this page intentionally left blank.]

INTRODUCED, PASSED ON FIRST READING, APPROVED AND ORDERED PUBLISHED IN PAMPHLET FORM THIS 20TH DAY OF December, 2023.

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

[S E A L]

_____
PRESIDENT OF THE CITY COUNCIL

Attest:

_____
City Clerk

INTRODUCED, PASSED ON SECOND READING, APPROVED AND ORDERED PUBLISHED IN PAMPHLET FORM THIS 3RD DAY OF JANUARY, 2024.

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

[S E A L]

_____
PRESIDENT OF THE CITY COUNCIL

Attest:

_____
City Clerk

EXHIBIT A

(FORM OF BOND)

Unless this Bond is presented by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company, a New York corporation ("DTC"), to the City or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange, or payment, and any Bond issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or in such other name as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC (and any payment is made to Cede & Co. or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL inasmuch as the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
COUNTY OF MESA
CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO
JOINT SEWER SYSTEM REVENUE BOND
SERIES 2024

No. R- $_____

INTEREST RATE	MATURITY DATE	DATED AS OF	CUSIP NO.
_____%	December 1, 20__	_____ __, 2024	_____

REGISTERED OWNER:

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: _____ DOLLARS

The City of Grand Junction (the "City"), in the County of Mesa and State of Colorado (the "State"), for value received, hereby promises to pay to the registered owner specified above, or registered assigns, upon the presentation and surrender of this bond, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, the principal amount set forth above on the maturity date specified above (unless this bond shall have been called for prior redemption, in which case on the Redemption Date) and to pay solely from such special funds interest hereon at the interest rate per annum specified above, payable semiannually on June 1 and December 1 in each year, commencing on _____ 1, 2024, until the principal amount is paid or payment has been provided for, as described in an ordinance adopted by the Council of the City on January 3, 2024 (the "Ordinance"). This is one of an authorized series of bonds issued under the Ordinance (the "Bonds"). The Bonds are all issued under and equally and ratably secured by and entitled to the security of the Ordinance. To the extent not defined herein, terms used in this Bond shall have the same meanings as set forth in the Ordinance. This Bond bears interest, matures, is payable, is subject to redemption and is transferable as provided in the Ordinance.

Reference is made to the Ordinance and to all ordinances supplemental thereto, with respect to the nature and extent of the security for the Bonds, the accounts, funds or revenues pledged, rights, duties and obligations of the City and the Paying Agent, the rights of the Owners

of the Bonds, the events of defaults and remedies, the circumstances under which any Bond is no longer Outstanding, the issuance of additional bonds and the terms on which such additional bonds may be issued under and secured by the Ordinance, the ability to amend the Ordinance, and to all the provisions of which the Owner hereof by the acceptance of this Bond assents.

THE BONDS ARE ISSUED PURSUANT TO AND IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF THE STATE OF COLORADO, THE CHARTER OF THE CITY, AND PURSUANT TO THE ORDINANCE. THE BONDS ARE SPECIAL, LIMITED OBLIGATIONS OF THE CITY SECURED ONLY BY THE NET REVENUES. THE BONDS DO NOT CONSTITUTE A DEBT OF THE CITY, THE COUNTY, THE STATE OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, AND NONE OF THE CITY, THE COUNTY, THE STATE OR ANY OF THE POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS THEREOF IS LIABLE THEREFOR. NONE OF THE MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OR ANY PERSONS EXECUTING THIS BOND SHALL BE PERSONALLY LIABLE FOR THIS BOND.

It is certified, recited and warranted that all the requirements of law have been fully complied with by the proper officers of the City in the issuance of this Bond; that it is issued pursuant to and in strict conformity with the Constitution of the State, the laws of the State of Colorado, with the Charter of the City, and with the Ordinance and any ordinances supplemental thereto; and that this Bond does not contravene any Constitutional, statutory or Charter limitation.

The bonds of the series of which this Bond is one are issued under the authority of Section 93(f) of the City Charter and Title 37, Article 45.1, of the Colorado Revised Statutes, as amended, the Ordinance and the Supplemental Public Securities Act. Pursuant to Section 11-57-210 of the Colorado Revised Statutes, as amended, this recital shall be conclusive evidence of the validity and the regularity of the issuance of the Bonds and the Bonds shall be incontestable for any cause whatsoever after their delivery for value.

This Bond shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose or be entitled to any security or benefit under the Ordinance until the certificate of authentication hereon shall have been duly executed by the Paying Agent.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City Council of the City of Grand Junction, Colorado has caused this Bond to be signed by the manual or facsimile signature of the President of the City Council; sealed with a manual or facsimile impression of the seal of the City; and attested by the manual or facsimile signature of the City Clerk; and has further caused this Bond to be approved by the Board of County Commissioners of Mesa County, Colorado, with the manual or facsimile signature of the Chair of the County Board of Commissioners; sealed with a manual or facsimile impression of the seal of the County; and attested by the manual or facsimile signature of the County Clerk, all of the day first above written.

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

(S E A L)

(Manual or Facsimile Signature)
President of the City Council

ATTESTED:

(Manual or Facsimile Signature)
City Clerk

APPROVED BY:

MESA COUNTY, COLORADO

(S E A L)

(Manual or Facsimile Signature)
Chair, Board of County Commissioners

ATTESTED:

(Manual or Facsimile Signature)
County Clerk

(End of Form of Bond)

(Form of Registrar's Certificate of Authentication)

REGISTRAR'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This is one of the Bonds described in the within-mentioned Ordinance, and this Bond has been duly registered on the registration records kept by the undersigned as Registrar for such Bonds.

ZIONS BANCORPORATION, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Registrar

Date of Authentication and Registration:

By:_____
Authorized Officer or Employee

_____

(End of Form of Registrar's Certificate of Authentication)

(Form of Prepayment Panel)

PREPAYMENT PANEL

The following installments of principal (or portion thereof) of this Bond have been prepaid in accordance with the terms of the Ordinance authorizing the issuance of this Bond.

Date of Prepayment	Principal Prepaid	Signature of Authorized Representative of the Depository

(End of Form of Prepayment Panel)

(Form of Assignment)

ASSIGNMENT

For value received, the undersigned hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto _____ the within Bond and hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints _____ attorney, to transfer the same on the records of the Registrar, with full power of substitution in the premises.

_____

Dated: _____

Signature Guaranteed:

_____

Address of transferee:

_____
_____
_____

Social Security or other tax
identification number of transferee:

_____

NOTE: The signature to this Assignment must correspond with the name as written on the face of the within Bond in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatsoever.

EXCHANGE OR TRANSFER FEES MAY BE CHARGED

(End of Form of Assignment)

STATE OF COLORADO)
)
COUNTY OF MESA) SS.
)
CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION)

I, Amy Phillips, the City Clerk of the City of Grand Junction, Colorado (the "City") and Clerk to the City Council of the City (the "Council"), do hereby certify that:

(1) The foregoing pages are a true, correct and complete copy of an ordinance (the "Ordinance") which was introduced, passed on first reading and ordered published in pamphlet form by the Council at a regular meeting thereof held on December 20, 2023 and was duly adopted and ordered published in pamphlet form by the Council at a regular meeting thereof held on January 3, 2024, which Ordinance has not been revoked, rescinded or repealed and is in full force and effect on the date hereof.

(2) The Ordinance was duly moved and seconded and the Ordinance was passed on first reading at the meeting of December 20, 2023, by an affirmative vote of a majority of the members of the Council as follows:

Councilmember	Voting "Aye"	Voting "Nay"	Absent	Abstaining
Anna Stout, President				
Abe Herman, President Pro Tem				
Cody Kennedy, District A				
Jason Nguyen, District B				
Dennis Simpson, District D				
Randall Reitz, District at Large				
Scott Beilfuss, District at Large				

(3) The Ordinance was duly moved and seconded, and the Ordinance was finally passed on second reading at the meeting of January 3, 2024, by an affirmative vote of a majority of the members of the Council as follows:

Councilmember	Voting "Aye"	Voting "Nay"	Absent	Abstaining
Anna Stout, President				
Abe Herman, President Pro Tem				
Cody Kennedy, District A				
Jason Nguyen, District B				
Dennis Simpson, District D				
Randall Reitz, District at Large				
Scott Beilfuss, District at Large				

(4) The members of the Council were present at such meetings and voted on the passage of such Ordinance as set forth above.

(5) The Ordinance was approved and authenticated by the signature of the President of the Council, sealed with the City seal, attested by the City Clerk, and recorded in the minutes of the Council.

(6) There are no bylaws, rules or regulations of the Council which might prohibit the adoption of said Ordinance.

(7) Notices of the meetings of December 20, 2023, and January 3, 2024 in the forms attached hereto as Exhibit A were posted by the City Clerk at City Hall and otherwise in accordance with law.

(8) The Ordinance was published in pamphlet form in The Daily Sentinel, a daily newspaper of general circulation in the City, on December __, 2023, and January __, 2024, as required by the City Charter. Notice of the hearing on the Ordinance was published on _____. True and correct copies of the affidavits of publication are attached hereto as Exhibit B.

WITNESS my hand and the seal of the City affixed this 3rd day of January, 2024.

_____

City Clerk and Clerk to the Council

[S E A L]

EXHIBIT A

(Attach Notices of Meetings of December 20, 2023 and January 3, 2024)

EXHIBIT B

(Attach Affidavits of Publication)

Grand Junction City Council

Regular Session

Item #3.a.

Meeting Date: December 20, 2023

Presented By: Trenton Prall, Engineering & Transportation Director

Department: Engineering & Transportation

Submitted By: Brendan Hines, Project Engineer

Information

SUBJECT:

Authorize Construction Contract for the F 1/2 Parkway Phase 1 Capacity Improvements

RECOMMENDATION:

Authorize the City Purchasing Division to Execute a Construction Contract with M.A. Concrete Construction, Inc. for the Construction of the F 1/2 Parkway Phase I Capacity Improvements Project amount of $9,987,139.09.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

This request is to award a Construction Contract to M.A. Concrete Construction, Inc. for Phase 1 of the F 1/2 Parkway Capacity Improvements Project in the amount of $9,987,139.09. This phase of the project will construct a new 5-lane, multimodal arterial along the F 1/2 Road alignment from 24 Road to 24 1/2 Road, including construction of a signalized intersection at 24 Road and a modern roundabout at the 24 1/2 Road intersection. The project will include construction of a complete street section that consists of buffered bike lanes and a 10-foot detached pedestrian trail in each direction. If awarded, the project would break ground in early 2024 and allow 270 calendar days for completion.

Phase 2 of the F 1/2 Parkway Capacity Improvements Project plans to extend the arterial roadway from 24 1/2 Road to 25 Road, and includes improvements on 25 Road to Patterson Road. Phase 2 is planned for construction in 2025.

BACKGROUND OR DETAILED INFORMATION:

The construction of the F 1/2 Road corridor between 24 Road and 25 Road has been identified as an important connection within the City's transportation network for over 15 years. In 2005, a study of the F 1/2 Road corridor was completed as part of a public involvement process for transportation planning. The findings from the *F 1/2 Area*

Corridor Study provided the foundation for further transportation planning efforts and were incorporated into the adopted 2018 Grand Junction Circulation Plan. In 2019, voters approved ballot measure 2A, which provides funding for F 1/2 Parkway, as well as several other transportation capacity expansion projects in the city.

The planned F 1/2 Parkway Improvements Project includes construction of a 5-lane arterial intended to accommodate various modes of transportation, including vehicles, cyclists, pedestrians, and transit. The proposed road section will include 2 through lanes, a buffered bike lane, and a 10-foot detached trail in each direction with additional turn lanes where required. The corridor improvements will also include a landscaped median and planting strips with street and pedestrian lighting. Due to the size of the project and the number of property acquisitions needed, the F 1/2 Parkway project was separated into two phases. The first phase will construct the corridor improvements from 24 Road to 24 1/2 Road, which includes extension of the box culvert structure on Leach Creek, installation of a signalized intersection at 24 Road, and construction of a modern, two-lane roundabout at the 24 1/2 Road intersection.

A formal Invitation For Bids was issued for the first phase of the project via BidNet (an online site for government agencies to post solicitations), posted on the City's Purchasing website, sent to the Grand Junction Chamber of Commerce and the Western Colorado Contractor's Association, and advertised in The Daily Sentinel. There were 4 companies that submitted formal bids. Three of the bids were found to be responsive and responsible in the following amounts:

Contractor	**Location**	**Amount**
M.A. Concrete Construction, Inc.	Grand Junction, CO	$ 9,987,139.09
Mountain Valley Contracting	Grand Junction, CO	$ 10,432,233.39
Oldcastle SW Group Inc dba United Companies	Grand Junction, CO	$ 11,909,988.35

Per Section 10.10 of the Purchasing Manual, all solicitation documents shall remain confidential until the Purchasing Division awards the contract.

The contract amount includes $600,000 (approximately 6 percent) for minor contract revisions as contingency for unforeseen conditions, which staff believes to be an appropriate amount based on the potential risks that may be encountered with the subsurface conditions.

If the Contract is awarded, the Contractor would break ground in early 2024. Phase 2 of the project is planned for construction in 2025.

FISCAL IMPACT:

The cost for this project is included in the 2023 Budget. Although late in the year, it was preferable to execute the contract in 2023 with 2023 appropriation authority, in order to

start work as soon as feasible in 2024. The majority of the cost will be re-appropriated in the first supplemental appropriation of 2024 to carry forward the project.

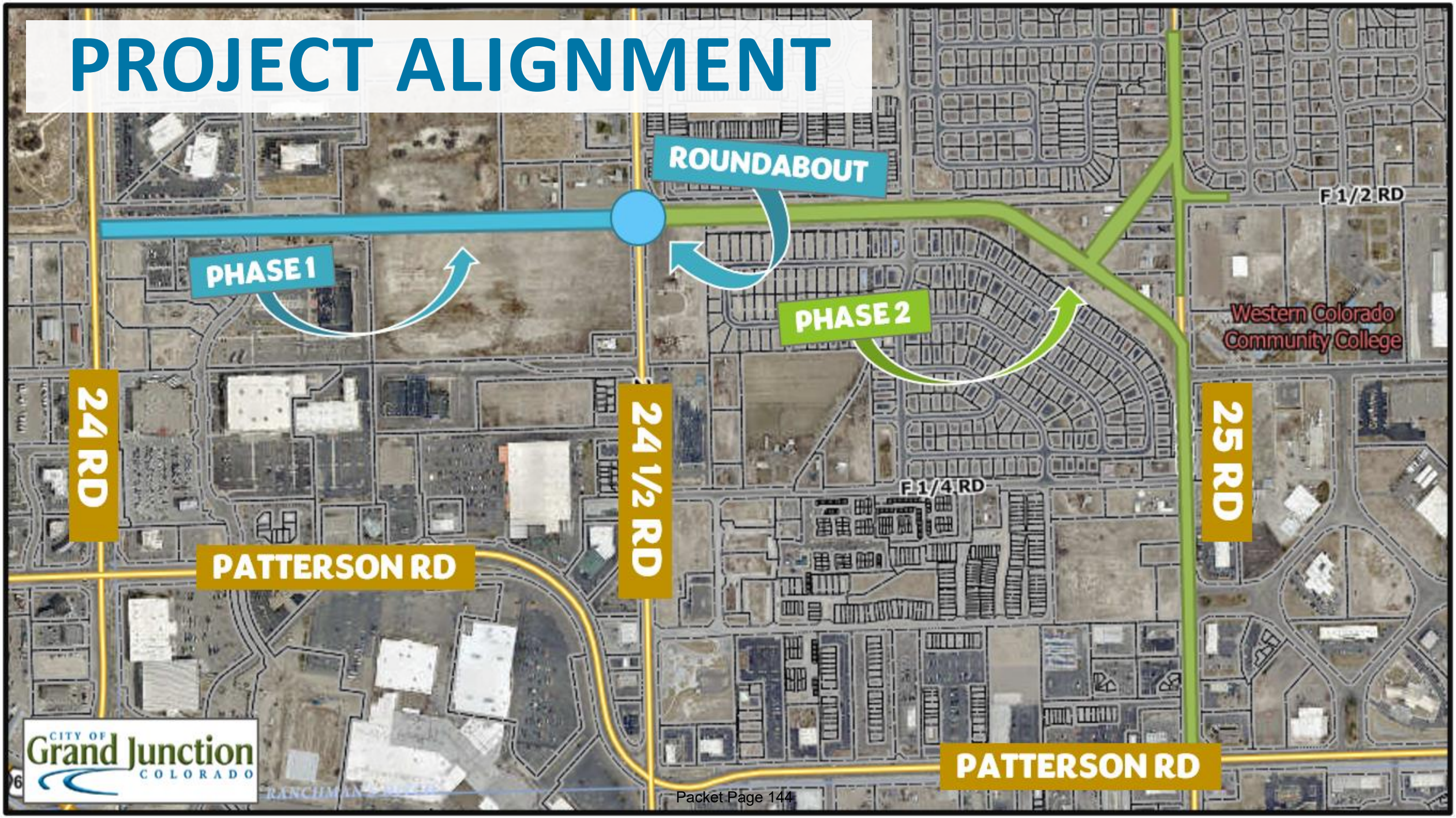
SUGGESTED MOTION:

I move to (authorize/ not authorize) the City Purchasing Division to enter into a contract with M.A. Concrete Construction, Inc. for the F 1/2 Parkway Capacity Improvements Phase I Project in the amount of $9,987,139.09

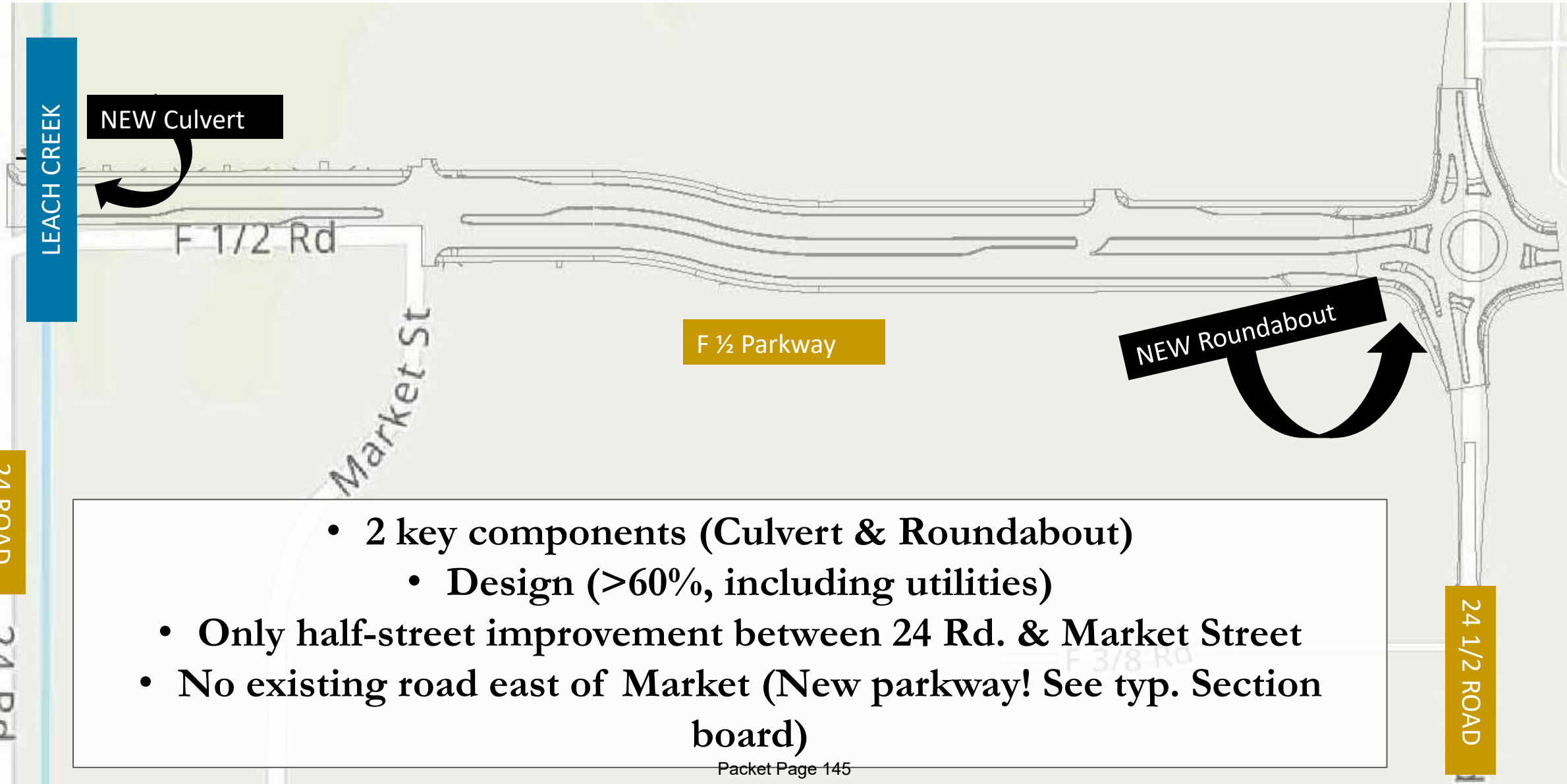
Attachments

1. F.5 Rd PKWY - Vicinity Map with Phasing
2. F.5 Rd PKWY - Phase 1 Plan
3. F.5 Rd PKWY - Phase 1 Street Section

PROJECT ALIGNMENT

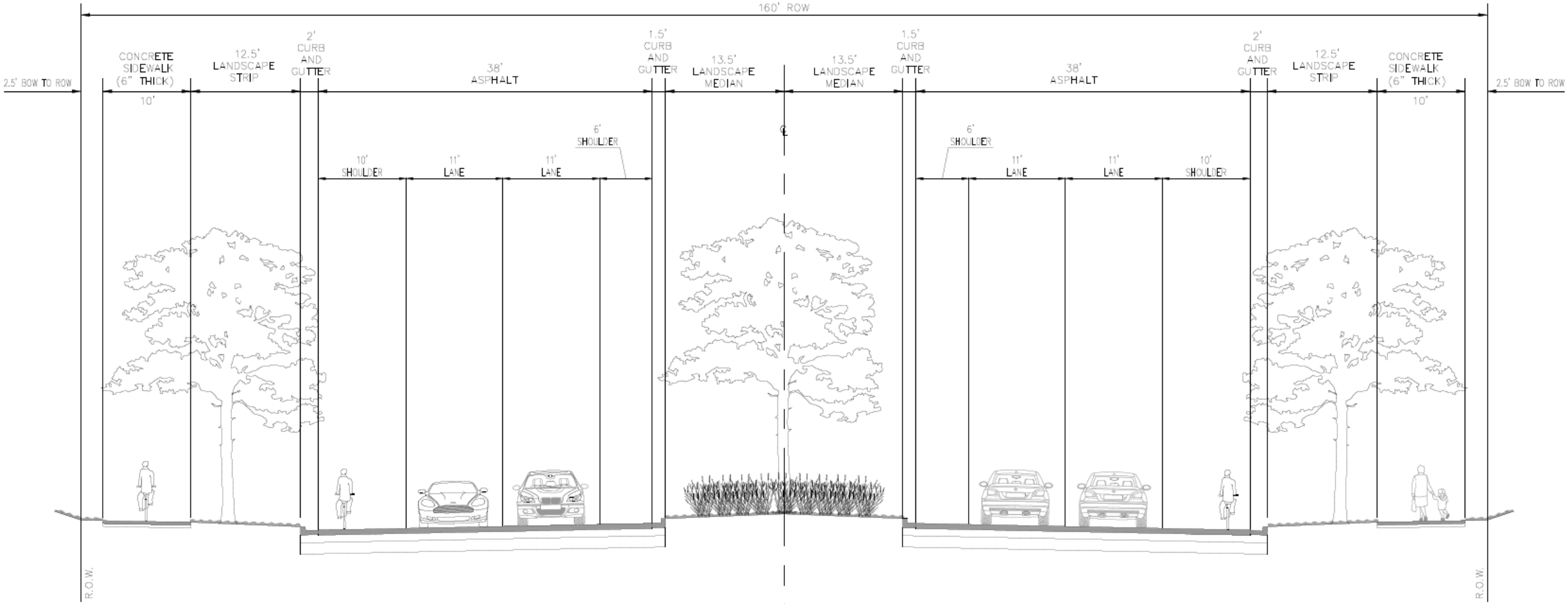


PHASE 1 - Construction in 2024



- 2 key components (Culvert & Roundabout)
  - Design (>60%, including utilities)
- Only half-street improvement between 24 Rd. & Market Street
- No existing road east of Market (New parkway! See typ. Section board)

TYPICAL CROSS SECTION



Grand Junction City Council

Regular Session

Item #3.b.

Meeting Date: December 20, 2023

Presented By: Randi Kim, Utilities Director

Department: Utilities

Submitted By: Toby Thieman, Project Engineer

Information

SUBJECT:

Authorize a Construction Contract for 2023 Sewer Replacements

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends the City Purchasing Division execute a construction contract with M.A. Concrete Construction, Inc. for the 2023 Sewer Replacements project in the amount of $980,526.40

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

The project will replace a total of 4,219 linear feet of sewer pipe between three (3) different areas of the city. Each area was identified for replacement based on the age of the pipe and history of maintenance concerns.

BACKGROUND OR DETAILED INFORMATION:

Sewer replacements are prioritized as part of the City's asset management efforts based on pipe age, material, condition, and cleaning cost/accessibility to prioritize sewer replacement projects. A 2020 inventory of the sewer system identified a number of segments that required maintenance to keep a functioning and flowing sanitary sewer. The identified sections of sewer line in this contract are suffering from tree root infiltration as well as high levels of groundwater infiltration and are prioritized for replacement.

The scope of this project includes replacement of a total of approximately 4,219 feet of 8 inch and 10 inch diameter sewer main lines, 24 manholes, and 53 sanitary sewer services that are susceptible to infiltration and root penetration. The lines are located in the alley between Orchard Ave and Hall Ave, between N 4th St and N 5th St, in Gunnison Ave, between 28 ½ Rd and 29 Rd, and in the alleys from Elm Ave to Glenwood Ave, between N 16th St and N 18th St. Replacement of the sewer lines will

renew the aging infrastructure of the wastewater collection system and help ensure reliable service for the City's wastewater customers now and in the future.

A formal Invitation for Bids was issued via BidNet (an on-line site for government agencies to post solicitations), posted on the City's Purchasing website, sent to the Grand Junction Chamber of Commerce, the Western Colorado Contractors Association, and advertised in The Daily Sentinel. The City received four bids for the project that were found to be responsive and responsible in the following amounts:

Contractor	Location	Bid Amount
M.A. Concrete Construction, Inc.	Grand Junction, CO	$980,526.40
Dirtworks Construction, LLC	Grand Junction, CO	$1,910,264.85
K & D Construction, Inc.	Grand Junction, CO	$1,519,687.80
Sorter Construction, Inc.	Grand Junction, CO	$1,143,761.00

Per Section 10.10 of the Purchasing Manual, all solicitation documents shall remain confidential until the Purchasing Division awards the contract.

If awarded, construction will begin early 2024.

FISCAL IMPACT:

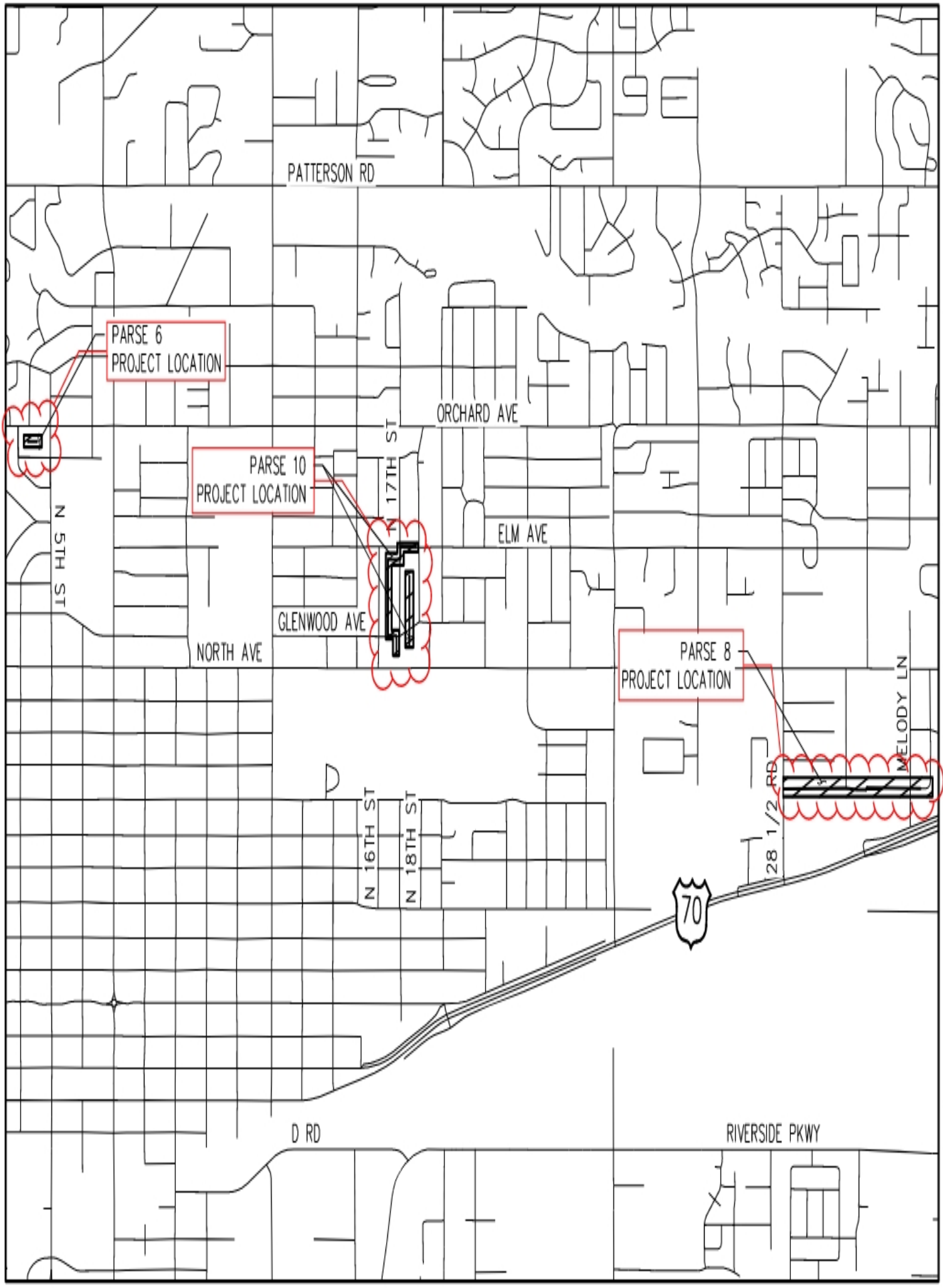
The expense for this project is included in the 2023 Budget for the Sewer Fund. Although late in the year, it was preferable to execute the contract in 2023 with 2023 appropriation authority, in order to start work as soon as feasible in 2024. The majority of the cost will be re-appropriated in the first supplemental appropriation of 2024 to carry forward the project.

SUGGESTED MOTION:

I move to (approve/deny) the City Purchasing Division to enter into a contract with M.A. Concrete Construction, Inc. of Grand Junction, CO for the 2023 Sewer Replacements project for the amount of $980,526.40

Attachments

1. 2023 Sewer Replacement - Parse 6, 8 & 10 Open Trench



PROJECT LOCATION MAP

NTS

Grand Junction City Council

Regular Session

Item #3.c.

Meeting Date: December 20, 2023

Presented By: Ken Sherbenou, Parks and Recreation Director

Department: Parks and Recreation

Submitted By: Emily Krause, Recreation Superintendent

Information

SUBJECT:

Authorize Design-Build Contract to Construct the Emerson Skate Park

RECOMMENDATION:

Authorize the City Purchasing Division to enter into a contract with Ford Construction Company, Inc., for Design-Build services for construction of the Emerson Skate Park Improvements.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

The City Purchasing Division has completed the selection process for Design-Build (D/B) services and has selected Ford Construction Company, Inc for this project. If approved, Ford, and their team of sub-consultants, will work with the City project team to design and construct this new skate park. As part of their proposal, Ford has developed a Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) to be considered as part of this contract authorization.

BACKGROUND OR DETAILED INFORMATION:

City Council, as a part of the 2024 budget, approved the budget for a design-build contract for Emerson Skate Park Improvements project for $3,065,659. The City of Grand Junction issued a Request for Proposals (RFP) for a design-build to design and construct a modern wheel/skate park facility. The project will finalize the design of the skate park already begun in 2023 and build the skate park in Emerson Park in 2024.

Leading up to this RFP, the City of Grand Junction was engaged with Team Pain and Clauson Rawley Associates as the design team to perform a community engagement process that guided the Preliminary Design of the Landscape Site Plan and Skate Park at Emerson Park. The Design Team created 30 percent design drawings. These design drawings will be the basis for the final design and construction of the new skate park at Emerson Park. During this design process, the skate community was actively engaged through numerous community meetings and discussions directly with Team Pain. Team Pain is a nationally recognized Skate Park Design Build firm with

over 30 years of experience. The company has designed and constructed 26 successful concrete skate park facilities throughout the state of Colorado, with more than 350 skate structures and skate parks worldwide.

The City of Grand Junction has two skate parks within the current park system. One is located at West Lake Park (125 W. Orchard Avenue) and the other at Eagle Rim Park (2736 Cheyenne Drive). Both skate parks are dated and don't meet the community's needs. Emerson Park is a historic 2.5-acre urban park (301 South 10th Street) within the City of Grand Junction that currently has a small restroom, playground, and mature tree canopy. The playground sees minimal to no use. As part of the City of Grand Junction Parks and Recreation Open Space (PROS) Master Plan, the renovation of Emerson Park was identified to include a destination skate park. Emerson Park is located in an area that has limited parking and pedestrian access across Pitkin and Ute Avenues. The existing playground and supporting facilities are underused and dated. This park has the potential to add significant value to the local neighborhoods as a destination bike and skate park serving skilled users (including all wheel sports: skateboard, scooter, freestyle bike, skate).

There are many mature, legacy trees in this park that contribute highly to the urban canopy. These trees will be preserved as they present an opportunity to design a unique skate park experience, with 'flow' and street-style elements under the shade of the existing tree canopy. Approximately 15 smaller trees are being relocated to other areas in the park by Parks staff.

An RFP was released on October 24, 2023, in preparation of the 2024 budget approval process. Ford Construction Company, partnering with Team Pain Skate Parks and Austin Civil Group, provided a response to the Design-Build RFP. They were the sole proposer despite staff efforts to encourage multiple proposals. The original response did not include lighting as part of the project budget, which was identified during the planning process as an item that was important to the skating community and the design team. Including lights, the initial GMP was $3,065,659. Through negotiations, the cost of the project was reduced by a quarter of a million dollars. This negotiation included deductions that saved on cost without cutting program elements as well as additions such as winter protection allowance to enable an earlier construction start date and the inclusion of a new irrigation system. The final negotiated not to exceed price with Ford Construction Company is $2,906,875. This contract includes the design-build of a modern skate/wheel park at Emerson Park, site improvements and amenities including skate park lighting.
.

Ford Construction Company	Grand Junction, CO	$2,906,875.24

If approved by City Council, the project is scheduled to be completed by the end of 2024
Per Section 10.10 of the Purchasing Manual, all solicitation documents shall remain confidential until the Purchasing Division awards the contract.

FISCAL IMPACT:

The cost for this contract is included in the Adopted 2024 Budget. Expenses associated with this contract will not be incurred until January 1, 2024.

SUGGESTED MOTION:

I move to (authorize/ not authorize) the Purchasing Division to enter into a contract with Ford Construction Company, Inc. for a not to exceed price of $2,906,875.24 to provide Design-Build services for the Emerson Skate Park construction project on negotiated terms approved by the City Manager and in a form approved by the City Attorney

Attachments

None

Grand Junction City Council

Regular Session

Item #4.a.

Meeting Date: December 20, 2023

Presented By: Trenton Prall, Engineering & Transportation Director

Department: Community Development

Submitted By: Jennifer Nitzky, Sustainability Coordinator

Information

SUBJECT:

A Resolution to Sign Xcel Energy's Electric Vehicle Community Charging Hub and Public Charging Service Agreement to Reduce Costs Associated with Electric Vehicle Supply Infrastructure (EVSI) installation

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends authorizing the City Manager to sign Xcel's Electric Vehicle Community Charging Hub and Public Charging Service Agreement.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

Xcel Energy's Electric Vehicle Supply Infrastructure (EVSI) program is a reduced-cost advisory and turnkey service for fleet, workplace, community charging hubs, and multifamily buildings. It includes the design and construction of the infrastructure needed to install charging stations, often called Electric Vehicle Supply Equipment (EVSE). This legally binding agreement ensures that Xcel will procure, install, and maintain EV Supply Infrastructure for 10 years, after which the City will assume ownership of the infrastructure. The City needs to sign a legally binding agreement to participate in this program and to receive funding.

BACKGROUND OR DETAILED INFORMATION:

Xcel Energy's Electric Vehicle Supply Infrastructure (EVSI) program is a reduced-cost advisory and turnkey service for fleet, workplace, community charging hubs, and multifamily buildings. It includes the design and construction of the EV power infrastructure. Through this program, Xcel Energy will provide the City of Grand Junction with a construction allowance to cover the primary infrastructure upgrades (line extension and new transformer). Downstream from the primary infrastructure, Xcel Energy will provide the EVSI, which includes new switchgear, disconnect and a new meter that is dedicated to the EV load. This meter also enables the City of Grand

Junction the ability to utilize Xcel's EV tariff rates, which have a significantly lower demand charge than a typical secondary general rate class. The EVSI is needed to install charging stations, often called Electric Vehicle Supply Equipment (EVSE). This legally binding agreement ensures that Xcel will procure, install, and maintain EVSI for 10 years, after which the City will assume ownership of the EVSI infrastructure (Xcel will always own the lines and transformer). If the City chooses to break the 10-year contract, the amount owed back to Xcel will depreciate by 10 percent of the initial cost each year. For example, in year two, the City would owe 90 percent of the initial amount; in year three, the City would owe 80 percent of the initial amount, etc. The City needs to sign a legally binding agreement to participate in this program and to receive funding for the following projects.

The following four sites have received partial grant funding from Charge Ahead Colorado, and will have necessary infrastructure upgrades installed by Xcel at a reduced cost through the signing of the EVSI Agreement.

1. Two dual-port Level 2 Chargers at Lincoln Park
2. Two dual-port Level 2 Chargers at Columbine Park
3. Two dual-port Level 2 Chargers in the parking lot behind the Rockslide
4. Two dual-port Level 2 Chargers in the Lunch Loops parking lot

The following two sites, both of which have received partial grant funding from Charge Ahead Colorado or Fleet Zero, will have infrastructure installed by Xcel at no cost to the City through the signing of the EVSI Agreement.

1. One dual-port DCFC in the Avalon parking lot (Charge Ahead program)
2. One dual-port DCFC and two dual-port Level 2 Chargers in the City Shops lot (for fleet use only) (Fleet Zero Program)

The dual-port Level 2 Chargers use a 220-volt or 240-volt AC outlet and can fully charge a depleted vehicle battery in four to six hours. They are typically used in both residential and commercial settings. The dual-port DCFC chargers, or Fast Charging Stations, utilize an industrial 480-volt Direct Current outlet. These are frequently used in settings where anticipated charging time is limited, as they can charge a battery up to 80 percent in 20 to 30 minutes.

FISCAL IMPACT:

The total costs for these projects of $468,423 is included in the 2024 Adopted Budget and is offset by $170,000 in grant funding.

SUGGESTED MOTION:

I move to (adopt/deny) Resolution No.113-23 A Resolution Authorizing the City Manager to sign an agreement with Xcel Energy for electric vehicle community charging hub and public charging services to reduce costs associated with Electric Vehicle Supply Infrastructure (EVSI) Installation

Attachments

1. Grand Junction - CO Fleet & Workplace and Primary General EVSI Agreement Government Version 12-4-2023 (1)
2. RES-Xcel EVSI 20231220

Electric Vehicle Fleet, Workplace, and Primary General Pilot CUSTOMER Service Agreement (Government Version)

THIS ELECTRIC VEHICLE FLEET,WORKPLACE, AND PRIMARY GENERAL PILOT CUSTOMER SERVICE AGREEMENT (the "Agreement"), is made on the date last executed ("Effective Date") by and between PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY OF COLORADO, a Colorado corporation, doing business as Xcel Energy ("Xcel Energy"), 1800 Larimer Street, Denver, Colorado 80202, and _____ ("Customer") having an address of _____. Customer and Xcel Energy may be referred to herein individually as a "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

The Parties hereto, each in consideration of the promises of the other in this Agreement, agree as follows:

1. Definitions

- "Applicable Laws" means all applicable federal and state laws, codes, ordinances, rules, regulations, judgments, decrees, directives, guidelines, policy requirements, and orders of any governmental entity having jurisdiction over the electric vehicle ("Electric Vehicle" or "EV") the Program, the services set forth in this Agreement, the practices involved in the services set forth in this Agreement, or any work Xcel Energy or Customer performs relating to this Agreement.

- "Infrastructure Buyout Amount" means an amount equal to the EV Supply Infrastructure Costs reduced by ten percent (10%) for each full calendar year between the In-Service Date and the date of termination of the Agreement. By way of example only, if the Agreement is terminated eighteen (18) months after the In-Service Date, and Customer is required to pay the Infrastructure Buyout Amount in accordance with Section 5 of this Agreement, the Infrastructure Buyout Amount payable by Customer would be equal to ninety percent (90%) of the EV Supply Infrastructure Costs. In the event the Agreement is terminated by Customer under Section 5.1 or terminated by Xcel Energy for Customer's breach under Section 5.2.3 prior to the In-Service Date, the Infrastructure Buyout Amount shall equal the EV Supply Infrastructure Costs.

- "Calendar Days" means every day shown on the calendar, beginning and ending at midnight.

- "Optional Charging Equipment Buyout Amount" means an amount equal to the estimated total costs incurred by Xcel Energy to procure and install each unit of Optional Charging Equipment, reduced monthly on a straight-line, prorated basis over 10 years from the date such Optional Charging Equipment was placed into service by Xcel Energy.

- "Charging Equipment" means the electric vehicle charging equipment installed at the Customer Location which is used to deliver electricity from the EV Supply Infrastructure to an electric vehicle. Charging Equipment includes the ungrounded, grounded, and equipment grounding conductors, the electric vehicle connectors, attachment plugs, and all other fittings, devices (including the charger), power outlets, or apparatuses associated with the installed device, but does not include EV Supply Infrastructure.

- "Customer-Supplied Charging Equipment" means all Charging Equipment that is not Optional Charging Equipment.

- "Customer Location" means _____(Sample template: Separate agreement for each location to be signed)_____
  _____
  _____.
- "Dispute" means a disagreement between Xcel Energy and Customer that arises under, or that relates to, the Agreement.

- "EV Driver" means an individual who uses the Charging Equipment at the Customer Location to charge an Electric Vehicle.

- "EV Supply Infrastructure" means service panels, conduit, and wiring from the service connection to the charger stub. EV Supply Infrastructure does not include the line extension necessary to connect Xcel Energy's distribution system to the service connection and does not include the Charging Equipment.

- "EV Supply Infrastructure Costs" means the total costs and expenditures incurred by Xcel Energy to procure, design, construct, and install the EV Supply Infrastructure at the Customer Location, including but not limited to costs of labor, labor loading, materials, transportation, overhead, indirect allocated costs, any allowance for funds used during construction ("AFUDC"), and any other capital related expenditures.

- "Facilities" means any privately, publicly, or cooperatively owned line, system, and/or other utility item that produces, transmits, or distributes communications, power, cable, television, electricity, light, heat, gas, oil, crude products, water, steam, waste, storm water not connected with highway drainage, signal systems, and other products or services that serve the public, and/or a privately-owned irrigation system. Any necessary appurtenances to each Facility are considered a part of the Facility.

- "Force Majeure Event" means fire, flood, explosion, catastrophe, accident, declared war, riot, act of God, act of terrorism, insurrection, strike, and Applicable Laws that prevent performance, to the extent (i) such event is beyond a Party's control, that due diligence and use of reasonable efforts by the Party claiming the Force Majeure Event could not have avoided or prevented, (ii) that materially and adversely affects a Party's ability to meet its obligations under this Agreement, and (iii) the Party claiming the Force Majeure Event gives prompt written notice of the same to the other Party. A Force Majeure Event does not include events due to the acts or omissions of the Party claiming the Force Majeure Event.

- "In-Service Date" means the date the EV Supply Infrastructure has been completed for the specific Customer Location and is ready for Customer to use, if Customer chooses to procure its own Charging Equipment. If Customer chooses to use Optional Charging Equipment, the In-Service Date means the date that EV Supply Infrastructure has been completed for the specific Customer Location and is ready for Customer to use, and the Optional Charging Equipment at the Customer Location has been installed, connected, tested, and is ready to use by Customer. Following the installation and testing of the EV Supply Infrastructure, and Optional Charging Equipment, as applicable, at the Customer Location, the Parties will mutually agree upon and document the In-Service Date applicable to the Customer Location. Even if additional Optional Charging Equipment is subsequently installed, the In-Service Date under this Agreement will remain unchanged.

- "Program" means the Xcel Energy Fleet and Workplace Electric Vehicle Supply Infrastructure Program under which Xcel Energy will procure, install and maintain EV Supply Infrastructure and Optional Charging Equipment, if applicable, to support EV charging by EV Drivers at the Customer Location.

- "Optional Charging Equipment" means Charging Equipment which is supplied and installed by Xcel Energy at Customer's option pursuant to Section 3.2.

- "Working Days" means any Calendar Day, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and legal public holidays, as set forth in 5 U.S.C. § 6103(a).

2. Eligibility and Availability

2.1 To be eligible to participate in the Program and prior to Xcel Energy undertaking any Xcel Energy responsibility set forth in Section 4, Customer must provide documentation acceptable to Xcel Energy evidencing that Customer meets all the following requirements (the "Customer Requirements"):

2.1.1 Qualify as a non-residential electric customer of Xcel Energy in Colorado;

2.1.2 Own or lease the Customer Location, or be Xcel Energy's customer of record associated with the premise's electric service meter at the Customer Location;

2.1.3 Provide express written consent, in a form acceptable to Xcel Energy in its sole discretion, from the owner of the Customer Location to grant Xcel Energy the appropriate real property rights and continuous access to EV Supply Infrastructure and Optional Charging Equipment, as applicable, installed, owned, and maintained by Xcel Energy, including an easement signed by the owner of the Customer Location, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A;

2.1.4 Commit to installing a minimum of four (4) charging ports per Customer Location or, in cases with fewer than four ports, a minimum of 50 kW of charging capacity;

2.1.5 During the Term, agree to take electric service to the Charging Equipment on one of Xcel Energy's published Commercial rates for which Customer is eligible;

2.1.6 If Customer chooses to use the Optional Charging Equipment, commit to paying the monthly bundled customer charge as provided in Xcel Energy's electric tariff;

2.1.7 All Charging Equipment electric load will be separately metered from any other load served at the Customer Location;

2.1.8 If Customer does not choose to use Optional Charging Equipment, provide proof, acceptable to Xcel Energy in its sole determination, that Customer has purchased, or will purchase as required by this Agreement and has the ability, financial, technical, or otherwise, to install Charging Equipment from Xcel Energy's pre-qualified Charging Equipment list The Charging Equipment on this list meets Xcel Energy's technical and safety standards, demonstrates interoperability, cyber

security, and smart charging capabilities that enable Customer to participate in managed charging rates or programs;

2.1.9 Provide proof, acceptable to Xcel Energy in its sole determination, that Customer can provide demonstrated support of its ability to utilize the EV Supply Infrastructure within six (6) months of its In-Service Date; and

2.1.10 Acknowledgement that Customer may be required to take electric service to the Charging Equipment through a specified rate schedule (e.g., a time-varying rate) if Xcel Energy-owned EV Supply Infrastructure becomes subject to such a requirement as a result of a Colorado Public Utilities Commission ("Commission") or other legal proceeding, Commission rule, Colorado legislation, or other Applicable Laws.

2.2 To be eligible to receive EV Supply Infrastructure, Customer must also provide documentation acceptable to Xcel Energy evidencing that the Customer Location meets the following requirements (the "Customer Location Requirements"):

2.2.1 Be located in Xcel Energy's electric service territory;

2.2.2 Meet Xcel Energy's minimum safety, accessibility, convenience, and reliability requirements;

2.2.3 Be able to provide a location acceptable to Xcel Energy, in Xcel Energy's sole determination, to deploy Charging Equipment in a cost-effective manner, based on factors such as proximity to transformers, length of trenching, available transmission and distribution capacity, and ease of access for EV Drivers, as determined by Xcel Energy in its sole discretion; and

3. Customer Responsibilities

3.1 Except for the costs incurred by Xcel Energy to undertake the responsibilities set forth in Section 4 of this Agreement, Customer will pay all other costs associated with this Agreement.

3.2 Customer may opt to either purchase, supply, and install Charging Equipment itself or have Xcel Energy supply and install Optional Charging Equipment in connection with the Program. If Customer opts to have Xcel Energy supply and install Optional Charging Equipment, Customer must notify Xcel Energy of its decision within thirty (30) Calendar Days of the Effective Date and select Xcel Energy-approved Optional Charging Equipment subject to ongoing monthly rates applicable for such equipment under Schedule EVC "Fleet & Workplace Charging Service." For Customers opting to have Xcel Energy provide Optional Charging Equipment, Customer's monthly bill will include a charge for the installed cost of all Optional Charging Equipment supplied and installed by Xcel Energy.

3.3 If Customer has selected Optional Charging Equipment, Customer may subsequently decide to replace the Optional Charging Equipment with Charging Equipment purchased,

supplied, and installed by Customer upon thirty (30) days' notice to Xcel Energy, during which time Xcel Energy and Customer can coordinate a mutually agreeable time for Xcel Energy to remove the Optional Charging Equipment at no cost to Customer. Once Xcel Energy has removed the Optional Charging Equipment from the Customer Location, on a going-forward basis, the terms in this Agreement concerning Customer-Supplied Charging Equipment will apply, and the terms in this Agreement concerning Optional Charging Equipment shall no longer apply.

3.4 Customer may take ownership of each unit of Optional Charging Equipment without any payment to Xcel Energy once the unit of Optional Charging Equipment has been in service for at least ten years and Customer has satisfied all outstanding payment obligations. Customer may also purchase each unit of Optional Charging Equipment upon payment of Optional Charging Equipment Buyout Amount provided Customer has satisfied all outstanding payment obligations for such service. Customer's exercise of either of these options will render Customer's and Xcel Energy's obligations with respect to Optional Charging Equipment inapplicable thereafter for the remainder of the Term. To the extent the Company transfers ownership of Optional Charging Equipment to Customer with or without payment from Customer, Customer will receive such Optional Charging Equipment from the Company on an "**As-Is**" basis, with no warranty of any kind, express or implied. If Customer takes ownership of the Optional Charging Equipment, Customer will be responsible for all ongoing data services and maintenance of such equipment.

3.5 Customer will comply with Xcel Energy's safety and technical specifications.

3.6 Customer will assist in coordinating installation and maintenance of the EV Supply Infrastructure and Optional Charging Equipment, as applicable, at the Customer Location with Xcel Energy and its contractor(s), including any applicable Charging Equipment manufacturers, vendors, or subcontractors, who provide services in connection with installing and maintaining the EV Supply Infrastructure and Optional Charging Equipment. This will include issuing or obtaining any necessary license and right to allow Xcel Energy and its contractor(s) access to the Customer Location for the installation and maintenance of the EV Supply Infrastructure and Optional Charging Equipment. Customer will also meet regularly with Xcel Energy to review and coordinate time schedules and track EV Supply Infrastructure and Charging Equipment installation status.

3.7 Unless Customer opts to have Xcel Energy supply and install the Optional Charging Equipment, Customer will identify and be responsible for the procurement of all necessary Charging Equipment (i.e. Customer-Supplied Charging Equipment) for the Program at the Customer Location that meet the Customer Requirements within ninety (90) Calendar Days of the Effective Date, and shall provide proof of such purchase to Xcel Energy. Failure to identify the Charging Equipment for the Customer Location and provide proof of purchase of such Charging Equipment within ninety (90) Calendar Days after the Effective Date will void any of Xcel Energy's obligations under Section 4 of this Agreement, and Xcel Energy may terminate, in its sole discretion, this Agreement immediately upon written notice to Customer in the event of such failure.

3.8 Customer will provide Xcel Energy with accurate and complete information in order to permit Xcel Energy to successfully install and complete the EV Supply Infrastructure and Optional Charging Equipment, as applicable, for the Program. Customer consents to and permits Xcel Energy through its contractor(s), including any applicable Charging Equipment manufacturers, vendors, and subcontractors, who provided services in connection with installing and maintaining the EV Supply Infrastructure and Charging Equipment, as applicable, to have remote access in order to access, collect, and share data from the Charging Equipment with respect to charging activity, vehicle usage, and technical performance (the "Data") during the Term of this Agreement for purposes of reporting, managing and administering the Program. Xcel Energy shall only receive Data from such contractors on an anonymized and aggregated basis. Xcel Energy may disclose or use any Data, information, or documents it receives from Customer in any manner consistent with Commission data privacy requirements, including in connection with any legal or regulatory proceeding. If Xcel Energy is unable to collect Data through its remote access to the Charging Equipment, and if requested by Xcel Energy, Customer shall collect and provide on a quarterly basis that following Data:

a. Start and stop times of charges;
b. Peak kW per charging session;
c. Number of charging sessions daily;
d. Amount of time each EV is actually charging per session;
e. Whether Customer is providing charging for free or if there is a usage fee to the EV driver;
f. Operating costs including non-energy related; and
g. Any technologies being used to manage demand.

3.9 Customer will pay for power consumed by the EV Supply Infrastructure and dispensed from the Charging Equipment under Customer's applicable Xcel Energy service rate schedule. If at any point during the Term, Xcel Energy-owned EV supply infrastructure becomes subject to a specified service rate schedule (e.g., a time-varying rate schedule) as a result of a Commission proceeding, Commission rule, or Colorado legislation, Customer shall switch to the specified service rate schedule for the remainder of the Term, and Customer shall pay for power consumed by the EV Supply Infrastructure and/or dispensed from the Charging Equipment under such rate schedule upon the effective date of this requirement. If Customer selects Optional Charging Equipment, Customer will also pay the ongoing monthly rate applicable for such equipment under Schedule EVC. "Fleet & Workplace Charging Service."

3.10 Customer will provide Xcel Energy the rates charged to EV Drivers by time of day and will provide Xcel Energy with updates to such rates upon Xcel Energy's request. Such rate information may be provided to the Colorado Public Utility Commission on a confidential basis, or in an aggregated and anonymized form.

3.11 If Customer opts to provide the Charging Equipment, within six (6) months of the In-Service Date of the EV Supply Infrastructure, Customer must install the Charging Equipment at the Customer Location sufficient to fully utilize the EV Supply Infrastructure.

3.12 If Customer opts to provide the Charging Equipment, after installation of both the Charging Equipment and EV Supply Infrastructure is completed, Customer will operate and maintain the Charging Equipment installed by Customer at the Customer Location for the Term of this Agreement and guarantees the safe and reliable operation of the Charging Equipment installed by Customer in accordance with Applicable Laws. During the Term, Customer grants Xcel Energy and its officers, agents, representatives, employees, and contractors a right of ingress, egress, and physical disturbance to the Customer Location on a seven (7) day, twenty-four (24) hour per day basis as required to construct, install, maintain, operate, repair, and remove EV Supply Infrastructure and Optional Charging Equipment, as applicable, in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement. The general manner of such ingress and egress is subject to coordination with Customer.

3.13 After installation of both the Charging Equipment and EV Supply Infrastructure is completed, Customer will make the Charging Equipment at Customer Location available for charging twenty-four (24) hours each day, seven (7) days each week, except at times when the Charging Equipment or EV Supply Infrastructure fails to operate or otherwise requires repair. If Customer opts to provide the Charging Equipment and does not select the Optional Charging Equipment, Customer guarantees the Charging Equipment at Customer Location will be in full working order and available for EV charging at least 95 percent of the time annually.

3.14 Customer will promptly notify Xcel Energy in the event Customer becomes aware that the Charging Equipment or EV Supply Infrastructure fails to operate or otherwise requires repair.

3.15 In the case of total equipment failure of all or a portion of the EV Supply Infrastructure or Optional Charging Equipment, as applicable, that is not caused by Xcel Energy or its employees, agents, or contractors, and not covered by a manufacturer's warranty, Customer may either request that Xcel Energy replace the necessary equipment at Customer's expense, or terminate this Agreement pursuant to Section 5.1 and pay Xcel Energy the Infrastructure Buyout Amount, as set forth in Section 5.1.

3.16 Customer will maintain the area surrounding the EV Supply Infrastructure and Charging Equipment, including but not limited to, pavement maintenance, pruning of vegetation, snow removal, and the repair of security lighting.

3.17 Customer may remedy minor issues with the EV Supply Infrastructure and Optional Charging Equipment, as applicable, that do not require qualified technicians to address, such as resetting infrequently tripped circuit breakers.

3.18 Customer will fund and has appropriated $_____ as the customer contribution required for the line extension necessary to connect the EV Supply Infrastructure with Xcel Energy's electric distribution system as provided in Xcel Energy's Distribution Extension Policy as set forth in its Colorado electric tariff. Customer is also responsible,

subject to annual appropriation, for the cost to complete any other upgrades necessary for the use of the EV Supply Infrastructure.

3.19 It is Customer's responsibility to maintain the Charging Equipment that is not Optional Charging Equipment.

4. Xcel Energy Responsibilities

4.1 Xcel Energy and/or qualified and competent contractors hired by Xcel Energy will prepare construction drawings ("Construction Drawings") for the EV Supply Infrastructure and Optional Charging Equipment, as applicable, at location(s) within the Customer Location determined by Customer in coordination with Xcel Energy. The Construction Drawings will show the proposed EV Supply Infrastructure and Optional Charging Equipment, as applicable, and its location(s) within the Customer Location. Prior to Xcel Energy commencing construction of the EV Supply Infrastructure, Customer must approve the Construction Drawings. Once approved, the Construction Drawings may be modified only with the mutual consent of both Parties.

4.2 Xcel Energy will prepare and coordinate the EV Supply Infrastructure and Optional Charging Equipment, as applicable, installation schedule ("Installation Schedule") with designated Customer staff as to minimize disruption to Customer's operations. Xcel Energy will also meet regularly with Customer staff to review and coordinate time schedules and track EV Supply Infrastructure and Charging Equipment installation status. Prior to Xcel Energy commencing construction of the EV Supply Infrastructure and Optional Charging Equipment, as applicable, Customer must approve the Installation Schedule. Once approved, the Installation Schedule may be modified only with the mutual consent of both Parties.

4.3 Xcel Energy will install the EV Supply Infrastructure and Optional Charging Equipment, as applicable, pursuant to the Installation Schedule and consistent with the Construction Drawings in a good and workmanlike manner, with qualified and competent contractors, in compliance with all applicable codes and engineering standards, and in compliance with all Applicable Laws.

4.4 Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, Xcel Energy will retain title and ownership of the EV Supply Infrastructure and Optional Charging Equipment, as applicable, once installation and commissioning are completed. Customer shall acquire no right, title, or interest in any portion of the work performed by Xcel Energy or Xcel Energy's equipment, EV Supply Infrastructure, Optional Charging Equipment, or Facilities unless transferred to Customer under the provisions in Section 3 or 5, as applicable. The work constructed and installed by Xcel Energy shall be and remain the personal property of Xcel Energy, shall not be considered a fixture of the property, shall not attach to the realty, and shall not be alienable or lienable by Customer or any third party for the Term of this Agreement, and Customer shall not allow lien claims, third-party interest, or any encumbrances to be placed on the work, EV Supply Infrastructure, and/or Optional Charging Equipment. Xcel Energy shall not permit any mechanics' or other liens to be placed on Customer property during the Term of this Agreement caused by or resulting from any work performed, materials, or supplies furnished by or at the request of Xcel Energy or its contractors.

4.5 Xcel Energy shall own, operate, and maintain, at its own expense, the EV Supply Infrastructure and Optional Charging Equipment, as applicable, at the Customer Location for the Term of this Agreement, unless terminated earlier as provided herein. Xcel Energy may engage one or more third-party contractors to complete its obligations under this Agreement. Xcel Energy shall not knowingly award contracts to contractors who have been or are suspended or debarred by the State of Colorado or the United States. Xcel Energy shall be responsible for supervising any third-party contractor it chooses to retain.

4.6 After installation of, and while Xcel Energy owns, the EV Supply Infrastructure and Optional Charging Equipment, as applicable, Xcel Energy shall conduct emergency repairs on the EV Supply Infrastructure and Optional Charging Equipment on an as needed basis in accordance with the following:

4.6.1 Requests for emergency repairs can be made by Customer or Xcel Energy staff.

4.6.2 Customer's requests for repair shall be made via telephone, email, or text message to an agreed-upon representative at Xcel Energy.

4.6.3 All emergency repairs shall be completed by qualified technicians selected by Xcel Energy.

4.6.4 Emergency repair service calls shall begin with inspection of malfunctioning EV Supply Infrastructure or Optional Charging Equipment, as applicable, a diagnosis of the potential issue, and an expected time required for repair.

4.6.5 Xcel Energy shall use commercially reasonable efforts to repair the EV Supply Infrastructure or Optional Charging Equipment, as applicable, in a timely manner.

4.7 After installation of, and while Xcel Energy owns the EV Supply Infrastructure and Optional Charging Equipment, as applicable, Xcel Energy may inspect the EV Supply Infrastructure and Optional Charging Equipment at the Customer Location for general wear or malfunction on a periodic basis as determined by Xcel Energy. Such inspection may include but is not limited to the following:

4.7.1 Xcel Energy shall have the right, but not the obligation, to inspect the Charging Equipment for initial and ongoing integration with the EV Supply Infrastructure.

4.7.2 If periodic inspections reveal failure of EV Supply Infrastructure or Optional Charging Equipment, as applicable, Xcel Energy shall request on-site technical services for inspection, diagnosis, and emergency repair as set forth in Section 4.6.

4.8 Xcel Energy shall be responsible for the cost of purchasing and installing the EV Supply Infrastructure and Optional Charging Equipment, as applicable. Xcel Energy shall also be responsible for all costs that Xcel Energy, in its sole discretion, deems reasonably required for operating and maintaining the EV Supply Infrastructure and Optional Charging

Equipment, as applicable, (except Customer shall pay for all power consumed by the EV Supply Infrastructure and/or dispensed from the Charging Equipment, any applicable charges for Optional Charging Equipment as provided herein, and any costs set forth in this Agreement). All payments for this EV Supply Infrastructure and Optional Charging Equipment, as applicable, will be made directly by Xcel Energy to the third-party contractor retained to complete the work, and Xcel Energy will have no financial obligation for any payments to Customer.

4.9 In the case of total equipment failure of all or a portion of the EV Supply Infrastructure and/or Optional Charging Equipment, as applicable, that is caused by Xcel Energy, or its employees, agents, or contractors, and not covered by a manufacturer's warranty, Xcel Energy may either replace the necessary equipment at Xcel Energy's expense or terminate this Agreement pursuant to Section 5.1.

5. Term and Termination

5.1 This Agreement shall be effective upon the Effective Date. The term of this Agreement (the "Term") shall be from the Effective Date until ten (10) years following the In-Service Date, subject to annual appropriation. Subject to Section 5.3, either Party may terminate this Agreement for any reason or no reason, without cause, at any time by providing the other Party sixty (60) Calendar Days prior written notice. If Xcel Energy terminates this Agreement pursuant to this Section 5.1 for a reason other than Customer's material breach of Customer's obligations under this Agreement, Xcel Energy shall transfer title of the EV Supply Infrastructure to Customer, without any payment from Customer, including the Buy Out Amount, and the EV Supply Infrastructure will be deemed abandoned in place in "**AS IS**" condition, without any warranty (express or implied) by Xcel Energy.

5.2 Either Party may terminate this Agreement if the other Party materially breaches any of its obligations under the Agreement, in accordance with the following:

5.2.1. Prior to termination pursuant to this Section 5.2, the Party seeking the termination shall give the other Party written notice of the breach and of the Party's intent to terminate. If the breaching Party has not entirely cured the breach within thirty (30) Calendar Days of the notice (or if the breach is not one that can be reasonably cured within thirty (30) Calendar Days and if the breaching Party is not working diligently to cure such breach), then the Party giving the notice may terminate the Agreement without reference to Section 5.1 at any time thereafter by giving a written notice of termination.

5.2.2. If Customer terminates pursuant to this Section 5.2 for Xcel Energy's material breach of the Agreement, Xcel Energy shall transfer title of the EV Supply Infrastructure to Customer, without any payment from Customer, including the Infrastructure Buyout Amount set forth in Section 5.3, and the EV Supply Infrastructure will be deemed abandoned in place in "**AS IS**" condition, without any warranty (express or implied) by Xcel Energy.

5.2.3. If Xcel Energy terminates pursuant to this Section 5.2 for Customer's material breach of the Agreement, Customer shall pay, subject to annual appropriation, the Infrastructure Buyout Amount, and when such fee is paid, Xcel Energy shall

transfer title of all EV Supply Infrastructure to Customer on an **"AS IS**" basis, without any warranty (express or implied).

5.2.4. A Party terminating this Agreement pursuant to this Section 5.2 does not waive its rights to any remedy at law or in equity for a material breach of the Agreement.

5.3 Should (a) Customer terminate this Agreement for any reason other than pursuant to the provisions of Section 5.2.2 for Xcel Energy's material breach of its obligations hereunder, or (b) Xcel Energy terminate this Agreement pursuant to the provisions of Section 5.2.3 for Customer's material breach of its obligations hereunder, Customer will be charged and Customer will pay to Xcel Energy the Infrastructure Buyout Amount. The Infrastructure Buyout Amount, if applicable, will be due and payable by Customer thirty (30) days following the termination of the Agreement. Upon payment of the Infrastructure Buyout Amount, Xcel Energy will transfer title of the EV Supply Infrastructure to Customer on an "**AS IS**" basis, without any warranty (express or implied).

5.4 At least one hundred and eighty (180) Calendar Days prior to the end of the Term of this Agreement, the Parties shall endeavor to negotiate a mutually agreeable plan for the EV Supply Infrastructure that will commence at the end of the Term of this Agreement, including but not limited to the following:

5.4.1 Extension of the Term of this Agreement for a mutually agreed period of time;

5.4.2 Upon expiration of the Term, Xcel Energy transfers the title to the EV Supply Infrastructure to Customer in "**AS IS**" condition, without any warranties (express or implied) by Xcel Energy; or

5.4.3 Upon expiration of the Term, Xcel Energy removes, at Customer's expense, the portion of the EV Supply Infrastructure that is above ground, restoring the Customer Location to original conditions or any other conditions agreed upon by the Parties, and Xcel Energy shall transfer title of the remaining portion of the EV Supply Infrastructure that is not above ground to Customer, without any payment from Customer, and the Remaining EV Supply Infrastructure will be deemed abandoned in place in "**AS IS**" condition, without any warranty (express or implied) by Xcel Energy.

5.5 If, at the end of the Term of the Agreement, the Parties have not come to a mutual agreement pursuant to Section 5.4 above, the Term of the Agreement shall continue until the Parties are able to come to a mutual agreement or until either Party unilaterally terminates the Agreement pursuant to Section 5.1.

5.6 Upon termination or expiration of the Agreement, Xcel Energy will remove any Optional Charging Equipment from the Customer Location at no cost to Customer.

5.7 Upon termination or expiration of the Agreement, to the extent Customer takes ownership of the EV Supply Infrastructure, Customer assumes the responsibility of maintaining the EV Supply Infrastructure, and in order to continue receiving electric service, Customer must take electric service pursuant to a tariff for which the Customer is then eligible.

6. Warranties, Indemnification, and Limitation of Liability

6.1 Customer represents and warrants that: (i) the execution, delivery, and performance of the Agreement has been duly authorized by all requisite action on the part of Customer, and Customer has full power and authority to grant the rights and licenses granted by the Agreement to Xcel Energy, including but not limited to the rights and licenses set forth in this Agreement; (ii) this Agreement constitutes the legal, valid, and binding obligation of Customer; (iii) Customer is and will remain duly licensed, authorized or qualified to do business, and in good standing; and (iv) Customer is and will remain in compliance with all Applicable Laws applicable to Customer in connection with performance under this Agreement.

6.2 Xcel Energy, itself or through its contractor(s), shall perform the installation of the EV Supply Infrastructure and the Optional Charging Equipment, as applicable, in a safe and professional manner in accordance with all Applicable Laws. **EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS SECTION 6.2, XCEL ENERGY MAKES OR PROVIDES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY AGAINST INFRINGEMENT, WITH RESPECT TO THE WORK TO BE PERFORMED, SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED, OR EV SUPPLY INFRASTRUCTURE OR OPTIONAL CHARGING EQUIPMENT TO BE DELIVERED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT. IN THE EVENT TITLE TO EV SUPPLY INFRASTRUCTURE OR OPTIONAL CHARGING EQUIPMENT IS TRANSFERRED TO CUSTOMER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE EV SUPPLY INFRASTRUCTURE AND OPTIONAL CHARGING EQUIPMENT IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITH NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND. XCEL ENERGY DISCLAIMS ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.**

6.3 **IN NO EVENT, WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, INDEMNITY, WARRANTY, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHERWISE, SHALL XCEL ENERGY BE LIABLE TO CUSTOMER AND ITS AGENTS, EV DRIVERS, CONTRACTORS AND EMPLOYEES, FOR SPECIAL, INDIRECT, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WHATSOEVER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOSS OF PROFITS OR REVENUE.**

6.4 Subject to the limitations contained in this Agreement, each Party agrees that it will be responsible for its own acts and the results thereof to the extent authorized by Applicable Laws and shall not be responsible for the acts of the other Party and the results thereof. *Notwithstanding the foregoing, as permitted by Applicable laws, Customer shall, at its own expense, defend, indemnify, and hold Xcel Energy harmless from and against any claims, lawsuits, liability, losses, damages, or expenses (including attorneys fees) arising out of, resulting from, or in any way connected with the: (i) the Charging Equipment; (ii) breach of any warranty set forth in Section 6.1; (iii) Customer's, or its employees', agents', contractors', or EV Driver's negligent acts or omissions or willful misconduct; or (iv) the breach of Section 3.6. Xcel and the Customer have, as an accommodated arrangement, included the phrase "as permitted by Applicable laws" as a possible qualification, limitation or bar to any obligation(s) that Customer has or may be claimed to have arising out of or under Paragraph 6.4. The Customer contends that Colorado law, as of the date of the Agreement, specifically Articles X and XI of the Colorado Constitution and the decisions construing those provisions, preclude the Customer from indemnifying Xcel*

Energy. Due to the existence of the legal issue/the fact that the indemnity may fail due to the Constitutional/legal constraints, Xcel Energy acknowledges each, any, and all possible limitations, restrictions or bars that Customer has or may have to any indemnity obligation(s). The acknowledgement of, together with any limitations arising out or under it, shall be construed in favor of the Customer and serve to preclude Xcel Energy or any person or entity claiming by, through or under it from asserting any bad faith claim(s) and/or challenge(s) that this paragraph may be void ab initio and/or that if/when the Customer asserts in good faith that it is or may barred from indemnification that Xcel Energy will not claim a breach of contract or other cause of action against the Customer arising out of or under this paragraph.

6.5 In no event will Xcel Energy be liable to Customer for any claims, expenses, losses, damages, or lawsuits arising out of any interruptions or disturbances in electric service.

6.6 Notwithstanding any other term or condition of this Agreement, in relation to this Agreement, the Customer is relying upon and has not waived the monetary limitations and all other rights, immunities and protection provided by the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act, C.R.S. § 24-10-101, *et seq*.

7. General Terms

7.1 *No Third-Party Beneficiary*. This Agreement is between the Parties and creates no third-party beneficiaries. Nothing in this Agreement gives or shall be construed to give or provide any benefit, direct, indirect, or otherwise, to third parties unless third persons are expressly described as intended to be beneficiaries of its terms.

7.2 *Assignment Prohibited*. Customer shall not assign the Agreement, or any part thereof, nor delegate in whole or in part, its responsibilities hereunder, without the prior written consent of Xcel Energy. Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by Xcel Energy, no assignment will release or discharge Customer from any obligations under the Agreement. Any prohibited assignment or delegation shall be null and void.

7.3 *Legal Compliance*. The Parties shall comply with all Applicable Laws. Each Party shall monitor its agents, contractors, and employees for the purposes of ensuring compliance with all Applicable Laws. If any change in circumstances or law will affect a Party's performance under this Agreement, that Party shall notify the other Party of the change in circumstances or law at the earliest reasonable opportunity, and the Parties will negotiate in good faith to modify the Agreement to take into account the changed circumstance or law.

7.4 *Dispute Resolution*. In the event of any Dispute arising out of or relating to this Agreement, the complaining Party shall provide written notice of the Dispute to the other Party. The Dispute notice shall describe the facts surrounding the Dispute in sufficient detail to apprise the other Party of the nature of the Dispute.

Xcel Energy and Customer shall attempt in good faith to settle all Disputes through the negotiation process set forth in this Section. To this effect, unless otherwise agreed, Xcel Energy and Customer shall conduct at least one face-to-face meeting between the designated representatives from both Parties in an attempt to reach a solution that is satisfactory to both Xcel Energy and Customer. Such a meeting shall take place within

seven (7) Calendar Days following delivery of a Dispute notice. If that meeting does not resolve the Dispute, Xcel Energy and Customer shall have executive level leadership from both Parties meet and attempt to resolve the Dispute.

If Xcel Energy and Customer fail to resolve a Dispute in accordance with this Section, either Party may, subject to Section 7.5, proceed to a court of competent jurisdiction and may, subject to any limitation set forth herein, pursue any remedies available to it at law or in equity.

7.5 *Applicable Law and Venue*. This Agreement shall be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Colorado. Venue for all legal proceedings arising out of or relating to this Agreement or breach thereof shall be in the state or federal court with competent jurisdiction in Mesa County, Colorado.

7.6 *Non-Waiver*. The failure of either Party at any time to insist upon the strict performance of any or all of the terms, conditions, and covenants in this Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver by that Party of any subsequent breach or default in the said terms, conditions, or covenants by the other Party.

7.7 *Complete Agreement*. This Agreement constitutes the complete and exclusive understanding of the Parties concerning its subject matter. This Agreement supersedes all prior agreements, representations, understandings, and communications, written or oral, between the Parties as to the subject matter of this Agreement.

7.8 *Amendments*. The terms of this Agreement may be changed, amended or modified only by mutual signed agreement of the Parties.

7.9 *Consent to Disclose*. Customer consents to Xcel Energy's disclosure of the existence, terms, and status of this Agreement consistent with Commission data privacy requirements. Customer further acknowledges that pursuant to Section 3.7 of this Agreement, Xcel Energy may disclose any information and documents Customer provides to Xcel Energy pursuant to this Agreement. Customer also consents to Xcel Energy's disclosure of any information concerning the EV Supply Infrastructure and related services provided to Customer that Xcel Energy has in its possession, including "customer data" as defined by Commission rules, to address Xcel Energy's reporting requirements in Commission proceedings, including without limitation those established in Proceeding No. 20A-0204E. To the extent the Commission requires any additional written consent from Customer for disclosure of such information, Customer agrees to cooperate with any such request by Xcel Energy. Without limiting the foregoing, by signing this Agreement and participating in the Program, the customer consents and authorizes Xcel Energy to provide the Customer's information related to the Agreement of the Program to third parties, including but not limited to the Colorado Energy Office and the Regional Air Quality Council, for the purpose of administering the Program, coordinating with other third parties offering EV programs and ensuring the Program participants are not receiving funding multiple times for the same equipment and/or costs.

7.10 *Property of Xcel Energy*. All reports, drawings, plans, specifications, calculations, studies, software programs, tapes, models, and memoranda, if any, assembled or prepared by Xcel Energy or Xcel Energy's affiliates, independent professional associates, agents,

consultants, contractors, or subcontractors pursuant to this Agreement are instruments of service in respect of the Agreement, and Xcel Energy shall retain all ownership and property interest therein. Customer may make and retain copies for information and reference in connection with the Program, provided, however, that it is understood and agreed that such documents are not intended to be re-used by Customer or others on extensions of the Program or on any other project or for any other purpose other than as expressly set forth in this Agreement, and , subject to the requirements of the Colorado Open Records Act, §§ 24-72-200.1– 205.5, Customer shall not re-use or disclose to any third party all or any portion of such work product without the express prior written consent of Xcel Energy, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

7.11 *Force Majeure*. If a Party's performance is delayed or hindered by a Force Majeure Event, such Party is excused from such performance for the period of delay, provided that the Party claiming a Force Majeure Event has notified the other Party of the delay as soon as is reasonably possible. In such event, the period for the performance shall be extended for the period of such delay.

7.12 The Parties are independent contractors. Nothing in this Agreement or in the activities contemplated by the Parties hereunder shall be deemed to create an agency, partnership, employment, or joint venture relationship between the Parties or any of their representatives. Neither Party is an agent of the other nor has the authority to represent the other as to any matters. Customer is responsible for the safety of its respective agents, employees, and other representatives. Xcel Energy in no way assumes any of the duties, obligations, or liabilities attributed to Customer under the Agreement.

7.13 Those provisions of this Agreement which would require that they survive termination of the Agreement in whole or part in order to give them full force and effect will survive the termination of the Agreement, regardless of the date, cause, or manner of the termination. Xcel Energy's right to retain any Data collected in connection with the Program shall survive termination. In addition, all rights of action arising from or related to the Agreement that accrue during the Term of the Agreement, and any remedies for such claims, both legal and equitable, will survive such termination.

7.14 *Branding and Consumer Education*. The Parties agree to discuss opportunities for Xcel Energy branding, Consumer outreach and education efforts related to the benefits of electric vehicles, and implementation of renewable energy in connection with the Program.

7.15 *Taxes on Sale of EV Supply Infrastructure and/or* Optional Charging Equipment. If Xcel Energy sells the EV Supply Infrastructure and/or the Optional Charging Equipment to Customer for an amount equal to the Infrastructure Buyout Amount and/or Optional Charging Equipment Buyout Amount for such EV Supply Infrastructure and/or Optional Charging Equipment and Customer purchases the same, then Xcel Energy will deliver to Customer a Bill of Sale with a purchase price equal to the Infrastructure Buyout Amount and/or Optional Charging Equipment Buyout Amount for such EV Supply Infrastructure and/or Optional Charging Equipment. Customer further agrees that, in accordance with federal and state laws in effect at the time of the sale of the EV Supply Infrastructure and/or Optional Charging Equipment from Xcel Energy to Customer: (i) Customer shall

be responsible for and shall pay transfer taxes, either directly to a taxing authority or to Xcel Energy, as required by law, related to the Infrastructure Buyout Amount and/or Optional Charging Equipment Buyout Amount as stated on the Bill of Sale; and (ii) Xcel Energy agrees to complete a Form W-9 "Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification" in the event of such sale. Notwithstanding any other term or condition of this Agreement, Customer is not liable for the payment of interest, taxes, late charges, or penalties of any nature, except for any additional amounts that the Customer may be required to pay under Applicable Laws. Xcel Energy agrees to accept a properly completed and valid exemption certificate(s) for any taxes that may otherwise be due upon the sale. Customer remains liable for taxes on the sale unless and until such properly completed and valid documentation has been provided to Xcel Energy and remains liable for interest, penalties and late charges relating to any taxes when such additional charges are caused by Customer's failure to provide exemption documentation or prompt payment of any taxes actually due.

7.16 *Consent to Xcel Energy's Applicable Terms and Conditions.* Customer agrees that the electric service Customer will take in connection with this Agreement will be under and subject to Xcel Energy's Colorado electric tariff. Customer further acknowledges that the line extension necessary for Xcel Energy to install the EV Supply Infrastructure and Customer's financial obligations in connection with the line extension are subject to Xcel Energy's Distribution Extension Policy as set forth in Xcel Energy's Colorado electric tariff.

7.17 *Notice*. Any notice required or permitted by this Agreement shall be deemed given (i) when delivered by hand, (ii) on the next Working Day after being sent by a reputable overnight courier service for next Working Day delivery, or (iii) on the third Working Day after being sent by prepaid United States mail, return receipt requested, in each case to the Party at the address specified as follows:

Customer: _____

_____

_____

_____

Xcel Energy: _____

_____

_____

evapplications@xcelenergy.com

Either Party may change its address for notice purposes by giving the other Party prior written notice of the new address and the date upon which the change will be effective.

7.18 *Electronic Signature and Electronic Records*. Both Parties consent to the use of electronic signatures. The Agreement and any other documents requiring signature hereunder may

be signed electronically by either Party. The Parties agree not to deny the legal effect or enforceability of the Agreement solely because it is in electronic form or because an electronic record was used in its formation. The Parties agree not to object to the admissibility of the Agreement in the form of an electronic record, or a paper copy of an electronic document, or a paper copy of a document bearing an electronic signature, on the ground that it is an electronic record or electronic signature or that it is not in its original form or is not an original.

7.19 *No Discrimination in Employment*. In connection with the performance of any work on Customer's behalf under this Agreement, Xcel Energy may not refuse to hire, discharge, promote, or demote, or discriminate in matters of compensation against any person otherwise qualified, solely because of race, color, religion, national origin, gender, age, military status, sexual orientation, gender identity or gender expression, marital status, or physical or mental disability.

8. Appropriation.

8.1 *Subject to Annual Appropriation*. Consistent with Article X, Section 20 of the Colorado Constitution, any financial obligation of the Customer not performed during the current fiscal year is subject to annual appropriation, and thus any obligations of the Customer hereunder shall extend only to monies currently appropriated and shall not constitute a mandatory charge requirement, debt or liability beyond the current fiscal year. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, it is the intent of the Parties that if the Customer is obligated to pay the Infrastructure Buyout Amount, that such obligation is not a charge requirement, debt or liability beyond the current fiscal year.

8.2 *Appropriation Requirement Amount*. Prior to Xcel Energy beginning construction on the EV Supply Infrastructure, Customer shall provide Xcel Energy documentation acceptable to Xcel Energy evidencing the Customer has fully appropriated adequate present cash reserves in an amount equal to the EV Supply Infrastructure Costs up to a maximum of $_____ ("Appropriation Requirement Amount") through the end of the then-current fiscal year. The officer of Customer at any time charged with the responsibility of formulating budget proposals impacting this Agreement shall include in the annual budget proposal submitted to the applicable budget approval authority, in any year during which this Agreement is in effect, the Appropriation Requirement Amount. In the event that Customer fails to appropriate in full the Appropriation Requirement Amount in its final budget for the next fiscal year before the end of the current fiscal year for which the Appropriation Requirement Amount was fully appropriated during the Term, this Agreement will immediately and automatically terminate on the last day of Customer's fiscal year in which the Appropriation Requirement Amount was fully appropriated, Customer shall notify Xcel Energy within ten business days of such failure to appropriate, and the Infrastructure Buyout Amount will become due and payable immediately upon such termination. However, a failure to notify will not excuse Customer's obligation to pay the Infrastructure Buyout Amount. Upon Xcel Energy's receipt of payment of the Infrastructure Buyout Amount, Xcel Energy shall transfer title of all EV Supply Infrastructure to Customer on an "**AS-IS**" basis, without any warranty of any kind, express or implied.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the undersigned is duly authorized and directed to sign this Agreement.

[Insert Customer Name]

By_____ Date: _____

Name _____

Title_____

Public Service Company of Colorado, d/b/a Xcel Energy

By_____ Date: _____

Name _____

Title_____

RESOLUTION NO. __-23

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE CITY MANAGER TO SIGN AN AGREEMENT WITH XCEL ENERGY FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLE COMMUNITY CHARGING HUB AND PUBLIC CHARGING SERVICES TO REDUCE COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH ELECTRIC VEHICLE SUPPLY INFRASTRUCTURE (EVSI) INSTALLATION

RECITALS:

Xcel Energy's Electric Vehicle Supply Infrastructure (EVSI) program is a reduced cost advisory and turnkey service for fleet, workplace, community charging hubs, and multifamily buildings. The EVSI program includes the design and construction of the necessary infrastructure to install charging stations known as Electric Vehicle Supply Equipment (EVSE).

The attached agreement (Agreement) ensures that Xcel will procure, install, and maintain EVSI for 10 years, after which the City will assume ownership of the infrastructure. The Agreement is required for the City to participate in the EVSI program and to receive funding.

The following four sites have received partial grant funding from Charge Ahead Colorado and will have necessary infrastructure upgrades installed by Xcel at a reduced cost to the City as provided in the EVSI Agreement.

1. Two dual-port Level 2 Chargers at Lincoln Park
2. Two dual-port Level 2 Chargers at Columbine Park
3. Two dual-port Level 2 Chargers in the parking lot behind the Rockslide
4. Two dual-port Level 2 Chargers in the Lunch Loops parking lot

The following two sites, both of which have received partial grant funding from Charge Ahead Colorado or Fleet Zero, will have infrastructure installed by Xcel at no cost to the City as provided in the EVSI Agreement.

1. One dual-port DCFC in the Avalon parking lot (Charge Ahead program)
2. One dual-port DCFC and two dual-port Level 2 Chargers in the City Shops lot (for fleet use only) (Fleet Zero Program)

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO:

The Recitals are incorporated herein and in consideration thereof together with the terms of the Agreement, the City Council hereby authorizes the City Manager to

execute the Electric Vehicle Community Charging Hub and Public Charging Service Agreement.

By and with this Resolution the City Council finds and determines that the Agreement and the relative benefits and obligations thereof are in the best interest of the City.

As necessary or required the City Council authorizes the expenditure of funds and the commitment of resources to implement and satisfy the Agreement so that the benefits thereof inure to the public benefit.

PASSED and **ADOPTED** this 20th day of December 2023.

_____
Anna M. Stout
President of the City Council
City of Grand Junction, Colorado

Attest:

_____
Amy Phillips
City Clerk

DRAFT

Grand Junction City Council

Regular Session

Item #4.b.

Meeting Date: December 20, 2023

Presented By: Katherine Herbert, Associate Planner

Department: Community Development

Submitted By: Katherine Herbert, Associate Planner

Information

SUBJECT:

A Resolution Issuing A Revocable Permit To Allow For Portions Of Two (2) Parking Stalls To Encroach Into The 3rd Street Right-Of-Way On The West Side Of A Property Located At 1022 N 3rd Street Requested By Owners Brad Brisbin, Ann Brisbin, and Charles Jackson

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends approval of the request.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

The Property Owners, Brad and Ann Brisbin and Charles Jackson, are requesting a Revocable Permit to allow for portions of two separate parking stalls to encroach into the 3rd St Right-of-Way adjacent to the West side of the property located at 1022 N 3rd St. The site is currently under review for a minor site plan, SPN-2023-490, to renovate the interior and perform exterior improvements to accommodate a drive-through cannabis retail shop. The proposed revocable permit would allow flexibility to the applicant but also grant the City the ability to require the removal of either encroachment from the Right-of-Way should it be necessary in the future.

BACKGROUND OR DETAILED INFORMATION:

BACKGROUND

The property located at 1022 N 3rd Street is a 1,560 sq ft commercial structure near the southern boundary which most recently housed a salon. The property owner was selected to receive a cannabis business license through the City's randomized selection process on March 30, 2023, and has submitted an application to renovate the interior of the building as well as make exterior improvements to include adding a drive-through window to accommodate a cannabis retail shop. During the review process, it was determined that there was not enough space to accommodate all required parking,

drive aisle, and drive-through lane widths. Rather than request an alternative parking plan, the applicant preferred to keep all parking on-site and reconfigured the parking plan to include parallel parking along the northern boundary as well as two perpendicular spaces along the southwest portion of the site. In order to fully accommodate the required parking stall widths and lengths, a portion of the parallel parking to the north as well as a portion of the perpendicular parking to the south would need to encroach into the 3rd Street ROW.

The parallel parking along the northern boundary is proposed to encroach into the ROW by 7 feet 9.5 inches and the perpendicular parking along the southern boundary proposes to encroach into the ROW by 3 feet 10.25 inches.

The proposed parking configuration has been reviewed and approved by a City Development Engineer. A significant change to either the 3rd Street ROW or to the alley to the south is not anticipated in the near future.

ANALYSIS

Issuance of a Revocable Permit is guided by GJMC 21.02.180, which identifies six approval criteria that the City Council must consider when hearing a request for a revocable permit. These six criteria, found under GJMC 21.02.080(c)(1)-(6), are listed below, along with analyses of this request's conformance with each criterion.

(1) There will be benefits derived by the community or area by granting the proposed revocable permit;

The proposed permits would allow for parking to be accommodated on-site rather than forcing patrons to park on the street, creating a potential safety issue. Allowing the encroachment ensures that the required parking is mostly contained within boundaries of the property and removes the need for an alternative parking plan. Additionally, the current parking area already encroaches into the ROW and this project would bring all parking configurations into compliance with current development codes, which require a revocable permit for any private development on public land.

(2) There is a community need for the private development use proposed for the City property;

A significant portion of the property's front yard area is actually in the right-of-way and the proposed encroachments would not pose a safety or traffic issue. The current parking lot already encroaches into the 3rd St ROW and has for many years. The property owners wish to bring the property into compliance with the Code, including compliance with ADA access standards. There is no ADA-compliant parking at the site as it exists today.

(3) The City property is suitable for the proposed uses and no other uses or conflicting uses are anticipated for the property;

No other uses or conflicting uses are anticipated by the City in the area of the right-of-way encroachments. The City's Development Engineer and Fire Department representative have no objection to the parking encroachments. If at some point in the future right-of-way improvements or expansions are needed and would impact the area of encroachment, the applicant would be required by the conditions of the revocable permit to remove one or both encroachments and seek an alternative parking plan.

(4) The proposed use shall not negatively impact access, traffic circulation, neighborhood stability or character, sensitive areas such as floodplains or natural hazard areas;

The proposed revocable permit does not negatively impact access, traffic circulation, or sensitive areas.

(5) The proposed use is in conformance with and in furtherance of the implementation of the goals, objectives and policies of the Comprehensive Plan, other adopted plans and the policies, intents and requirements of this code and other City policies; and

The proposed revocable permit does not conflict with any of the goals or policies in the Comprehensive Plan or the City's Ordinances.

(6) The application complies with the submittal requirements as set forth in Section 127 of the City Charter, this chapter and the Submittal Standards for Improvements and Development manual.

The application complies with the submittal requirements for a Revocable Permit.

RECOMMENDATION AND FINDINGS OF FACT

After reviewing the Revocable Permit request from Brad and Ann Brisbin and Charles Jackson, File No. RVP-2023-761, for the property located at 1022 N 3rd Street, the following findings of fact have been made:

1. The request conforms with Section 21.02.180 of the Zoning and Development Code.

Therefore, Staff recommends approval of the request.

FISCAL IMPACT:

There is no direct fiscal impact related to this request.

SUGGESTED MOTION:

I move to (adopt/deny) Resolution No. 114- 23 a resolution concerning the issuance of a Revocable Permit to Brad and Ann Brisbin and Charles Jackson to allow for portions of two (2) parking stalls to encroach into the 3rd st right-of-way on the west side of a property located at 1022 N 3rd Street, City File No. RVP-2023-761, with the findings of fact described in the staff report.

Attachments

1. Application Materials
2. Maps
3. Legals and Exhibits
4. Agreement
5. RES-1022 N 3rd Revocable Permit 20231214

CITY OF Grand Junction COLORADO
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Development Application

We, the undersigned, being the owner's of the property adjacent to or situated in the City of Grand Junction, Mesa County, State of Colorado, as described herein do petition this:

Petition For: Site Plan Review - Minor

Please fill in blanks below ***only*** for Zone of Annexation, Rezones, and Comprehensive Plan Amendments:

Existing Land Use Designation: N/A
Existing Zoning: N/A
Proposed Land Use Designation: N/A
Proposed Zoning: N/A

Property Information

Site Location: 1022 N. 3rd St
Site Acreage: 5000 sq ft
Site Tax No(s): R063304
Site Zoning: C1

Project Description: Minor exterior change including addition of 4' x 10' drive up window. Interior: restructuring of 1 load bearing wall and demo of 2 non-load bearing walls

Property Owner Information	Applicant Information	Representative Information
Name: Brad Brisbin	Name: Zuma B LLC	Name: Diane Brisbin
Street Address: 6431 Galbreth rd	Street Address: 1022 N. 3rd St	Street Address: 6431 Galbreth Rd
City/State/Zip: Pueblo/CO/81005	City/State/Zip: Grand Junction/CO 81501	City/State/Zip: Pueblo/CO/81005
Business Phone #: 720-480-4265	Business Phone #: 720-891-5137	Business Phone #: 720-891-5137
E-Mail: brisbinhomes@gmail.com	E-Mail: diane@thebuzzdispo.com	E-Mail: diane@thebuzzdispo.com
Fax #: N/A	Fax #: N/A	Fax #: N/A
Contact Person: Brad Brisbin	Contact Person: Diane Brisbin	Contact Person: Diane Brisbin
Contact Phone #: 720-480-4265	Contact Phone #: 720-891-5137	Contact Phone #: 720-891-5137

NOTE: Legal property owner is owner of record on date of submittal.

We hereby acknowledge that we have familiarized ourselves with the rules and regulations with respect to the preparation of this submittal, that the foregoing information is true and complete to the best of our knowledge, and that we assume the responsibility to monitor the status of the application and the review comments. We recognize that we or our representative(s) must be present at all required hearings. In the event that the petitioner is not represented, the item may be dropped from the agenda and an additional fee may be charged to cover rescheduling expenses before it can again be placed on the agenda.

Signature of Person Completing the Application: Diane Brisbin Date: 8/2/23
Please print and sign

Signature of Legal Property Owner: BRAD BRISBIN Date: 8/2/23
Please print and sign

ANN BRISBIN 8/29/23

DocuSign Envelope ID: F5FF4EB4-D906-4836-A102-A51E937E6A66

CITY OF Grand Junction COLORADO
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Development Application

We, the undersigned, being the owner's of the property adjacent to or situated in the City of Grand Junction, Mesa County, State of Colorado, as described herein do petition this:

Petition For: Site Plan Review - Minor

Please fill in blanks below ***only*** for Zone of Annexation, Rezones, and Comprehensive Plan Amendments:

Existing Land Use Designation: N/A
Existing Zoning: N/A
Proposed Land Use Designation: N/A
Proposed Zoning: N/A

Property Information

Site Location: 1022 N. 3rd St.
Site Acreage: 5000 sq ft
Site Tax No(s): R063304
Site Zoning: C1
Project Description: Minor exterior change including addition of 4'x10' drive up window. Interior: restructuring of 1 load bearing wall and demo of 2 non-load bearing walls

Property Owner Information	Applicant Information	Representative Information
Name: Charles Jackson	Name: Zuma B LLC	Name: Diane Brisbin
Street Address: 6475 Galbreth Rd	Street Address: 1022 N. 3rd St	Street Address: 6431 Galbreth Rd
City/State/Zip: Pueblo, CO 81005	City/State/Zip: Grand Junction, CO	City/State/Zip: Pueblo, CO 81005
Business Phone #: 281-883-2480	Business Phone #: 720-891-5137	Business Phone #: 720-891-5137
E-Mail: cejackson53@gmail.com	E-Mail: Diane@thebuzzdispo.com	E-Mail: Diane@thebuzzdispo.com
Fax #: N/A	Fax #: N/A	Fax #: N/A
Contact Person: Charles Jackson	Contact Person: Diane Brisbin	Contact Person: Diane Brisbin
Contact Phone #: 281-883-2480	Contact Phone #: 720-891-5137	Contact Phone #: 720-891-5137

NOTE: Legal property owner is owner of record on date of submittal.

We hereby acknowledge that we have familiarized ourselves with the rules and regulations with respect to the preparation of this submittal, that the foregoing information is true and complete to the best of our knowledge, and that we assume the responsibility to monitor the status of the application and the review comments. We recognize that we or our representative(s) must be present at all required hearings. In the event that the petitioner is not represented, the item may be dropped from the agenda and an additional fee may be charged to cover rescheduling expenses before it can again be placed on the agenda.

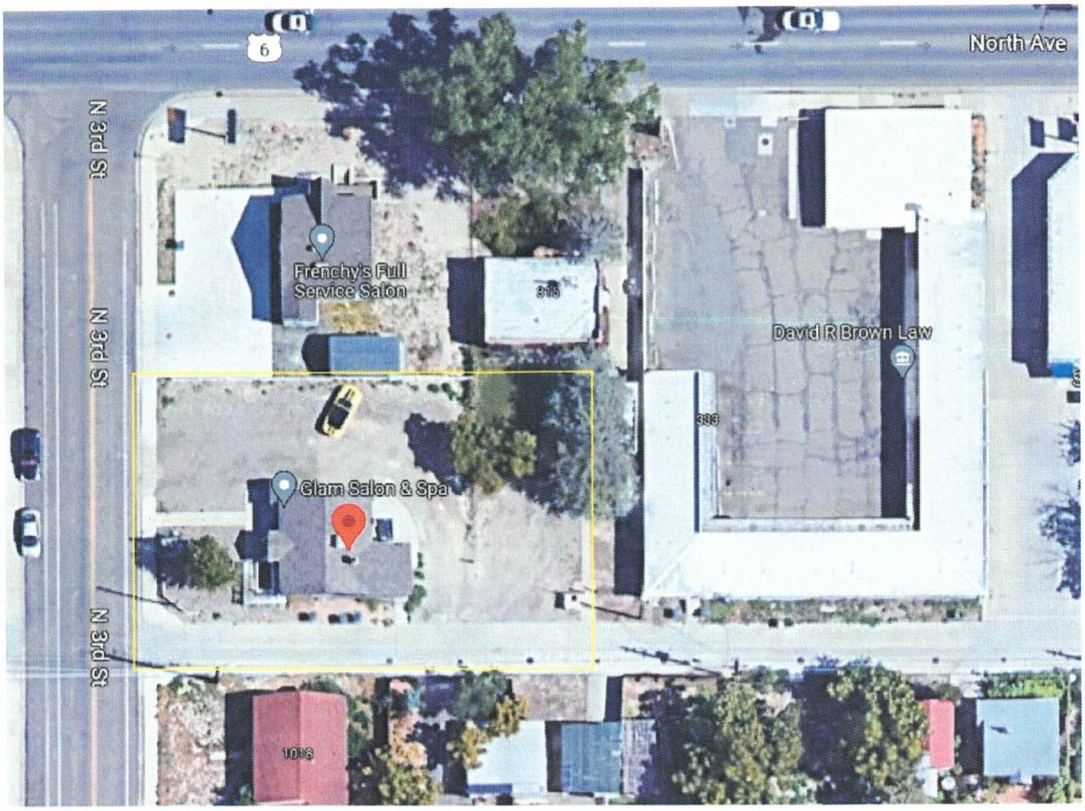
Signature of Person Completing the Application: Diane Brisbin — DocuSigned by: 8F16C3037C744CE... — Date: 8/30/2023
Please print and sign

Signature of Legal Property Owner: Charles Jackson — DocuSigned by: Charles Jackson C11C8E25F9B84A2... — Date: 8/30/2023
Please print and sign

General Project Report for Elevate Grand Junction

Project description:

The purpose of this project is to open a new retail cannabis store with drive-through to service the city of Grand Junction and surrounding areas. Glam Salon located at 1022 N. 3rd st. will be remodeled to be used as the dispensary mapped below:



This property is currently owned by Brad Brisbin and Charles Jackson and was previously used as a hair salon and massage studio. Minimal exterior changes will be made, along with a face lift inside accompanied by some cleanup of the lot to bring the property and building up to current styling.

Utilities:

All utilities currently on the property will be adequate for the new usage. There will be new circuits added to the existing electrical panel for air filtration systems for odor mitigation.

Stormwater Drainage:

Existing drainage on the property drains into 3rd st to handle stormwater.

Schedule:

The applicant anticipates starting construction towards the end of July 2023, to be completed in the early winter months of 2023.

Statement of Authority

The undersigned hereby executes this Statement of Authority, pursuant to the provisions of Section 38-30-172, C.R.S., on behalf of ZUMA B LLC, an entity other than an individual, capable of holding title to real property ("Entity"), and states as follows:

1. The Entity is a Limited Liability formed and existing under the laws of the following governmental authority Colorado Secretary of State
(state the type of entity and the state, country or other governmental authority under whose laws it was formed. Example: a Limited Liability Company formed and existing under the laws of Colorado)

2. If formed under a governmental authority other than the State of Colorado, state the name under which the Entity has filed with the Colorado Secretary of State N/A

3. The Entity's mailing address is: 6431 Galbreth Rd. Pueblo, Co 81005

4. The name of the person or persons, or the position or positions, of the Entity authorized to execute instruments on behalf of the Entity to convey, encumber or otherwise affect the title to real property is/are:

Diane Brisbin (manager)

☐ If **ALL** names or positions provided here are required for authority, please check this box. If box is not checked, then only one of the names or positions provided is necessary for execution of instruments on Entity's behalf.

5. The limitations upon the authority of the person or persons named above to bind the Entity are as follows:
None
(if no limitations insert "NONE")

6. Other matters concerning the manner in which the Entity deals with any interest(s) in real property are:
None
(if none insert "NONE")

This Statement of Authority amends or replaces any prior Statement of Authority executed on behalf of the Entity.

EXECUTED this DB 21st day of June, 2023

ENTITY: Zuma B LLC, a Colorado LLC

BY: [signature] owner
Name Position Name Position

STATE OF COLORADO)
Pueblo) ss.
COUNTY OF ~~MESA~~)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 21 day of June, 2023 by Diane Brisbin and .
Witness my hand and official seal.
My commission expires: April 15, 2025

STACEY R MANWEILER
NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF COLORADO
NOTARY ID# 20054013569
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES APR. 15, 2025

[signature]
Notary Public

RECEPTION#: 3012619, at 12/17/2021 4:30:57 PM, 1 of 1
Recording: $13.00, Doc Fee $31.48 Tina Peters, Mesa County, CO. CLERK AND RECORDER

Land Title GUARANTEE COMPANY

State Documentary Fee
Date: December 17, 2021
$31.48

Special Warranty Deed

(Pursuant to C.R.S. 38-30-113(1)(b))

Grantor(s), **ANTHONY L. GENOVA AND DEBRA S. GENOVA**, whose street address is **1723 P ROAD, Loma, CO 81524**, City or Town of **Loma**, County of **Mesa** and State of **Colorado**, for the consideration of (**$314,800.00**) ***Three Hundred Fourteen Thousand Eight Hundred and 00/100*** dollars, in hand paid, hereby sell(s) and convey(s) to **BRAD BRISBIN AND ANN BRISBIN, AS JOINT TENANTS AS TO AN UNDIVIDED 50% INTEREST; AND CHARLES E. JACKSON, AS TO AN UNDIVIDED 50% INTEREST ALL TOGETHER AS TENANTS IN COMMON**, whose street address is **6431 GALBRETH RD, Pueblo, CO 81005**, City or Town of **Pueblo**, County of **Pueblo** and State of **Colorado**, the following real property in the County of **Mesa** and State of Colorado, to wit:

THE SOUTH 70 FEET OF LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN BLOCK 9 OF CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COUNTY OF MESA, STATE OF COLORADO.

also known by street and number as: **1022 NORTH 3RD STREET, GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501**

with all its appurtenances and warrant(s) the title to the same against all persons claiming under me(us), subject to Statutory Exceptions.

Signed this day of **December 17, 2021**.

ANTHONY L. GENOVA

DEBRA S. GENOVA

State of **Colorado**)
)ss.
County of **MESA**)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me on this day of **December 16th, 2021** by **ANTHONY L. GENOVA AND DEBRA S. GENOVA**

Witness my hand and official seal

My Commission expires: 11-15-25

Notary Public

JULIANNA MCNEILL
NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF COLORADO
NOTARY ID #19934017213
My Commission Expires November 15, 2025

County of Mesa

When recorded return to: **BRAD BRISBIN AND ANN BRISBIN AND CHARLES E. JACKSON**
6431 GALBRETH RD, Pueblo, CO 81005

Form 1090 closing/deeds/statutory/swd_statutory.html 65049672 (100226300)

Statement of Ownership

For

1022 North 3rd St

City of Grand Junction

This property located at 1022 N 3rd St, Grand Junction, Colorado is owned 50% by Brad and Ann Brisbin; and 50% by Charles Jackson.

The below signed owners are also owners of the business to be located here and agree to the business to be located at 1022 N 3rd St.

6/12/23

Brad Brisbin

6/12/23

Ann Brisbin

6/12/23

Charles Jackson

BOUNDARY SURVEY

SITUATED IN THE NW¼ NW¼ SECTION 14
TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH, RANGE 1 WEST OF THE UTE MERIDIAN
AND BEING A PART OF THE RESURVEY OF SECOND DIVISION OF THE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
COUNTY OF MESA, STATE OF COLORADO

N

GRAPHIC SCALE:
1"=10'

10 0 10 20

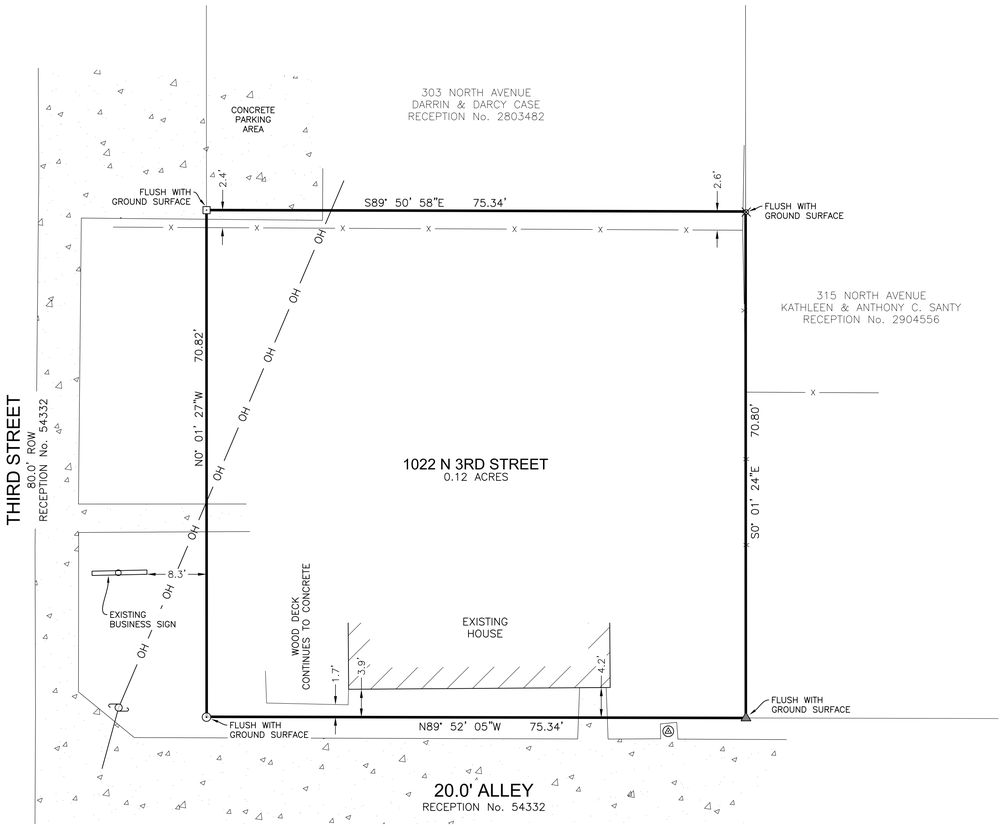
LINEAR UNITS ARE U.S. SURVEY FEET

LEGEND:

FOUND SURVEY MARKER AS DESCRIBED	◔
FOUND No. 5 REBAR WITH 1.5 INCH YELLOW PLASTIC CAP PLS 30111	⊙
FOUND No. 5 REBAR WITH ILLEGIBLE 1.5 INCH YELLOW PLASTIC CAP	▲
FOUND No. 5 REBAR WITHOUT A CAP, SET 2 INCH ALUMINUM CAP PLS 37904	⊗
SET MAGNETIC NAIL WITH 1-1/2 INCH BRASS DISC PLS 37904	⊡
EXISTING UTILITY POLE	⟲
EXISTING MONITOR WELL	Ⓜ
EXISTING OVERHEAD UTILITY LINE	OH OH
EXISTING FENCE LINE	X
EXISTING CONCRETE	

ABBREVIATIONS:

N	NORTH
S	SOUTH
E	EAST
W	WEST
T	TOWNSHIP
R	RANGE
MCSM	MESA COUNTY SURVEY MARKER
ROW	RIGHT OF WAY
SIMS	SURVEY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
PLS	PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR
No.	NUMBER
GPS	GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM
ID	IDENTIFICATION
SQ	SQUARE
FT	FEET
AVE.	AVENUE
ST.	STREET
CT.	COURT
LN.	LANE
DR.	DRIVE
U.S.	UNITED STATES
L.C.E.	LIMITED COMMON ELEMENT
P.O.C.	POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
P.O.B.	POINT OF BEGINNING
W.C.	WITNESS CORNER



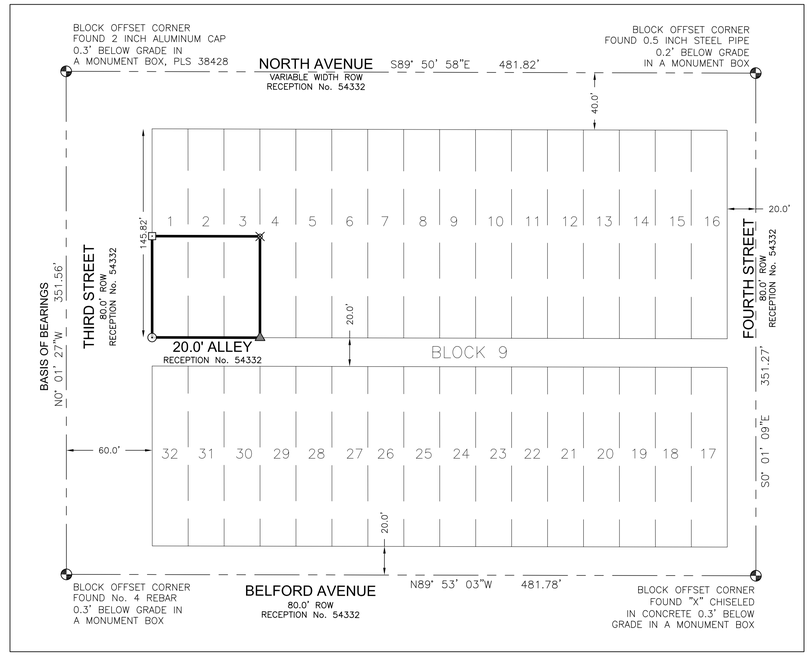
LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

THE SOUTH 70 FEET OF LOTS 1, 2 AND 3 IN BLOCK 9 OF CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COUNTY OF MESA, STATE OF COLORADO. (RECEPTION No. 3012619) – Current Deed

Lots 1, 2, and 3, EXCEPT The North 75 feet thereof. in Block 9 of The City of Grand Junction. Mesa County. Colorado. (RECEPTION No. 1602417) – Prior Deed

SEE NOTE 5

Said parcel contains 0.12 ACRES.



CONTROL SKETCH
GRAPHIC SCALE: 1"=50'

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATION:

I, Patrick W. Click, a registered Professional Land Surveyor in the State of Colorado, do hereby certify that this Plat represents a field survey completed by me and / or under my direct supervision. Both conform to the standards of practice, statutes and laws of the State of Colorado to the best of my knowledge and belief. This statement is not a guaranty or warranty, either expressed or implied.

COLORADO LICENSED
PATRICK W. CLICK
37904
10-10-23
PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR

COLORADO REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR PLS #37904

NOTES

1. OWNERSHIP, RECORDED RIGHTS-OF-WAY, AND EASEMENT INFORMATION WAS DONE WITHOUT USING A CURRENT TITLE POLICY.

2. BEARINGS ARE BASED ON BLOCK OFFSET CORNERS FOUND IN NORTH 3RD STREET AT THE INTERSECTIONS OF NORTH AVENUE AND BELFORD AVENUE IN THE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, MESA COUNTY, COLORADO. THE VALUE USED N00°01'27"W, WAS CALCULATED USING THE MESA COUNTY LOCAL COORDINATE SYSTEM. SURVEY MARKERS WERE FOUND AT THE NORTH AND SOUTH ENDS OF SAID LINE AS SHOWN HEREON.

3. ACCORDING TO COLORADO LAW YOU MUST COMMENCE ANY LEGAL ACTION BASED UPON ANY DEFECT IN THIS SURVEY WITHIN THREE YEARS AFTER YOU FIRST DISCOVERED SUCH DEFECT. IN NO EVENT MAY ANY ACTION BASED UPON ANY DEFECT IN THIS SURVEY BE COMMENCED MORE THAN TEN YEARS FROM THE DATE OF THE CERTIFICATION SHOWN HEREON.

4. THIS BOUNDARY SURVEY IS BASED ON THE DEEDS AS RECORDED AT RECEPTION NUMBER 3012619 AND 1602417, OF THE MESA COUNTY RECORDS.

5. IN THE LEGAL DESCRIPTION SHOWN HEREON, THE CURRENT DEED DESCRIBES SAID PROPERTY AS THE SOUTH 70 FEET OF LOTS 1-3 AT RECEPTION NUMBER 3012619 OF THE MESA COUNTY RECORDS. THIS RESULTS IN A GAP WITH THE ADJOINING PROPERTY TO THE NORTH WHICH IS DESCRIBED AS THE NORTH 75 FEET OF LOTS 1-3 AT RECEPTION NUMBER 2803482. THE MEASURED DISTANCE ALONG THE NORTH – SOUTH LINES FOR LOTS 1-3 AS SHOWN HEREON IS APPROXIMATELY 145.8 FEET. HOWEVER, DEEDS OF THE SUBJECT PROPERTY RECORDED PRIOR TO RECEPTION NUMBER 1602417 (MAY 14, 1992), APPEAR TO REFER TO SAID PROPERTY AS LOTS 1-3 EXCEPT THE NORTH 75 FEET. THIS DIFFERENCE IN WORDING RESOLVES THE GAP ISSUE WHICH OTHERWISE WOULD EXIST WHEN LOOKING AT THE DEEDS SOLEY AS THEY ARE DESCRIBED TODAY. IN ORDER TO PRESERVE THE NATURE OF HOW THE PROPERTY APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN ORIGINALLY DESCRIBED, THE PRIOR DEED WAS RELIED UPON FOR THE BOUNDARY LOCATION AS OPPOSED TO THE CURRENT ONE.

LAND SURVEY DEPOSIT
MESA COUNTY SURVEYORS OFFICE

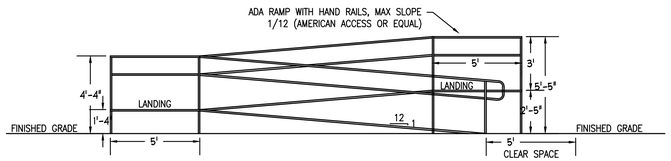
DATE_____

DEPOSIT No. _____

BOUNDARY SURVEY
FOR BRAD AND ANN BRISBIN
SITUATED IN THE NW¼ NW¼ SECTION 14
TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH, RANGE 1 WEST OF THE UTE MERIDIAN
COUNTY OF MESA, STATE OF COLORADO

JOB #: 2023-142 FIELD WORK: JM DRAWN BY: JW/NB
DATE: 10/10/23 DRAWING NAME: 1022 N 3RD ST CHECKED BY: PC

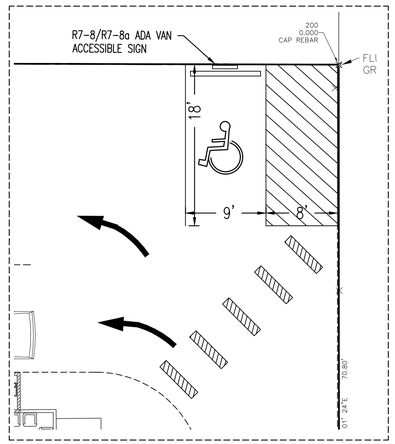
POLARIS SURVEYING
PATRICK W. CLICK P.L.S.
3194 MESA AVE. #B
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81504
PHONE (970)434-7038



1
S1

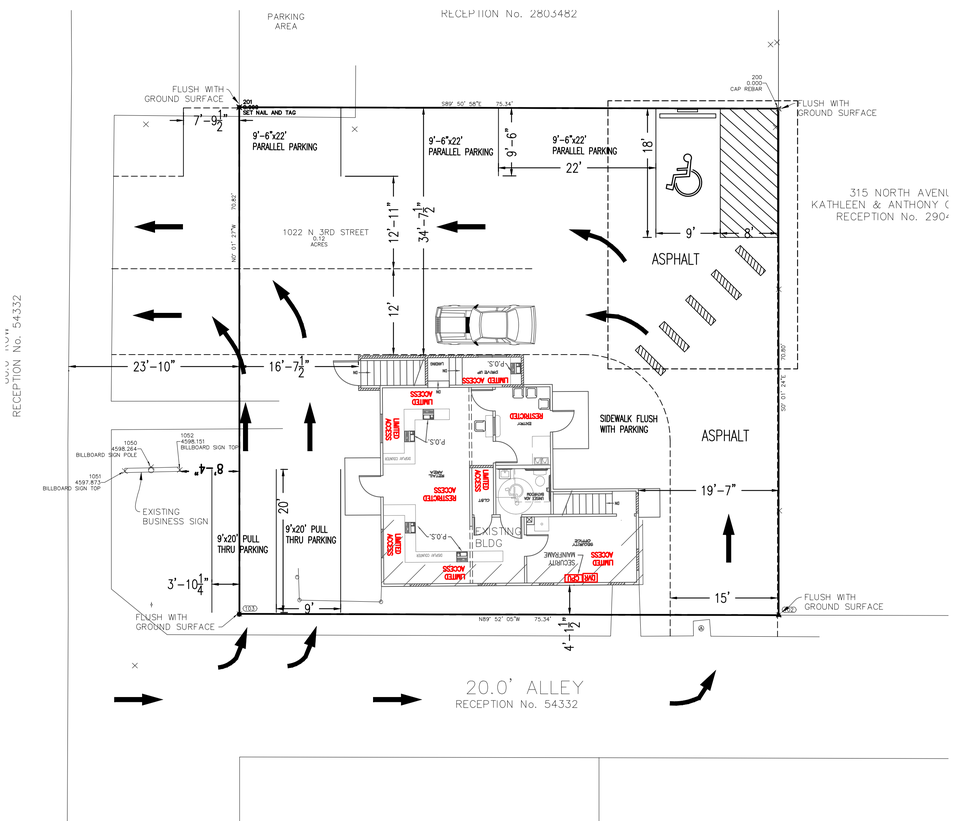
TYPICAL ADA RAMP ELEVATION

SCALE: N.T.S.



ENLARGED ADA PARKING PLAN

1/8" = 1'-0"



SITE PLAN FROM SURVEY

1" = 10'-0"

0 10'
SCALE: 1"=10'

R7-8/R7-8a
RESERVED
PARKING
VAN
ACCESSIBLE
12"X18"

H.C. PARKING SIGN DETAIL

N.T.S.

RETAIL:
DISPENSARY) 611.0 SQFT = 4 SPACES
OFFICE:
SECURITY OFF) 152.0 SQFT = 1 SPACE
STORAGE:
MJM STORAGE) 413.0 SQFT = 1 SPACE

TOTAL REQUIRED SPACES = 6 SPACES
TOTAL SPACES PROVIDED WILL BE 6 SPACES

PARKING SPACES	ADA VAN PARKING	1
	PARKING	5
	TOTAL	6 SPACES

FIXTURE SCHEDULE (APPROVED EQUAL FOR ALL FIXTURE TYPES ARE ACCEPTABLE)

Type	Description	Location	Volts	Lamp	AMPS	Manufacturer	Mounting
B1	LED WALL PACK W/ FACTORY PHOTO CELL	EXTERIOR WALL	120	30W LED	0.25	LIGHTMART LEDWP30	WALL

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

S 70FT OF LOTS 1 TO 3 INC BLK 9 CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION RESURVEY OF SECOND DIVISION SEC 14 1S 1W UM RECD 4/17/1905 RECPT NO 54332 MESA CO RECDS

APN – 294514203002

REVISIONS	DATE

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN
INNOVATIVE CADD
NETWORK
PUEBLO WEST, COLO. 81007
PH. (719) 647-2095 FAX. (719) 547-0353
WEB SITE: WWW.ICNDRAFTING.COM

ZUMA B LLC – APN# 294514203002
1022 N. 3RD ST.
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO 81501
SITE PLAN, ENLARGED ADA PARKING PLAN AND DETAILS

DRAWN BY:	ICN
CHECKED BY:	BB
DATE DRAWN:	10-20-23
SCALE:	AS SHOWN
SHEET:	OF:
S1	

1022 N 3rd Street



N

0 0.01 0.03 mi

Printed: 12/7/2023

1 inch equals 47 feet

Scale: 1:564

CITY OF Grand Junction COLORADO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM

1022 N 3rd Street



N

0 0.01 0.01 mi

Printed: 12/7/2023

1 inch equals 24 feet

Scale: 1:282

CITY OF Grand Junction COLORADO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

A tract of land situated in the NW1/4 NW1/4 of Section 14, Township 1 South, Range 1 West of the Ute Meridian, City of Grand Junction, Mesa County, Colorado, said tract being located entirely within the Right-of-Way for North Third Street, being more particularly described as follows:

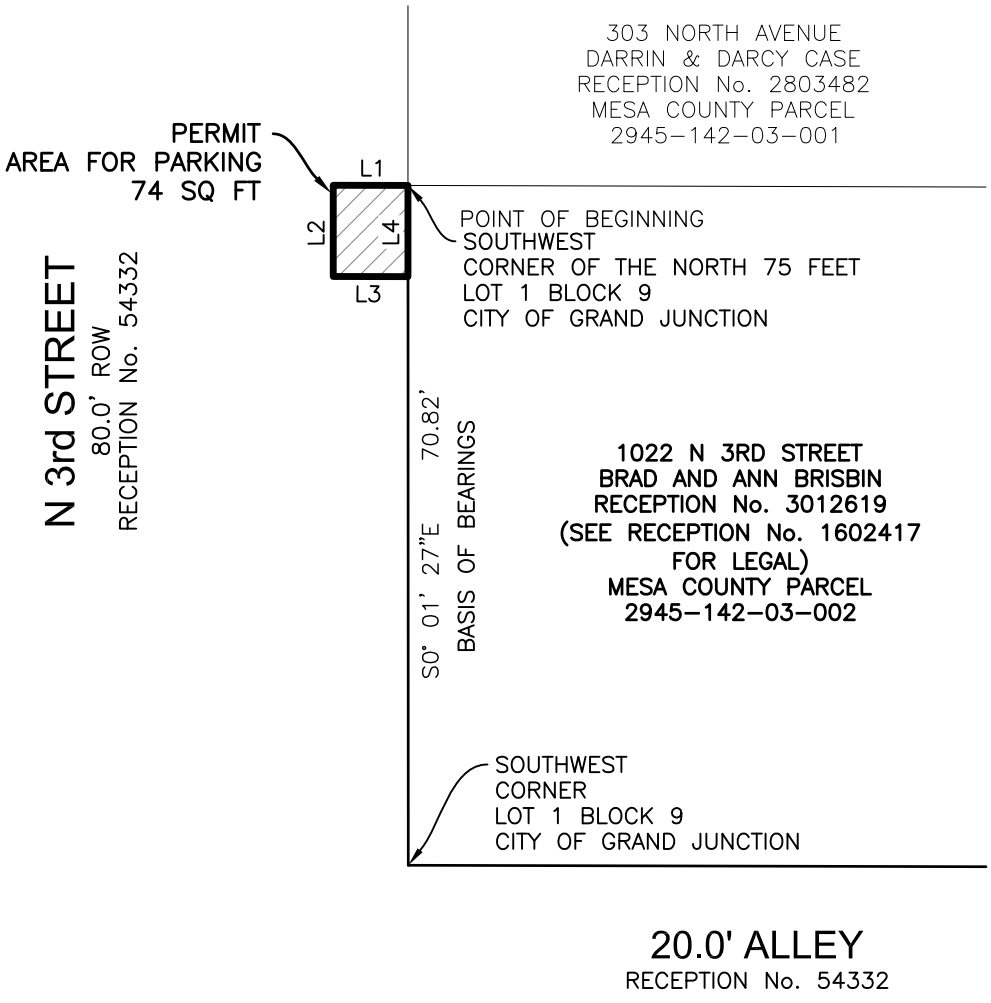
Beginning at the Southwest Corner of the North 75 feet of Lot 1 Block 9 City of Grand Junction Resurvey of Second Division as recorded at Reception Number 54332 of the Mesa County Records, from whence the Southwest Corner of said Lot 1 bears S0°01'27"E a distance of 70.82 feet for a Basis of Bearings, all bearings herein related thereto; thence N89°50'58"W a distance of 7.79 feet; thence S0°01'27"E a distance of 9.50 feet; thence S89°50'58"E a distance of 7.79 feet to a point on the West Line of the aforementioned Lot 1; thence N0°01'27"W along said West Line a distance of 9.50 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Said tract contains 74 square feet.

Above legal description written by:

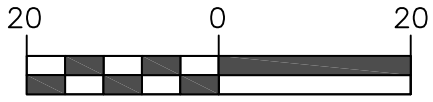
Patrick W. Click
Colorado registered Professional Surveyor No. 37904
3194 Mesa Avenue Unit B
Grand Junction, Colorado 81504

LEGAL EXHIBIT





GRAPHIC SCALE:
1"=20'



LINEAR UNITS ARE U.S. SURVEY FEET

Line Table		
Line #	Direction	Length
L1	N89° 50' 58"W	7.79'
L2	S00° 01' 27"E	9.50'
L3	S89° 50' 58"E	7.79'
L4	N00° 01' 27"W	9.50'

LEGAL DESCRIPTION SKETCH

JOB: 2023-142 DATE: 11/9/2023

REVOCABLE PARKING PERMIT

1022 N 3RD STREET

GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

NW1/4 NW1/4 SECTION 14

T1S, R1W, UTE

MESA COUNTY, COLORADO

POLARIS SURVEYING

PATRICK W. CLICK P.L.S.

3194 MESA AVE

GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81504

PHONE (970)434-7038

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

A tract of land situated in the NW1/4 NW1/4 of Section 14, Township 1 South, Range 1 West of the Ute Meridian, City of Grand Junction, Mesa County, Colorado, said tract being located entirely within the Right-of-Way for North Third Street, being more particularly described as follows:

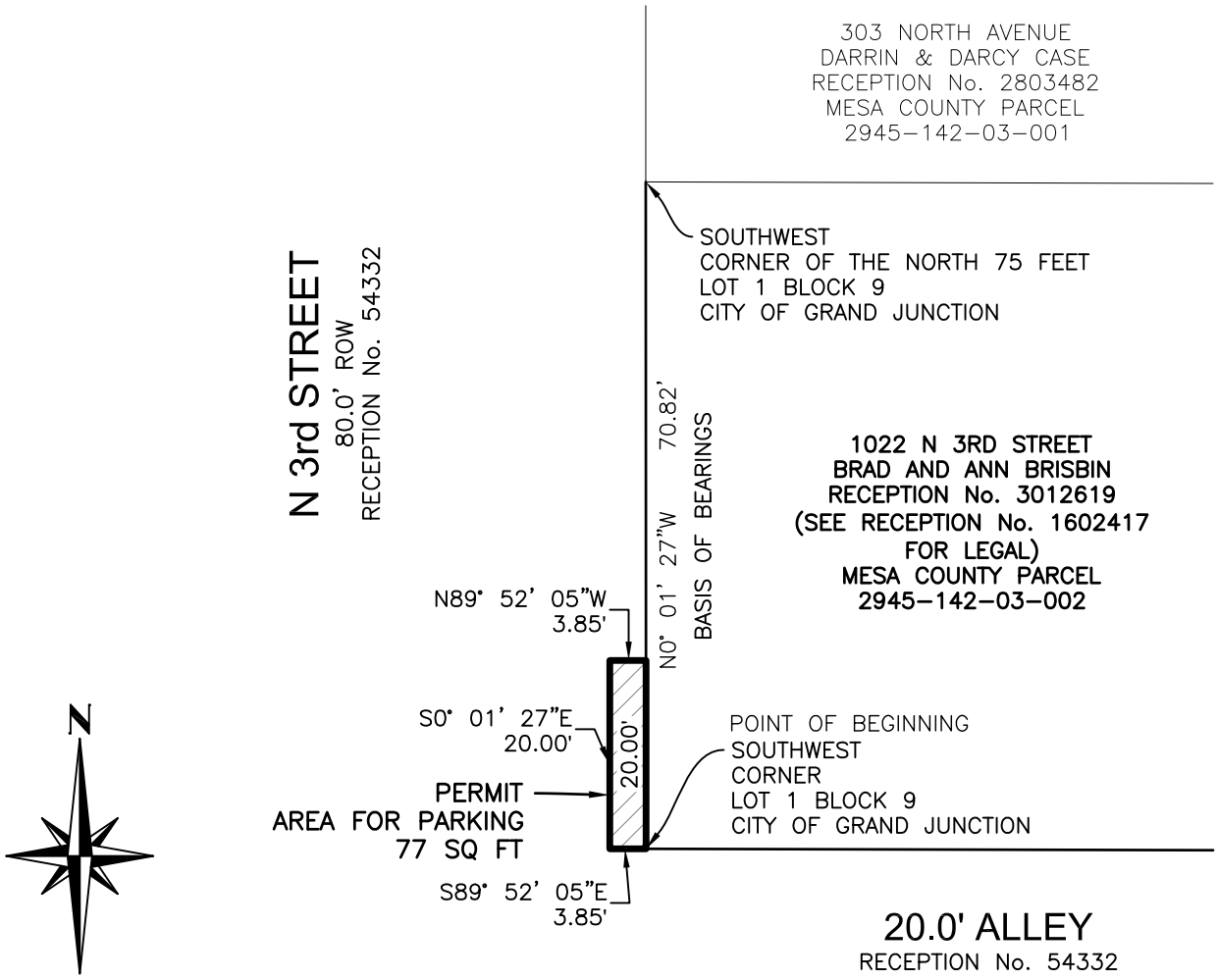
Beginning at the Southwest Corner of Lot 1 Block 9 City of Grand Junction Resurvey of Second Division as recorded at Reception Number 54332 of the Mesa County Records from whence the Southwest Corner of the North 75 feet of said Lot 1 bears N0°01'27"W a distance of 70.82 feet for a Basis of bearings, all bearings herein related thereto; thence N0°01'27"W along the West Line of said Lot 1 a distance of 20.00 feet; thence N89°52'05"W a distance of 3.85 feet; thence S0°01'27"E a distance of 20.00 feet; thence S89°52'05"E a distance of 3.85 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Said tract contains 77 square feet.

Above legal description written by:

Patrick W. Click
Colorado registered Professional Surveyor No. 37904
3194 Mesa Avenue Unit B
Grand Junction, Colorado 81504

LEGAL EXHIBIT



GRAPHIC SCALE:
1"=20'

20 0 20

LINEAR UNITS ARE U.S. SURVEY FEET

LEGAL DESCRIPTION SKETCH

JOB: 2023-142 DATE: 11/9/2023

REVOCABLE PARKING PERMIT

1022 N 3RD STREET

GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

NW1/4 NW1/4 SECTION 14

T1S, R1W, UTE

MESA COUNTY, COLORADO

POLARIS SURVEYING

PATRICK W. CLICK P.L.S.

3194 MESA AVE

GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81504

PHONE (970)434-7038

AGREEMENT

Bradley Dunevitz, for himself and for his successors and assigns, does hereby agree to:

(a) Abide by each and every term and condition contained in the foregoing Revocable Permit;

(b) Indemnify and hold harmless the City of Grand Junction, its officers, employees and agents with respect to all claims and causes of action, as provided for in the approving Resolution and Revocable Permit;

(c) Within thirty (30) days of revocation of said Permit by the City Council, peaceably surrender said public right-of-way to the City of Grand Junction;

(d) At the sole cost and expense of the Petitioner, remove any encroachment so as to make said public right-of-way fully available for use by the City of Grand Junction or the general public.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 2023.

By:_____
Bradley Dunevitz

State of Colorado)
)ss.
County of Mesa)

The foregoing Agreement was acknowledged before me this___ day of _____, 2023, by Bradley Dunevitz.

My Commission expires:_____
Witness my hand and official seal.

_____
Notary Public

RESOLUTION NO. _____

A RESOLUTION CONCERNING THE ISSUANCE OF A REVOCABLE PERMIT TO BRAD BRISBIN, ANN BRISBIN AND CHARLES JACKSON CONCERNING 1022 N. 3RD STREET, GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

Recitals.

A. Brad Brisbin, Ann Brisbin and Charles Jackson, hereinafter referred to as the Petitioners, are the owners of the following described real property in the City of Grand Junction, County of Mesa, State of Colorado, to wit:

> S 70FT OF LOTS 1 TO 3 INC BLK 9 CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION RESURVEY OF SECOND DIVISION SEC 14 1S 1W UM RECD 4/17/1905 RECPT NO 54332 MESA CO RECDS
> County of Mesa, State of Colorado, also known by street address as: 1022 N 3rd Street, Grand Junction, CO 81501 and identified by Mesa County Tax Schedule Number 2945-142-03-002 ("Property")

B. The Petitioners have requested that the City Council issue a Revocable Permit to allow for a portion of a parallel parking stall on the northern boundary of the Property to encroach into the 3rd Street public right-of-way (ROW) adjacent to the West side of the Property. The ROW is described as:

> A tract of land situated in the NW1/4 NW1/4 of Section 14, Township 1 South, Range 1 West of the Ute Meridian, City of Grand Junction, Mesa County, Colorado, said tract being located entirely within the Right-of-Way for North Third Street, being more particularly described as follows:
>
> Beginning at the Southwest Corner of the North 75 feet of Lot 1 Block 9 City of Grand Junction Resurvey of Second Division as recorded at Reception Number 54332 of the Mesa County Records, from whence the Southwest Corner of said Lot 1 bears S0°01'27"E a distance of 70.82 feet for a Basis of Bearings, all bearings herein related thereto; thence N89°50'58"W a distance of 7.79 feet; thence S0°01'27"E a distance of 9.50 feet; thence S89°50'58"E a distance of 7.79 feet to a point on the West Line of the aforementioned Lot 1; thence N0°01'27"W along said West Line a distance of 9.50 feet to the Point of Beginning.
>
> Said ROW tract is comprised of 74 square feet.

C. The Petitioners have requested that the City Council issue a Revocable Permit to allow for a portion of a perpendicular parking stall on the southern boundary to encroach into the 3rd Street public right-of-way (ROW) adjacent to the West side of the Property. The ROW is described as:

DRAFT

A tract of land situated in the NW1/4 NW1/4 of Section 14, Township 1 South, Range 1 West of the Ute Meridian, City of Grand Junction, Mesa County, Colorado, said tract being located entirely within the Right-of-Way for North Third Street, being more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the Southwest Corner of Lot 1 Block 9 City of Grand Junction Resurvey of Second Division as recorded at Reception Number 54332 of the Mesa County Records from whence the Southwest Corner of the North 75 feet of said Lot 1 bears N0°01'27"W a distance of 70.82 feet for a Basis of bearings, all bearings herein related thereto; thence N0°01'27"W along the West Line of said Lot 1 a distance of 20.00 feet; thence N89°52'05"W a distance of 3.85 feet; thence S0°01'27"E a distance of 20.00 feet; thence S89°52'05"E a distance of 3.85 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Said ROW tract is comprise of 77 square feet.

D. Relying on the information supplied by the Petitioners and contained in File No. RVP-2023-761 in the City's Community Development Department, the City Council has determined that such action would not at this time be detrimental to the inhabitants of the City of Grand Junction.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO:

1. The foregoing Recitals are incorporated.

2. That the City Council authorizes and directs the City Manager to issue the attached Revocable Permit to the Petitioners for the purposes aforedescribed and within the limits of the public right-of-way aforedescribed, subject to each and every term and condition contained in the attached Revocable Permit.

PASSED and ADOPTED this 20th day of December 2023.

Attest:

_____
Anna M. Stout
President of the City Council

_____
Amy Phillips
City Clerk

DRAFT

REVOCABLE PERMIT

Recitals.

A. Brad Brisbin, Ann Brisbin And Charles Jackson, hereinafter referred to as the Petitioners, represent it is the owner of the following described real property in the City of Grand Junction, County of Mesa, State of Colorado, to wit:

S 70FT OF LOTS 1 TO 3 INC BLK 9 CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION RESURVEY OF SECOND DIVISION SEC 14 1S 1W UM RECD 4/17/1905 RECPT NO 54332 MESA CO RECDS
County of Mesa, State of Colorado
Also known by street address as: 1022 N 3rd St, Grand Junction, CO 81501

and identified by Mesa County Tax Schedule Number 2945-142-03-002

B. The Petitioners have requested that the City Council of the City of Grand Junction issue a Revocable Permit to allow for a portion of a parallel parking stall on the northern boundary to encroach into the 3rd St Right-of-Way adjacent to the West side of the property located at 1022 N 3rd St within the following described public right-of-way:

A tract of land situated in the NW1/4 NW1/4 of Section 14, Township 1 South, Range 1 West of the Ute Meridian, City of Grand Junction, Mesa County, Colorado, said tract being located entirely within the Right-of-Way for North Third Street, being more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the Southwest Corner of the North 75 feet of Lot 1 Block 9 City of Grand Junction Resurvey of Second Division as recorded at Reception Number 54332 of the Mesa County Records, from whence the Southwest Corner of said Lot 1 bears S0°01’27”E a distance of 70.82 feet for a Basis of Bearings, all bearings herein related thereto; thence N89°50’58”W a distance of 7.79 feet; thence S0°01’27”E a distance of 9.50 feet; thence S89°50’58”E a distance of 7.79 feet to a point on the West Line of the aforementioned Lot 1; thence N0°01’27”W along said West Line a distance of 9.50 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Said tract contains 74 square feet.

C. The Petitioners have requested that the City Council of the City of Grand Junction issue a Revocable Permit to allow for a portion of a perpendicular parking stall on the southern boundary to encroach into the 3rd St Right-of-Way adjacent to the West side of the property located at 1022 N 3rd St within the following described public right-of-way:

A tract of land situated in the NW1/4 NW1/4 of Section 14, Township 1 South, Range 1 West of the Ute Meridian, City of Grand Junction, Mesa County, Colorado, said tract being located entirely within the Right-of-Way for North Third Street, being more particularly described as follows:

DRAFT

Beginning at the Southwest Corner of Lot 1 Block 9 City of Grand Junction Resurvey of Second Division as recorded at Reception Number 54332 of the Mesa County Records from whence the Southwest Corner of the North 75 feet of said Lot 1 bears N0°01'27"W a distance of 70.82 feet for a Basis of bearings, all bearings herein related thereto; thence N0°01'27"W along the West Line of said Lot 1 a distance of 20.00 feet; thence N89°52'05"W a distance of 3.85 feet; thence S0°01'27"E a distance of 20.00 feet; thence S89°52'05"E a distance of 3.85 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Said tract contains 77 square feet.

D. Relying on the information supplied by the Petitioner and contained in File No. RVP-2023-761 in the office of the City's Community Development Department, the City Council has determined that such action would not at this time be detrimental to the inhabitants of the City of Grand Junction.

NOW, THEREFORE, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ACTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO:

There is hereby issued to the above-named Petitioners a Revocable Permit for the purpose aforedescribed and within the limits of the public right-of-way aforedescribed; provided, however, that the issuance of this Revocable Permit shall be conditioned upon the following terms and conditions:

1. The Petitioners' use and occupancy of the public right-of-way as authorized pursuant to this Permit shall be performed with due care or any other higher standard of care as may be required to avoid creating hazardous or dangerous situations and to avoid damaging public improvements and public utilities or any other facilities presently existing or which may in the future exist in said right-of-way.

2. The City hereby reserves and retains a perpetual right to utilize all or any portion of the aforedescribed public right-of-way for any purpose whatsoever. The City further reserves and retains the right to revoke this Permit at any time and for any reason.

3. The Petitioners, for themselves and for their successors, assigns and for all persons claiming through the Petitioner, agrees that it shall defend all efforts and claims to hold, or attempt to hold, the City of Grand Junction, its officers, employees and agents, liable for damages caused to any property of the Petitioner or any other party, as a result of the Petitioner's occupancy, possession or use of said public right-of-way or as a result of any City activity or use thereof or as a result of the installation, operation, maintenance, repair and replacement of public improvements.

4. The Petitioners agree that it shall at all times keep the above described public right-of-way in good condition and repair.

5. This Revocable Permit shall be issued only upon the concurrent execution by the Petitioner of an agreement that the Petitioner and the Petitioner's successors and assigns shall save and hold the City of Grand Junction, its officers, employees and agents harmless from, and indemnify the City, its officers, employees and agents, with respect to any claim or cause of action however stated arising out of, or in any way

DRAFT

related to, the encroachment or use permitted, and that upon revocation of this Permit by the City the Petitioners shall, at the sole cost and expense of the Petitioners, within thirty (30) days of notice of revocation (which may occur by mailing a first class letter to the last known address), peaceably surrender said public right-of-way and, at its own expense, remove any encroachment so as to make the aforedescribed public right-of-way available for use by the City or the general public. The provisions concerning holding harmless and indemnity shall survive the expiration, revocation, termination or other ending of this Permit.

6. This Revocable Permit, the foregoing Resolution and the following Agreement shall be recorded by the Petitioners, at the Petitioners' expense, in the office of the Mesa County Clerk and Recorder.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 2023.

The City of Grand Junction,
a Colorado home rule municipality

Attest:

_____
Amy Phillips
City Clerk

_____
Greg Caton
City Manager

Acceptance by the Petitioners:

_____
Brad Brisbin

_____
Ann Brisbin

_____
Charles Jackson

DRAFT

Grand Junction City Council

Regular Session

Item #4.c.

Meeting Date: December 20, 2023

Presented By: John Shaver, City Attorney

Department: City Attorney

Submitted By: John Shaver

Information

SUBJECT:

A Resolution Concerning Resolution 41-22 and the Sale of Real Property Located at 2600 Riverside Parkway

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends approval of the resolution concerning and authorizing the sale of property at 2600 Riverside Parkway on amended terms.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

On May 18, 2022, the City Council approved Resolution 41-22, a Resolution authorizing the sale of the City-owned real property at 2600 Riverside Parkway. That Resolution, among other things, established the purchase price of $550,000.00. Since the approval of Resolution 41-22, the sale contract has been extended, and now with this Resolution, it is extended and amended to reflect agreement on final terms. Those terms included in the attached Amendment and Extension of the Contract have been considered by the City Council Property Committee. The Property Committee recommends the proposed sale on the amended and extended terms, which are generally that the property will sell for $550,000 with $350,000 being escrowed for cleanup and the City receiving no less than $200,000 for the property and possibly more if the cleanup is accomplished for less than $350,000.00.

BACKGROUND OR DETAILED INFORMATION:

On May 18, 2022, the City Council approved Resolution 41-22, a Resolution authorizing the sale of the City-owned real property at 2600 Riverside Parkway (Property). That Resolution among other things, established the purchase price of $550,000.00; however, the Contract was subject to inspection and environmental contingencies.

Because the Property has certain contamination the City as the seller and May-Riegler

Properties Inc. as the buyer have discussed various approaches to its cleanup and getting the Contract to closing.

Since the approval of Resolution 41-22, the Contract has been extended, and now with this Resolution, it is extended and amended to reflect agreement on final terms. Those terms, which are included in the attached Amendment and Extension of the Contract, have been considered by the City Council Property Committee. The Property Committee recommends the proposed sale on the amended and extended terms (Amended Terms). The Amended Terms, and the obligation of the City and May-Riegler to proceed under those terms is expressly contingent upon the City Council approval of this Resolution by December 21, 2023.

The Property is not now, nor has it ever been held or used as a park or for park or governmental purposes(s). Therefore, the sale of the Property does not require a vote and is within the discretion of the City Council.

FISCAL IMPACT:

The revenue from the sale of this property is included in the 2023 Budget in the Sales Tax Capital Improvement Fund.

SUGGESTED MOTION:

I move to (adopt/deny) Resolution No. 115-23, a Resolution concerning and authorizing the sale of property at 2600 Riverside Parkway.

Attachments

1. Amend-Extend (12-20-23) Environmental & PD & Parkway intersection Resolution (1)
2. RES-2600 Riverside Parkway Price Amend 20231208

THIS FORM HAS IMPORTANT LEGAL CONSEQUENCES AND THE PARTIES SHOULD CONSULT LEGAL AND TAX OR OTHER COUNSEL BEFORE SIGNING.

AGREEMENT TO AMEND/EXTEND CONTRACT

Date: Date of Mutual Execution by the Parties below and of approval by the City Council

1. This agreement amends the contract dated March 24, 2022 (Contract), as previously amended, between The City of Grand Junction, a Colorado municipal corporation (Seller) and May Riegler Properties, LLC, a Maryland limited liability company (Buyer) relating to the sale and purchase of the following legally described real estate in the County of Mesa, Colorado (insert legal description):

LOT 1, JARVIS SUBDIVISION FILING ONE, County of Mesa, State of Colorado

Note: The legal description of the Property shall be conformed to the legal description set forth in the title commitment if there is any discrepancy.

known as: 2600 Riverside Parkway (Street Address) Grand Junction (City) CO (State) 81501 (Zip) (Property).

NOTE: If the table is omitted, or if any item is left blank or is marked in the "No Change" column, it means no change to the corresponding provision of the Contract. If any item is marked in the "Deleted" column, it means that the corresponding provision of the Contract to which reference is made is deleted.

2. § 3.1. Dates and Deadlines. [**Note:** This table may be omitted if inapplicable.] **No changes.**

§ 3.1. Dates and Deadlines. [**Note:** This table may be omitted if inapplicable.]

Item No.	Reference	Event	Date or Deadline	No Change	Deleted
1	§ 4.3	Alternative Earnest Money Deadline		X	
1a	§30.1	Additional Earnest Money Deadline		X	
		Title			
2	§ 8.1, 8.4	Record Title Deadline (and Tax Certificate)		X	
3	§ 8.2, 8.4	Record Title Objection Deadline		X	
4	§ 8.3	Off-Record Title Deadline		X	
5	§ 8.3	Off-Record Title Objection Deadline		X	
6	§ 8.5	Title Resolution Deadline		X	
7	§ 8.6	Third Party Right to Purchase/Approve Deadline		X	
		Owners' Association			
8	§ 7.2	Association Documents Deadline		X	
9	§ 7.4	Association Documents Termination Deadline		X	
		Seller's Disclosures			
10	§ 10.1	Seller's Property Disclosure Deadline		X	
11	§ 10.10	Lead-Based Paint Disclosure Deadline		X	
		Loan and Credit			
12	§ 5	New Loan Application Deadline		X	
13	§ 5	New Loan Termination Deadline		X	
14	§ 5	Buyer's Credit Information Deadline		X	
15	§ 5	Disapproval of Buyer's Credit Information Deadline		X	
16	§5	Existing Loan Deadline		X	
17	§ 5	Existing Loan Termination Deadline		X	
18	§ 5	Loan Transfer Approval Deadline		X	

19	§4	Seller or Private Financing Deadline		X	
		Appraisal			
20	§ 6	Appraisal Deadline			
21	§ 6	Appraisal Objection Deadline		X	
22	§ 6	Appraisal Resolution Deadline		X	
		Survey			
23	§ 9	New ILC or New Survey Deadline		X	
24	§ 9	New ILC or New Survey Objection Deadline		X	
25	§ 9	New ILC or New Survey Resolution Deadline		X	
		Inspection and Due Diligence			
26	§ 10	Inspection Objection Deadline		X	
27	§ 10	Inspection Termination Deadline		X	
28	§10	Inspection Resolution Deadline		X	
29	§ 10	Property Insurance Termination Deadline		X	
30	§ 10	Due Diligence Documents Delivery Deadline		X	
31	§ 10	Due Diligence Documents Objection Deadline	See Section 30.9		
32	§ 10	Due Diligence Documents Resolution Deadline	See Section 30.9		
33	§ 10, 30.7	Environmental Inspection Termination Deadline	See Section 30.9		
34	§ 10	ADA Evaluation Termination Deadline			
35	§ 10	Conditional Sale Deadline		X	
36	§ 10	Lead-Based Paint Termination Deadline		X	
37	§ 11	Estoppel Statements Deadline		X	
38	§ 11	Estoppel Statements Termination Deadline		X	
		Closing and Possession			
39	§ 12	**Closing Date**	See Section 30.10		
40	§ 17	Possession Date		X	
41	§ 17	Possession Time		X	

3. Other dates or deadlines set forth in the Contract are changed as follows:

4. Additional amendments:

4. PURCHASE PRICE AND TERMS.

4.4. Form of Funds; Time of Payment; Available Funds. A Section 4.4.3 shall be added as follows:

4.4.3. Escrow of Funds for Environmental Clean Up Work. $350,000 ("Escrow Funds") of the Purchase Price funds shall be deposited into an escrow account at Closing and held in trust for Buyer and Seller to be disbursed for costs and expenses related to environmental clean-up of the Property and attainment of a No Action Determination ("NAD") by and from the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) for the Property, including without limitation costs and expenses for contaminated soil mitigation, monitoring wells and services, field and lab testing services, environmental reporting, and NAD application fees and submittal, and all other related costs and expenses ("Clean Up" and "Clean Up Costs").

The Escrow Funds shall be released and expended for Clean Up Costs as they are incurred, not later than ten (10) business days after documentation of costs are submitted by the Buyer. Seller shall have the opportunity to review requests for disbursement and supporting documentation, but disbursement will not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

Clean Up shall be commenced within sixty (60) days of Closing and diligently pursued by Buyer until a NAD is issued by CDPHE. If total Clean-Up Costs exceed $350,000, the Parties agree that the Buyer shall be responsible for the balance of such costs. If Clean Up Costs are less than $350,000, the unexpended balance shall be released to Seller.

30. ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS. Section 30.8 is amended as follows, and a Section 30.10, 30.11, and 30.12 shall be added as follows:

30.8 This Contract was approved by the City Council of the City of Grand Junction by Resolution 2022-41; however the proposed amendment set forth in this Amend/Extend are contingent upon the approval by resolution of the City Council. If such approval is not obtained on or before December 21, 2023, this Amend/Extend shall be void and of no effect; however the other provisions of the Contract (without the provisions set forth in this Amend/Extend) shall remain in effect.

30.10 Seller has represented that it intends to install, at its expense, a full movement traffic signal with acceleration and deceleration turn lanes at an intersection of Riverside Parkway and the Dos Rios Development that will also provide access to the Property ("Traffic Signal and Turn Lanes") in the first quarter of the year 2025, or earlier as may be mutually agreed upon by the Parties. Seller shall provide to Buyer, on or before five days prior to the Due Diligence Objection Deadline, a documented confirmation of Seller's obligation to install the Traffic Signal and Turn Lanes by a mutually agreeable date and at a mutually agreeable location. Buyer's obligation to close is contingent upon receipt of the City's written commitment to install the Traffic Signal and Turn Lanes. The parties' obligations and benefits under this Section 30.8 shall survive the Closing and shall not be merged into the conveyance deed.

30.11 There is pending for consideration by the City Council an amendment to the Planned Development Ordinance and Plan for Dos Rios ("PD Amendment"). For purposes of Section 30.6, 30.7, and 30.10, the Due Diligence Objection Deadline shall be that date which is 35 days following the approval and adoption of the PD Amendment (to allow for the appeal and petition deadlines for challenging the PD Amendment to expire). The Seller agrees to immediately notify Buyer of any protest or petition that is filed regarding the PD Amendment. If Buyer notifies Seller of any objection on or before the Due Diligence Objection Deadline, Seller will have three (3) days to propose a resolution of the objection, and Buyer shall have three (3) days to either (a) accept the proposed resolution, (b) waive the objection(s), or terminate the Contract.

30.12 If this Contract is not earlier terminated, the Closing Date shall occur ninety (90) days after the Due Diligence Objection Deadline, or earlier as the Parties may mutually agree.

All other terms and conditions of the Contract remain the same.

This proposal expires unless accepted in writing by Seller and Buyer as evidenced by their signatures below and the offering party to this document receives notice of such acceptance on or before December 21, 2023, 5:00 p.m. MT.

Date Time

Buyer's Name: MAY RIEGLER PROPERTIES LLC

Buyer's Signature Date

Seller's Name: THE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION

Seller's Signature Date

Buyer's Name: _____

Buyer's Signature Date

Seller's Name: _____

Seller's Signature Date

APPROVED BY THE GRAND JUNCTION CITY COUNCIL ON _____.

ATTEST: _____
City Clerk

RESOLUTION NO. ___23-

A RESOLUTION AMENDING RESOLUTION 41-22 AND REAUTHORIZING ON AMENDED TERMS THE SALE OF REAL PROPERTY LOCATED AT 2600 RIVERSIDE PARKWAY, GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

RECITALS:

On May 18, 2022, the City Council approved Resolution 41-22, a Resolution authorizing the sale of the City owned real property at 2600 Riverside Parkway (Property). That Resolution among other things established the purchase price of $550,000.00; however, the Contract was subject to inspection and environmental contingencies.

Because the Property has certain contamination the City as the seller and May-Riegler Properties Inc. as the buyer have discussed various approaches to its cleanup and getting the Contract to closing. Since the approval of Resolution 41-22 the Contract has been extended and now with this Resolution it is extended and amended to reflect agreement on final terms. Those terms, which are included in the attached Amendment and Extension of the Contract have been considered by the City Council Property Committee. The Property Committee recommends the proposed sale on the amended and extended terms (Amended Terms).

The Amended Terms, and the obligation of the City and May-Riegler to proceed under those terms is expressly contingent upon the City Council approval of this Resolution by December 21, 2023.

The Property is not now, nor has it ever been held or used as a park or for park or governmental purpose(s). Therefore, the sale of the Property does not require a vote and is within the discretion of the City Council.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO, THAT:

1. The foregoing Recitals are incorporated by this reference.

2. The City-owned property located at 2600 Riverside Parkway (Property) will be sold, in accordance with the Amended Terms to May-Riegler Properties Inc. by special warranty deed.

3. All actions heretofore taken by the officers, employees and agents of the City relating to the sale of the Property which are consistent with the provisions of the Contract and the Amended Terms for the sale of the Property and this Resolution are hereby ratified, approved and confirmed.

4. The officers, employees and agents of the City are hereby authorized and directed to take all actions necessary or appropriate to complete the sale of the

DRAFT

Property, including but not limited to the execution and delivery of the deed and such documents as are necessary to complete the sale.

PASSED and ADOPTED this 20th day of December 2023.

_____
Anna Stout
President of the City Council

Attest:

_____
Amy Phillips
City Clerk

DRAFT

Grand Junction City Council

Regular Session

Item #4.d.

Meeting Date: December 20, 2023

Presented By: Shelley Caskey, Human Resources Director

Department: Human Resources

Submitted By: Shelley Caskey, Human Resources Director

Information

SUBJECT:

A Resolution Amending the Contribution Rate to the Fire and Police Pension Association (FPPA)

RECOMMENDATION:

Adopt a resolution amending the employer and employee contribution rate to 9 percent for employer contributions to the FPPA Statewide Hybrid Plan.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

House Bill 22-1034 was approved and signed by Governor Polis on March 30, 2022. In accordance with HB 22-1034 and this Resolution, the required minimum contributions into the Hybrid Defined Benefit and Money Purchase Components of the Statewide Retirement Plan will be increased to 9 percent. Currently, the required minimum contribution into the Plan is 10.65 percent member and 8.125 percent employer. The increased required minimum will be 9 percent for the employer.

BACKGROUND OR DETAILED INFORMATION:

In 2020, FPPA convened a task force (“Task Force”) to study potential issues with one of its retirement plans, the Statewide Hybrid Plan. The Task Force’s charge was to evaluate the current and future health of the Hybrid Plan, and if necessary, make recommendations to the FPPA Board on how to maintain the stability of the Plan going forward.

In April 2021, the Task Force delivered a recommendation to merge the assets and liabilities of the Statewide Hybrid Plan with those of the Statewide Defined Benefit Plan, creating the new Statewide Retirement Plan. That action, along with other measures, will help to ensure the stability of all affected plans.

After receiving the Task Force's recommendation, the FPPA Board directed FPPA staff to pursue legislation. House Bill 22-1034 was approved and signed by Governor Polis on March 30, 2022. In accordance with HB 22-1034 and this Resolution, the required minimum contributions into the Hybrid Defined Benefit and Money Purchase Components of the Statewide Retirement Plan will be increased to 9 percent. Currently, the required minimum contribution into the Plan is 10.65 percent member and 8.125 percent employer. The increased required minimum will be 9 percent for the City as the employer. The House Bill allowed the increase to take effect over eight years at a rate of 1/8 percent, or 0.125 percent, per year; however, the City has determined that it, with the consent of the members, will increase the required minimum to 9 percent in one action.

By and with the increased contributions, the health and longevity of the Hybrid Defined Benefit and Money Purchase Components will be better able to provide benefits over time, and in turn help to assure additional retirement security for members.

On December 6, 2023, the City Council adopted Ordinance 5186, setting the City's 2024 budget and making appropriations in support of expenditures planned by the budget. That Ordinance included, subject to approval of the members and the Council's approval of this Resolution, money to pay the 9 percent City contribution. Subsequent contributions will be similarly considered and as determined is proper, approved by the City Council. In accordance with FPPA Rule 101.05 contributions are calculated on the members' base salary.

FISCAL IMPACT:

The cost of contributions to the FPPA Statewide Hybrid Plan will be included in the annual budget as applicable.

SUGGESTED MOTION:

I move to (adopt/deny) Resolution 116-23, a resolution amending the employer contribution rate for the FPPA Statewide Hybrid Plan to 9 percent.

Attachments

1. RES-Hybrid 9% 20231218 (2)

RESOLUTION ___ -23

A RESOLUTION AMENDING THE CONTRIBUTION RATE TO THE FIRE AND POLICE PENSION ASSOCIATION (FPPA) HYBRID DEFINED BENEFIT AND MONEY PURCHASE COMPONENTS OF THE STATEWIDE RETIREMENT PLAN, FORMERLY THE STATEWIDE HYBRID PLAN FOR MEMBER AND EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

RECITALS:

In 2020, FPPA convened a task force ("Task Force") to study potential issues with one of its retirement plans, the Statewide Hybrid Plan. The Task Force's charge was to evaluate the current and future health of the Hybrid Plan, and if necessary, make recommendations to the FPPA Board on how to maintain the stability of the Plan going forward.

In April 2021, the Task Force delivered a recommendation to merge the assets and liabilities of the Statewide Hybrid Plan with those of the Statewide Defined Benefit Plan, creating the new Statewide Retirement Plan. That action, along with other measures, will help to ensure the stability of all affected plans.

After receiving the Task Force's recommendation, the FPPA Board directed FPPA staff to pursue legislation. House Bill 22-1034 was approved and signed by Governor Polis on March 30, 2022.

In accordance with HB 22-1034 and this Resolution the required minimum contributions into the Hybrid Defined Benefit and Money Purchase Components of the Statewide Retirement Plan will be increased to 9%. Currently the required minimum contribution into the Plan is 10.65% member and 8.125% employer. The increased required minimum will be to the employer at 9%. The House Bill allowed the increase to take effect over 8 years at a rate of 1/8%, or 0.125%, per year; however, the City has determined that it, with the consent of the members, will increase the required minimum to 9% in one action.

By and with the increased contributions the health and longevity of the Hybrid Defined Benefit and Money Purchase Components will be better able to provide benefits over time, and in turn help to assure additional retirement security for members.

On December 6, 2023, the City Council adopted Ordinance 5186 setting the City's 2024 budget and making appropriations in support of expenditures planned by the budget. That Ordinance included, subject to approval of the members and the Council's approval of this Resolution, money to pay the 9% City contribution. Subsequent contributions will be similarly considered, and as determined proper, approved by the City Council. In accordance with FPPA Rule 101.05 contributions are calculated on the members base salary.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO that:

1) The foregoing Recitals are incorporated; and,
2) The effective date of the increased contributions will be December 24, 2023; and,
3) The Member and Employer contribution rates for the members in the Hybrid Defined Benefit and Money Purchase Components of the Statewide Retirement Plan, formerly the Statewide Hybrid Plan are and shall be set at 9%, unless and until amended by subsequent resolution or other operation of law.

This Resolution shall as necessary or required be certified and transmitted to FPPA for processing in accordance with all applicable laws and regulations.

RESOLVED, ADOPTED AND APPROVED this 20th day of December 2023.

_____
Anna M. Stout
City Council President

ATTEST

_____
Amy Phillips
City Clerk

Grand Junction City Council

Regular Session

Item #5.a.i.

Meeting Date: December 20, 2023

Presented By: Trenton Prall, Engineering & Transportation Director

Department: Engineering & Transportation

Submitted By: Trent Prall, Engineering and Transportation Director

Information

SUBJECT:

An Ordinance Approving the Assessable Cost of the Improvements Made in and for Alley Improvement District No. ST-23

RECOMMENDATION:

Conduct a Public Hearing and Adopt Proposed Assessing Ordinance on Second Reading for Alley Improvement District ST-23.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

Alley Improvement Districts are formed in partnership with property owners after a majority of owners petitioned the City to create the district and the corresponding alley improvements are authorized and completed. The cost is then shared between the property owners and the City.

The alley running north and south between 6th and 7th Streets and extending between Tiger Avenue and Orchard Avenue east of Grand Junction High School has been improved under this structure. The ordinance approves the assessable costs of the improvements made to the alley improvement district and thereby assessed to the property owners and real property.

BACKGROUND OR DETAILED INFORMATION:

People's Ordinance No. 33 authorizes the City Council to create improvement districts and levy assessments when requested by a majority of the owners of the property to be assessed. Council may also establish assessment rates by resolution. Assessment rates for alleys are based on percentages of total assessable costs the City will contribute for three property uses: 85 percent per abutting foot for residential single-

family uses, 75 percent per abutting foot for residential multi-family uses, and 50 percent per abutting foot for non-residential uses.

A petition was received by the property owners along the frontage of this particular alley with a majority in support of the alley improvements. A summary of the process that followed submittal of the petition, as well as the upcoming steps, is provided below.

Date	Steps	Action
February 1, 2023	1.	City Council passed Resolution 14-23 declaring its intent to create an improvement district. The Resolution acknowledged receipt of the petition and gave notice of a public hearing.
March 15, 2023	2.	Council conducted a public hearing and passed Resolution 29-23 creating the Improvement District. The public hearing was for questions regarding validity of the submitted petitions.
May 19, 2023	3.	City Manager approves the construction contract.
July 2023 - September 2023	4.	Construction.
October 27, 2023	5.	After completion of construction and issuance of final payment, the Engineer issues a Statement of Completion identifying all costs associated with the Improvement District.
November 15, 2023	6.	Council passed Resolution No. 97-23 approving and accepting the alley improvements and gave notice of a public hearing concerning a proposed Assessing Ordinance, and conducted a first reading of the proposed Assessing Ordinance.
December 20, 2023 **(THIS STEP)**	**7.**	**Council conducts a public hearing and second reading of the proposed Assessing Ordinance. The public hearing is for questions about the assessments.**
December 22, 2023	8.	The adopted Ordinance is published.
February 12, 2024	9.	The property owners have 30 days from final publication to pay their assessment in full. Assessments not paid in full will be amortized over a ten-year period. Amortized assessments may be paid in

		full at any time during the ten-year period.

FISCAL IMPACT:

Expenses for this project are shared by the property owners and the City. The project's total cost was $446,506.78, with the owner's share being $165,789.92 (37%) and the City's share being $280,716.86 (63 percent). The cost for this project is included in the 2023 Budget for the Sales Tax Capital Improvement Fund.

A 137 linear foot portion of the alleyway will remain incomplete until the new Grand Junction High School is completed. Utilities supporting the existing high school are in this section of the alleyway and need to remain until the high school is decommissioned. Through an agreement with the School District, the School District will construct the remaining 137' portion of the alley prior to August 2024. As a result of completing that portion of the project, the assessment amount of the School District will be credited $22,911.90.

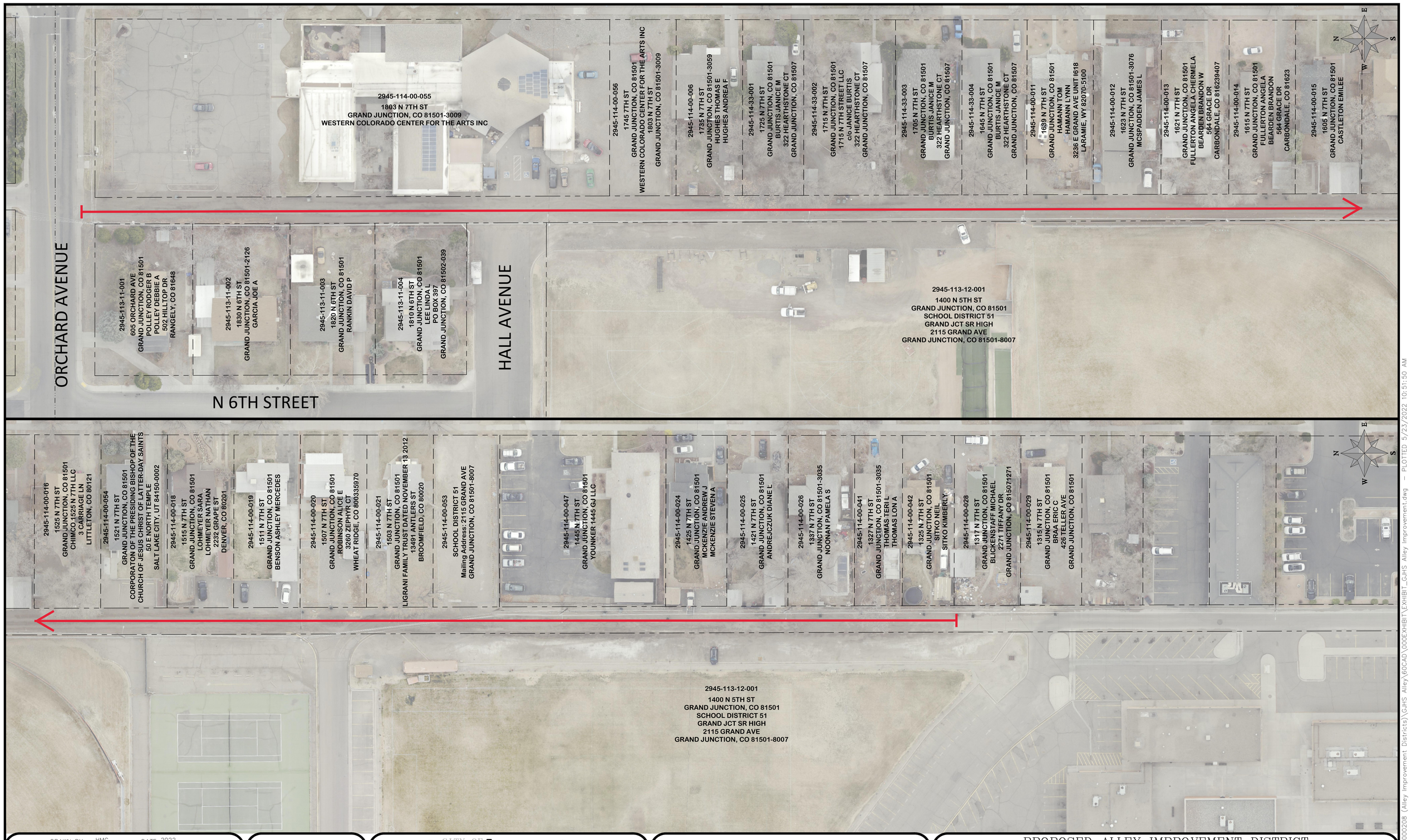
The assessment of the property owner's share can be paid in a lump sum or through annual installments for a ten-year period, at 6 percent simple interest per year which is billed and collected through the Mesa County Treasurer's Office on the property tax notice.

SUGGESTED MOTION:

I move to (adopt/deny) Ordinance No. 5187, an Ordinance approving the assessable cost of the improvements made in and for Alley Improvement District ST-23 on final passage and order final publication in full.

Attachments

1. Alley ID ST-23 EXHIBIT
2. AID ST-23_STATEMENT OF FINAL EXPENSES_11-07-23
3. ORD-Alley Improvement District ST-23



DRAWN BY HMC DATE 2022
DESIGNED BY _____ DATE _____
CHECKED BY _____ DATE _____
APPROVED BY _____ DATE _____

SCALE
HORIZONTAL: 1" = 30'
0 7.5 15 30

CITY OF Grand Junction COLORADO

PUBLIC WORKS
ENGINEERING DIVISION

PROPOSED ALLEY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT
GRAND JUNCTION HIGH SCHOOL
ORCHARD AVENUE ALLEY

N:\EngPro\F0002O8 (Alley Improvement Districts)\GJHS Alley\60CAD\000EXHIBIT\EXHIBIT_GJHS Alley Improvement.dwg — PLOTTED 5/23/2022 10:51:50 AM

STATEMENT OF FINAL COSTS

ALLEY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ST-23

GJHS ALLEY, KENNEDY AVE. TO ORCHARD AVE.

Actual Construction Costs	$ 446,507
Total frontage (feet)	3,231
Cost per linear foot	$ 138.21

Property Type	Owner Share	Cost/Foot
Residential	15%	$ 20.73
Multifamily	25%	$ 34.55
Commercial	50%	$ 69.10

Owner	Tax Schedule Number	Property Address	Footage	Property Type	Owner Share	Cost per Foot	Estimated Assessment
* SCHOOL DISTRICT 51, 2115 GRAND AVE GRAND JUNCTION CO 81501-8007	2945-113-12-001	1400 N 5th St	1305	Commercial	50%	$ 69.10	$ 90,175.50
DENNIS L WEISSHAAR, 605 ORCHARD AVE, GRAND JUNCTION CO 81501	2945-113-11-001	605 Orchard Ave	74.5	Residential	15%	$ 20.73	$ 1,544.39
JAMES R GRISIER, 690 25 1/2 RD, GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505-6957	2945-113-11-002	1830 N 6th St	74	Residential	15%	$ 20.73	$ 1,534.02
DAVID P RANKIN, 1820 N 6TH ST, GRAND JUNCTION CO 81501	2945-113-1-003	1820 N 6th St	65.75	Residential	15%	$ 20.73	$ 1,363.00
LINDA L LEE, PO BOX 397, GRAND JCT 81502-0397	2945-113-11-004	1810 N 6th St	65.75	Residential	15%	$ 20.73	$ 1,363.00
NEIL AND KIMBERLY SITKO, 1325 N 7TH ST, GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501	2945-114-00-042	1325 N 7th St	39	Residential	15%	$ 20.73	$ 808.47
TERI L THOMAS AND LON A THOMAS 1327 N 7TH ST, GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501-3035	2945-114-00-041	1327 N 7th St	36	Residential	15%	$ 20.73	$ 746.28
PAMELA S NOONAN, 1337 N 7TH ST, GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501-3035	2945-114-00-026	1337 N 7th St	50	Residential	15%	$ 20.73	$ 1,036.50
AMANDA CARLIN, JONATHAN CARLIN AND KIMBERLY CARLIN, 1421 N 7TH ST, GRAND JUNCTION CO 81501	2945-114-00-025	1421 N 7th St	46	Residential	15%	$ 20.73	$ 953.58
ANDREW J MCKENZIE AND STEVEN A MCKENZIE, 1425 N 7TH ST, GRAND JUNCTION CO 81501	2945-114-00-024	1425 N 7th St	46	Residential	15%	$ 20.73	$ 953.58
YOUNKER 1445 GJ LLC, 1445 N 7TH ST, GRAND JUNCTION CO 81501	2945-114-00-047	1445 N 7th St	125	Commercial	50%	$ 69.10	$ 8,637.50
* SCHOOL DISTRICT 51, 2115 GRAND AVE GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501-8007	2945-114-00-053	2945-114-00-053	50	Commercial	50%	$ 69.10	$ 3,455.00
LIGRANI FAMILY TRUST, 13491 ANTLERS ST, BROOMFIELD CO 80020	2945-114-00-021	1503 N 7th St	50	Residential	15%	$ 20.73	$ 1,036.50
ALICE E ROBINSON, 4818 W 31ST AVE, DENVER CO 80212	2945-114-00-020	1507 N 7th St	50	Residential	15%	$ 20.73	$ 1,036.50
ASHLEY MERCEDES BENSON, 1511 N 7TH ST, GRAND JUNCTION CO 81501	2945-114-00-019	1511 N 7th St	50	Residential	15%	$ 20.73	$ 1,036.50
NATHAN AND SARA LOHMEYER, 2232 GRAPE ST, DENVER CO 80201	2945-114-00-018	1515 N 7th St	50	Residential	15%	$ 20.73	$ 1,036.50
CORPORATON OF THE PRESIDING BISHOP OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS 50 E NORTH TEMPLE SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84150-0002	2945-114-00-054	1521 N 7th St	50	Commercial	50%	$ 69.10	$ 3,455.00
GEORGE ALBINO GONZALES AND CATHERINE S GONZALES LIVING TRUST DATED JANUARY 24, 2022, PO BOX 342, GRAND JUNCTION CO 81502	2945-114-00-016	1525 N 7th St	50	Residential	15%	$ 20.73	$ 1,036.50
EMILEE, CASTLETON, 1605 N 7TH ST, GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501	2945-114-00-015	1605 N 7th St	50	Residential	15%	$ 20.73	$ 1,036.50
BRANDON BEARDEN AND ANGELA FULLERTON, 564 GRACE DR, CARBONDALE, CO 81623	2945-114-00-014	1615 N 7th St	50	Residential	15%	$ 20.73	$ 1,036.50
BRANDON BEARDEN AND ANGELA FULLERTON, 564 GRACE DR, CARBONDALE, CO 81623	2945-114-00-013	1621 N 7th St	51	Residential	15%	$ 20.73	$ 1,057.23
JAMES L MCSPADDEN 1623 N 7TH ST, GRAND JUNCTION CO 81501-3076	2945-114-00-012	1623 N 7th St	51	Multifamily	25%	$ 34.55	$ 1,762.05
TOM HAMANN AND LYNN HAMANN, 3236 E GRAND AVE UNIT I618 LARAMIE, WY 82070-5100	2945-114-00-011	1639 N 7th St	50	Residential	15%	$ 20.73	$ 1,036.50
1645 N 7TH STREET LLC c/o JANICE M BURTIS, 322 HEARTHSTONE CT GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81507	2945-114-33-004	1645 N 7th St	53.63	Multifamily	25%	$ 34.55	$ 1,852.92
1705 N 7TH STREET LLC, 322 HEARTHSTONE CT GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81507	2945-114-33-003	1705 N 7th St	53.62	Multifamily	25%	$ 34.55	$ 1,852.57
1715 N 7TH STREET LLC, 322 HEARTHSTONE CT GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81507	2945-114-33-002	1715 N 7th St	53.87	Multifamily	25%	$ 34.55	$ 1,861.21
1725 N 7TH STREET LLC C/O JANICE M BURTIS 322 HEARTHSTONE CT GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81507	2945-114-33-001	1725 N 7th St	53.63	Multifamily	25%	$ 34.55	$ 1,852.92
THOMAS E HUGHES AND ANDREA F HUGHES, 1735 N 7TH ST, GRAND JUNCTION CO 81501-3059	2945-114-00-006	1735 N 7th St	50	Residential	15%	$ 20.73	$ 1,036.50
WESTERN COLORADO CENTER FOR THE ARTS INC 1803 N 7TH ST GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501-3009	2945-114-00-056	1745 N 7th St	50	Commercial	50%	$ 69.10	$ 3,455.00
WESTERN COLORADO CENTER FOR THE ARTS INC 1803 N 7TH ST GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501-3009	2945-114-00-055	1803 N 7th St	387	Commercial	50%	$ 69.10	$ 26,741.70
		Total	3230.75				$ 165,789.92

Estimated Cost to Construct	$ 446,506.78
Maximum Cost to Owners	$ 165,789.92
Estimated Cost to City	$ 280,716.86

* Agreement in place to have School District 51 construct remaining 137' of alley prior to Aug 2024 at their sole expense. As a result, the total assessed amount of the School District will be credited $22,911.90.

(Total School District Assessment = $90,175.50 + $3,455.00 - $22,911.90 = $ 70,718.60)

ORDINANCE NO. ____

AN ORDINANCE APPROVING THE ASSESSABLE COST OF THE IMPROVEMENTS MADE IN AND FOR ALLEY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. ST-23, IN THE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO, PURSUANT TO ORDINANCE NO. 178, ADOPTED AND APPROVED THE 11TH DAY OF JUNE, 1910, AS AMENDED; APPROVING THE APPORTIONMENT OF SAID COST TO EACH LOT OR TRACT OF LAND OR OTHER REAL ESTATE IN SAID DISTRICTS; ASSESSING THE SHARE OF SAID COST AGAINST EACH LOT OR TRACT OF LAND OR OTHER REAL ESTATE IN SAID DISTRICTS; APPROVING THE APPORTIONMENT OF SAID COST AND PRESCRIBING THE MANNER FOR THE COLLECTION AND PAYMENT OF SAID ASSESSMENT

WHEREAS, the City Council and the Municipal Officers of the City of Grand Junction, in the State of Colorado, have complied with all the provisions of law relating to certain improvements in Alley Improvement District No. ST-23, in the City of Grand Junction, pursuant to Ordinance No.178 of said City, adopted and approved June 11, 1910, as amended, being Chapter 12 of the Grand Junction Municipal Code (GJMC) and pursuant to the various resolutions, orders and proceedings taken under said Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, the City Council has heretofore caused to be published the Notice of Completion of said local improvements in said Alley Improvement District No. ST-23, and the apportionment of the cost thereof to all persons interested and to the owners of real estate which is described therein, said real estate comprising the district of land known as Alley Improvement District No. ST-23, in the City of Grand Junction, Colorado, which said Notice was caused to be published in The Daily Sentinel, the official newspaper of the City of Grand Junction (the first publication thereof appearing on November 17, 2023, and the last publication thereof appearing on November 17, 2023); and

WHEREAS, said Notice recited the share to be apportioned to and upon each lot or tract of land within said Districts assessable for said improvements, and recited that complaints or objections might be made in writing to the Council and filed with the Clerk within thirty (30) days from the first publication of said Notice, and that such complaints would be heard and determined by the Council at its first regular meeting after the said thirty (30) days and before the passage of any ordinance assessing the cost of said improvements; and

WHEREAS, no written complaints or objections have been made or filed with the City Clerk as set forth in said Notice; and

WHEREAS, the City Council has fully confirmed the statement prepared by the City Engineer and certified by the President of the Council showing the assessable cost of said improvements and the apportionment thereof heretofore made as contained in that certain Notice to property owners in Alley Improvement District No. ST-23, duly

DRAFT

published in the Daily Sentinel, the official newspaper of the City, and has duly ordered that the cost of said improvements in said Alley Improvement District No. ST-23, be assessed and apportioned against all of the real estate in said District in the portions contained in the aforesaid Notice; and

WHEREAS, from the statement made and filed with the City Clerk by the City Engineer, it appears that the assessable cost of the said improvements is $165,789.92; and

WHEREAS, from said statement it also appears the City Engineer has apportioned a share of the assessable cost to each lot or tract of land in said District in the following proportions and amounts, severally, to wit:

ALLEY 6TH STREET AND 7TH STREET AND TIGER AVENUE TO ORCHARD AVENUE		
TAX SCHEDULE NUMBER	**LEGAL DESCRIPTION**	**ASSESSMENT**
2945-113-11-001	LOT 1 + N 18.5FT OF LOT 2 BLK 1 HIGH SCHOOL ADDITION SEC 11 1S 1W	$1,544.39
2945-113-11-002	S 37.5FT OF LOT 2 + N 36.5FT OF LOT 3 BLK 1 HIGH SCHOOL ADDITION SEC 11 1S 1W	$1,534.02
2945-113-11-003	S 19.5FT OF LOT 3 + N 46.25FT OF LOT 4 BLK 1 HIGH SCHOOL ADDITION SEC 11 1S 1W	$1,363.00
2945-113-11-004	S 9.75FT OF LOT 4 + ALL LOT 5 BLK 1 HIGH SCHOOL ADDITION SEC 11 1S 1W	$1,363.00
2945-113-12-001	ALL BLK 3 HIGH SCHOOL ADDITION SEC 11 1S 1W UM	$90,175.50
2945-114-00-006	S 50FT OF LOT 22 CAPITOL HILL SUB SEC 11 1S 1W	$1,036.50
2945-114-00-011	S 50FT OF FOLL BEG 115FT S OF NE COR LOT 21 CAPITOL HILL SUB SEC 11 1S 1W W 132FT TO W LI LOT 21 S 150FT E 132FT N TO BEG	$1,036.50
2945-114-00-012	N 51FT OF S 252FT OF LOT 21 CAPITOL HILL SUB SEC 11 1S 1W	$1,762.05
2945-114-00-013	N 51FT OF S 201FT OF LOT 21 CAPITOL HILL SUB SEC 11 1S 1W	$1,057.23
2945-114-00-014	N 50FT OF S 150FT OF LOT 21 CAPITOL HILL SUB SEC 11 1S 1W	$1,036.50
2945-114-00-015	A PT OF LOT 21 OF CAPITOL HILL SUBDIVISION SEC 11 1S 1W UM DESC AS FOLLS BEG AT PT ON E-LI OF SD LOT 21.50FT N OF SE COR SD LOT 21 W 130FT M/L TO W-LI SD LOT 21 N ALG W-LI SD LOT 21.50FT E 130FT M/L TO E-LI SD LOT 21 S TO PLACE OF BEG	$1,036.50
2945-114-00-016	S 50FT OF LOT 21 CAPITOL HILL SUB SEC 11 1S 1W	$1,036.50
2945-114-00-018	S 50FT OF N 100FT OF LOT 20 CAPITOL HILL SEC 11 1S 1W	$1,036.50

DRAFT

2945-114-00-019	S 50FT OF N 150FT OF LOT 20 CAPITOL HILL SUB SEC 11 1S 1W	$1,036.50
2945-114-00-020	S 50FT OF N 200FT OF LOT 20 CAPITOL HILL SUB SEC 11 1S 1W	$1,036.50
2945-114-00-021	S 50FT OF N 250FT OF LOT 20 CAPITOL HILL SUB SEC 11 1S 1W	$1,036.50
2945-114-00-024	N2 OF S 92FT OF LOT 20 CAPITOL HILL SUB	$953.58
2945-114-00-025	S2 OF S 92FT OF LOT 20 CAPITOL HILL SUB	$953.58
2945-114-00-026	N 50FT OF LOT 19 CAPITOL HILL SUB SEC 11 1S 1W	$1,036.50
2945-114-00-041	S 36FT OF N 86FT OF LOT 19 CAPITOL HILLS SUB SEC 11 1S 1W	$746.28
2945-114-00-042	S 39FT OF N 125FT OF LOT 19 CAPITOL HILL SUB SEC 11 1S 1W	$808.47
2945-114-00-047	S 50FT OF N 350FT & N 75FT OF S 167FT OF LOT 20 CAPITOL HILL SUB SEC 11 1S 1W	$8,637.50
2945-114-00-053	TR IN LOT 20 CAPITOL HILL SUB BEG 250' SOUTH OF NE COR LOT 20 W 130' S 50' E 130' N TO BEG	$3,455.00
2945-114-00-054	N 50FT OF LOT 20 CAPITAL HILL SUB SEC 11 1S 1W UM	$3,455.00
2945-114-00-055	S 170FT OF N 200FT & N 217FT OF S 317FT OF LOT 22 CAPITOL HILL SUB SEC 11 1S 1W - 1.19AC	$26,741.70
2945-114-00-056	N 50FT OF S 100FT LOT 22 CAPITAL HILL SEC 11 1S 1W	$3,455.00
2945-114-33-001	LOT 1 HANEY SUBDIVISION PER PLAT RN 2961257 MESA CO CLERKS OFF SEC 11 1S 1W UM - 7114 SQ FT	$1,852.92
2945-114-33-002	LOT 2 HANEY SUBDIVISION PER PLAT RN 2961257 MESA CO CLERKS OFF SEC 11 1S 1W UM - 7145 SQ FT	$1,861.21
2945-114-33-003	LOT 3 HANEY SUBDIVISION PER PLAT RN 2961257 MESA CO CLERKS OFF SEC 11 1S 1W UM - 7105 SQ FT	$1,852.57
2945-114-33-004	LOT 4 HANEY SUBDIVISION PER PLAT RN 2961257 MESA CO CLERKS OFF SEC 11 1S 1W UM - 7050 SQ FT	$1,852.92

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION:

Section 1. That the assessable cost and apportionment of the same, as hereinabove set forth, is hereby assessed against all the real estate in said District, and to and upon each lot or tract of land within said District ST-23 (District) and against such persons in the portions and amounts which are severally hereinbefore set forth and described.

DRAFT

Section 2. That said assessments, together with all interests and penalties for default in payment thereof, and all cost of collecting the same, shall from the time of final publication of this Ordinance, constitute a perpetual lien against each lot of land herein described, on a parity with the tax lien for general, State, County, City and school taxes, and no sale of such property to enforce any general, State, County, City or school tax or other lien shall extinguish the perpetual lien of such assessment.

Section 3. That said assessment shall be due and payable within thirty (30) days after the final publication of this Ordinance without demand; provided that all such assessments may, at the election of the owner, be paid in installments with interest as hereinafter provided. Failure to pay the whole assessment within the said period of thirty days shall be conclusively considered and held an election on the part of all persons interested, whether under disability or otherwise, to pay in such installments. All persons so electing to pay in installments shall be conclusively considered and held as consenting to said improvements, and such election shall be conclusively considered and held as a waiver of any and all rights to question the power and jurisdiction of the City to construct the improvements, the quality of the work and the regularity or sufficiency of the proceedings, or the validity or correctness of the assessment.

Section 4. That in case of such election to pay in installments, the assessments shall be payable in ten (10) equal annual installments of the principal. The first of said installments of principal shall be payable at the time the next installment of general taxes, by the laws of the State of Colorado, is payable, and each annual installment shall be paid on or before the same date each year thereafter, along with simple interest which has accrued at the rate of 6 percent per annum on the unpaid principal, payable annually.

Section 5. That the failure to pay any installments, whether of principal or interest, as herein provided, when due, shall cause the whole unpaid principal to become due and payable immediately and the whole amount of the unpaid principal and accrued interest shall thereafter draw interest at the rate of 6 percent per annum until the day of sale, as by law provided; but at any time prior to the date of sale, the owner may pay the amount of such delinquent installment or installments, with interest at 6 percent per annum as aforesaid, and all penalties accrued, and shall thereupon be restored to the right thereafter to pay in installments in the same manner as if default had not been suffered. The owner of any piece of real estate not in default as to any installments may at any time pay the whole of the unpaid principal with interest accrued.

Section 6. That payment may be made to the City Finance Director at any time within thirty days after the final publication of this Ordinance, and an allowance of the six percent added for cost of collection and other incidentals shall be made on all payments made during said period of thirty days.

Section 7. That the monies remaining in the hands of the City Finance Director as the result of the operation and payments under Alley Improvement District No. ST-23, shall be retained by the Finance Director and shall be used thereafter for the

DRAFT

purpose of further funding of past or subsequent improvement districts which may be or may become in default.

Section 8. That all provisions of Ordinance No. 178 of the City of Grand Junction, as amended, being Chapter 12 of the Grand Junction Municipal Code (GJMC) and the Charter as applicable shall govern and be taken to be a part of this Ordinance with respect to the creation of said Alley Improvement District No. ST-23, the construction of the improvements therein, the apportionment and assessment of the cost thereof and the collection of such assessments.

Section 9. That this Ordinance, after its introduction and first reading shall be published once in full in the *Grand Junction Daily Sentinel*, the official newspaper of the City, at least ten days before its final passage, and after its final passage, it shall be numbered and recorded in the City ordinance record, and a certificate of such adoption and publication shall be authenticated by the certificate of the publisher and the signature of the President of the Council and the City Clerk, and shall be in full force and effect on and after the date of such final publication, except as otherwise provided by the Charter of the City of Grand Junction.

Introduced on first reading this 15th day of November 2023.

Passed and adopted and order published in pamphlet form this ___day of December 2023.

_____
Anna M. Stout
President of the City Council

Attest:

_____
Amy Phillips
City Clerk

DRAFT

Grand Junction City Council

Regular Session

Item #5.a.ii.

Meeting Date: December 20, 2023

Presented By: Timothy Lehrbach, Senior Planner

Department: Community Development

Submitted By: Tim Lehrbach, Senior Planner

Information

SUBJECT:

A Resolution Accepting the Petition for the Annexation of 2.96 Acres of Land and Ordinances Annexing and Zoning the Hartman Brothers Annexation to I-1 (Light Industrial), Located at 821 21 ½ Road

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends adoption of a resolution accepting the petition for the Hartman Brothers Annexation, and approval of the annexation and zone of annexation ordinances. The Planning Commission heard the zoning request at its November 28, 2023 meeting and voted (5-0) to recommend approval of the request.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

The Applicant is requesting annexation of land into the city limits and a zone of annexation to I-1 (Light Industrial) for the Hartman Brothers Annexation. The approximately 2.96-acre annexation is located at 821 21 ½ Road. The subject property is developed with a 9,300 square foot building, which the Applicant intends to occupy with light industrial and retail uses.

The property is Annexable Development per the Persigo Agreement and is eligible for annexation under state statutes. The proposed zone district of I-1 is consistent with the Industrial Land Use category of the Comprehensive Plan. The request for annexation is being considered concurrently by the City Council with the zone of annexation request. Both are included in this staff report.

BACKGROUND OR DETAILED INFORMATION:

BACKGROUND
Annexation Request
The Applicant, Flavius Real Estate LLC, has requested annexation into the City of

Grand Junction of its approximately 2.96 acres of land located at 821 21 ½ Road. The property is developed with a 9,300 square foot building, which the Applicant intends to occupy with light industrial and retail uses. The change in use requires a zone change constituting “Annexable Development” in accordance with the Persigo Agreement.

Zone of Annexation Request
The Applicant is requesting a zone district of I-1 (Light Industrial). The subject property is Lot 2-B of the 21 ½ Road Energy Park subdivision and is currently zoned PUD (Planned Unit Development) in Mesa County. The single other property within this subdivision remains outside of the City limits and is zoned County PUD. Properties to the north of the subdivision have been annexed and are zoned I-1 (Light Industrial).

The annexation area has all urban services available to the property. The subject property abuts 21 ½ Road, identified as a major collector on the Grand Junction Circulation Plan. The subject property is located within Tier 1 on the Intensification and Growth Tiers Map of the Comprehensive Plan. The goal to “encourage infill and redevelopment to leverage existing infrastructure” supports the Applicant’s intent to repurpose the property and request of a zone of annexation of I-1.

The I-1 requested zoning implements the Comprehensive Plan’s Industrial land use category. The purpose of the I-1 (Light Industrial) zone district is to provide for areas of light fabrication, manufacturing, and industrial uses which are compatible with existing adjacent land uses, access to transportation, and the availability of public services and facilities.

In addition to the I-1 zoning requested by the petitioner, the following zone districts would also be consistent with the proposed Comprehensive Plan designation of Industrial:

- General Commercial (C-2)
- Industrial/Office Park (I-O)
- General Industrial (I-2)

NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS
A Neighborhood Meeting regarding the proposed Annexation and Zoning was held on Zoom on August 17, 2023, in accordance with Section 21.02.080(e) of the Zoning and Development Code. Property owners within 500 feet of the subject property were notified of the meeting by mail sent on August 7, 2023. The applicant and representative along with staff were in attendance. No members of the public attended the meeting.

Notice was completed consistent with the provisions in Section 21.02.080(g) of the City’s Zoning and Development Code. The subject property was posted with application signs on October 17, 2023. Mailed notice of the public hearings before Planning Commission and City Council in the form of notification cards was sent to surrounding

property owners within 500 feet of the subject property on November 16, 2023. The notice of the Planning Commission public hearing was published November 19, 2023, in the Grand Junction Daily Sentinel. An online hearing with opportunity for public comment was held between November 21, 2023, and November 27, 2023, through the GJSpeaks.org platform. A public hearing was held at the November 28, 2023, Planning Commission meeting.

ANALYSIS

Annexation Analysis

Staff finds, based on review of the petition and knowledge of applicable state law, including the Municipal Annexation Act Pursuant to C.R.S. 31-12-104 et seq., that the Hartman Brothers Annexation is eligible to be annexed because of compliance with the following:

a. A proper petition has been signed by more than 50 percent of the owners and more than 50 percent of the property described. The petition has been signed by the owner of the one property subject to this annexation request, or 100 percent of the owners, and includes 100 percent of the property described excluding right-of-way. Please note that the annexation petition was prepared by City staff.
b. Not less than one-sixth of the perimeter of the area to be annexed is contiguous with the existing City limits. The Hartman Brothers Annexation is meeting the one-sixth contiguity requirements for annexation by its adjacency to the City limits at 21 ½ Road. Approximately 24.3 percent of the perimeter of the area to be annexed is contiguous with the existing City limits.
c. A community of interest exists between the area to be annexed and the City. This is so in part because the Central Grand Valley is essentially a single demographic and economic unit, and occupants of the area can be expected to, and regularly do, use City streets, parks, and other urban facilities.
d. The area is or will be urbanized in the near future. The property has existing urban utilities available and is surrounded by developed areas, including similarly developed industrial and heavy commercial uses. The Applicant intends to maintain the existing development for industrial and retail uses.
e. The area is capable of being integrated with the City. The proposed annexation area is adjacent to the City limits on the east side. Utilities and City services are available and currently serving the subject property and other nearby urbanized areas.
f. No land held in identical ownership is being divided by the proposed annexation. The entirety of Lot 2-B, 21 ½ Road Energy Park, is proposed for annexation. There are no adjoining properties held in identical ownership being excluded from this request.
g. No land held in identical ownership comprising 20 contiguous acres or more with an assessed valuation of $200,000 or more for tax purposes is included without the owner’s consent. The subject property measures approximately 2.96 acres, and the single property owner has signed the petition requesting annexation.

Zone of Annexation Analysis

Section 21.02.160(f) provides that land annexed to the City shall be zoned to a district that is consistent with the adopted Comprehensive Plan in accordance with the criteria for zoning map amendments set forth in Section 21.02.140(a). At least one such criterion must be met. These criteria and staff's findings are as follows:

(1) Subsequent events have invalidated the original premises and findings; and/or
The property owners have requested to annex and zone the property to I-1 which is compatible with the Comprehensive Plan Land Use Map designation of Industrial. When a property annexes into the City, the assumptions and facts used to assign County zoning are no longer valid. County zoning is not carried forward into the City, and by Colorado Statute municipal zoning must be assigned to the property within 90 days of the effective date of annexation. The property currently has 'no zoning designation' within City limits; therefore, there are no original premises and findings which must be invalidated. Staff finds that this criterion is not applicable.

(2) The character and/or condition of the area has changed such that the amendment is consistent with the Plan; and/or
The original building on the subject site was constructed in 1965 and has been expanded over time. Additional industrial development occurred around the subject site, especially during the 1980s, and has remained occupied by industrial uses since. The 2020 One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan identified the area as Industrial on the land use map, and the character and condition of the area has not changed. Therefore, staff finds that this criterion is not met.

(3) Public and community facilities are adequate to serve the type and scope of land use proposed; and/or
Adequate public and community facilities and services are available to the property and are sufficient to serve land uses associated with the I-1 zone district. The site fronts 21 ½ Road, identified in the Grand Junction Circulation Plan as a major collector. Ute Water and City of Grand Junction sanitary sewer are presently available to the site in 21 ½ Road. Grand Valley Power serves the area with electric power. The expected impact of the proposed development on emergency services, parks, and schools is minimal. In general, staff has found public and community facilities are adequate to serve the type and scope of the commercial land use proposed. Therefore, staff finds that this criterion is met.

(4) An inadequate supply of suitably designated land is available in the community, as defined by the presiding body, to accommodate the proposed land use; and/or
There is not a demonstrated lack of industrially zoned property in this area or in the city altogether which would necessitate the addition of this property to industrial zoning. Therefore, staff finds this criterion is not met.

(5) The community or area, as defined by the presiding body, will derive benefits from the proposed amendment.
Annexation and zoning of the property will create additional land within the City limits for growth and help to fill in the patchwork of unincorporated and/or urban area that is

adjacent to the City limits. The annexation and appropriate zoning of the property are also consistent with the City and County 1998 Persigo Agreement, which provides for the orderly urbanization of undeveloped land within the boundary subject to the Agreement. This area was reviewed as a part of the 2020 One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan and it was determined that this subdivision area be changed to Industrial from Commercial/Industrial. Therefore, staff finds that this criterion is met.

Consistency with the Comprehensive Plan
Section 21.02.160 (f) of the Grand Junction Zoning and Development Code provides that the zoning of an annexation area shall be consistent with the adopted Comprehensive Plan.

- Land Use Plan: Relationship to Existing Zoning

Requests to rezone properties should be considered based on the Implementing Zone Districts assigned to each Land Use Designation. As a guide to future zoning changes, the Comprehensive Plan states that requests for zoning changes are required to implement the Comprehensive Plan.

The 2020 Comprehensive Plan provides the subject property with a land use designation of Industrial. The I-1 zone district implements the Industrial designation. While there are additional implementing districts for the Industrial land use designation, the I-1 zone district provides for a range of allowed uses most consistent with existing adjacent development and development standards most appropriate to the location of the subject property along 21 ½ Road and within the H Road - Northwest Area Plan overlay.

- Plan Principle 3: Responsible and Managed Growth

Where We are Today: Maintaining Quality – The Comprehensive Plan raises concerns about the unsightly development patterns resulting from the patchwork of City and unincorporated areas and expresses the community's desire to see continued improvements to the built environment. The annexation and appropriate zoning of property within this developed commercial and industrial area ensures the implementation and monitoring of City of Grand Junction standards for construction and property maintenance.

- Plan Principle 8: Resource & Stewardship

How We Will Get There – Part of properly managing the City's resources and being good stewards of the environment is to promote sustainable development. This can be done by maximizing existing infrastructure. The subject property is located adjacent to an improved right-of-way with existing water and sewer lines available to and serving the site.

Recommendation and Findings of Fact
After reviewing the Hartman Brothers Annexation and Zone of Annexation, ANX-2023-

564, requests for the property at 821 21 ½ Road to be annexed and to zone to I-1 (Light Industrial), the following findings of fact have been made:

1. Based on review of the petition and knowledge of applicable state law, including the Municipal Annexation Act Pursuant to C.R.S. 31-12-104, Staff finds that the Hartman Brothers Annexation is eligible to be annexed because of compliance with the seven (7) criteria found in the Statutes.
2. The request conforms with Section 21.02.140 of the Zoning and Development Code.
3. The request is consistent with the vision (intent), goals, and policies of the Comprehensive Plan.

With regard to the Annexation and finding of fact (1, above), staff recommends approval of the request.

With regard to the Zone of Annexation request and findings of fact (2 and 3, above), the Planning Commission recommended approval.

FISCAL IMPACT:

City services are supported by a combination of property taxes and sales/use taxes. The City's 8 mills, based on current valuation, will generate $1,808 per year. Sales and use tax revenues will depend on retail sales for the existing business and operational spending.

Fire: Currently, this property is in the Lower Valley Fire Protection District. The Fire District collects an 8.2380 mill levy that generates $1862.53 annually in property taxes. If annexed, the property will be excluded from the Lower Valley Fire Protection District and be served by Fire Station 3 at 580 25 ½ Road. However, in the future, the area will be served by the new Fire Station 7 located at 2351 H Road. This station is planned to open in 2025 and response times from the station to this annexation area will be within the National Fire Protection Association response time standards.

Police: Based on the proposed annexations here, the expected impact on the need for additional officers is zero to maintain our current ratio of .0021 officers (authorized)/city residents (67,000 residents) per resident of Grand Junction. The annexation will have an impact on calls for service, but it is expected the impact will be minimal based upon the commercial, light industrial uses with minimal potential crime-related calls for service for burglaries, thefts, and frauds on the commercial properties. However, considering expected population increases from other residential projects this year that increased the need for additional officers, those increases should balance with any needs of the Department from this project. NOTE: The daytime population of Grand Junction is much higher than the residential population. Grand Junction is the main transportation, shopping, and medical hub for the 155,000 residents of Mesa County and the majority of Northwestern Colorado, Southeastern Utah, and is a major vacation travel destination. Therefore, it is imperative that we maintain the current staffing levels

of the police department to meet the demands of city residents, county residents, and visitors to the city. Due to the complexities of accessing and projecting Police Department personnel needs, which also impact other budgetary considerations, at the beginning of each calendar year, the Department will review all of the yearly annexation impact analyses and compare those with expected population increases and decreases as well as any other data that may need to be considered in Department needs. In this manner, the Department will continually assess expected impacts to maintain our level of services.

Public Works/Utilities: Water and sewer services are available to this property. This property is within the Ute Water District service area. The property is currently within the Persigo 201 Sewer Service Area and sewer service is already provided to this address. No annexation impacts for sewer service.

SUGGESTED MOTION:

I move to (adopt/deny) Resolution No. 112-23, a resolution accepting a petition to the City Council for the annexation of lands to the City of Grand Junction, Colorado, the Hartman Brothers Annexation, approximately 2.96 acres, located at 821 21 ½ Road.

I move to (adopt/deny) Ordinance No. 5188, an ordinance annexing territory to the City of Grand Junction, Colorado, the Hartman Brothers Annexation, approximately 2.96 acres, located at 821 21 ½ Road, on final passage and order final publication in pamphlet form.

I move to (adopt/deny) Ordinance No. 5189, an ordinance zoning the Hartman Brothers Annexation to I-1 (Light Industrial) zone district, on final passage and order final publication in pamphlet form.

Attachments

1. Exhibit 1. Development Application
2. Exhibit 2. Annexation Schedule and Summary Table
3. Exhibit 3. Annexation Plat
4. Exhibit 4. Site Maps
5. Exhibit 5. Neighborhood Meeting Summary
6. Exhibit 6. Resolution 96-23
7. Exhibit 7. Draft Planning Commission Minutes - 11-28-2023
8. Exhibit 8. Resolution - Accepting Petition
9. ORD-Hartman Annexation 20231107
10. ORD-Hartman Brothers Zone of Annexation Ordinance 20231128

CITY OF Grand Junction COLORADO

PUBLIC WORKS & PLANNING

Development Application

We, the undersigned, being the owner's of the property adjacent to or situated in the City of Grand Junction, Mesa County, State of Colorado, as described herein do petition this:

Petition For: Annexation/Zone of Annexation

Please fill in blanks below only for Zone of Annexation, Rezones, and Comprehensive Plan Amendments:

Existing Land Use Designation	Industrial	Existing Zoning	County PUD
Proposed Land Use Designation	N/A	Proposed Zoning	I-1

Property Information

Site Location:	821 21 1/2 Rd.	Site Acreage:	2.95
Site Tax No(s):	2697-253-21-002	Site Zoning:	County PUD

Project Description: Annexation and Zone of Annexation

Property Owner Information		Applicant Information		Representative Information	
Name:	Flavius Real Estate LLC	Name:	Kaart	Name:	Kaart
Street Address:	531 MAIN St.	Street Address:	734 Main St.	Street Address:	734 Main St.
City/State/Zip:	MONTROSE, CO 81401	City/State/Zip:	G.J. CO 81501	City/State/Zip:	G.J. CO 81501
Business Phone #:	970 2409556	Business Phone #:	241-0745	Business Phone #:	241-0745
E-Mail:	khartman@hartmanbrothers.biz	E-Mail:	ty.johnson@kaart.com	E-Mail:	ty.johnson@kaart.com
Fax #:	970 - 240-4276	Fax #:	n/a	Fax #:	n/a
Contact Person:	KIRK HARTMAN	Contact Person:	Ty Johnson	Contact Person:	Ty Johnson
Contact Phone #:	970-417-9873	Contact Phone #:	241-0745	Contact Phone #:	241-0745

NOTE: Legal property owner is owner of record on date of submittal.

We hereby acknowledge that we have familiarized ourselves with the rules and regulations with respect to the preparation of this submittal, that the foregoing information is true and complete to the best of our knowledge, and that we assume the responsibility to monitor the status of the application and the review comments. We recognize that we or our representative(s) must be present at all required hearings. In the event that the petitioner is not represented, the item may be dropped from the agenda and an additional fee may be charged to cover rescheduling expenses before it can again be placed on the agenda.

Signature of Person Completing the Application _____ Date 8/15/23

Signature of Legal Property Owner _____ Date 8-15-23

OWNERSHIP STATEMENT - CORPORATION OR LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

(a) Flavius Real Estate LLC ("Entity") is the owner of the following property:

(b) 821 21 1/2 Rd. GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81505 (2697-253-21-002)

A copy of the deed(s) evidencing the owner's interest in the property is attached. Any documents conveying any interest in the property to someone else by the owner are also attached.

I am the (c) MEMBER/OFFICER for the Entity. I have the legal authority to bind the Entity regarding obligations and this property. I have attached the most recent recorded Statement of Authority of the Entity.

(•) My legal authority to bind the Entity both financially and concerning this property is unlimited.

( ) My legal authority to bind the Entity financially and/or concerning this property is limited as follows:

(•) The Entity is the sole owner of the property.

( ) The Entity owns the property with other(s). The other owners of the property are:

On behalf of Entity, I have reviewed the application for the (d) Annexation and Zone of Annexation

I have the following knowledge or evidence of a possible boundary conflict affecting the property:

(e) none

I understand the continuing duty of the Entity to inform the City planner of any changes regarding my authority to bind the Entity and/or regarding ownership, easement, right-of-way, encroachment, lienholder and any other interest in the land.

I swear under penalty of perjury that the information in this Ownership Statement is true, complete and correct.

Signature of Entity representative: Kirk Hart

Printed name of person signing: KIRK HARTMAN

State of Colorado)

County of Montrose) ss.

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this 15th day of August, 2023

by Kirk Hartman

Witness my hand and seal.

My Notary Commission expires on 11/16/25

MARIA DANIELLE WALTER
NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF COLORADO
NOTARY ID #20214045264
My Commission Expires November 16, 2025

Maria D. Walter
Notary Public Signature

STATEMENT OF AUTHORITY

E-RECORDED

1. This Statement of Authority relates to an entity named: **Flavius Real Estate, LLC**

2. The Entity is a: **Limited Liability Company**

3. The Entity is formed under the laws of: **Colorado**

4. The mailing address for the entity is:

   531 E. Main Street, Montrose, CO 81401

5. The name and position of each person authorized to execute instruments conveying, encumbering, or otherwise affecting title to real property on behalf of the entity are: **Kirk Thomas Hartman, Jay Bryon Hartman, and Sidney Carlton Hartman, as Members / Managers**

6. The authority of the foregoing person(s) to bind the entity **requires designation by a separate resolution signed by all Members / Managers appointing one (1) Member / Manager to sign independently on behalf of said entity.**

7. Other matters concerning the manner in which the entity deals with interests in real property: NONE

8. This Statement of Authority is executed on behalf of the Entity pursuant to the provisions of C.R.S. Section §38-30-172.

Executed this: June 20, 2023

Flavius Real Estate, LLC, a Colorado Limited Liability Company

By: Kirk Thomas Hartman, as Member / Manager

STATE OF: Colorado

COUNTY OF: Mesa

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 20 day of June, 2023, by **Kirk Thomas Hartman, as Member / Manager of Flavius Real Estate, LLC, a Colorado Limited Liability Company.**

Witness my hand and seal.

My commission expires:

TAMARA MARIE HEINE CALDWELL
NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF COLORADO
NOTARY ID #20044030014
My Commission Expires August 26, 2024

Notary Public

RECEPTION#: 3066616, at 6/15/2023 11:30:41 AM, 1 of 1
Recording: $13.00, Doc Fee $115.00 Bobbie Gross, Mesa County, CO. CLERK AND RECORDER

RETURN RECORDED DOCUMENT TO:
Flavius Real Estate, LLC, a Colorado Limited Liability Company
531 E Main Street, Montrose, CO 81401

Document Fee: **$115.00**

GENERAL WARRANTY DEED

THIS GENERAL WARRANTY DEED, dated 15TH day of June, 2023, is made between **Craig and Donna Wilson Living Trust, dated December 7, 2017** ("Grantor"), of the State of Nebraska.

AND

Flavius Real Estate, LLC, a Colorado Limited Liability Company ("Grantee"), of the State of Colorado., whose legal address is 531 E Main Street, Montrose, CO 81401.

WITNESS, that the Grantor(s), for and in consideration of ONE MILLION ONE HUNDRED FIFTY THOUSAND AND 00/100 DOLLARS ($1,150,000.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, has granted, bargained, sold and conveyed, and by these presents does grant, bargain, sell, and convey unto the Grantee, and the heirs, successors and assigns of the Grantee forever, all the real property, together with fixtures and improvements located thereon, if any, situate, lying and being in the County of **Mesa** and State of Colorado, described as follows:

Lot 2-B of 21 1/2 ROAD ENERGY PARK,County of Mesa, State of Colorado
ALSO KNOWN AS: **821 21 1/2 Road, Grand Junction, CO 81505**

TOGETHER WITH, all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging, or in anywise appertaining, and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof, and all the estate, right, title, interest, claim and demand whatsoever of the Grantor(s), either in law or in equity, of, in and to the above-bargained premises, with the hereditaments and appurtenances.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said premises above bargained and described, with the appurtenances, unto the Grantee, and the heirs, successors and assigns of the Grantee forever. The Grantor, for the Grantor and the heirs, successors and assigns of the Grantor, **warrants title to the same.**, subject to ***the Statutory Exceptions***

EXECUTED AND DELIVERED by Grantor on the date first set forth above.

Craig and Donna Wilson Living Trust, dated December 7, 2017

Donna R. Wilson
By: Donna R. Wilson, as Sole Trustee

State of: Nebraska }
} ss.
County Of Douglas }

The foregoing instrument was subscribed, sworn to, and acknowledged before me this 9th day of **June, 2023**, by **Donna R. Wilson, as Sole Trustee of the Craig and Donna Wilson Living Trust, dated December 7, 2017.**

My Commission expires: 11/17/2025

EIRIAN TRAN
GENERAL NOTARY
STATE OF NEBRASKA
COMMISSION EXPIRES
11/17/2025

Witness my hand and official seal.

Eirian Tran
Notary Public

****If tenancy is unspecified, the legal presumption shall be tenants in common (C.R.S. 38-31-101)**

734 Main Street
Grand Junction
CO 81501
970.241.0745
planning@kaart.com

Hartman Brothers Annexation
Annexation and Zone of Annexation
821 21 ½ Rd.
August 11, 2023
General Project Report

Project Description

The subject property is approximately 3 acres in size and is located at 821 21 ½ Rd., as displayed below.



Public Benefit (of the entire project):

This project will benefit the public by implementing the 201 Persigo Agreement and enabling a successful business, Hartman Brothers Medical Supply, to operate on the property. The I-1 zoning, if granted, will create opportunities for light industrial business.

Neighborhood Meeting

A neighborhood meeting was held on Wednesday, August 17th on zoom to inform neighbors about the intent to submit an application for annexation and zone of annexation to the City of Grand Junction. There were no participants at the meeting. Dave Thornton, Kirk Harman (owner), and myself were the only attendees. We waited approximately 15 minutes for participants to arrive, from 5:30-5:45 pm. No one showed up and it was determined by the City that the meeting could end.

Project Compliance, Compatibility, and Impact

Adopted Plans and/or Policies

The subject property is designated as commercial in the future land use map of the comprehensive plan. The proposal meets a number of goals and policies in the City's comp plan.

Plan Principle 2: Resilient and Diverse Economy Policy 1. Foster a vibrant, diverse, and resilient economy

Policy 1-A: Economic Diversity Support the further diversification of the economy that is prepared to anticipate, innovate, and proactively respond to cyclical economic fluctuation and evolution.

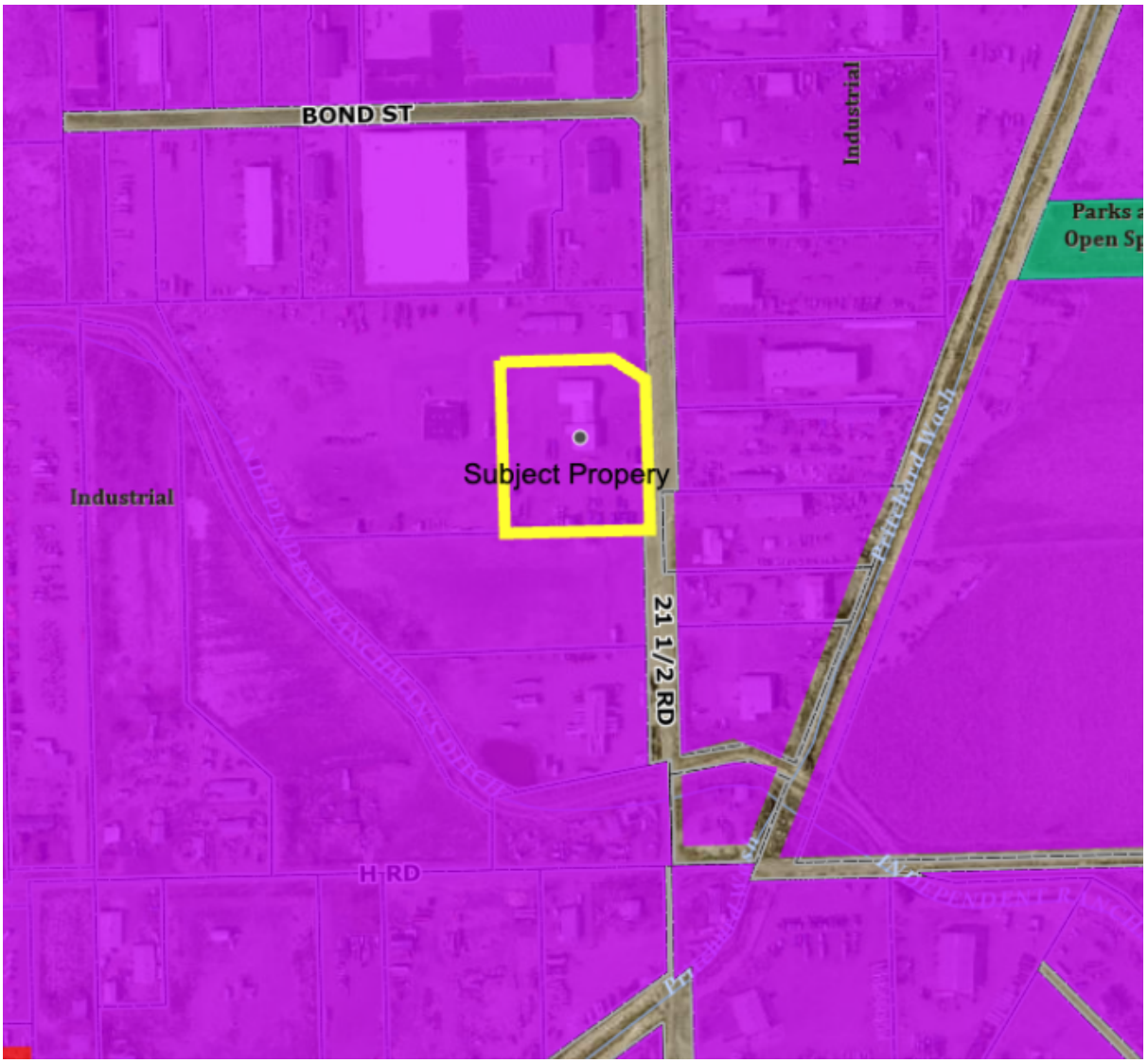
Policy 1-B: Employment Base Continue to collaborate with local and regional partners to expand the community's economic base and primary job creation by focusing on retention, expansion, incubation, and recruitment efforts that create jobs and import income or dollars to the community, particularly businesses in targeted industries.

Policy 1-G: Sales and Tax Revenue Partner in supporting programs that encourage residents to spend retail dollars locally before looking elsewhere for goods and services. Emphasize the retention and recruitment of retailers or development projects that have a positive impact on sales tax generation, specifically focused on increasing retail sales inflow and reducing retail sales leakage.

Policy 3. Promote Business Growth for a Diverse and Stable Economic Base.

Policy 3-E. Business Retention and Attraction. Support economic development partners to encourage the retention and expansion of existing businesses and industries and the establishment of new businesses in industries that support City initiatives, especially those that offer a livable wage.

Policy 3-F. Barriers. Continue to identify and pursue ways to reduce barriers to entry for new businesses.



Surrounding Land Use

The subject property is currently surrounded by industrial development to the north, west, east, and south.

Availability of Utilities

- Sanitary Sewer: City of Grand Junction
- Water: Ute Water
- Storm Sewer: NA
- Gas: Excel

Approval Criteria

The proposed annexation will meet the Municipal Annexation Act Pursuant to C.R.S. 31-12-104, as described below.

a) A proper petition has been signed by more than 50% of the owners and more than 50% of the property described.
Response: The petition has been signed by 100% of property owners of the subject property.
This criterion has been met.

b) Not less than one-sixth of the perimeter of the area to be annexed is contiguous with the existing City limits.
Response: This requirement is being met, as demonstrated by the improvement survey plat submitted with the application package.
This criterion has been met.

c) A community of interest exists between the area to be annexed and the City.
Response: Annexation of the subject property will contribute to implementation of the 201 Persigo Agreement which benefits the community as whole.
This criterion has been met.

d) The area is or will be urbanized in the near future.
Response: The applicant is preparing the property for development consistent with the standard and regulations of the I-1 zone district.
This criterion has been met.

e) The area is capable of being integrated with the City.
Response: The proposed annexation area is adjacent to the city limits.. Utilities and City services are available and currently serve the existing urban area near this site.
This criterion has been met.

f) No land held in identical ownership is being divided by the proposed annexation.
Response: The entire property owned by the applicant is being annexed.
This criterion has been met.

g) No land held in identical ownership comprising 20 contiguous acres or more with an assessed valuation of $200,000 or more for tax purposes is included without the owner's consent.
Response: Contiguous property owned by the petitioner is less than 20 acres in size, so this requirement does not apply. However, the petitioners have granted consent to the City to annex the property.
This criterion is not applicable.

Kaart PLANNING
LAND PLANNING AND
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

734 Main Street
Grand Junction
CO 81501
970.241.0745
planning@kaart.com

Neighborhood Meeting Summary

A neighborhood meeting was held on Wednesday, August 17th on zoom to inform neighbors about the intent to submit an application for annexation and zone of annexation to the City of Grand Junction. There were no participants at the meeting. Dave Thornton, Kirk Harman (owner), and myself were the only attendees. We waited approximately 15 minutes for participants to arrive, from 5:30-5:45 pm. No one showed up and it was determined by the City that the meeting could end.

HARTMAN BROTHERS ANNEXATION
PETITION FOR ANNEXATION

WE THE UNDERSIGNED do hereby petition the City Council of the City of Grand Junction, State of Colorado, to annex the following described parcels to the said City:

GENERAL LOCATION: 821 21 ½ Road; Grand Junction, CO 81505
Tax ID #: 2697-253-21-002

LOT 2-B 21 1/2 ROAD ENERGY PARK SEC 25 1N 2W UM PER PLAT AT RN 2871150 RECD 02/26/2019 MESA CO RECDS - 2.96AC

This foregoing description describes the parcels; the perimeter boundary description, for purposes of the Annexation Act, is shown on the attached "Perimeter Boundary Legal Description, Hartman Brothers Annexation."

As grounds therefore, the petitioner respectfully state that annexation to the City of Grand Junction, Colorado is both necessary and desirable and that the said territory is eligible for annexation in that the provisions of the Municipal Annexation Act of 1965, Sections 31-12-104 and 31-12-105 CRS 1973 have been met.

This petition is accompanied by four copies of a map or plat of the said territory, showing its boundary and its relation to established city limit lines, and said map is prepared upon a material suitable for filing.

Your petitioners further state that they are the owners of more than fifty percent of the area of such territory to be annexed, exclusive of streets and alleys; that the mailing address of the signer and the date of signature are set forth hereafter opposite the name of the signer, and that the legal description of the property owned by the signer of said petition is attached hereto.

WHEREFORE, these petitioners pray that this petition be accepted and that the said annexation be approved and accepted by ordinance. These petitioners by his/her/their signature(s) acknowledge, understand and agree that if any development application concerning the property which is the subject hereof is denied, discontinued or disapproved, in whole or in part, that the annexation of the property to the City of Grand Junction shall proceed.

Flavius Real Estate, LLC,
a Colorado Limited Liability Company
NAME

531 E Main Street, Montrose, CO 81401
ADDRESS

SIGNATURE
Kirk Hartman, Member/Manager

8-22-2023
DATE

SIGNATURE
Jay Bryon Hartman, Member/Manager

8-22-23
DATE

SIGNATURE
Sidney Carlton Hartman, Member/Manager

8-23-23
DATE

STATE OF COLORADO

SS **AFFIDAVIT**

COUNTY OF MESA

KIRK HARTMAN, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, upon oath, deposes and says:

That he is the circulator of the forgoing petition:

That each signature on the said petition is the signature of the person whose name it purports to be.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 2023.

Witness my hand and official seal.

Notary Public

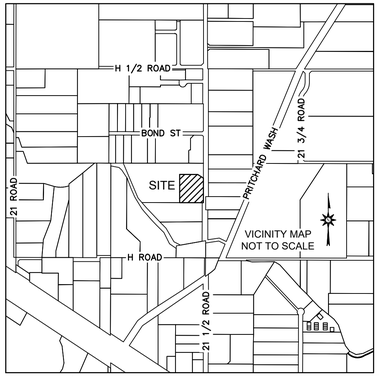
ALEXIS BERTIN
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF COLORADO
NOTARY ID 20164001455
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES MAR 4, 2024

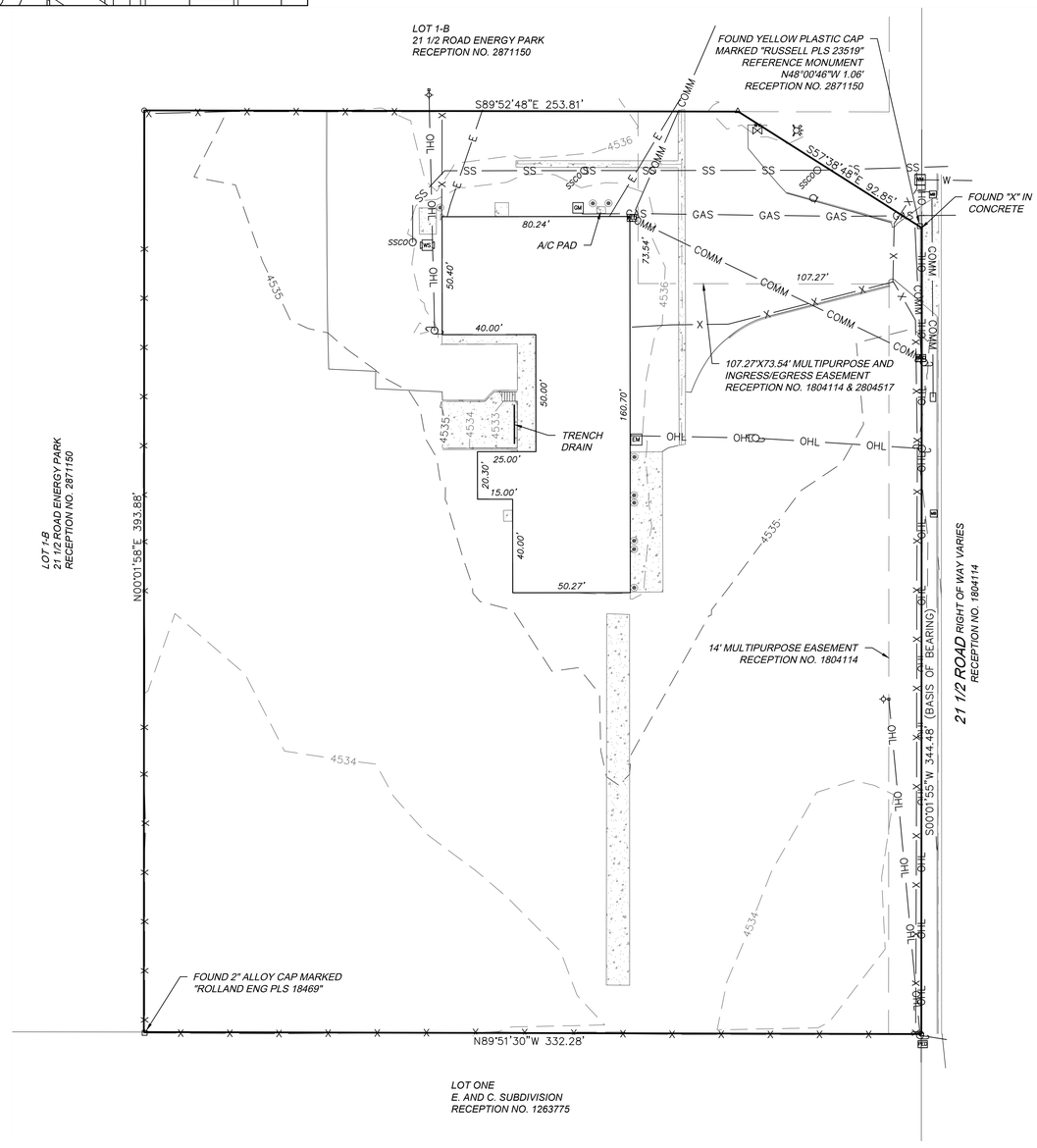
200 N. Townsend Ave. Montrose, CO 81401
Address

My commission expires: 3-4-24

IMPROVEMENT SURVEY PLAT

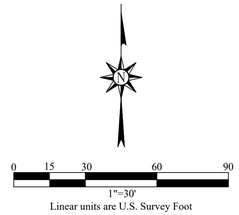
Located in the SE1/4 of the SW1/4 of Section 25,
Township 1 North, Range 2 West, Ute Meridian,
Mesa County, Colorado





LEGEND:

- SURVEY CONTROL MONUMENT
- FOUND 5/8" REBAR
- FOUND PK NAIL
- FOUND MONUMENT AS NOTED
- BOUNDARY LINE
- ADJOINER
- EASEMENT
- BUILDING
- EDGE OF ASPHALT
- EDGE OF CONCRETE
- FENCE
- WATER LINE
- GAS LINE
- UNDERGREOUND ELECTRIC LINE
- OVERHEAD UTILITY LINE
- UNDERGROUND TELECOM LINE
- SANITARY SEWER LINE
- MAJOR CONTOUR
- MINOR CONTOUR
- ASPHALT
- CONCRETE
- SSCOO SANITARY SEWER CLEANOUT
- WS YARD HYDRANT
- WATER VALVE
- FIRE HYDRANT
- WM WATER METER
- EM ELECTRIC METER
- LIGHT POLE, UTILITY POLE
- GM GAS METER
- FCD TELECOM PEDESTAL
- BOLLARD
- MB MAILBOX



Linear units are U.S. Survey Foot

SURVEY NOTES:

1. Title information provided by Abstract & Title Company of Mesa County, File No. 17619CEM, Dated June 15, 2023, and the Mesa County Assessor - Real Property Public Information System.
2. The location of underground utilities as shown on this plat are based on visible surface evidence and utility markings. Actual locations of utilities may vary and should be verified prior to any construction.
3. The ditch easement along the east property line recorded as Reception No. 621542 is subject to forfeiture due to lack of maintenance.
4. The bearings and distances shown hereon represent the results of the Legal Description rotated to grid north of the Mesa County Local Coordinate System for the Grand Valley Area with respect to the physical locations of accepted survey monuments.
5. According to Colorado law you must commence any legal action based upon any defect in this survey within three years after you first discovered such defect. In no event, may any action based upon any defect in this survey be commenced more than ten years from the date of the certification shown hereon.

PARCEL DESCRIPTION:
Reception No: 3066616

Lot 2-B of 21 1/2 ROAD ENERGY PARK, County of Mesa, State of Colorado.

BASIS OF BEARINGS:
The bearing between the NE corner of Lot 2-B, 21 1/2 ROAD ENERGY PARK, a found "X" mark in concrete, and the SE corner of Lot 2-B, 21 1/2 ROAD ENERGY PARK, a found 5/8" rebar in concrete, is S00°01'55"W. This bearing corresponds with grid north of the Mesa County Local Coordinate System for the Grand Valley Area.

CERTIFICATION:
I, Alexandre B. Lheritier, a registered Professional Land Surveyor in the State of Colorado, do hereby certify the Improvement Survey Plat represented hereon was performed by me or under my responsible charge. It is based upon my professional knowledge, information, and belief according to acceptable standards of practice and the laws of the State of Colorado. This statement is not a guarantee or warranty, either expressed or implied.

FOR REVIEW

Alexandre B. Lheritier
Colorado PLS 38464

LAND SURVEY DEPOSITS
Mesa County Surveyor's Office
Date: _____
Deposit No: _____

821 21 1/2 Road

SE1/4SW1/4 of Section 25,
Township 1 North, Range 2 West, Ute Meridian,
Mesa County, Colorado

Surveyed by: RAC, INH	Kaart Surveying, LLC
Drawn by: ABL	734 Main St.
Job #: 3046223	Grand Junction, CO 81501
Date: 08/14/2023	970.201.4081 surveying@kaart.com

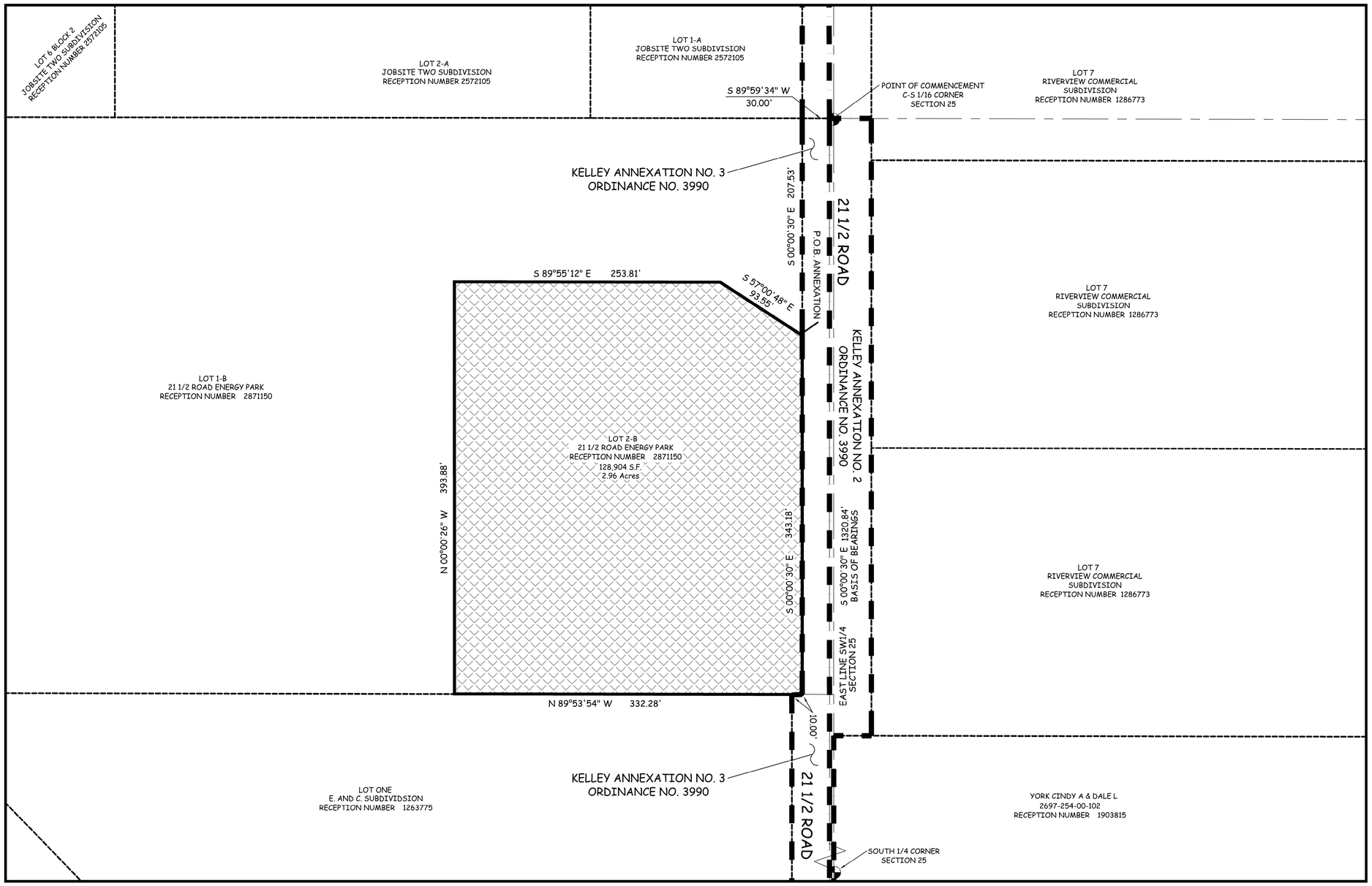
ANNEXATION SCHEDULE & SUMMARY WORKSHEET	
11/15/2023	Referral of Petition, Intro Proposed Ordinance, Exercise Land Use
11/28/2023	Planning Commission Considers Zone of Annexation
12/6/2023	City Council Intro Proposed Zoning Ordinance
12/20/2023	City Council Accept Petition/Annex and Zoning Public Hearing
1/21/2024	Effective date of Annexation and Zoning

ANNEXATION SUMMARY		
File Number		ANX-2023-564
Location		821 21 ½ Rd.
Tax ID Number(s)		2697-253-21-002
Number of Parcel(s)		1
Existing Population		0
No. of Parcels Owner Occupied		0
Number of Dwelling Units		0
Acres Land Annexed		2.96
Developable Acres Remaining		2.96
Right-of-way in Annexation		n/a
Previous County Zoning		PUD
Proposed City Zoning		I-1 Light Industrial
Surrounding Zoning:	North:	PUD (Mesa County)
	South:	PUD (Mesa County)
	East:	PUD (Mesa County), I-1 Light Industrial
	West:	PUD (Mesa County)
Current Land Use		Vacant
Proposed Land Use		Industrial Services
Surrounding Land Use:	North:	Heavy Commercial (Construction)
	South:	Vacant
	East:	Heavy Commercial (Homebuilder, Fence Contractor)
	West:	Heavy Commercial (Construction)
Comprehensive Plan Designation:		Industrial Services, Retail Sales and Service
Zoning within Comprehensive Plan Designation:		Yes:
Values:	Assessed	$226,090
	Actual	$810,360
Address Ranges		821 21 ½ Rd.
Special Districts:	Water	Ute Water
	Sewer	Persigo
	Fire	Lower Valley Fire
	Irrigation/Drainage	Grand Valley Irrigation/Grand Valley Drainage
	School	School District 51
	Pest	Upper Grand Valley Pest
	Pest	Grand River Mosquito Control
	Other	n/a

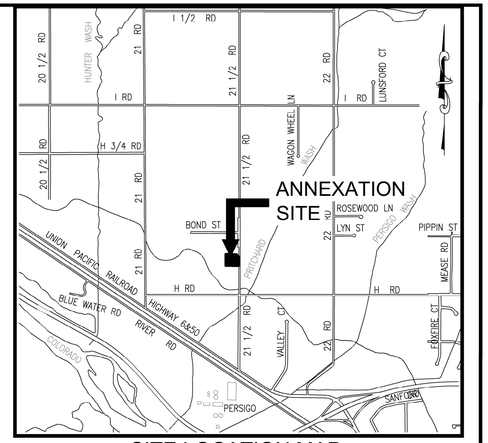
HARTMAN BROTHERS ANNEXATION

Located in the SE1/4 SW1/4 SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 1 NORTH, RANGE 2 WEST,
UTE MERIDIAN, COUNTY OF MESA, STATE OF COLORADO

50' 0 25' 50'
SCALE: 1" = 50'
LINEAL UNITS = U.S. SURVEY FOOT



THIS IS NOT A BOUNDARY SURVEY



SITE LOCATION MAP SCALE: 1" = 800'

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

A parcel of land being Lot 2-B within 21 1/2 Road Energy Park subdivision (Reception Number 2871150), being more particularly described as follows;

Commencing at the Center South 1/16th corner of Section 25, T.1N., R.2W. of the Ute Meridian, whence the South 1/4 corner of said Section 25 bears S00°00'30"E, a distance of 1320.84 feet, with all bearings being relative thereto; Thence S89°59'34"W, a distance of 30.00'; thence S00°00'30"E, a distance of 207.53 feet, to a point on the westerly right of way of 21 1/2 Road and the westerly line of the Kelley Annexation No. 3 (Ordinance No. 3990), said point also being the Point of Beginning;

Thence along said Kelley Annexation No. 3, S00°00'30"E, a distance of 343.18 feet; thence N89°53'54"W, a distance of 332.28 feet; thence N00°00'26"W, a distance of 393.88 feet; thence S89°55'12"E, a distance of 253.81 feet; thence S57°00'48"E, a distance of 93.55 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Said Parcel of land CONTAINING **128,904** Square Feet or **2.96** Acres, more or less.

AREAS OF ANNEXATION

ANNEXATION PERIMETER	1,416.70 FT.
CONTIGUOUS PERIMETER	353.18 FT.
AREA IN SQUARE FEET	128,904 FT^2
AREA IN ACRES	2.96
AREA WITHIN R.O.W.	00.00 FT^2
	0.00 ACRES
AREA WITHIN DEEDED R.O.W.	0.00 FT^2
	0.00 ACRES

LEGEND

ANNEXATION BOUNDARY

ANNEXATION AREA

EXISTING CITY LIMITS

SURVEY ABBREVIATIONS

P.O.C.	POINT OF COMMENCEMENT	SQ. FT.	SQUARE FEET
P.O.B.	POINT OF BEGINNING	Δ=	CENTRAL ANGLE
R.O.W.	RIGHT OF WAY	RAD.	RADIUS
SEC.	SECTION	ARC	ARC LENGTH
TWP.	TOWNSHIP	CHD.	CHORD LENGTH
RGE.	RANGE	CHB.	CHORD BEARING
U.M.	UTE MERIDIAN	BLK.	BLOCK
NO.	NUMBER	P.B.	PLAT BOOK
REC.	RECEPTION	BK.	BOOK
		PG.	PAGE
		HOR. DIST.	HORIZONTAL DISTANCE

ORDINANCE NO.	EFFECTIVE DATE
PRELIMINARY	PRELIMINARY

NOTE:
THE DESCRIPTION(S) CONTAINED HEREIN HAVE BEEN DERIVED FROM SUBDIVISION PLAT, DEED DESCRIPTIONS & DEPOSIT SURVEYS AS THEY APPEAR IN THE OFFICE OF THE MESA COUNTY CLERK & RECORDER. THIS PLAT OF ANNEXATION DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A LEGAL BOUNDARY SURVEY, AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A MEANS OF ESTABLISHING OR VERIFYING PROPERTY BOUNDARY LINES.

PRELIMINARY

Jodie L Grein DATE
STATE OF COLORADO - PL.S. NO. 38075
ROLLAND CONSULTING ENGINEERS
405 RIDGES BLVD. SUITE A
GRAND JUNCTION, CO. 81507

NOTICE:
ACCORDING TO COLORADO LAW ANY LEGAL ACTION BASED UPON ANY DEFECT FOUND IN THIS SURVEY MUST COMMENCE WITHIN THREE (3) YEARS AFTER THE DISCOVERY OF SUCH DEFECT. IN NO EVENT MAY ANY ACTION BASED UPON ANY DEFECT FOUND IN THIS SURVEY BE COMMENCED MORE THAN TEN (10) YEARS FROM THE DATE OF THE CERTIFICATION SHOWN HEREON.

DRAWN BY: JLG DATE: 10/03/2023
DESIGNED BY: JLG DATE: 10/03/2023
CHECKED BY: JAM DATE: 10/03/2023

50' 0 25' 50'
SCALE: 1" = 50'
LINEAL UNITS = U.S. SURVEY FOOT

CITY OF Grand Junction COLORADO
333 WEST AVENUE - BLDG. C
GRAND JUNCTION, CO. 81501

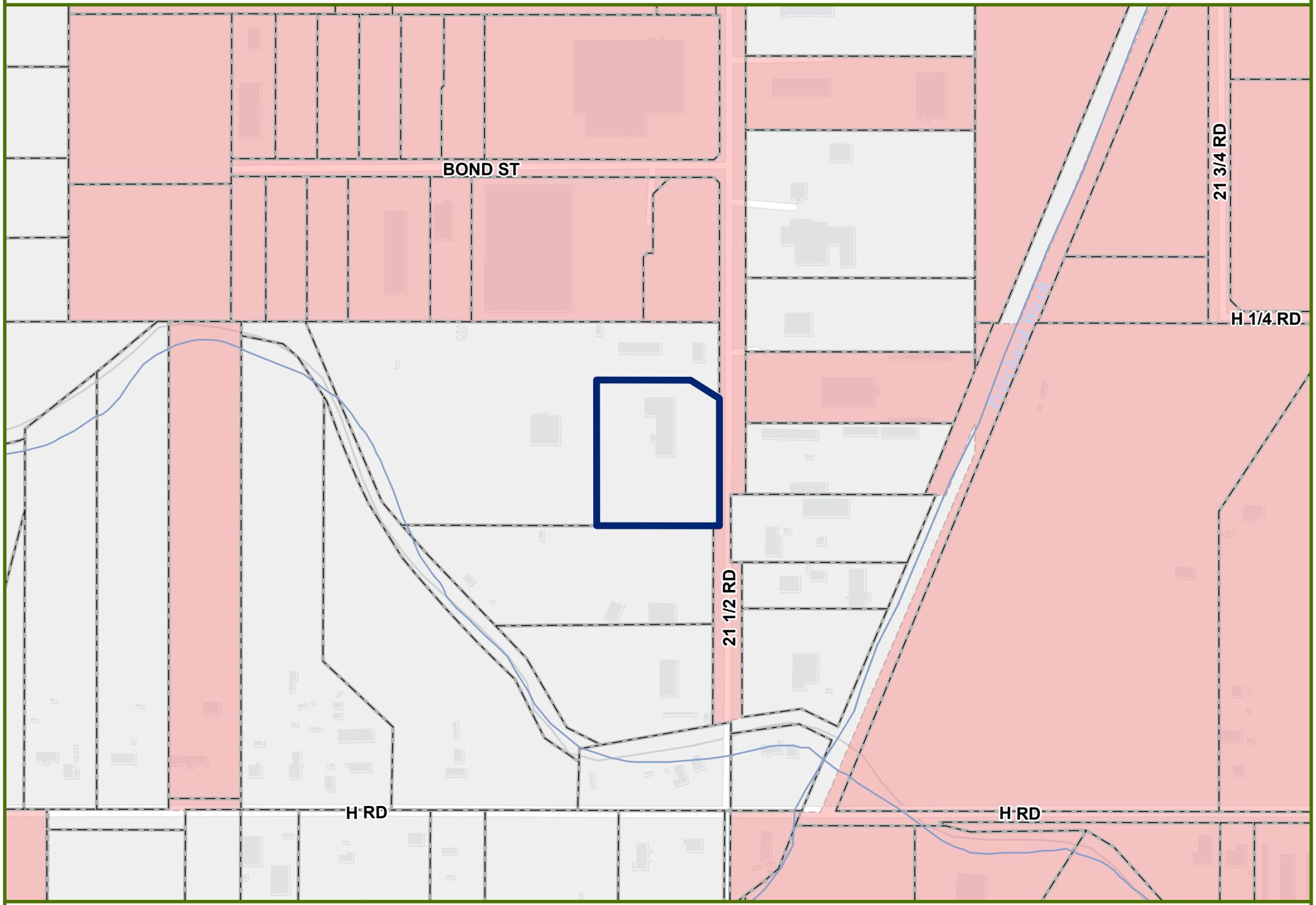
PUBLIC WORKS
ENGINEERING DIVISION

HARTMAN BROTHERS ANNEXATION
Located in the SE1/4 SW1/4 SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 1 NORTH, RANGE 2 WEST, UTE MERIDIAN, COUNTY OF MESA, STATE OF COLORADO

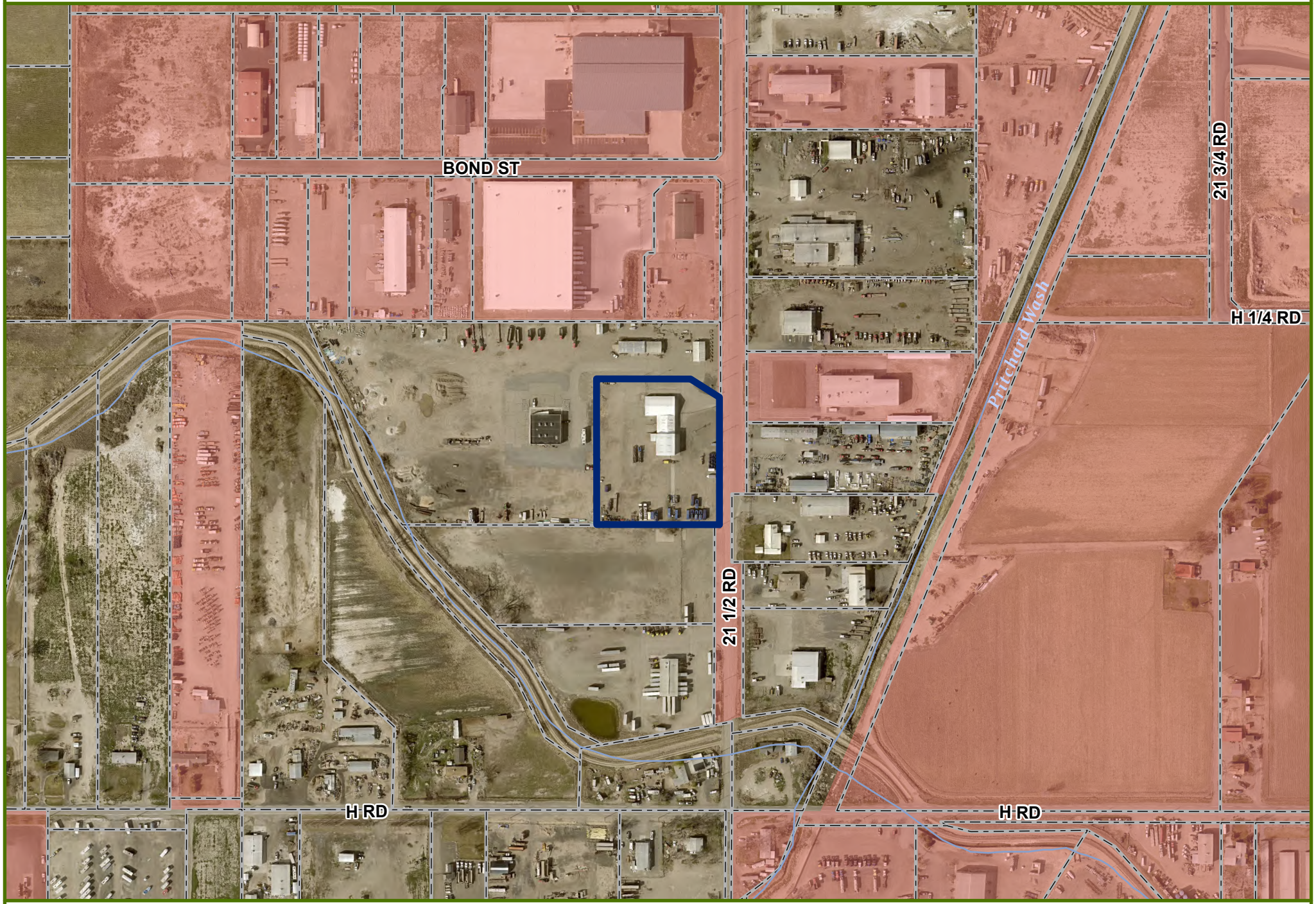
1 OF 1

C:\Projects\C3407 City GJ Project Review\Hartman Brothers Annexation - ANX-2023-564\Hartman Brothers Annexation.dwg - PLOTTED 2023-10-04

Hartman Brothers Annexation



Hartman Brothers Annexation



N

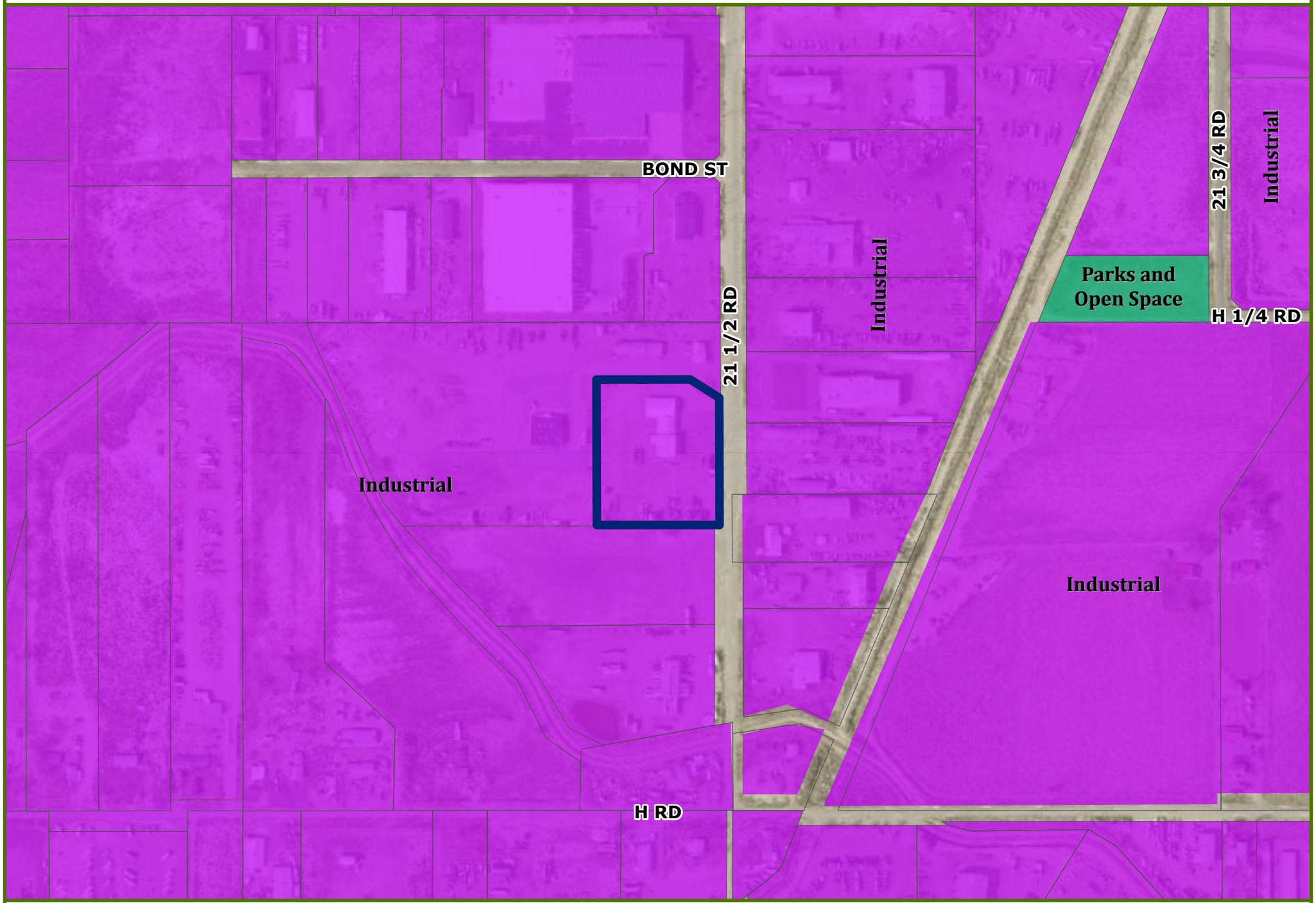
0 0.05 0.1 Miles

Annexation Site

City Limits

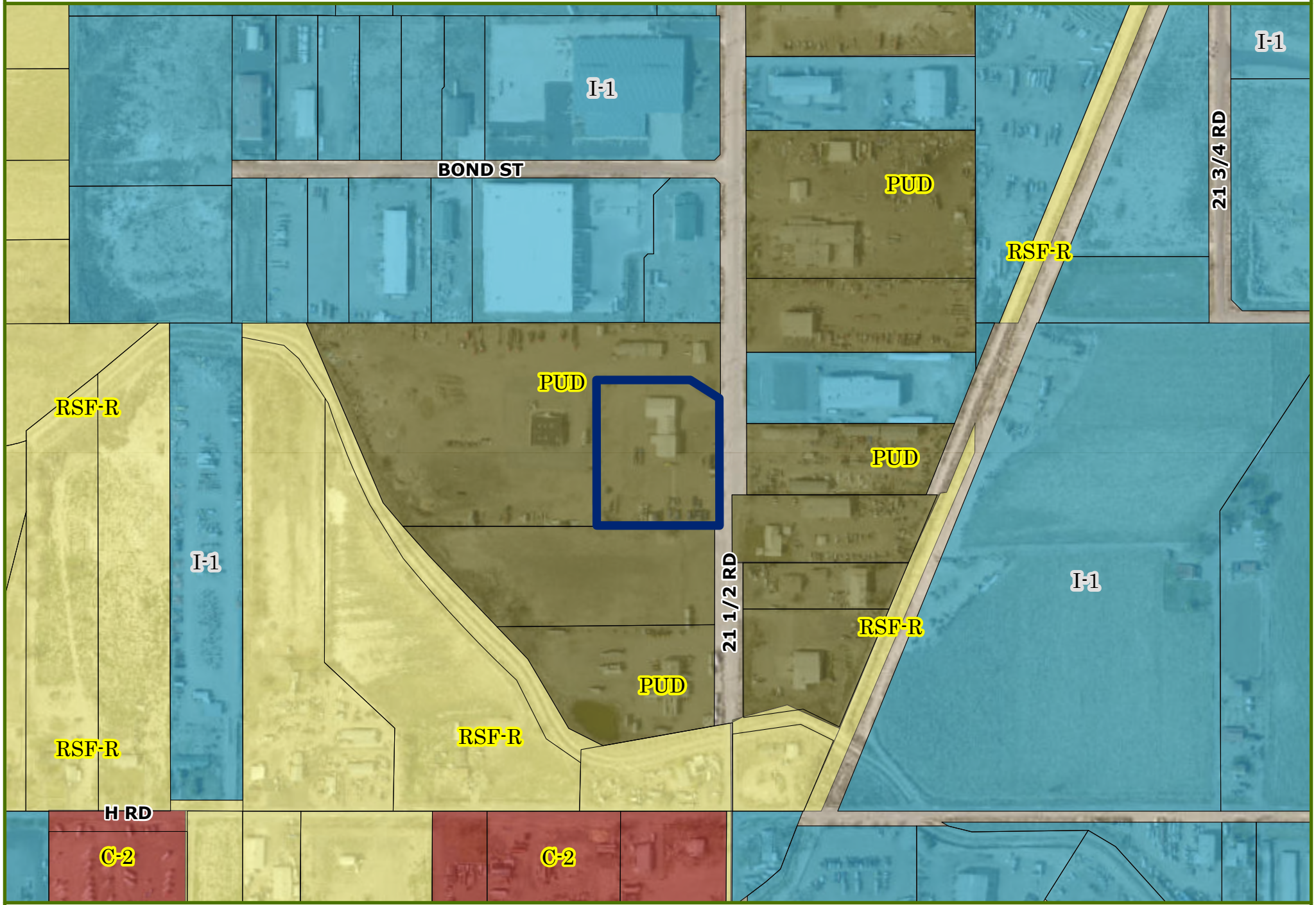
Date Created: 9/1/2023

Hartman Brothers Annexation - Land Use

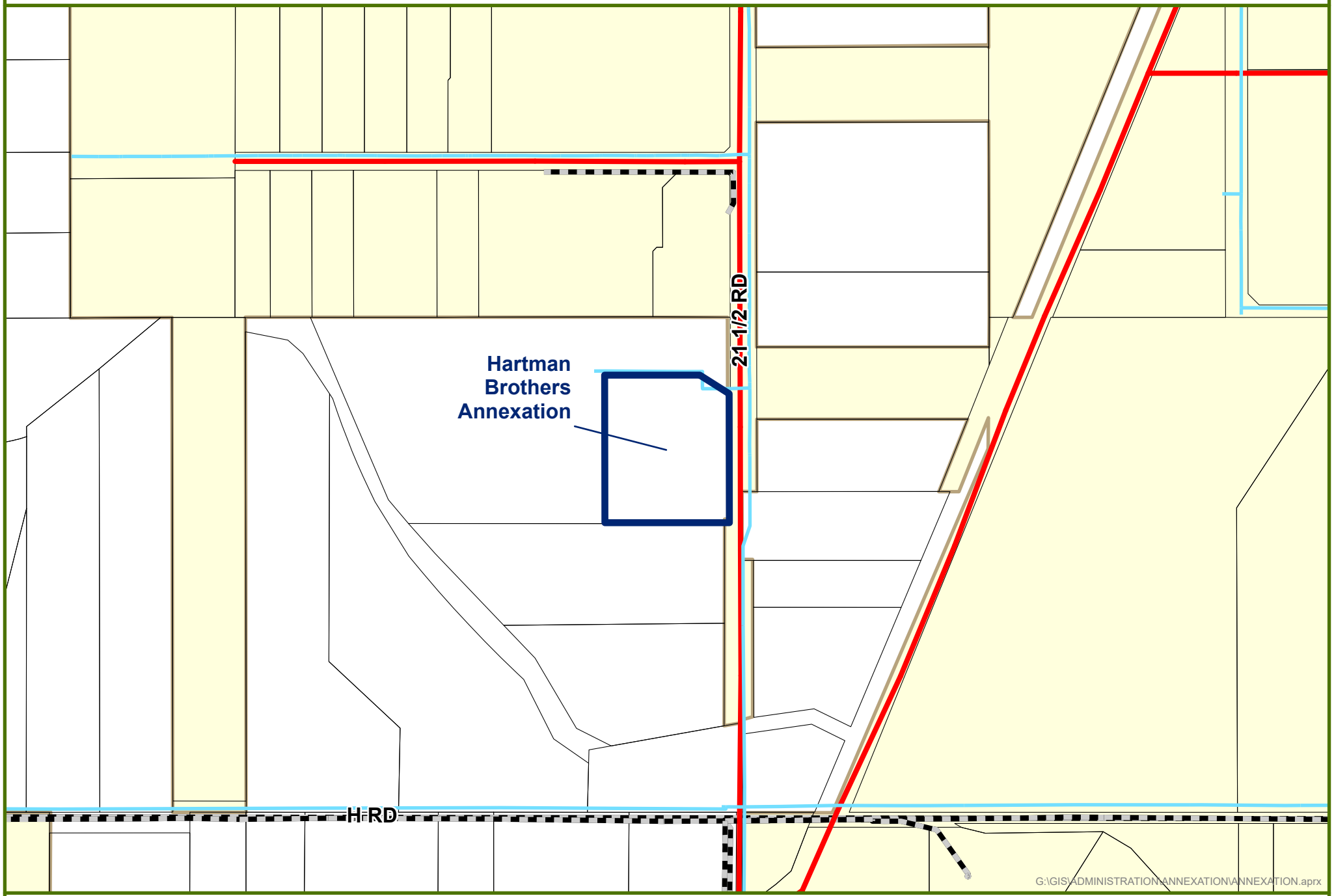


Date Created: 9/1/2023

Hartman Brothers Annexation - Zoning



Hartman Brothers Annexation - Utilities



N

0 0.05 0.1 Miles

CITY WATER
UTE WATER
SEWER
CITY FIBER
NON-CITY FIBER
CITY LIMITS

Date Created: 9/1/2023

City of Grand Junction Colorado

Kaart PLANNING
LAND PLANNING AND
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

734 Main Street
Grand Junction
CO 81501
970.241.0745
planning@kaart.com

Neighborhood Meeting Summary

A neighborhood meeting was held on Wednesday, August 17th on zoom to inform neighbors about the intent to submit an application for annexation and zone of annexation to the City of Grand Junction. There were no participants at the meeting. Dave Thornton, Kirk Harman (owner), and myself were the only attendees. We waited approximately 15 minutes for participants to arrive, from 5:30-5:45 pm. No one showed up and it was determined by the City that the meeting could end.

NOTICE OF HEARING
ON PROPOSED ANNEXATION OF LANDS
TO THE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Grand Junction, Colorado, held on the 15th day of November, 2023, the following Resolution was adopted:

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

RESOLUTION NO. 96-23

**A RESOLUTION
REFERRING A PETITION TO THE CITY COUNCIL
FOR THE ANNEXATION OF LANDS
TO THE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO,
SETTING A HEARING ON SUCH ANNEXATION,
AND EXERCISING LAND USE CONTROL**

**HARTMAN BROTHERS
ANNEXATION**

**APPROXIMATELY 2.96 ACRES
LOCATED AT 821 21 ½ ROAD**

WHEREAS, on the 15th day of November, 2023, a petition was referred to the City Council of the City of Grand Junction, Colorado, for annexation to said City of the following property situate in Mesa County, Colorado, and described as follows:

HARTMAN BROTHERS ANNEXATION

A parcel of land being Lot 2-B within 21 1/2 Road Energy Park subdivision (Reception Number 2871150), being more particularly described as follows;

Commencing at the Center South 1/16th corner of Section 25, T.1N., R.2W. of the Ute Meridian, whence the South 1/4 corner of said Section 25 bears S00°00'30"E, a distance of 1320.84 feet, with all bearings being relative thereto; Thence S89°59'34"W, a distance of 30.00'; thence S00°00'30"E, a distance of 207.53 feet, to a point on the westerly right of way of 21 1/2 Road and the westerly line of the Kelley Annexation No. 3 (Ordinance No. 3990), said point also being the Point of Beginning;

Thence along said Kelley Annexation No. 3, S00°00'30"E, a distance of 343.18 feet; thence N89°53'54"W, a distance of 332.28 feet; thence N00°00' 26"W, a distance of 393.88 feet; thence S89°55'12"E, a distance of 253.81 feet; thence S57°00'48"E, a distance of 93.55 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Said Parcel of land CONTAINING 128,904 Square Feet or 2.96 Acres, more or less.

WHEREAS, the Council has found and determined that the petition complies substantially with the provisions of the Municipal Annexation Act and a hearing should be held to determine whether or not the lands should be annexed to the City by Ordinance;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION:

1. That a hearing will be held on the 20th day of December, 2023, in the City Hall

auditorium, located at 250 North 5th Street, City of Grand Junction, Colorado, at 5:30 PM to determine whether one-sixth of the perimeter of the area proposed to be annexed is contiguous with the City; whether a community of interest exists between the territory and the city; whether the territory proposed to be annexed is urban or will be urbanized in the near future; whether the territory is integrated or is capable of being integrated with said City; whether any land in single ownership has been divided by the proposed annexation without the consent of the landowner; whether any land held in identical ownership comprising more than twenty acres which, together with the buildings and improvements thereon, has an assessed valuation in excess of two hundred thousand dollars is included without the landowner's consent; whether any of the land is now subject to other annexation proceedings; and whether an election is required under the Municipal Annexation Act of 1965.

2. Pursuant to the State's Annexation Act, the City Council determines that the City may now, and hereby does, exercise jurisdiction over land use issues in the said territory. Requests for building permits, subdivision approvals and zoning approvals shall, as of this date, be submitted to the Community Development Department of the City.

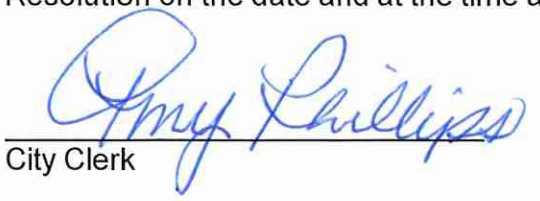
ADOPTED the 15th day of November, 2023.

President of the Council

Attest:

City Clerk

NOTICE IS FURTHER GIVEN that a hearing will be held in accordance with the Resolution on the date and at the time and place set forth in the Resolution.



City Clerk

DATES PUBLISHED
November 17th, 2023
November 24th, 2023
December 1st, 2023
December 8th, 2023

GRAND JUNCTION PLANNING COMMISSION
November 28, 2023, 5:30 PM
MINUTES

The meeting of the Planning Commission was called to order at 5:33 p.m. by Chairman Scissors.

Those present were Planning Commissioners; Shanon Secrest, Melanie Duyvejonck, Sandra Weckerly, and Keith Ehlers.

Also present were Jamie Beard (City Attorney), Niki Galehouse (Planning Supervisor), Jessica Johnsen (Senior Planner), Tim Lehrbach (Senior Planner), Madeline Robinson (Planning Technician), and Jacob Kaplan (Planning Technician).

There were 0 members of the public in attendance, and 2 virtually.

CONSENT AGENDA

1. **Approval of Minutes**
   Minutes of Previous Meeting(s) from November 14, 2023.

REGULAR AGENDA

1. **The Eddy Easement Vacation** **VAC-2023-305**
   Consider a request by The Eddy at Grand Junction LLC to vacate portions of the public trail easement across the property located at 347 and 348 Eddy Drive.

Staff Presentation
Jessica Johnsen, Senior Planner, introduced exhibits into the record and provided a presentation regarding the request.

Applicant Ty Johnson with Kaart Planning was present and available for questions.

This item was requested to be continued to a date to be determined.

Motion and Vote

Commissioner Ehlers made the following motion “I motion that the easement vacation of the Eddy, city file number VAC-2023-305, be continued.”

Commissioner Weckerly seconded; motion passed 5-0.

2. **Mesa Trails ODP** **PLD-2023-550**
   Consider a request by Foothills Housing 2 LLC and Foothills Housing 5 LLC to rezone approximately 174.3 acres located Between 23 ¼ and 23 ¾ Roads, from G Road to Highway 6

DRAFT

and 50, from PD (Planned Development) to PD (Planned Development) and adopt an Outline Development Plan for “Mesa Trails.”

Staff Presentation
Tim Lehrbach, Senior Planner, introduced exhibits into the record and provided a presentation regarding the request.

Applicant Ty Johnson with Kaart Planning was present and available for questions.

Questions for staff

Commissioner Ehlers asked the applicant if they are concerned about a lack of predictability with planning and financing given the recent changes to the Zoning and Development Code (Z&D Code), the 2020 One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan (Comp Plan), and the Transportation Engineering Design Standards Manual (TEDS Manual).

Public Hearing
The public comment period was opened at 5:00 p.m. on Tuesday, November 21, 2023, via www.GJSpeaks.org.

There were no comments from the public or from online attendees.

The public comment period was closed at 6:49 p.m. on November 28, 2023.

Discussion

Commissioner Ehlers asked if staff felt the plan was sufficient to address the revisions to the Z&DC, the Comp, Plan, and the TEDS Manual.

Motion and Vote
Commissioner Ehlers made the following motion “Mr. Chairman, on the request to rezone the approximately 174.3 acres located between the proposed 23 ¼ road and 23 ¾ Roads, from G Road to Highway 6 and 50, from “PD” (Planned Development) to “PD” (Planned Development) and adopt an Outline Development Plan for “Mesa Trails,” City file number PLD-2023-550, I move that the Planning Commission forward a recommendation of approval to City Council with the findings of fact as provided within the staff report.”

Commissioner Secrest seconded; motion passed 5-0.

3. Hartman Brothers Annexation ANX-2023-564
Consider a request by Flavius Real Estate LLC to zone 2.96 acres within the Hartman Brothers Annexation to I-1 (Light Industrial) located at 821 21 ½ Road.

Staff Presentation

DRAFT

Tim Lehrbach, Senior Planner, introduced exhibits into the record and provided a presentation regarding the request.

Applicant Ty Johnson with Kaart Planning was present and available for questions.

Questions for staff

Commissioner Ehlers inquired as to the existing use of the property. He asked why the City was requiring the property to be annexed.

Public Hearing
The public comment period was opened at 5:00 p.m. on Tuesday, November 21, 2023, via www.GJSpeaks.org.

There were no comments from the public or from online attendees.

The public comment period was closed at 7:03 p.m. on November 28, 2023.

Discussion

No discussion occurred between the commissioners.

Motion and Vote
Commissioner Secrest made the following motion "Mr. Chairman, on the Zone of Annexation request for the property located at 821 21 ½ Road, City file number ANX-2023-564, I move that the Planning Commission forward a recommendation of approval to City Council with the findings of fact as listed in the staff report."

Commissioner Weckerly seconded; motion passed 5-0.

OTHER BUSINESS

ADJOURNMENT
Commissioner Weckerly moved to adjourn the meeting.
The vote to adjourn was 5-0.

The meeting adjourned at 7:04 p.m.

DRAFT

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

RESOLUTION NO. ____

A RESOLUTION ACCEPTING A PETITION FOR THE ANNEXATION OF LANDS TO THE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO, MAKING CERTAIN FINDINGS, AND DETERMINING THAT PROPERTY KNOWN AS THE HARTMAN BROTHERS ANNEXATION

APPROXIMATELY 2.96 ACRES LOCATED AT 821 21 ½ ROAD IS ELIGIBLE FOR ANNEXATION

WHEREAS, on the 15th day of November 2023, a petition was referred to the City Council of the City of Grand Junction, Colorado, for annexation to said City of the following property situate in Mesa County, Colorado, and described as follows:

HARTMAN BROTHERS ANNEXATION

A parcel of land being Lot 2-B within 21 1/2 Road Energy Park subdivision (Reception Number 2871150), being more particularly described as follows;

Commencing at the Center South 1/16th corner of Section 25, T.1N., R.2W. of the Ute Meridian, whence the South 1/4 corner of said Section 25 bears S00°00'30"E, a distance of 1320.84 feet, with all bearings being relative thereto; Thence S89°59'34"W, a distance of 30.00'; thence S00°00'30"E, a distance of 207.53 feet, to a point on the westerly right of way of 21 1/2 Road and the westerly line of the Kelley Annexation No. 3 (Ordinance No. 3990), said point also being the Point of Beginning;

Thence along said Kelley Annexation No. 3, S00°00'30"E, a distance of 343.18 feet; thence N89°53'54"W, a distance of 332.28 feet; thence N00°00' 26"W, a distance of 393.88 feet; thence S89°55'12”E, a distance of 253.81 feet; thence S57°00'48"E, a distance of 93.55 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Said Parcel of land CONTAINING 128,904 Square Feet or 2.96 Acres, more or less.

WHEREAS, a hearing on the petition was duly held after proper notice on the 20th day of December, 2023; and

WHEREAS, the Council has found and determined and does hereby find and determine that said petition is in substantial compliance with statutory requirements therefore, that one-sixth of the perimeter of the area proposed to be annexed is contiguous with the City; that a community of interest exists between the territory and the City; that the territory proposed to be annexed is urban or will be urbanized in the near future; that the said territory is integrated or is capable of being integrated with said City; that no land held in identical ownership has been divided without the consent of the landowner; that

no land held in identical ownership comprising more than twenty acres which, together with the buildings and improvements thereon, has an assessed valuation in excess of two hundred thousand dollars is included without the landowner's consent; and that no election is required under the Municipal Annexation Act of 1965.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION:

The said territory is eligible for annexation to the City of Grand Junction, Colorado, and should be so annexed by Ordinance.

ADOPTED the 20th day of December, 2023.

_____
Anna M. Stout
President of the Council

ATTEST:

_____
Amy Phillips
City Clerk

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

ORDINANCE NO.

AN ORDINANCE ANNEXING APPROXIMATELY 2.96 ACRES OF LAND TO THE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO KNOWN AS THE HARTMAN BROTHERS ANNEXATION LOCATED AT 821 21 ½ ROAD

WHEREAS, on November 15, 2023, the City Council of the City of Grand Junction considered a petition for the annexation of the following described territory to the City of Grand Junction; and

WHEREAS, a hearing on the petition was duly held after proper notice on December 20, 2023; and

WHEREAS, the City Council determined that said territory was eligible for annexation and that no election was necessary to determine whether such territory should be annexed;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO:

That the land to be annexed, situated in Mesa County, Colorado, is described to wit:

A parcel of land being Lot 2-B within 21 1/2 Road Energy Park subdivision (Reception Number 2871150), being more particularly described as follows (Parcel);

Commencing at the Center South 1/16th corner of Section 25, T.1N., R.2W. of the Ute Meridian, whence the South 1/4 corner of said Section 25 bears S00°00'30"E, a distance of 1320.84 feet, with all bearings being relative thereto; Thence S89°59'34"W, a distance of 30.00'; thence S00°00'30"E, a distance of 207.53 feet, to a point on the westerly right of way of 21 1/2 Road and the westerly line of the Kelley Annexation No. 3 (Ordinance No. 3990), said point also being the Point of Beginning;

Thence along said Kelley Annexation No. 3, S00°00'30"E, a distance of 343.18 feet; thence N89°53'54"W, a distance of 332.28 feet; thence N00°00' 26"W, a distance of 393.88 feet; thence S89°55'12”E, a distance of 253.81 feet; thence S57°00'48"E, a distance of 93.55 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Said Parcel of land comprising 128,904 Square Feet or 2.96 Acres, more or less and as the same is depicted on Exhibit A is and as described herein is and shall be by and with this Ordinance duly and lawfully annexed to the City limits of Grand Junction.

INTRODUCED on first reading on the 15th day of November 2023 and ordered published in pamphlet form.

DRAFT

ADOPTED on second reading the 20th day of December 2023 and ordered published in pamphlet form.

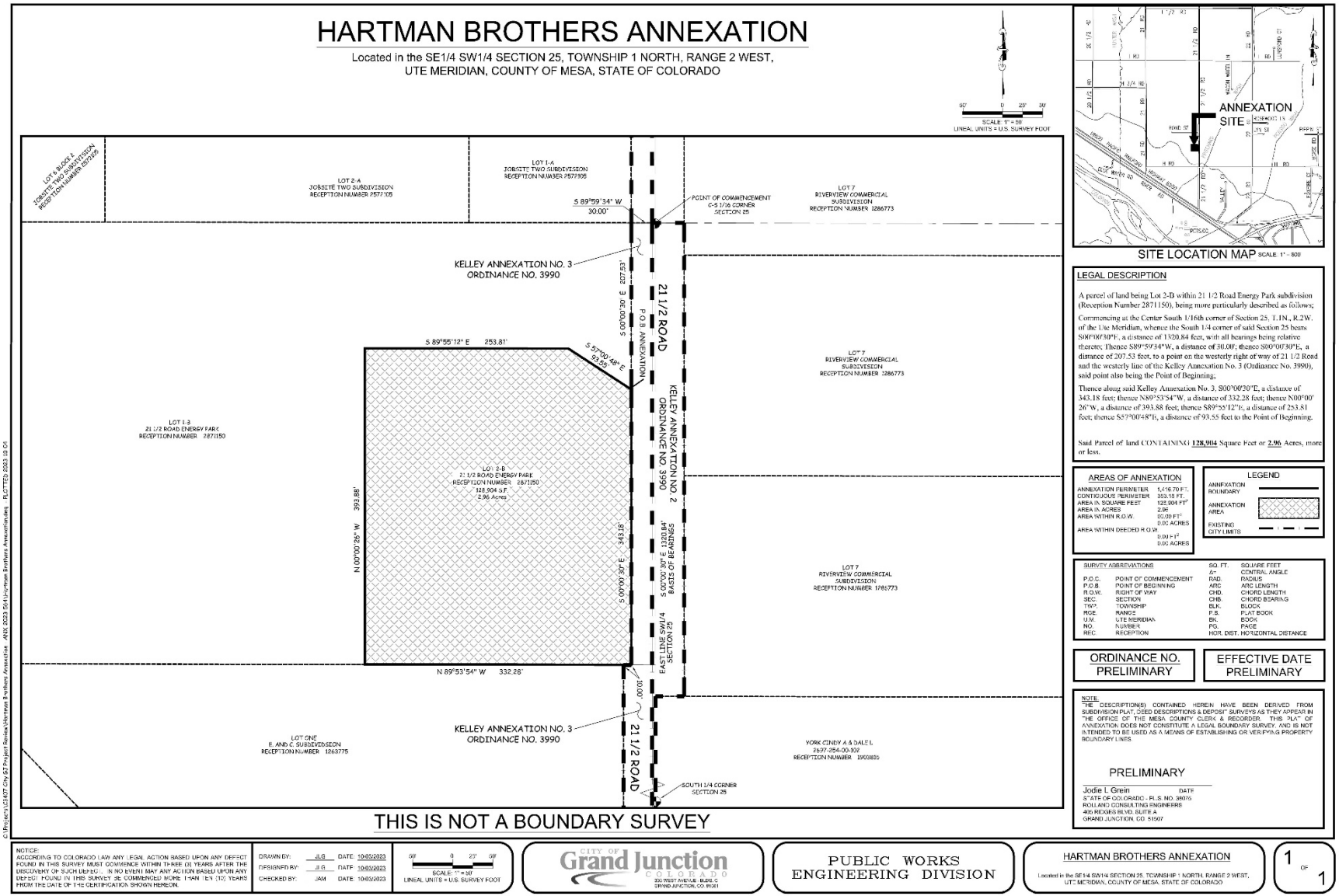
_____
Anna M. Stout
President of the City Council

Attest:

_____
Amy Phillips
City Clerk

DRAFT

EXHIBIT A


HARTMAN BROTHERS ANNEXATION
Located in the SE1/4 SW1/4 SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 1 NORTH, RANGE 2 WEST,
UTE MERIDIAN, COUNTY OF MESA, STATE OF COLORADO
SCALE: 1" = 50'
LINEAL UNITS = U.S. SURVEY FOOT
LOT 2-A JOBSITE TWO SUBDIVISION RECEPTION NUMBER 2577105
LOT 1-A JOBSITE TWO SUBDIVISION RECEPTION NUMBER 2577105
S 89°59'34" W 30.00'
POINT OF COMMENCEMENT C-S 1/16 CORNER SECTION 25
LOT 7 RIVERVIEW COMMERCIAL SUBDIVISION RECEPTION NUMBER 2286773
KELLEY ANNEXATION NO. 3 ORDINANCE NO. 3990
S 00°00'30" E 207.53'
21 1/2 ROAD
P.O.B. ANNEXATION
S 89°55'12" E 253.81'
S 57°00'48" E 93.55'
LOT 1-B 21 1/2 ROAD ENERGY PARK RECEPTION NUMBER 2871150
LOT 2-B 21 1/2 ROAD ENERGY PARK RECEPTION NUMBER 2871150 128,904 S.F. 2.96 Acres
KELLEY ANNEXATION NO. 2 ORDINANCE NO. 3990
N 00°00'26" W 393.88'
S 00°00'30" E 343.18'
S 00°00'30" E 1320.84' BASIS OF BEARINGS
EAST LINE SW1/4 SECTION 25
N 89°53'54" W 332.28'
30.00'
KELLEY ANNEXATION NO. 3 ORDINANCE NO. 3990
21 1/2 ROAD
SOUTH 1/4 CORNER SECTION 25
LOT ONE E. AND C. SUBDIVISION RECEPTION NUMBER 1263775
YORK CINDY A & DALE L 2697-254-00-102 RECEPTION NUMBER 1903815
THIS IS NOT A BOUNDARY SURVEY
ANNEXATION SITE
SITE LOCATION MAP SCALE 1" = 800'
LEGAL DESCRIPTION
A parcel of land being Lot 2-B within 21 1/2 Road Energy Park subdivision (Reception Number 2871150), being more particularly described as follows;
Commencing at the Center South 1/16th corner of Section 25, T.1N., R.2W. of the Ute Meridian, whence the South 1/4 corner of said Section 25 bears S00°00'30"E, a distance of 1320.84 feet, with all bearings being relative thereto; Thence S89°59'34"W, a distance of 30.00'; thence S00°00'30"E, a distance of 207.53 feet, to a point on the westerly right of way of 21 1/2 Road and the westerly line of the Kelley Annexation No. 3 (Ordinance No. 3990), said point also being the Point of Beginning;
Thence along said Kelley Annexation No. 3, S00°00'30"E, a distance of 343.18 feet; thence N89°53'54"W, a distance of 332.28 feet; thence N00°00' 26"W, a distance of 393.88 feet; thence S89°55'12"E, a distance of 253.81 feet; thence S57°00'48"E, a distance of 93.55 feet to the Point of Beginning.
Said Parcel of land CONTAINING 128,904 Square Feet or 2.96 Acres, more or less.
AREAS OF ANNEXATION
ANNEXATION PERIMETER 1,416.70 FT.
CONTIGUOUS PERIMETER 353.18 FT.
AREA IN SQUARE FEET 128,904 FT²
AREA IN ACRES 2.96
AREA WITHIN R.O.W. 00.00 FT²
0.00 ACRES
AREA WITHIN DEEDED R.O.W. 0.00 FT²
0.00 ACRES
LEGEND
ANNEXATION BOUNDARY
ANNEXATION AREA
EXISTING CITY LIMITS
SURVEY ABBREVIATIONS
P.O.C. POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
P.O.B. POINT OF BEGINNING
R.O.W. RIGHT OF WAY
SEC. SECTION
TWP. TOWNSHIP
RGE. RANGE
U.M. UTE MERIDIAN
NO. NUMBER
REC. RECEPTION
SQ. FT. SQUARE FEET
Δ= CENTRAL ANGLE
RAD. RADIUS
ARC ARC LENGTH
CHD. CHORD LENGTH
CHB. CHORD BEARING
BLK. BLOCK
P.B. PLAT BOOK
BK. BOOK
PG. PAGE
HOR. DIST. HORIZONTAL DISTANCE
ORDINANCE NO. PRELIMINARY
EFFECTIVE DATE PRELIMINARY
NOTE:
THE DESCRIPTION(S) CONTAINED HEREIN HAVE BEEN DERIVED FROM SUBDIVISION PLAT, DEED DESCRIPTIONS & DEPOSIT SURVEYS AS THEY APPEAR IN THE OFFICE OF THE MESA COUNTY CLERK & RECORDER. THIS "PLAT" OF ANNEXATION DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A LEGAL BOUNDARY SURVEY, AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED AS A MEANS OF ESTABLISHING OR VERIFYING PROPERTY BOUNDARY LINES.
PRELIMINARY
Jodie L Grein DATE
STATE OF COLORADO - P.L.S. NO. 38076
ROLLAND CONSULTING ENGINEERS
405 RIDGES BLVD, SUITE A
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81507
NOTICE:
ACCORDING TO COLORADO LAW ANY LEGAL ACTION BASED UPON ANY DEFECT FOUND IN THIS SURVEY MUST COMMENCE WITHIN THREE (3) YEARS AFTER THE DISCOVERY OF SUCH DEFECT. IN NO EVENT MAY ANY ACTION BASED UPON ANY DEFECT FOUND IN THIS SURVEY BE COMMENCED MORE THAN TEN (10) YEARS FROM THE DATE OF THE CERTIFICATION SHOWN HEREON.
DRAWN BY: JLG DATE: 10/03/2023
DESIGNED BY: JLG DATE: 10/03/2023
CHECKED BY: JAM DATE: 10/03/2023
SCALE: 1" = 50'
LINEAL UNITS = U.S. SURVEY FOOT
CITY OF Grand Junction COLORADO
250 WEST AVENUE, BLDG C GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81501
PUBLIC WORKS ENGINEERING DIVISION
HARTMAN BROTHERS ANNEXATION
Located in the SE1/4 SW1/4 SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 1 NORTH, RANGE 2 WEST, UTE MERIDIAN, COUNTY OF MESA, STATE OF COLORADO
1 OF 1

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

ORDINANCE NO. _____

AN ORDINANCE ZONING HARTMAN BROTHERS ANNEXATION TO I-1 (LIGHT INDUSTRIAL) ZONE DISTRICT

LOCATED AT 821 21 ½ ROAD

Recitals:

The property owner has petitioned to annex 2.96 acres into the City limits. The annexation is referred to as the "Hartman Brothers Annexation."

After public notice and public hearing as required by the Grand Junction Zoning & Development Code, the Grand Junction Planning Commission recommended zoning the Hartman Brothers Annexation I-1 (Light Industrial) finding that the City I-1 zone district conforms with the designation of Industrial as shown on the Land Use Map of the Comprehensive Plan, and I-1 conforms with the Comprehensive Plan's goals and policies, and is generally compatible with land uses located in the surrounding area.

After public notice and public hearing, the Grand Junction City Council finds that the I-1 (Light Industrial) zone district is in conformance with at least one of the stated criteria of Section 21.02.140 of the Grand Junction Zoning & Development Code for the property referred to as the Hartman Brothers Annexation.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION THAT:

In consideration of and with the adoption of the foregoing Recitals THE HARTMAN BROTHERS ANNEXATION is duly and lawfully zoned I-1. The property comprising the Hartman Brothers Annexation in the City of Grand Junction, County of Mesa, State of Colorado is described as follows:

A parcel of land being Lot 2-B within 21 1/2 Road Energy Park subdivision (Reception Number 2871150), being more particularly described as follows;

Commencing at the Center South 1/16th corner of Section 25, T.1N., R.2W. of the Ute Meridian, whence the South 1/4 corner of said Section 25 bears S00°00'30"E, a distance of 1320.84 feet, with all bearings being relative thereto; Thence S89°59'34"W, a distance of 30.00'; thence S00°00'30"E, a distance of 207.53 feet, to a point on the westerly right of way of 21 1/2 Road and the westerly line of the Kelley Annexation No. 3 (Ordinance No. 3990), said point also being the Point of Beginning;

DRAFT

Thence along said Kelley Annexation No. 3, S00°00'30"E, a distance of 343.18 feet; thence N89°53'54"W, a distance of 332.28 feet; thence N00°00' 26"W, a distance of 393.88 feet; thence S89°55'12”E, a distance of 253.81 feet; thence S57°00'48"E, a distance of 93.55 feet to the Point of Beginning.

With said property being comprised of 128,904 square feet or 2.96 Acres, more or less and being hereby zoned I-1 (Light Industrial).

INTRODUCED on first reading this 6th day of December 2023 and ordered published in pamphlet form.

ADOPTED on second reading this 20th day of December 2023 and ordered published in pamphlet form.

_____
Anna M. Stout
President of the City Council

ATTEST:

_____
Amy Phillips
City Clerk

DRAFT

Grand Junction City Council

Regular Session

Item #5.a.iii.

Meeting Date:	December 20, 2023
Presented By:	Timothy Lehrbach, Senior Planner
Department:	Community Development
Submitted By:	Tim Lehrbach, Senior Planner

Information

SUBJECT:

An Ordinance Approving a Rezone for Approximately 174.3 Acres from PD (Planned Development) to PD (Planned Development) and Adopting an Outline Development Plan for "Mesa Trails," Located Between 23 1/4 and 23 3/4 Roads, from G Road to Highway 6 and 50 ***(Continued to January 3, 2024)***

RECOMMENDATION:

The Planning Commission heard the request at its November 28, 2023 meeting and voted (5-0) to recommend approval of the request.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

Foothills Housing 2 LLC and Foothills Housing 5 LLC (collectively, Applicant) are requesting a rezone from Planned Development (PD) to Planned Development (PD) and approval of an Outline Development Plan (ODP) for the Mesa Trails (fka The Community) development, replacing the previously approved PD and ODP for the project.

The Applicant received City Council approval for the PD and associated ODP on August 19, 2015, by Ordinance No. 4676. The original approval was amended on May 15, 2019, by Ordinance No. 4855, which included a revised phasing schedule and other changes to uses, pod configuration and composition, and bulk standards. The 2019 amendment assumed that development would occur one pod at a time. However, as development progressed on the site, this approach proved to not be feasible. The Applicant therefore requested an extension along with a revised phasing schedule for the PD and ODP which provided for completion of the remaining phases of development within 10 years. This revised phasing schedule was approved and adopted by the City Council on May 17, 2023, by Ordinance No. 5150.

However, since the previous Phase 1 deadline passed two days prior to the date of

adoption, the Applicant has chosen to apply for a rezone for a “new” Planned Development and Outline Development Plan out of an abundance of caution to preclude the possibility of the ODP being construed as lapsed, rendering the PD null and void.

BACKGROUND OR DETAILED INFORMATION:

BACKGROUND

The subject property, located between the proposed 23 ¼ and 23 ¾ Roads, from G Road to Highway 6 and 50, was annexed in 1995 as part of the Northwest Enclave. Initially known in project documents as OneWest, then The Community, prior to its current iteration as Mesa Trails, this project is a proposed Planned Development scheduled to be completed over a total of three phases. The project mixes manufacturing, office park employment centers, health care facilities, retail services, multifamily residential, attached residential, and detached residential uses over its approximate 174 acres.

The project received initial approval for the PD and ODP on August 19, 2015, by Ordinance No. 4676. On May 15, 2019, by Ordinance No. 4855, an amendment to the PD ordinance was approved, which included a revised phasing schedule along with other changes to uses, pod configuration and composition, and bulk standards. Since 2019, the applicant has sought and received approvals for four applications, including two subdivisions, a site plan for a 256,000 SF manufacturing facility, and a site plan for the first phase (77 units) of a multifamily development. A subdivision review is currently underway that encompasses portions of multiple pods. The phasing schedule, however, set the first threshold as a preliminary development plan for any one pod within four years.

As development progressed on the site, it became apparent that the broad phasing schedule requiring plans for an entire pod at a time was not feasible. The Applicant therefore requested an extension along with a revised phasing schedule for the PD and ODP which provided for completion of the remaining phases of development within 10 years. This revised phasing schedule was approved and adopted by the City Council on May 17, 2023, by Ordinance No. 5150. However, since the previous Phase 1 deadline passed two days prior to the date of approval of the extension, the Applicant has chosen to apply for a rezone for a “new” Planned Development and Outline Development Plan out of an abundance of caution to preclude the possibility of the ODP being construed as lapsed, rendering the PD null and void.

This new application and supporting materials replicate what has been previously submitted and approved, except for the following modifications, based on refinements that have been made through the development review process:

- the alignment of the future segment of 23 ½ Road;
- the approximate geometry of entrance features, stormwater management, and irrigation storage;
- the number and location of future access points; and
- the project phasing schedule

The future segment of 23 ½ Road – a minor arterial on the Grand Junction Circulation Plan (GJCP) – within the subject property has been updated on the ODP map to reflect its projected intersection with F ½ Road – a principal arterial on the GJCP – at a roundabout which also accesses pod 4 to the south of the intersection. This revision is consistent with the 2018 update to the GJCP. The ODP map does not represent a precise final alignment, which is subject to major subdivision review and all applicable development and engineering standards.

The project phasing schedule is updated to adjust the required project milestones and deadlines forward based on the adoption date of this new proposed ordinance.

NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS
A Neighborhood Meeting regarding the proposed rezone request was held via zoom on Friday, July 28, 2023, in accordance with Section 21.02.080(e) of the Zoning and Development Code. The applicants, the applicants' representative, and City staff were present. No members of the public attended the meeting.

Notice was completed consistent with the provisions in Section 21.02.080(g) of the City's Zoning and Development Code. The subject property was posted with application signs on each street frontage on October 26, 2023. Mailed notice of the public hearings before Planning Commission and City Council in the form of notification cards was sent to surrounding property owners within 500 feet of the subject property on November 16, 2023. The notice of the Planning Commission public hearing was published November 19, 2023, in the Grand Junction Daily Sentinel. An online hearing with opportunity for public comment was held between November 21, 2023, and November 27, 2023, through the GJSpeaks.org platform. A public hearing was held at the Planning Commission meeting on November 28, 2023.

ANALYSIS
Rezone
The criteria for review are set forth in Section 21.02.140 (a) of the Zoning and Development Code, which provides that the City may rezone property if the proposed changes are consistent with the vision, goals, and policies of the Comprehensive Plan and if the proposal meets one or more of the following rezone criteria as identified:

(1) Subsequent events have invalidated the original premises and findings; and/or
The Applicant has opted to apply for this rezone to a new PD and ODP out of an abundance of caution that one may construe the previously approved, amended, and extended Outline Development Plan to have lapsed because the Phase 1 expiration date of May 15, 2023, was extended by the City Council on May 17, 2023.
It is the position of the City that no such lapse occurred. A timely and complete application requesting the extension was received, processed, and scheduled for hearings prior to the May 15, 2023, expiration date of Phase 1. Neither the submittal of the rezone application nor its acceptance and recommendation for approval by staff is an acknowledgment that a lapse occurred. Rather, again, these decisions reflect an abundance of caution and an opportunity to make certain limited updates to the ODP. Therefore, staff finds that no subsequent event has invalidated its original premises and findings, and this criterion is not met.

(2) The character and/or condition of the area has changed such that the amendment is consistent with the Plan; and/or
The 2010 Comprehensive Plan has been superseded by the 2020 One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan. The proposed ODP and the supporting application materials demonstrate consistency with the 2020 Comprehensive Plan. However, this criterion states that a change to the character and/or condition of the area, not a change to the Plan itself, renders the amendment consistent with the Plan. In this case, the previously adopted ODP already anticipated the completion of Community Hospital adjacent to the subject property, which is the only substantial recent development in the vicinity. The character and/or condition of the area remain otherwise relatively unchanged since the adopted amendment to the existing PD in 2019. Therefore, this criterion is not met.

(3) Public and community facilities are adequate to serve the type and scope of land use proposed; and or

Water, sanitary sewer, storm water, and electric infrastructure exist on or adjoining the subject properties. Each of the existing and future public streets at the perimeter of the development pods and the entire area subject to the proposed ODP is identified as a collector or arterial in the Grand Junction Circulation Plan. The West Junction Metropolitan District has been established for the funding of necessary infrastructure to serve the development area. The available public facilities, coupled with capital improvement projects in progress and such improvements as will occur as the properties develop, are adequate to serve the housing, services, retail, commercial, manufacturing, and employment uses proposed to be allowed within the Planned Development district. Therefore, this criterion is met.

(4) An inadequate supply of suitably designated land is available in the community, as defined by the presiding body, to accommodate that proposed land use; and/or

The subject properties are presently zoned Planned Development with an approved Outline Development Plan. The adopted PD and ODP are substantially similar to the proposed PD and ODP, including accommodating the same range of land uses within the proposal. There exists therefore precisely the same supply of suitably designated land available for the proposed development as there would be following the passage of the proposed zoning map amendment. Therefore, this criterion is not met.

(5) The community or area, as defined by the presiding body, will derive benefits from the proposed amendment.

The community will benefit from the mobility enhancements provided by the multimodal improvements to be constructed with the development, from the mix and concentration of uses in a new neighborhood center, which reduces demand on transportation facilities outside of the project area, from the creation of new public and/or private open spaces and trail connections, from the introduction of a variety of housing types and densities, and from the protection of a wetland on the site. These project features enhance the development and provide citywide benefit. This criterion is met.

Implementing the Comprehensive Plan

In addition to the above criteria, the City may rezone property only if the proposed changes are consistent with the vision, goals, and policies of the Comprehensive Plan. The following provides an analysis of relevant sections of the Comprehensive Plan that support this request.

- Land Use Plan: Relationship to Existing Zoning

Requests to rezone properties should be considered based on the Implementing Zone Districts assigned to each Land Use Designation. As a guide to future zoning changes, the Comprehensive Plan states that requests for zoning changes are required to implement the Comprehensive Plan.

The 2020 Comprehensive Plan provides the subject property with a land use designation of Mixed Use north of F ½ Road and a designation of Commercial south of F ½ Road. The default zoning proposed for the northern portion of this project is BP (Business Park Mixed Use), which implements the Mixed Use designation. The default zoning proposed for the southern portion of this project is C-2 (General Commercial), which implements the Commercial designation.

- Plan Principle 2: Resilient and Diverse Economy

How We Will Get There

1. Foster a vibrant, diverse, and resilient economy.

3. Promote business growth for a diverse and stable economic base.

The proposal supports the formation of a health care industry cluster around the Community

Hospital campus, emphasizes recruitment of development projects that have a positive impact on sales tax generation, and leverages proactive capital improvement plan investments.

- Plan Principle 3: Responsible and Managed Growth

How We Will Get There
2. Encourage infill and redevelopment to leverage existing infrastructure.
6. Support the development of neighborhood-centered commercial uses and mixed-use development.

The proposal coordinates the development of blocks and segments of corridors where a property-by-property approach would limit development potential, creates new places for employment growth, supports the creation of a mix of uses along prominent corridors, supports the development of a walkable neighborhood commercial center providing a variety of services and amenities to the immediate area, expands housing options, and emphasizes strategies that will expand housing options and available services within the immediate area.

- Plan Principle 5: Strong Neighborhoods and Housing Choices

How We Will Get There
1. Promote more opportunities for housing choices that meet the needs of people of all ages, abilities, and incomes.
4. Promote the integration of transportation mode choices into existing and new neighborhoods.

The proposal promotes a variety of housing types – detached and attached single-family, multifamily – that can provide housing options in a new neighborhood at the densities indicated by the Comprehensive Plan. The new neighborhood will feature integration of walking and bicycling infrastructure to link both new and existing destinations within and surrounding the neighborhood.

- Plan Principle 6: Efficient and Connected Transportation

How We Will Get There
1. Continue to develop a safe, balanced, and well-connected transportation system that enhances mobility for all modes.
4. Encourage the use of transit, bicycling, walking, and other forms of transportation.

The proposal will create and support infrastructure that connects the new neighborhood internally and to existing destinations surrounding the neighborhood. The mix of uses and densities combined with new infrastructure for all modes will support the use of transit, bicycling, walking, and other forms of transportation.

- Intensification and Tiered Growth Plan

Tier 1: Urban Infill – Tier 1 applies to areas where urban services already exist. Development should be directed towards vacant and underutilized parcels located primarily within Grand Junction's municipal limits.

The proposal utilizes existing and planned infrastructure at its perimeter as well as between the development pods and directs a mix of uses and densities to one of the largest properties held in common ownership within the City limits.

Outline Development Plan
Section 21.02.150(b)(2) provides the approval criteria for an Outline Development Plan. An ODP application shall demonstrate conformance with all of the following (with staff findings):

(i) The Comprehensive Plan, Grand Junction Circulation Plan and other adopted plans and policies;
As addressed in the Implementing the Comprehensive Plan analysis above, the subject properties are designated as Mixed Use and Commercial on the 2020 One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan land use map. The proposed ODP implements each designation by means

of its default zone districts and appropriate adjustments. As further addressed above, the proposed ODP contributes to four Plan Principles and multiple strategies.

Additionally, the proposed development implements the Grand Junction Circulation Plan through its contributions to the City's network of arterial and collector roads and Active Transportation Corridors. The construction of complete streets and other multimodal infrastructure will increase mobility throughout the area. Finally, the proposed development implements the 24 Road Corridor Subarea Plan through its provision of market uses that complement existing and desired uses and its contributions to connectivity within the subarea. This criterion is met.

(ii) The rezoning criteria provided in GJMC 21.02.140;
As discussed above in the rezone analysis, two of the five criteria for approval of a rezone are met. This satisfies the requirement that at least one such criterion be met. This criterion is met.

(iii) The planned development requirements of Chapter 21.05 GJMC;
Section 21.05.010 provides that "Planned Development zoning should be used when long-term community benefits will be derived and the vision, goals and policies of the Comprehensive Plan can be achieved." The section further provides a non-exhaustive list of eight specific benefits that would support PD zoning: (a) more effective infrastructure; (b) reduced traffic demands; (c) a greater quality and quantity of public and/or private open space; (d) other recreational amenities; (e) needed housing types and/or mix; (f) innovative designs; (g) protection and/or preservation of natural resources, habitat areas and natural features; and (h) public art. As detailed in Exhibit 1, which includes the proposed ODP and supporting application materials, and as discussed above under zoning amendment criterion (5), the project can be expected to achieve all eight benefits as the properties are developed and upon completion of the project at full build-out.

Section 21.05.020 requires that default standards be derived from the underlying zoning. Any deviations from such standards shall be limited to those allowed by 21.05.040(f-g). The applicant proposes default standards for each pod that are derived from the default zones applicable to each (BP or C-2). All proposed deviations are in accordance with the requirements of 21.05.040(f-g) and are explicitly stated in the proposed ordinance adopting the PD and ODP. The character of the proposed planned development is consistent with the default zones on which the PD is based.

Section 21.05.030 requires that allowed and conditional uses be established at the time PD zoning is adopted and that such uses be consistent in type and density with the Comprehensive Plan. The proposed PD ordinance includes a use table, and Staff has determined that the proposed allowed uses are consistent with the Mixed Use and Commercial land use designations applied to the subject property.

Section 21.05.040 provides the requirements and limitations of project-specific development standards:

(a) Generally. Planned development shall minimally comply with the development standards of the default zone and all other applicable code provisions, except when the City Council specifically finds that a standard or standards should not be applied. Planned development shall comply with GJMC 21.02.150.
All deviations from the default zone development standards are proposed in accordance with the applicable provisions at 21.05.040(f-g) and are subject to approval by the City Council. The proposed development shall otherwise be subject to all requirements of the default zones and all applicable code provisions.

(b) Residential Density. Dwelling unit densities in planned development shall comply with the maximum and minimum densities of the Comprehensive Plan or default zone.

The proposed PD is a mixed use development subject to the provisions at 21.05.040(d)(1-2), addressed below. This provision (b) does not apply.

(c) Nonresidential Intensity. A maximum floor area shall be established at the time of planned development approval. In determining the maximum floor area, the Planning Commission and City Council shall consider:

(1) The intensity of adjacent development;

(2) The demand for and/or mix of residential and nonresidential development in the proposed PD and in the vicinity of the proposed PD;

(3) The availability of transportation facilities, including streets, parking, transit facilities and bicycle/pedestrian facilities;

(4) The adequacy of utilities and public services.

The proposed PD is a mixed use development subject to the provisions at 21.05.040(d)(1-2), addressed below. These provisions (c)(1-4) do not apply.

(d) Mixed Use Intensity.

(1) In mixed use developments in areas designated for residential development in the Comprehensive Plan, no more than 10 percent of the land area may be dedicated to nonresidential uses.

The proposed PD is in areas designated as Commercial and Mixed Use. This provision does not apply.

(2) The maximum residential densities within mixed use developments designated for nonresidential development in the Comprehensive Plan shall not exceed 24 dwelling units per acre. In such developments, residential uses shall not constitute more than 75 percent of total floor area.

The portion of the proposed PD in an area designated as Commercial is proposed to be limited to 12-24 units per acre, and residential uses will not constitute more than 75 percent of total floor area.

(e) Minimum District Size. A minimum of five acres is recommended for a planned development unless the Planning Commission recommends and the City Council finds that a smaller site is appropriate for the development or redevelopment as a PD.

The property subject to the proposed PD totals approximately 174.3 acres.

(f) Development Standards. Planned development shall meet the development standards of the default zone or the following, whichever is more restrictive. Exceptions may be allowed only in accordance with this section.

(1) Setback Standards. Principal structure setbacks shall not be less than the minimum setbacks for the default zone unless the applicant can demonstrate that:

(i) Buildings can be safely designed and that the design is compatible with lesser setbacks. Compatibility shall be evaluated under the International Fire Code and any other applicable life, health or safety codes;

(ii) Reduced setbacks are offset by increased screening or primary recreation facilities in private or common open space;

(iii) Reduction of setbacks is required for protection of steep hillsides, wetlands or other environmentally sensitive natural features.

The proposed PD reduces setbacks from 15 feet front and 10 feet rear standard for BP and C-2 to 10 feet front and 0 feet rear in all pods. All primary and accessory structures shall be designed to applicable building and fire code requirements. Provision (i) is met.

(2) Open Space. All residential planned developments shall comply with the minimum open space standards established in the open space requirements of the default zone.
No minimum open space standards are indicated for the BP or C-2 zones.

(3) Fencing/Screening. Fencing shall comply with GJMC 21.04.040(i).
Fencing shall comply with 21.04.040(i). No deviations or exceptions are proposed.

(4) Landscaping. Landscaping shall meet or exceed the requirements of GJMC 21.06.040.
Landscaping shall meet or exceed all applicable requirements. No deviations or exceptions are proposed.

(5) Parking. Off-street parking shall be provided in accordance with GJMC 21.06.050.
Off-street parking shall meet all applicable requirements. No deviations or exceptions are proposed.

(6) Street Development Standards. Streets, alleys and easements shall be designed and constructed in accordance with TEDS (GJMC Title 29) and applicable portions of GJMC 21.06.060.
All streets, alleys, and easements shall meet all applicable requirements. No deviations or exceptions are proposed. Any exceptions to TEDS must be requested and approved in accordance with the provisions of Title 29.

(g) Deviation from Development Default Standards. The Planning Commission may recommend that the City Council deviate from the default district standards subject to the provision of any of the community amenities listed below. In order for the Planning Commission to recommend and the City Council to approve deviation, the listed amenities to be provided shall be in excess of what would otherwise be required by the code. These amenities include:

(1) Transportation amenities including, but not limited to, trails other than required by the multimodal plan, bike or pedestrian amenities or transit oriented improvements, including school and transit bus shelters;
(2) Open space, agricultural land reservation or land dedication of 20 percent or greater;
(3) Community facilities for provision of public services beyond those required for development within the PD;
(4) The provision of affordable housing for moderate, low and very low income households pursuant to HUD definitions for no less than 20 years; and
(5) Other amenities, in excess of minimum standards required by this code, that the Council specifically finds provide sufficient community benefit to offset the proposed deviation.

Deviations from default zone standards beyond those specifically allowed under subsection (f) above are proposed for minimum lot size and minimum lot width. The proposal reduces minimum lot size from 1 acre standard for BP to 1,800 square feet in pods 1, 2, and 3, and from 20,000 square feet standard for C-2 to no minimum in pod 4. Proposed minimum lot width is reduced from 100 feet standard for BP to 20 feet in pods 1, 2, and 3, and from 50 feet standard for C-2 to no minimum in pod 4. The project proposes transportation amenities (trails) in excess of those indicated on the Active Transportation Corridors map. Therefore, the Planning Commission may recommend and the City Council may approve the proposed deviations.

Section 21.05.050 pertains to transfer of ownership, limitations on signs, and procedural requirements for the Outline Development Plan and Final Development Plan.
The ODP demonstrates conformance with the Comprehensive Plan, compatibility of land use, and coordination of improvements, as required. Zoning for each development pod is established, as required. The provisions concerning signage and the final development plan shall be applied to subsequent approvals within the area subject to the proposed Planned Development.

In accordance with all provisions of 21.05, the proposed zoning map amendment satisfies the applicable requirements, while the remaining requirements will apply over the life of the development process or over the properties in perpetuity (until and unless one or more property is subsequently rezoned). This criterion is met.

(iv) The applicable corridor guidelines and other overlay districts in GJMC Titles 23, 24, and 25;
The ODP states that Title 25 (24 Road Corridor Design Standards) shall apply. Conformance with these standards will be evaluated with the Final Development Plan for each pod or portion thereof and at the appropriate stages of development review for individual sites and structures. This criterion is met.

(v) Adequate public services and facilities shall be provided concurrent with the projected impacts of the development;
All public facilities, including streets and utilities, will be provided as the project develops, pursuant to applicable requirements and the intergovernmental agreement between the City of Grand Junction and the West Junction Metropolitan District.

The adjacent Community Hospital and projected future medical office uses will provide health services to the development and surrounding area. Canyon View Park is located 0.5 miles from the subject property, and additional trails and open space will be provided throughout the development. Appleton and Pomona Elementary Schools are roughly equidistant to the property at approximately 2 miles. Fire Station #3 is likewise 2 miles from the site. Grand Valley Transit Station is approximately 1 mile from the site. These facilities are adequate to serve the new neighborhood. This criterion is met.

(vi) Adequate circulation and access shall be provided to serve all development pods/areas to be developed;

The boundaries for each of the pods are derived from the location of designated arterial and collector streets in the Grand Junction Circulation Plan within and at the perimeter of the development. This configuration provides each pod with access to the street network and active transportation corridors. Circulation within each pod via additional dedicated public streets or onsite driveways and drive aisles will be reviewed with the Final Development Plan for each pod or portion thereof and site plan review for individual buildings or sites, subject to the Transportation Engineering Design Standards (Title 29) and all applicable site circulation standards at 21.06.090. This criterion is met.

(vii) Appropriate screening and buffering of adjacent property and uses shall be provided;

Screening and buffering will be provided between zoning districts as required by Section 21.06.040. This criterion is met.

(viii) An appropriate range of density for the entire property or for each development pod/area to be developed;

A variety of residential housing types and densities is proposed. Pods 1-3 allow detached and attached single family, townhomes, and duplexes at a minimum density of 5.5 dwelling units per acre. These uses shall not exceed 70 percent of the acreage in pod 1, 40 percent of the acreage in pod 2, and 55 percent of the acreage in pod 3. All pods 1-4 allow multifamily with a minimum density of 12 dwelling units per acre and a maximum density of 24 dwelling units per acre. The proposed housing mix is appropriate to the property's Mixed Use and Commercial land use designations, complements the proposed nonresidential uses, and benefits the City's housing goals. This criterion is met.

(ix) An appropriate set of "default" or minimum standards for the entire property or for each development pod/area to be developed;

Development standards applicable to each pod are detailed in the proposed ODP and PD ordinance and are appropriate to each applicable default zone and to the applicable Comprehensive Plan land use designation. Reductions in minimum lot size (from 1 acre standard for BP to 1,800 square feet in pods 1, 2, and 3, and from 20,000 square feet standard for C-2 to no minimum in pod 4), minimum lot width (from 100 feet standard for BP to 20 feet in pods 1, 2, and 3, and from 50 feet standard for C-2 to no minimum in pod 4), and setbacks (from 15 feet front and 10 feet rear standard for BP and C-2 to 10 feet front and 0 feet rear in all pods) will provide the flexibility needed to achieve the mixed-use, neighborhood commercial center intended, while preserving the intended form and function of each default zone district and land use designation. This criterion is met.

(x) An appropriate phasing or development schedule for the entire property or for each development pod/area to be developed

The applicants request to allow the development to be completed in 3 phases over 10 years. Portions approved and under development under the previously adopted PD and ODP are excluded from this schedule. A phasing or development schedule sets forth expiration deadlines and conditions for a lapse of plan. These deadlines and conditions are as follows:

Phase	Portion of Site	Requirement
Approved subdivisions excluded (PLD-2021-523, PLD-2021-654) - 33 acres		
1	At least 20% (28 acres) of remaining 144 acres	Final Plat recorded within 5 approved PD Ordinance
2	At least an additional 25% (36 acres) of remaining 144 acres	Final Plat recorded within 7 approved PD Ordinance
3	Remaining 80 acres	Final Plat recorded within 10 approved PD Ordinance

The Applicant's request to allow the development to be completed in three phases over 10 years is consistent with the Code in regard to requisite timeframes for the overall project. This criterion is met.

RECOMMENDATION AND FINDINGS OF FACT

After reviewing the request for Mesa Trails, PLD-2023-550, located at 2350 Highway 6 and 50 between the proposed 23 ¼ road and 23 ¾ Road, from G Road to Highway 6 and 50, to rezone from "PD" (Planned Development) to "PD" (Planned Development) and adopt an Outline Development Plan, the following findings of fact have been made:

1. The proposed development implements the principles and policies of the 2020 One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan, the Grand Junction Circulation Plan, and the 24 Road Corridor Subarea Plan.
2. The rezone request conforms with Section 21.02.140 of the Zoning and Development Code pertaining to rezone approval.
3. The Outline Development Plan conforms with Section 21.02.150 of the Zoning and Development Code pertaining to Planned Development approval.
4. The proposed development conforms and will conform with Section 21.05 of the Zoning and Development Code pertaining to Planned Development standards.

Therefore, The Planning Commission recommended approval of the request.

FISCAL IMPACT:

This action has no direct fiscal impact.

SUGGESTED MOTION:

I move to (adopt/deny) Ordinance No. ____, an ordinance rezoning approximately 174.3 acres from PD (Planned Development) to PD (Planned Development) and adopt an Outline Development Plan for "Mesa Trails," located between 23 1/4 and 23 3/4 Roads, from G Road to Highway 6 and 50.

Attachments

1. Exhibit 1. Development Application with ODP
2. Exhibit 2. Neighborhood Meeting Summary
3. Exhibit 3. Location and Zoning Maps
4. Exhibit 4. Draft Planning Commission Minutes - 11-28-2023
5. Exhibit 5. Ordinance 4676 (2015)
6. Exhibit 6. Ordinance 4855 (2019)
7. Exhibit 7. Ordinance 5150 (2023)
8. Exhibit 8. Draft Zoning Map Amendment and ODP Ordinance

City of Grand Junction COLORADO

PUBLIC WORKS & PLANNING

Development Application

We, the undersigned, being the owner's of the property adjacent to or situated in the City of Grand Junction, Mesa County, State of Colorado as described herein do petition this:

Petition For: Rezone

Please fill in blanks below only for Zone of Annexation, Rezones, and Comprehensive Plan Amendments:

Existing Land Use Designation: Mixed Use

Existing Zoning: PD

Proposed Land Use Designation: NA

Proposed Zoning: PD

Property Information

Site Location: 675 23 1/2 Rd.; 649 23 3/4 Rd.

Site Acreage: 144; 16.2

Site Tax No(s): 2945-052-26-001; 2945-054-26-002

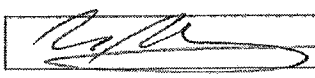
Site Zoning: PD

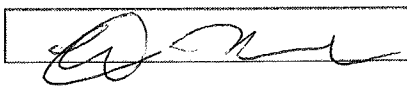
Project Description: Rezone from PD to PD

Property Owner Information	Applicant Information	Representative Information
Name: Foothills Housing 2 LLC	Name: Foothills Housing 2 LLC	Name: Kaart Planning
Street Address: 55 Madison St.	Street Address: 55 Madison St.	Street Address: 734 Main St.
City/State/Zip: Denver, CO 80206	City/State/Zip: Denver, CO 80206	City/State/Zip: G.J. CO 81501
Business Phone #:	Business Phone #:	Business Phone #: 241-0745
E-Mail: stuart.borne@mosaic-housing	E-Mail: stuart.borne@mosaic-housing	E-Mail: ty.johnson@kaart.com
Fax #: n/a	Fax #: n/a	Fax #: n/a
Contact Person: Stuart Borne	Contact Person: Stuart Borne	Contact Person: Ty Johnson
Contact Phone #: 720-276-0060	Contact Phone #: 720-276-0060	Contact Phone #: 241-0745

NOTE: Legal property owner is owner of record on date of submittal.

We hereby acknowledge that we have familiarized ourselves with the rules and regulations with respect to the preparation of this submittal, that the foregoing information is true and complete to the best of our knowledge, and that we assume the responsibility to monitor the status of the application and the review comments. We recognize that we or our representative(s) must be present at all required hearings. In the event that the petitioner is not represented, the item may be dropped from the agenda and an additional fee may be charged to cover rescheduling expenses before it can again be placed on the agenda.

Signature of Person Completing the Application:  Date: 10/4/2023

Signature of Legal Property Owner:  Date: 10/5/2023

CITY OF Grand Junction COLORADO

PUBLIC WORKS & PLANNING

Development Application

We, the undersigned, being the owner's of the property adjacent to or situated in the City of Grand Junction, Mesa County, State of Colorado as described herein do petition this:

Petition For: Rezone

Please fill in blanks below only for Zone of Annexation, Rezones, and Comprehensive Plan Amendments:

Existing Land Use Designation: Mixed Use

Existing Zoning: PD

Proposed Land Use Designation: NA

Proposed Zoning: PD

Property Information

Site Location: 699 23 1/2 RD

Site Acreage: 13.99

Site Tax No(s): 2945-052-24-002

Site Zoning: PD

Project Description: Rezone from PD to PD

Property Owner Information

Name: Foothills Housing 5 LLC

Street Address: 55 Madison St.

City/State/Zip: Denver, CO 80206

Business Phone #:

E-Mail: stuart.borne@mosaic-housing

Fax #: n/a

Contact Person: Stuart Borne

Contact Phone #: 720-276-0060

Applicant Information

Name: Foothills Housing 5 LLC

Street Address: 55 Madison St.

City/State/Zip: Denver, CO 80206

Business Phone #:

E-Mail: stuart.borne@mosaic-housing

Fax #: n/a

Contact Person: Stuart Borne

Contact Phone #: 720-276-0060

Representative Information

Name: Kaart Planning

Street Address: 734 Main St.

City/State/Zip: G.J. CO 81501

Business Phone #: 241-0745

E-Mail: ty.johnson@kaart.com

Fax #: n/a

Contact Person: Ty Johnson

Contact Phone #: 241-0745

NOTE: Legal property owner is owner of record on date of submittal.

We hereby acknowledge that we have familiarized ourselves with the rules and regulations with respect to the preparation of this submittal, that the foregoing information is true and complete to the best of our knowledge, and that we assume the responsibility to monitor the status of the application and the review comments. We recognize that we or our representative(s) must be present at all required hearings. In the event that the petitioner is not represented, the item may be dropped from the agenda and an additional fee may be charged to cover rescheduling expenses before it can again be placed on the agenda.

Signature of Person Completing the Application

Date: 10/4/2023

Signature of Legal Property Owner

Date: 10/5/23

RECEPTION#: 2975188, at 4/7/2021 4:09:42 PM, 1 of 2
Recording: $18.00, Tina Peters, Mesa County, CO. CLERK AND RECORDER

STATEMENT OF AUTHORITY
(SECTIONS 38-30-108.5 and 38-30-172, C.R.S.)

1. This Statement of Authority relates to an entity named:

Foothills Housing 2 LLC, a Colorado limited liability company.

2. The type of entity is a limited liability company.

3. The entity is formed under the laws of the State of Colorado.

4. The current mailing address for the entity is:

55 Madison Street, Suite 530, Denver, Colorado 80206.

5. The name and position of each person authorized to execute instruments conveying, encumbering and otherwise affecting title to real property on behalf of the entity is:

Stuart Borne, as Manager of BLS II LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, Manager of Foothills Technologies LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, Manager of Foothills Housing 2 LLC, a Colorado limited liability company.

6. The authority of the foregoing persons to bind the entity is not limited.

7. Other matters concerning the manner in which the entity deals with interests in real property: N/A.

8. This Statement of Authority is executed on behalf of the entity pursuant to the provisions of Sections 38-30-108.5 and 38-30-172, C.R.S.

9. This Statement of Authority amends and supersedes in all respects any prior Statement of Authority executed on behalf of the entity.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

77228427

Executed on this 30th day of March, 2021.

Foothills Housing 2 LLC, a Colorado limited liability company

By: Foothills Technologies LLC,
a Colorado limited liability company, its Manager

By: BLS II LLC,
a Colorado limited liability company, its Manager

By: _____
Stuart Borne, Manager

STATE OF COLORADO

CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 30 day of March, 2021, by Stuart Borne, as Manager of BLS II LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, Manager of Foothills Technologies LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, Manager of Foothills Housing 2 LLC, a Colorado limited liability company.

Witness my hand and official seal.

_____
Notary Public
My Commission Expires: 9/10/21

EDWIN GREEN DAVIS
NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF COLORADO
NOTARY ID 20154055604
My Commission Expires September 10, 2021

[Signature Page to Statement of Authority – Borrower]

77228427

THIS DOCUMENT MAY AFFECT YOUR LEGAL RIGHTS. LEGAL ADVICE SHOULD BE OBTAINED IN THE DRAFTING OF ANY LEGAL DOCUMENT.

STATEMENT OF AUTHORITY
(§38-30-172, C.R.S.)

1. This Statement of Authority relates to an entity[1] named
   Foothills Housing 5 LLC

2. The type of entity is a:
   - ☐ corporation
   - ☐ nonprofit corporation
   - ☒ limited liability company
   - ☐ general partnership
   - ☐ limited partnership
   - ☐ registered limited liability partnership
   - ☐ registered limited liability limited partnership
   - ☐ limited partnership association
   - ☐ government or governmental subdivision or agency
   - ☐ trust
   - ☐

3. The entity is formed under the laws of Colorado

4. The mailing address for the entity is 2360 E Evans Ave. 1118 Denver, CO 80210

5. The ☒ name ☒ position of each person authorized to execute instruments conveying, encumbering or otherwise affecting title to real property on behalf of the entity is Stuart Borne, Manager

6. The authority of the foregoing person(s) to bind the entity: ☒ is[2] not limited ☐ is limited as follows:

7. Other matters concerning the manner in which the entity deals with interests in real property:

8. This Statement of Authority is executed on behalf of the entity pursuant to the provisions of §38-30-172, C.R.S.[3]

9. The Statement of Authority amends and supercedes in all respects any and all prior dated Statements of Authority executed on behalf of the entity.

Executed this 10/11/23 day of ,

CEO

[1] This form should not be used unless the entity is capable of holding title to real property.
[2] The absence of any limitation shall be prima facie evidence that no such limitation exists.
[3] The statement of authority must be recorded to obtain the benefits of the statute.

State of Colorado)
) ss
County of Denver)

The foregoing Statement of Authority was acknowledged before me this 11th day of October, 2023 by Stuart Borne

Witness my hand and official seal.
My commission expires:
Jun 14 2025

Notary Public

FARAH ALHAJ
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF COLORADO
NOTARY ID 20214023125
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES JUN 14, 2025

WHEN RECORDED RETURN TO:

OWNERSHIP STATEMENT - CORPORATION OR LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

(a) Foothills Housing 2 LLC ("Entity") is the owner of the following property:

(b) 675 23 1/2 Rd. (parcel #2945-052-24-001)

A copy of the deed(s) evidencing the owner's interest in the property is attached. Any documents conveying any interest in the property to someone else by the owner are also attached.

I am the (c) Manager for the Entity. I have the legal authority to bind the Entity regarding obligations and this property. I have attached the most recent recorded Statement of Authority of the Entity.

(•) My legal authority to bind the Entity both financially and concerning this property is unlimited.

( ) My legal authority to bind the Entity financially and/or concerning this property is limited as follows:

(•) The Entity is the sole owner of the property.

( ) The Entity owns the property with other(s). The other owners of the property are:

On behalf of Entity, I have reviewed the application for the (d) Rezone

I have the following knowledge or evidence of a possible boundary conflict affecting the property:

(e) none

I understand the continuing duty of the Entity to inform the City planner of any changes regarding my authority to bind the Entity and/or regarding ownership, easement, right-of-way, encroachment, lienholder and any other interest in the land.

I swear under penalty of perjury that the information in this Ownership Statement is true, complete and correct.

Signature of Entity representative: Stuart Borne

Printed name of person signing: Stuart Borne

SARA E SPAIGHT
NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF COLORADO
NOTARY ID 20014014577
My Commission Expires: July 22, 2025

State of CO)

County of Denver) ss.

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this 5th day of Oct, 2023

by Stuart Borne, Manager of Foothills Housing 2 LLC, a Colorado Limited Liability Company

Witness my hand and seal.

My Notary Commission expires on 7/22/25

Notary Public Signature

OWNERSHIP STATEMENT - CORPORATION OR LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

(a) Foothills Housing 2 LLC ("Entity") is the owner of the following property:

(b) 649 23 3/4 RD (parcel #2945-054-26-002)

A copy of the deed(s) evidencing the owner's interest in the property is attached. Any documents conveying any interest in the property to someone else by the owner are also attached.

I am the (c) Manager for the Entity. I have the legal authority to bind the Entity regarding obligations and this property. I have attached the most recent recorded Statement of Authority of the Entity.

(•) My legal authority to bind the Entity both financially and concerning this property is unlimited.

( ) My legal authority to bind the Entity financially and/or concerning this property is limited as follows:

( ) The Entity is the sole owner of the property.

( ) The Entity owns the property with other(s). The other owners of the property are:

On behalf of Entity, I have reviewed the application for the (d) Rezone

I have the following knowledge or evidence of a possible boundary conflict affecting the property:

(e) none

I understand the continuing duty of the Entity to inform the City planner of any changes regarding my authority to bind the Entity and/or regarding ownership, easement, right-of-way, encroachment, lienholder and any other interest in the land.

I swear under penalty of perjury that the information in this Ownership Statement is true, complete and correct.

Signature of Entity representative: [signature]

Printed name of person signing: Stuart Borne

State of CO)

County of Denver) ss.

SARA E SPAIGHT
NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF COLORADO
NOTARY ID 20014014577
My Commission Expires: July 22, 2025

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this 5th day of Oct, 2023

by Stuart Borne, manager of Foothills Housing 2 LLC a Colorado Limited Liability Company

Witness my hand and seal.

My Notary Commission expires on 7/22/25

[signature]
Notary Public Signature

OWNERSHIP STATEMENT - CORPORATION OR LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

(a) Foothills Housing 5 LLC ("Entity") is the owner of the following property:

(b) 699 23 1/2 Rd.

A copy of the deed(s) evidencing the owner's interest in the property is attached. Any documents conveying any interest in the property to someone else by the owner are also attached.

I am the (c) Manager for the Entity. I have the legal authority to bind the Entity regarding obligations and this property. I have attached the most recent recorded Statement of Authority of the Entity.

◉ My legal authority to bind the Entity both financially and concerning this property is unlimited.

○ My legal authority to bind the Entity financially and/or concerning this property is limited as follows:

◉ The Entity is the sole owner of the property.

○ The Entity owns the property with other(s). The other owners of the property are:

On behalf of Entity, I have reviewed the application for the (d) Rezone

I have the following knowledge or evidence of a possible boundary conflict affecting the property:

(e) None

I understand the continuing duty of the Entity to inform the City planner of any changes regarding my authority to bind the Entity and/or regarding ownership, easement, right-of-way, encroachment, lienholder and any other interest in the land.

I swear under penalty of perjury that the information in this Ownership Statement is true, complete and correct.

Signature of Entity representative:

Printed name of person signing: Stuart Borne

State of Colorado)

County of Denver) ss.

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this 5th day of October, 2023

by Stuart Borne

Witness my hand and seal.

My Notary Commission expires on 11/27/2024

MARIA ISABEL VERDUZCO VEJAR
NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF COLORADO
NOTARY ID 20204041584
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 11/27/2024

Notary Public Signature

RECEPTION#: 3018270, at 2/1/2022 4:41:21 PM, 1 of 1
Recording: $13.00, Doc Fee $363.29 Tina Peters, Mesa County, CO. CLERK AND RECORDER

Land Title
GUARANTEE COMPANY

State Documentary Fee
Date: January 28, 2022
$392.04

Special Warranty Deed

(Pursuant to C.R.S. 38-30-113(1)(b))

Grantor(s), **FOOTHILLS HOUSING 2 LLC, A COLORADO LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY** , whose street address is **55 MADISON STREET SUITE 530, Denver, CO 80206**, City or Town of **Denver**, County of **Denver** and State of **Colorado** , for the consideration of (**$3,920,400.00**) ***Three Million Nine Hundred Twenty Thousand Four Hundred and 00/100 *** dollars, in hand paid, hereby sell(s) and convey(s) to **FOOTHILLS HOUSING 5 LLC, A COLORADO LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY** , whose street address is **55 MADISON ST SUITE 530, Denver, CO 80206**, City or Town of **Denver**, County of **Denver** and State of **Colorado**, the following real property in the County of **Mesa** and State of Colorado, to wit:

LOT 2 OF THREE ARROWS SUBDIVISION, COUNTY OF MESA, STATE OF COLORADO.

also known by street and number as: **LOT 2 OF THREE ARROWS SUBDIVISION, GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81505**

with all its appurtenances and warrant(s) the title to the same against all persons claiming under me(us), subject to Statutory Exceptions.

Signed this day of **January 28, 2022.**

FOOTHILLS HOUSING 2 LLC, A COLORADO LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

By: _____

STUART BORNE, AS MANAGER OF BLS II LLC, A COLORADO LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, AS MANAGER OF FOOTHILLS TECHNOLOGIES, LLC, A COLORADO LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AS MANAGER

State of **Colorado**)
)ss.
County of **DENVER**)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me on this day of **January 28th, 2022** by **STUART BORNE AS MANAGER OF BLS II LLC, A COLORADO LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, AS MANAGER OF FOOTHILLS TECHNOLOGIES, LLC, A COLORADO LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, AS MANAGER OF FOOTHILLS HOUSING 2 LLC, A COLORADO LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY**

Witness my hand and official seal

My Commission expires: 8/26/2024 _____
Notary Public

MIRELLA McKNIGHT
Notary Public
State of Colorado
Notary ID: 19924011461
My Commission Expires 8/26/2024

When recorded return to: **FOOTHILLS HOUSING 5 LLC, A COLORADO LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY**
55 MADISON ST SUITE 530, Denver, CO 80206

RECEPTION#: 2975195, at 4/7/2021 4:09:42 PM, 1 of 1
Recording: $13.00, Tina Peters, Mesa County, CO. CLERK AND RECORDER

Quit Claim Deed

(Pursuant to 38-30-116 C.R.S.)

THIS DEED, made on **January 5th, 2021** by **GUS R. HALANDRAS AND CHRIS R HALANDRAS AND APP INVESTMENTS, LLC, A COLORADO LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY** Grantor(s) of the County of **Rio Blanco** and State of **Colorado** for the consideration of ***** Ten Dollars and Other Good and Valuable Consideration ***** dollars in hand paid, hereby sells and quitclaims to **FOOTHILLS HOUSING 2 LLC, A COLORADO LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY** Grantee(s), as Entity, whose street address is **3900 E MEXICO AVE SUITE 300, DENVER, CO 80210 City and** County of **Denver**, State of **Colorado**, the following legally described water rights:

ANY AND ALL WATER AND MINERAL RIGHTS AS REFERRED TO IN PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT SECTION (ix) SUBSECTION (c) and (d)

Appurtenant to:

**LOT 2 OF CENTENNIAL COMMERCIAL CENTER,
COUNTY OF MESA, STATE OF COLORADO.**

also known by street and number as **VACANT LAND - LOT 2 CENTENNIAL COMMERCIAL CENTER, GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81505**

Gus R Halandras

GUS R. HALANDRAS

Chris R Halandras

CHRIS R HALANDRAS

APP INVESTMENTS, LLC, A COLORADO LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

STEVE RAFTOPOULOS, MANAGER

JENNIFER BROWNELL
NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF COLORADO
NOTARY ID #19984002418
My Commission Expires February 5, 2022

State of **Colorado**)
)ss.
County of **MESA**)

County of Mesa

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me on this day of **January 5th, 2021** by **GUS R. HALANDRAS AND CHRIS R HALANDRAS AND STEVE RAFTOPOULOS AS MANAGER OF APP INVESTMENTS, LLC, A COLORADO LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY**

Witness my hand and official seal

My Commission expires: 2/5/22

Notary Public

Form 94 closing/deeds/qcd_water.html

65042070
(100047336)

734 Main Street
Grand Junction
CO 81501
970.241.0745
planning@kaart.com

Mesa Trails

Rezone Request
675 23 ½ Rd.
August 9, 2023
General Project Report

Project Description

The subject property is located at 675 23 ½ Rd and is approximately 144 acres in size. The existing PD that was approved in 2019 was recently extended at City Council on May 17, 2023.



There was a 2-day lapse between the expiration of the PD on May 15, 2023 and the approval for an extension by City Council on May 17, 2023. The City has indicated that this lapse is not a threat to the validity of the zoning. However, the applicant has decided to go through the rezone process again to completely eliminate any possibility of a challenge to the validity of the zoning.

Public Benefit

The proposed development provides a public benefit by creating developable lots out of vacant land. City services including utilities are in close proximity and are available to serve the site. The subject property is well positioned to develop as residential and commercial uses as it is located off HWY 6 & 50 and near Community Hospital.

Project Compliance, Compatibility, and Impact

Comprehensive Plan

The subject property is designated as Mixed Use and Commercial in the future land use map of the Comprehensive Plan. The proposed development meets a number of goals and policies from the Comprehensive Plan:

Plan Principle 2: Resilient and Diverse Economy
Policy 1. Foster a vibrant, diverse, and resilient economy
Policy 1-A: Economic Diversity Support the further diversification of the economy that is prepared to anticipate, innovate, and proactively respond to cyclical economic fluctuation and evolution.

Policy 1-B: Employment Base Continue to collaborate with local and regional partners to expand the community's economic base and primary job creation by focusing on retention, expansion, incubation, and recruitment efforts that create jobs and import income or dollars to the community, particularly businesses in targeted industries.

Policy 1-G: Sales and Tax Revenue Partner in supporting programs that encourage residents to spend retail dollars locally before looking elsewhere for goods and services. Emphasize the retention and recruitment of retailers or development projects that have a positive impact on sales tax generation, specifically focused on increasing retail sales inflow and reducing retail sales leakage.

Policy 3. Promote Business Growth for a Diverse and Stable Economic Base.
Policy 3-E. Business Retention and Attraction. Support economic development partners to encourage the retention and expansion of existing businesses and industries and the establishment of new businesses in industries that support City initiatives, especially those that offer a livable wage.

Policy 3-F. Barriers. Continue to identify and pursue ways to reduce barriers to entry for new businesses.

Plan Principle 3: Responsible and Managed Growth
Limited Supply of Land: The timing and location of development in Grand Junction today are influenced by several interconnected factors, including available land, infrastructure, and services as well as the Persigo Agreement and market demand. While there is no lack of vacant land to accommodate new growth within the City's Urban Development Boundary, there is a lack of land with the existing urban infrastructure required by the City. Balancing the need for investments in new infrastructure to support greenfield development with the need for improvements to existing infrastructure in established areas of the city to support infill and redevelopment is an ongoing challenge.

Plan Principle 3: Responsible and Managed Growth
Policy 2. Encourage infill and redevelopment to leverage existing infrastructure.

Zoning & Surrounding Land Use

The subject property is currently zoned PD. The existing PD regulations allow for a variety of uses including residential, commercial, and industrial. Surrounding area zoning and land uses include:

- North: Business Park Mixed Use zoning with Community Hospital land use.
- South: I-1 Industrial zoning with a variety of industrial land uses.
- West: I-1 Industrial zoning with a mobile home park and vacant land uses.
- East: Mixed use and Commercial zoning with commercial and vacant land uses.

Site Access and Traffic

Access to Phase I of the development will be provided by 23 ½ Rd., F ¾ Rd., and 23 ¾ Rd. Public infrastructure will be fully built out, per details in the adopted IGA, during phase II.

Utility Providers

All required and necessary utilities shall be provided concurrent with development of the subject property. Utility providers for the development have the capacity and willingness to serve the development. Public facilities such as medical, schools, parks and public safety are available to serve development on this site.

Utility providers for the site are as follows:

- Sewer: City of Grand Junction/Persigo Wastewater Treatment Plant
- Water: Ute Water Conservation District
- Drainage: Grand Valley Drainage District
- Electric: Xcel Energy & Grand Valley Power
- Irrigation: Grand Valley Irrigation Company

All utilities shall be constructed to the standards and specifications of the service provider at the time of construction.

Approval Criteria

Section 21.02.150(b)(2) states that an ODP application shall demonstrate conformance with all of the following:

(i) The Comprehensive Plan, Grand Junction Circulation Plan and other adopted plans

Response: This ODP complies with the Comp Plan and all other adopted plans of the City as detailed earlier in this project report on page 2.

(ii) The rezoning Criteria provided in GJMC 21.02.140

Response: The ODP meets at least one of the approval criteria outlined in section 21.02.140(a) as described below.

21.02.140(a)

(1)Subsequent events have invalidated the original premises or findings

Response: This criteria is not met.

(2)The character and or condition of the area has changed such that the amendment is consistent with the Plan

Response: A new Comp Plan has been adopted since this zoning was originally approved. This application meets the goals and priorities as defined in the 2020 Comp Plan. This is described in detail on pages 2-3.

(3) Public and community facilities are adequate to serve the type and scope of land use proposed
Response: This area is ripe for development considering it is surrounding by dedicated and built public infrastructure, commercial and residential uses, and planned infrastructure improvements such as the F.5 corridor.

(4) An inadequate supply of suitably designated land is available in the community, as defined by the presiding body, to accommodate the proposed land use
Response: There are very few, if any, infill sites of this size that can accommodate a development of this size. This vision for this development is a mixture of land uses that are cohesive and complementary to the existing and planned land uses in the area.

(5) The community or area, as defined by the presiding body, will derive benefits from the proposed amendment.
Response: The site is currently vacant and the community will derive many benefits from the development as proposed including extension of public infrastructure, creation of missing middle housing, and the creation of bike and pedestrian infrastructure that will connect to surrounding infrastructure.

(iii) The planned development requirements of Chapter 21.05 GJMC
Response: A detailed response outlining how this project complies with these criteria is listed in the section below.

(iv)The applicable corridor guidelines and other overlay districts in GJMC titles 23, 24, and 25.
Response: The ODP was created to comply with and exceed any requirements of the 24 Rd. corridor overlay.

(v) Adequate public services and facilities shall be provided concurrent with the projected impacts of the development
Response: All required public services and facilities will be provided to support the development. The project is currently under review for a phase I final plan and will comply with all requirements of the City through that review process.

(vi) Adequate circulation and access shall be provided to serve all development pods/areas to be developed
Response: The applicant has participated in extensive discussions with the City to ensure that the proposed infrastructure will support access and circulation of vehicles, pedestrians, and cyclists.

(vii) Appropriate screening and buffering of adjacent property and uses shall be provided
Response:
Response: The project has been designed to integrate with surrounding land uses. Landscape screening will be used where necessary to provide for any needed buffering.

(viii) An appropriate range of density for the entire property or for each development pod/area to be developed
Response: The proposed density has been determined to be adequate for the area as evidenced by previous public hearings on this project.

(ix) An appropriate set of "default" or minimum standards for the entire property or for each development pod/area to be developed
Response: Minimum standards have been set for the entire project by pod and detailed in density and public amenity requirements.

(x) An appropriate phasing or development schedule for the entire property or for each development pod/area to be developed
Response: The applicant worked extensively with the City on establishing a phasing schedule that will serve the needs of both the development and the City. The phasing schedule is detailed in the ODP and will allow for the planned schedule of development to be achieved.

Section 21.05.010 of the GJMC states that a Planned development zoning should be used when long-term community benefits will be derived and the vision, goals and policies of the Comprehensive Plan can be achieved. The Director shall determine whether substantial community benefits will be derived. Specific benefits that the Director may find that would support a PD zoning include, but are not limited to:

(a) More effective infrastructure;

Response: The proposed development will result in more effective infrastructure as it implements key connections for F1/2 Rd. and 23 ½ Rd. The infrastructure is proposed to support the envisioned build out and master plan of the PD, and is therefore more efficient than a piecemeal approach typical with smaller developments. Additionally, the PD has proposed an abundance of public amenities in the form of trails and trailheads throughout the development.

(b) Reduced traffic demands;
Response: The PD allows us to take a long term approach to this large area and anticipate traffic impacts. A TIS has been completed and takes a conservative view of future use and associated traffic impacts. As a result, the project is well designed to accommodate future traffic. The project also contributes to connecting bike and pedestrian infrastructure which will reduce vehicular traffic. The development is mixed use and will allow residents to access commercial and retail that is within the development by walking and biking.

(c) A greater quality and quantity of public and/or private open space;
Response: The PD will provide open space and trails in excess of what would typically be required outside of a PD process. Public amenities have been included throughout the project in the form of trails and trailheads.

(d) Other recreational amenities;
Response: A significant amount of trails have been provided and the applicant is considering turning the wetlands into an amenity with walking trails as well, which would be proposed in phase II.

(e) Needed housing types and/or mix;
Response: The development proposes medium density residential in the form of attached single-family and multi-family.

(f) Innovative designs;
Response: The project as a whole is an innovative design that has meshed light industrial, residential, and commercial land uses while providing recreational amenities and preserving and enhancing existing wetlands.

(g) Protection and/or preservation of natural resources, habitat areas and natural features; and/or

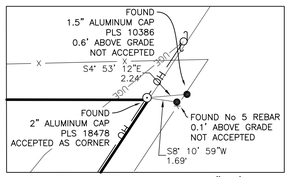
Response: The project preserves and enhances existing wetlands on the site.

(h) Public art.

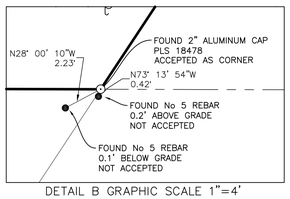
Response: Trailhead features in the development will include public art.

IMPROVEMENT SURVEY

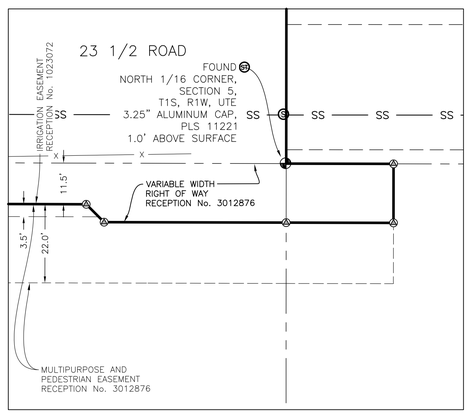
LOT 1 FOOTHILLS FACTORY SUBDIVISION
AND SITUATED IN SECTION 5
TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH, RANGE 1 WEST OF THE UTE MERIDIAN
CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COUNTY OF MESA, STATE OF COLORADO



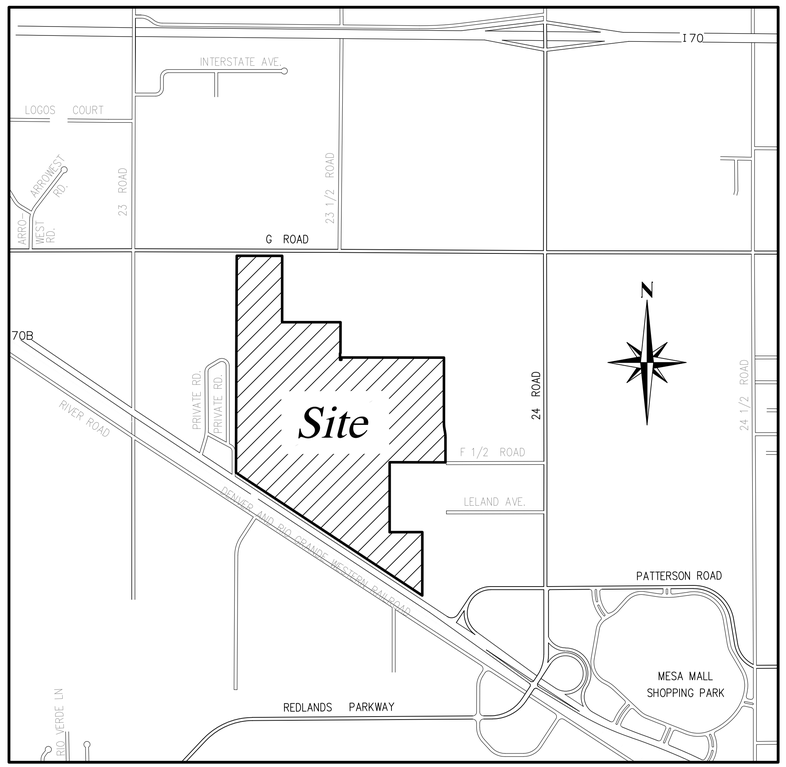
DETAIL A GRAPHIC SCALE 1"=4'



DETAIL B GRAPHIC SCALE 1"=4'



DETAIL C
DETAIL SCALE: 1"=20'



VICINITY MAP: NOT TO SCALE

NOTES

1. OWNERSHIP, RECORDED RIGHTS-OF-WAY, AND EASEMENT INFORMATION WAS DONE WITH A CURRENT TITLE POLICY BY LAND TITLE GUARANTEE COMPANY POLICY No. GJC65052372.
2. BEARINGS ARE BASED ON THE EAST LINE OF NE¼ NW¼ SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH, RANGE 1 WEST OF THE UTE MERIDIAN. THE VALUE USED S00°08'35"W, WAS CALCULATED USING THE MESA COUNTY LOCAL COORDINATE SYSTEM. SURVEY MARKERS WERE FOUND AT THE NORTH AND SOUTH ENDS OF SAID LINE AS SHOWN HEREON.
3. ACCORDING TO COLORADO LAW YOU MUST COMMENCE ANY LEGAL ACTION BASED UPON ANY DEFECT IN THIS SURVEY WITHIN THREE YEARS AFTER YOU FIRST DISCOVERED SUCH DEFECT. IN NO EVENT MAY ANY ACTION BASED UPON ANY DEFECT IN THIS SURVEY BE COMMENCED MORE THAN TEN YEARS FROM THE DATE OF THE CERTIFICATION SHOWN HEREON.
4. THIS SURVEY IS BASED ON THE DEED AS RECORDED AT RECEPTION NUMBER 2975194, OF THE MESA COUNTY RECORDS.
5. PROPERTY SURVEYED HEREON IS SUBJECT TO WASTE WATER RIGHTS ALONG THE EAST LINE OF THE NW¼ NW¼ SECTION 5, TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH, RANGE 1 WEST OF THE UTE MERIDIAN AS RECORDED AT RECEPTION No. 42542. THE CALLED FOR WASTE DITCH NO LONGER EXISTS AND THE RIGHTS GRANTED ARE NOT A SURVEY MATTER.

LEGEND:

FOUND SURVEY MARKER AS DESCRIBED	⊕
FOUND 2 INCH ALUMINUM CAP PLS 18478	⊙
RECOVERED No. 5 REBAR WITH 2 INCH ALUMINUM CAP PLS 37904	⊛
SET No. 5 REBAR WITH 2 INCH ALUMINUM CAP PLS 37904	⊡
FOUND No. 5 REBAR NO CAP	●
EXISTING UTILITY POLE	
EXISTING GUY WIRE	GUY
EXISTING LIGHT POLE	
EXISTING UTILITY PEDESTAL	
EXISTING ELECTRIC METER	E
EXISTING SIGN	
EXISTING WATER VALVE	
EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT	
EXISTING IRRIGATION MANHOLE	IR
EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE	S
EXISTING STORM MANHOLE	ST
EXISTING WATER METER	W
EXISTING STORM INLET	
EXISTING PIPE INVERT	
EXISTING MAILBOX	MB
EXISTING FIBER OPTIC MANHOLE	FO
EXISTING UNDERGROUND FIBER OPTIC LINE	FO FO
EXISTING UNDERGROUND TELEPHONE LINE	T T T
EXISTING UNDERGROUND WATER LINE	W W W
EXISTING UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE	UGE UGE UGE
EXISTING UNDERGROUND GAS LINE	GAS GAS
EXISTING OVERHEAD UTILITY LINE	OH OH
EXISTING FENCE LINE	X
EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LINE	SS SS
EXISITNG STORM SEWER LINE	STRM STRM

LOT 1,
FOOTHILLS FACTORY SUBDIVISION,
COUNTY OF MESA, STATE OF COLORADO
RECORDED AT RECEPTION NO. _____

Said parcel contains 144.05 ACRES.

ABBREVIATIONS:

N	NORTH
S	SOUTH
E	EAST
W	WEST
T	TOWNSHIP
R	RANGE
MCSM	MESA COUNTY SURVEY MARKER
ROW	RIGHT OF WAY
SIMS	SURVEY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
PLS	PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR
No.	NUMBER
GPS	GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM
ID	IDENTIFICATION
SQ	SQUARE
FT	FEET
AVE.	AVENUE
ST.	STREET
CT.	COURT
LN.	LANE
DR.	DRIVE
U.S.	UNITED STATES
L.C.E.	LIMITED COMMON ELEMENT
P.O.C.	POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
P.O.B.	POINT OF BEGINNING

CURVE LABEL ABBREVIATIONS:

RAD	RADIUS
L	ARC LENGTH
CHORD	LONG CHORD DISTANCE
BRG	LONG CHORD BEARING
Δ	CURVE CENTRAL ANGLE

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATION:

I, Patrick W. Click, a registered Professional Land Surveyor in the State of Colorado, do hereby certify that this Plat represents a field survey completed by me and / or under my direct supervision. Both conform to the standards of practice, statutes and laws of the State of Colorado to the best of my knowledge and belief. This statement is not a guaranty or warranty, either expressed or implied.

COLORADO REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR PLS #37904

IMPROVEMENT SURVEY
LOT 1 FOOTHILLS FACTORY SUBDIVISION
AND SITUATED IN SECTION 5
TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH, RANGE 1 WEST OF THE UTE MERIDIAN
CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COUNTY OF MESA, STATE OF COLORADO

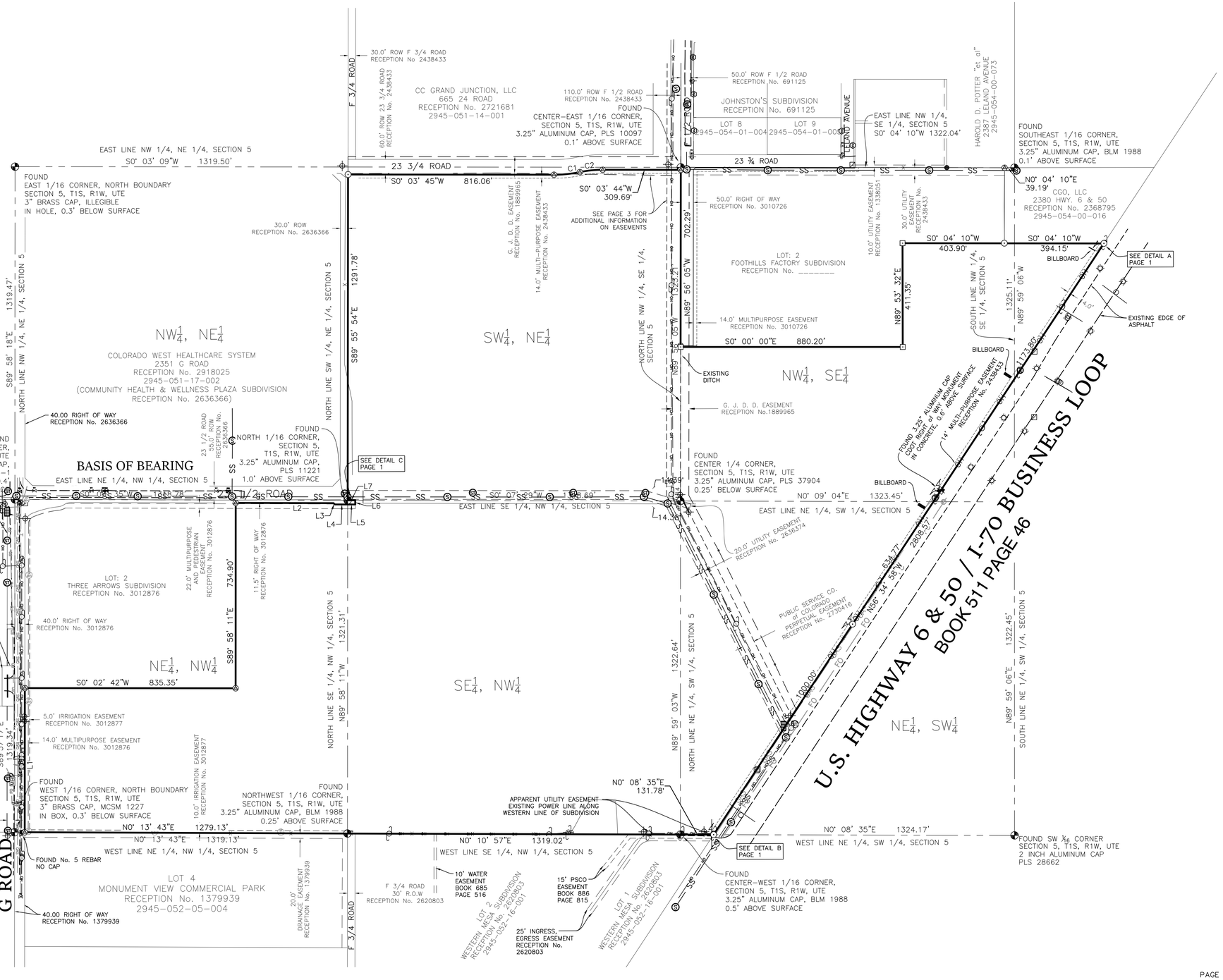
JOB #: 2021-064 FIELD WORK: SL DRAWN BY: JW
DATE: 10/5/2022 DRAWING NAME: LOT 100 CHECKED BY: PC

POLARIS SURVEYING
PATRICK W. CLICK P.L.S.
3194 MESA AVE. #B
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81504
PHONE (970)434-7038

IMPROVEMENT SURVEY

LOT 1 FOOTHILLS FACTORY SUBDIVISION
AND SITUATED IN SECTION 5
TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH, RANGE 1 WEST OF THE UTE MERIDIAN
CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COUNTY OF MESA, STATE OF COLORADO

GRAPHIC SCALE:
1"=200'
200' 0 200' 400'
LINEAR UNITS ARE U.S. SURVEY FEET



LEGEND:

- FOUND SURVEY MARKER AS DESCRIBED
- FOUND 2 INCH ALUMINUM CAP PLS 18478
- RECOVERED No. 5 REBAR WITH 2 INCH ALUMINUM CAP PLS 37904
- SET No. 5 REBAR WITH 2 INCH ALUMINUM CAP PLS 37904
- FOUND No. 5 REBAR NO CAP
- EXISTING UTILITY POLE
- EXISTING GUY WIRE
- EXISTING LIGHT POLE
- EXISTING UTILITY PEDESTAL
- EXISTING ELECTRIC METER
- EXISTING SIGN
- EXISTING WATER VALVE
- EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT
- EXISTING IRRIGATION MANHOLE
- EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
- EXISTING STORM MANHOLE
- EXISTING WATER METER
- EXISTING STORM INLET
- EXISTING PIPE INVERT
- EXISTING MAILBOX
- EXISTING FIBER OPTIC MANHOLE
- EXISTING UNDERGROUND FIBER OPTIC LINE
- EXISTING UNDERGROUND TELEPHONE LINE
- EXISTING UNDERGROUND WATER LINE
- EXISTING UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE
- EXISTING UNDERGROUND GAS LINE
- EXISTING OVERHEAD UTILITY LINE
- EXISTING FENCE LINE
- EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LINE
- EXISITNG STORM SEWER LINE

Line Table		
Line #	Direction	Length
L1	S89° 57' 17"E	571.57'
L2	S00° 08' 35"W	387.73'
L3	S45° 05' 03"W	7.08'
L4	S00° 08' 35"W	50.89'
L5	S00° 07' 29"W	30.00'
L6	S89° 58' 11"E	16.50'
L7	N00° 07' 29"E	30.00'

Curve Table					
Curve #	Radius	Length	Delta	Chord Length	Chord Bearing
C1	500.00'	103.33'	011° 50' 25"	103.14'	S05° 51' 27"E
C2	440.00'	90.93'	011° 50' 25"	90.77'	S05° 51' 27"E

IMPROVEMENT SURVEY
LOT 1 FOOTHILLS FACTORY SUBDIVISION
AND SITUATED IN SECTION 5
TOWNSHIP 1 SOUTH, RANGE 1 WEST OF THE UTE MERIDIAN
CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COUNTY OF MESA, STATE OF COLORADO

JOB #: 2021-064 FIELD WORK: SL DRAWN BY: JW
DATE: 10/5/2022 DRAWING NAME: LOT 100 CHECKED BY: PC

POLARIS SURVEYING
PATRICK W. CLICK P.L.S.
3194 MESA AVE. #B
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81504
PHONE (970)434-7038

Purpose

The proposed Planned Development will provide for a mix of manufacturing, office park employment centers, health care facilities, retail services, multifamily residential, attached residential, and detached residential uses with appropriate screening, buffering and open space, enhancement of natural features and other amenities such as shared drainage facilities and common landscape and streetscape character.

Unified Development

The project will be developed over time in a phased fashion, but in a unified manner with similar architectural styles and themes throughout. Detached sidewalks, where appropriate, along the arterial frontages are intended to provide for a safe multi-modal transportation haven and provide access to uses within the development. These detached sidewalks will also provide connectivity from the development to other existing and future points of interest adjacent to the subject property.

Default Zones

The default land use zones are as follows:

Pods One, Two and Three: BP (Business Park Mixed Use) with deviations contained within this Ordinance.

Pod Four: C-2 (General Commercial) with deviations as defined herein.

Pod Character

The property will be developed into four distinct areas (Pods) within the development that have a character similar to the following primary uses as more particularly detailed in the Pod Use Table:

Pod 1: Default zone - BP; POD 1 will generally consist of Medical Office/Clinic, Group Living, Attached, Detached Residential and Multi-Family Residential land uses. A list of allowed land uses is included under Section G. Authorized Uses in this Ordinance. All Single Family Detached, Single Family Attached, Duplexes land uses will have a minimum density of 5.5 dwelling units per acre and shall not exceed more than 70% of the acreage in POD 1 . Multi-Family residential uses shall have a density between 12 and 24 units per acre.

Pod 2: Default zone - BP; POD 2 will generally consist of Medical Office/Clinic, Group Living, Retail Sales and Services, Personal Care, General Offices; Attached, Detached Residential and Multi-Famiiy Residential land uses. A list of allowed land uses is included under Section G. Authorized Uses in this Ordinance. All Single Family Detached, Single Family Attached, Duplexes land uses will have a minimum density of 5.5 dwelling units per acre and shall not exceed more than 40% of the acreage in POD 2. Multi-Family residential uses shall have a density between 12 and 24 units per acre.

Pod 3: Default zone - BP POD 3 will generally consist of Multi-Family Residential, Attached and Detached Residential, Hotel/Motel, General Offices, Contractor Shops w/ Outdoor Storage, Auto Service, Retail Sales and Services. A list of allowed land uses is included in this ODP. Authorized Uses in this Ordinance. All Single Family Detached, Single Family Attached, Duplexes land uses will have a minimum density of 5.5 dwelling units per acre and shall not exceed more than 55% of the acreage in POD 3. Multi-Family residential uses shall have a density between 12 and 24 units per acre.

Pod 4: Default zone - C-2, POD 4 will generally consist of Shopping Center (Small and Big Box), Restaurants, Retail Sales and Services, Auto Service, General Offices and Manufacturing and Production; Freight Movement and Storage; Mixed-Use Multifamily//Commercial/Retail. Multi-Family residential uses shall have a density between 12 and 24 units per acre.

Authorized Uses

The list of authorized uses allowed within the BP and C-2 zone is hereby amended to include only the following, which are allowed without the need for approval of a conditional use permit.

Uses	POD 1 BP Default	POD 2 BP Default	POD 3 BP Default	POD 4 C-2 Default
Multi-family	X	X	X	X
Single-family detached	X	X	X	
Single-family attached (Townhomes)	X	X	X	
Accessory Dwelling Units	X	X	X	
Duplexes	X	X	X	
Business Residence	X	X	X	X
Group Living	X	X	X	
Colleges and Universities	X	X	X	
Vocational, Technical and Trade Schools	X	X	X	
Community Activity Building	X	X	X	
All other Community Service	X	X	X	
Museums, Art Galleries, Opera Houses, Libraries	X	X	X	
General Day Care	X	X	X	X
Medical and Dental Clinics	X	X	X	X
Physical and Mental Rehabilitation (Resident)	X	X	X	X
All other Health Care	X	X	X	X
Religious Assembly	X	X	X	X
Funeral Homes, Mortuaries, Crematories	X	X	X	X
Public Safety and Emergency Response Services			X	X
Hotels, Motels and Lodging	X	X	X	X
General Offices	X	X	X	X
Health Club	X	X	X	X
Alcohol Sales, Retail			X	X
Bar/Nightclub			X	X
Drive Through Restaurants	X	X	X	X
Drive Through Retail	X	X	X	X
Retail (small and large box)				X
Food Service, Catering	X	X	X	X
Food Service, Restaurant (Including Alcohol Sales)	X	X	X	X
Fuel Sales, Automotive/Appliance			X	X

General Retail Sales, Indoor Operations, Display and Storage	X	X	X	X
General Retail Sales, Outdoor Operations, Display or Storage	X	X	X	X
Repair, Small Appliance				X
Personal Services	X	X	X	X
All other Retail Sales and Services	X	X	X	X
Manufacturing and Production – Indoor Operations and Storage	X	X	X	X
Manufacturing and Production – Indoor Operations with Outdoor Storage	X	X	X	X
Mini-Warehouse			X	X
Auto and Light Truck Mechanical Repair			X	
Car Wash, Gasoline Service Station, Quick Lube			X	X
Landscaping Material, Indoor Greenhouse and Outdoor Nursery Plant Growing/Sales			X	X
Industrial Services, Contractors and Trade Shops, Oil and Gas Support Operations without Hazardous Materials (indoor and/or Outdoor Operations and Storage)			X	X
Warehouse and Freight Movement – Indoor Operations, Storage and Loading with Outdoor Loading Docks			X	X
Wholesale Business (excluding highly flammable Materials/Liquids)			X	X
Bus/Commuter Stops	X	X	X	X
Government and Public Purpose Facilities	X	X	X	X
Parks and Open Space	X	X	X	X
Agricultural Uses*	X	X	X	X
* Agricultural Uses including indoor or outdoor activities primarily involving raising, producing or keeping plants or animals but excluding uses such as industrialized agricultural for example feedlots, pig farming, a use of a scale that requires significant structures or accessory structures, or a use that has the propensity to be a significant nuisance such as pig farming or other particularly odiferous. This use is intended to be interim in nature.				

Uses Not Mentioned

1) To change uses from those specified above, the developer must request an amendment consistent to the Zoning and Development Code as amended, to allow a use which is not currently an allowed use for a particular pod.

2) If a question or interpretation arises regarding where, how or whether a proposed use fits into the list of uses found in this section, the Director shall decide if a use not specifically mentioned can reasonably be interpreted to fit into a principal use category or a general use category where similar uses are described as found in the Use Table within the City's Zoning and Development Code.

Dimensional and Intensity Standards

Minimum Lot Area	
Pod 1, 2 and 3	1,800 sf
Pod 4	No minimum

Minimum Lot Width	
Pod 1, 2 and 3	20 feet
Pod 4	No minimum

Minimum Street Frontage	
Pod 1, 2, 3, and 4	No minimum

Minimum Setbacks **Pod 1, 2, 3 and 4**	**Principle Structure / Accessory Structure**
Street (see footnote 1)	10' / 25'
Side / Rear yard	0'

Density (Minimum/Maximum)	
Pod 1, 2 and 3	5.5 du/ac min. density for Single Family Attached, Single Family Detached, Townhomes, and Duplexes 12 du/ac to 24 du/ac max. for Multi-Family
Pods 4	12 du/ac min./24 du/ac max

Maximum Height	
Pod 1, 2, and 3	65 feet
Pod 4	65 feet

Footnotes:

1. Non-Residential buildings shall be setback a minimum of 30 feet from “Arterial” designated rights-of-ways.

Deviations from bulk standards from default zones

To provide for flexibility necessary for the unique, efficient and effective design of the site, the following deviations from the default zone standards shall be applied to the site:

- Minimum lot size shall be 1800 square feet
- Minimum lot width shall be 20’
- Maximum building height shall be 65’
- Front (street) yard setback shall be 10’
- Rear yard setback shall be 0’

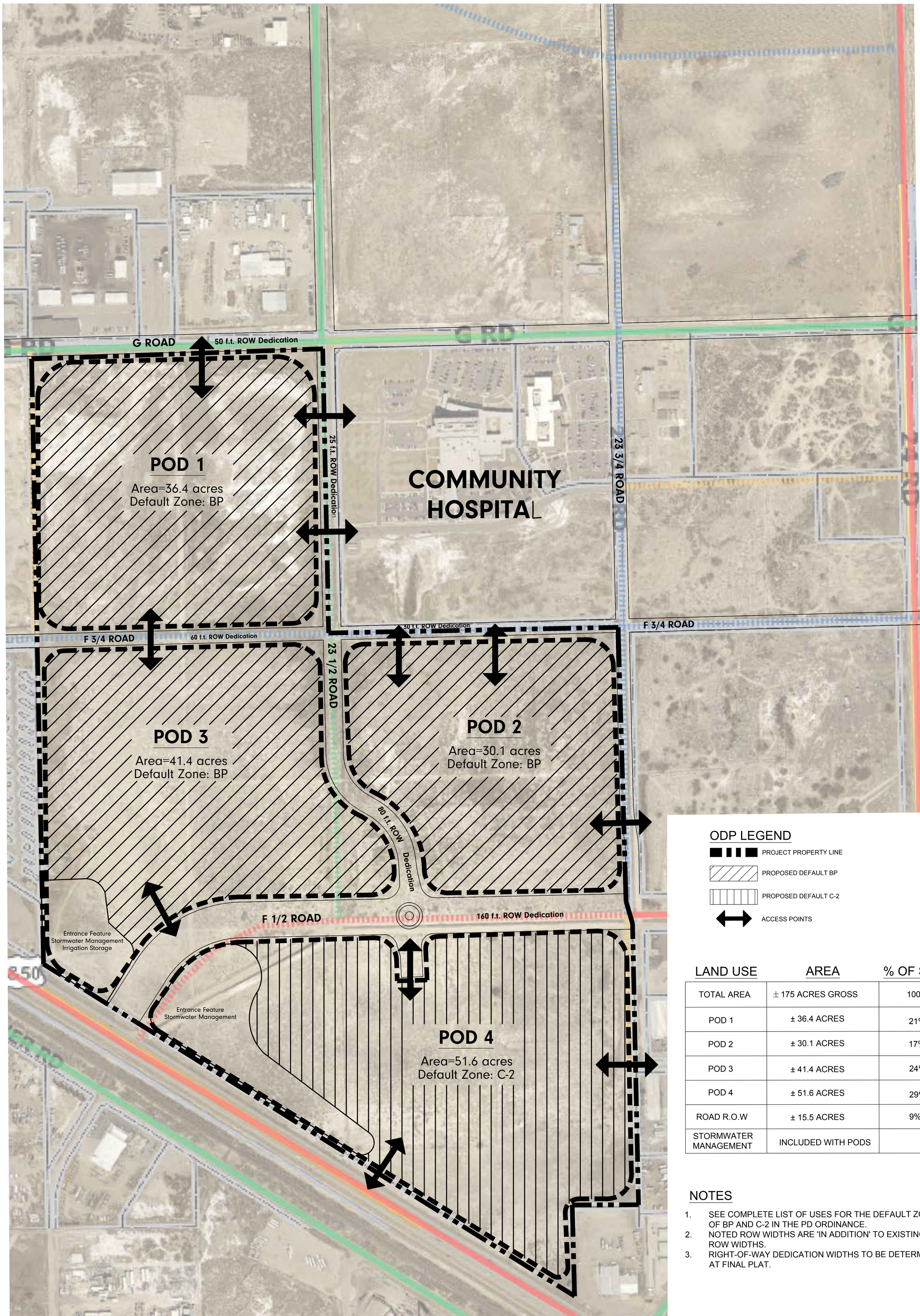
Lapse of Plan

Phase	Portion of Site*	Requirement	Expiration Date
Approved subdivisions excluded (PLD-2021-523 & PLD-2021-654) - 33 acres			
1	At least 20% (28 acres) of remaining 144 acres	Final Plat recorded within 5 years from date of approved PD Ordinance	TBD, 2028
2	At least an additional 25% (36 acres) of remaining 144 acres	Final Plat recorded within 7 years from date of approved PD Ordinance	TBD 2030
3	Remaining 80 acres	Final Plat recorded within 10 years from date of approved PD Ordinance	TBD 2033

*Acreage only includes final lots, created, excluded the remaining site acreage identified on the plat as “Lot 100”

Other Regulations

- Title 25, 24 Road Corridor Standards of the Zoning and Development Code shall apply, unless otherwise amended by the City.
- Unless otherwise included in this PD Ordinance, the development regulations, standards and administration contained within Section 21.06 of the Code, as may be amended including any applicable overlay zones apply to this PD and ODP, except the following
    - There are no hours of operation limitations for uses in all Pods
- Signage regulations and standards contained within Section 21.06 of the GJMC shall apply with the following modifications:
    - A sign package will be required as part of each Final Development Plan or Site Plan
    - The existing billboards located within Pod Four may remain as nonconforming uses until such time as site development activity begins on Pod Four.
    - New Outdoor Advertising
    - Signs (Billboards) within the PD will not be permitted.
- All applications for the development of the property (subdivisions, site plans, etc.) shall be subject to the Code in effect at the time of submittal, including the standards of this ODP and the PD Ordinance as may be amended.



ODP LEGEND

- PROJECT PROPERTY LINE
- PROPOSED DEFAULT BP
- PROPOSED DEFAULT C-2
- ACCESS POINTS

LAND USE	AREA	% OF SITE
TOTAL AREA	± 175 ACRES GROSS	100 %
POD 1	± 36.4 ACRES	21%
POD 2	± 30.1 ACRES	17%
POD 3	± 41.4 ACRES	24%
POD 4	± 51.6 ACRES	29%
ROAD R.O.W	± 15.5 ACRES	9%
STORMWATER MANAGEMENT	INCLUDED WITH PODS	

NOTES

1. SEE COMPLETE LIST OF USES FOR THE DEFAULT ZONES OF BP AND C-2 IN THE PD ORDINANCE.
2. NOTED ROW WIDTHS ARE 'IN ADDITION' TO EXISTING ROW WIDTHS.
3. RIGHT-OF-WAY DEDICATION WIDTHS TO BE DETERMINED AT FINAL PLAT.

SCALE 1"=200'

NORTH

MESA TRAILS
GRAND JUNCTION, CO

Kaart Planning
734 Main Street
Grand Junction, CO 81501
970-241-0745 (P)
kaart.com

SUBMITTAL TYPE
Outline Development Plan

DRAWN BY
MR

CHECKED
TJ

JOB NUMBER
2223

DATE
07/29/2022

REVISIONS
10/24/2023

1-1

Kaart PLANNING
LAND PLANNING AND
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

734 Main Street
Grand Junction
CO 81501
970.241.0745
planning@kaart.com

Neighborhood Meeting Summary

A neighborhood meeting was held on Friday, July 28th on zoom to inform neighbors about the intent to submit an application to rezone the subject property from PD to PD. There were no participants at the meeting. Nicole Galehouse, Stuart Borne, and myself were the only attendees. We waited approximately 15 minutes for participants to arrive, from 5:30-5:45 pm. No one showed up and it was determined by the City that the meeting could end.

Kaart PLANNING
LAND PLANNING AND
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

734 Main Street
Grand Junction
CO 81501
970.241.0745
planning@kaart.com

Dear Property Owner,

You are invited to attend a virtual neighborhood meeting on Friday, July 28th at 5:30 pm for an application to rezone three properties located at 675 23 ½ Rd., 699 23 ½ Rd., and 649 23 ¾ Rd to Planned Development (PD). The subject properties are approximately 177 acres in size combined.

An overview of the project will be presented at the neighborhood meeting and you will have an opportunity to ask questions about the application. The neighborhood meeting will be held on Zoom at 5:30 pm on Friday, July 28th. Please use the link below and then enter the meeting ID and passcode to log into the meeting.

https://zoom.us/join or dial in at +1 719 359 4580

Meeting ID: 851 1353 7650
Passcode: 132828

Please reach out directly to me with any questions about attending the meeting, or if you would like me to email you a link for the meeting.

Ty Johnson

Planning Manager
ty.johnson@kaart.com



Subject Property

Nicole

ADJACENT PROPERTY OWNER
NAME & ADDRESS ORDER FORM

☑ Please check if labels are needed for a Neighborhood Meeting. Name & address lists are valid for 6 months only. If the project goes to Planning Commission later than 6 months from submittal, another request for names & addresses must be submitted, along with an additional $50.

Tax Parcel #(s): 2945-052-24-002; 2945-052-24-001; 2945-054-19-002

Property Address: 675 23 1/2 Rd.; 699 23 1/2 Rd.; 649 23 1/2 Rd.

Property Owner: Foothills Housing 2 LLC

Contact Person: Stuart Borne

Mailing Address:

E-Mail Address: stuart.borne@mosaic-housing.com

Applicant: Kaart Planning

Contact Person: Ty Johnson

Mailing Address: 734 Main St. Grand Junction CO 81501

E-Mail Address: ty.johnson@kaart.com

Project Representative: Kaart Planning

Contact Person: Ty Johnson

Mailing Address: 734 Main St. Grand Junction CO 81501

Phone Number: 970-241-0745

E-Mail Address: ty.johnson@kaart.com

*This request for labels and/or the name and address list **MUST BE SUBMITTED A MINIMUM OF 2 WEEKS PRIOR** to a Neighborhood Meeting.

The adjacent property mailing list is created by pulling all property owners within 500 feet and all registered Homeowners Associations or citizens groups within 1000 feet of all properties involved in the project. The property owner information is put together using the information in the Mesa County Assessor's records and the HOA's and citizens' groups on record with the City of Grand Junction Community Development Department.

23.2 ROAD LLC
3980 BROADWAY STE 103 UNIT 150
BOULDER CO 80304

A & G PARTNERSHIP LLP
710 S 15TH ST
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81501

ADELA ANCHONDO
2322 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50 UNIT 50
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

ANCHONDO ADELA
2322 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50 UNIT 67
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

ANCHONDO JUAN RICARDO PEREZ
3017 GUNNISON AVE
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81504

BERTRAND ALAN A
2322 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50 UNIT 65
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

BOOKCLIFF COMMERCIAL
PROPERTIES LLC
PO BOX 492
DELTA CO 81416

BROTHERS INVESTMENTS LLC
2308 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

CANAS JUAN CARLOS
475 EL JARDIN LN
CLIFTON CO 81520

CASS MARY
508 1/2 29 RD
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81504

CC GRAND JUNCTION LLC
65 QUEEN STREET WEST STE 2400
TORONTO ONTARIO M5H 2M8

CGO LLC
1205 RIVERSIDE DR
ASPEN CO 81611

CHIN CHIN LLC
3168 STONEBURRO DR
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81504

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION
NICOLE GALEHOUSE
250 N 5TH ST
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

COLORADO WEST HEALTHCARE
SYSTEM
2351 G RD
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

CORTES MARTHA CATALINA
2322 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50 UNIT 26
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81506

CROWN RESERVE LLC
704 23 2/10 RD
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

DAVIS RICHARD
897 23 RD
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

DESROSIERS CHARLES J
2643 F 1/2 RD
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81506

DURAN ESTEBAN R
WOODARD T D
2322 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50 UNIT 30
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

ELAM CONSTRUCTION INC
PO BOX 849
MAGNA UT 84044

ENGLAND REBECCA D
PO BOX 3752
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81502

ENGSTROM GEORGE R
2322 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50 UNIT 31
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

EN-SIM QOF LLC
2303 W RIDGES BLVD
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81507

FAWCETT BRIDGETT
2322 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50 UNIT 55
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

FOOTHILLS HOUSING 2 LLC;
FOOTHILLS HOUSING 5 LLC
STUART BORNE
55 MADISON ST STE 530
DENVER CO 80206

GAGNON RUSTIN
2322 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50 UNIT 34
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

GARCIA FERNANDO G
SALAZAR MARIA
2322 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50 UNIT 22
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

GARCIA RYAN C
2322 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50 UNIT 77
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

GJ PROPERTIES CENTRAL LLC; GJ
PROPERTIES WEST LLC
VOYTILLA SCOTT
2276 HOLLAND DR
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81507

GS MOBILE CITY LLC
2100 E COLFAX AVE
DENVER CO 80206

GUTIERREZ JOSE
GUTIERREZ MAYRA T
2322 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50 UNIT 71
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

HECTOR DENNIS
2322 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50 UNIT 27
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

HELMERICH & PAYNE INTERNATIONAL DRILLING CO
1437 S BOULDER AVE STE 1400
TULSA OK 74119

HIGUERA JESUS
2322 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50 UNIT 58
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

HUBBARD GLEN E
HUBBARD JERRI L
2322 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50 UNIT 52
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

HUNGER SYDNEY
3233 LAKESIDE DR UNIT 205
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81506

JD WINDOW CLEANING LLC
508 1/2 29 RD
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81504

JOHNSON CHRIS J
2322 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50 UNIT 56
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

KAART PLANNING
TY JOHNSON
734 MAIN ST
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

KEENEY BETTY L
2322 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50 UNIT 9
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

KNIGHT CONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT LLC
397 RIDGE CIRCLE DR UNIT 8
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81507

LAMMERS JOSHUA
1015 UNAWEEP AVE
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81503

LICATA MARIO
PO BOX 441
PALISADE CO 81526

LUCERO LLC
2385 F 1/2 RD
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

M & D ENTERPRISES LLC
AZCARRAGA MARTIN; AZCARRAGA DONNA
PO BOX 2072
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81502

MARSH INVESTMENT PROPERTIES LLC
1760 10 1/2 RD
MACK CO 81525

MONUMENT INVESTMENT COMPANY LLC
349 BUFFALO CT
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81507

MSBSRV LLC
2122 HWY 6 & 50
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

NAVARETTE-PEREZ ARSENIO
LOPEZ DINA GUERRERO
2322 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50 UNIT 20
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

NESS JONATHAN T
1647 NICHOLAS LN UNIT 2
CHIPPEWA FALLS WI 54729

NUMMELIN EDWARD A
2322 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50 UNIT 75
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

ORPINEL DORA M
2322 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50 UNIT 79
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

OTT PAULA M
2322 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50 UNIT 7
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

OWENS TIMOTHY CURTIS
PO BOX 3522
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81502

PACIFIC HIDE & FUR DEPOT
PO BOX 1549
GREAT FALLS MT 59403

PALMA AMBER
MOLINA FRANCISCO R PALMA
2322 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50 UNIT 61
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

PETITT EDWARD
PETITT HELEN
538 PEARCE AVE #53
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81520

PETITT WILLIA GENE
PETITT JIMMY LEE
2322 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50 UNIT 39
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

PH PROPERTIES LLC
1033 22 RD
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

POLLOCK ANGELA
2322 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50 UNIT 63
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

POTTER HAROLD D
POTTER CORY L
2045 RIVER RD
FRUITA CO 81521

POWER LAND COMPANY II LLC
PO BOX 28
DENVER CO 80201

RANDALL AUSTIN
3060 UPHAM ST
WHEAT RIDGE CO 80033

ROBERT D STOTT LIVING TRUST
2536 RIMROCK AVE STE 400-301
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

RODRIGUEZ ELADIA A
2322 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50 UNIT 15
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

RUSSELL PAMELA
2322 HIGHWAY 6 AND 60 UNIT 83
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

RUVALCABA OSCAR
2322 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50 UNIT 16
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

SAWYER ROBERT ARTHUR
SAWYER CHRISTOPHER
2322 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50 UNIT 36
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

SIEFKES GUNDA
2322 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50 UNIT 37
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

SMR & 6 LLC
680 INDEPENDENCE VALLEY DR
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81507

SOLOMON TRANSFORMERS LLC
PO BOX 245
SOLOMON KS 67480

SOLOMON TRANSFORMERS LLC DBA
SUNBELT SOLOMON SERVICES
1922 S MLK JR DR
TEMPLE TX 76504

SPENDRUP MARY E
SPENDRUP EMILY M & ZEBADIAH O
GRANTEE BENEFICIARIES
218 PLESANT VALLEY RD
BRATTLEBORO VT 0

STATE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS
606 S 9TH ST STE 1
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81501

STORAGE PLACE LLC
PO BOX 9443
RANCHO SANTA FE CA 92067

TARANGO JOSE
TARANGO GABRIEL
480 28 1/4 RD UNIT 112
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81501

TORRES NOHEMI ESTRADA
2322 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50 UNIT 69
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

TORTORELLI TONY
BURROUGHS ANNA
2322 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50 UNIT 57
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

TURNER JOHN A
SALAZAR ANGELINA
528 GUNNISON AVE
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81501

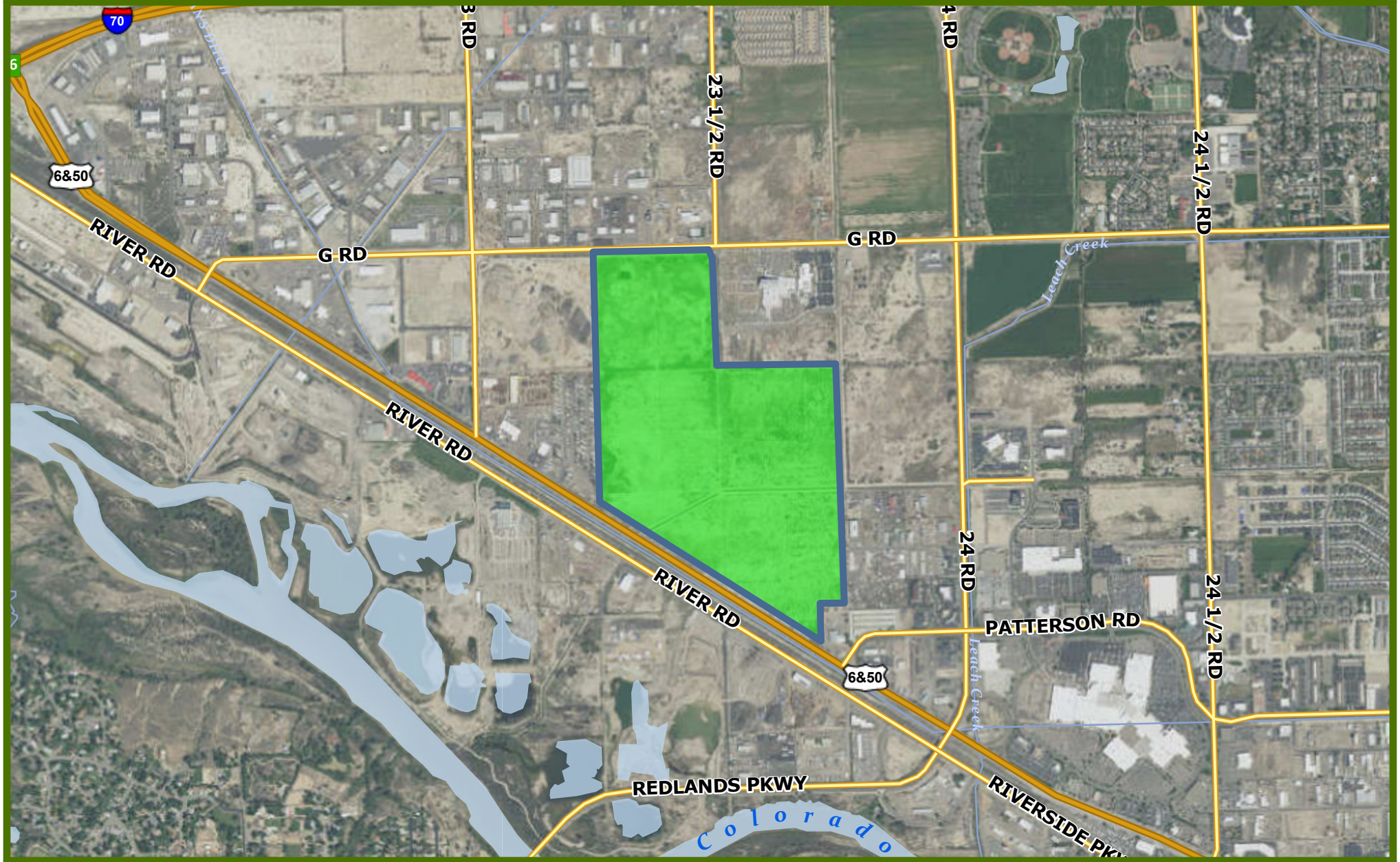
VARGAS HERIBERTO
2322 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50 UNIT 48
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

WESTERN SLOPE CENTER FOR
CHILDREN
PO BOX 3978
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81502

WILLIAMS LINDA K
2322 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50 UNIT 81
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

WPW HOLDINGS LLC
709 23 2/10 RD
GRAND JUNCTION CO 81505

Mesa Trails Location Map



N

0 0.5 1 mi

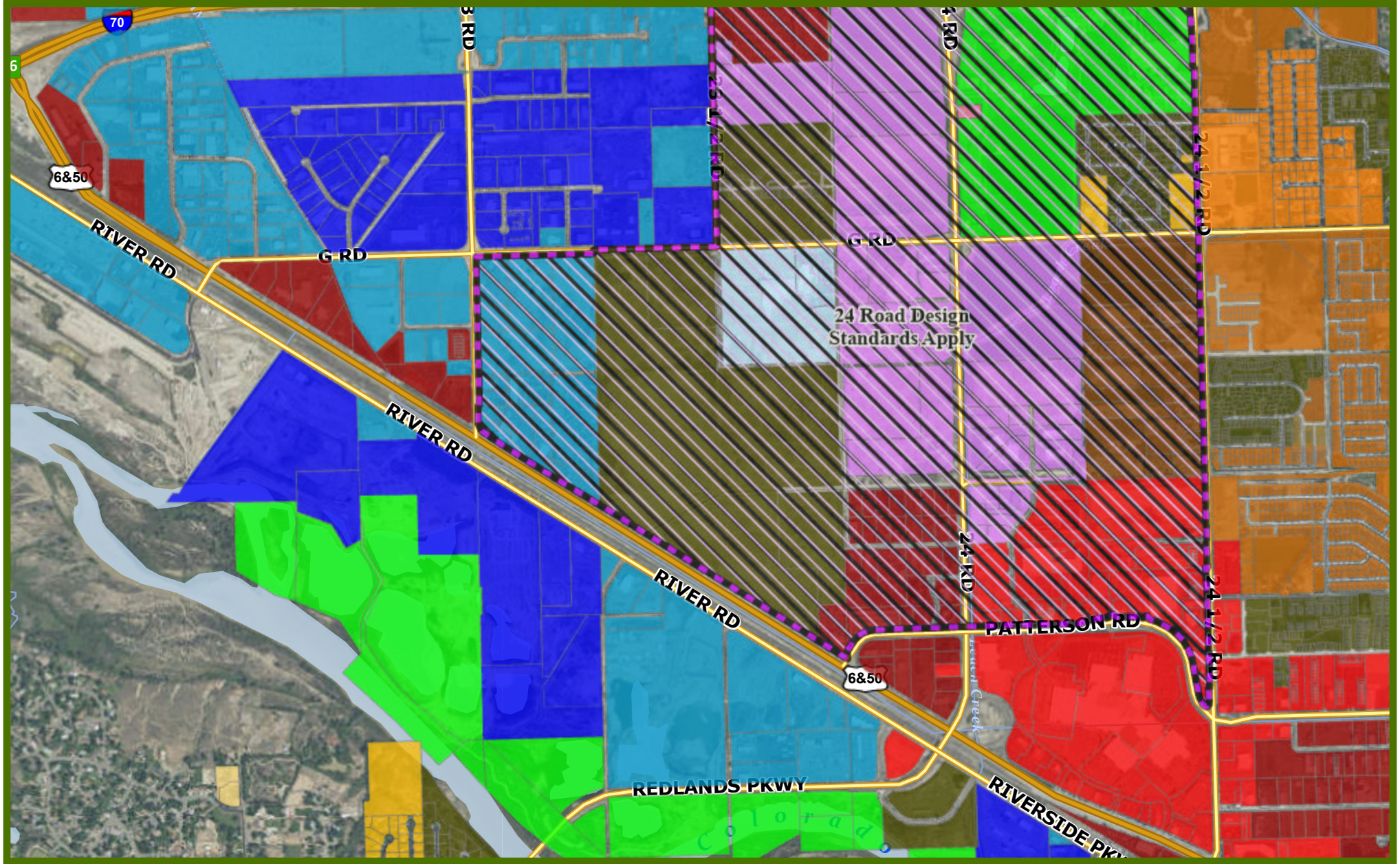
Printed: 10/26/2023

1 inch equals 1,433 feet

Scale: 1:17,196

CITY OF Grand Junction COLORADO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM

Mesa Trails Zoning Map



N

0 0.5 1 mi

Printed: 10/26/2023

1 inch equals 1,433 feet

Scale: 1:17,196

CITY OF Grand Junction COLORADO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM

GRAND JUNCTION PLANNING COMMISSION
November 28, 2023, 5:30 PM
MINUTES

The meeting of the Planning Commission was called to order at 5:33 p.m. by Chairman Scissors.

Those present were Planning Commissioners; Shanon Secrest, Melanie Duyvejonck, Sandra Weckerly, and Keith Ehlers.

Also present were Jamie Beard (City Attorney), Niki Galehouse (Planning Supervisor), Jessica Johnsen (Senior Planner), Tim Lehrbach (Senior Planner), Madeline Robinson (Planning Technician), and Jacob Kaplan (Planning Technician).

There were 0 members of the public in attendance, and 2 virtually.

CONSENT AGENDA

1. **Approval of Minutes**
   Minutes of Previous Meeting(s) from November 14, 2023.

REGULAR AGENDA

1. **The Eddy Easement Vacation** **VAC-2023-305**
   Consider a request by The Eddy at Grand Junction LLC to vacate portions of the public trail easement across the property located at 347 and 348 Eddy Drive.

Staff Presentation
Jessica Johnsen, Senior Planner, introduced exhibits into the record and provided a presentation regarding the request.

Applicant Ty Johnson with Kaart Planning was present and available for questions.

This item was requested to be continued to a date to be determined.

Motion and Vote

Commissioner Ehlers made the following motion “I motion that the easement vacation of the Eddy, city file number VAC-2023-305, be continued.”

Commissioner Weckerly seconded; motion passed 5-0.

2. **Mesa Trails ODP** **PLD-2023-550**
   Consider a request by Foothills Housing 2 LLC and Foothills Housing 5 LLC to rezone approximately 174.3 acres located Between 23 ¼ and 23 ¾ Roads, from G Road to Highway 6

DRAFT

and 50, from PD (Planned Development) to PD (Planned Development) and adopt an Outline Development Plan for “Mesa Trails.”

Staff Presentation
Tim Lehrbach, Senior Planner, introduced exhibits into the record and provided a presentation regarding the request.

Applicant Ty Johnson with Kaart Planning was present and available for questions.

Questions for staff

Commissioner Ehlers asked the applicant if they are concerned about a lack of predictability with planning and financing given the recent changes to the Zoning and Development Code (Z&D Code), the 2020 One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan (Comp Plan), and the Transportation Engineering Design Standards Manual (TEDS Manual).

Public Hearing
The public comment period was opened at 5:00 p.m. on Tuesday, November 21, 2023, via www.GJSpeaks.org.

There were no comments from the public or from online attendees.

The public comment period was closed at 6:49 p.m. on November 28, 2023.

Discussion

Commissioner Ehlers asked if staff felt the plan was sufficient to address the revisions to the Z&DC, the Comp, Plan, and the TEDS Manual.

Motion and Vote
Commissioner Ehlers made the following motion “Mr. Chairman, on the request to rezone the approximately 174.3 acres located between the proposed 23 ¼ road and 23 ¾ Roads, from G Road to Highway 6 and 50, from “PD” (Planned Development) to “PD” (Planned Development) and adopt an Outline Development Plan for “Mesa Trails,” City file number PLD-2023-550, I move that the Planning Commission forward a recommendation of approval to City Council with the findings of fact as provided within the staff report.”

Commissioner Secrest seconded; motion passed 5-0.

3. Hartman Brothers Annexation ANX-2023-564
Consider a request by Flavius Real Estate LLC to zone 2.96 acres within the Hartman Brothers Annexation to I-1 (Light Industrial) located at 821 21 ½ Road.

Staff Presentation

DRAFT

Tim Lehrbach, Senior Planner, introduced exhibits into the record and provided a presentation regarding the request.

Applicant Ty Johnson with Kaart Planning was present and available for questions.

Questions for staff

Commissioner Ehlers inquired as to the existing use of the property. He asked why the City was requiring the property to be annexed.

Public Hearing
The public comment period was opened at 5:00 p.m. on Tuesday, November 21, 2023, via www.GJSpeaks.org.

There were no comments from the public or from online attendees.

The public comment period was closed at 7:03 p.m. on November 28, 2023.

Discussion

No discussion occurred between the commissioners.

Motion and Vote
Commissioner Secrest made the following motion "Mr. Chairman, on the Zone of Annexation request for the property located at 821 21 ½ Road, City file number ANX-2023-564, I move that the Planning Commission forward a recommendation of approval to City Council with the findings of fact as listed in the staff report."

Commissioner Weckerly seconded; motion passed 5-0.

OTHER BUSINESS

ADJOURNMENT
Commissioner Weckerly moved to adjourn the meeting.
The vote to adjourn was 5-0.

The meeting adjourned at 7:04 p.m.

DRAFT

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

ORDINANCE NO. 4676

AN ORDINANCE ZONING THE ONEWEST DEVELOPMENT TO A PD (PLANNED DEVELOPMENT) ZONE, BY APPROVING AN OUTLINE DEVELOPMENT PLAN WITH DEFAULT ZONES OF BP (BUSINESS PARK MIXED USE) AND C-2 (GENERAL COMMERCIAL)

LOCATED AT 2350 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50 BETWEEN 23 ¼ AND 23 ¾ ROADS, FROM G ROAD TO HIGHWAY 6 AND 50

Recitals:

A request to zone approximately 177 acres to PD (Planned Development) by approval of an Outline Development Plan (Plan) with default zones of BP (Business Park Mixed Use) and C-2 (General Commercial) has been submitted in accordance with the Zoning and Development Code (Code).

This Planned Development zoning ordinance will establish the standards, default zoning, and adopt the Outline Development Plan for the OneWest Development. If this approval expires or becomes invalid for any reason, the property shall be fully subject to the default standards specified herein.

In public hearings, the Planning Commission and City Council reviewed the request for Outline Development Plan approval and determined that the Plan satisfied the criteria of the Code and is consistent with the purpose and intent of the Comprehensive Plan. Furthermore, it was determined that the proposed Plan has achieved "long-term community benefits" through the provision of more effective infrastructure.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION THAT THE AREA DESCRIBED BELOW IS ZONED TO PLANNED DEVELOPMENT WITH THE FOLLOWING DEFAULT ZONE AND STANDARDS:

A. ALL of Lot 2, Centennial Commercial Center, City of Grand Junction, Mesa County, Colorado.

B. OneWest Outline Development Plan is approved with the Findings of Fact/Conclusions, and Conditions listed in the Staff Report including attachments and Exhibits.

C. Purpose

The proposed Planned Development will provide for a mix of manufacturing, office park employment centers, health care facilities, retail services and multifamily residential uses with appropriate screening, buffering and open space, enhancement of natural features and other amenities such as shared drainage facilities and common landscape and streetscape character.

D. Unified Development

The project will be developed over time in a phased fashion, but in a unified manner with similar architectural styles and themes throughout. Detached sidewalks along the arterial frontages are intended to provide for safe multi-modal transportation haven and provide access to uses within the development. These detached sidewalks will also provide connectivity from the development to other existing and future points of interest adjacent to the subject property.

E. Default Zones

The default land use zones are as follows:

Pods One and Two: BP (Business Park Mixed Use) with deviations contained within this Ordinance.

Pods Three and Four: C-2 (General Commercial) with deviations contained within this Ordinance.

F. Pod Character

The property will be developed into four distinct areas (Pods) within the development that have a character similar to the following primary uses as more particularly detailed in the Pod Use Table:

Pod 1: Default zone – BP; Medical Office/Clinic, Manufacturing and Production, Group Living
Pod 2: Default zone – BP; Medical Office/Clinic, Group Living, Multi-Family Housing, Retail Sales and Services, Personal Care, General Offices
Pod 3: Default zone – C-2; Hotel/Motel, General Offices, Contractor Shops w/ Outdoor Storage, Auto Service, Retail Sales and Services
Pod 4: Default zone – C-2; Shopping Center (Big Box), Restaurants, Retail Sales and Services, Auto Service, General Offices

G. Authorized Uses

1. The list of authorized uses allowed within the BP and C-2 zone is hereby amended to include only the following, which are allowed without the need for approval of a conditional use permit.

   a) POD 1 – BP Default Zone

      1) Multifamily
      2) Unlimited Group Living
      3) Colleges and Universities
      4) Vocational, Technical and Trade Schools
      5) Community Activity Building
      6) All other Community Service
      7) Museums, Art Galleries, Opera Houses, Libraries
      8) General Day Care

9) Medical and Dental Clinics
10) Physical and Mental Rehabilitation (Resident)
11) All other Health Care
12) Religious Assembly
13) Funeral Homes, Mortuaries, Crematories
14) Hotels and Motels
15) General Offices
16) Health Club
17) Drive Through Restaurants
18) Drive Through Retail
19) Food Service, Catering
20) Food Service, Restaurant (including Alcohol Sales)
21) General Retail Sales, Indoor Operations, Display and Storage
22) General Retail Sales, Outdoor Operations, Display or Storage
23) Personal Services
24) All other Retail Sales and Services
25) Manufacturing and Production - Indoor Operations and Storage
26) Manufacturing and Production – Indoor Operations with Outdoor Storage
27) Bus/Commuter Stops

b) POD 2 – BP Default Zone

1) Multifamily
2) Unlimited Group Living
3) Colleges and Universities
4) Vocational, Technical and Trade Schools
5) Community Activity Building
6) All other Community Service
7) Museums, Art Galleries, Opera Houses, Libraries
8) General Day Care
9) Medical and Dental Clinics
10) Physical and Mental Rehabilitation (Resident)
11) All other Health Care
12) Religious Assembly
13) Funeral Homes, Mortuaries, Crematories
14) Hotels and Motels
15) General Offices
16) Health Club
17) Drive Through Restaurants
18) Drive Through Retail
19) Food Service, Catering
20) Food Service, Restaurant (including Alcohol Sales)
21) General Retail Sales, Indoor Operations, Display and Storage
22) General Retail Sales, Outdoor Operations, Display or Storage
23) Personal Services
24) All other Retail Sales and Services
25) Manufacturing and Production - Indoor Operations and Storage
26) Manufacturing and Production – Indoor Operations with Outdoor Storage

27) Bus/Commuter Stops

c) POD 3 – C-2 Default Zone

1) Colleges and Universities
2) Vocational, Technical and Trade Schools
3) Community Activity Building
4) All other Community Service
5) Museums, Art Galleries, Opera Houses, Libraries
6) General Day Care
7) Medical and Dental Clinics
8) Physical and Mental Rehabilitation (Resident)
9) All other Health Care
10) Religious Assembly
11) Funeral Homes, Mortuaries, Crematories
12) Public Safety and Emergency Response Services
13) Hotels and Motels
14) General Offices
15) Health Club
16) Alcohol Sales, Retail
17) Bar/Nightclub
18) Drive Through Restaurants
19) Drive Through Retail
20) Food Service, Catering
21) Food Service, Restaurant (including Alcohol Sales)
22) Fuel Sales, Automotive/Appliance
23) General Retail Sales, Indoor Operations, Display and Storage
24) General Retail Sales, Outdoor Operations, Display or Storage
25) Repair, Small Appliance
26) Personal Services
27) All other Retail Sales and Services
28) Mini-Warehouse
29) Auto and Light Truck Mechanical Repair
30) Car Wash, Gasoline Service Station, Quick Lube
31) Manufacturing and Production - Indoor Operations and Storage
32) Manufacturing and Production – Indoor Operations with Outdoor Storage
33) Manufacturing and Production – Outdoor Operations and Storage
34) Industrial Services, Contractors and Trade Shops, Oil and Gas Support Operations without Hazardous Materials (Indoor and/or Outdoor Operations and Storage)
35) Warehouse and Freight Movement – Indoor Operations, Storage and Loading with Outdoor Loading Docks
36) Wholesale Business (No Highly Flammable Materials/Liquids)
37) Bus/Commuter Stops

d) POD 4 – C-2 Default Zone

1) General Day Care
2) Medical and Dental Clinics

3) Physical and Mental Rehabilitation (Resident)
4) All other Health Care
5) Religious Assembly
6) Funeral Homes, Mortuaries, Crematories
7) Public Safety and Emergency Response Services
8) Hotels and Motels
9) General Offices
10) Health Club
11) Alcohol Sales, Retail
12) Bar/Nightclub
13) Drive Through Restaurants
14) Drive Through Retail
15) Food Service, Catering
16) Food Service, Restaurant (including Alcohol Sales)
17) Fuel Sales, Automotive/Appliance
18) General Retail Sales, Indoor Operations, Display and Storage
19) General Retail Sales, Outdoor Operations, Display or Storage
20) Repair, Small Appliance
21) Personal Services
22) All other Retail Sales and Services
23) Auto and Light Truck Mechanical Repair
24) Car Wash, Gasoline Service Station, Quick Lube
25) Wholesale Business (No Highly Flammable Materials/Liquids)
26) Bus/Commuter Stops

e) Uses Not Allowed

1) To change uses from those specified above, the developer must request that the City Council consider an amendment to allow a use which is not currently an allowed use for a particular pod.

H. Performance Standards

1. Title 25, 24 Road Corridor Standards in the current Zoning and Development Code (Code) shall apply, unless otherwise amended by the City.

2. Loading docks and trash areas or other service areas shall be located only in the side or rear yards and must be screened from adjacent right-of-ways with either a wall or landscaping.

3. Vibration, Smoke, Odor Noise, Glare, Wastes, Fire Hazards and Hazardous Materials. No person shall occupy, maintain or allow any use without continuously meeting the following minimum standards regarding vibration, smoke, odor, noise, glare, wastes, fire hazards and hazardous materials.

a. Vibration: Except during construction or as authorized by the City, an activity or operation which causes any perceptible vibration of the earth to an ordinary person on any other lot or parcel shall not be permitted.

b. Noise: The owner and occupant shall regulate uses and activities on the property so that sound never exceeds sixty-five decibels (65 dB) at any point along the property line.

c. Glare: Lights, spotlights, high temperatures processes or otherwise, whether direct or reflected, shall not be visible from any lot, parcel or right-of-way.

d. Solid and Liquid Waste: All solid waste, debris and garbage shall be contained within a closed and screened dumpster, refuse bin and/or trash compactor. Incineration of trash or garbage is prohibited. No sewage or liquid wastes shall be discharged or spilled on the property.

e. Hazardous Materials: Information and materials to be used or located on the site, whether on a full-time or part-time basis, that are required by the SARA Title III Community Right to Know shall be provided at the time of any City review, including the site plan. Information regarding the activity or at the time of any change of use or expansion, even for existing uses, shall be provided to the Director

f. Outdoor Storage and Display: Outdoor storage shall only be located in the rear half of the lot. Permanent display areas may be located beside or behind the principal structure. For lots with double or triple frontage the side and rear yards that are to be used for permanent display areas shall be established with site plan approval. Portable display of retail merchandise may be permitted as provided in GJMC 21.04.040(h).

I. Dimensional and Intensity Standards

Minimum Lot Area	
Pod 1 and 2	1 acre
Pod 3	0.5 acre
Pod 4	No minimum

Minimum Lot Width	
Pod 1 and 2	100 feet
Pod 3	50 feet
Pod 4	No minimum

Minimum Street Frontage	
Pod 1, 2, 3, and 4	No minimum

Minimum Setbacks Pod 1, 2, 3 and 4	**Principle Structure / Accessory Structure**
Street (see footnote 1)	15' / 25'
Side / Rear yard	0' except identified Buffer Area is 15'

Density (Minimum/Maximum)	
Pod 1 and 2	8 du/ac min. / 24 du/ac max.
Pods 3 and 4	N/A

Maximum Height	
Pod 1	65 feet
Pod 2, 3, and 4	40 feet

Footnotes:

1. Non-Residential buildings shall be setback a minimum of 30 feet from "Arterial" designated right-of-ways.

J. Development Schedule

A Final Development Plan and plat must be approved within six (6) years of the PD Ordinance. If a Final Development Plan and plat is not approved within six (6) years, the ODP will expire and the zoning will revert back to the original MU and C-2. The area(s) required as determined by the City for the regional drainage facilities shall be dedicated to the City at the time the first plat is recorded for any land included within the ODP.

All subsequent plans and/or plats must be reviewed under the code in effect at the time of submittal, including the standards of this ODP and the PD Ordinance and/or any subsequent amendments thereto.

K. Other Regulations

Development regulations and standards contained within Section 21.06 of the GJMC apply to all Pods, except the following:

One (1) freestanding project identification monument sign shall be allowed at no more than two intersecting corners along all roadways within the development.

A sign package will be required as part of each Final Development Plan and/or Site Plan.

The existing billboards located within Pod Four may remain as nonconforming uses until such time as site development activity begins on Pod Four. New billboards within the PD will not be permitted.

Hours of Operation – All Pods - unrestricted

Introduced for first reading on this 5th day of August, 2015 and ordered published in pamphlet form.

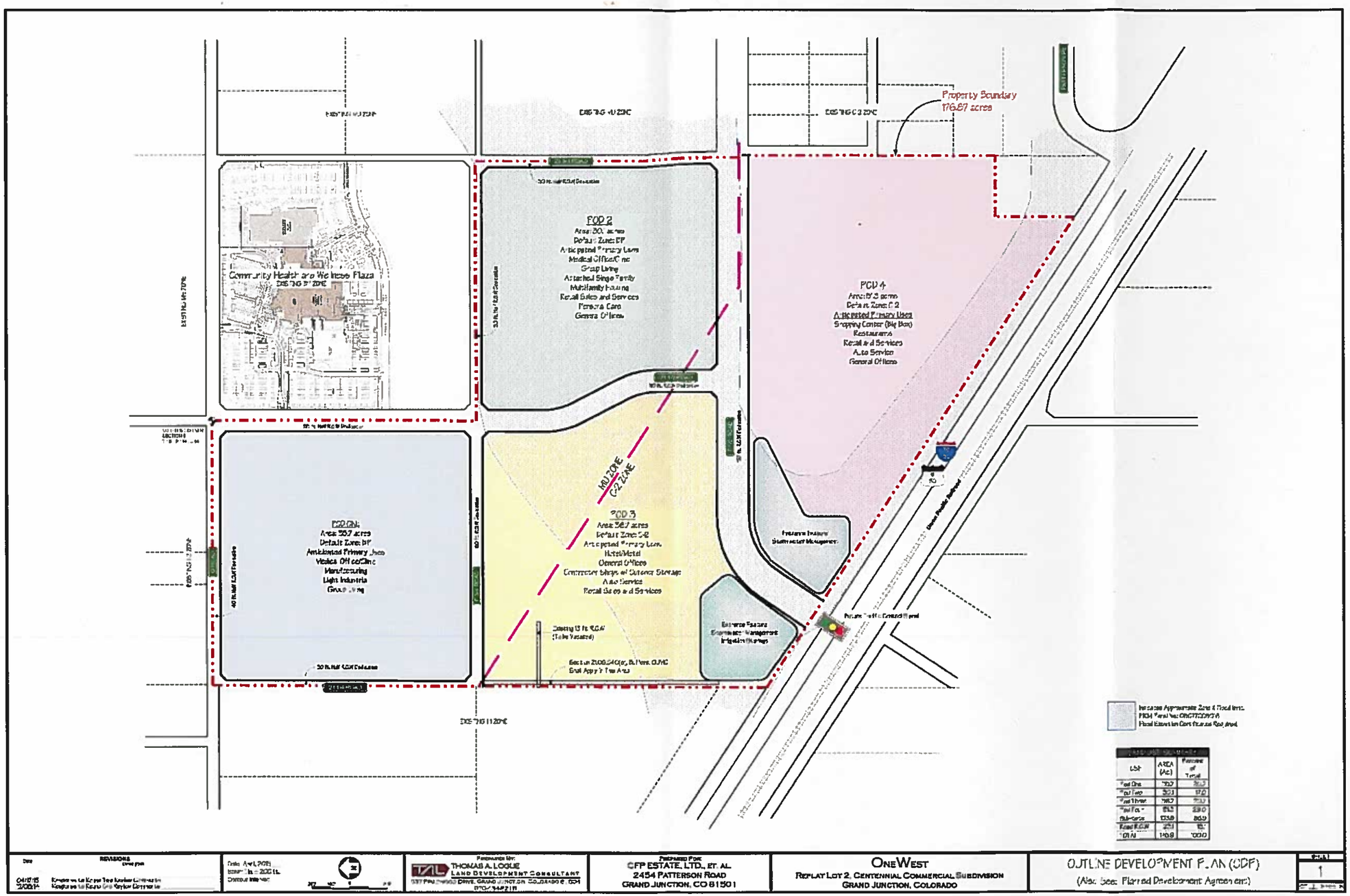
PASSED and ADOPTED this 19th day of August, 2015 and ordered published in pamphlet form.

ATTEST:

President of City Council

City Clerk




Property Boundary
176.87 acres
PDD 2
PDD 4
PDD 3
PDD ON:
Area 35.7 acres
Default Zone: BP
Ambulance Primary Uses
Medical Office/Clinic
Manufacturing
Light Industria
Group Living
Community Health and Wellness Plaza
EXISTING PD ZONE
EXISTING MU ZONE
EXISTING C2 ZONE
MU ZONE
C2 ZONE
Property Boundary
176.87 acres

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT the foregoing Ordinance, being Ordinance No. 4676 was introduced by the City Council of the City of Grand Junction, Colorado at a regular meeting of said body held on the 5th day of August, 2015 and that the same was published in The Daily Sentinel, a newspaper published and in general circulation in said City, in pamphlet form, at least ten days before its final passage.

I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT a Public Hearing was held on the 19th day of August, 2015, at which Ordinance No. 4676 was read, considered, adopted and ordered published in pamphlet form by the Grand Junction City Council.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the official seal of said City this 21st day of August, 2015.

Stephanie Tuin

Stephanie Tuin, MMC
City Clerk



Published: August 7, 2015
Published: August 21, 2015
Effective: September 20, 2015

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

ORDINANCE NO. 4855

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING PLANNED DEVELOPMENT ZONING ORDINANCE NO. 4676 AND AMENDING THE OUTLINE DEVELOPMENT PLAN FOR "ONEWEST" DEVELOPMENT, NOW KNOWN AS "THE COMMUNITY" PLANNED DEVELOPMENT, LOCATED AT 2350 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50 BETWEEN 23 ¼ AND 23 ¾ ROADS, FROM G ROAD TO HIGHWAY 6 AND 50

Recitals:

The owner of approximately 177 acres of property located at 2350 Highway 6 and 50 has requested an amendment to the PD zoning and to the Outline Development Plan (ODP) applicable to the property.

The amendments revise the standards, default zoning and development schedule established by Ordinance No. 4676 and amend the Outline Development Plan as follows:

1. Allows the following additional land uses in Pods in accordance with the table (found in Section G) in this ordinance:
    a. Single Family detached
    b. Single Family attached (Townhomes)
    c. Accessory Dwelling Units
    d. Duplexes
    e. Business Residence
    f. Retail (small and large box
    g. Landscaping Material, Indoor Greenhouse and Outdoor Nursery Plant Growing/Sales
    h. Government and Public Purpose Facilities
    i. Parks and Open Space
    j. Agricultural Uses

2. Limits the total acreage in each Pod for Single Family detached, Single Family attached, and Duplexes and require a minimum density of 5.5 du/ac for these land uses.
3. Some land uses consistent with the overall PD character that were restricted to certain pods are allowed in other Pods as well.
4. Updates the ODP map showing changes to the default zones by Pod, reconfigures 23 ½ Road and its intersection with F ½ Road, and adjusts Pod acreage.
5. Revises the bulk standards of the PD zone including deviations from the default standards for street setback, lot width, minimum lot area, and maximum height; and establishes a multi-family minimum density.

6. Removes redundancy in the Performance Standards and clarifies decision making by the City.
7. Establishes a new Development and Phasing Schedule.

In recommending and approving Ordinance No. 4676 and the ODP adopted therewith, the Planning Commission and City Council determined that the PD zoning ordinance and ODP satisfied the criteria of the Code, was consistent with the purpose and intent of the Comprehensive Plan, and achieved long-term community benefits through the provision of more effective infrastructure.

The Planning Commission found in a public hearing held on April 23, 2019, and the City Council hereby finds, that the proposed amendments likewise satisfy the applicable criteria of the Zoning and Development Code, are consistent with the purpose and intent of the Comprehensive Plan, and achieve the same long-term community benefits as the previously adopted ODP. In addition, the amended PD and Plan also achieve additional "long-term community benefits" by providing needed housing types and mix and reducing traffic demands.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION THAT THE AREA DESCRIBED BELOW IS ZONED PLANNED DEVELOPMENT WITH THE FOLLOWING DEFAULT ZONES AND STANDARDS:

A. ALL of Lot 2, Centennial Commercial Center, City of Grand Junction, Mesa County, Colorado.

B. "The Community" Outline Development Plan (ODP) is approved with the Findings of Fact/Conclusions, and Conditions listed in the Staff Report dated April 23, 2019 and including attachments and Exhibit A and Exhibit B attached to this ordinance.

C. Purpose

The proposed Planned Development will provide for a mix of manufacturing, office park employment centers, health care facilities, retail services, multifamily residential, attached residential, and detached residential uses with appropriate screening, buffering and open space, enhancement of natural features and other amenities such as shared drainage facilities and common landscape and streetscape character.

D. Unified Development

The project will be developed over time in a phased fashion, but in a unified manner with similar architectural styles and themes throughout. Detached sidewalks, where appropriate, along the arterial frontages are intended to provide for a safe multi-modal transportation haven and provide access to uses within the development. These detached sidewalks will also provide connectivity from the

development to other existing and future points of interest adjacent to the subject property.

E. Default Zones

The default land use zones are as follows:

Pods One, Two and Three: BP (Business Park Mixed Use) with deviations contained within this Ordinance.

Pod Four: C-2 (General Commercial) with deviations contained within this Ordinance.

F. Pod Character

The property will be developed into four distinct areas (Pods) within the development that have a character similar to the following primary uses as more particularly detailed in the Pod Use Table:

Pod 1: Default zone – BP; POD 1 will generally consist of Medical Office/Clinic, Group Living, Attached, Detached Residential and Multi-Family Residential land uses. A list of allowed land uses is included under Section G. Authorized Uses in this Ordinance. All Single Family Detached, Single Family Attached, Duplexes land uses will have a minimum density of 5.5 dwelling units per acre and shall not exceed more than 70% of the acreage in POD 1. Multi-Family residential uses shall have a density between 12 and 24 units per acre.

Pod 2: Default zone – BP; POD 2 will generally consist of Medical Office/Clinic, Group Living, Retail Sales and Services, Personal Care, General Offices; Attached, Detached Residential and Multi-Family Residential land uses. A list of allowed land uses is included under Section G. Authorized Uses in this Ordinance. All Single Family Detached, Single Family Attached, Duplexes land uses will have a minimum density of 5.5 dwelling units per acre and shall not exceed more than 40% of the acreage in POD 2. Multi-Family residential uses shall have a density between 12 and 24 units per acre.

Pod 3: Default zone – BP POD 3 will generally consist of Multi-Family Residential, Attached and Detached Residential, Hotel/Motel, General Offices, Contractor Shops w/ Outdoor Storage, Auto Service, Retail Sales and Services. A list of allowed land uses is included under Section G. Authorized Uses in this Ordinance. All Single Family Detached, Single Family Attached, Duplexes land uses will have a minimum density of 5.5 dwelling units per acre and shall not exceed more than 55% of the acreage in POD 3. Multi-Family residential uses shall have a density between 12 and 24 units per acre.

Pod 4: Default zone – C-2, POD 4 will generally consist of Shopping Center (Small and Big Box), Restaurants, Retail Sales and Services, Auto Service, General Offices and Manufacturing and Production; Freight Movement and Storage; Mixed-Use Multifamily//Commercial/Retail. Multi-Family residential uses shall have a density between 12 and 24 units per acre.

G. Authorized Uses

1. The list of authorized uses allowed within the BP and C-2 zone is hereby amended to include only the following, which are allowed without the need for approval of a conditional use permit.

Uses	**POD 1 BP Default**	**POD 2 BP Default**	**POD 3 BP Default**	**POD 4 C-2 Default**
Multi-family	X	X	X	X
Single-family detached	X	X	X	
Single-family attached (Townhomes)	X	X	X	
Accessory Dwelling Units	X	X	X	
Duplexes	X	X	X	
Business Residence	X	X	X	X
Group Living	X	X	X	
Colleges and Universities	X	X	X	
Vocational, Technical and Trade Schools	X	X	X	
Community Activity Building	X	X	X	
All other Community Service	X	X	X	
Museums, Art Galleries, Opera Houses, Libraries	X	X	X	
General Day Care	X	X	X	X
Medical and Dental Clinics	X	X	X	X
Physical and Mental Rehabilitation (Resident)	X	X	X	X
All other Health Care	X	X	X	X
Religious Assembly	X	X	X	X
Funeral Homes, Mortuaries, Crematories	X	X	X	X
Public Safety and Emergency Response Services			X	X
Hotels, Motels and Lodging	X	X	X	X
General Offices	X	X	X	X
Health Club	X	X	X	X
Alcohol Sales, Retail			X	X
Bar/Nightclub			X	X
Drive Through Restaurants	X	X	X	X
Drive Through Retail	X	X	X	X
Retail (small and large box)				X
Food Service, Catering	X	X	X	X
Food Service, Restaurant (Including Alcohol Sales)	X	X	X	X
Fuel Sales, Automotive/Appliance			X	X

General Retail Sales, Indoor Operations, Display and Storage	X	X	X	X
General Retail Sales, Outdoor Operations, Display or Storage	X	X	X	X
Repair, Small Appliance				X
Personal Services	X	X	X	X
All other Retail Sales and Services	X	X	X	X
Manufacturing and Production – Indoor Operations and Storage	X	X	X	X
Manufacturing and Production – Indoor Operations with Outdoor Storage	X	X	X	X
Mini-Warehouse			X	X
Auto and Light Truck Mechanical Repair			X	
Car Wash, Gasoline Service Station, Quick Lube			X	X
Landscaping Material, Indoor Greenhouse and Outdoor Nursery Plant Growing/Sales			X	X
Industrial Services, Contractors and Trade Shops, Oil and Gas Support Operations without Hazardous Materials (indoor and/or Outdoor Operations and Storage)			X	X
Warehouse and Freight Movement – Indoor Operations, Storage and Loading with Outdoor Loading Docks			X	X
Wholesale Business (excluding highly flammable Materials/Liquids)			X	X
Bus/Commuter Stops	X	X	X	X
Government and Public Purpose Facilities	X	X	X	X
Parks and Open Space	X	X	X	X
Agricultural Uses*	X	X	X	X
* Agricultural Uses including indoor or outdoor activities primarily involving raising, producing or keeping plants or animals but excluding uses such as industrialized agricultural for example feedlots, pig farming, a use of a scale that requires significant structures or accessory structures, or a use that has the propensity to be a significant nuisance such as pig farming or other particularly odiferous. This use is intended to be interim in nature.				

e) Uses Not Mentioned

1) To change uses from those specified above, the developer must request an amendment consistent to the Zoning and Development Code as amended, to allow a use which is not currently an allowed use for a particular pod.

2) If a question or interpretation arises regarding where, how or whether a proposed use fits into the list of uses found in this section, the Director shall decide if a use not specifically mentioned can reasonably be interpreted to fit into a principal use category or a general use category where similar uses are described as found in the Use Table within the City's Zoning and Development Code.

H. Dimensional and Intensity Standards

Minimum Lot Area	
Pod 1, 2 and 3	1,800 sf
Pod 4	No minimum

Minimum Lot Width	
Pod 1, 2 and 3	20 feet
Pod 4	No minimum

Minimum Street Frontage	
Pod 1, 2, 3, and 4	No minimum

Minimum Setbacks Pod 1, 2, 3 and 4	**Principle Structure / Accessory Structure**
Street (see footnote 1)	10' / 25'
Side / Rear yard	0'

Density (Minimum/Maximum)	
Pod 1, 2 and 3	5.5 du/ac min. density for Single Family Attached, Single Family Detached, Townhomes, and Duplexes 12 du/ac to 24 du/ac max. for Multi-Family
Pods 4	12 du/ac min./24 du/ac max

Maximum Height	
Pod 1, 2, and 3	65 feet
Pod 4	65 feet

Footnotes:

1. Non-Residential buildings shall be setback a minimum of 30 feet from "Arterial" designated right-of-ways.

I. Deviations from bulk standards from default zones.

1. To provide for flexibility necessary for the unique, efficient and effective design of the site, the following deviations from the default zone standards shall be applied to the site:

   a. Minimum lot size shall be 1800 sf.
   b. Minimum lot width shall be 20'.
   c. Maximum height shall be 65'.
   d. Front (street) yard setback shall be 10'.
   e. Rear yard setback shall be 0'.

J. Development Schedule, Extensions and Lapse of Plan

1. Development and Phasing Schedule

Phase	Pod	Threshold 1	Threshold 2
1	Any one Pod	Preliminary Development Plan approval within 4 years from date of approved PD ordinance	An approved final plat of 25% of the area within 2 years of Preliminary Plan approval
2	Any second Pod	Preliminary Development Plan approval within 7 years from date of approved PD Ordinance	An approved final plat of 25% of the area within 2 years of Preliminary Plan approval
3	Remaining two Pods	Preliminary Development Plan approval within 10 years from date of approved PD Ordinance	An approved final plat of 25% of the area within 2 years of Preliminary Plan approval
The area(s) required as determined by the City for the regional drainage facilities shall be dedicated to the City at the time the first plat is recorded for any land included within the ODP.			

2. Should the Development and Phasing Schedule need to be extended, the city shall consider and hear the request consistent with the provisions of the Code in place at that time. A request for extension shall be timely in that the request shall be received by the City prior to the lapse or expiration of one of the established phasing Thresholds.

3. Failure to develop the PD and ODP as shown in the adopted Development and Phasing Schedule will result in the lapse of approval of the PD and ODP. Upon lapse, the zoning of the property will revert back to MU (Mixed-Use) and C-2 (Heavy Commercial) as shown in Exhibits A & B.

K. Other Regulations

1, Title 25, 24 Road Corridor Standards of the Zoning and Development Code shall apply, unless otherwise amended by the City.

2. Unless otherwise included in this PD Ordinance, the development regulations, standards and administration contained within Section 21.06 of the Code, as

may be amended including any applicable overlay zones apply to this PD and ODP, except the following:

There are no hours of operations limitations for uses in all Pods

3. Signage regulations and standards contained within Section 21.06 of the GJMC shall apply with the following modifications:
   a. A sign package will be required as part of each Final Development Plan and/or Site Plan.

   b. The existing billboards located within Pod Four may remain as nonconforming uses until such time as site development activity begins on Pod Four.

New Outdoor Advertising Signs (Billboards) within the PD will not be permitted.

L. All applications for the development of the property (subdivision, site plans, etc.) shall be subject to the Code in effect at the time of submittal, including the standards of this ODP and the PD Ordinance as may be amended.

Introduced for first reading on this 1st day of May, 2019 and ordered published in pamphlet form.

PASSED and ADOPTED this 15th day of May, 2019 and ordered published in pamphlet form.
ATTEST:

President of City Council

City Clerk

EXHIBIT A

Outline Development Plan (ODP)

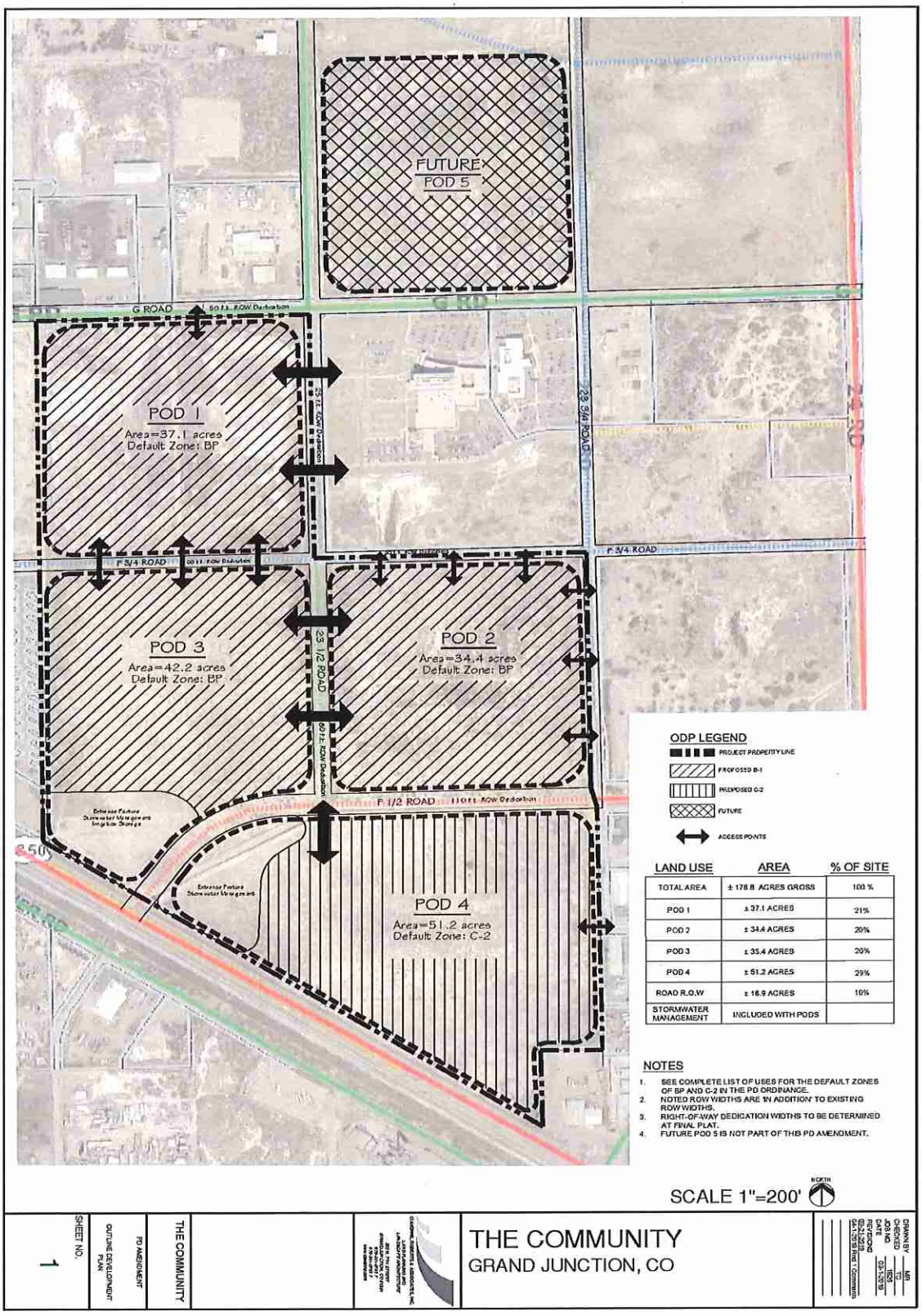


EXHIBIT B

Default Zones



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT the foregoing Ordinance, being Ordinance No. 4855 was introduced by the City Council of the City of Grand Junction, Colorado at a regular meeting of said body held on the 1st day of May, 2019 and the same was published in The Daily Sentinel, a newspaper published and in general circulation in said City, in pamphlet form, at least ten days before its final passage.

I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT a Public Hearing was held on the 15th day of May, 2019, at which Ordinance No. 4855 was read, considered, adopted and ordered published in pamphlet form by the Grand Junction City Council.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the official seal of said City this 17th day of May, 2019.

Deputy City Clerk

Published: May 3, 2019
Published: May 17, 2019
Effective: June 16, 2019

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

ORDINANCE NO. 5150

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 4855 REGARDING THE PLANNED DEVELOPMENT ZONING AND THE OUTLINE DEVELOPMENT PLAN FOR *THE COMMUNITY PLANNED DEVELOPMENT*, NOW KNOWN AS *MESA TRAILS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT*, LOCATED AT 2350 HIGHWAY 6 AND 50 BETWEEN 23 ¼ AND 23 ¾ ROADS, FROM G ROAD TO HIGHWAY 6 AND 50

Recitals:

The owner of the approximately 177-acre property located at 2350 Highway 6 and 50 has requested an amendment to the phasing schedule for the Mesa Trails Planned Development established by and with Ordinance No. 4855; the amendment of the schedule does not and will not modify any other aspects of Ordinance No. 4855 or of the Outline Development Plan (ODP).

After public notice and public hearing as required by the Grand Junction Zoning & Development Code, the Grand Junction Planning Commission recommended approval of the extended phasing schedule for the Mesa Trails Planned Development.

The City Council finds that the review criteria for the planned development that were established at the time of adoption of Ordinance No. 4855 are still applicable and are still met, and that the findings and approval of the ODP are not affected by the extension of the phasing schedule.

The City Council finds that extending the phasing schedule is reasonable considering the current market conditions and economic feasibility of the Mesa Trails Planned Development project, and the amendment of the schedule and ratification of the ODP as provided herein is best interests of the community.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION THAT:

The foregoing Recitals are adopted and incorporated as the findings of the City Council and further that the development phasing schedule established by Ordinance No. 4855, Section J.1. for the development project now known as Mesa Trails Planned Development is amended as follows:

1. Development and Phasing Schedule

Phase	Portion of Site*	Requirement	Expiration Date
Approved subdivisions excluded (PLD-2021-523 & PLD-2021-654) – 33 acres			
1	At least 20% (28 acres) of remaining 144 acres.	Final Plat recorded within 5 years from date of approved PD Ordinance	May 17, 2028
2	At least an additional	Final Plat recorded within 7 years	May 17, 2030

	25% (36 acres) of remaining 144 acres	from date of approved PD Ordinance	
3	Remaining 80 acres	Final Plat recorded within 10 years from date of approved PD Ordinance	May 17, 2033

*Acreage only includes final lots created, excluding the remaining site acreage identified on the plat as "Lot 100".

2. The area(s) required as determined by the City for the regional drainage facilities shall be dedicated to the City when the first plat is recorded for any land included within the ODP.

3. Should the Development and Phasing Schedule need to be extended, the City shall consider and hear the request consistent with the provisions of the Code in place at that time. A request for extension shall be timely in that the request shall be received by the City prior to the lapse or expiration of one of the established phasing Thresholds.

4. Once a Final Plat has been recorded for a phase outlined above, that phase can develop under the provisions of the PD and ODP. Failure to develop ~~the PD and ODP as shown in the adopted Development and Phasing Schedule~~ according to the phasing schedule will result in the lapse of approval of the PD and ODP. Upon lapse, the zoning of the property will revert ~~back~~ to MU (Mixed-Use) and C-2 (Heavy Commercial) as shown in Exhibits A & B.

Introduced for first reading on this 3rd day of May 2023 and ordered published in pamphlet form.

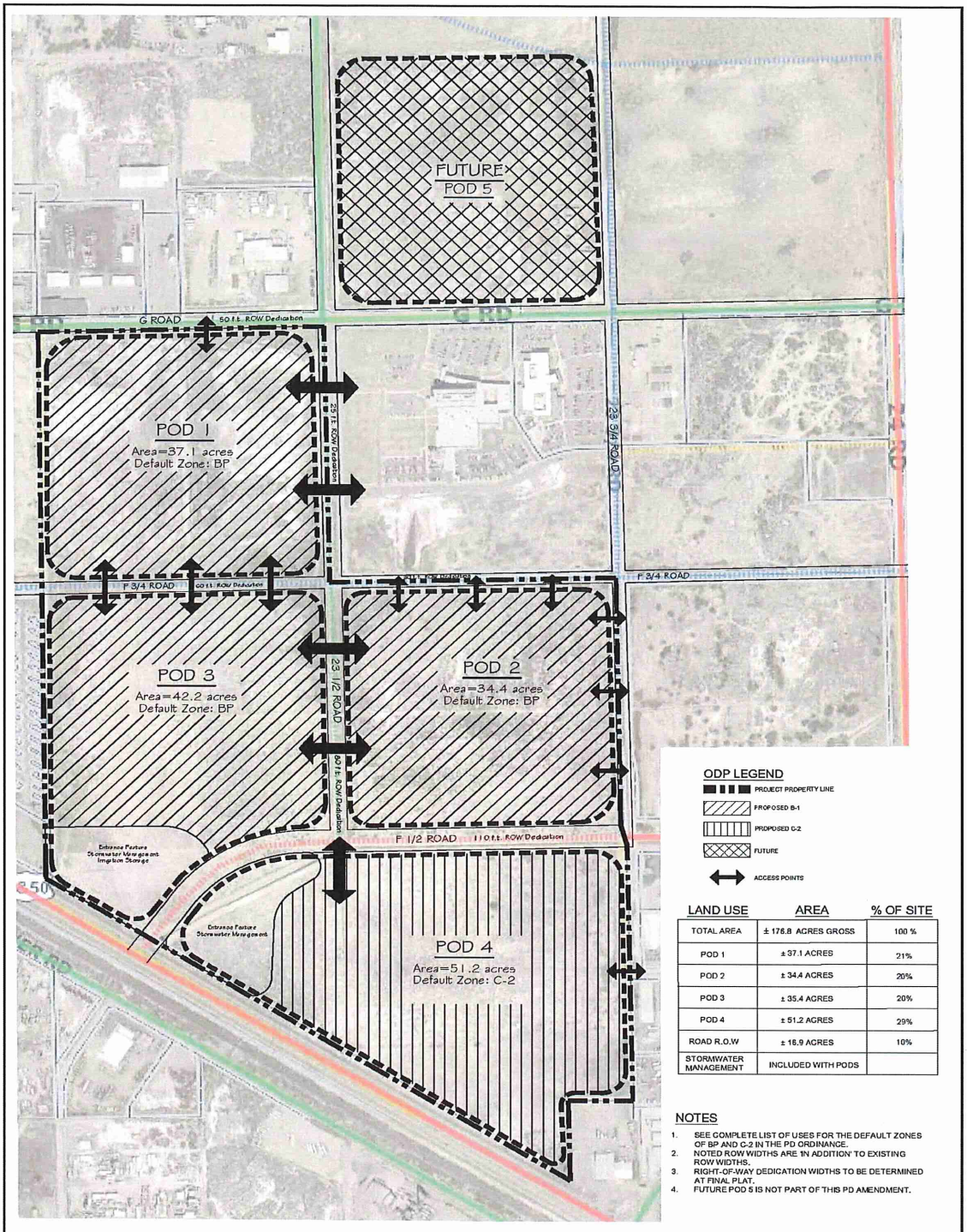
PASSED and ADOPTED this 17th day of May 2023 and ordered published in pamphlet form.

ATTEST:

Anna M. Stout
President of the Council

Amy Phillips
City Clerk

EXHIBIT A
Outline Development Plan (ODP)



LAND USE	AREA	% OF SITE
TOTAL AREA	± 176.8 ACRES GROSS	100 %
POD 1	± 37.1 ACRES	21%
POD 2	± 34.4 ACRES	20%
POD 3	± 35.4 ACRES	20%
POD 4	± 51.2 ACRES	29%
ROAD R.O.W	± 16.9 ACRES	10%
STORMWATER MANAGEMENT	INCLUDED WITH PODS	

NOTES

1. SEE COMPLETE LIST OF USES FOR THE DEFAULT ZONES OF BP AND C-2 IN THE PD ORDINANCE.
2. NOTED ROW WIDTHS ARE 'IN ADDITION' TO EXISTING ROW WIDTHS.
3. RIGHT-OF-WAY DEDICATION WIDTHS TO BE DETERMINED AT FINAL PLAT.
4. FUTURE POD 5 IS NOT PART OF THIS PD AMENDMENT.

SCALE 1"=200' NORTH

SHEET NO. 1 | OUTLINE DEVELOPMENT PLAN | PD AMENDMENT | THE COMMUNITY

CHAIDEZ, MURPHY & MERGENTAL, INC. LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

THE COMMUNITY
GRAND JUNCTION, CO

DRAWN BY MR
CHECKED TG
JOB NO 1838
DATE 09-13-2018
REVISIONS 09-21-2018 First Comments 09-13-2019

EXHIBIT B
Default Zones



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT the foregoing Ordinance, being Ordinance No. 5150 was introduced by the City Council of the City of Grand Junction, Colorado at a regular meeting of said body held on the 3rd day of May 2023 and the same was published in The Daily Sentinel, a newspaper published and in general circulation in said City, in pamphlet form, at least ten days before its final passage.

I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT a Public Hearing was held on the 17th day of May 2023, at which Ordinance No. 5150 was read, considered, adopted and ordered published in pamphlet form by the Grand Junction City Council.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the official seal of said City this 19th day of May 2023.

City Records Manager

Published: May 05, 2023
Published: May 17, 2023
Effective: June 18, 2023

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

ORDINANCE NO. _____

AN ORDINANCE TO ZONE THE MESA TRAILS DEVELOPMENT TO A PD (PLANNED DEVELOPMENT) ZONE DISTRICT, BY APPROVING AN OUTLINE DEVELOPMENT PLAN WITH DEFAULT ZONES OF BP (BUSINESS PARK MIXED USE) AND C-2 (GENERAL COMMERCIAL)

LOCATED BETWEEN 23 ¼ AND 23 ¾ ROADS, FROM G ROAD TO HIGHWAY 6 AND 50

Recitals:

A request to zone approximately 174.3 acres to PD (Planned Development) by approval of an Outline Development Plan (Plan) with default zones of BP (Business Park Mixed Use) and C-2 (General Commercial) has been submitted in accordance with the Zoning and Development Code (Code).

This Planned Development zoning ordinance will establish the standards, default zoning, and adopt the Outline Development Plan for the Mesa Trails development. If this approval expires or becomes invalid for any reason, the property shall be fully subject to the default standards specified herein.

After public notice and public hearing as required by the Grand Junction Zoning & Development Code, the Planning Commission and City Council reviewed the request for Outline Development Plan approval and determined that the Plan satisfied the approval criteria of the Code and is consistent with the purpose and intent of the Comprehensive Plan

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION THAT:

The following parcels in the City of Grand Junction, County of Mesa, State of Colorado are hereby zoned PD (Planned Development):

A parcel of land being LOT 2, THREE ARROWS SUBDIVISION, same as recorded at Reception No. 3012876, situated in Section 5, Township 1 South, Range 1 West, Ute Meridian, City of Grand Junction, Mesa County, Colorado. Said parcel of land CONTAINING 13.99 Acres, more or less.

A parcel of land being LOT 1, FOOTHILLS FACTORY SUBDIVISION, same as recorded at Reception No. 3072081, situated in Section 5, Township 1 South, Range 1 West, Ute Meridian, City of Grand Junction, Mesa County, Colorado. Said parcel of land CONTAINING 144.05 Acres, more or less.

A parcel of land being LOT 2, FOOTHILLS FACTORY SUBDIVISION, same as recorded at Reception No. 3072081, situated in Section 5, Township 1 South, Range 1 West, Ute Meridian, City of Grand Junction, Mesa County, Colorado. Said parcel of land CONTAINING 16.30 Acres, more or less.

The aforementioned parcels shall be subject to the Outline Development Plan hereby adopted and described as follows:

A. Purpose
The proposed Planned Development will provide for a mix of manufacturing, office park employment centers, health care facilities, retail services, multifamily residential, attached residential, and detached residential uses with appropriate screening, buffering and open space, enhancement of natural features and other amenities such as shared drainage facilities and common landscape and streetscape character.

B. Unified Development
The project will be developed over time in a phased fashion, but in a unified manner with similar architectural styles and themes throughout. Detached sidewalks, where appropriate, along the arterial frontages are intended to provide for a safe multi-modal transportation haven and provide access to uses within the development. These detached sidewalks will also provide connectivity from the development to other existing and future points of interest adjacent to the subject property.

C. Default Zones
The default zones are as follows:

Pods One, Two and Three: BP (Business Park Mixed Use) with deviations contained within this Ordinance.

Pod Four: C-2 (General Commercial) with deviations contained within this Ordinance.

D. Pod Character
The property will be developed into four distinct areas (Pods) within the development that have a character similar to the following primary uses as more particularly detailed in the Pod Use Table:

Pod 1: Default zone - BP; POD 1 will generally consist of Medical Office/Clinic, Group Living, Attached, Detached Residential and Multi-Family Residential land uses. A list of allowed land uses is included under Section G. Authorized Uses in this Ordinance. All Single Family Detached, Single Family Attached, Duplexes land uses will have a minimum density of 5.5 dwelling units per acre and shall not exceed more than 70% of the acreage in POD 1 . Multi-Family residential uses shall have a density between 12 and 24 units per acre.

Pod 2: Default zone - BP; POD 2 will generally consist of Medical Office/Clinic, Group Living, Retail Sales and Services, Personal Care, General Offices; Attached, Detached

Residential and Multi-Famiiy Residential land uses. A list of allowed land uses is included under Section G. Authorized Uses in this Ordinance. All Single Family Detached, Single Family Attached, Duplexes land uses will have a minimum density of 5.5 dwelling units per acre and shall not exceed more than 40% of the acreage in POD 2. Multi-Family residential uses shall have a density between 12 and 24 units per acre.

Pod 3: Default zone - BP POD 3 will generally consist of Multi-Family Residential, Attached and Detached Residential, Hotel/Motel, General Offices, Contractor Shops w/ Outdoor Storage, Auto Service, Retail Sales and Services. A list of allowed land uses is included in this ODP. Authorized Uses in this Ordinance. All Single Family Detached, Single Family Attached, Duplexes land uses will have a minimum density of 5.5 dwelling units per acre and shall not exceed more than 55% of the acreage in POD 3. Multi-Family residential uses shall have a density between 12 and 24 units per acre.

Pod 4: Default zone - C-2, POD 4 will generally consist of Shopping Center (Small and Big Box), Restaurants, Retail Sales and Services, Auto Service, General Offices and Manufacturing and Production; Freight Movement and Storage; Mixed-Use Multifamily//Commercial/Retail. Multi-Family residential uses shall have a density between 12 and 24 units per acre.

E. Authorized Uses
The list of authorized uses allowed within the BP and C-2 zone is hereby amended to include only the following, which are allowed without the need for approval of a conditional use permit. “X” indicates the use is allowed.

Uses	**Pod 1 BP default**	**Pod 2 BP default**	**Pod 3 BP default**	**Pod 4 C-2 default**
Multi-family	X	X	X	X
Single-family Detached	X	X	X	
Single-family Attached (Townhomes)	X	X	X	
Accessory Dwelling Units	X	X	X	
Duplexes	X	X	X	
Business Residence	X	X	X	X
Group Living	X	X	X	
Colleges and Universities	X	X	X	
Vocational, Technical and Trade Schools	X	X	X	
Community Activity Building	X	X	X	
All Other Community Service	X	X	X	
Museums, Art Galleries, Opera Houses, Libraries	X	X	X	
General Day Care	X	X	X	X
Medical and Dental Clinics	X	X	X	X
Physical and Mental Rehabilitation (Resident)	X	X	X	X

All Other Health Care	X	X	X	X
Religious Assembly	X	X	X	X
Funeral Homes, Mortuaries, Crematories	X	X	X	X
Public Safety and Emergency Response Services			X	X
Hotels, Motels, and Lodging	X	X	X	X
General Offices	X	X	X	X
Health Club	X	X	X	X
Alcohol Sales, Retail			X	X
Bar/Nightclub			X	X
Drive Through Restaurants	X	X	X	X
Drive Through Retail	X	X	X	X
Retail (Small and Large Box)				X
Food Service, Catering	X	X	X	X
Food Service, Restaurant (Including Alcohol Sales)	X	X	X	X
Fuel Sales, Automotive/Appliance			X	X
General Retail Sales, Indoor Operations, Display and Storage	X	X	X	X
General Retail Sales, Outdoor Operations, Display or Storage	X	X	X	X
Repair, Small Appliance				X
Personal Services	X	X	X	X
All Other Retail Sales and Service	X	X	X	X
Manufacturing and Production – Indoor Operations and Storage	X	X	X	X
Manufacturing and Production – Indoor Operations with Outdoor Storage	X	X	X	X
Mini-warehouse			X	X
Auto and Light Truck Mechanical Repair			X	X
Car Wash, Gasoline Service Station, Quick Lube			X	X
Landscaping Material, Indoor Greenhouse and Outdoor Nursery Plant Growing/Sales			X	X
Industrial Services, Contractors and Trade Shops, Oil and Gas Support Operations without Hazardous Materials (Indoor and/or Outdoor Operations and			X	X

Storage)				
Warehouse and Freight Movement – Indoor Operations, Storage and Loading with Outdoor Loading Docks			X	X
Wholesale Business (Excluding Highly Flammable Materials/Liquids)			X	X
Bus/Commuter Stops	X	X	X	X
Government and Public Purpose Facilities	X	X	X	X
Parks and Open Space	X	X	X	X
Agricultural Uses*	X	X	X	X
*Agricultural Uses including indoor or outdoor activities primarily involving raising, producing, or keeping plants or animals but excluding uses such as industrialized agriculture, for example feedlots, pig farming, a use of a scale that requires significant structures or accessory structures, or a use that has the propensity to be a significant nuisance such as pig farming or other particularly odiferous uses. This use is intended to be interim in nature.				

F. Uses Not Mentioned

1) To change uses from those specified above, the developer must request an amendment consistent to the Zoning and Development Code as amended, to allow a use which is not currently an allowed use for a particular pod.

2) If a question or interpretation arises regarding where, how or whether a proposed use fits into the list of uses found in this section, the Director shall decide if a use not specifically mentioned can reasonably be interpreted to fit into a principal use category or a general use category where similar uses are described as found in the Use Table within the City's Zoning and Development Code.

G. Dimensional and Intensity Standards

Minimum Lot Area	
Pod 1, 2, and 3	1,800 square feet
Pod 4	No minimum
Minimum Lot Width	
Pod 1, 2, and 3	20 feet
Pod 4	No minimum
Minimum Street Frontage	
Pod 1, 2, 3, and 4	No minimum
Minimum Setbacks **Pod 1, 2, 3, and 4**	**Principal Structure/Accessory Structure**
Street (see footnote 1)	10 feet/25 feet
Side/Rear Yard	0 feet
Density (Minimum/Maximum)	
Pod 1, 2, and 3	12 du/ac min./24 du/ac max. for multi-family

	5.5 du/ac min. density for all others
Pod 4	12 du/ac min./24 du/ac max. for multi-family
Maximum Height	
Pod 1, 2, 3, and 4	65 feet
Footnotes	
1. Nonresidential buildings shall be setback a minimum of 30 feet from arterial designated rights-of-way.	

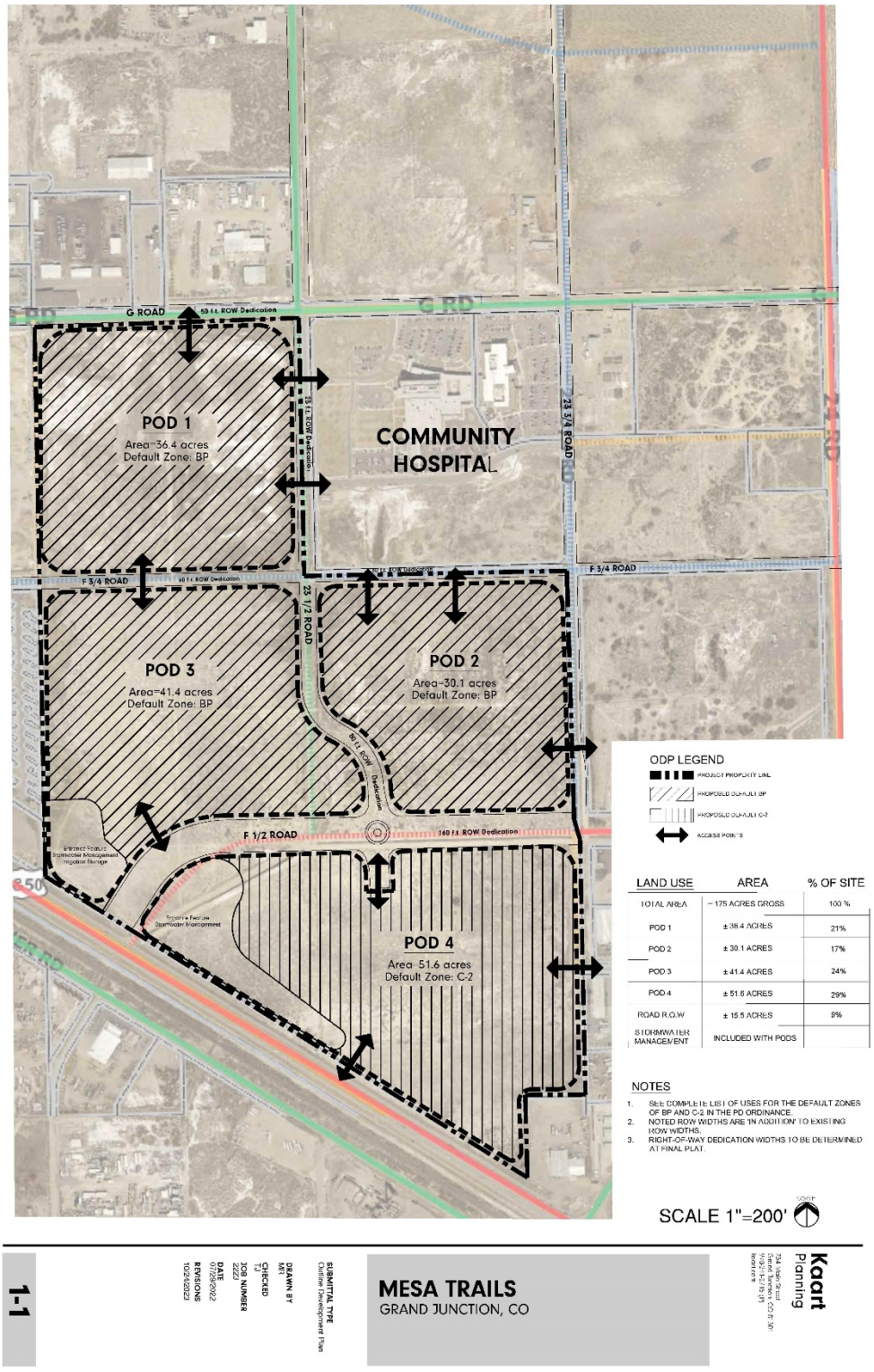
H. Deviations from Bulk Standards from Default Zones
To provide for flexibility necessary for the unique, efficient and effective design of the site, the following deviations from the default zone standards shall be applied to the site and are represented in the table above:
● Minimum lot size shall be 1800 square feet or none
● Minimum lot width shall be 20’ or none
● Maximum building height shall be 65’
● Front (street) yard setback for principal structures shall be 10’
● Side and rear yard setbacks shall be 0’

I. Lapse of Plan

Phase	Portion of Site	Requirement	Expiration Date
Approved subdivisions excluded (PLD-2021-523 & PLD-2021-654) – 33 acres			
1	At least 20% (28 acres) of remaining 144 acres	Final Plat recorded within 5 years from date of approved PD Ordinance	December 20, 2028
2	At least an additional 25% (36 acres) of remaining 144 acres	Final Plat recorded within 7 years from date of approved PD Ordinance	December 20, 2030
3	Remaining 80 acres	Final Plat recorded within 10 years from date of approved PD Ordinance	December 20, 2033

J. Other Regulations
● Title 25, 24 Road Corridor Standards of the Zoning and Development Code shall apply, unless otherwise amended by the City.
● Unless otherwise included in this PD Ordinance, the development regulations, standards and administration contained within Section 21.06 of the Code, as may be amended including any applicable overlay zones apply to this PD and ODP, except the following
○ There are no hours of operation limitations for uses in all Pods
● Signage regulations and standards contained within Section 21.06 of the GJMC shall apply with the following modifications:
○ A sign package will be required as part of each Final Development Plan or Site Plan
○ The existing billboards located within Pod Four may remain as nonconforming uses until such time as site development activity begins on Pod Four.
○ New Outdoor Advertising Signs (Billboards) within the PD will not be permitted.

● All applications for the development of the property (subdivisions, site plans, etc.) shall be subject to the Code in effect at the time of submittal, including the standards of this ODP and the PD Ordinance as may be amended.



INTRODUCED on first reading this 6th day of December 2023 and ordered published in pamphlet form.

ADOPTED on second reading this 20th day of December 2023 and ordered published in pamphlet form.

_____
Anna M. Stout
President of the Council

ATTEST:

_____
Amy Phillips
City Clerk

Grand Junction City Council

Regular Session

Item #5.b.i.

Meeting Date:	December 20, 2023
Presented By:	Niki Galehouse, Planning Supervisor
Department:	Community Development
Submitted By:	Niki Galehouse, Planning Supervisor

Information

SUBJECT:

An Ordinance Repealing the 2010 Title 21 Zoning and Development Code and Adopting the 2023 Zoning and Development Code; an Ordinance Transitioning Zone Districts on the Official Zoning Map in Accordance with the 2023 Zoning and Development Code

RECOMMENDATION:

Planning Commission heard this item at the November 14, 2023 meeting. The following recommendations were made:

- Planning Commission voted (6-2) to recommend approval to repeal and replace the 2010 Title 21 Zoning and Development Code of the Grand Junction Municipal Code, as amended, with an additional recommendation that a committee be formed, comprised of local expertise as well as appropriate City staff, to discuss adjacent issues.
- Planning Commission voted (7-0) to recommend approval to incorporate the proposed revisions in Exhibit 8 - Addendum to the Adoption Draft into the Zoning and Development Code prior to final adoption.
- Planning Commission voted (7-0) to recommend approval to transition zone districts on the Official Zoning Map in accordance with the 2023 Zoning and Development Code.
- Planning Commission voted (6-1) to recommend to move issues B (24 Road Restaurant and Retail Drive Throughs) and C (Open Space Dedication) from Exhibit 6 - Consultant Team Recommendations to the "adjacent issues list" to be discussed by a future committee.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

The City contracted with Clarion Associates in December 2021 to update the City's Zoning and Development Code with the intent of updating regulations to better reflect the key principles and policies described in the 2020 One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan, achieve a higher level of regulatory efficiency, consistency, and simplicity, and identify constraints and opportunities for affordable and attainable housing, consistent with those identified in the City's recently adopted Housing Strategies. Comprehensive Plan Principle 3 item 1(e) provides "Ensure zoning and development regulations are consistent with the One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan." The process for updating the Code commenced with a Code Assessment based on review of the City's Comprehensive Plan and subarea plans, Housing Needs Assessment and Strategy, and extensive interviews and focus groups, which then informed the areas of the Code to be updated. The update effort was supported by an 18-member Development Code Committee (DCC). The DCC met frequently over the past 18 months to discuss and ultimately to recommend adoption of an Updated Zoning and Development Code.

BACKGROUND OR DETAILED INFORMATION:

BACKGROUND

The City last authored a new development Code in 2010, and since 2017, the City has been regularly updating limited sections of the code largely for clarity, reduction of redundancy and easing of regulatory burden for specific issue areas.

On December 16, 2020, the City adopted the One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan. It is considered best practice to update a jurisdiction's zoning and development code after the adoption of a Comprehensive Plan to ensure the City's land development regulations work to implement the City's vision. In addition, the City adopted its first Housing Strategy on October 6, 2021, which developed various strategies, including reviewing certain sections of the City's zoning and development code to remove barriers to affordable housing.

In December 2021, the City initiated a contract with Clarion Associates for an update to the Grand Junction Zoning and Development Code (the "Code"). Clarion Associates has extensive experience drafting development regulations across the United States and the project team is led by two land use attorneys. In early 2022, the project team initiated work on assessing the current code, reviewing the 2020 One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan, the Housing Needs Assessment and Housing Strategy reports, and conducting extensive interviews and focus groups along with a public open house to receive feedback on the existing code. The objectives established by the Assessment were to:

1. Update the City's regulations to better reflect the key principles and policies described in the 2020 One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan, especially those Key Principles related to Responsible and Managed Growth and Strong Neighborhoods and Housing Choices
2. Achieve a higher level of regulatory efficiency, consistency, and simplicity

3. Identify constraints and opportunities for affordable and attainable housing, consistent with those identified in the City's recently adopted Housing Strategies

City Council appointed an 18-member Development Code Committee (DCC) to help guide the updates to the Code. One member of the Code Committee withdrew in July 2023. A list of the Code Committee members is included as Exhibit 1. Code Committee members gathered for their first meeting on April 6, 2022.

In June 2022, a Code Assessment Report, attached as Exhibit 2, was completed which described input of the existing regulations from the public, the DCC, City Council, Planning Commission, community members, and City staff. The initial drafting of the code occurred in three modules:

- June 2022: Code Assessment Report completed
- August 2022: Module 1 – Administration and Procedures
- October 2022: Module 2 – Zoning Districts and Uses
- December 2022: Module 3 – Development Standards
- March 2023: Consolidated Draft

Following the modules, Clarion with the input of staff and the DCC authored a Consolidated Draft and a Public Review Draft that was presented to the Planning Commission on March 28, 2023. At that hearing, there was significant concern raised that the document was not ready for adoption. Planning Commission remanded the item back to staff and the consultant to work with the DCC to find consensus on outstanding issues raised at the hearing, which included utility undergrounding, stormwater, multimodal circulation, significant trees, site plan review, cottage court standards, drive-through regulations, and dwelling definitions.

Since the commencement of the Code in the spring of 2021, staff has brought forth individual code sections for updating, including amendments to the landscaping regulations, removing density caps in non-residential zone districts, easing Accessory Dwelling Unit regulations and redefining Short-Term Rentals and including percentage limitations within geographic areas of the city.

The project team, staff, and the DCC have met 14 times since March 28 from April to October 2023. The DCC has addressed the following items over the past seven months including:

- utility undergrounding
- stormwater
- multimodal circulation
- significant trees
- site plan review

- cottage court regulations
- manufactured home communities
- housing definitions
- commercial parking downtown
- drive-through regulations
- electric vehicle charging
- the principal use table
- rezoning review criteria
- bicycle circulation
- open space dedications

The revisions made over the last seven months represent a product of collaboration and compromise and are indicative of a strong desire by all parties to create positive change in the City of Grand Junction.

The DCC met on October 10 to discuss the transmittal documents and associated cost matrix that would be conveyed to the Planning Commission and City Council for review and consideration. A summary report of the edits made by the DCC is provided as Exhibit 3. DCC was surveyed to indicate their sentiment with regard to overall cost impacts (decrease, no impact, increase) for particular code provisions; these results are provided in Exhibit 7. The impacts of future development in Exhibit 7 are reflective of the consultant's perception of the proposed changes.

NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS
Notice was completed as required by Section 21.02.080(g). Notice of the public hearing was published on October 15, 2023, in the Grand Junction Daily Sentinel.

In addition to the required notice, the project team conducted extensive outreach on the update project, and each module and draft of the code was released via a press release, posted on the City’s website, and made available directly to industry groups. The meetings held are outlined in the table below. In addition to those dates listed below, staff met with individuals from industry groups to discuss the Code and was an occasional presenter to groups such as Bray Commercial Realtors, AMGD (Associated Member of Growth and Development) and the HBA of Western Colorado at their Governmental Affairs luncheon.

Z&DC Committee	Public Engagement	Planning Commission Workshops	City Council Workshops
4/6/2022	4/5/2022 (Kick Off)	6 Jan 2022 (Z&DC Assign.)	4/6/2022
5/17/2022	4/6/2022 (Kick Off)	7 Apr 2022 (Public Engage.)	6/13/2022
6/15/2022	4/7/2022 (Kick Off)	5/19/2022	3/14/2022
9/6/2022	4/14/2022 (HBA)	7/7/2022	5/16/2022
11/1/2022	4/22/2022 (MC CommUNITY)	4 Aug 2022 (Assess. Report)	9/19/2022
11/10/2022	4/28/2022 (GJARA)	8 Sep 2022 (Module 1)	10/31/2022
11/17/2022	5/6/2022 (WCLCC)	6 Oct 2022 (ADUs, STRs)	12/19/2022
12/19/2022	6/14/2022 (Lion's Club)	20 Oct 2022 (ADUs, STRs	1/9/2023
1/19/2023	11/3/2022 (AMGD Meeting)	11/3/2022	2/27/2023 (1:1)
1/23/2023	11/3/2022 (#1 Public Engagement, Modules 1 & 2)	11/17/2022	2/28/2023 (1:1)
1/30/2023	11/4/2022 (#2 Public Engagement, Modules 1 & 2)	12/20/2022	3/6/2023 (1:1)
2/21/2023	11/4/2022 (#3 Public Engagement, Modules 1 & 2)	1/5/2023	3/13/2023
2/27/2023	1/19/2023 (Public Engagement, Module 3)	1/19/2023	6/12/2023 (Joint with DCC)
3/3/2023	1/20/2023 (Public Engagement, Module 3)	2/23/2023	8/14/2023
3/17/2023	2/8/2023 (Chamber of Commerce Webinar)	3/8/2023	12/13/2023
3/21/2023		3/9/2023	
4/26/2023		3/22/2023	
5/17/2023		3/23/2023	
5/31/2023		5/18/2023	
6/14/2023		6/22/2023	
6/28/2023		7/6/2023	
7/12/2023		7/20/2023	
7/26/2023		8/17/2023	
8/9/2023		9/7/2023	
8/23/2023		9/21/2023	
9/6/2023		10/5/2023	
9/13/2023		10/19/2023	
9/20/2023		10/24/2023	
10/4/2023		11/9/2023	
10/10/2023			

ANALYSIS

In accordance with Section 21.02.140(c), a proposed Code amendment shall address in writing the reasons for the proposed amendment. The items below are not intended to be exhaustive but demonstrate some of the proposed changes and how they directly achieve the stated goals of the project. The Adoption Draft is included for review of this analysis as Exhibit 4.

1. Update the City's regulations to better reflect the key principles and policies described in the 2020 One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan, especially those Key Principles related to Responsible and Managed Growth and Strong Neighborhoods and Housing Choices

The Grand Junction Municipal Code (Sec 21.01.060) states: *"The code is intended to implement the goals and policies of the Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan, as amended ("Comprehensive Plan") and to be consistent with the Comprehensive Plan."* This code update process has made a variety of changes to increase consistency with the Comprehensive Plan, especially concerning Plan Principles 3 & 5.

Plan Principle 3: Responsible and Managed Growth and Plan Principle 5: Strong Neighborhoods and Housing Choices present a variety of goals and strategies that the project team endeavored to address through the updates. Those goals and strategies are detailed in the Code Assessment Report and the changes are cataloged in the GJ Zoning & Development Code Transmittal Memo, attached as Exhibit 5. Here are some of the major change areas summarized:

a. Outdoor Lighting – *Plan Principle 3, Goal 4, Strategy e. Outdoor Lighting. Use development regulations to promote best practices in lighting that protect night skies.*

The 2020 One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan specifically calls for regulations to protect night skies from lighting related to urban development. The updated regulations establish a maximum Kelvin temperature of 3,000 kelvins for all new developments. They also contain language that allows for exceptions to up to 5,000 kelvins to address potential safety concerns. These maximums allow for adequate lighting within a range of color temperatures which are friendlier to night skies and natural rhythms among people and wildlife.

b. Shift in parking requirements – *Plan Principle 3, Goal 1. Support fiscally responsible growth and annexation policies that promote a compact pattern of growth, maintain or improve levels of service, and encourage the efficient use of land.*
Plan Principle 3, Goal 2. Encourage infill and redevelopment to leverage existing infrastructure.

Plan Principle 5, Goal 1, Strategy g. Parking. Evaluate parking standards to ensure both sufficient parking for the context and area in which a project is planned to occur. Parking should be evaluated based on specific areas and should be consistent with the City's Urban Intensification goals.

Plan Principle 5, Goal 4. Promote the integration of transportation mode choices into existing and new neighborhoods.

Minimum parking standards present a variety of difficulties for a development project. Vehicle parking spaces are expensive, create additional stormwater management needs, and take up valuable space better used for other purposes. This code update includes an overall reduction in the City's required minimum parking standards, eliminates minimum parking standards for nonresidential development in the City's defined redevelopment areas, and increases the provision of onsite bicycle parking. Developers and business owners often have the best understanding of their own parking needs, and these changes allow them to play a greater role in determining how much parking they need to invest in.

The heightened bicycle parking standards will allow for secure storage of bicycles, increasing usability of citywide networks, allow for a much healthier and less

expensive form of transportation. The cost and spatial savings achieved by the reduction in required vehicle spaces should more than compensate for the increase in required bicycle parking.

c. More flexibility in Zone Districts and Use Table – *Plan Principle 3, Goal 1. Support fiscally responsible growth and annexation policies that promote a compact pattern of growth, maintain or improve levels of service, and encourage the efficient use of land.*

Plan Principle 3, Goal 2. Encourage infill and redevelopment to leverage existing infrastructure.

Plan Principle 5, Goal 5, Strategy c. Innovative Design. Encourage creativity, flexibility, and innovation in the design and construction of new developments and neighborhoods to adapt to unique site conditions and that promote an engaged community and facilitate active and healthy lifestyles (e.g., co-housing, community gardens, and recreational amenities).

The Zone Districts and Use Table have been updated to facilitate a wider variety of development options within the parameters established by the 2020 One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan. This includes combining like Zone Districts into a single district and updating the Use Table to keep conditional uses to a minimum and allow more uses by-right. Bulk standards were revised where appropriate to allow a larger buildable footprint by relaxing height standards and minimum setbacks.

2. Achieve a higher level of regulatory efficiency, consistency, and simplicity

In the beginning of the Code Assessment effort, the project team received significant feedback that the City's regulations could be revised for clarity and simplicity. The following comes from the Code Assessment:

"Beyond the Z&DC content-based issues discussed in this Code Assessment, both staff members and stakeholders said they find the development regulations cumbersome to use and difficult to understand. Issues include an unclear organization, redundant and sometimes conflicting information, and lack of explanatory measurements and graphics. It appears from our discussions with stakeholders that the lack of a well-organized, user-friendly code can also impede effective communication between applicants and the City, resulting in a perception (and complaints) that the development review process does not work as well as it could."

The Code update addresses these issues through the following strategies:

a. Improve Document Layout and Organization

The existing layout often requires a user to reference multiple code sections to get a full understanding of requirements for a specific project. The proposed regulations have been restructured to provide a logical organization pattern, grouping standards by district or use. Definitions were often included in specific code sections, making them difficult to find. All existing and new definitions are contained in the Definitions at the end of the Code. Definitions containing regulatory information have been cleaned and the regulatory information moved to the relevant section of the Code.

The updates also include new or revised illustrations for measurements and application processes, which reinforce the language and make regulations easier to understand and increase consistent implementation.

b. Improve Drafting Language

The project team focused on removing highly technical language and jargon from the code. When found, these occurrences were replaced with plain language and in many cases a definition was created. The project team also removed redundant lists and clarified regulations hidden in exceptions.

c. Fix Conflicts Created by Piecemeal Amendments

Code amendments proffered over time have served the City well to address immediate concerns or issues with the Code. However, as previously mentioned, it can be difficult to ensure that each amendment includes updates to related portions of the Code. The project team worked to address as many of these inconsistencies as were identified.

d. Improve Clarity, Consistency, and Predictability

The project team focused on two primary concerns around clarity – removing subjective review standards and establishing clear guidelines where regulations provide for director discretion. Subjective review standards include regulations such as those that require “compatibility” or “sufficiency.” As much as possible subjective terms have been removed or reworded to have some kind of measurable standard. However, the DCC also expressed that some degree of flexibility should also be maintained and in some cases opted to retain some level of director discretion for unique circumstances.

3. Identify constraints and opportunities for affordable and attainable housing, consistent with those identified in the City’s recently adopted Housing Strategies

The Comprehensive Plan and the Housing Needs Strategy Report both detail the housing issues the City currently faces. Plan Principle 5: Strong Neighborhoods and Housing Choices specifically recommends a variety of goals and strategies that are implemented by the proposed regulations.

a. *Plan Principle 5, Goal 1, Strategy c. Housing Types. Promote a variety of housing types that can provide housing options while increasing density in both new and existing neighborhoods, such as duplexes, triplexes, multiplexes, apartments, townhomes, and accessory dwelling units, while maintaining neighborhood character.*

Plan Principle 5, Goal 5. Foster the development of neighborhoods where people of all ages, incomes, and backgrounds live together and share a feeling of community.
Strategy c. Innovative Design. Encourage creativity, flexibility, and innovation in the design and construction of new developments and neighborhoods to adapt to unique site conditions and that promote an engaged community and facilitate active and healthy lifestyles (e.g., co-housing, community gardens, and recreational amenities).

The proposed regulations expand residential uses and allow for their development in a more strategic manner in alignment with the Comprehensive Plan. In the existing Code, many housing types that the Comprehensive Plan strives to encourage, often referred to as “missing middle housing”, are all grouped together under the use “multifamily”. Multifamily in the existing Code includes everything from a three-unit townhome to the largest apartment complexes, making zoning changes to develop missing middle housing challenging. The proposed use table now includes the following additional uses: Dwelling, Tiny Home; Dwelling Single-Family Attached; Dwelling, Cottage Court; and Dwelling, Duplex.

b. *Goal 4 Principle 5: Promote the integration of transportation mode choices into existing and new neighborhoods.*

Goal 4.c Principle 5: Prioritize walking and bicycling infrastructure improvements needed to complete gaps or “missing links” between existing neighborhoods and other community destinations such as schools, transit stops, neighborhood centers, parks, public open space, and trailheads.

The proposed regulations also incorporate a higher level of required bicycle parking and connectivity. These requirements facilitate a safer and more affordable mode of transportation, which addresses an often-neglected component of the affordability issue.

In addition, the Housing Needs Strategy Report Appendix A summarizes areas of opportunity within the current code that were evaluated through the proposed regulations.

c. *Zoning Districts and Permitted Uses. Areas of Opportunity. The City of Grand Junction provides for a robust mix of housing types in residential and mixed-use*

districts. To allow for residential infill development, the city should consider permitting triplexes and rowhomes in lower density residential districts by right.

Types of residential uses and the zone districts they are permitted in were evaluated in all zone districts with the goal of enhancing flexibility where possible. For example, single-family attached use is proposed to be allowed by-right in RL-4 (formerly R-4), limited to 4 units per building. Cottage courts are a new use proposed and allowed by-right in residential districts starting at RL-4 density and in MU-1 and MU-2 districts. This new use is a creative means of land development and provides a 20 percent density bonus. During the course of the process, the state adopted a new definition for "Tiny Home," which is reflected in this code and is proposed to be allowed in residential zone districts that allow single-family detached dwellings.

d. *Residential Development Standards. Areas of Opportunity. The City of Grand Junction has relatively flexible land use development standards with minimum densities and in some instances no minimum lot sizes. However, there are development standards that are prohibitive for the development of certain housing products—townhomes and duplexes—and limit the number of units in multifamily developments—through maximum densities. There is an opportunity to examine the potential for reducing or eliminating these standards to increase development capacity and thereby affordability.*

Revised bulk standards have been included which create minimum lot sizes that are specific to use type (i.e. – single-family attached, multifamily) and which reduce setbacks for principal structures. These revisions allow for greater flexibility in site design. Raised during the code update, but brought ahead and adopted already, maximum density in nonresidential zone districts were removed (Ordinance No. 5052). This will most directly impact multifamily developments and allow this type of development to build with greater density and flexibility.

e. *Parking Standards. Areas of Opportunity. Although these requirements are not unreasonable, many cities are adopting lower parking standards for more urban areas, particularly for multifamily housing. Grand Junction should consider adjusting parking standards downward to promote affordability and greater land utilization.*

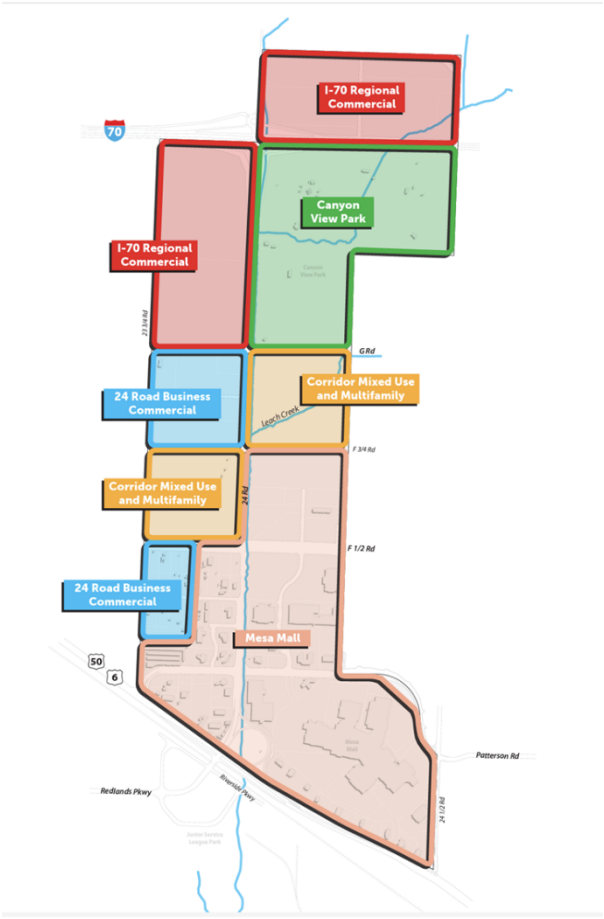
The proposed code reduces parking spaces for the 'missing middle' housing types at one space per unit for single-family attached, co-housing, cottage court, duplex, triplex, fourplex; affordable housing reduction at 0.75 spaces per unit. Another issue raised during the code update process but separated and adopted in advance (Ordinance No. 5115). as it related to ADUS, was revised to allow for on-street parking to count for required parking.

There are five areas of the proposed Code Update in which staff finds that the revisions do not implement or could go further to align with the principles, goals, and strategies of

the Comprehensive Plan. Additional analysis and recommendation from the Consultant Team on these issues is provided in Exhibit 6.

1. **Drive-Through Regulations in the 24 Road Corridor.** As part of the establishment of zoning districts in the proposed update, Chapter 21.03.30, the Mixed Use zone district is proposed to be combined with the Light Commercial (C-1) zone district into the new Mixed-Use Light Commercial, MU-2 zone district. As part of this consolidation, every effort was made to ensure that entitled uses were not lost as part of this process. In combining these specific districts, a major area of reconciliation was the use of drive-throughs, which are currently not permitted in M-U but are permitted in C-1. DCC has taken the position to broadly expand the use of drive-throughs throughout the entirety of the new MU-2 zone district. However, staff finds that this is a significant deviation along the 24 Road Corridor, both with the standards of the Overlay District and the Character Areas as described in the most recently adopted Comprehensive Plan.

   The majority of properties within the City with a Mixed Use (M-U) zoning designation lie along the 24 Road Corridor. The 24 Road Corridor is identified within the Comprehensive Plan as a unique site, comprised of multiple character areas – I-70 Regional Commercial, 24 Road Business Commercial, Corridor Mixed Use and Multifamily, and Mesa Mall. The M-U zone districts encompass the entirety of the Corridor Mixed Use and Multifamily character area and a portion of the I-70 Regional Commercial, 24 Road Business Commercial, and Mesa Mall character areas. These areas are described in the Comprehensive Plan (Chapter 4, p.81-85) and generally do not appear to support vehicle-centric uses in the Corridor Mixed Use and Multifamily character areas, as show in the graphic below.



The functional improvements component of the character area analysis indicates that drive-through uses should not be located near Leach Creek, which runs through the Corridor Mixed Use and Multifamily character areas. These areas also have a land use designation of Mixed Use, which indicates a lower intensity of uses than a Commercial designation would. The 24 Road Business Commercial character areas are described with the intent of 'modern business campuses to attract uses such as technology, education, research, entrepreneurship, and light manufacturing.' Drive-through uses are not conducive to development in alignment with this goal. It is staff's recommendation that at a minimum, drive-through uses not be permitted within the Corridor Mixed Use and Multifamily character areas, but ideally not within both those and the 24 Road Business Commercial character areas.

2. Open Space Dedication Procedures. Residential development of 10 or more lots of dwelling units requires dedication of 10 percent of the gross acreage of the property or the equivalent 10 percent of the value of the property. The existing code reads as follows: "The decision whether to accept money or land as required by this section shall be made by the Director." Procedurally, when a property of larger size is being proposed for residential development, Planning staff will discuss with Parks and Engineering if there is a need for open space in the area (eg. Parkland, drainage, enhancements to trail corridors). If it is determined that there is no public

benefit/need, the Director conveys to the applicant in the initial phases of project scoping that the City will accept a fee-in-lieu payment instead of land dedication. If land is needed to implement the City's Parks and Recreation Space (PROS) plan, for example, staff will discuss this with the developer and work together to identify an appropriate location for the land dedication to occur.

During DCC meetings, the DCC expressed concern that this dedication was the City's decision to make and not the applicant's. They also expressed concern that the City could require dedication of a portion property that otherwise conflicted with their development plans. Subsequently, a recommendation was made by the DCC to revise this language to read “The applicant shall decide whether to dedicate land or to pay a fee-in-lieu.” This represents a significant shift in both policy and administration. Concerns surrounding this shift include that dedications will not be proffered unless the land is unusable and the City will lose its ability to use the land dedication process to obtain land which implements the vision of the Parks and Recreation Open Space Master Plan. Comprehensive Plan Principle 7, Goal 1, Strategy c recommends ‘actively pursuing opportunities to acquire and retain open space, trails, and drainages that support the implementation of an interconnected network within the urbanizing area of the city, consistent with adopted City plans.’

In discussions with Planning Commission regarding the shift in open space dedication procedures, it was requested that options be provided to guide decision-making. The consultant team put together a document outlining the DCC, staff, and consultant team recommendations, which was then brought to the Parks and Recreation Advisory Board (PRAB) for their input. The difference between the staff and consultant team recommendations is the establishment of dedication standards that better describe property that is appropriate for donation, reflecting the concerns of both parties. During the discussion with PRAB, the board members offered further refinement to these criteria, clarifying considerations about the proximity to the nearest park, relativity to the PROS plan, and whether the presence of easements should preclude property from consideration. With this additional input and refinement from PRAB, staff therefore find it appropriate to shift its recommendation to support the inclusion of these criteria in alignment with the consultant team recommendation.

3. Transitional Housing. The topic of Transitional Housing is an important housing type along the housing continuum. The Comprehensive Plan identifies this in Plan Principle 5, Goal 1, Strategy d where it outlines the need to ‘integrate residential care and treatment facilities, shelters, permanent supportive housing, group homes, and senior housing throughout the city in areas that are well served by amenities and public transportation’ and Strategy 9 of the Housing Strategy includes supporting conversion of hotels/motels into affordable or transitional housing. Issues related to transitional housing began to be articulated with more clarity in the summer of 2023. Considering the timing and the complexity of the issue, the Code Committee recommended this important land use topic be set aside as an adjacent

issue. Both staff and the DCC recommend this should be taken up as one of the next priorities.

4. Parking. The Comprehensive Plan references infill/redevelopment of existing parking lots in multiple locations, including Plan Principle 3, Goal 2, Strategy a and Plan Principle 4, Goal 3, Strategy e, which 'support the use of creative strategies to revitalize vacant, blighted, or otherwise underutilized sites, including infill of existing surface parking lots.' It is possible that the proposed regulations do not take revisions to parking standards as far as they could for certain circumstances. For example, the elimination of minimum parking requirements in the redevelopment areas could also be applicable to residential projects or applied at a 50 percent reduction for residential projects. This elimination could also be expanded into a broader segment of the City. For example, it could apply to properties that are within ¼ mile of an existing transit route. Parking maximums could also be considered. In addition, the allowance for new surface parking to occur with a conditional use permit does not appear to implement multiple strategies of the Comprehensive Plan, elements of the City's Greater Downtown Plan, nor the vision and intent of the DDA's Plan of Development.

5. Utility Undergrounding. The proposed regulations include the following language: *"All new electric utilities shall be provided and paid for by the developer and shall be installed underground."* This is a policy shift from the current Code language, which reads: *"All existing overhead utilities along streets contiguous with the development shall be installed underground prior to street construction."* The Comprehensive Plan supports the current code language in Plan Principle 3, Goal 3, Strategy e., which states *"Continue to require new and existing electrical lines to be buried."* However, the first part of this strategy also indicates a need to *"evaluate current policy for undergrounding overhead utility lines and in lieu of payments."* Burying existing utility lines can have a significant impact on the cost of developing a lot, potentially creating barriers to affordable housing. Housing Strategy 3 is to i*mplement land use code changes that facilitate attainable housing development and housing diversity.* The City can still implement the second half of the strategy by requiring overhead utilities to be installed underground at the time of a capital or public project that qualifies for the use of Xcel undergrounding funds instead of at the time of subdivision or other associated land development activity. The consultants have also provided other alternatives to the City's current policies that can be explored are outlined on p.10-11 of Exhibit 6. Staff supports the code language as proposed.

Addendum to Adoption Draft

In preparing for hearings, several concerns were raised that staff felt it would be prudent to address prior to adoption. Exhibit 8 outlines the changes needed and provides the detailed strikethrough/underline revisions. The following is a summary of changes and why they were necessary:

- 21.02.030(d)(2)(i) - Initial Application (Fees): This section unintentionally required development fees per 21.02.070, which outlines impact fees, to be paid with the submittal of an application. This revision removes that requirement.
- 21.02.030(b)(4) - Table 21.03-2 Comprehensive Plan Implementation: In preparing the associated Comprehensive Plan amendment agenda item, it was noticed that previous edits to this table were not shown properly. The table was revised to ensure consistency with the Comprehensive Plan amendment. The two changes made were removing Commercial General as an implementing zone district for Mixed Use land use and removing the Airport Environs Overlay from the table altogether.
- 21.03.050(g)(2) - R-2R Zone District Bulk Standards: This revision corrects the height for the zone district to 35 ft; it had unintentionally been reduced to 20 ft.
- 21.04.020(E) - Use Table: A change was made to the Principal Use Table to align with the Airport Environs Overlay District, not allowing airports or heliports in other zone districts but allowing helipads to remain as a potential use.
- 21.04.030(d)(1) & 21.14.020 - Skilled Gaming Facilities: Amendments to the Adult Entertainment Use-Specific Standards were adopted by City Council earlier this year. This revision incorporates these changes into the overall update.
- 21.04.040(e)(2)(i)(E) - Drive-Through Facility: This change relocates text from 21.05.060(e)(2) to keep drive-through standards together.
- 21.04.050(b)(2) - Temporary Parking Lots: This change is a correction to remove limitations on the location of temporary parking lots, which are now located in the use table.
- 21.05.020(e)(4)(iv)(D)a. - Platting, Dedication, Homeowners' Association: This subsection was missing the end of a sentence; it was added for clarity.
- 21.07.040(d) & (e) - Replacement of Significant Trees: Edits in these sections unintentionally removed clarity regarding placement of replacement trees where significant trees were removed and the ability to remove significant trees within the minimum 30 percent requirement by replacing at a higher rate or paying a fee-in-lieu. These sections were revised to retain the original intent and regain clarity.

Transitioning of Zone Districts

As part of the Zoning and Development Code update, a new list of Zone Districts has been established which implements the Comprehensive Plan, expands opportunities for a wider mix of uses, and consolidates existing districts based on similarities. The implementation of the Zoning and Development Code update necessitates that the legacy districts be retired or transitioned with the updated district titles. These changes will be reflected on the Official Zoning Map, in compliance with Section 21.03.020 of the proposed regulations. The Zone District transitions will take place as outlined in Table 21.03-1: Zone District Summary, shown below:

Table 21.03-1: Zone Districts Summary	
Legacy Districts	**Updated District Titles**
Residential	
R-R: Residential – Rural	Residential – Rural, R-R
R-E: Residential – Estate	Residential – Estate Retired, R-ER
R-1: Residential – 1	Residential 1 Retired, R-1R
R-2: Residential – 2	Residential 2 Retired, R-2R
R-4: Residential – 4	Residential Low 4, RL-4
R-5: Residential – 5	Residential Low 5, RL-5
R-8: Residential – 8	Residential Medium 8, RM-8
R-12: Residential – 12	Residential Medium 12, RM-12
R-16: Residential – 16	Residential High 16, RH-16
R-24: Residential – 24	Residential High 24, RH-24
Mixed-Use Commercial	
R-O: Residential – Office	Mixed-Use Neighborhood, MU-1
B-1: Neighborhood Business	[Combined with R-O into MU-1]
B-2: Downtown Business	Mixed-Use Downtown, MU-3
M-U: Mixed Use	Mixed-Use Light Commercial, MU-2
C-1: Light Commercial	[Combined with M-U into MU-2]
BP: Business Park Mixed-Use	[Combined with M-U into MU-2]
C-2 General Commercial	Commercial General, CG
MXR: Mixed Use Residential	[Combined with Residential Districts]
MXG: Mixed Use General	[Combined with closest MU district]
MXS: Mixed Use Shopfront	[Combined with closest MU district]
MXOC: Mixed Use Opportunity Corridor	[Combined with MU-2]
Industrial	
I-O: Industrial/Office Park	Industrial/Office Park Retired, I-OR
I-1: Light Industrial	Industrial Light, I-1
I-2: General Industrial	Industrial General, I-2
Public, Parks, and Open Space	
CSR: Community Services and Recreation (Parks and Open Space only)	Public Parks and Open Space, P-1
CSR: Community Services and Recreation (Public, Civic and Institutional Facilities)	Public, Civic, and Institutional Campus, P-2
Planned Development	
PD: Planned Development	Planned Development, PD

For clarity, in the form-based districts, excluding MXOC, there are only properties zoned MXG-3, MXS-3, and MXR-3. For the MXG-3 and MXS-3 properties, the closest MU district would be MU-1, so these properties would be transitioned into the MU-1

district. For the MXR-3 property, it will be transitioned into the RM-8 district.

RECOMMENDATION AND FINDINGS OF FACT

After reviewing the proposed replacement for Title 21 Zoning and Development Code, the following findings of fact have been made:

1. The Code Update, including the Transition of Zoning Districts, works to implement the vision, goals and strategies of the 2020 One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan.
2. The Code Update, including the Transition of Zoning Districts, reduces barriers to affordable housing and allows for a wider variety of housing types across a greater portion of the City.
3. The Code Update reduces inconsistencies and improves the efficiency, consistency, and readability of the Code.

Planning Commission heard this item at the November 14, 2023, meeting. Discussion primarily surrounded two of the remaining items that were identified in the staff analysis above and in Exhibit 6 - drive-throughs in the 24 Road Corridor and the dedication process for open space. Regarding drive-throughs in the 24 Road Corridor, the conversation attempted to identify what concerns were caused by the use, if the exclusion of the use was appropriate, and if there was sufficient public input to make a change at this time. There was debate whether the 24 Road Corridor Overlay and the subareas contemplated within the Comprehensive Plan intended to disallow or strongly discourage drive-throughs, raising the question as to if a change related to the use would be in-line with these plan goals. When discussing the process for open space dedication, the core of the issue focused on which party was more appropriate to make the decision - the City (Director, followed by City Council) or the Developer/Applicant. The conversation also highlighted the benefits of having criteria for the decision, but noted a need to have additional conversation about what these criteria included with subject-matter experts involved. Since both items indicated benefits from larger discussions, the discussion also included the possibility of adding these items to the 'adjacent issues list,' created by the DCC, along with the formation of a committee to follow these issues post-code adoption.

Therefore, the Planning Commission recommended the following:

- Planning Commission voted (6-2) to recommend approval to repeal and replace the 2010 Title 21 Zoning and Development Code of the Grand Junction Municipal Code, as amended, with an additional recommendation that a committee be formed, comprised of local expertise as well as appropriate City staff, to discuss adjacent issues.
- Planning Commission voted (7-0) to recommend approval to incorporate the proposed revisions in Exhibit 8 - Addendum to the Adoption Draft into the Zoning and Development Code prior to final adoption.

- Planning Commission voted (7-0) to recommend approval to transition zone districts on the Official Zoning Map in accordance with the 2023 Zoning and Development Code.
- Planning Commission voted (6-1) to recommend to move issues B and C from Exhibit 6 - Consultant Team Recommendations, more specifically, drive-throughs on 24 Road and the open space dedication process, to the adjacent issues list to be discussed by a future committee.

FISCAL IMPACT:

There is no direct fiscal impact related to this request.

SUGGESTED MOTION:

I move to (adopt/deny) Ordinance No. 5190, an ordinance repealing and replacing the 2010 Title 21 Zoning and Development Code of the Grand Junction Municipal Code, as amended, and incorporating the proposed revisions in Exhibit 8 - Addendum to the Adoption Draft on final passage and order final publication in pamphlet form.

I move to (adopt/deny) Ordinance No. 5191, an ordinance transitioning zone districts on the Official Zoning Map in accordance with the 2023 Zoning and Development Code on final passage and order final publication in pamphlet form.

Attachments

1. Exhibit 1 - Code Committee Roster
2. Exhibit 2 - GJ Code Assessment Report June 2022
3. Exhibit 3 - DCC Summary Report
4. Exhibit 4 - Adoption Draft
5. Exhibit 5 - GJ Z&DC Adoption Draft Transmittal Memo
6. Exhibit 6 - Consultant Team Recommendations
7. Exhibit 7 - Impact of Code Changes
8. Exhibit 8 - GJZDC Adoption Draft Full Addendum Packet_11.07.23
9. PRAB Open Space Letter 11 7 23
10. GJN COMMENTS RE ZDCU 10-20-23
11. GJZDC Issue Recommendations Memo
12. Land Use Letter Nov 2023
13. Zoning Code Letter
14. 24 RD Letter
15. Usher Email
16. Public Comment
17. Planning Commission Minutes - 2023 - November 14 - Draft
18. ORD-Repeal Replace ZDC 20231206
19. ORD-Zone District Transition 20231206

ZONING & DEVELOPMENT CODE COMMITTEE 2022-2023

No.	Name	Background/Profession	Member of Comprehensive Plan Advisory Committee
1	Colin St. Clair	Neighborhood Advocate, Real Estate Broker	
2	Kevin Bray	Bray Real Estate, Developer	
3	Mike Foster	Coldwell Banker, Commercial Broker	X
4	Ivan Geer	River City Engineering, Professional Engineer	X
5	Mark Austin	Austin Civil Group, Professional Engineer	
6	Ron Abeloe	Chaparral West/Bella Partners, HBA, AMGD, WCCA	
7	Jane Quimby	La Plata Communities, Colorado West Land Trust	
8	Shelley Dackonish	Dufford Waldeck Law, Land Use Attorney	
9	Candace Carnahan	Grand Junction Chamber of Commerce	
10	Jonathan Purdy	Horizon Drive BID Executive Director	X
11	Brandon Stam	Downtown Grand Junction	
12	Bill Wade	Former Planning Commissioner, Homeward Bound	
13	Emilee Powell	Housing Resources of Colorado	
14	Jill Norris	Grand Junction Housing Authority	
15	Nancy Strippel	Parks and Recreation Advisory Board	
16	Andrew Teske	Planning Commission Chair	
17	Keith Ehlers	Planning Commission, Consultant	X

Erin Nix*	Director of Testing & Accom. at CMU	X	

*withdrew on 07.22.23

Zoning & Development Code
Grand Junction, Colorado

One Grand Junction



Zoning & Development Code Update
Code Assessment

Public Discussion Draft
June 2022

CLARION | ONE GRAND JUNCTION ZONING & DEVELOPMENT CODE UPDATE

Table of Contents

Introduction and Executive Summary 1
Project Goals 1
Code Assessment Approach and Content 1
Community Outreach 2
Summary of Key Recommendations 2
Part 1: Implementing One Grand Junction and the Grand Junction Housing Strategy 6
One Grand Junction Plan Principles 6
Land Use and Growth Plan 9
One Grand Junction Plan Implementation Strategies 12
Grand Valley Housing Needs Assessment and Grand Junction Housing Strategy (2021) 15
Housing Strategy Recommendations 18
Part 2: Drafting and Regulating for Efficiency, Consistency, and Simplicity 20
Improve Document Layout and Organization 20
Improve Z&DC Substantive Drafting and Organization 22
Part 3: Annotated Outline and Updates to the Zoning and Development Code .. 26
Overview 26
Annotated Outline 27
Chapter 21.01 General Provisions 28
Chapter 21.02 Administration and Procedures 29
Chapter 21.03 Zone Districts 34
Chapter 21.04 Use Regulations 39
Chapter 21.05 Site and Structure Development Standards 41
Chapter 21.06 Community Stewardship and Resilience 44
Chapter 21.07 Landscaping, Buffering, and Screening 45
Chapter 21.08 Vehicle Parking and Loading 45
Chapter 21.09 Subdivision Standards 48
Chapter 21.10 Sign Standards 49
Chapter 21.11 Outdoor Lighting 49
Chapter 21.12 Nonconformities 50

Chapter 21.13 Violations and Enforcement 51
Chapter 21.14 Measurements and Definitions 52
Conclusion and Next Steps 54
Appendix A: Additional One Grand Junction Principles and Community Plans 55
One Grand Junction Principles 55
Neighborhood and Subarea Plans and Overlays 59
Other Plans and Policies Relevant to the Z&DC Update 60
Appendix B: Community Survey 62

Introduction and Executive Summary

Project Goals

The City of Grand Junction is undertaking this project to update the Zoning and Development Code (Z&DC) so that the City's zoning and subdivision regulations support and implement the recently adopted One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan. The project is being managed by a team comprised of city staff from Community Development Department, the Zoning and Development Code Committee appointed by the City Council, and support from the consultant team at Clarion Associates. The key goals of the project are to:

1. Update the City's regulations to better **reflect the key principles and policies described in the 2020 One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan**, especially those Key Principles related to Responsible and Managed Growth and Strong Neighborhoods and Housing Choices.
2. Achieve a **higher level of efficiency, consistency, and simplicity**.
3. Identify **constraints and opportunities for affordable and attainable housing**, consistent with those identified in the City's recently adopted Housing Strategies.

A portion of the funding for the Z&DC update project is being provided through an Innovative Housing Strategies Planning Grant from the Colorado Department of Local Affairs (DOLA). The grant is intended to help communities understand their housing needs and adopt policy and regulatory strategies aimed at promoting the development of affordable housing. DOLA has identified a set of strategies for communities to consider, and the City of Grand Junction has chosen several to explore in more detail, described in later portions of this Code Assessment.



Code Assessment Approach and Content

The purpose of this Code Assessment is to establish a framework for the Z&DC update. The Code Assessment is focused on: (1) preliminary issue spotting, (2) identifying potential regulatory approaches to address the issues identified; and (3) creating an organizational framework to ensure that the code drafting process is comprehensive. The Code Assessment will not be revised following community input on the issues and options presented; instead, detailed drafting approaches and responses to community-based suggestions will be incorporated into the Z&DC drafting process and reflected in the follow-up discussion with each draft of the Z&DC. Community input will be welcome throughout the project and will be requested as part of the project drafting milestones.

The content of this Code Assessment is organized around the project goals as follows:

Part 1: Implementing the One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan and Grand Junction Housing Strategy (Content Issues)

Includes brief descriptions of adopted One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan principles and policies and a summary of the Housing Strategy findings and recommendations that will help guide and inform the project. Part 1 starts on page 6.

Part 2: Drafting and Regulating for Efficiency, Consistency, and Simplicity (Drafting Issues)

Explores how better drafting, basic Z&DC housekeeping, and document layout can be improved to create a more predictable and user-friendly experience. Part 2 starts on page 20.

Part 3: Annotated Outline

Presents a chapter-by-chapter organization of the Z&DC and identifies key topics and potential approaches for both content issues and drafting issues. Part 3 starts on page 26.

Community Outreach



The consultant team undertook a preliminary round of community outreach efforts in April 2022, asking stakeholders and residents what they thought worked well in the Z&DC and what doesn't work so well. The goal of these first outreach efforts was to listen and learn about any current regulatory provisions consistently identified as problematic. The project team also aimed to identify regulations that need a more detailed examination during the drafting process. A short summary of the issues identified during these meetings is provided on page 26.

This project will provide multiple opportunities in the future for additional public input as the updated Z&DC is drafted. Following the completion of this Code Assessment, the updated Z&DC will be drafted in four installments. A public draft of each installment will be shared with the community followed by formal and information opportunities for discussion.

Summary of Key Recommendations

The table below summarizes the major recommendations made in this Z&DC Code Assessment. These recommendations are described in more detail as part of the Annotated Outline, starting on page 26.

Chap/ Title	Recommendation
21.01 General Provisions	
	Add transitional provisions that specify how updated Z&DC will apply to projects in application process when the Code is adopted
21.02 Administration and Procedures	
	• Update development review process table

Chap/ Title	Recommendation
	• Consolidate common procedures from two sections (administrative development permits and permits requiring a public hearing) into one, update as needed • Limit use of "as determined by" and replace with specific submission requirements • Review "highly recommended" text and either convert to requirement or identify as optional • Add process-specific flow charts • Update broad review criteria and application-specific review criteria with objective standards wherever possible • Create a sliding-scale process to apply site standards like parking to redevelopment and infill projects • Revise the administrative adjustment process and consider adding a design-specific adjustment process • Consider any additional review streamlining options and discuss whether to create any affordable-housing specific options • Relocate Historic Preservation process here • Relocate development fees to this chapter (development fees will not be updated as part of the Z&DC review process) • Document available affordable housing incentives, such as existing fee waivers
21.03 Zone Districts	
	• Review residential district densities, required lot dimensions, and maximum height standards to ensure that all plan densities and housing choices can be fully implemented (e.g., small lots, moderate density); consider establishing minimum density requirements and eliminating maximum density requirements for R-R, R-E, and R-1 through R-4 zone districts • Review the housing types allowed in each residential district to make recommendations for missing middle housing choices • Create a manufactured home district, relocate manufactured home standards from use standards into district • Convert the form-based districts into mixed-use districts at three scales: neighborhood, corridor, and center/Downtown; consider replacing some business and commercial districts with mixed-use districts • Discuss the role of any additional density or height bonuses for the provision of affordable housing • Relocate overlay districts here (e.g. Airport Environs), review overlay districts located outside of Title 21 for relocation and potential consolidation into base districts • Explore options for consolidating overlay districts into base zone district standards to eliminate the confusion caused by layers of zoning • Consider zone district master planning options that create an alternative to planned development • Clean-up older zoning that inadvertently creates nonconformities • Move use-specific standards, such as outdoor storage and display, out of the zone districts and into the use standards
21.04 Use Standards	
	• Reorganize the use table for ease of understanding and application; refine the use categorization to improve predictability

Chap/ Title	Recommendation
	• Expand the Household Living use category to specifically list a full range of missing middle housing types, such as triplexes, fourplexes, townhomes, and small apartment buildings • Review housing types allowed in residential zone districts to allow a wider range of housing to be approved administratively, including duplexes, triplexes, and townhomes in R-1 through R-4 districts • Create a separate accessory use table • Update use-specific regulations to remove non-use information (e.g., landscaping, parking, outdoor lighting) with cross-reference to development standards, and simplify where possible • Remove application and submission information from use standards subject to standard use reviews; if application information is use specific, consolidate into subsection of specific process (e.g., medical and hazardous waste transfer facilities or group living facilities) • Clarify accessory and temporary use approval processes and update administration chapter as needed
21.05 Site & Structure Development Standards	
	• Relocate and update the residential design standards and cluster development standards here • Relocate and update the multifamily use standards here and revise to incorporate more objective/specific requirements • Establish mixed-use site layout and design standards; update mixed-use opportunity corridor standards if possible • Carry forward one version of the current performance standards from the mixed-use, commercial, and industrial districts • Move the superstore/big box standards from the use regulations into this chapter, update as needed • Update street and sidewalk standards into cohesive section on mobility and connectivity • Update private street standards to better reflect City concerns expressed in the purpose language • Move shared driveway and loop land standards here, update as needed
21.06 Stewardship and Resilience	
	• Carry forward environmentally sensitive lands standards, update as needed, particularly for hillside regulations • Incorporate solar standards • Carry forward flood damage protection standards
21.07 Landscaping, Buffering, and Screening	
	• Incorporate 2022 draft landscaping standards • Move fence standards here from use standards
21.08 Vehicle Parking and Loading	
	• Carry forward and review current off-street parking and loading requirements, explore options to reduce amount of required on-site parking for all uses and also for affordable housing development

Chap/ Title	Recommendation
	• Explore options for different urban and suburban standards; add mixed-use standards • Move parking lot lighting requirements to lighting chapter • Remove requirement for alternative parking plan prior to applying parking reductions • Established specific shared parking percentages that allow creation of shared parking without parking study • Add more robust bicycle parking and storage options • Add electric vehicle charging standards
21.09 Subdivision Standards	
	• Carry forward and update the subdivision standards as needed • Discuss options for urban (small lot/small block) standards and suburban (larger lot/larger block) standards • Discuss and update the public and private park and open spaces standards • Discuss and update trails dedication and construction requirement • Relocate application and review requirements to the administration chapter
21.10 Sign Standards	
	• Carry forward and update for ease of understanding • Consolidate use or overlay specific standards into this chapter • Explore options for updated nonconformity standards that allows minor nonconforming signs to remain in place • Move measurement standards to measurement chapter and illustrate or update illustrations
21.11 Outdoor Lighting	
	• Update current standards to incorporate more measurable standards and add definitions as needed • Propose Dark Skies lighting standards as needed to supplement current regulations • Explore need for urban and non-urban lighting standards
21.12 Nonconformities	
	• Review and update standards • Consider creation of a specific adjustment process for changes to nonconformities • Consider creation of major and minor nonconformities that treats minor nonconformities as Z&DC compliant
21.13 Violations and Enforcement	
	Carry forward current standards and update based on conversations with staff and legal department
21.14 Measurements and Definitions	
	• Review current definitions, update as needed, clean out regulations that can go elsewhere in the Z&DC (e.g., flea market), move measurements to measurement section (e.g., density); update/add illustrations as needed • Collect measurement instructions from various code sections (e.g., fences), consolidate, and standardize approach, adding illustrations as needed. • Relocate definitions from the body of the Z&DC to this section (e.g., telecom facilities, signs)

Part 1: Implementing One Grand Junction and the Grand Junction Housing Strategy

This goal describes the next step in Grand Junction's comprehensive planning process – revising the land development regulations (Z&DC) so they align with and implement the One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan and the Grand Junction Housing Strategy.

One Grand Junction Plan Principles

The One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan, adopted in December of 2020, serves as the foundational document for City policies and priorities and guides future growth and development in the City. According to the plan, One Grand Junction is "[a] guide for the entire community that envisions the kind of place we desire to be in the future, sets the overall direction for the changes we want, and outlines the steps we will need to take to get there."



The One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan is available on the City's website.

One Grand Junction is organized around eleven fundamental principles with associated goals and strategies that are designed to help the community achieve its vision. Implementing the comprehensive plan is done through cooperation with community partners like Mesa County and the school district, updates to City policies, and updating regulations in the Grand Junction Municipal Code (GJMC). The Zoning & Development Code, found in Title 21 of the GJMC, provides that zoning and development in Grand Junction should be consistent with the comprehensive plan. This Z&DC

update project is designed to revise the current zoning and development standards so they can be used to guide development that is consistent with One Grand Junction.

The Z&DC update will cover changes needed to implement all of the plan policies, but it will specifically focus on two principles: **Principle 3: Responsible and Managed Growth**, and **Principle 5: Strong Neighborhoods and Housing Choices**. These principles are summarized here. Additional principles, goals, and strategies relevant to the Z&DC update are summarized in Appendix A, starting on page 55.

Plan Principle 3: Responsible and Managed Growth



Principle 3: Responsible and Managed Growth

Grand Junction is a thriving city with a historic downtown, quality residential neighborhoods, and easy access to open spaces. With a growing population and limited supply of available land served by urban infrastructure, the City expects to focus on infill and redevelopment to meet housing and service demands.

This "guided growth" approach can be reflected in the Z&DC by implementing the following (summarized here, see OGJ pgs. 20-21 for the full text):

- **Goal 1:** Promote a compact pattern of growth and encourage the efficient use of land;
- **Goal 2:** Encourage infill and redevelopment through adaptive reuse, incentives, and other creative strategies that leverage existing infrastructure;
- **Policy 4.e., Outdoor Lighting**: Protect night skies and light from urban development;
- **Policy 4.f., Parking**: Encourage efficient land usage and intensity and implement adopted parking demand, location, and pricing Downtown;
- **Policies 4.h. and j., Parks and Recreation Facilities and Trails:** Provide residents access to parks, trails, and recreational opportunities;
- **Goal 6:** Support the development of neighborhood-scaled commercial uses and mixed-use development including employment areas and walkable centers that require context-sensitive building and design forms;
- **Policy 7.b, Design Standards:** Develop basic design standards for key corridors to improve visual cohesiveness of key corridors and physical appearance of the City generally; and
- **Policy 7.d, Code Enforcement:** Ensure compliance with required property maintenance standards including, but not limited to parking, signage, landscaping, access, and other design elements.

Plan Principle 5: Strong Neighborhoods and Housing Choices



Principle 5: Strong Neighborhoods and Housing Choices

Since 2011, the community has experienced an increase of over 70 percent in the cost of for-sale housing with most recent years showing upwards of nine percent year-over-year increases in sale price. One Grand Junction promotes walkable neighborhoods with a variety of housing types that expand the housing stock in both new and existing neighborhoods.

The Z&DC update can help implement the following strong neighborhood goals and policies (summarized here, see OGJ pgs. 28-29 for the full text):

- **Goal 5.1:** Promote more opportunities for housing choices that meet the needs of people of all ages, abilities, and incomes;
- **Policy 5.1.a, Supply of Land:** Promote a variety of housing types;
- **Policy 5.1.d, Specialized Housing Needs:** Integrate residential care and treatment facilities, shelters, permanent supportive housing, group homes, and senior housing throughout the city;
- **Policy 5.1.g, Parking:** Evaluate parking standards to ensure both sufficient parking for the context and area of which a project is planned to occur;
- **Policy 5.2.b, Housing Incentives:** Explore options for providing incentives for projects that incorporate units affordable to income levels identified in the housing strategy;
- **Goal 5.3:** Support continued investment in and ongoing maintenance of infrastructure and amenities in established neighborhoods;
- **Policy 5.3.c, Preserving Historic Homes and Character:** Encourage the preservation of the city's historic homes and neighborhoods;
- **Policy 5.3.d, Neighborhood Amenities:** Promote land use patterns that provide neighborhoods with local services and gathering places;
- **Goal 5.4:** Promote the integration of transportation mode choices into existing and new neighborhoods;
- **Policy 5.4.a, Neighborhood Connections:** Connect new and existing neighborhoods with features such as sidewalks, trails, parks, schools, community gardens;
- **Policy 5.4.b, Connectivity and Access:** Promote housing density located near existing or future transit routes and in areas where pedestrian and bicycle facilities can provide a safe and direct connection to neighborhood and employment centers;
- **Goal 5.5:** Foster the development of neighborhoods where people of all ages, incomes, and backgrounds live together and share a feeling of community; and
- **Policy 5.5.C, Innovative Design:** Encourage creativity, flexibility, and

innovation in the design and construction of new developments and neighborhoods.

Land Use and Growth Plan

In addition to the plan principles, One Grand Junction also establishes a future Land Use and Growth Plan that is illustrated through two future land use maps: (1) an Intensification and Growth Tiers map, describing where growth should be focused; and (2) Land Use and Growth Plan map that describes the factors influencing growth and development in Grand Junction and maps preferred future locations for different types of land uses based on anticipated development capacity. The Land Use and Growth Plan is influenced by, and tries to account for, a number of growth-related variables, including:

- Grand Junction's estimated growth from 65,000 to over 90,000 residents by 2040,
- The Persigo 201 Service Area Boundary,
- Housing demand and price escalation,
- Changing community demographics – much of Grand Junction's growth is expected to be in older and younger age groups, and
- Anticipated commercial and employment gaps and needs.

Intensification and Growth Tiers

At a community-wide level, the Land Use and Growth Plan explores opportunities to intensify development in Grand Junction in a context sensitive manner across three distinct geographic areas, described as Tiers (summarized here, see OGJ pg. 56 for the full description):

Tier 1: Urban Infill. Description: Areas where urban services already exist and generally meet service levels, usually within existing City limits, where the focus is on intensifying residential and commercial areas through infill and redevelopment. **Policy:** Development should be directed toward vacant and underutilized parcels located primarily within Grand Junction's existing municipal limits. This will encourage orderly development patterns and limit infrastructure extensions while still allowing for both residential and business growth. Development in this Tier, in general, does not require City expansion of services or extension of infrastructure, though improvements to infrastructure capacity may be necessary. Portions of the Redlands, Orchard Mesa, Pear Park, and Northwest areas offer some of the most significant opportunities for Tier 1 infill development and growth within City limits.

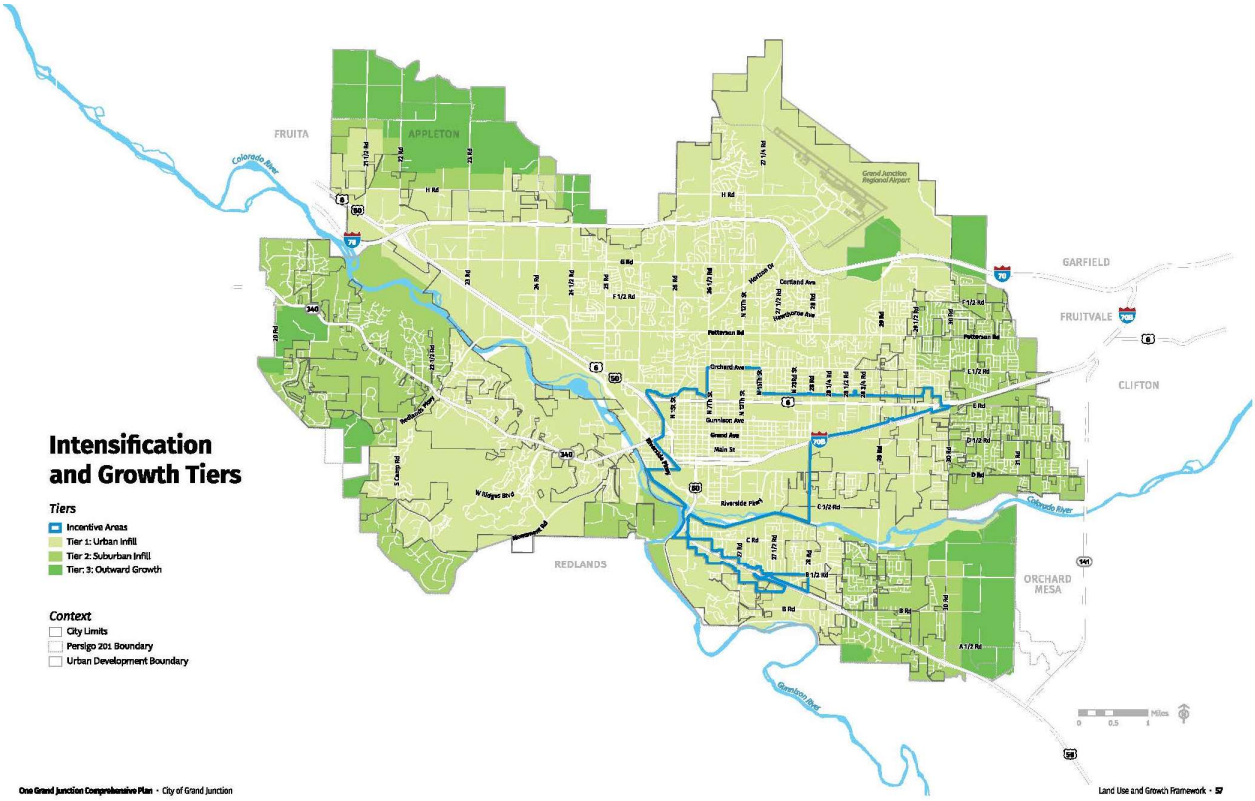
Tier 2: Suburban Infill. Description: Areas within the existing Urban Development Boundary (UDB) and 201 that are urbanizing or proximate to areas that are urbanizing. This Tier also includes areas that were mostly developed in unincorporated Mesa County and infrequently improved with urban infrastructure such as curb, gutter, sidewalks, and parks. Annexation is appropriate for new development and redevelopment in Tier 2 areas, though annexation for existing subdivisions and/or neighborhoods is not generally desirable. **Policy:** In Tier 2, the City should promote the annexation of those parcels which are surrounded by, or have direct adjacency to, the City limits of Grand Junction. Annexation and development of these parcels will provide development opportunities

while minimizing the impact on infrastructure and City services. Tier 2 includes western portions of Redlands on the City's west side, as well as Pear Park and Orchard Mesa.

Tier 3: Outward Growth. Description: Areas predominantly characterized as rural and larger acreage properties not currently served by urban infrastructure and that are prioritized to stay rural for the duration of the 20-year planning horizon to promote more focused development activity in Tier 1 and Tier 2. **Policy:** The priority for Tier 3 is to continue outward growth and annexation into the Urban Development Boundary after substantial infill and growth in Tier 1 and Tier 2 areas. Tier 3 growth areas include large parcels that provide development potential, can be served by an extension of utilities and urban infrastructure, and are identified as Rural Residential the Future Land Use Map.

Balanced growth, according to One Grand Junction, should be achieved "through both infill/redevelopment as well as greenfield development. Greenfield opportunities exist on all edges of the city; however, the city also has a significant amount of vacant and underutilized land near core areas. Priority will be given to development that works to intensify urban as well as suburban areas, allowing for—but not encouraging— greenfield development outside of priority areas as provided in the Intensification and Tiered Growth Plan."

The Growth Tiers are identified on the Intensification and Growth Tiers map (OGJ pg. 57):



Community Outreach

During the April stakeholder outreach meetings and survey for the Z&DC project, the consultant team heard comments in support of the priorities expressed in the Growth Tiers. Some community

representatives shared concern regarding sprawling development and unmanaged growth and a desire to prioritize infill or redevelopment to avoid the loss of open space, conserve water, and address other climate concerns. Similarly, some survey respondents were concerned with the rate and unpredictable patterns of growth occurring in the city and its effect on the high quality of life Grand Junction is known for. Some were concerned that additional housing density will produce excessive traffic, straining existing infrastructure and City resources. Others worried that current regulations do not allow for smaller lot sizes or higher density housing options thereby requiring development to sprawl into the City's ample open space and into environmentally sensitive lands.

Land Use Categories

Within the Growth Tiers, the plan identifies a set of land use designations for Rural Residential, Residential Low, Residential Medium, Residential High, Mixed-Use, Commercial, Industrial, Airport, and Parks and Open Space. Each designation is described by the general development characteristics anticipated for the area. For example, Residential Medium development is described as:

Residential Medium

Range of Density: Between 5.5 and 12 dwelling units per acre.

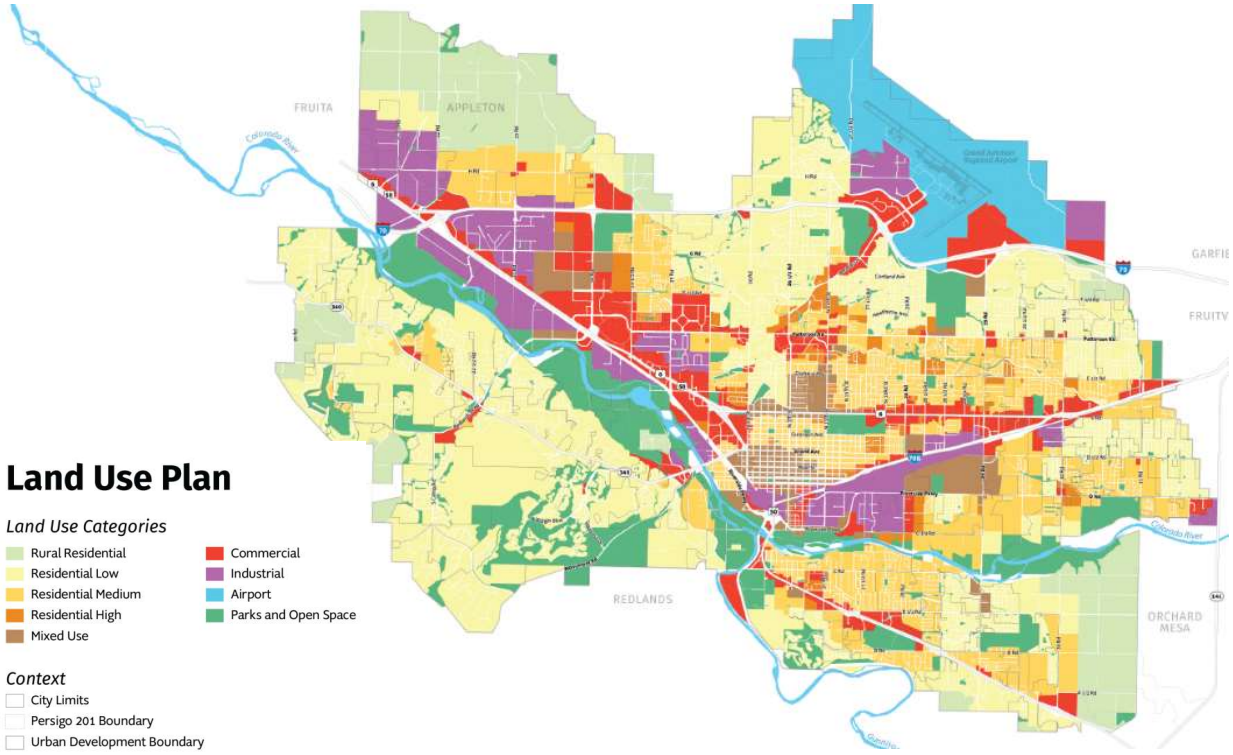
Characteristics:

- Comprised of residential uses with a range of housing types and densities.
- Typically located in areas within walking distance of services and amenities and public transit.
- Provides housing near commercial and employment areas.

Land Uses:

- Primary: residential, home-based businesses.
- Secondary: accessory dwelling units, shared common space, parks, schools, places of worship, home-based businesses, other public/institutional uses, other complementary neighborhood uses.

The land use designations are mapped on the Land Use Plan (OGJ pg. 59):



One Grand Junction Plan Implementation Strategies

Implementing these principles, goals, policies, and land use designations will take place through updates across the entire Z&DC. Some chapters, such as zone districts, use regulations, site and structure standards, and off-street parking may be subject to more editing than the general provisions or sign chapters. Preliminary review and revision strategies for recommended updates include:

Fine-Tune the Zone Districts and Allowed Uses. Confirm that the current districts meet Grand Junction's needs both now and, in the future, sufficiently enough to implement One Grand Junction. Also, confirm that the districts allow the expanded housing choices recommended by the Housing Strategy. Review and update the districts and uses if necessary to reflect City goals and policies. For instance, we heard that increased density and height may be appropriate in the downtown, subject to strong design standards to preserve character and protect nearby neighborhoods.

Support Compact Growth and Efficient Land Use. Establish zoning and use standards that allow more housing on smaller lots and a wider variety of residential and commercial uses. Prioritize walkable distances between residential and commercial uses to take advantage of existing infrastructure investments. Consider allowing extra height or density for additional stories of residential uses. Establish site and mobility standards that allow the creation of safe and accessible multimodal transportation routes for residents of all ages and mobility types.





Regulate for Infill and Redevelopment. Clearly establish how infill and redevelopment projects can comply with zoning and development standards. Create a process to determine how to apply development standards, such as landscaping and parking requirements, to redevelopment on a sliding scale that accounts for the unique characteristics of the project and the site. Propose regulations that create a method for converting single unit homes into two- or three-unit homes without expanding lot size.

Reflect Western Slope Design Priorities and Creating Standards for Neighborhood Manners. Create or update multiunit (multifamily), mixed-use, and commercial design standards to help new development and redevelopment blend into the fabric of the community. Focus on structural fit and Western Slope style over specific architectural features, making sure that new and redevelopment achieves a scale that complements existing development more so than just requiring the same color palette. Create a toolkit of standards that allow structures with different uses to develop close together while still getting along like good neighbors. Explore the use of bulk regulation tools such as height stepdown or setback (similar approaches that require taller structures to more closely meet the height of adjacent shorter structures), screening and buffering, restrictions on outdoor noise amplification, and clear measurements of lighting trespass. Support neighborhood connections with updated parking reductions and easier recognition of shared parking lots.

Collect and Upgrade Development Standards. Collect lighting, parking, sign, and design standards from a variety of hiding places across the code and create predictable baseline standards. Review growth tier and infill/redevelopment plan priorities to determine whether urban/suburban/target area-specific standards will be helpful in those development areas.

Discuss the Future of Mobility and Parking. Many communities are encouraging more mixed-use development that allows residents greater mobility options to reach daily activities, while changing the community's relationship with parking. This shifts the regulatory focus from cars to people. The Z&DC discussion about parking standards will explore mobility options and consider whether parking should remain a development requirement or be converted to a development choice.

Protect Important Outdoor Places and Assets. Review and update standards that address stormwater management, environmentally sensitive areas, geologically hazardous areas, wildlife habitat, and potential wildfire areas.



Grand Valley Housing Needs Assessment and Grand Junction Housing Strategy (2021)



The City recently adopted the Grand Valley Housing Needs Assessment (available on the City's website) and Grand Junction Housing Strategy (available on the City's website). These reports explore the existing and growing housing "crunch" in Grand Junction. Both reports are important to the Z&DC update. They help identify the range of housing types needed to create a useful mix of housing choices in Grand Junction. This section provides excerpts from both reports.

Identification of Home Ownership and Rental Unit Gaps

The Grand Valley Housing Needs Assessment identifies both home ownership and rental "gaps" in Grand Junction, identifying both where housing is not available to current residents in their price range and where less expensive units are housing residents who can afford more expensive units that do not exist.

The rental gap exists at both ends of the income spectrum, as described in Figure III-34 and the following two summaries:

Figure III-34.
Gaps in Rental Market, Grand Junction, 2019

Renter Incomes	Maximum Affordable Gross Rent	Rental Demand (Current Renters)		Rental Supply (Current Units)		Gap
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
Less than $5,000	$125	517	5%	94	1%	(423)
$5,000 to $9,999	$250	805	7%	393	4%	(412)
$10,000 to $14,999	$375	1,126	10%	416	4%	(710)
$15,000 to $19,999	$500	923	8%	371	3%	(552)
$20,000 to $24,999	$625	1,051	10%	981	9%	(70)
$25,000 to $34,999	$875	1,185	11%	2,709	24%	1,524
$35,000 to $49,999	$1,250	1,833	17%	3,242	29%	1,409
$50,000 to $74,999	$1,875	1,592	14%	2,356	21%	764
$75,000 to $99,999	$2,500	1,056	10%	454	4%	(602)
$100,000 to $149,999	$3,750	640	6%	151	1%	(489)
$150,000 +	$3750+	280	3%	41	0%	(239)
Total/Low Income Gap		11,008	100%	11,207	100%	(2,168)

Note: Low-income gap refers to income below $25,000.

Source: 2019 5-year ACS, and Root Policy Research.

- Forty percent of renters (about 4,400 households) living in Grand Junction earn less than $25,000 per year and need rental units of $625/month or less to avoid being cost burdened.

Just 20% of rental units (around 2,250 units) in the city rent for less than $625/month. This leaves a "gap," or shortage, of 2,168 units for these low-income households. This is an increase from a 626-unit gap in 2010.

- Most rental units in Grand Junction rent for between $875 and $1,875 per month— nearly three fourths of rental units fall within this range (74%). There are approximately 4,600 renter households who can afford rents in this range and over 8,000 units priced appropriately for them, leaving a surplus of almost 3,700 units. The "shortage" shown for higher income renters (earning more than $75,000 per year) suggests those renters are spending less than 30% of their income on housing. This points to an income mismatch in the market in which higher income households are occupying homes affordable to lower income households.

The for-sale housing gap for renters who want to purchase a home in Grand Junction shows insufficient housing available in a for-sale range up to around $250,000; this is the affordable range for residents earning $50,000 or less annually which represents 68% of all renters. The for-sale market is affordable for renters earning more than $50,000 annually:

Figure III-37.
Market Options for Renters Wanting to Buy, Grand Junction

Income Range	Max Affordable Home Price	Potential Demand among 1st Time Buyers (Current Renters)		For-Sale Supply (Homes Sold 2020-2021)		Renter Purchase Gap	Cumulative Gap Excluding <$20,000
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
Less than $20,000	$96,473	3,371	31%	53	2%	-29%	N/A
$20,000 to $24,999	$120,592	1,051	10%	35	1%	-9%	-9%
$25,000 to $34,999	$168,831	1,185	11%	169	5%	-6%	-14%
$35,000 to $49,999	$241,190	1,833	17%	744	21%	5%	-10%
$50,000 to $74,999	$361,787	1,592	14%	1,512	44%	29%	20%
$75,000 to $99,999	$482,384	1,056	10%	538	16%	6%	26%
$100,000 to $149,999	$723,578	640	6%	308	9%	3%	29%
$150,000 or more	$723,578+	280	3%	103	3%	0%	29%

Note: Data for 2021 cover home sales from January through March 11, 2021. Maximum affordable home price is based on a 30-year mortgage with a 10% down payment and an interest rate of 3.11%. Property taxes, insurance, HOA and utilities are assumed to collectively account for 25% of the monthly payment.

Source: 2019 5-year ACS, 2020/21 MLS data by Bray Real Estate, and Root Policy Research.

Overview of Worker Affordability

The Housing Needs Assessment provides the following information about local workers incomes in Mesa County (pgs. 36-37) :

Figure III-39.
Worker Affordability, Mesa County

Industry	Average Annual Wage	Max Affordable Rent	Can Afford Median Rent?	Max Affordable Home Price	Can Afford Median Home Price?	Can Afford Median Home Price with 1.5 Earners per Household?
Goods Producing	**$58,968**	**$1,474**	**yes**	**$284,455**	**no**	**yes**
Natural Resources and Mining	$81,952	$2,049	yes	$395,327	yes	yes
Construction	$54,444	$1,361	yes	$262,632	no	yes
Manufacturing	$46,124	$1,153	yes	$222,497	no	yes
Service Producing	**$45,594**	**$1,140**	**yes**	**$219,940**	no	**yes**
Trade, Transportation, and Utilities	$42,435	$1,061	yes	$204,704	no	yes
Information	$49,244	$1,231	yes	$237,548	no	yes
Financial Activities	$60,112	$1,503	yes	$289,974	yes	yes
Professional and Business Services	$48,343	$1,209	yes	$233,202	no	yes
Education and Health Services	$50,232	$1,256	yes	$242,315	no	yes
Leisure and Hospitality	$20,325	$508	no	$98,044	no	no
Public Administration	$56,300	$1,408	yes	$271,585	no	yes
Other Services	$33,280	$832	no	$160,539	no	no
Total Employment	**$49,869**	**$1,247**	**yes**	**$240,563**	**no**	**yes**

Note: Maximum affordable home price is based on a 30-year mortgage with a 10% down payment and an interest rate of 3.11%. Property taxes, insurance, HOA and utilities are assumed to collectively account for 25% of the monthly payment.

Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics, 2019 1-year ACS, 2020/21 MLS data by Bray Real Estate, and Root Policy Research.

What can workers afford. Figure III-39 displays affordable rental and ownership options for workers earning the average wage by industry in Mesa County.

Most industries have average wages high enough to afford the median rent of $981 per month in Mesa County. However, workers employed in leisure and hospitality; and other services cannot afford the median rent based on average wages. These workers account for 17% of total employment.

On the ownership side, only workers employed in the natural resources and mining and the financial activities industries can afford the median home price with one earner per household. Workers employed in leisure and hospitality; and other services cannot afford the median home price even if they have 1.5 earners per household (assuming the work in the same industry).

Projection of Future Housing Unit Needs

Projecting forward, the Housing Needs Assessment estimates the need for the following number of additional owner and rental units in Mesa County in both 2030 and 2040:

Figure III-41. Housing Units Needed to Meet Household Growth, by Tenure and AMI, Mesa County

Note:
Estimates assume income and tenure distribution from 2019 remains constant.

Source:
DOLA, 2019 1-year ACS, HUD 2020 income limits, and Root Policy Research.

	2030		2040	
Income Range	Owner Units	Renter Units	Owner Units	Renter Units
0-30% AMI	970	1,114	2,129	2,446
31-50% AMI	551	310	1,210	681
51-60% AMI	435	147	955	323
61-80% AMI	1,259	467	2,765	1,025
81-100% AMI	741	317	1,628	695
101-120% AMI	780	279	1,713	612
Over 120% AMI	3,259	595	7,153	1,307

HOUSING STRATEGY RECOMMENDATIONS

The Grand Junction Housing Strategy provides a collection of recommendations designed to build upon the housing needs identifies in the Grand Valley Housing Needs Assessment. The Housing Strategy identifies a number of top housing needs in Grand Junction, including:

- Additional affordable rental units (or rental assistance), reflecting the decline in rental affordability in Grand Junction over the past decade as rent prices rose faster than incomes;
- Starter homes and family homes priced near or below $250,000 to address a decade-long decline in for-sale (as compared to for-rent) unit affordability and ownership rates. According to the Housing Strategy: "Cash offers for affordably priced homes crowd out other

buyers, while rising rents and home prices raise barriers to ownership (and financing)." (pg. 4);

- Additional housing resources to address unique needs among special needs populations, including residents with accessibility/mobility needs, older adults, people experiencing homelessness, and low-income households; and
- Diverse housing options to accommodate evolving needs of residents and provide a wider array of market preferences and individual needs.

The Housing Strategy also addresses the following areas of opportunity for Z&DC changes that will help address Grand Junction's housing needs:

Allow residential infill in traditionally single-family districts. The City of Grand Junction provides for a robust mix of housing types in residential and mixed-use districts. To allow for residential infill development, the city should consider permitting duplexes/triplexes and townhomes in low density residential districts and six-plexes in medium density residential districts by right.

Consider relaxing minimum lot sizes and maximum densities. The City of Grand Junction has relatively flexible land use development standards with minimum densities and in some instances no minimum lot sizes. However, there are development standards that are prohibitive for the development of housing products such as townhomes and duplexes—and limit the number of units in multifamily developments—through maximum densities. The City has an opportunity to increase development capacity and affordability by relaxing the lot size and density standards.

Adjust parking standards to align with the type and intensity of land use. Although the city's parking requirements are not atypical, many cities are adopting lower parking standards for more urban areas, particularly for multifamily housing in both multifamily and mixed-use zone districts. For housing in areas of mixed use and served by transit, walking and/or biking, Grand Junction might consider adjusting those standards downward to maximize development potential and reduce overall project costs.

Formalize existing incentives and consider additional incentives for affordable housing development. Consider adopting additional incentives for residential developments that meet the city's affordability goals such as deed restricted affordable units and reflects the vision of the community. Ensure available incentives, and fee waivers, are formal and documented in either city policy or ordinance to reduce subjectivity in the process and project long-term benefit to the community.

Explore the feasibility of an inclusionary zoning requirement. Through the comprehensive planning process and the development of the Housing Needs Assessment, the City of Grand Junction has made strides in understanding the housing needs of the community which is the first step toward increasing the supply of housing and promoting housing affordability. The City should explore the economic feasibility and overall general viability of an inclusionary zoning ordinance to increase the long-term supply of affordable units.

Part 2: Drafting and Regulating for Efficiency, Consistency, and Simplicity

This goal is aimed at making the Z&DC a more user-friendly document with consistent and predictable regulations.

Beyond the Z&DC content-based issues discussed in this Code Assessment, both staff members and stakeholders said they find the development regulations cumbersome to use and difficult to understand. Issues include an unclear organization, redundant and sometimes conflicting information, and lack of explanatory measurements and graphics. It appears from our discussions with stakeholders that the lack of a well-organized, user-friendly code can also impede effective communication between applicants and the City, resulting in a perception (and complaints) that the development review process does not work as well as it could.

These problems typically stem from three sources : (1) document layout and organization, (2) piecemeal amendments over time, and (3) overreliance on discretionary decision-making within the code standards. These challenges are not unusual. Many communities find that, as zoning rules are modified and updated over time, they become increasingly complicated and more difficult to navigate and understand. The consultant team recommends the following key changes to create a more efficient, consistent, and simple Z&DC.

Improve Document Layout and Organization

The recommendations below propose to make the Z&DC more user-friendly, which should help improve the efficiency of the review process and overall effectiveness of the Z&DC.

Establish a Clear Organization

The entire Z&DC should be reorganized in a user-friendly manner. Similar information should be grouped to achieve two goals: improve the way related information is provided to readers (such as revising the zone districts to include district-specific dimensional standards), to reduce repetition and eliminate regulatory conflicts. The proposed new organization of the Z&DC is discussed in detail in Part 3: Annotated Outline of this report.

Improve the Document and Page Layout

The current development regulations are primarily available via an online platform (Code Publishing). While it is common for communities to contract with an online publishing service, the constraints of the online platform can sometimes make it difficult to identify how a specific provision fits in with the overall document hierarchy. These platforms might also overly simplify formatting and reduce graphic quality. Beyond the platform issues, a variety of authors have written Grand Junction's current development regulations, resulting in inconsistent formatting.

In addition to an online version of the code, many planning offices also retain an editable and formatted digital version, usually as a Microsoft Word or PDF file. The formatted digital version allows for enhanced formatting and presents information in a more user-friendly format, enhancing the reader's ability to understand the context for specific provisions. The Word/PDF version also allows staff to keep an internal record of any proposed edits and revisions to the document.

The updated Z&DC will feature a new document layout with content-specific headers (showing section references for that page), footers, page numbers, and illustrations with captions. The Z&DC content will also be organized with user comprehension and navigation in mind. The sample below, from another Clarion code, shows how layout and graphics can be incorporated to help code uses identify key zone district information and cross-references to related development standards, such as uses and off-street parking.

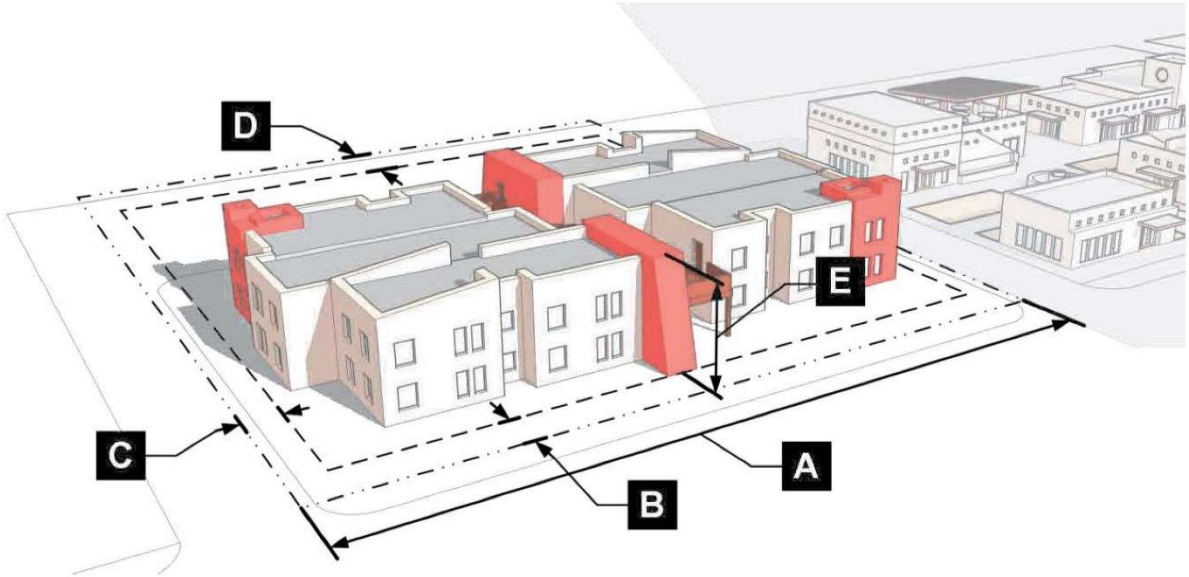
B. RM-3 Lot and Building Standards

Lot Standards		
A	Width (minimum)	100 feet
	Area (minimum)	8,000 sq. ft.[1] [38]
	Density (maximum)	20 du/acre
Setbacks (minimum)		
B	Front	10 feet [2] [39]
C	Side [3]	8 feet [4]
D	Rear	20 feet [5]
Height (maximum)		
E	Building height	25 feet
Impervious Coverage (maximum)		
	Building coverage	40 percent [6] [40]
	Total coverage	70 percent

C. Other Standards

Other Standards	Location in LDC
Measurements and Exceptions	Section 2.23
Use-Specific Standards	Section 3.3
Off-Street Parking	Section 5.5
Landscaping, Buffering	Section 5.6
Site and Building Design	Section 5.7

Notes:
[1] Currently 21,780 sq. ft. (1/2 acre)
[2] Currently 20 feet
[3] Did not carry forward the side setback abutting a street, which is currently 15 feet
[4] Currently 10 feet
[5] Currently 25 feet
[6] Currently 25 percent



Add Illustrations and Other Graphics

Illustrations, flowcharts, and tables should be used frequently throughout the updated Z&DC to explain standards and summarize detailed information. Graphics in the updated Z&DC can support the following standards:

- **Zoning districts.** District diagrams can communicate the intended character of a zoning district while also include key information related to the lot and building standards, such as lot area, lot frontage requirements, building setbacks, and height.
- **Development standards.** Graphics may include tables for parking requirements, illustrations of landscaping, buffering, and screening requirements, rules of measurement, and diagrams for site layout or access and connectivity standards.
- **Administration and procedures.** Process-related flowcharts can clarify (and visually communicate) the approval process for development applications. Additionally, a summary table of review procedures gives the reader a quick snapshot of the types of development applications in Grand Junction, what type of notice is required (the current Z&DC includes separate tables for this), and who the review and decision-making authorities are for each application type.

Each community is unique in how they choose to illustrate a code (freehand versus software, heavy detail versus light detail, etc.). We will work with staff during the drafting process to select a style that works best for Grand Junction.

Sample process flow chart from another community



IMPROVE Z&DC SUBSTANTIVE DRAFTING AND ORGANIZATION

Draft in Plain Language

The Z&DC text should be reviewed and rewritten for easier comprehension, and to reduce subjective standards and/or broad individual discretion (discussed in more detail below). We will also identify and remove "legalese" and planning and development jargon and replace it with plain language or a helpful definition. We will also fix outdated drafting structure that includes problems like:

- Redundant and repetitive lists,
- Regulations where the rule is hidden among the exceptions, and

- Provisions that identify a requirement but are not clear about where the requirement applies, how it is reviewed, or when it could be changed.

An example of a provision that could be revised for easier understanding is the following residential outdoor storage standard:

Current: Outdoor storage is permitted in all residential districts. Residential outdoor storage is presumed if the following or like materials are outside of a dwelling for a period of longer than 48 consecutive hours and occupy a volume or more than 150 cubic feet: (A) Appliances, (B) Building materials, and (C) Inoperable vehicles.

Revised: Outdoor storage is permitted in all residential districts. It must be located on the rear half of the lot (defined in Lot Measurement [link]) and screened according to this section. The storage of large items, such as appliances, vehicles, and building materials (unless there is a valid building permit in effect for the property) for more than 48 hours is automatically considered outdoor storage and shall comply with location and screening requirements.

Fix Conflicts Created by Piecemeal Amendments Made Over Time

In addition to the Z&DC's confusing and sometimes conflicting organization, experience tells us that non-specific complaints that the code "doesn't work" can also result from the way the regulations are drafted.

In amending the regulations, different authors have added or changed regulations in a single location without identifying the impact of that change across related provisions of the Z&DC. A good example of this can be found in the mini-warehouse standards, which require the following additional landscaping:

(4) Landscaping and Screening. All mini-warehouses shall provide the following in addition to meeting standards of GJMC 21.06.040:

(i) A 30-inch-high by 10-feet-wide landscaped berm is required between storage units and the abutting public right-of-way. The berm shall include trees that are planted every 30 feet.

(ii) For outdoor mini-warehouse units, landscaping islands shall be provided at the end of each row of storage units. Landscape islands shall be planted with shrubs that reach at least five feet of height at maturity.

When drafted, the landscaping standards that might have been helpful for mini warehouses located in commercial districts may not be appropriate for the same use in an industrial district that typically requires less landscaping. This type of regulatory conflict is not uncommon as codes are updated, and this overall look at the Z&DC is a great opportunity to fix these issues. Grouping and reviewing similar standards located across the Z&DC in higher level categories such as zone districts and development standards (grouping "like with like") will allow the consultant team to identify and clean-up inadvertent drafting conflicts.

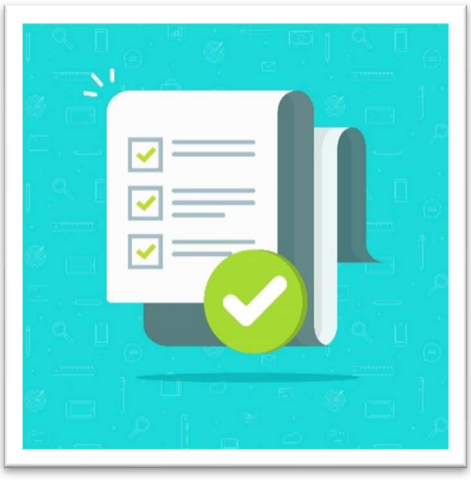


Improve Clarity, Consistency, and Predictability

Consistency and predictability are key regulatory requirements for good development. Predictable regulations consistently applied will yield anticipated outcomes more frequently. If the City wants five-foot wide sidewalks in front of all residential development, the development regulations need to specify how that will happen for new development, redevelopment, and places where there won't be changes to development but where sidewalks somehow must be built. Perhaps less obviously, regulatory predictability also affects how participants behave in the development process. Applicants seeking to minimize unnecessary costs will not volunteer to comply with regulations that are not clearly and specifically applicable, and will either ignore unclear standards or seek to negotiate a better deal. Staff, seeking compliant development for the community, will typically interpret unclear regulations and may inadvertently throw new (or at least unanticipated) requirements at an applicant. This pattern results in a pervasive feeling that somebody is getting a better deal, reinforcing the need to negotiate. In this scenario, many decisions are left for city council to decide in public hearing, which is almost always the worst place to settle on development design.

Lack of predictability can result from two specific drafting problems. The first problem is the use of subjective review standards that require an applicant to show compliance with an undefined concept (such as "character" or "effective"). For example, in reviewing a conditional use permit application, the Planning Commission is asked to determine whether the proposed development is of "compatible design and integration" and that "all elements of a plan shall coexist in a harmonious manner with nearby existing and anticipated development." Terms like compatible and harmonious have limited practical application unless measured in a fully described design context. Similarly, in reviewing the design of multifamily development, the Director, "to the extent practicable [shall determine that] multifamily dwellings shall be developed in small clusters to create a sense of place." Sense of place is not defined in the current regulations and this requirement opens an opportunity for disagreement and negotiation between the Director and the applicant.

The second drafting problem is the creation of regulations that give discretion or a range of options to a staff position, such as the community development director or public works director, to make a project-specific determination with no standards placed on the decision-making. An example of this is provided in the multifamily development standards, where the Director is authorized to mitigate impacts of multifamily development design and location through imposition of one or more of the following: (i) additional landscaping, (ii) wider setbacks, (iii) modifying the orientation of buildings, (iv) providing screen walls, (v) relocation of access ways, (vi) relocation of recreation facilities, and/or (vii) reorienting buildings to take advantage of "pleasant off-site views…." All of these changes would have an impact on site design and some of them could have a significant impact on site engineering, resulting in additional costs for the applicant and approval delay.



The consultant teams recognizes a great opportunity to address some of the expressed concerns with the development process by rewriting sections of the Code which currently contain subjective language and standards. The consultant team will review the Code for opportunities to provide greater certainty by removing the use of purely subjective or discretionary language, disconnected from any measurable criteria.

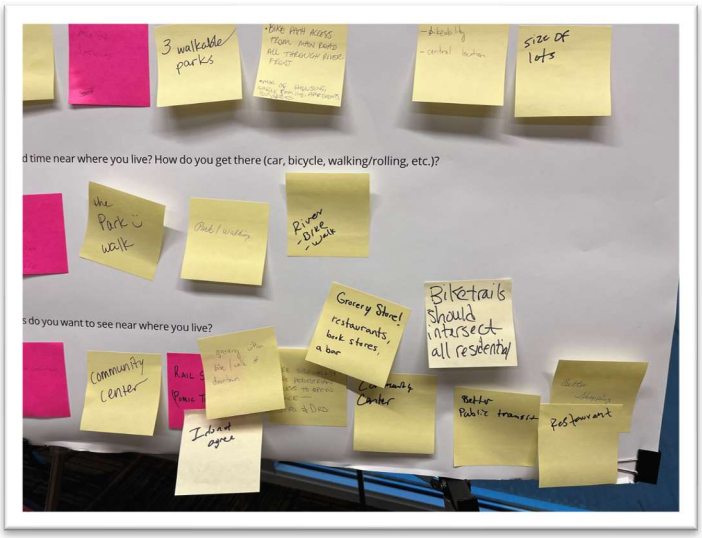
The updated Z&DC, and particularly the new development standards, should use clear, objective language that presents a win-win opportunity for both the community and developers. It is important to note that increased flexibility can also be achieved through clear and objective development standards and the use of procedures that allow adjustments or limited regulatory departures. For example, the City can establish both a minimum and a maximum off-street parking requirement, allowing the developer to decide how much parking to provide. Projects near public transit facilities or those with age-restricted dwelling units may not need as many parking spaces a fixed minimum parking standard might require. Clearly stating the City's standards up-front can save time and money, establish expectations at the beginning of the development process, and reduce the need for negotiating design standards.



Part 3: Annotated Outline and Updates to the Zoning and Development Code

OVERVIEW

The consultant team undertook a section-by-section review of Grand Junction's current Zoning & Development Code. We examined the Code through both the perspective of a general code user to ask: "how can I accomplish this development?" along with the more critical review of drafting and organizational choices as seen through the perspective of a land use code consultant.



We supplemented our initial observations about the Z&DC through the early April public outreach process, asking code users and community members what works and what doesn't in the current regulations. During and following those meetings, a community-wide survey (in English and Spanish) was posted on the City's website for response and comment. During the survey process, staff participated in additional in-person meetings with local organizations and individuals. Early Z&DC update themes identified during these conversations include:

- Improve the application review process by eliminating "hidden" standards and late review comments; consider options to speed-up the review timeline.
- Add flexibility to the Z&DC standards through the inclusion of new zone districts and easier administrative options for regulatory adjustments.
- Meet community housing needs through a diversification of housing choices, particularly smaller home options. Provide more affordable housing for vulnerable populations (e.g., seniors and low-income families), sustainable and walkable affordable housing development.
- Add regulatory tools to allow the development of triplexes, fourplexes, small groups of low-rise apartments or condominiums, and other forms of low-impact housing without the need for individualized hearings or negotiated approvals.
- Reduce parking minimums for multifamily housing, especially in areas that are income restricted, walkable, and that have access to transit.
- Improve connectivity; lack of connectivity was a significant theme among survey responses, especially related to pedestrian and bicycle routes and overall accessibility.
- Consider the distribution of businesses, retail establishments, offices, and other services throughout the City as a whole and particularly within heavily residential areas.

- Celebrate local features and amenities; maintain Grand Junction's quality of life. Main Street was commonly noted as one of the most attractive places in the City, but that there could be similar high-quality development with public art, pedestrian amenities, and local businesses and restaurants in other parts of the City.
- Explore the impact of land development tools that work outside of the Z&DC, including application of the building and fire codes, role of HOAs, and impact of transportation and other engineering standards.

Issue-specific stakeholder and survey respondent comments and responses relevant to the Z&DC update are included across the various recommendations in this Code Assessment. Through this review, we have identified a series of regulatory updates and corrections that we anticipate will make the Code function better. We will combine these edits with the Part 1 strategies and the drafting edits described in Part 2 to outline the following comprehensive update of the Grand Junction Zoning and Development Code.

Annotated Outline

To make the Z&DC more user-friendly and accessible, the consultant team recommends some limited reorganization that is primarily focused on moving major sections to a higher level in the table of contents, making them easier to find and use. The proposed reorganization will generally follow this structure:

Chapter 21.01 General Provisions

Chapter 21.02 Administration and Procedures

Chapter 21.03 Zone Districts

Chapter 21.04 Use Standards

Chapter 21.05 Site and Structure Development Standards

Chapter 21.06 Community Stewardship and Resilience

Chapter 21.07 Landscaping, Buffering, and Screening

Chapter 21.08 Vehicle Parking and Storage

Chapter 21.09 Subdivision Standards

Chapter 21.10 Sign Standards

Chapter 21.11 Outdoor Lighting

Chapter 21.12 Nonconformities

Chapter 21.13 Violation and Enforcement

Chapter 21.14 Measurements and Definitions

This outline is intended as a starting point for further discussion. Each proposed chapter includes a description of the purpose and organization of the chapter, including comments on potential ways to reorganize or restructure the content to make the Z&DC more user-friendly and intuitive. Each chapter also includes a high-level list of proposed content updates including modifications to existing content and the addition of new content or key topics to better align the Z&DC with the One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan.

CHAPTER 21.01 GENERAL PROVISIONS

Purpose and Organization

The opening section of a zoning and development code typically contains a collection of general provisions that establish the basic legal framework for the full code. Even though this section is not read frequently, it contains important information, such as the statutory authority to regulate land use, a specific link to local plans and planning policies, the title of the code, instructions about how a court should proceed if part of the code is found illegal, and standards for replacing the current code with a new one.

The updated General Provisions chapter will include the following content and will involve the clarification of City policy related to HOAs and post-Covid emergency practices:

Grand Junction Z&DC Proposed Organization		
Current Sections	**New Organization**	**Comments**
Chapter 21.01 – General Provisions		
21.01.010 Title	21.01.010 Title	Carry forward
21.01.020 Authority	21.01.020 Authority	Carry forward
21.01.030 Application	21.01.030 Application	Carry forward
21.01.040 Purpose	21.01.040 Purpose	Carry forward
21.01.050 Severability	21.01.050 Severability	Carry forward
21.01.060 Consistency With Comprehensive Plan	21.01.060 Consistency With Comprehensive Plan	Carry forward
21.01.070 Minimum Standards	21.01.070 Minimum Standards	Carry forward
21.01.080 Private Restrictions	21.01.080 Private Restrictions	Carry forward, discuss clarification of City policy re: HOA enforcement
21.01.090 Application of Regulations During Local Emergency	21.01.090 Application of Regulations During Local Emergency	Carry forward, discuss post-Covid amendments
21.01.100 Violations Under Prior Code		Move to 21.01.100 Transitional Provisions
21.01.110 Nonconformities Under Prior Code		Move to 21.01.100 Transitional Provisions
21.01.120 Applicability	21.01.100 Transitional Provisions	Combine current transitional regulations with new standards that describe how these Code updates will be applied to existing and new applications and projects
21.01.130 Decision-Making Authority		Move to Chapter 21.02, Administration and Procedures

Content Updates

Add Transitional Standards

This section of the current Z&DC is generally in good shape. Updates to the General Provisions will be focused primarily on creating a robust set of transitional standards to clarify how the City will address projects that are in the review pipeline when the updated Z&DC is adopted. We recommend that this new section allow for applications, in general, to be processed under the rules in place at the time a complete application is submitted.

CHAPTER 21.02 ADMINISTRATION AND PROCEDURES

Purpose and Organization

This chapter establishes both the general procedures and specific procedures that apply to the review and determination of development applications. It is typically organized into common procedures, applicable to many specific development processes, and two types of application review procedures: permits and specific procedures. This chapter will also carry forward and include provisions that identify each of the review and decision-making bodies participating in Grand Junction's development processes and will outline their authority.

The updated administration and procedures chapter will be organized as follows:

Grand Junction Z&DC Proposed Organization		
Current Sections	**New Organization**	**Organizational Comments**
Chapter 21.02 Administration and Procedures		
21.02.010 to 21.02.060 were repealed	21.02.010 Decision-Making Authority	Move from 21.01.130
21.02.070 Administrative Development Permits 21.02.080 Permits Requiring a Public Hearing	21.02.020 Commonly Applicable Procedures	Combine common procedures from 21.07.070 and .080; separate administrative permit or hearing information
	21.02.030 Permits	Group all permit related procedures here
	21.02.040 Specific Procedures	Group zoning, subdivision, and adjustment procedures here
21.02.090 Vacation of Plat		Move to 21.02.040 Specific Procedures
21.02.100 Vacation of Public Right-Of-Way or Easement		Move to 21.02.040 Specific Procedures
21.02.110 Conditional Use Permit (CUP)		Move to 21.02.040 Specific Procedures
21.02.120 Special Permit		Move to 21.02.040 Specific Procedures
21.02.130 Comprehensive Plan Amendment (CPA)		Move to 21.02.040 Specific Procedures

Grand Junction Z&DC Proposed Organization		
Current Sections	**New Organization**	**Organizational Comments**
21.02.140 Code Amendment and Rezoning		Move to 21.02.040 Specific Procedures
21.02.150 Planned Development (PD)		Move to 21.02.040 Specific Procedures; alternatively, consider specific chapter for PD process and content
21.02.160 Annexation		Move to 21.02.040 Specific Procedures
21.02.170 Vested Property Rights		Move to 21.02.040 Specific Procedures
21.02.180 Revocable Permit		Move to 21.02.030 Permits
21.02.190 Institutional and Civic Facility Master Plans		Move to 21.02.040 Specific Procedures
21.02.200 Variance		Move to 21.02.040 Specific Procedures
21.02.210 Rehearing and Appeal		Move to 21.02.040 Specific Procedures
	21.02.050 School Land Dedication Fee	Move from 21.06.030 School land dedication fee
21.11 Development Impact Fees	21.02.060 Development Impact Fees	

Content Updates

As shown in the proposed organization table, updates to the Administration and Procedures chapter will include both reorganization and substantive revisions.

Orient Code Users

The Administration and Procedures chapter contains both legal and planning information that is pertinent to both frequent code users and community members trying to understand zoning or subdivision for a specific project. To ensure this chapter is easily understood and navigable, two big picture tables are usually helpful. First, a table that summarizes the procedural steps required for each application type. Second, a summary of the review and decision-making process for each application type. The project team will review the existing decision-making table, update it as needed, and add an applicable procedural steps table.

Consolidate Commonly Applicable Procedures

The current Z&DC has two sets of "common" procedures; those that require a public hearing and those that do not. This organizational approach results in duplicate procedures and probably creates confusion for code users who don't understand why the no hearing/hearing distinction is important. We recommend consolidating the commonly applicable procedures into a single section, specifying differences for public hearings as needed. Content for this section will include:

1. Optional and required pre-application meetings
2. Application submittal requirements
3. Fees
4. Determination of a complete application
5. Staff review
6. Public notice requirements
7. Recommending and decision-making bodies
8. Continuance, withdrawal, and inactive applications
9. Successive applications
10. Modification of approvals
11. Lapsing and extension of approvals
12. Appeals

Additional changes will include:

- Removing vague "as determined by the Director" and "highly recommended" text and indicating more specifically when a general meeting or pre-application meeting is required.
- Clarifying the difference between a general meeting and a pre-application meeting.
- Evaluating public noticing procedures and considering whether there are areas to integrate flexibility and improve equitable noticing.

Community Input: We heard feedback about some processes taking too long and requiring too many regulatory steps. We also heard feedback from some residents who felt that the process went too quickly and didn't offer enough opportunity for public input. We will revisit these processes and make appropriate adjustments to the city's notification and public hearing procedures.

Update Review and Decision-Making Standards

Community Input. We heard that the application review process is taking far than anticipated and includes unanticipated detours to address comments and interpret the Z&DC. While this may be caused in part by an exceptionally heavy application load that is shouldered by understaffed City departments, the consultant team thinks that Z&DC drafting may also contribute to this problem.

As part of drafting the consolidated set of commonly applicable procedures, we anticipate removing the very broadly drafted general approval criteria, that we understand are not applied to most approvals, and customizing the approval criteria to each of the specific procedures, reflecting both the decision-maker and the role of the applicant. The goal of these edits will be to reduce and limit the number of subjective review criteria - those criteria that require the application of judgment and opinion – and replace them, to the extent possible, with more measurable criteria. Measurable criteria allow an applicant to know what standards the application will be measured against and help decision-makers to ensure consistent application of the Z&DC.

Looking, for example, at the conditional use permit (Sec. 21.02.110), the approval criteria require a determination that, "all elements of a plan shall coexist in a harmonious manner with nearby existing and anticipated development." Decision-makers are instructed to consider "buildings, outdoor storage areas and equipment, utility structures, building and paving coverage, landscaping, lighting, glare, dust, signage, views, noise, and odors," but are not instructed how to determine whether these elements "coexist in a harmonious manner." The consultant team tends to see one of three outcomes when codes include language like this: (1) the decision-making body does their best to interpret and apply the requirement, (2) the harmonious requirement is generally overlooked in the review process, or (3) harmonious is not a big issue in the review process until the adjacent property owners oppose a conditional use proposal and believe it is not harmonious with their uses. In any of these situations, it is still a code drafting best practice to revise this and similar requirements to require a more objective determination that the project complies with applicable development standards (zone district dimensions and height, applicable design criteria, parking, lighting, landscaping), and limit the subjective discussion to whether the proposed conditional use is appropriate where it is requested, based on other, similar uses that are allowed in the zone district, and the potential impacts of the specific use that made it conditional in the first place. The Cit of Longmont, for comparison, uses the following conditional use review criteria:

- The conditional use as proposed is of a scale and design and in a location this is compatible with surrounding uses and potential adverse impacts of the use will be mitigated to the maximum extent feasible.
- The conditional use as proposed is consistent with the comprehensive plan and the purpose and intent of the code and underlying zoning district.
- The conditional use as proposed will not substantially diminish the availability of land within the underlying zoning district for permitted primary uses.

The uses in the building in the image below could meet all of the applicable Z&DC criteria and still not be considered harmonious with surrounding lots and structures.



Establish Applicability Standards for Infill and Redevelopment

One Grand Junction includes multiple policies related to encouraging infill and redevelopment in the built-out areas of the community. To help ensure that the Z&DC does not create a regulatory or financial barrier to infill and redevelopment, this new section will establish a procedure to apply relevant development standards, such as parking and landscaping, in a proportionate manner to the project. A simple example of this might be a site where the property owner expands an existing structure by 50% by adding a story to the building but does not change anything else on the lot. The Z&DC will identify:

- Those regulations that must be complied with fully, such design standards for the new addition;
- Those regulations that need to be complied with at a percentage based on total added square feet or building permit valuation, such as parking, lighting, or landscaping; and
- Those regulations from which the structure is exempt based on the type of renovation, such as parking access location or a front build-to line.

Create a Range of Flexibility Options

The Z&DC includes a process to request an administrative adjustment that does not appear to be as easy to use or as well-used as it could be. This could be because it has a very narrow scope of applicability and may be too strict to actually allow any meaningful adjustments. The narrow scope for the administrative adjustment might also contribute to potential applicants deciding to request a planned development (PD) to make a wider range of adjustments. To give applicants a less complex option than PD projects, this process will be revised for ease of use. Additional regulatory flexibility options, such as design standard adjustments, and major/minor nonconformity distinctions will be included in the updated Administration and Procedures chapter. This will equip applicants and staff with an administrative option to facilitate projects on challenging sites or improve sites and structures with slight regulatory noncompliances.

Community Input. The consultant team also heard that there are some processes, such as site plan and PUD review that do not allow for minor revisions after initial approval and require the project to start the process from the beginning – something that causes duplicative work for the applicant and city staff. The updated administration and procedures section will include procedural options for minor amendment.

Stakeholder Input Update: Expedited Development Review Process for Affordable Housing

Community Input. Expediting the development review process for affordable housing projects at 120% AMI is one of the DOLA strategies included in Grand Junction's initial considerations. This approach generated a great deal of stakeholder feedback, much of it focused on two questions: (1) how would expediting some projects impact the timing of other projects waiting for staff or city review, and (2) if the City can expedite some housing projects, could the City expedite all housing projects? As discussed below, expediting only affordable housing may create too narrow a response to the City's overall housing needs.

First, consider why DOLA recommends expediting some affordable housing projects. In many communities, one of the biggest zoning barriers to affordable housing development is the time,

expense, and uncertainty of having to pass through multiple public hearings or submit multiple development applications. Each cost added to the project has an impact on the overall affordability. An "expedited development review process" may include faster and more streamlined review for affordable housing projects, such as allowing affordable housing projects to be approved administratively (by staff) without any public hearings.

Second, as shown in the Grand Valley Housing Assessment, Grand Junction needs to provide both more housing AND more affordable housing. More housing is needed to give residents options to move into larger homes or move into smaller homes. And more affordable housing is needed to keep lower-income residents housed and provide rental and ownership options for residents in jobs that historically have lower wages, such as leisure and hospitality. Resolving this issue will involve a two-part conversation with the community: (1) what are the circumstances where residential housing projects need anything more than administrative review for compliance with the Z&DC, and (2) is there still a need to further expedite affordable housing, and if so, how should that happen?

A third topic for exploration here is whether there are opportunities for proactive (e.g., City-led) residential upzoning in Grand Junction to remove the cost and barrier of rezoning hearings from the development review process.

Development Fees

The current development fees will not be updated as part of the Z&DC rewrite project.

Chapter 21.03 Zone Districts

Purpose and Organization

Zone districts (also called zoning districts) are groupings of structures, uses, and related regulations that are applicable to lots within specific areas of the City. The regulations that describe what is allowed and what is restricted in the different zone districts are provided in the Z&DC, and the map of where the districts are applied is available on the City's website.

The updated zone districts chapter will be organized as follows:

Grand Junction Z&DC Proposed Organization		
Current Sections	**New Organization**	**Organizational Comments**
Chapter 21.03 – Zone Districts		
21.03.010 Purpose	21.03.010 Purpose	
21.03.020 Zoning Map	21.03.020 Zoning Map	
21.03.030 Measurements		Move to 21.14 Measurements and Definitions
21.03.040 Residential Districts	21.03.030 Residential Districts	
21.03.050 Residential Design Standards		Move to 21.05 Site and Structure Design Standards

Grand Junction Z&DC Proposed Organization		
Current Sections	**New Organization**	**Organizational Comments**
21.03.060 Cluster Developments		Move to 21.02.040 Specific Procedures; combine with subdivision
21.03.070 Mixed Use Districts	21.03.040 Mixed-Use Districts	
	21.03.050 Commercial Districts	Potential section for commercial-only districts
21.03.080 Industrial Districts	21.03.060 Industrial Districts	
21.03.090 Form Districts		Combine with 21.03.040 Mixed-Use Districts
	21.03.070 Planned Development	Move here from 21.05, discuss combining with 21.02.150

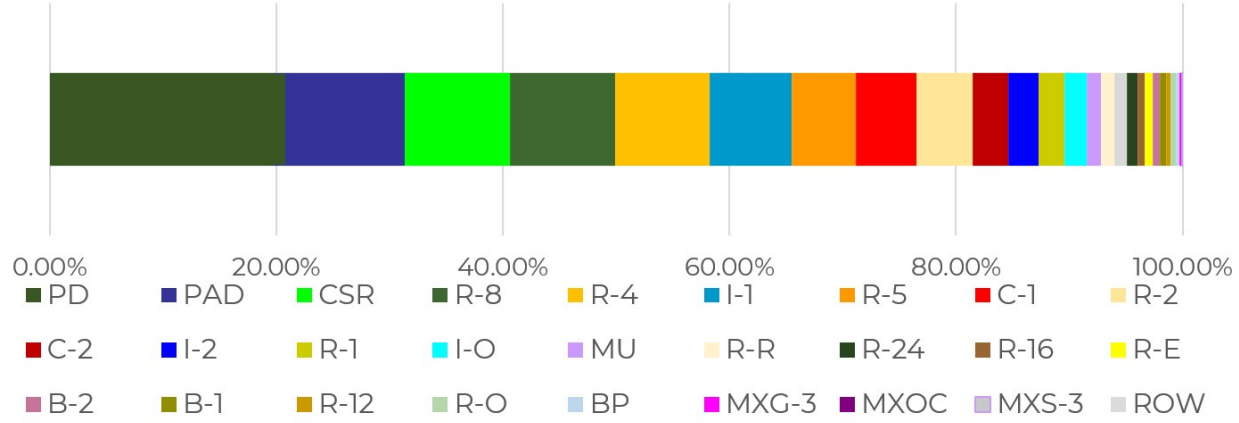
Content Updates

The zone districts in any community should accommodate a wide range and mixture of housing types, commercial and industrial businesses, institutional uses, and recreational opportunities, within and across districts. In evaluating the lineup of zone districts in any code update, we typically consider the following:

- Is the intent of each district clear and does the district name match the intent?
- Is the district currently used or is it unnecessary or obsolete?
- Are new districts needed (e.g., new mixed-use districts)?
- Are any districts so similar in purpose and standards that they overlap and could be consolidated?
- Are the dimensional standards for each district (setbacks, density, and height) appropriately tailored to the purpose of the district?
- Do the uses allowed in each district match the district's intent?

Background

Initial analysis of the current zone districts shows that Planned Developments (including Planned Airport Developments PD and PAD), Community Service and Recreation (CSR), the "medium-low" density residential zone districts (R-8 and R-4), and the Light Industrial (I-1) zone district are the most commonly applied on the zoning map. It also shows that the form districts, originally intended to create mixed-use centers (MX) to transition in scale to existing neighborhoods, have been seldom applied.



Percent of Total Land by Zoning District

PD	PAD	CSR	R-8	R-4	I-1	R-5	C-1	R-2	C-2
20.62%	11.84%	9.26%	9.24%	8.34%	7.27%	5.67%	5.38%	4.95%	3.14%

I-2	R-1	I-O	MU	R-R	R-24	R-16	R-E	B-2
2.68%	2.28%	1.98%	1.20%	1.19%	0.96%	0.67%	0.66%	0.64%

B-1	R-12	R-O	BP	MXG-3	MXOC	MXS-3	ROW
0.57%	0.42%	0.41%	0.35%	0.21%	0.05%	0.02%	0.01%

Update the Zone District Lineup to Implement One Grand Junction

Grand Junction's current zone district line-up is more focused on lot size distinctions in residential development and not as focused on the various permutations and impacts of nonresidential development. Over time, the effect of nonresidential development on the overall community fabric appears to have become clearer, and supplemental overlay districts were added. The problem with this approach, though, was that the special and overlay districts were designed to work as mini-zoning codes without much reference to city-wide approaches to issues such as use regulations, landscaping regulations, building design, and parking. Each of the overlay districts essentially creates a zoning island, very much like PD zoning.

To better delineate the multiple types, characters, and scales of development in Grand Junction, we recommend updating the zone district line-up as described in the table below. All of these recommendations will be subject to further discussion with staff and the Code Committee at the outset of the drafting process.

Land Use Plan Category	Current Districts	Zone District Recommendations
Residential		
Rural Residential	R-R Residential – Rural	Carry forward
	R-E Residential – Estate	Carry forward

Land Use Plan Category	Current Districts	Zone District Recommendations
	R-1 Residential – 1	Combine with R-E
	R-2 Residential – 2	Combine with R-E
Residential Low	R-4 Residential – 4	Carry forward
	R-5 Residential – 5	Carry forward
Residential Medium	R-8 Residential – 8	Carry forward
	R-12 Residential – 12	Carry forward
Residential High	R-16 Residential – 16	Combine with R-24
	R-24 Residential – 24	Combine with R-16
	Mixed-Use	
Commercial and Mixed Use	R-O Residential – Office	Consolidate into proposed MU-1
Commercial and Mixed Use	B-1 Neighborhood Business	Consolidate into proposed MU-1
Commercial and Mixed Use	B-2 Downtown Business	Replace with proposed MU-3
Commercial and Mixed Use	C-1 Light Commercial	Replace with proposed MU-1
Commercial	C-2 General Commercial	Replace with proposed MU or I-O district based on location and existing commercial development scale
Parks and Open Space	CSR Community Services and Recreation	Carry forward
Commercial and Mixed-Use	M-U Mixed Use	Expand district into 3 zone districts: **MU-1 (Neighborhood)** = Intended to implement the Neighborhood Centers identified in OGJ and provide opportunities for a mix of low- to -medium intensity, neighborhood-serving office, small scale commercial, institutional, and residential uses. **MU-2 (Corridor)** = Intended to implement the Commercial Corridors and Mixed-Use Corridors identified in OGJ and provide opportunities for a mix of medium- to high-intensity office, commercial, institutional, and residential uses along portions of collector or arterial streets. **MU-3 (Downtown or Center)** = Intended to implement the Downtown Core area identified in OGJ and accommodate the needs of the city's Downtown and to provide for activities conducive to a compact, concentrated, and walkable built environment.

Land Use Plan Category	Current Districts	Zone District Recommendations
	BP Business Park Mixed Use	Consolidate into proposed MU-2 or I-O
	Industrial	
Industrial	I-O Industrial/Office Park	Carry forward
	I-1 Light Industrial	Carry forward
	I-2 General Industrial	Carry forward
	Form	
N/A	MXR- Mixed Use Residential	Remove district and integrate dimensional standards from Apartment and Townhouse building types into MU-1 district
	MXG- Mixed Use General	Remove district and integrate dimensional standards from General building type into MU-2 district
	MXS- Mixed Use Shopfront	Remove district and integrate dimensional standards from Shopfront building type other MU districts with locational criteria
	MXOC Mixed Use Opportunity Corridor	Remove district and integrate dimensional standards from all building types into MU-2 district

Zone for Housing

In order to implement the Grand Junction Housing Strategy, we will analyze how dimensional standards (minimum lot area, minimum building setbacks, maximum lot coverage, maximum building height, and density requirements) affect the availability and affordability of housing. This allows us to discuss how these standards should be changed to encourage a range of missing middle housing types, and whether affordable housing projects can or should be further incentivized through more flexible dimensional standards such as increased building height allowances. We will also recommend an updated menu of residential and mixed-use zone districts with dimensional standards designed to allow a much wider range of housing types to occur "by right" in those locations supported by the One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan. In some cases, the Z&DC could also allow additional types of housing (for example, duplexes or triplexes) in a zone that would not otherwise allow them, provided those units are income-restricted for long-term affordability.

Reduce Reliance on Planned Development

Staff and community stakeholders both identified the need to reduce reliance on Planned Development zoning to produce the desired type or design of development. While PD zoning allows regulatory flexibility, it can also present several challenges for a community. One challenge is that PDs become very difficult to administer over time. As more and more property owners choose to develop their site as a PD rather than choosing and adhering to the standards of a base zoning

district, the City becomes responsible for maintaining and administering an increasing number of "miniature zoning ordinances" that live outside of the Z&DC.

Another substantial challenge is that once a PD has been adopted and applied to a specific parcel(s), those regulations are tied to the land until the PD is amended or the land is rezoned to a base zoning district. As the PD-designated land changes ownership and new plans are envisioned by the new property owner, the owner must either adhere to the current standards of the existing PD or request to amend the PD or rezone. All of those options can be costly and time intensive endeavors without certainty of approval.

The PD district standards and procedures will be evaluated in tandem with the establishment of a new zone district lineup and improved development standards. This may result in a number of changes including:

- Clarifying those items that qualify as a public benefit in exchange for flexibility,
- Clarifying the thresholds between the Outline Development Plan and Final Development Plan,
- Increasing the flexibility of the amendment criteria to allow for more administrative amendments,
- Clarifying the processes for administrative and non-administrative adjustments, and
- Reviewing the approval criteria for Planned Developments.

Get Creative with Manufactured Housing

Some stakeholders expressed a desire to make it easier to build new manufactured home parks, as well as tiny home villages. Although historically disfavored, manufactured home parks are an effective source of affordable housing, and many newer codes provide zone districts in which this use can occur subject to clear standards to ensure quality development on a par with that in the surrounding neighborhoods.

Account for Nonconformities and Variances

Multiple Z&DC updates over the past 20 years, including large updates in 2000 and 2010, have created nonconformities that could be eliminated (meaning the property or use could be made conforming, not eliminated) with this update. While revising the zone district line-up, the consultant team will also look for opportunities within the code dimensional standards to bring existing nonconforming lots and structures, particularly nonconforming residential units, into compliance to encourage reuse and reinvestment.

CHAPTER 21.04 USE REGULATIONS

Purpose and Organization

The use regulations section includes three types of information for code users. (1) which uses or categories of uses are allowed in a specific zone district, (2) what type of approval is required for that use (e.g., administrative or special permit), and (3) whether there are any specific standards associated with the use (as compared to standards associated with the zone district).

The updated uses chapter will be organized as follows:

Grand Junction Z&DC Proposed Organization		
Current Sections	**New Organization**	**Organizational Comments**
Chapter 21.04 – Use Regulations		
21.04.010 Use Table	21.04.010 Use Table	Revise the table to integrate the larger use categories (e.g., residential living) as table rows and delete definitions within Use Table.
21.04.020 Use Categories	21.04.020 Use Categories	Carry forward and modernize as needed
21.04.030 Use-Specific Standards	21.04.030 Use-Specific Standards	Relocate generally applicable design or development standards to the applicable Chapter (21.05, 21.06, 21.07, 21.08)
21.04.040 Accessory Uses And Structures	21.04.040 Accessory Uses And Structures	List accessory use types in Use Table Move fence standards to Chapter 21.07
21.04.050 Temporary Uses And Structures	21.04.050 Temporary Uses And Structures	Carry forward

Content Updates

The overall goal of the following recommendations is to move way away from seeing uses as the basis for site design and focus on regulating the impacts of specific uses separately from preferred design.

Reorganize the Use Table

Rather than listing the use categories and brief definitions in the left-most column of the Use Table, the new Z&DC will eliminate the catchall "All Other" designations and better define or add new uses as necessary to capture any uses not specifically listed. We will explore whether specific "problematic" or missing use types need to be added as well as whether currently listed uses are subject to requests for interpretation and could be clarified. The Use Table will also group and list all accessory uses in a separate section at the bottom of the table.

Refine the Use Categorization

Generally, the Z&DC will carry forward the use categorization approach with larger groupings of uses based on common functional, product, or physical characteristics. Any modifications to the current content will be to simplify the structure of the content and make it consistent between all use categories, modernize the examples used to describe use categories, add, or consolidate use categories where appropriate, and drafting any supplemental definitions that support the understanding of the categorization.

Simplify the Use-Specific Regulations

The current use-specific regulations are not consistent in the total number, extent, and detail of standards applied to individual uses. For example, the standards applied to flea markets include parking requirements, access limitations, and site layout standards whereas there is only one

standard related to the placement of above-ground equipment applied to service stations. Many of the subsections of use-specific standards include full landscaping, architectural, off-street parking, signage, and procedural standards. This makes it challenging for a code user to know if such standards are in addition to or in replacement of the general standards set forth in the Development Standards.

The consultant team heard several community representatives specifically mention the mini-warehouse standards as a use that had specific and detailed requirements drafted only for that use, meaning there are adjacent properties with similar storage, light industrial, or office uses that would not be subject to those same standards. Though it is reasonable to have certain uses that require a lengthier list of standards based on unique procedural or design requirements (e.g., short-term rentals and multifamily development), there are certain standards that may be better applied generally across one or multiple zone districts as development and design standards or deleted entirely. The Z&DC will better tailor use-specific standards for uses with more potential impact on neighboring properties by context and based on specific, known impacts.

Increase Housing Options

In addition to the One Grand Junction Strong Neighborhoods and Housing Choices principle, the Grand Junction Housing Strategy and DOLA strategies identify needed clarifications to residential uses that can be made during this Z&DC update. Several strategies focus on updating the use table to incorporate a wider range of housing types (e.g., townhomes, courtyard cottages, patio homes and tiny homes) across a wider range of zone districts. Further discussion may also include:

- Expanding the number of accessory dwelling units (ADUs) in Grand Junction by allowing multiple ADUs on one property,
- Increasing the flexibility of developments standards,
- Removing impediments to the creation of new manufactured housing developments, and
- Protecting existing manufactured housing parks.

CHAPTER 21.05 SITE AND STRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS

Purpose and Organization

This chapter will include information relevant to the general location of structures and site elements (loading, sidewalks, infrastructure, parks and trails) on a lot, as well as standards related to structure design such as residential design standards or commercial design standards. Standards that are specific to a zone district will be located in that zone district.

The new site and structure development chapter will include the following sections:

Grand Junction Z&DC Proposed Organization		
Current Sections	**New Organization**	**Organizational Comments**
Chapter 21.05 –Site and Structure Development Standards		
	21.05.010 Applicability	

Current Sections	New Organization	Organizational Comments
21.03.05 Residential Design Standards	21.05.020 Residential Design Standards	Move from 21.03.050
	21.05.030 Affordable Housing Design Standards and Incentives	
	21.05.040 Mixed-Use and Commercial Design Standards	Placeholder section for overlay design standards and potential new regulations
21.06.010 Infrastructure Standards (part)	21.05.050 Mobility and Connectivity	Move remaining infrastructure requirements to 21.05.060
21.06.100 Private Streets, Shared Driveways and Loop Lanes		Combine with 21.05.050 Mobility and Connectivity
21.06.090 Site Circulation (part)	21.05.060 Mobility and Connectivity	Move parking circulation standards to 21.08 Off-Street Parking
21.06.010 Infrastructure Standards (part)	21.05.060 Infrastructure and Utilities	
21.06.020 Public and Private Parks and Open Space	21.05.070 Parks, Open Space, and Trails	Consider relationship to fee in-lieu when determining location in Code
21.06.030 School Land Dedication Fee		Move to 21.15 Development Fees
	21.05.080 Maintenance and Operation	Placeholder for potential new standards

Content Updates

During the community outreach sessions and survey in April, some participants emphasized a lack of standards designed to ensure that infill development maintains the character of the surrounding neighborhood, especially building height. This concern can be addressed through the creation of contextual infill standards and neighborhood design standards.

Residential Design Standards

The existing residential design standards will be carried forward and updated as needed to support allowing residential projects to be approved administratively. The residential design standards will also include any additional incentives or regulatory flexibility available for affordable housing projects, potentially including:

- Site-specific flexibility, such as additional height, reduced parking, dimensional adjustments (setbacks, lot coverage);
- By-right use allowances (A in the use table) for a range of multiunit structures when the units will be affordable; and

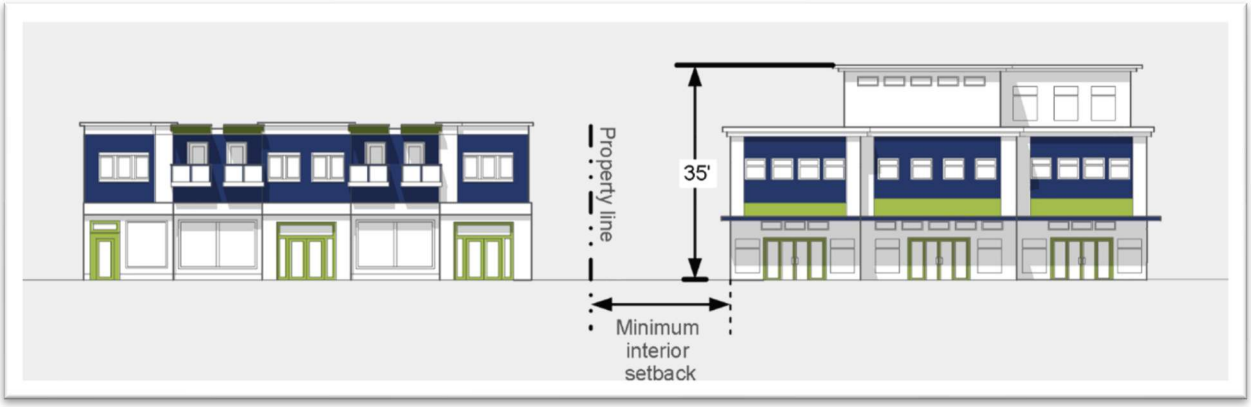
- Cross-references to regulatory incentives for residential developments that meet the City's affordability goals and reflects the vision of the community.

Policy updates may be needed to support affordable housing goals; the consultant team will work with staff to determine how best to inform code users about affordable housing information that is available outside of the Z&DC.

Mixed-Use and Commercial Design Standards

One Grand Junction includes a number of policies related to community design, such as **Principle 3, Policy 7.b, Design Standards:** Develop basic design standards for key corridors to improve visual cohesiveness of key corridors and physical appearance of the City generally; and **Principle 7, Policy 5.5.C, Innovative Design:** Encourage creativity, flexibility, and innovation in the design and construction of new developments and neighborhoods. Additionally, input from the April community survey identified a desire for more attractive commercial development.

Some design standards will be provided through the creation of updated zone districts that incorporate more tailored dimensional standards, regulatory provisions for "contextual design" that allows site-based flexibility to match adjoining lot dimensional standards, and better implementation of the City's form-based standards. Additional design will be provided through baseline mixed-use and commercial building design standards, including those design standards currently embedded in the use regulations, such as the 21.04.030(l) big box standards. There are many elements of building form that regulations can address to improving development quality without imposing on the architectural design of the structure. For example, regulations can address large, unbroken expanses of blank wall with requirements for façade articulation, varying rooflines, and fenestration. Preferred material types can be specified, particularly those materials that can withstand the solar exposure of Western Colorado, and variations in material as well as color can be considered.



Beyond building design, site design requirements can also help ensure quality developments, especially in instances where buildings of different scale or use are located next to one another. Many communities find this particularly important along boundaries and edges, for example, where a residential building or zone is next to a non-residential building or zone. Standards for additional building setbacks along shared property lines, or stepbacks where higher floors of taller buildings are pulled back from the building edge so the larger structure does not "loom over" smaller neighboring ones as illustrated in the image above. These same standards can be applied at a scale

greater than individual adjacent lots, smoothing transitions between lower and higher intensity use areas, such as commercial strips next to residential neighborhoods. At this scale, standards might include building stepback requirements, articulation standards, modified height limits, or other measures to function as neighborhood protection standards.

Mobility and Connectivity

The ability to move easily around Grand Junction is important to residents, and the importance of maintaining and enhancing connections is reflected across One Grand Junction, particularly in **Principle 5**. The new Mobility and Connectivity section will include standards that address connectivity between lots and streets, streets and streets, the provision of sidewalks, requirements for complete streets, and overall neighborhood development for both new development and redevelopment. The mobility provisions will focus on providing walkable, rollable, and bikeable connections throughout the City.

CHAPTER 21.06 COMMUNITY STEWARDSHIP AND RESILIENCE

Purpose and Organization

The purpose of this new Z&DC section will be to establish standards that reinforce the long-term safety and sustainability of development in Grand Junction. This will include specifying where and how renewable energy systems can be used, site development standards that minimize water use, and required connections between development and outdoor recreation. This chapter will also include regulations designed to protect environmentally sensitive areas and limit development in those areas prone to natural hazards.

The new sustainability, environmentally sensitive areas, and hazards chapter will include the following sections:

Grand Junction Z&DC Proposed Organization		
Current Sections	**New Organization**	**Organizational Comments**
Chapter 21.06 –Sustainability, Environmentally Sensitive Areas, and Hazards		
21.07.020 Environmental/Sensitive Lands Regulations	21.06.010 Environmental/Sensitive Lands Regulations	Includes standards for wildfire, wildlife habitat protection, hillside development, ridgeline development, natural resources, and geologic hazards
	21.06.020 Renewable Energy Systems (wind/solar)	Carry forward solar, discuss need for accessory wind standards
21.07.010 Flood Damage Protection	21.06.030 Flood Damage Protection	

Content Updates

Much of the basic stewardship and resilience work of the updated Z&DC will take place in the core zone district and site layout standards. These standards will encourage compact, walkable, water-friendly development while setting a path for redevelopment that makes the most of existing

infrastructure resources and limits residential and commercial encroachment into protected agricultural and industrial areas.

Sensitive Lands and Hazards

The consultant team heard feedback about needed revisions to the hillside standards, and we will review all of the sensitive lands and hazards standards to ensure they are up-to-date and have sufficient procedures to ensure comprehensive review.

Chapter 21.07 Landscaping, Buffering, and Screening

The City is currently in the process of updating the landscaping standards. The adopted version of those standards will be incorporated into this Chapter and revised as needed to work with other updated Z&DC zone districts, uses, and standards.

Chapter 21.08 Vehicle Parking and Loading

Purpose and Organization

The updated vehicle parking and loading chapter will include the following sections:

Grand Junction Z&DC Proposed Organization		
Current Sections	**New Organization**	**Organizational Comments**
Chapter 21.08 – Off-Street Parking, Loading, Bicycles, and Electric Vehicles		
21.06.050 Off-Street Parking, Loading, and Bicycle Storage	21.08.010 Off-Street Parking and Loading	
	21.08.020 Bicycle Parking and Storage	
	21.08.030 Electric Vehicle Charging	Placeholder section for new standards

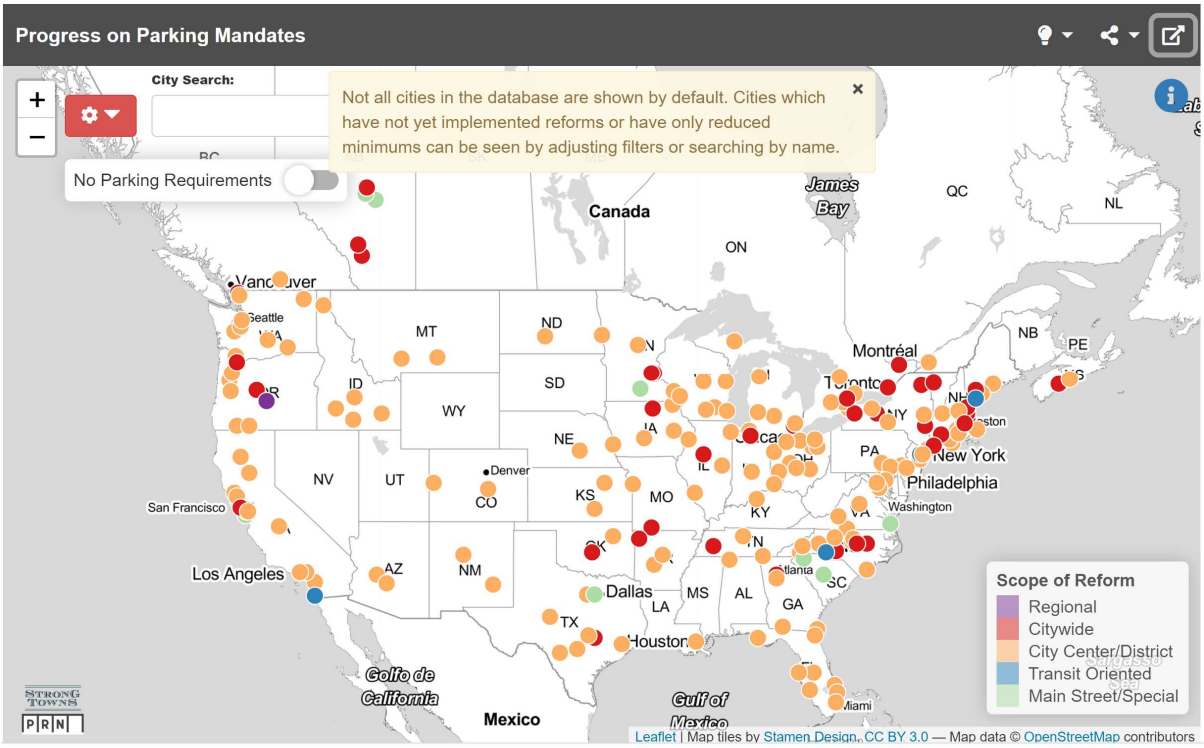
Content Updates

During our early community outreach, the consultant team heard some comments about parking issues, but those comments did not coalesce into a set of specific concerns. One Grand Junction includes equally unspecific recommendations, such as: **Policy 6.g, Parking:** Allow for sufficient parking that does not unduly burden businesses with the cost of building or maintaining surface lots. The consultant team will discuss how to proceed with parking changes with City staff and the Z&DC Code Committee at the start of the parking standards drafting process.

Better Define the Goals and Impacts of Off-Street Parking

When revising the parking standards, the consultant team anticipates first facilitating a larger conversation with the community about the need to require off-street parking at all. This is in keeping with similar conversations taking place across the county. Local governments are increasingly leaving parking decisions to developers, allowing the amount of parking provided to be based on what the developer determines to be needed for the development.

Self-reported map of communities that have reduced or eliminated parking minimums
(Strong Towns)



Align Required Off-Street Parking with Development Character

The Z&DC currently includes standards that limit the requirement for new parking Downtown (B-2 zone district), but otherwise requires the application of a uniform set of parking standards across the city. This approach may work in a smaller, less developmentally diverse community, but Grand Junction may want to consider establishing some gradations of parking requirements. Depending on the outcome of the "should there be parking standards?" discussion, specific updates are anticipated to include changes in required minimum parking ratios that are targeted to zone district categories (such as rural and recreation parking standards) or development types (such as mixed-use parking standards). Other changes may include standardizing parking requirements based on building square footage rather than employee or seat count, and a more detailed break-out of use categories to create a more targeted set of parking standards and reductions. We will also explore the creation of maximum parking standards that can be used in conjunction with stormwater management requirements and to limit the creation of lightly-used surface parking in Grand Junction's more urban areas.

Consider Reduced Base Parking Requirements for Affordable Housing

According to the Housing Strategy, "[a]lthough the city's parking requirements are not atypical, many cities are adopting lower parking standards for more urban areas, particularly for multifamily housing. For housing in areas of mixed use and served by transit, walking and/or biking, Grand Junction might consider adjusting those standards downward to maximize development potential and reduce overall project costs." This can be accomplished as part of the creation of more diverse

parking standards as described in the previous section, and can serve both all housing and affordable housing.

Make Parking Reductions and Shared Parking Easier

Currently, the Z&DC includes a number of options for parking reductions, including:

- Reductions based on a use-specific parking study
- Credit for on-street parking
- Allowance of off-site parking within a certain distance from the site
- Shared parking
- Valet parking

The barrier to including these approaches, though, is that they are hidden behind a regulatory pay wall – applicants must obtain approval of an alternative parking plan and, for some reductions, pay for a parking study. Many communities treat these parking reduction approaches as part of the parking calculation and approve them as part of the site plan process without any additional discretion.

Within this list, one parking approach change that can be used to manage the creation and maintenance of excess surface parking is making the provision of shared parking easier through the creation of pre-established shared parking percentages. In the current Z&DC, applicants have to pay for the preparation of a parking study to share parking between uses with different peak parking times. Rather than making this determination on a case-by-case basis, some communities have established a standard matrix that specifies how shared parking works across different uses. Applicants that can meet the shared percentages are approved for shared parking. The updated Z&DC draft will include these proposed changes to the parking standards for community review.

Incorporate More Robust Standards for Bicycle Parking and Electric Vehicle Charging

In order to best support One Grand Junction's vision of a connected community for bicycle users, the Z&DC must include requirements for adequate and safe storage of bicycles. The current Z&DC includes limited requirements for bicycle storage (1 space per 20 vehicle spaces) and does not specify standards related to the location or design of bicycle facilities (e.g., bicycle spaces shall be located within 50 feet from a public building entrance). As mentioned for off-street vehicle parking spaces, above, there is an opportunity to tailor the amount of bicycle parking required and other design considerations to the development character.

One Grand Junction **Policy 8.g.** reads "…expand electric vehicle charging stations as part of the City's infrastructure…" The current Z&DC does not include requirements for electric vehicle charging stations. Many communities around Colorado, including along the West Slope, are taking varied approaches to allowing for, encouraging, and requiring electric vehicle parking spaces. Some communities require the full installation of a charger, others require the supportive infrastructure (e.g., conduit and electric outlets), and others take a tiered approach based on parking lot size, zone district, or use. Further discussion is required to find the right approach that best supports Grand Junction's transportation network.

CHAPTER 21.09 SUBDIVISION STANDARDS

Purpose and Organization

This chapter contains the City's regulations for how subdivisions are designed along with the infrastructure and public utilities that must be provided to serve proposed development or redevelopment.

Grand Junction Z&DC Proposed Organization		
Current Sections	**New Organization**	**Organizational Comments**
Chapter 21.09 – Subdivision Standards		
21.06.060 Subdivision Standards	21.09 Subdivision Standards	

Content Updates

Evaluate Parks, Open Space, and Trail Dedication and Development

Community Input 1. In the stakeholder meetings, community representatives expressed concerns with the current Z&DC requirement in both subdivision and site plan to dedicate and build trails, pointing out requirements for disconnected trail segments and parks that have been dedicated but not developed.

As the consultant team has started exploring this issue, it appears that the construction requirement creates a cost burden for smaller developments. Because trails are considered a part of Grand Junction's active transportation system, the consultant team will work with staff to explore options for a more equitable cost-sharing approach.

Community Input 2. When asked if they agreed if the requirements of the Z&DC result in adequate public parks and open space, majority of survey respondents (52%) strongly disagreed or disagreed. Additionally, many respondents mentioned the preservation of open space as a major concern related to future development in the City. A few respondents highlighted existing high quality open spaces as the feature that makes certain areas or neighborhoods more attractive to live or visit. In addition to protecting open spaces, respondents emphasized the importance of water conservation (e.g., prioritizing or incentivizing development that uses existing infrastructure) and providing natural amenities such as community gardens, parks, trails, and open spaces near housing.

Redevelopment and Infrastructure

Typically, when moving from a new development-oriented code to a code that also focuses on redevelopment, communities will have issues when applying infrastructure requirements to already created lots. As needed, the Z&DC updated will include clear identification of the applicability of required improvements and services by project type, such as: residential, mixed-use, nonresidential, infill, and redevelopment, rather than by approval type, such as subdivision or rezoning.

Specific Standards

The consultant team received stakeholder feedback about the over-lighting of public streets in subdivisions and the expense of undergrounding utilities. These issues are typically regulated in

external subdivision design standards, such as the TEDS standards. We are recording them here to encourage further City conversation about the impacts of these requirements.

Creation of HOAs

The long-term role of HOAs was raised as a frequent issue during our April outreach meetings. While HOAs exist outside of the Z&DC, the subdivision standards and approval processes can play a major part in the need for and creation of HOAs. The consultant team will explore this issue with the community as part of the Z&DC updates.

CHAPTER 21.10 SIGN STANDARDS

Purpose and Organization

This chapter contains the City's sign regulations and will be evaluated and revised to ensure they are meeting the City's policy goals, are user-friendly, and are enforceable.

Grand Junction Z&DC Proposed Organization		
Current Sections	**New Organization**	**Organizational Comments**
Chapter 21.10 – Sign Regulations		
21.06.070 Sign Regulations	21.10 Sign Regulations	

Content Updates

The consultant team received a few limited comments about the substance of the sign regulations, which were recently updated and appear to be generally content-neutral and in compliance with recent United States Supreme Court requirements. These comments were focused on sign size and aesthetics, particularly along major corridors in Grand Junction. We will explore these issues further in the drafting process, as well as updating and refining the sign code as needed to reflect the creation of new zone districts that are not currently included in the regulations.

CHAPTER 21.11 OUTDOOR LIGHTING

Purpose and Organization

The outdoor lighting standards are designed to establish requirements for lighting in public places, lighting required for night-time safety, and to limit or prevent light pollution that can interfere with the ability to see the night sky.

Grand Junction Z&DC Proposed Organization		
Current Sections	**New Organization**	**Organizational Comments**
Chapter 21.11 -Outdoor Lighting		
21.06.060 Outdoor Lighting	21.11 Outdoor Lighting	

Content Updates

We heard through the survey and One Grand Junction **Principle 3, Policy 4.e, Outdoor Lighting**: Protect night skies and light from urban development, that updating the current outdoor lighting

standards to provide more dark-skies protection is important to the community. The current standards are fairly minimal and do not include some of the light measurement requirements that more modern lighting regulations can include.

Revise the Baseline Standards to Include Measurable Requirements

The current outdoor lighting standards can be improved by adding specific standards in places where the code is ambiguous and by creating site or use-specific standards. This would include standards identifying where and how to measure light trespass between neighboring uses, standards for parking lot lighting intensity near building entrances, lighting requirements for pedestrian and recreation areas, and measurable timeframes for turning off commercial lighting after hours.

The current outdoor lighting standards also include many optional provisions that "encourage" specific activities; these can be revised as requirements.

Expand Regulations to Protect Night Sky Visibility

Read generously, the current outdoor lighting standards may require some night sky protections. These standards can be updated to include specific dark sky standards for outdoor lighting and fixtures and may include:

- Expanding the list of prohibited lighting types;
- Integrating additional lighting type and efficiency standards (e.g., maximum energy consumed, light sources, and correlated color temperature); and
- Adding specific standards for other lighting types, similar to parking lot lighting, including canopy lighting, pedestrian-scaled lighting, and landscape lighting.

CHAPTER 21.12 NONCONFORMITIES

Purpose and Organization

The nonconformities chapter identifies how Grand Junction addresses lots, structures, uses, and "site elements" such as parking or landscaping, that were legally established (presumptively) but that do not comply with the regulations applicable to the site.

Grand Junction Z&DC Proposed Organization		
Current Sections	**New Organization**	**Organizational Comments**
Chapter 21.12 – Nonconformities		
21.08.010 Nonconformities In General	21.12.010 Nonconformities In General	
21.08.020 Nonconforming Uses	21.12.020 Nonconforming Uses	
21.08.030 Nonconforming Structures	21.12.030 Nonconforming Structures	
21.08.040 Nonconforming Sites	21.12.040 Nonconforming Sites	

Grand Junction Z&DC Proposed Organization		
Current Sections	**New Organization**	**Organizational Comments**
21.08.050 Nonconforming Lots/Parcels	21.12.050 Nonconforming Lots/Parcels	

Content Updates

The current standards establish only the basics in terms of nonconformity regulations, defining nonconforming uses, structures, and lots and establishing the standards for continuance or requirement for discontinuance. The current standards are not as strict as some nonconformity standards we've worked with, but declaring structures and uses nonconforming can have unintended detrimental consequences. It is likely that the application of the regulations has still resulted in some development in Grand Junction being unnecessarily frozen in time.

We recommend revising nonconformity regulations to move to a more flexible approach that groups nonconformities as "minor" and "major." Minor nonconformities will be treated more like conforming uses and structures with property owners encouraged to reinvest and update the properties and uses, even if this could result in the expansion of the nonconformity. Major nonconformities, typically restricted life safety hazards or development that is extensively inappropriate for the surrounding area, will be limited to those situations that are the most impactful on the overall community.

CHAPTER 21.13 VIOLATIONS AND ENFORCEMENT

Purpose and Organization

The violations and enforcement chapter identifies specific and general activities that are Z&DC violations and describes the options available to the City to enforce the provisions of the Code.

Grand Junction Z&DC Proposed Organization		
Current Sections	**New Organization**	**Organizational Comments**
Chapter 21.13 – Violations and Enforcement		
21.09.010 Director	21.13.010 Director	
21.09.020 Inspection	21.13.020 Inspection	
21.09.030 Code Violations and Enforcement	21.13.030 Code Violations and Enforcement	
21.09.040 Continuing Violations	21.13.040 Continuing Violations	
21.09.050 Civil Remedies And Enforcement Powers	21.13.050 Civil Remedies And Enforcement Powers	
21.09.060 Criminal Penalty	21.13.060 Criminal Penalty	

Grand Junction Z&DC Proposed Organization		
Current Sections	**New Organization**	**Organizational Comments**
21.09.070 Enforcement Procedures	21.13.070 Enforcement Procedures	
21.09.080 Continued Compliance	21.13.080 Continued Compliance	
21.09.090 Enforcement and Revocation	21.13.090 Enforcement and Revocation	

Content Updates

The current enforcement regulations are in good shape and will be carried forward into the updated Z&DC. The consultant team will work with Staff to ensure that any needed updates are incorporated.

CHAPTER 21.14 MEASUREMENTS AND DEFINITIONS

Purpose and Organization

The measurements and definitions chapter provides a set of standardized measurements that can be used across the Z&DC and defines the specific terms used in different parts of the Code.

Grand Junction Z&DC Proposed Organization		
Current Sections	**New Organization**	**Organizational Comments**
Chapter 21.14 - Measurements and Definitions		
	21.14.010 Measurements	New section to identify standard measurements
21.10 Definitions	21.14.020 Definitions	

Content Updates

General Definitions

A good definitions chapter is key to the transparency, efficiency, and predictability of any land use code. The definitions section should include current definitions of all uses, terms that have Code-specific uses, and all site and structure standards that are required on a lot or building. A complete set of zoning definitions goes a long way toward providing clarity in code interpretations and makes the Z&DC easier to use for both staff and the public.

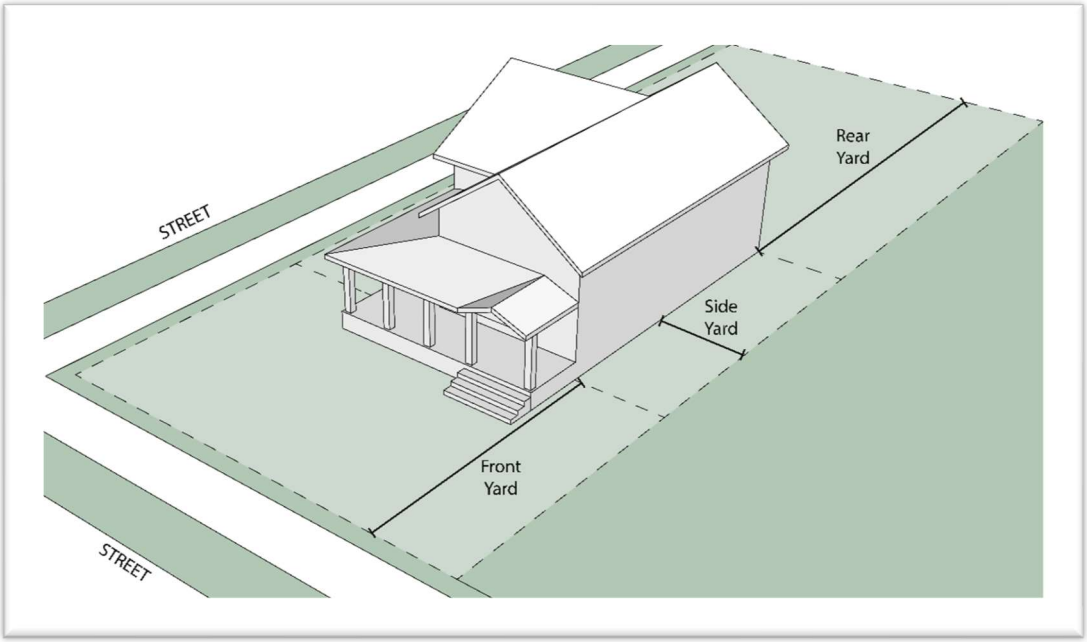
Overall, the current definitions appear to be in good shape. As we work through the updated drafts, we will concurrently review and update the related terms in the definitions; for example, as we draft Installment 1, Zone Districts and Uses, we will update terms and measurements related to the districts and all of the uses. This may include defining housing uses and structures such as triplexes, fourplexes, townhomes, rowhomes, courtyard cottages, patio homes, tiny homes, and low-to-mid-rise apartments.

Definition sections in older codes frequently contain substantive standards within the definition of terms. As we find those standards during our review, we will revise the definition and move the standards to the appropriate regulatory sections of the Z&DC so that they are easy to find. Similarly, the use-specific standards in the current Z&DC include a number of definitions that should be located in the definition section. These definitions will be moved and updated as needed.

Measurements

Understanding how dimensions or distances are measured can be challenging in many zoning codes. We find that codes are: (1) silent about common measurements, (2) combine the measurements with definitions, or (3) scatter the measurement instructions in specific standards. We recommend that the updated Z&DC include rules of measurement for at least the following standards: lot area, lot width, lot depth, lot lines (front, side, and rear), building coverage, total lot coverage, setbacks, and height. Illustrations will be provided showing how to make certain measurements, such as setbacks on flag lots, pie-shaped lots, and lots with no street frontage. We will work with Staff throughout the drafting process to develop a list of measurements to be included and illustrated

Sample illustration of yard types and measurements from another community



Conclusion and Next Steps

The Grand Junction Planning Staff and consultant team will schedule stakeholder and public review meetings to discuss this Code Assessment report and gather any additional information that will be helpful to the project at this phase. This Assessment will not be updated following the review meetings, but a summary of comments will be posted to the project website along with this final version of the Code Assessment.

The Z&DC updates will be drafted and reviewed across the second half of 2022 generally as follows:

Module 1	**Administration and Procedures**	**Public Draft**
21.01	General Provisions	Mid-August
21.02	Administration and Procedures	
21.12	Nonconformities	
21.13	Violations and Enforcement	
21.14	Measurements and Definitions	
Module 2	**Zone Districts and Uses**	**Public Draft**
21.03	Zone Districts and Uses	Mid-September
21.04	Use Standards	
21.14	Measurements and Definitions	
Module 3	**Development Standards 1**	**Public Draft**
21.05	Site and Structure Development Standards	Mid-October
21.08	Parking, Loading, Bikes	
21.09	Subdivision Standards	
21.10	Sign Standards	
21.14	Measurements and Definitions	
Module 4	**Development Standards 2**	**Public Draft**
21.06	Community Resilience	Mid-November
21.07	Landscaping, Buffering, and Screening	
21.11	Outdoor Lighting	
21.14	Measurements and Definitions	
Full Draft Z&DC		**Public Draft**
Art. 21	Preliminary Draft	TBD 2023
Art. 21	Public Review Draft	

This schedule is subject to adjustment based on the amount of review and community discussion requested for specific modules or issues. Project stakeholders and the public will be invited to review and comment on each draft module of the Z&DC as it is completed. City staff and consultant team will schedule a range of public review and input meetings to ensure that those who wish to participate are given multiple options to do so.

Appendix A: Additional One Grand Junction Principles and Community Plans

One Grand Junction Principles

In addition to the land use goals and policies in Principles 3 and 5, the following principles, goals, and policies are land-use related and will be reflected in the Z&DC update:

Principle 1: Collective Identity

Grand Junction's collective identity is described by a strong sense of place, in a growing community that values both its agricultural roots and its growing and changing economy. Preserving, promoting, and celebrating Grand Junction's identity, diversity, and history can be supported by implementing the following (OGJ pg. 15):

- **Policy 1.e, Heritage Preservation:** Emphasizing the economic benefits of historic preservation and heritage tourism; and
- **Policy 1.g, Agricultural and Industrial Roots**: Supporting the retention and evolution of agriculture, industry, and other sectors with deep roots in the local economy.

Principle 2: Resilient and Diverse Economy

Coming out of the Great Recession, Grand Junction has focused on encouraging a more broad-based, sustainable, and balanced economy. Updating the Z&DC to support the City's efforts toward a resilient and diverse economy will include implementing the following (OGJ pgs. 17-18):

Policy 2.a, Quality of Life: Invest in attainable housing, access to open space, arts and culture, and new recreational amenities;

- **Policy 2.c, Urban Reinvestment**: Continue efforts to revitalize Downtown and other mixed-use areas;
- **Policy 3.c Agricultural Products:** Capitalize on agriculture and agriculture-related industries;
- **Policy 3.d, Encroachment:** Protect key industrial areas from encroachment by potentially incompatible land uses or conversion to alternative uses;
- **Goal 4:** Support the expansion of a responsible and sustainable tourism industry;
- **Policy 6.a, Attainable Housing:** Invest in the development of attainable housing;
- **Policy 6.d, Regional Amenities:** Continue to invest in parks, recreation, and a connected trail system; and
- **Policy 6.g, Parking:** Allow for sufficient parking that does not unduly burden businesses with the cost of building or maintaining surface lots.

Principle 4: Downtown and University Districts

As a popular destination for outdoor enthusiasts and tourists, Grand Junction's Downtown offers both tourists and residents a variety of amenities including hotels, restaurants, and other local

businesses. Located just outside of Downtown, the areas around Colorado Mesa University attracts local and outside students, researchers, educators, and other administrators. The City is focused on investing in and improving upon these key districts in order to create a flourishing Downtown and a well-connected University district that prioritizes bicycle and pedestrian connections. The Z&DC update can help implement the following (OGJ pgs. 23-24):

Goal 1: Cultivate energetic and livable greater Downtown and University districts that balance the needs of residents, students, and visitors;

- **Policy 1.a, Mix of Uses**: Support a mix of uses that tailors allowances based on the subdistricts of the Downtown district (Main Street, Historic Residential Core, Rail District, River District) and the University district;
- **Policy 1.c, Housing Options:** Encourage a variety of housing options at a range of price points;
- **Policy 1.d, Neighborhood Services:** Allow a variety of neighborhood-serving businesses such as grocers, childcare facilities, small medical offices, and other basic services;
- **Policy 2.a, Pedestrian and Bicycle Network:** Enhance bicycle and pedestrian connections and infrastructure including bicycle parking facilities and other access and connectivity improvements;
- **Policy 3.a, Diversification of Downtown Economic Base:** Allow a mix of residential, commercial, and industrial uses to support the creation of a "Tech and Rec" hub Downtown;
- **Policy 3.b, Tourism, Arts, and Entertainment:** Allow a mix of entertainment and recreation uses that appeal to a diverse demographic;
- **Policy 3.d, Design for Knowledge:** Incorporate urban design standards in the University district that foster creativity and establish a strong local character; and
- **Policy 3.e and f, Underutilized Properties and Adaptive Reuse:** Encourage the redevelopment of underutilized property and the adaptive reuse and rehabilitation of historic residences through incentives or other regulatory tools.

Principle 6: Efficient and Connected Transportation

Most current Grand Junction residents' primary form of transportation is personal vehicles. However, due to rising traffic levels, limited funding for transportation projects, and a growing demand for non-motorized modes of travel (e.g., biking, transit, and walking), One Grand Junction promotes widespread improvements to the City's transportation system. While improvements to the existing vehicular network are included, the main focus is on expanding and connecting a safe network of transit and biking/walking trails. The Z&DC update can help implement the following (OGJ pgs. 32-34):

Policy 1.a, Balanced Modes: Balance the safety and needs of all transportation modes in development review;

- **Policy 1.f, Complete Streets:** Implement the adopted Complete Streets Policy through connectivity requirements for streets, sidewalks, and other pedestrian or bicycle routes;
- **Policy 2.g, Parking:** Ensure adequate motorized and non-motorized parking options;

- **Policy 3.b, Airport Development:** Protect critical flight path areas from development that poses risks to flight safety;
- **Policy 3.c, Airport Noise:** Mitigate noise impact from airport activities on surrounding development;
- **Policy 4.d, First and Last Mile Connections:** Prioritize and require pedestrian and bicycle improvements when in close proximity to transit service;
- **Policy 4.e, Bicycle Facilities:** Require the integration of bicycle parking and other facilities (e.g. showers and lockers) as part of new development;
- **Policy 4.f, Transit-Supportive Development:** Encourage higher density development in regional and employment centers, along urban corridors, and other locations served by transit; and
- **Policy 5.a and b, Prepare for an Automated Future and Transportation Infrastructure:** Implement best practices in parking, access, and site design regulation related to the integration of electric vehicles (EVs), autonomous vehicles (AVs), drones and other delivery services into the overall transportation network.

Principle 7: Great Places and Recreation

Beyond its location between acres public land to recreate within, Grand Junction is home to many public parks and facilities, including a variety of recreation programs and activities, regional destinations (e.g., Main Street) and hosts a variety of local, regional, and national events (e.g., Junior College World Series). Grand Junction also has a thriving arts and cultural community with many opportunities for artists, residents, and visitors to create and experience a variety of art, theater, museums and other cultural programs. The Z&DC can help implement the following (OGJ pgs. 38-39):**Policy 1.a, New Parks:** Require new parks are dedicated and constructed, prioritizing high growth and low service level areas;

- **Policy 1.c, Open Space, Greenways, and Trails Network:** Support the implementation of an interconnected network within the urbanizing area of the city;
- **Policy 2.b, Recreational Opportunities:** Provide access to active and passive recreational opportunities within walking distance of most neighborhoods;
- **Policy 2.c, Connectivity**: Implement an interconnected network of shared-use trails between residences and other community facilities and basic services (e.g. groceries and healthcare);
- **Goal 3:** Foster opportunities to bring people together by developing great public spaces;
- **Policy 4.d, Infill and Redevelopment Support:** Encourage maker-spaces, live-work opportunities, or other creative activities in rehabilitated or adaptive reuse properties;
- **Policy 5.b, Access Points:** Require new development to provide public access points to existing and planned trails; and
- **Policy 5.c, Flexible Design:** Encourage cluster development, flexible lot sizes, and other innovation site design standards that protect open space, sensitive lands, and cultural resources.

Principle 8: Resource Stewardship

Rivers, agricultural land, recreational opportunities, unrivaled and panoramic geology are all natural features and resources that make Grand Junction a great place to live. Preserving, maintaining, and restoring these natural features is key in ensuring the health of the City's recreation, growth, and economy presently and in the future. Environmental stewardship requires careful attention to the City's growth and development to minimize impacts to the river system, water resources, wildlife, and other resources that contribute to the community's character and residents' well being. The Z&DC update can help implement the following (OGJ pg. 42):

Policy 1.b, Drought Tolerant Landscaping: Promote the use of native and/or drought-tolerant plant materials and other water conservation landscaping techniques;

- **Policy 1.c, Pervious Surfaces:** Encourage the use of pervious surfaces that allow on-site infiltration of storm water;
- **Policy 2.a, Maximizing Infrastructure:** Concentrate urban development in areas that maximize existing infrastructure, preserve agricultural land, and meet other resource stewardship goals;
- **Policy 2.b, Greener Building:** Incentivize development projects that maximize energy and water efficiency in both new buildings and redevelopment;
- **Policy 3.c, Integrate Land Use with Transportation:** Promote development in centers and corridors to reduce vehicle trips and encourage walkability;
- **Policy 3.g, EV Charging:** Allow and/or require electric vehicle charging stations throughout the city;
- **Goal 4:** Preserve unique assets, such as scenic, riparian, recreation areas, and wildlife habitat; and
- **Policy 5.c, Tree Installation, Replacement, and Protection:** Protect healthy, established trees and plant new water-wise trees species in new development, infill/redevelopment and major renovations.

Principle 10: Safe, Healthy, and Inclusive Community

Due to its position as a relatively isolated regional hub, Grand Junction faces unique public health and safety needs and challenges. One Grand Junction envisions a community that prioritizes public health with widespread access to quality and affordable health services and responds to emergencies or other safety concerns in a coordinated and collaborative manner. The Z&DC update can help implement the following (OGJ pg. 47):

Policy 2.b, Access: Ensure access to health and human services by co-location higher-density housing and assisted living facilities near existing health facilities, transit service, parks and other services; and

- **Goal 4:** Promote a safe and more resilient community through the implementation of hazard mitigation techniques addressing geologic and wildfire hazards and flood management;

Principle 11: Effective and Transparent Government

The City is dedicated to providing high-quality services that respond to the needs of its residents, visitors, employees, and businesses in the city. The City is committed to providing opportunities for meaningful citizen involvement and maintaining a transparent communication and decision-making processes that ultimately fosters a culture of collaboration and accountability. The Z&DC update can help implement the following (OGJ pg. 49):

Goal 2: Provide opportunities for meaningful and inclusive community involvement by ensuring decision-making processed are clear, open, and well documented and the public has a range of opportunities and approaches (with adequate translation services) to provide feedback;

- **Policy 3.e, Equitable Considerations**: Include equity considerations in decision-making process and ensure regulations do not disproportionately affect a particular group or geographic location; and
- **Policy 3.i, Universal Design:** Improve access to public facilities, businesses, and residences for those with physical or other disabilities.

Neighborhood and Subarea Plans and Overlays

Grand Junction has a number of adopted neighborhood and subarea plans that take a deeper dive into place-specific planning goals and policies. These plans will be reviewed as part of the Z&DC update process and potentially used to guide specific drafting decisions.

The following descriptions are taken from the One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan.

Greater Downtown Plan (2013)

The plan includes three subdistricts: Downtown, Rail, and River, and provides goals and policies for each district. Each was analyzed separately due to its unique characteristics, and each includes specific recommendations and implementation actions. The plan incorporates an overlay district as part of the recommendations and guides zoning and streetscape design for primary corridors in the Downtown area. Recommendations and implementation strategies are provided, including proposed zoning, future land use recommendations, policies around traffic analysis, and identification of major street corridors.

Orchard Mesa Neighborhood Plan (2014)

The plan focuses on managing growth in the Orchard Mesa neighborhood with specific emphasis on community image, rural resources, housing trends, economic development, public services, stormwater, future land use and zoning, and open space and trails. The plan implements a blended residential land use map to provide additional housing opportunities within the Orchard Mesa Plan area.

North Avenue Neighborhood Plan (2007, 2011)

The plan promotes the revitalization of the North Avenue thoroughfare from the Interstate 70 Business Loop to 29 Road. Components include a Student and Entertainment District, a mixed-use Neighborhood Center, higher-density residential neighborhoods, civic gathering spaces throughout,

and a regional retail anchor on the east end of the corridor. In 2011 a corresponding zoning overlay district was established.

H Road/Northwest Area Plan (2006)

The plan addresses the development of a 250-acre area around the 21 ½ Road and H Road intersection. It includes the reclassification of rural land uses to commercial and industrial. The plan's policies and performance standards mitigate impacts on residential neighborhoods and establish a street network to accommodate potential growth.

Pear Park Neighborhood Plan (2004)

The plan focuses on managing and directing growth and development as this largely unincorporated area on the southeast side of the City becomes annexed into Grand Junction. Establishing a transportation, circulation, and access plan; providing adequate schools and other community facilities and services; and establishing higher density residential and neighborhood commercial uses are goals of this Plan.

Redlands Neighborhood Plan (2002)

The plan creates a growth management plan to remove inconsistencies in the future land use map. Created for the Redlands Planning Area on the west side of the City, the plan examines geological hazards, mineral resources, potential impacts to wildlife, and open space and trailhead access. The goals for the plan include character preservation, maintaining the Fruita-Grand Junction buffer zone, and natural area conservation.

Other Plans and Policies Relevant to the Z&DC Update

Grand Valley 2045 Regional Transportation Plan (2020)

The Grand Valley 2045 Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) was adopted to maintain the region's transportation system, ensure the efficient movement of people and goods, and support future growth and development. The RTP vision statement is as follows: "*Travel in the Grand Valley will be on well-maintained roadways that are safe and accessible for people walking, biking, driving, and taking transit, and will leverage partnerships and reliable funding sources for enhancing multimodal travel for users of all ages and abilities*." The RTP is framed around goal statements for Active Transportation, Transit, Regional Roadways, Safety, Freight, Funding, and Maintenance.

Vibrant Together: A Downtown Initiative (2019)

The Plan was developed by the Downtown Development Authority (DDA) and adopted by the City in 2019. Vibrant Together recognizes that Grand Junction's Downtown is a hub for the region, and a central place for culture, commerce, and activity. Specific strategies include improving the pedestrian environment of Downtown's north-south oriented streets, activating alleyways, reducing the negative impacts of large parking lots, prioritizing adaptive reuse of historical structures, and leveraging a variety of financial tools for reinvestment in Downtown. The plan's goals are consistent with the One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan, and the two documents should be used in coordination.

Complete Streets Policy (2018)

The City adopted a Complete Streets Policy in 2018 to develop a safe, efficient, and reliable travel network of streets, sidewalks, and urban trails throughout the community to equitably serve all users and modes of transportation. The policy establishes complete streets principles to encourage street design that enables safe use and mobility for people of all ages and abilities, whether they are traveling as pedestrians, bicyclists, transit riders, or drivers. It also sets context-sensitive design standards and approaches for all construction and reconstruction of the city's transportation system.

Strategic Cultural Plan (2017)

The Strategic Cultural Plan identifies the necessity of "planning for culture" to envision and realize Grand Junction's character and spirit. The plan notes that while places evolve organically, focused effort can help to create a vibrant environment. To that end, the plan's goals, strategies, and actions include the areas of:

- Arts Education
- Creative Districts and Creative Industries
- Economic Impact
- History, Science and Culture
- Public Art
- Urban Planning and Cultural Facilities

The plan's goal to successfully establish a Colorado Creative Industries Creative District was realized in formation of the Grand Junction Downtown Creative District in 2019. The District is known for its public art, artists, and galleries which help make Downtown a lively and appealing destination.

Circulation Plan (2018)

The Circulation Plan establishes a comprehensive approach to transportation planning through the four Plan Elements. Conceptual and corridor maps are included to aid decision makers and city and county staff to improve the transportation systems. The Circulation Plan includes:

- The Network Map of important corridors and linkages
- The Street Function Classification Map
- The Active Transportation Corridors Map
- Specific Strategies and Policies.

The Circulation Plan's vision is to create a safe, balanced and environmentally sensitive multi-modal, urban transportation system that supports greater social interaction, facilitates the movement of people and goods, and encourages active living, mobility independence, and convenient access to goods and services for all users.

Appendix B: Community Survey

To help kick-off interest in the project and gather initial feedback, a general survey, available in both English and Spanish, was made available on the project website and widely advertised through a variety of media channels. The survey is still open and available here: https://www.gjcity.org/1221/Zoning-and-Development-Code-Update. The following summary was produced based on all data collected as of June 6th.

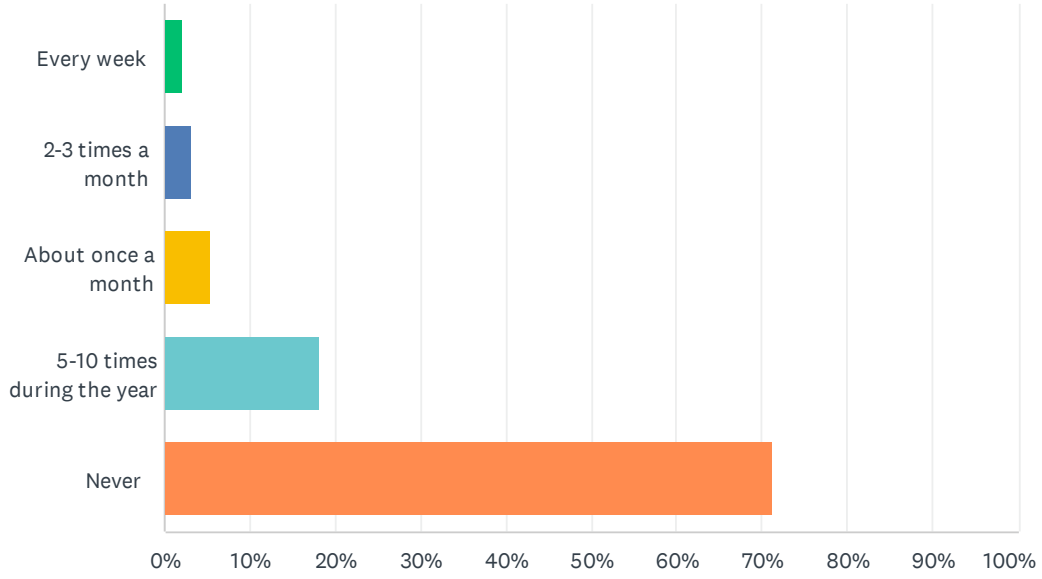
The initial section of the survey asked respondents generally about their familiarity with and use of the Z&DC. The majority of respondents (71%) have never used the Z&DC and a large portion expressed interest in, but were unable to attend, a planning, zoning, or subdivision process or project in the City (45%). Some respondents have attended City Council or other area-specific meetings, but noted that there is a lack of information available about when and where meetings occur and how to participate in the process.

The next section of the survey asked respondents about various aspects of the built environment and respondents' experiences living in the city and their priorities for development that the Z&DC update needs to address. The final section of the survey asked respondents to describe themselves and preferences for future outreach events and opportunities. The majority of respondents were residents and property owners (85%) and the most frequently chosen times and places to participate in public meetings were weekday evenings in a location within a neighborhood, at a community center, a library, or high school or virtually online.

Feedback received on this survey will be used by the project team to inform the Z&DC update and help identify what is working well, where to focus improvements, and topics that may require more targeted education or outreach opportunities (e.g., affordable housing).

Q1 How often have you used the Z&DC in the past 12 months?

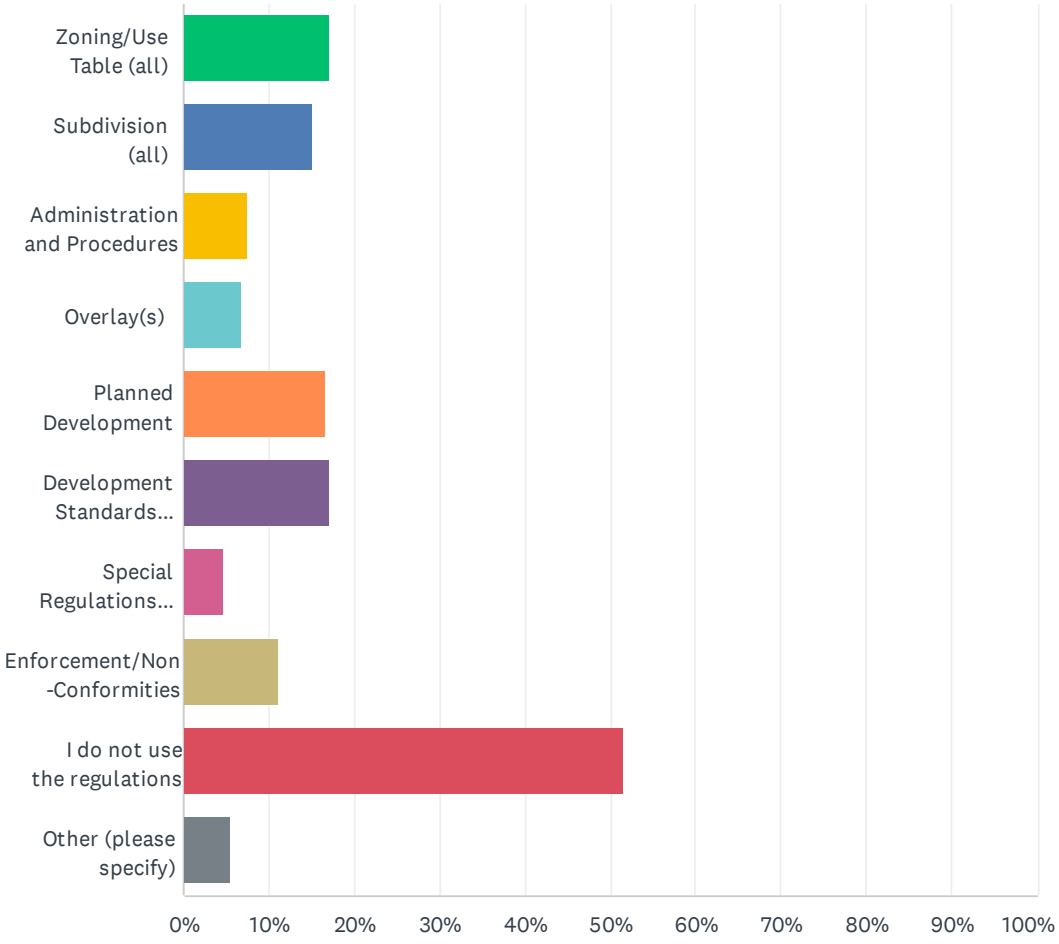
Answered: 225 Skipped: 5



ANSWER CHOICES	RESPONSES	
Every week	2.22%	5
2-3 times a month	3.11%	7
About once a month	5.33%	12
5-10 times during the year	18.22%	41
Never	71.11%	160
TOTAL		225

Q2 Which section(s) of the current Z&DC are you most familiar with?

Answered: 217 Skipped: 13

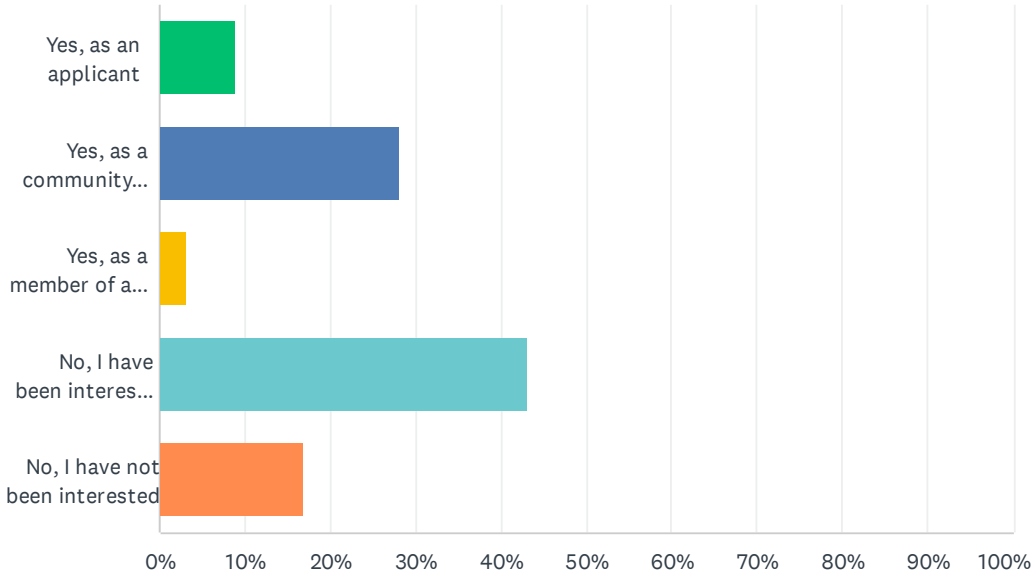


ANSWER CHOICES	RESPONSES	
Zoning/Use Table (all)	17.05%	37
Subdivision (all)	15.21%	33
Administration and Procedures	7.37%	16
Overlay(s)	6.91%	15
Planned Development	16.59%	36
Development Standards (landscaping, parking, signs, lighting, parks)	17.05%	37
Special Regulations (hillside, steep slopes, floodplain)	4.61%	10
Enforcement/Non-Conformities	11.06%	24
I do not use the regulations	51.61%	112
Other (please specify)	5.53%	12
Total Respondents: 217		

#	OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)	DATE
1	Off street and on street parking	5/25/2022 1:23 PM
2	I've called code enforcement a few times since 1995	4/25/2022 3:00 PM
3	My neighborhood and some general press	4/11/2022 7:08 PM
4	Though very interested in this issue, I was not aware of the existence of Z&DC. I think there is a very serious communication problem in GJ.	4/11/2022 12:42 PM
5	none	4/11/2022 9:33 AM
6	None	4/8/2022 1:54 PM
7	It has been a while, I use plannned development and Zoning for real estate	4/6/2022 9:52 AM
8	Never used any of these sections	4/5/2022 9:18 PM
9	Accessory dwelling units downtown	4/5/2022 5:50 PM
10	Have no idea what you are talking about.	4/5/2022 5:18 PM
11	Not sure	4/5/2022 4:16 PM
12	Not familiar	4/5/2022 3:25 PM

Q3 Have you ever participated in a planning, zoning, or subdivision process or project in the City?

Answered: 221 Skipped: 9



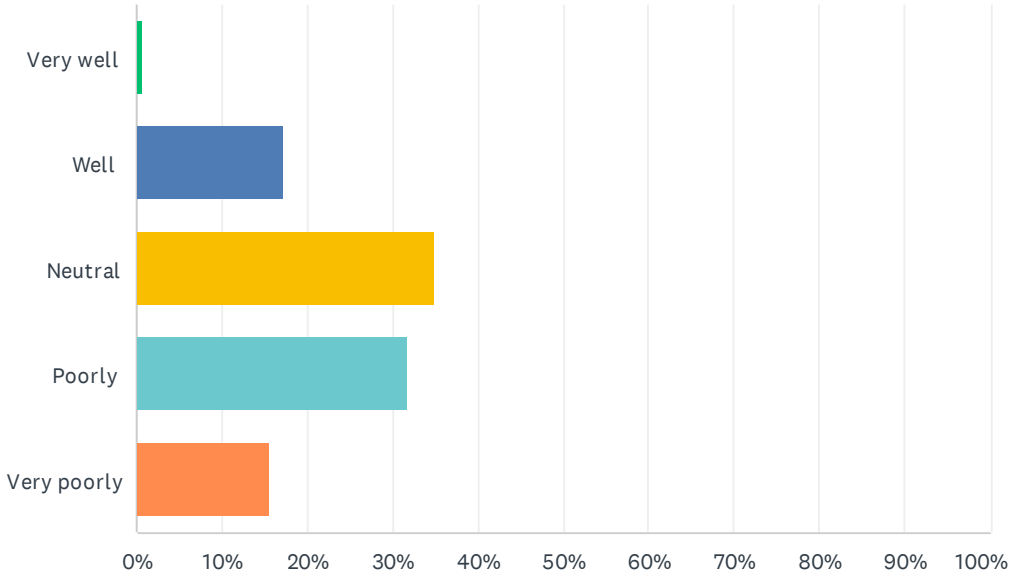
ANSWER CHOICES	RESPONSES	
Yes, as an applicant	9.05%	20
Yes, as a community member providing input or information on a project (either in support of or opposed to)	28.05%	62
Yes, as a member of a board or committee for a City planning, zoning, or subdivision project	3.17%	7
No, I have been interested but not able to attend	42.99%	95
No, I have not been interested	16.74%	37
TOTAL		221

#	WOULD YOU LIKE TO PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION?	DATE
1	I have attended city council meetings.	4/25/2022 3:00 PM
2	I am extremely concerned about my mothers property and all the illegal things that continue to carry on at that property. It has been called in by every neighbor. I myself, have gone to the PD, to speak with a officer several times, waited over a hour sometimes longer, have never been available to speak to one.	4/25/2022 8:48 AM
3	Practiced as an attorney in GJ for clients with development issues.	4/12/2022 10:06 AM
4	Nothing says buzz off like bureatic gobbly-gook instead of words. Where are the Z&DC on you web site? Oops.	4/11/2022 4:25 PM
5	I would like to participate - need the info as to when and where.	4/11/2022 12:42 PM
6	I have attended meetings concerning the area south of Riverside and see some signs posted for hearings Am interested as I live in the area.	4/8/2022 10:51 PM
7	As a business owner years ago	4/6/2022 1:50 PM

8	Deer Ceek Subdivision. The new Subdivision will have access through Alpine Meadows and Sedona, which will add an estimated 200 cars per day on already failing streets.	4/6/2022 12:14 PM
9	my input seems to not be as important as the developers that are taking the city project managers out to lunch or coffee. I've seen them frequenting places on Main Street.	4/6/2022 9:55 AM
10	I have participated about 14 yrs ago. a lot has changed. in real estate so its been hit and miss	4/6/2022 9:52 AM
11	Opposition input to whatever the city wants falls on deaf ears, it is all about the $ and who has it and how the city can profit from the project.	4/6/2022 7:23 AM
12	Have participated many times as an owner representative.	4/6/2022 5:35 AM
13	Zoning does not fill through and will even release your personal information about you to the person not in compliance! Don't really feel that in this day and age that is appropriate. Nobody wants to respond or resolve issues it completely useless.	4/5/2022 9:23 PM
14	None of the above answers apply to me. I am a newer resident of GJ. It appears GJ does not send out information to affected property owners as well as other municipalities.	4/5/2022 8:20 PM
15	I felt like my voice was not listened to. I was told in reference to open space in the new subdivisions, they will not put pocket parks in as they are too expensive to keep up and we have Machett Park anyway. That was 5 or more years ago and we still do not have a park or open space but houses crammed together.	4/5/2022 5:53 PM
16	Money spending is all hush hush until its done.	4/5/2022 5:18 PM
17	Years ago we petitioned successfully for our subdivision to be annexed by the city. Never regretted it.	4/5/2022 4:28 PM
18	I am a former member of the Grand Junction/Mesa County Planning Department (1982/1983) staff. Served as a alternet member of the Longmont (CO) Planning Commission	4/5/2022 3:03 PM
19	When Seventh Street was changed up and our business parking removed, I was impressed by the fact that not one person on the board cared that we ended up with a commercial property that they had re-zoned ended up with zero parking.	4/5/2022 2:51 PM
20	The zoning use table has been incorrectly used by the planning staff.	4/5/2022 1:49 PM
21	Information meeting for community center at Matchett	4/5/2022 1:32 PM
22	As an applicant, community member, stakeholder as President/Board member of the HBA	4/5/2022 12:27 PM

Q4 The Z&DC describes what can be built and the general size and scale (small, medium, large) of structures that can be built. How well do you think the Z&DC works to produce residential areas that are well-balanced in terms of size and scale to create a sense of place or community?

Answered: 180 Skipped: 50



ANSWER CHOICES	RESPONSES	
Very well	0.56%	1
Well	17.22%	31
Neutral	35.00%	63
Poorly	31.67%	57
Very poorly	15.56%	28
TOTAL		180

#	WOULD YOU LIKE TO ELABORATE OR PROVIDE EXAMPLES?	DATE
1	It’s house on top of house. It appears that very little thought goes into it.	5/28/2022 7:06 AM
2	Too many R-5 subdivisions being developed within /amongst established existing R-4 neighborhoods!	5/27/2022 9:40 AM
3	Poorly designed round abouts	5/27/2022 7:30 AM
4	The zoning reads for those who are preparing a subdivision but for a person who are seeking zoning rules and general information you would need a translator.	5/25/2022 1:29 PM
5	Need higher density housing downtown and along transportation corridors with biking and walking paths connected	4/28/2022 1:00 PM
6	Need more affordable housing	4/26/2022 3:34 PM

7	Too slow	4/25/2022 3:23 PM
8	I think that y'all are doing a great job. What you've done along D road is excellent	4/25/2022 3:06 PM
9	I have tried many times to reach out about this issue, I want my mom’s property to be the way she would like for it to be! Not a druggie bin... or a flop house for her son in law, and all of his druggie, friends, I’m not sure who all is there. Neighbors tell me approximately 20 people on that property!	4/25/2022 8:55 AM
10	This city greatly lacks sense of community	4/24/2022 7:49 AM
11	Too much emphasis is placed on cramming houses in and not enough is placed on open spaces.	4/23/2022 9:37 PM
12	We are building FAR too many 3 bdr homes without the infrastructure to support MORE children in our school without charging IMPACT fees against the developers. Also - the land base around the homes are ridiculously small. Every darn green patch is being built on in the city and surrounding neighborhoods. STOP the depletion of open areas.	4/23/2022 9:31 PM
13	Not providing enough bike friendly environments	4/14/2022 4:44 AM
14	Codes disproportionately favor entitled folks with money, at the cost of providing equitable and sustainable housing for a broader range of socio-economic groups	4/13/2022 9:07 AM
15	I find that most new neighborhoods feel very exclusive and aren't cohesive within the greater community.	4/13/2022 7:39 AM
16	No community center and no Matchette Park	4/12/2022 11:02 AM
17	The intermixing of residential and light or not-so-light industrial makes for a patchy, unplanned feel.	4/12/2022 9:44 AM
18	Seem to just be urban sprawl in the idea that all growth is good	4/11/2022 7:12 PM
19	Don't know	4/11/2022 12:44 PM
20	In general the Z&DC is ok but I have seen some commercial scale, metal buildings installed on residential lots that truly detract from the neighborhood. An example is the lot at the corner of Walnut and Hillcrest drive.	4/11/2022 11:06 AM
21	traditiional neighborhoods not considered with high densities	4/11/2022 9:35 AM
22	It seems that only affordable housing is the main focus - not the neighborhood, traffic, noise, water, etc.	4/11/2022 9:17 AM
23	Too many subdivisions going in without regard to infrastructure....better roads and access.	4/11/2022 8:13 AM
24	It doesn't look there has been much of a plan other than money talks	4/11/2022 7:54 AM
25	Too often the planners already have decided what they are going to do, input is just noise to them.	4/9/2022 9:53 PM
26	To really understand and to answer this question needs to tied into the current zoning and what is in the comprehensive plan. We also need to look at the demographics of the people living in Grand Junction and people moving to Grand Junction.	4/9/2022 2:22 PM
27	It is complicated and takes to long. To much review	4/9/2022 11:17 AM
28	New neighborhoods within the city limits seem packed way too tightly	4/8/2022 1:16 PM
29	nobody seems to hear communities complaining of building on every square inch. Traffic is becoming unbelievable.	4/7/2022 2:40 PM
30	It doesn’t help with the lower class making their way into the housing market. The housing market is only for the middle upper class.	4/7/2022 1:44 PM
31	The recent Karis Project (off 12th, behind the Unity Church) is a monstrosity and an eyesore. It bears NO relationship to any of the existing structures in the area, neither Lakeside, nor Northwoods.	4/7/2022 1:22 PM
32	Leniency should be giving to existing urban fabric and more restrictive zoning on new suburban sprawl	4/7/2022 11:09 AM

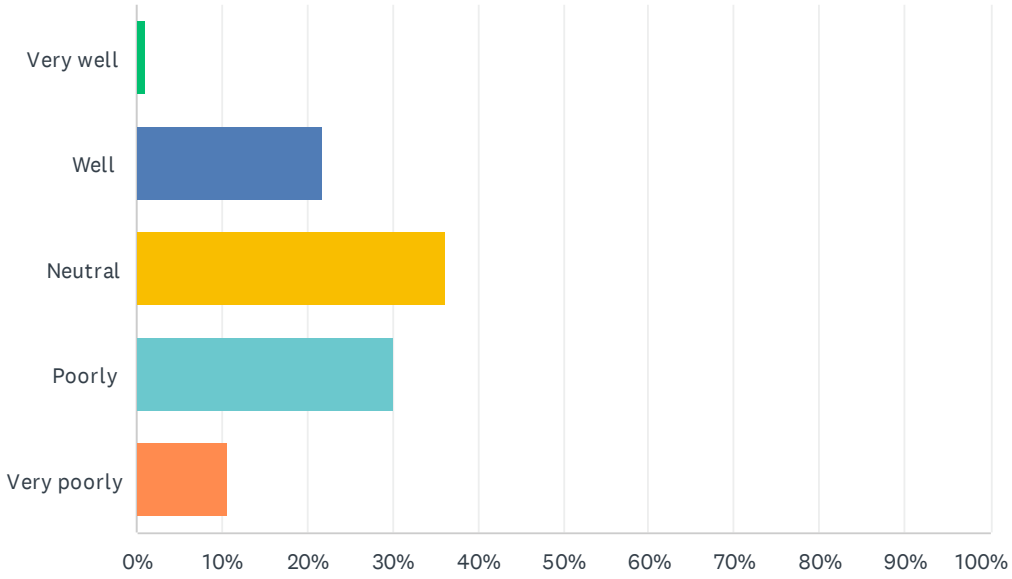
33	you put all the homeless services/shelters and mental health building all in one neighborhood that use to be a nice quiet neighborhood to live in and now the homeless roam all around and thefts have increased	4/7/2022 10:12 AM
34	I am appalled at some of the houses that are built in the old downtown. They look very industrial in the midst of the Victorian and Craftsman structures.	4/7/2022 7:38 AM
35	Residential areas are isolated by large roads, and they spread out. I makes me want to drive to stores and restaurants. It's hard to connect with my community from a moving car.	4/6/2022 9:45 PM
36	Seems like there can be controversy because folks are not well acquainted with the codes.y	4/6/2022 9:07 PM
37	Not sure, but hope the structures are better than the stuectures in 1996!	4/6/2022 8:34 PM
38	You need to take into account the infrastructure needs and include the costs of those in developments.	4/6/2022 8:18 PM
39	The code makes it difficult to successfully implement creative projects with density	4/6/2022 6:31 PM
40	City puts too many restrictions on sub divisions. HOA good and bad	4/6/2022 1:56 PM
41	First of all, you guys are out of touch with reality. I believe there are many people who would like to become more involved with things, but surveys like this seem like they are in fact, meant to intimidate and drive people away from your processes	4/6/2022 11:55 AM
42	Spanish Trail subdivision	4/6/2022 11:23 AM
43	I have zero visibility into the impact or actions that this department takes. No idea what you do or how it impacts me.	4/6/2022 11:16 AM
44	Everywhere I look there is new development, particularly on the north end of town. It is clearly not balanced with open space. It reminds me of the gold rush of old, only it is not about $s from gold this time, but rather $s from development. The CO front range has done the same thing from CO Springs to Ft. Collins and have created a very undesirable place to live---overdevelopment, not sufficient road infrastructure, too many people, too much traffic, no regard for quality of life. If that is how we wished to live, we would still be living on the front range that we fled from for all those reasons! Once you lose the quality of life that exists in Grand Junction, you won't be able to get it back. Don't sell out for the almighty dollar.	4/6/2022 11:04 AM
45	More emphasis needs to be placed on preserving Open spaces and not taking every opportunity to sell off these open lands for new construction. These open spaces is a major part of what makes this community special and attracts others to move here. There also needs to be some limit on the number of 80 use that residence can build on their property. Seems like every other house in downtown has a second structure almost larger than the initial structure.	4/6/2022 10:12 AM
46	I believe it should be explainable to the consumer, not the lawyers. More laymans terms need to apply	4/6/2022 9:56 AM
47	Folks seem to be able to add 2nd homes on their small city lots and many are very tall 2 or 3 story structures. Very unattractive in the downtown area	4/6/2022 8:50 AM
48	Elevation 4591 subdivision looks ridiculous, totally out of place where the developer and the City wanted and got it to be built.	4/6/2022 7:30 AM
49	The code is written as to eliminate housing diversity.	4/6/2022 5:36 AM
50	I was NOT impressed whatsoever w the city planning dept when 26 1/2 and H 1/2 Rd subdivision filing came up (the prior Saccamanno land) ... it felt as though the city had the explanation all ready to go for Emerald Ridge Estates and that nothing we could say, do, present or discuss would prevent the forward momentum of that high density development. It was useless working w the city or even trying.	4/5/2022 9:34 PM
51	Seems to be very haphazard	4/5/2022 9:21 PM
52	Pienso que no hay muchas áreas con sentido de lugar o comunidad.	4/5/2022 8:35 PM
53	I think there should be more regulation on short term rentals.	4/5/2022 7:38 PM
54	There is a significant city effort to bring revenue into the limits of Grand Junction and its surrounding areas while not supplying probably in lieu of deficient labor and manpower enough to accommodate for those areas which bring the city less	4/5/2022 6:51 PM

55	Dislike all the contemporary construction being allowed in older neighborhoods	4/5/2022 6:42 PM
56	There's nothing inherently wrong with local zoning as is, but if issues like parking requirements aren't curbed then they'll continue to be used by NIMBY residents to bludgeon dense housing proposals to death.	4/5/2022 6:35 PM
57	city is only concerned in getting cookie cutter houses so they get mor taxes	4/5/2022 6:32 PM
58	This is very poor planning and actually an assault on current homeowners. The authorities that govern this have NEVER seen a development they don't like in pursuit of the good ol boy network around here and the almighty dollar. The infrastucture, particularly roads do not exist to support the out of control development at this point. Have you seen the traffic in these areas of development and resulting increase in accidents?	4/5/2022 6:26 PM
59	I feel that houses are being built anywhere without regard for open spaces and maintaining a ruralish city that we have had for years.	4/5/2022 6:25 PM
60	Need more open space and larger lots for houses in planned developments. There is not enough space for on and off street parking. Lots have too little room for children to play in and they end up in streets that haven't even enough space for parking! Very dangerous for children and for drivers. Huge safety issue.	4/5/2022 6:20 PM
61	The downtown neighborhood is out of space. Every available lot is being filled with larger and taller structures. We would like some open space.	4/5/2022 6:17 PM
62	Hugh houses on small lots for families with children. People walk dogs on streets and children play in streets.	4/5/2022 5:57 PM
63	I would like to see open space/play areas in every neighborhood as well as basic services within walking distance.	4/5/2022 5:31 PM
64	We are seeing more large 2 story+ storage garages in otherwise single family neighborhoods. Also there are additional living structures and trailers being built/used for permanent living purposes in otherwise single family neighborhoods	4/5/2022 5:15 PM
65	Emerald Ridge Estates--way too dense.	4/5/2022 4:57 PM
66	Quit trying to cram high density housing into low density neighorhoods.	4/5/2022 4:30 PM
67	Existing homeowner's input is minimize while developers receive preferential consideration	4/5/2022 3:40 PM
68	Does not create walkable communities and subsidizes corporate big box stores	4/5/2022 3:35 PM
69	In our downtown neighborhood anyone can build anything anywhere at anytime with zero oversight including the trashy travel trailer in the next door neighbor's backyard that's used as a rental.	4/5/2022 2:56 PM
70	Residential homes are built way to close to each other and yards are the smallest I have ever seen.	4/5/2022 2:39 PM
71	Huge density issues. Too many homes per acre!! Plus no area is sacred anymore. Money talks	4/5/2022 2:16 PM
72	See previous comment	4/5/2022 1:49 PM
73	Too much density in most new subdivisions	4/5/2022 1:37 PM
74	Politics become involved	4/5/2022 12:58 PM
75	Our code seems to be too strict, limiting housing options, which ultimately forces single-family houses and promotes sprawl, decreasing neighborhood character, walkability, etc.	4/5/2022 12:01 PM
76	I think it's progressing in a more beneficial way, but overall it does appear that most housing in the valley is large and oversized therefore out of the budget range for a many GJ residents and it is only catering to those moving into town with more money. Therefore leaving many of GJ residents without access to housing they can afford and housing that they can afford tends to push them further away from the areas that most of their life, like work and schools is which increases the overall amount of driving and trip time for them, this decreasing their access to the area that they live.	4/5/2022 9:52 AM
77	I'd like to see more community/public spaces and more accessibility for alternate forms of	4/5/2022 9:35 AM

	transportation	
78	The code currently requires large setbacks and low residential density that creates a car dependent city.	4/5/2022 8:54 AM

Q5 How well do you think the Z&DC works to produce attractive or desirable residential neighborhoods?

Answered: 179 Skipped: 51



ANSWER CHOICES	RESPONSES	
Very well	1.12%	2
Well	21.79%	39
Neutral	36.31%	65
Poorly	30.17%	54
Very poorly	10.61%	19
TOTAL		179

#	WOULD YOU LIKE TO ELABORATE OR PROVIDE EXAMPLES?	DATE
1	there is no consideration for green space that is not a mono culture plant environment (grass and a few small trees). the suburban spread is not appealing but something people settle for to be in an area of abundant natural resources and beauty.	5/28/2022 5:09 PM
2	This area has the opportunity to be very attractive yet new areas do not have any space and are being developed in areas that reduce or completely take away outdoor space. GJ is about being able to be outdoors all year yet you are taking away that value prop to meet the demands of short sighted money hungry developers	5/28/2022 7:06 AM
3	Too many R-5 subdivisions being developed within /amongst established existing R-4 neighborhoods!	5/27/2022 9:40 AM
4	Need more neighborhoods with mixed use, access to small grocery, coffee shops, parks, walkable spaces	4/30/2022 11:41 AM
5	Code enforcement appears to be a problem; junk on lots, poor maintenance, etc.	4/28/2022 1:00 PM
6	Need more affordable housing	4/26/2022 3:34 PM

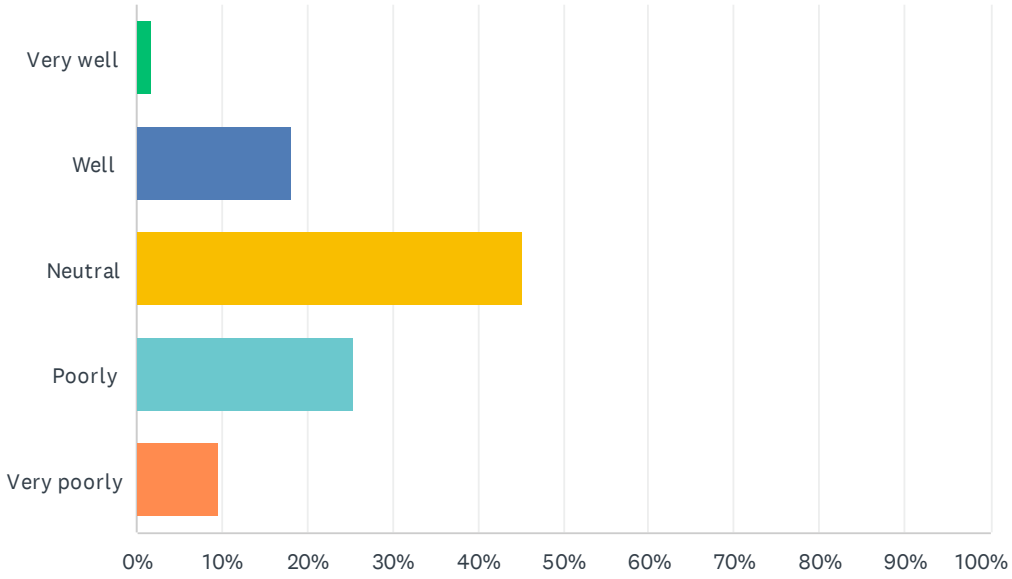
7	No consideration of affordable housing	4/25/2022 3:23 PM
8	I absolutely hate the tiny yards. Too many houses on such small parcels of land. As a side affect there are too many cars in neighbourhoods	4/25/2022 3:06 PM
9	Most neighborhoods are in well shape! I'm only speaking of my moms and it only continues to go farther down hill.	4/25/2022 8:55 AM
10	Neighborhood are not conducive to building community	4/24/2022 7:49 AM
11	Lots SO small - why ??	4/23/2022 9:31 PM
12	See above. Attractive and desirable for who? People moving here from Denver and Bend?	4/13/2022 9:07 AM
13	These neighborhoods being built are poorly designed, ugly and add to urban sprawl.	4/13/2022 7:39 AM
14	High density housing stuffed into areas that enjoy much lower housing density	4/12/2022 11:02 AM
15	maybe outside ZD&C purview, but there are many very poorly maintained and junk/weed filled properties.	4/12/2022 9:44 AM
16	Most seems to be cheap quick build	4/11/2022 7:12 PM
17	Don't know	4/11/2022 12:44 PM
18	Depends if the neighborhood is new or putting a subdivision in the middle of an established neighborhood.	4/11/2022 9:17 AM
19	High density neighborhoods where orchards once stood are not attractive nor practical.	4/11/2022 8:13 AM
20	The idea of creating denser housing like around Mesa College, just looks like ad hoc crap added to old crap houses	4/11/2022 7:54 AM
21	The water-run off ponds at each subdivision is a poor answer. The regulations for subdivision are oppressive and often capricious.	4/9/2022 9:53 PM
22	It only works with the Planned development, not the existing home in areas of Grand Junction.	4/9/2022 2:22 PM
23	I can see businesses in the Dos Rios area not sure I like 3 story bldgs with living space on 3rd floor Offices are ok	4/8/2022 11:04 PM
24	Homes are being built too close to each other. Suffocating!	4/7/2022 2:40 PM
25	Needs more free	4/7/2022 1:45 PM
26	Though the ideas in place are good, they do not account for urban development. The code is designed currently for tract homes	4/7/2022 11:09 AM
27	Keep cars off the streets by implementing alleys	4/7/2022 9:01 AM
28	Subdivisions all separate entities not tied together	4/6/2022 9:39 PM
29	would like to see the electrical work, gutter, etc. on new homes.	4/6/2022 8:34 PM
30	Infrastructure needs to be done first!	4/6/2022 8:18 PM
31	Market seems to be buying everything we create quickly	4/6/2022 6:31 PM
32	I used to live in the central part of GJ, near 18th street and Orchard avenue. When I moved there as a first time home owner, the neighborhood was cute with single family ranch homes. The zoning was later changed to allow single family homes to be torn down and replaced with 4-8 units for "in fill". So big apartment type units could be built, towering over the cute little bungalows . Totally ruined the integrity of the 1950s style neighborhood. It took me a few years, but I sold and left as soon as I could. The idea of infilling established neighborhoods in this inconsistent way creates ugly looking areas and impacts the lower socioeconomic groups, like first time home owners, the most.	4/6/2022 4:55 PM
33	Might be attractive but too many rules.	4/6/2022 1:56 PM
34	In the Redlands it's great; other parts of town are severely lacking.	4/6/2022 12:54 PM
35	There should be a park area for major subdivisions, Each subdivision should have permanent attractive fencing on major streets	4/6/2022 11:23 AM

36	Give people an example of this and we can then determine if it was worth it.	4/6/2022 11:16 AM
37	Overdevelopment and insufficient infrastructure.	4/6/2022 11:04 AM
38	Again, added parks and outdoor spaces are key. Having bike lanes and sidewalks is also a major component that is highly lacking. One must have a car in this town to get anywhere outside of downtown.	4/6/2022 10:12 AM
39	It is more the developers that put the covenants together. We need to decrease the amount of water landscaping to be less, less trees and bushes. WE are in a drought and will remain there.	4/6/2022 9:56 AM
40	houses to close and to much impact on roads.	4/6/2022 9:35 AM
41	See above. But mainly it seems code enforcement is the problem. You see structures being built without any permits posted. Look at Elm Ave all the way from 12th to 28th streets	4/6/2022 8:50 AM
42	Elevation 4591 subdivision	4/6/2022 7:30 AM
43	Notifications are basically provided after the project seems to be pre approved. Public very seldom notified what's being built where. Communication failure.	4/5/2022 9:27 PM
44	Not well thought out...especially with the rapid growth. Developers are ruining the uniqueness of this valley	4/5/2022 9:21 PM
45	Me gustaría que los vecindarios sean áreas done se pueda caminar fácilmente a los lugares necesarios, como el súper mercado o la oficina de correo. Sería mejor que la gente se sienta cómoda a caminar entre su trabajo, su casa, y otros lugares.	4/5/2022 8:35 PM
46	Redlands 360	4/5/2022 6:51 PM
47	All new residential homes look the same - big and bland	4/5/2022 6:42 PM
48	All the subdivisions look alike. So boring	4/5/2022 6:32 PM
49	As stated above.	4/5/2022 6:20 PM
50	They mostly all look the same.	4/5/2022 5:57 PM
51	Too many developments have houses that all basically look alike, too close together, with no trees or play areas.	4/5/2022 5:31 PM
52	Extremely bright street lighting l d, etc is being installed in new development which negatively affects the night sky darkness. Night sky visibility is one reason we settled here!	4/5/2022 5:15 PM
53	Emerald Ridge Estates	4/5/2022 4:57 PM
54	Does not produce walkable communities, creates roads that are dangerous to all users that divide neighborhoods, allows massive parking lots, favors large multinational corporations over local business	4/5/2022 3:35 PM
55	It appears open space requirements only apply to SF residential developments over 100 Units and developers plan 99 Unit developments That are contiguous creating much larger under served areas.	4/5/2022 3:07 PM
56	Last year several remodels went in that don't match anything in the neighborhood and then the forestry department came and cut down two healthy trees in our parking and left three diseased trees in the neighboring parking with no regard to anyone in the area.	4/5/2022 2:56 PM
57	Homes are built way to close to each other with no yards. 3000+ sq ft homes are so close you could reach out and touch the neighbors house	4/5/2022 2:39 PM
58	Close quarters to house don't make for much privacy and no space for outdoor recreation	4/5/2022 2:23 PM
59	Emerald Ridge pricey homes on tint lots, crammed in, poorly built too.	4/5/2022 2:16 PM
60	More open space/park areas within new neighborhoods would be appreciated and add value to the community.	4/5/2022 2:15 PM
61	Faith Heights Church got a mixed use zone for their property because the zoning map was incorrectly applied by the planning staff.	4/5/2022 1:49 PM

62	New developments are almost exclusively car-dependent, single-family homes. This is a unequitable and unsustainable development pattern. Reduce unnecessary restrictions and let the market decide density, housing types, residential/commercial mix, etc.	4/5/2022 12:01 PM
63	Some of the highest value housing in the country is mixed use "missing-middle" housing, e.g. townhomes, apartments, condos, etc. Giving developers and residents the option to live in something other than single family detached housing is essential for housing affordability.	4/5/2022 8:54 AM

Q6 How well do you think the Z&DC works to produce commercial development (areas where we work, shop, and enjoy entertainment) that is well-balanced in terms of size and scale?

Answered: 177 Skipped: 53



ANSWER CHOICES	RESPONSES	
Very well	1.69%	3
Well	18.08%	32
Neutral	45.20%	80
Poorly	25.42%	45
Very poorly	9.60%	17
TOTAL		177

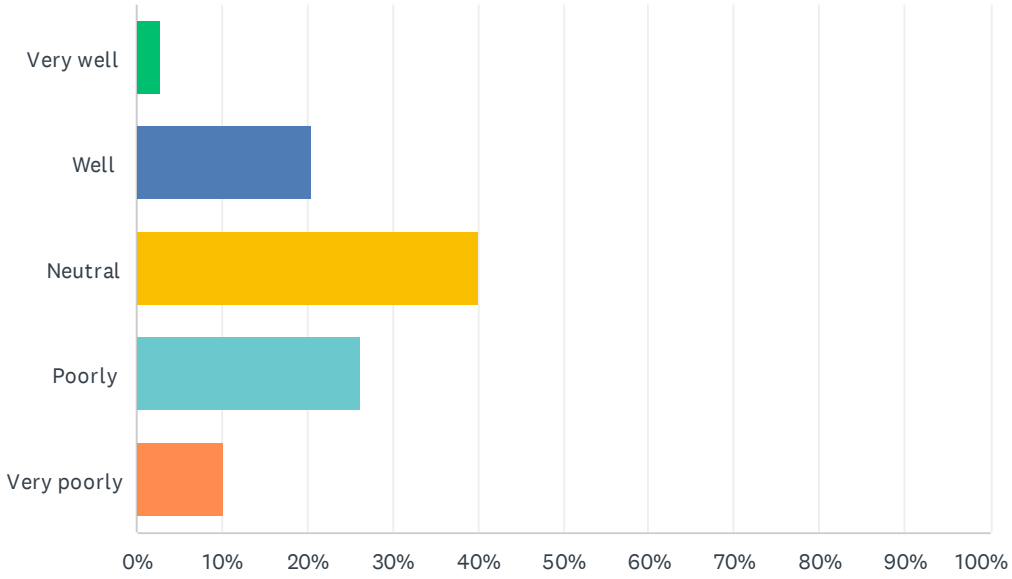
#	WOULD YOU LIKE TO ELABORATE OR PROVIDE EXAMPLES?	DATE
1	Due to minimum parking spots per commercial space, it's much harder to create an attractive density of shops and entertainment that can draw people in on foot. If you have less parking spots, walking will be encouraged and that's beneficial for businesses.	5/30/2022 11:57 PM
2	Again bypassing the reason people want to come and live in GJ	5/28/2022 7:06 AM
3	The commercial lots are great but don't attract large business to the area for expanding employment opportunities.	5/25/2022 1:29 PM
4	Have to drive a car to get out to shopping areas (downtown is the exception) - huge commercial areas that are terrible to walk/bike to	4/30/2022 11:41 AM
5	Need more concentrated development instead of continued sprawl	4/28/2022 1:00 PM
6	Too many generic franchises	4/25/2022 3:23 PM

7	I certainly don't appreciate yet another tattoo parlor/smoke shop, pot shop	4/25/2022 3:06 PM
8	Some areas looks really nice but most of north ave is an eye sore, partly because of business and empty buildings. Like the Far East building.	4/25/2022 9:46 AM
9	Yes I would like to. Not enough space here	4/24/2022 7:49 AM
10	We need to FIX the ugly landscape of deserted commercial space before embarking on new development. We need to find a sister-city to align with and to learn from to enhance our "could-be-amazing" valley. LEARN from what's already been successful.	4/23/2022 9:31 PM
11	Companies are leaving the area	4/14/2022 4:44 AM
12	Need small family run stores	4/13/2022 3:17 PM
13	How many Walmarts are in GJ? The North Ave corridor is an eyesore, and everything along Business 50 is concrete and buildings. Downtown GJ is beautiful and very few outsiders know or appreciate it (an aside, whoever approved that new glass and orange monstrosity on 7th and Main should be fired, it ruins the historical charm of downtown and doesn't fit in at all with any of the other buildings)	4/13/2022 9:07 AM
14	All I see are shopping areas that the rest of the country does. There's no innovation, there's no long-term thinking and it ends up leaving big buildings that need lots of repair, are generally only good for commercial enterprises and use lots of space.	4/13/2022 7:39 AM
15	Doesn't seem to be planned. Just a thing goes	4/11/2022 7:12 PM
16	Poor traffic flow. Adjacent parking lots not connected.	4/11/2022 3:47 PM
17	Increasing the use of smaller pockets of commercial development in the vicinity of homes would be helpful.	4/11/2022 1:56 PM
18	Don't know - no info available to me.	4/11/2022 12:44 PM
19	Often the commercial areas are approved with inadequate road and access improvements required of the developer. Rimrock is an example along with the unfortunate roundabout by Sam's Club. Other examples exist along Highway 6 & 50 where the failure to require frontage roads has led to congestion on the highway.	4/11/2022 11:06 AM
20	Parking is almost always insufficient. Also, they try to spruce it up and end up blocking sight when trying to enter or exit the business.	4/11/2022 9:17 AM
21	Some commercial development is needed in places like Orchard Mesa so folks don't have to drive a long ways for services, thus clogging roadways.	4/11/2022 8:13 AM
22	What commercial development? Where? Along the river. Those have closed, haven't they?	4/11/2022 7:54 AM
23	How about thinking about what we have and getting that up to scale. North Ave is mess of overhead wires and awful sidewalks. Where are the bike trails in the new subdivisions or walking on both sides of the street.	4/9/2022 9:53 PM
24	This question requires more input from the developers	4/9/2022 2:22 PM
25	Around North Ave in CMU area as there are many young people in this area. In Dos Rios you have a lot of seniors living here Just not sure that 3 story bldgs are ok	4/8/2022 11:04 PM
26	Downtown GJ is beautiful	4/8/2022 1:16 PM
27	Needs more green spaces	4/7/2022 1:45 PM
28	Same as answers before, remove red tape and blanket statements and be more focused on types of development. 3 acre site in downtown requires 264 bushes and 44 2" caliper trees is impossible to match	4/7/2022 11:09 AM
29	everything is being put into the west end of G.J. and you have left the east end deteriorate.	4/7/2022 10:12 AM
30	All located in single location near mall	4/6/2022 9:39 PM
31	Don't know without a map of the home, etc.!	4/6/2022 8:34 PM
32	Infrastructure needs to be paid for by developers!	4/6/2022 8:18 PM

33	Depends on the overlay district	4/6/2022 6:31 PM
34	I like that the code requires landscaping for the big parking areas so that we don't create an urban heat island, like in Phoenix. I have not looked at zoning maps lately but would like to ensure that density is feathered in, e.g single home and duplex, to smaller town homes before big apartment buildings.	4/6/2022 4:55 PM
35	Areas should be more pedestrian/bike friendly	4/6/2022 11:43 AM
36	Rimrock area needs something done about traffic congestion. That's clearly the busiest place in the entire city especially on weekends.	4/6/2022 11:16 AM
37	There really needs to be more commercial development going east in Grand Junction. Will lessen congestion on the west side by mall	4/6/2022 9:56 AM
38	city market on 12th	4/6/2022 9:35 AM
39	It's all about the Benjamin's for the city.	4/6/2022 7:30 AM
40	I think our prior “buffer zones are disappearing” we are having our own mini-valley sprawl snd I’m not very happy with it.	4/5/2022 9:34 PM
41	Grand Junction becoming a mini Denver. Again public notification via local news. No upfront way to know what’s being built where. Lacks grocery choices.	4/5/2022 9:27 PM
42	Wish the new commercial buildings were more than just big ugly boxes.	4/5/2022 6:42 PM
43	Zoning and city incentives too strongly favor ambitious efforts to develop new areas like Las Colonias rather than filling in blighted or unused commercial districts.	4/5/2022 6:35 PM
44	We need more commercial and residential overlap. This will reduce reliance on vehicles.	4/5/2022 5:53 PM
45	Communication coal development happens whoever/whenever proposed. Anything g for the tax revenues.	4/5/2022 5:15 PM
46	3 walmarts, abandoned large commercial spaces that aren't reused. Turning grocery store into overpriced apartments, car dependent society	4/5/2022 3:35 PM
47	Who okayed the parking spaces at any of the major shopping areas? What member of the zoning board drives a Smart ForTwo that actually fits?	4/5/2022 2:56 PM
48	There is no competition in stores	4/5/2022 1:58 PM
49	Hopefully more commercial diversity is coming soon	4/5/2022 1:37 PM
50	Commercial development is OK, though still way to car-dependent. The incredible amount of space we dedicate to cars is a problem, and a self-fulfilling prophecy - we assume everyone wants/needs cars, we design our cities around cars, and therefore they become a requirement to existing in our cities.	4/5/2022 12:01 PM
51	Access to a majority of the parking lots is poor. Also the signage everywhere you look is is distracting and distasteful. Many areas feel like a freeway exit	4/5/2022 9:52 AM
52	Allowing for more mixed use commercial and residential areas and promoting essential work, retail, and services within walking distance. In addition, minimum parking and setback requirements create an alienating feel to bikes and pedestrians, and clearly prioritize loud , dangerous, and inefficient vehicle traffic	4/5/2022 8:54 AM

Q7 How well do you think the Z&DC works to produce attractive commercial development (areas where we work, shop, and enjoy entertainment) that feels welcoming, where we like to visit and where we take family and guests?

Answered: 175 Skipped: 55



ANSWER CHOICES	RESPONSES	
Very well	2.86%	5
Well	20.57%	36
Neutral	40.00%	70
Poorly	26.29%	46
Very poorly	10.29%	18
TOTAL		175

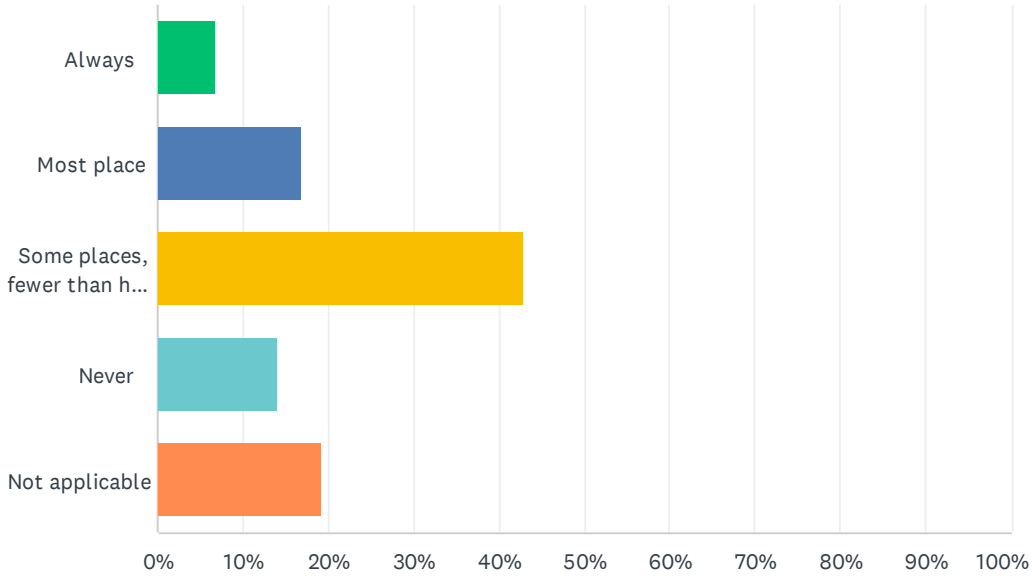
#	WOULD YOU LIKE TO ELABORATE OR PROVIDE EXAMPLES?	DATE
1	Downtown is the one good example of a place i like to take people from out of town. The rest of the city has no attempt at being pedestrian friendly	5/30/2022 11:57 PM
2	The city has poorly plan certain non-profits into areas of the city that are now consider undesirable areas to shop, eat or conduct businesses in due to the look and deterioration of the building structures.	5/25/2022 1:29 PM
3	More attractive signage requirements, landscaping, etc. would help	4/28/2022 1:00 PM
4	Access to new developments is not well thought out. There's little to no consideration given to nonmotorized access.	4/26/2022 3:58 PM
5	I think that the facades of the buildings are ugly; or at least, the existing ones	4/25/2022 3:06 PM

6	I am excited about some of the new businesses coming to the valley, like Panda Express.	4/25/2022 9:46 AM
7	So far, developments lack necessary community building elements	4/24/2022 7:49 AM
8	We continue to embrace sprawl without good walking/biking options, healthy outdoor spaces and with an eye for how much development our existing infrastructure can support.	4/23/2022 9:37 PM
9	Where are these attractively developed commercial areas?? Downtown is lovely, yes, but that's been done for years.	4/23/2022 9:31 PM
10	companies are leaving the area. NO supermarket downtown.	4/14/2022 4:44 AM
11	Las Colonias Park is stunning and we always take friends and family to walk and visit.	4/13/2022 9:07 AM
12	The only place this has been done well is Main St. and that's only because it's a carry over from the turn of the 20th century. There are no new commercial developments where I can't wait to take family and friends, it's all the same stuff that everyone else has in every other city across America and it's boring. Mostly functional but extremely boring and impersonal.	4/13/2022 7:39 AM
13	Many businesses have a slapped together, unplanned feel in their environment, with no landscaping and surrounded by poorly maintained asphalt.	4/12/2022 9:44 AM
14	Need to strike the right balance between economic feasibility and parks and open space	4/11/2022 1:56 PM
15	See above	4/11/2022 12:44 PM
16	Patterson st development of Beede	4/11/2022 9:35 AM
17	Might look nice, but still the parking is a huge issue especially when there is not enough parking for employees.	4/11/2022 9:17 AM
18	Seems to work in some areas but not others. North Avenue is an abomination	4/11/2022 8:13 AM
19	Foresite commercial development on North Ave is still awful.	4/9/2022 9:53 PM
20	Z&DC is just guideline that the developers will use to make feasibility assessment. Talk to the Developers to see what their vision is.	4/9/2022 2:22 PM
21	Main Street is great and the living on top in this area has worked and is diversified with stores, offices and some housing Be nice to have a grocery store in this area	4/8/2022 11:04 PM
22	Again, Downtown GJ is beautiful and welcoming	4/8/2022 1:16 PM
23	Proposed projects fail to take into account traffic, parking, safety.	4/7/2022 11:10 PM
24	Downtown is favorite; others, not so much.	4/7/2022 2:40 PM
25	The current code promotes cars, while future visioning is promoting pedestrian - which are you going with?	4/7/2022 11:09 AM
26	I appreciate the art district.	4/7/2022 7:38 AM
27	downtown gj is a great mix of shopping, entertainment, etc. Most other places are disconnected by giant parking lots and big roads.	4/6/2022 9:45 PM
28	No architectural design	4/6/2022 9:39 PM
29	Poor infrastructure!	4/6/2022 8:18 PM
30	This looks will be a hard thing to align with market demand	4/6/2022 6:31 PM
31	See above note on green space/landscaping. I think it’s vital for our health to have green space throughout our city. It is also shown to keep people calm and lower crime rates.	4/6/2022 4:55 PM
32	Commercial developments need not to have so many landscaping requirements. Too much money spent.	4/6/2022 1:56 PM
33	The mall area is good. Other areas loof run-down.	4/6/2022 12:54 PM
34	We're living in a drought, in a desert, and yet you persist in requiring ridiculous amounts of landscaping for commercial properties.	4/6/2022 11:55 AM
35	Again --- too much.	4/6/2022 11:04 AM

36	Again, consider preserving some of the last remaining open spaces before it all turns into commercial development. Once it’s gone you’ll never get it back. Integrating green spaces into these areas is what makes it more welcoming.	4/6/2022 10:12 AM
37	It's great on the West side and the redlands area. But affordable home buyers are moving to the east side of town. Let's get it built up folks....	4/6/2022 9:56 AM
38	It's all about the Benjamin's for the city.	4/6/2022 7:30 AM
39	Clueless how the process works..this in itself shows poor communication with the residents!	4/5/2022 9:21 PM
40	Areas are large in scale with poor traffic flow. Some areas discourage visitors by charging to park while other areas are congested.	4/5/2022 8:24 PM
41	Most new buildings are still big ugly boxes. Parking lots are difficult and dangerous especially Rim Rock shopping complex.	4/5/2022 6:42 PM
42	As long as parking and single-car traffic are prioritized for these areas, they'll be a nightmare to drive to and park at. Developments must be forced to accomodate pedestrian and bicycle traffic the same way they're required to meet parking requirements.	4/5/2022 6:35 PM
43	Too much money devoted to downtown and the river front development.	4/5/2022 6:20 PM
44	I think Fruita does a lot better at all the planning. I plan to move to that area to get out of Grand Junction that is not people family friendly.	4/5/2022 5:57 PM
45	Outside of downtown there is not an area I would call welcoming.	4/5/2022 5:53 PM
46	See above, it's getting repetitive, it does very poorly	4/5/2022 3:35 PM
47	Some of the designed commercial areas are plain ugly. For example the new area on the north side of Patterson across from Pomona Elementary School.	4/5/2022 2:56 PM
48	7th and Main buildings are very nice but too many vacant commercial buildings still in town	4/5/2022 1:37 PM
49	Downtown and Las Colonias are good examples, though the latter included a massive amount of largely unnecessary parking. Hard to find good examples beyond that.	4/5/2022 12:01 PM
50	The only place we will take people that are visiting is downtown or the riverfront	4/5/2022 9:52 AM
51	Woudl like to see less big chains and malls and more small businesses and mixed use development	4/5/2022 9:35 AM
52	See above	4/5/2022 8:54 AM

Q8 If you walk/roll or bike to work, school or to run errands, can you get to the places you want to go?

Answered: 177 Skipped: 53



ANSWER CHOICES	RESPONSES	
Always	6.78%	12
Most place	16.95%	30
Some places, fewer than half of where I'd like to go	42.94%	76
Never	14.12%	25
Not applicable	19.21%	34
TOTAL		177

#	WOULD YOU LIKE TO PROVIDE ANY EXPLANATION FOR YOUR ANSWERS ABOVE?	DATE
1	Keep creating easy and pleasing bike routes.	5/28/2022 7:08 AM
2	Growing up here in the valley I rode my bike all over, cross town to the college, downtown and to the mall. River front trail has areas that one should not venture into for walking or bike riding. Also certain streets are unsafe, due to motorist not be held liable for actions on the road. I see many sheriffs and state troopers but the city police has gotten lazy.	5/25/2022 1:33 PM
3	My family only has one car so some of us are always walking or biking. The infrastructure in our town is designed for and prioritizes automobiles rather than people. This is an equity problem. I often feel unsafe biking to where I need to go. I've lived in towns with good biking/pedestrian infrastructure and when people feel safe they use the infrastructure. If we built it - people would use it. And it must be more than a bike lane in a gutter littered with debris. It should be physically protected from cars and kept clean.	4/30/2022 11:46 AM
4	Lack of dedicated bike lanes north/south from Patterson to downtown; no bike lane continued from Redlands Parkway to mall or northwards	4/28/2022 1:03 PM
5	Few bike lanes in the downtown core city.	4/28/2022 6:51 AM

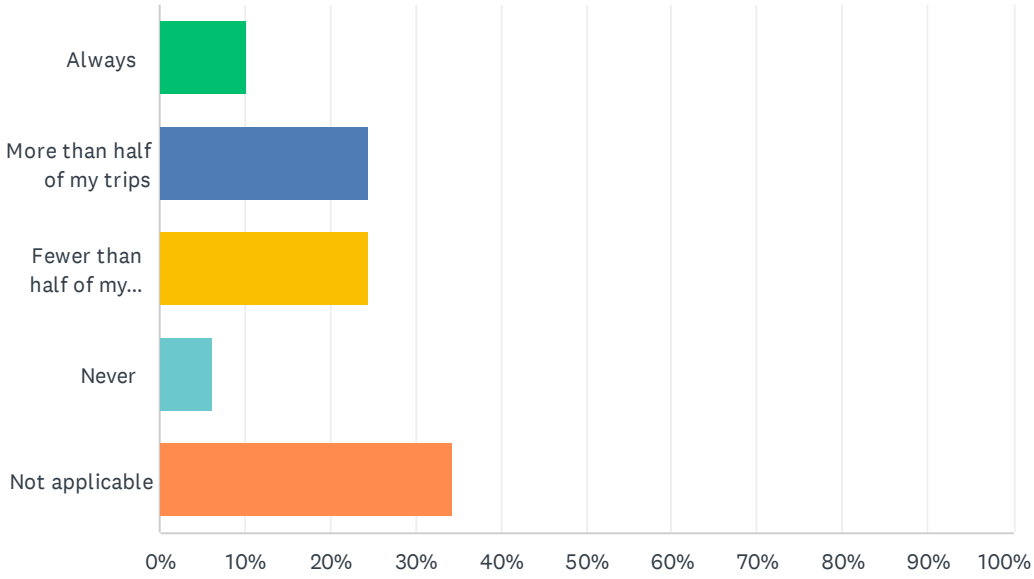
6	Look too dangerous to even try	4/26/2022 3:35 PM
7	I have to use scary roads but I always get around.	4/25/2022 5:54 PM
8	Terrible connections	4/25/2022 3:23 PM
9	When I lived on 29 road I would all of the time. I now live on 32 and E and I no longer enjoy this activity	4/25/2022 3:08 PM
10	I live fairly close to North Ave and the amount of homeless people prevent me from going anywhere alone with my son with me.	4/25/2022 9:48 AM
11	I do bike some but as an older person I am reluctant to get out in the streets. I feel safe walking jsut about anywhere, just limited in distance.	4/25/2022 7:48 AM
12	There are no sidewalks, bike lanes, crosswalks or street lamps	4/24/2022 7:54 AM
13	Yes but the speeding automobiles are a huge problem.’	4/24/2022 6:27 AM
14	I would love to be able to ride my bike most places but there are simply not safe ways for me to get around town with my kids.	4/23/2022 9:40 PM
15	Bike routes are improving, but there are still gaps.	4/21/2022 8:54 PM
16	Not enough bike friendly paths across north.	4/14/2022 4:46 AM
17	There are terrifying stretches of routes that make biking feel unsafe. The new bike lane painted barrier on Main Street is incredible!	4/13/2022 9:12 AM
18	Often times bike lanes and/or sidewalks will simply disappear. Sometimes the should of the road is non-existent or too small for use. The Broadway bridge over the river has a pedestrian path but it's BARELY able to fit two bikes going opposite directions, it's a joke. Things have been getting better but on the whole I find biking to be relatively unsafe to go get groceries on a regular basis. When I went into the office getting to Orchard mesa required going out of my way to be safe and even then Unaweep, with a bike lane, didn't exactly feel safe.	4/13/2022 7:44 AM
19	The mall business area is like 5 miles away. You need to drive a car.	4/12/2022 11:05 AM
20	I would like to walk to do errands, but this is impossible from my neighborhood.	4/12/2022 9:45 AM
21	ONLY an IDIOT would use the most DANGEROUS mode of transport in a town with OUT OF CONTROL DEVELOPMENT and OVER BUILT	4/12/2022 6:55 AM
22	Not available from The Redlands.	4/11/2022 12:45 PM
23	Urban trail access to the Riverfront trail is inadequate and often unsafe.	4/11/2022 11:09 AM
24	Blind spots around round-abouts make it dangerous. Bike lanes are not kept free of debris and are too narrow in parts of county.	4/11/2022 9:28 AM
25	You keep adding bike routes, screwing up auto traffic flow. Where are the bike riders?	4/11/2022 7:56 AM
26	Getting from the Redlands to the Mall is awful.	4/9/2022 9:58 PM
27	Retired in Downtown	4/9/2022 2:23 PM
28	I am a senior so I drive to where I need to go as in a 6 mile radius	4/8/2022 11:07 PM
29	Riverside Parkway to Foresight Circle - I can get there, but it is not safe for a cyclist.	4/8/2022 1:17 PM
30	No sidewalks in my area. 26 road is getting very busy and there are no sidewalks to get to east middle school and biking is not safe along that road	4/7/2022 6:32 PM
31	Clifton isn’t very walkable or safe.	4/7/2022 1:45 PM
32	Grand Junction is car centric	4/7/2022 11:12 AM
33	I support bike friendly roads	4/7/2022 9:03 AM
34	Bike lanes not connecting so does not feel safe	4/6/2022 9:42 PM
35	We have just enough trails and access for multi modal	4/6/2022 6:32 PM

36	Some streets are way too busy to bike on safely. I like roundabouts but it's hard to cross them safely, on a bike or on foot. Some unincorporated areas don't have sidewalks.	4/6/2022 4:58 PM
37	This area is in need for more bike paths for the safety of the riders.	4/6/2022 1:57 PM
38	I use to commute to work on my bicycle and very little of my commute included bike lanes. Our city has done a poor job making it bike accessible	4/6/2022 1:22 PM
39	No sidewalks in many areas of North, such as 27 Rd over interstate.	4/6/2022 12:17 PM
40	Pedestrian access on 24 Rd/Redlands parkway. Unsafe to get from mall/commercial area across 70 business to river trails and Redlands area.	4/6/2022 11:47 AM
41	More safe bike paths and trails protected for cars, cars do not give ample space.	4/6/2022 11:37 AM
42	too far away and too dangerous next to roads	4/6/2022 11:24 AM
43	I live in the Redlands. It kills me that there is absolutely no safe way to get to city market on 24 Road or any of the shops off of Patterson. It is completely unsafe with no pedestrian access. All of the construction that went into the intersection at first and grand and they didn't even put in any bike lanes is so disappointing. That was such an opportunity to provide inclusion.	4/6/2022 10:15 AM
44	Again, not enough growth for us on the east side. We ride bikes too. Where are our trails.	4/6/2022 9:58 AM
45	Need more bike lanes, please	4/5/2022 9:36 PM
46	Trying to get over 5th Street Bridge not safe	4/5/2022 9:29 PM
47	North of town has poor walking and lack of resources	4/5/2022 9:23 PM
48	Muchas de las calles grandes no son seguras para andar en bicicleta. Sería mejor que hubiera mas conectividad en los senderos para bicicleta.	4/5/2022 8:40 PM
49	Larger areas have limited access that is not overly congested.	4/5/2022 8:27 PM
50	I walk to work. Some sidewalks are heaving. Have to duck under overgrown trees and avoid plants growing onto the sidewalks.	4/5/2022 6:45 PM
51	Nearly every commute involves a brisk jog across a major artery of traffic filled with motorists who can't be counted on to slow for a walking pace. I can't imagine what a nightmare it might be for our wheelchair bound friends or anyone not capable of sprinting for their lives to make way for an F-250 Platinum edition that wouldn't check the cross walk before making a right-hand turn if there were money offered to do so.	4/5/2022 6:40 PM
52	Have you seen the traffic around here? No one bikes/walks or rolls to work, school or errands. It is purely done recreationally and should be removed from these insufficient roadways.	4/5/2022 6:29 PM
53	need bike lanes so cars don't run you off the road	4/5/2022 6:27 PM
54	Too distant for persons of my age who live independently.	4/5/2022 6:23 PM
55	There is not a grocery store in the downtown area. The Z &DC claims that Sprouts and Rimrock Walmart are only 1.3 miles away, but they are not walkable miles. I wouldn't send my kids on their bikes, either. We need a downtown grocery store.	4/5/2022 6:22 PM
56	There are limited ways for a bike or pedestrian to cross the 3 major obstacles in town. North Ave, Patterson, and 6&50	4/5/2022 5:55 PM
57	ALL roads including Frontage roads must have sidewalks for safety, values, weed control.	4/5/2022 5:13 PM
58	Please, do not base development on bicycles and walking. We would live in a large, dense city if we wanted that.	4/5/2022 4:58 PM
59	I don't commute on a bike but I have ridden all over GJ. More bike lanes are needed.	4/5/2022 3:58 PM
60	Town neighborhoods are separated by massive parking lots, big box stores, and minihighways	4/5/2022 3:37 PM
61	Fruitvale has limited bike path, only one park and no sidewalks on 29 or 29 1/2 North of Patterson	4/5/2022 3:32 PM
62	Not enough safe crossing areas for pedestrians.	4/5/2022 2:57 PM

63	No bike lanes on older roads like H rd. No extra space for pedestrians on most older roads	4/5/2022 2:40 PM
64	I feel unsafe and uncomfortable on a lot of our roadways on my bike and especially when with my children. They want to ride places but I don't feel that our city has prioritized any reasonable and safe bike lanes or paths to actually get around. We almost always have to load a bike in a car to then ride it.	4/5/2022 1:59 PM
65	Allow bikes on sidewalks for more safety from rude doadway drivers.	4/5/2022 1:06 PM
66	I can usually get there, but I am certainly putting myself at greater safety risk than if I just decided to hop in the car instead. Some places are certainly so unsafe/inconvenient that they are practically off-limits.	4/5/2022 12:05 PM
67	Cannot easily bike to services from downtown (grocery store, pharmacy).	4/5/2022 10:55 AM
68	I will bike most places but I do not feel comfortable on certain roads to get to other places so I will take different routes, sometimes very out of the way so that I do not need to worry about being hit by a car.	4/5/2022 9:54 AM
69	Sometimes not safe bike lane or path for me to ge to my destination	4/5/2022 9:37 AM
70	I'm lucky to live close to my grocery store, doctors office, work, and school, but I am also an aggressive/confident rider. People of every age and skill level need to feel safe and able to make a choice as to their transportation options.	4/5/2022 8:57 AM

Q9 If you walk/roll or bike as a form of transportation, are you able to reach your destination in a reasonable amount of time?

Answered: 175 Skipped: 55



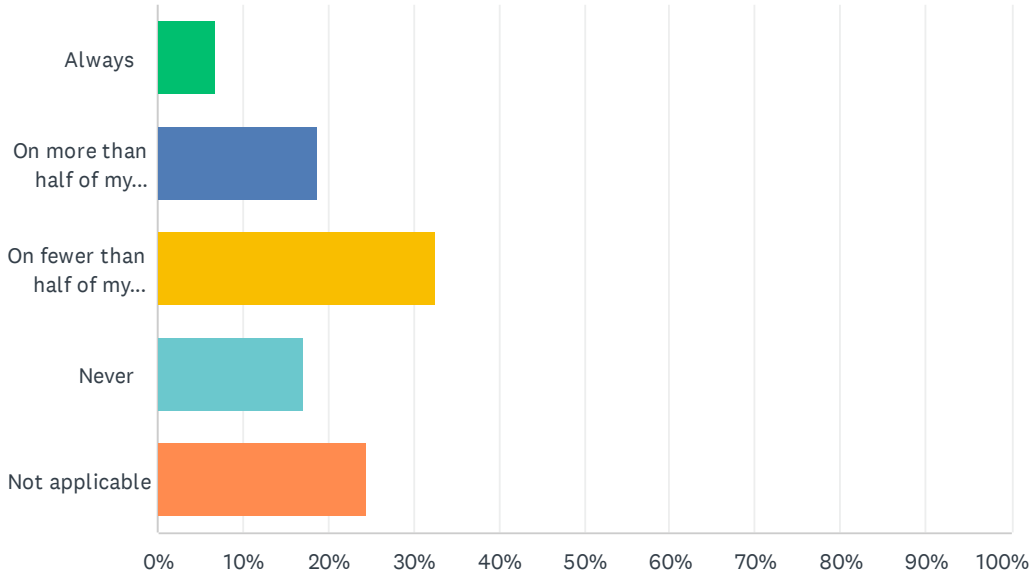
ANSWER CHOICES	RESPONSES	
Always	10.29%	18
More than half of my trips	24.57%	43
Fewer than half of my trips	24.57%	43
Never	6.29%	11
Not applicable	34.29%	60
TOTAL		175

#	WOULD YOU LIKE TO PROVIDE ANY EXPLANATION FOR YOUR ANSWERS ABOVE?	DATE
1	Distances can be too far or safety becomes an issue	4/28/2022 1:03 PM
2	I need a safe connection from the riverfront trail to the mall area.	4/25/2022 5:54 PM
3	Places I need to go are too far away to bike/walk to	4/24/2022 7:54 AM
4	Yes but always a risk of being killed by a speeding car/truck	4/24/2022 6:27 AM
5	I'm not in the city proper.	4/23/2022 9:32 PM
6	I find that unless you go really far out of your way to maintain as much safety as possible the transport times aren't bad.	4/13/2022 7:44 AM
7	N/A	4/11/2022 12:45 PM
8	So much construction, it's hard to get anywhere on time.	4/11/2022 9:28 AM
9	The connection of South Camp and the trail on Monument Road is incomplete.	4/9/2022 9:58 PM

10	Poor roads, potholes, nobody seems to inspect road projects near or at completion for quailty	4/7/2022 11:14 PM
11	Many many many 5 & 6 lane roads separate the residential and commercial areas - promote mixed use development	4/7/2022 11:12 AM
12	I support bike friendly roads	4/7/2022 9:03 AM
13	I consider it too dangerous to try to bike to work	4/6/2022 9:42 PM
14	Lights are not timed good. Turn arrows allow only a few cars to pass through.	4/6/2022 12:17 PM
15	The bike lanes are so intermittent that it takes you so far out of the way from your destination.	4/6/2022 10:15 AM
16	Dont ride my bike on the east side of town. No bike trails.	4/6/2022 9:58 AM
17	Around the mall is very scary!!!	4/5/2022 9:36 PM
18	Ver la respuesta arriba	4/5/2022 8:40 PM
19	This would not be the case if I weren't fortunate in my health. The breadth of sprawl and challenging crossings would be difficult for many.	4/5/2022 6:40 PM
20	are you kidding me?	4/5/2022 6:29 PM
21	have to avoid cars that honk and swerve close to bikers	4/5/2022 6:27 PM
22	I use the downtown post office, bank, and library. All that is missing is a grocery store. (See above.)	4/5/2022 6:22 PM
23	After years of trial and error I have been able to find efficient routes	4/5/2022 5:55 PM
24	Same as above	4/5/2022 3:37 PM
25	Fruitvale has only one public park for a huge area	4/5/2022 3:32 PM
26	Not enough bike paths.	4/5/2022 2:57 PM
27	Trails not really planed for destinations, but where there is room. Along the River does not get you down town, or to lodging.	4/5/2022 1:06 PM
28	As a bike-commuter, unfortunately you have to learn to deal with inconveniences every step of the way. Lights not changing for you, unsafe paths (debris filled, high speed unbuffered traffic nearby), etc. As such, you often have to modulate your route to minimize these negatives. We can do better.	4/5/2022 12:05 PM
29	With the river and certain streets stopping through town, there are sometimes limited routes. Especially bike-only routes (like a bike path separate from a road, like on a greenway)	4/5/2022 9:37 AM
30	I'm super fast.	4/5/2022 8:57 AM

Q10 If you walk/roll or bike to work, school or to run errands, how often do you feel safe?

Answered: 175 Skipped: 55



ANSWER CHOICES	RESPONSES	
Always	6.86%	12
On more than half of my trips	18.86%	33
On fewer than half of my trips	32.57%	57
Never	17.14%	30
Not applicable	24.57%	43
TOTAL		175

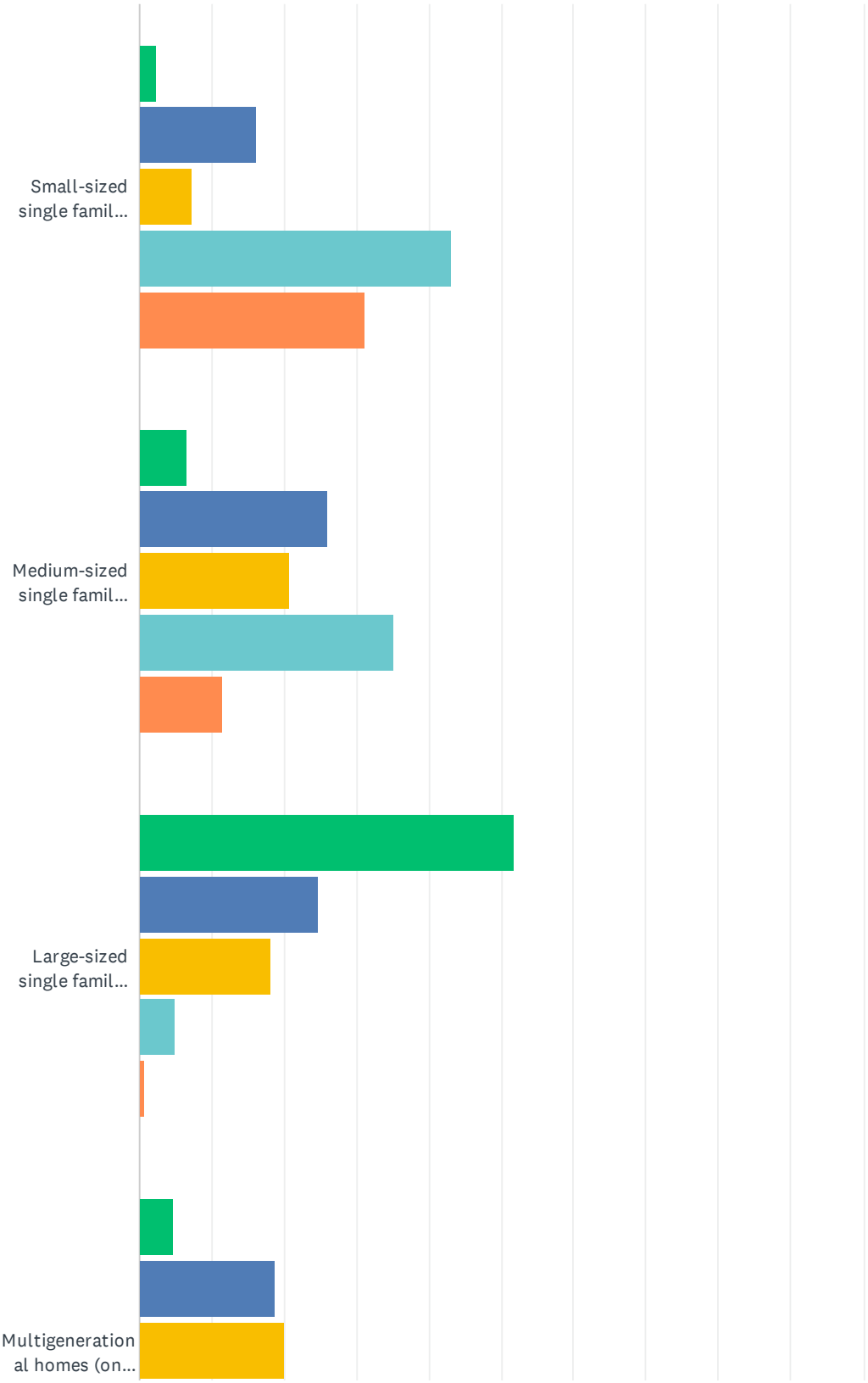
#	WOULD YOU LIKE TO PROVIDE ANY EXPLANATION FOR YOUR ANSWERS ABOVE?	DATE
1	There are areas near the river where it’s a bit sketchy	5/28/2022 7:08 AM
2	Dettached sidewalks are always a more comfortable experience	5/4/2022 4:58 PM
3	Very rarely do I truly feel safe. Physical barriers are incredibly important for pedestrians and bikers, children	4/30/2022 11:46 AM
4	But, I don’t go some places I would like to go because the most direct route is unsafe.	4/28/2022 5:08 PM
5	Where I do bike for errands it is usually on a dedicated path	4/28/2022 1:03 PM
6	GJ not a very bike friendly/bike knowledgeable city.	4/28/2022 6:51 AM
7	No protected bike lanes anywhere and no safe way to get from north GJ to downtown. Mesa Mall area is a terrible example of an island accessable only by cars.	4/26/2022 4:05 PM
8	They 'roll coal' on me and romp on big truck or motorcycle pipes to blast my ears. Drivers in this town hate cyclists.	4/25/2022 5:54 PM

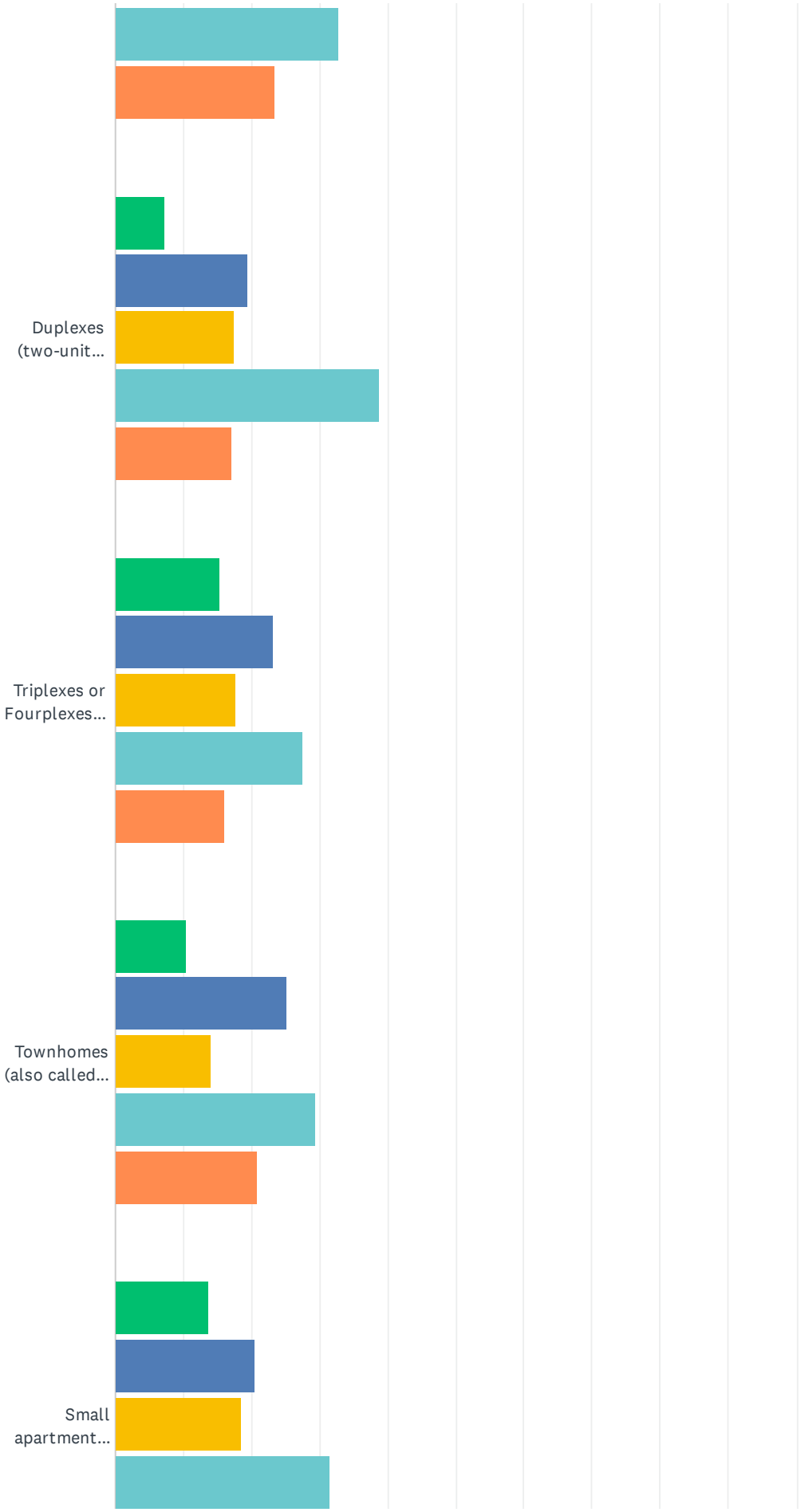
9	No	4/25/2022 3:08 PM
10	I feel safe walking but not biking.	4/25/2022 7:48 AM
11	I've been hit by cars while on a bike. First in a bike lane, so I tried riding on the sidewalk, that didn't go well either	4/24/2022 7:54 AM
12	Cars drive 20-40 mph faster than posted limits and there are no consequences, I rarely see police and never see anyone pulled over.	4/24/2022 6:27 AM
13	I wish that the city invested in paths (like the river path) along major roads so that there was good connectivity north to south and east to west. I need to ride with my kids and it just isn't safe riding bike paths next to roads. Drivers here are not supportive enough of bikes.	4/23/2022 9:40 PM
14	Referring to cycling only. Reason- Long stretches without dedicated bike lanes.	4/21/2022 8:54 PM
15	No dedicated bike paths across North or along North .	4/14/2022 4:46 AM
16	Drivers in Grand Junction are often rude, dangerously close, or don't know how to drive near cyclists. PSA's and public outreach would be appreciated to educate these jerks in their lifted diesel trucks about respectfully and safely driving around cyclists. I've been coal-rolled by trucks more times than I can count, yelled at, honked at, and sped by at unnecessary speeds. Almost all of these behaviors can be attributed to a lack of education, understanding, respect, and appreciation for cycling.	4/13/2022 9:12 AM
17	If I go to the 12th and Patterson City Market I never feel safe as there's some elements of 12th St. and North Ave. I have to deal with. Going to Safeway in the Redlands I can make it relatively safely with main st. to Broadway but I don't like shopping there. Biking to work, when I went into the office, I rarely felt safe as it required some travel across 5th St. bridge.	4/13/2022 7:44 AM
18	It is totally impractical and significantly dangerous to do so.	4/12/2022 11:05 AM
19	N/A	4/11/2022 12:45 PM
20	This is the key issue. Drivers in GJ are not particularly supportive of bike traffic.	4/11/2022 7:33 AM
21	I just don't go where it is not reasonably safe. But competition with cars is becoming more difficult to ride on the road. Just too much traffic. The round about is always a nervous situation even with lights.....stop lights are just better.	4/9/2022 9:58 PM
22	No enforcement of speed limits. Where is everyone going in such a hurry endangering the safety of others on the road.	4/7/2022 11:14 PM
23	Do not bike or walk since not safe	4/7/2022 6:32 PM
24	Especially in Clifton, which deserves to be developed.	4/7/2022 1:45 PM
25	Many many many 5 & 6 lane roads separate the residential and commercial areas - promote mixed use development	4/7/2022 11:12 AM
26	Bums defacating, screaming, ec	4/7/2022 7:05 AM
27	Can access a few places safely by	4/6/2022 9:42 PM
28	Traffic is busy and many vehicles do not give bike riders space	4/6/2022 4:58 PM
29	Due to traffic lights and inadequate turn times on lights, many cars run red lights.	4/6/2022 12:17 PM
30	Cars do not give enough space most times	4/6/2022 11:37 AM
31	The route's to most of these places do not have proper bike lanes and as such I am forced to ride in traffic.	4/6/2022 10:15 AM
32	The roads are not safe. too many people. not enough bike lanes. Especially on the east side of town,.	4/6/2022 9:58 AM
33	Coming in on 26 1/2 from N into town!!! No bike lanes	4/5/2022 9:36 PM
34	Los senderos para bicicleta necesitan ser más grandes y conectados	4/5/2022 8:40 PM
35	Drivers are not looking out for/not aware enough.	4/5/2022 8:27 PM
36	Drivers in this town are insane. An independent team of United Nations inspectors should be	4/5/2022 6:40 PM

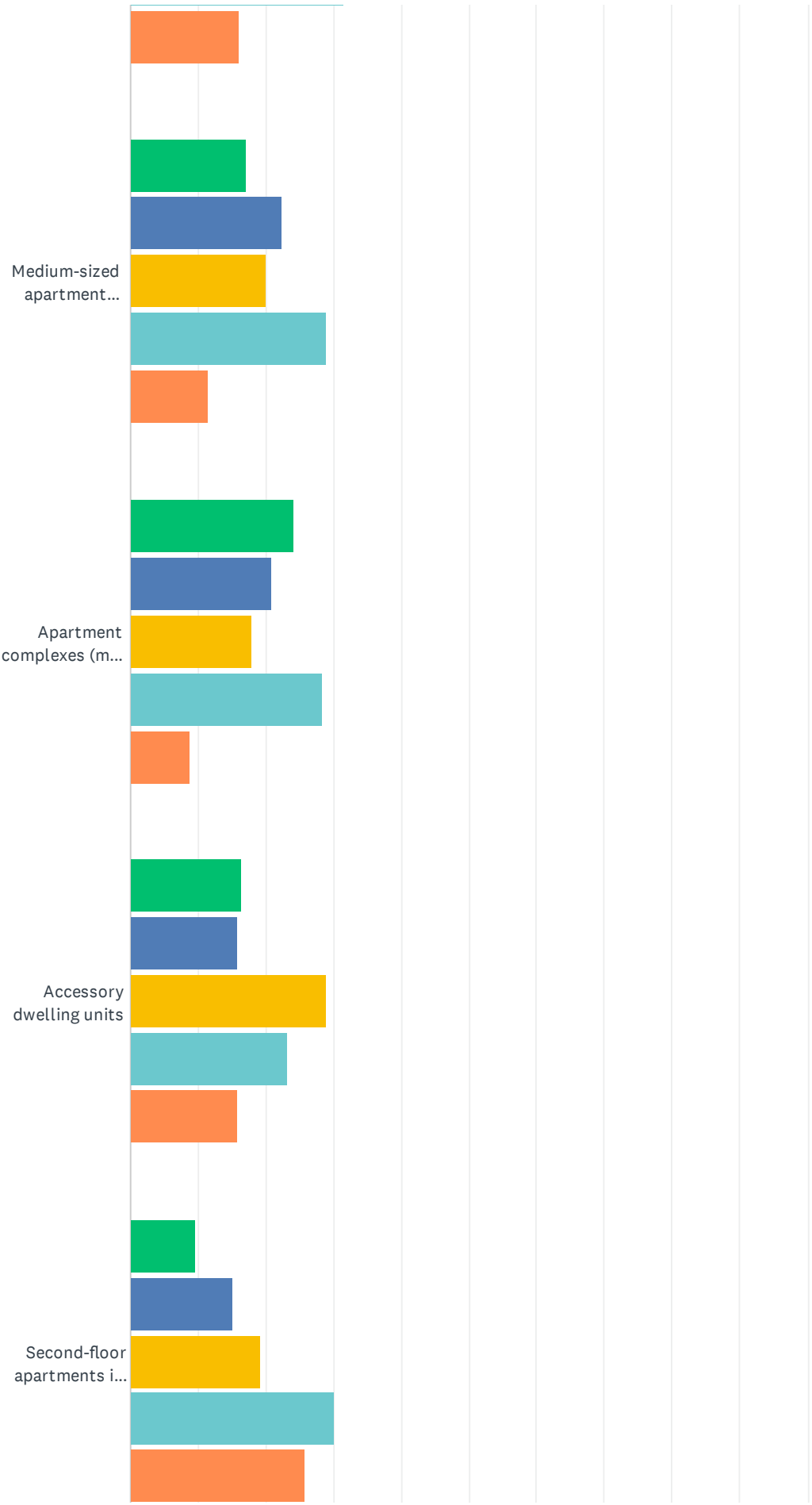
	brought in to examine the phenomenon.	
37	seriously, it feels like cars do not give bikers much room on the road	4/5/2022 6:27 PM
38	GJPD provides excellent service to the downtown area.	4/5/2022 6:22 PM
39	Would like to have more biking and walking trails like in Ft. Collins and on the Redlands.	4/5/2022 5:59 PM
40	I live close to the places I frequent so I don't have to navigate the major vehicle arteries often	4/5/2022 5:55 PM
41	Orchard Mesa- I don't think you've done much that falls within the city. One can't hardly walk along Hwy 50. Trailer courts are abandoned or in disrepair From the bridge south we should all be embarrassed. Fix the issues and GJ can prosper. I retired here but if had to do again I'd look hard at Montrose sad to say. We look like a dump heading south no pun intended.	4/5/2022 5:13 PM
42	North ave, ute/Pitkin. Paterson are death traps.	4/5/2022 3:37 PM
43	No sidewalks on 29 rd or 29 1.2 rd north of Patterson. Very dangerous!	4/5/2022 3:32 PM
44	Unless I use side streets. I do not feel safe using my bike on many n roads in this community	4/5/2022 3:27 PM
45	Cars do not share the road well	4/5/2022 2:40 PM
46	The traffic too scary to even consider doing some of these.	4/5/2022 2:17 PM
47	Drivers of bikes, walkers, and pick up trucks are all guilty of bad manners. Excuses of whom is in the wrong or fight do not mean much in hospital or jaiil.	4/5/2022 1:06 PM
48	As a bike-commuter, unfortunately you have to learn to deal with inconveniences every step of the way. Lights not changing for you, unsafe paths (debris filled, high speed unbuffered traffic nearby), etc. As such, you often have to modulate your route to minimize these negatives. We can do better.	4/5/2022 12:05 PM
49	Need more access for walkers and riders.	4/5/2022 11:01 AM
50	The connectivity of bike path and sidewalks is lacking to go from area to area. how to get to and from the bike path safely. bike routes/sidewalks end without notice- making it feel unsafe and unsure to connect between neighborhoods and services.	4/5/2022 10:55 AM
51	Lots of big trucks in GJ and they drive very fast. Only limited safety on bike lane. Bike path with no cars preferred.	4/5/2022 9:37 AM
52	While the UTC is certainly making the right recommendations to City Council and Public Works, I would like to see a significant investment increase in bike and red infrastructure across the city.	4/5/2022 8:57 AM

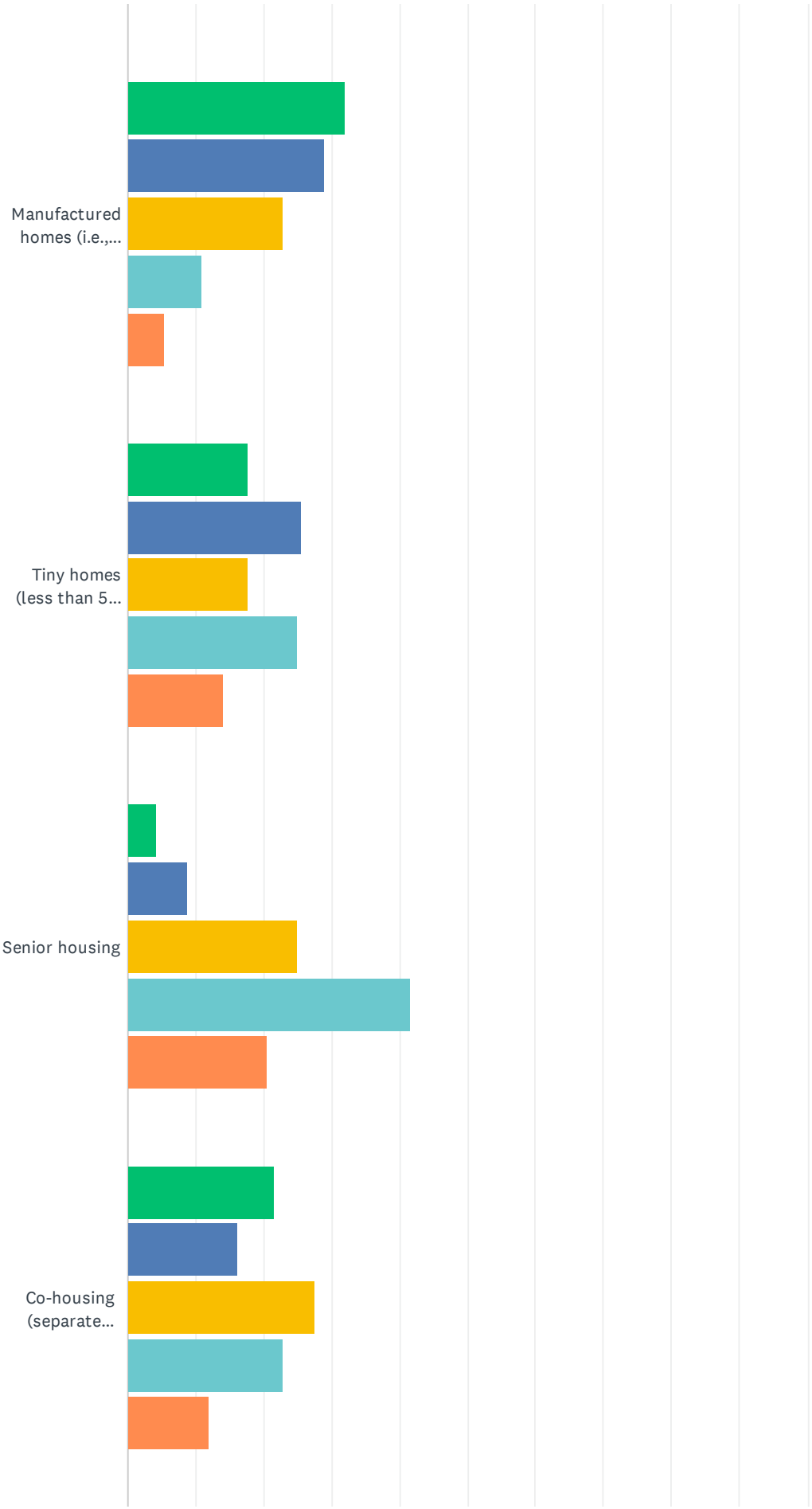
Q11 Grand Junction is exploring how to diversify housing types across the city. What types of housing do you think should be considered?

Answered: 170 Skipped: 60

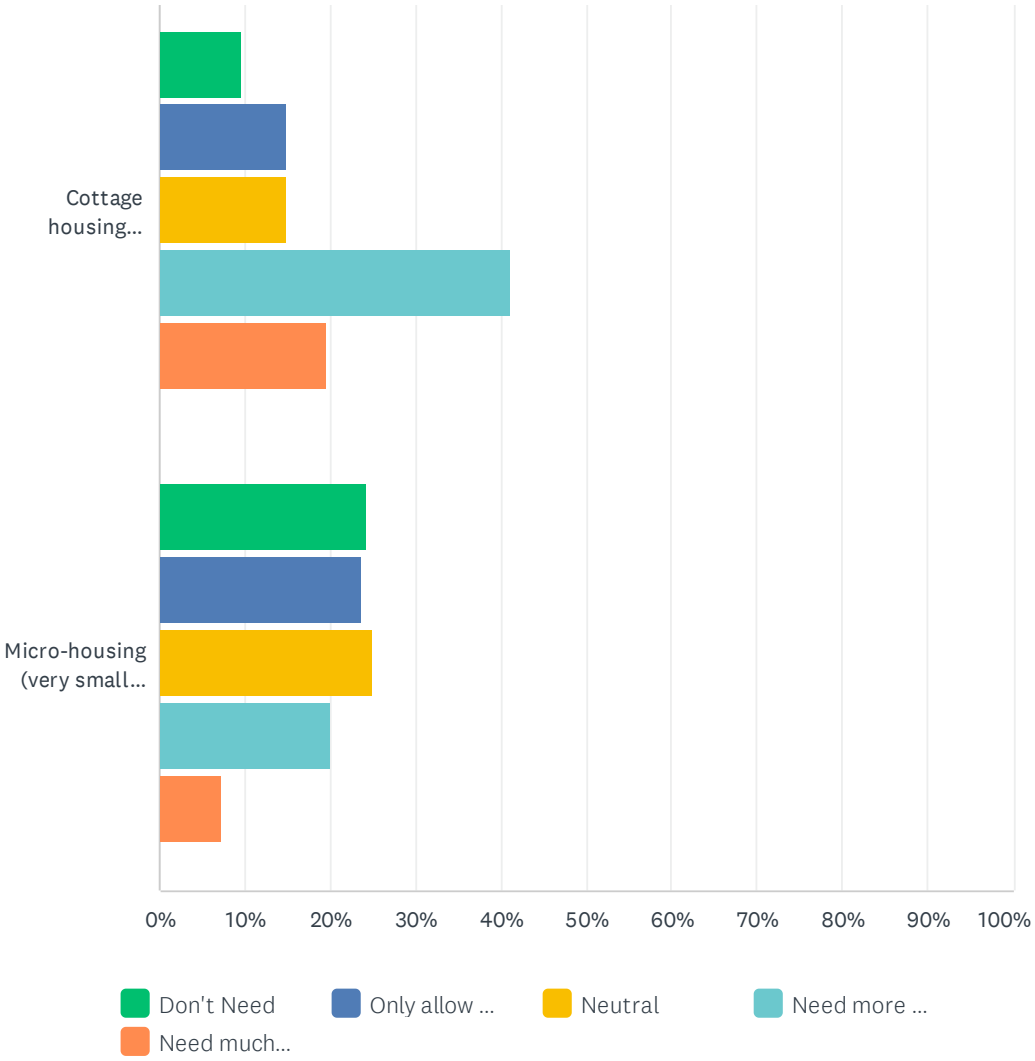



Duplexes (two-unit...
Triplexes or Fourplexes...
Townhomes (also called...
Small apartment...


Medium-sized apartment...
Apartment complexes (m...
Accessory dwelling units
Second-floor apartments i...


Manufactured homes (i.e.,...
Tiny homes (less than 5...
Senior housing
Co-housing (separate...

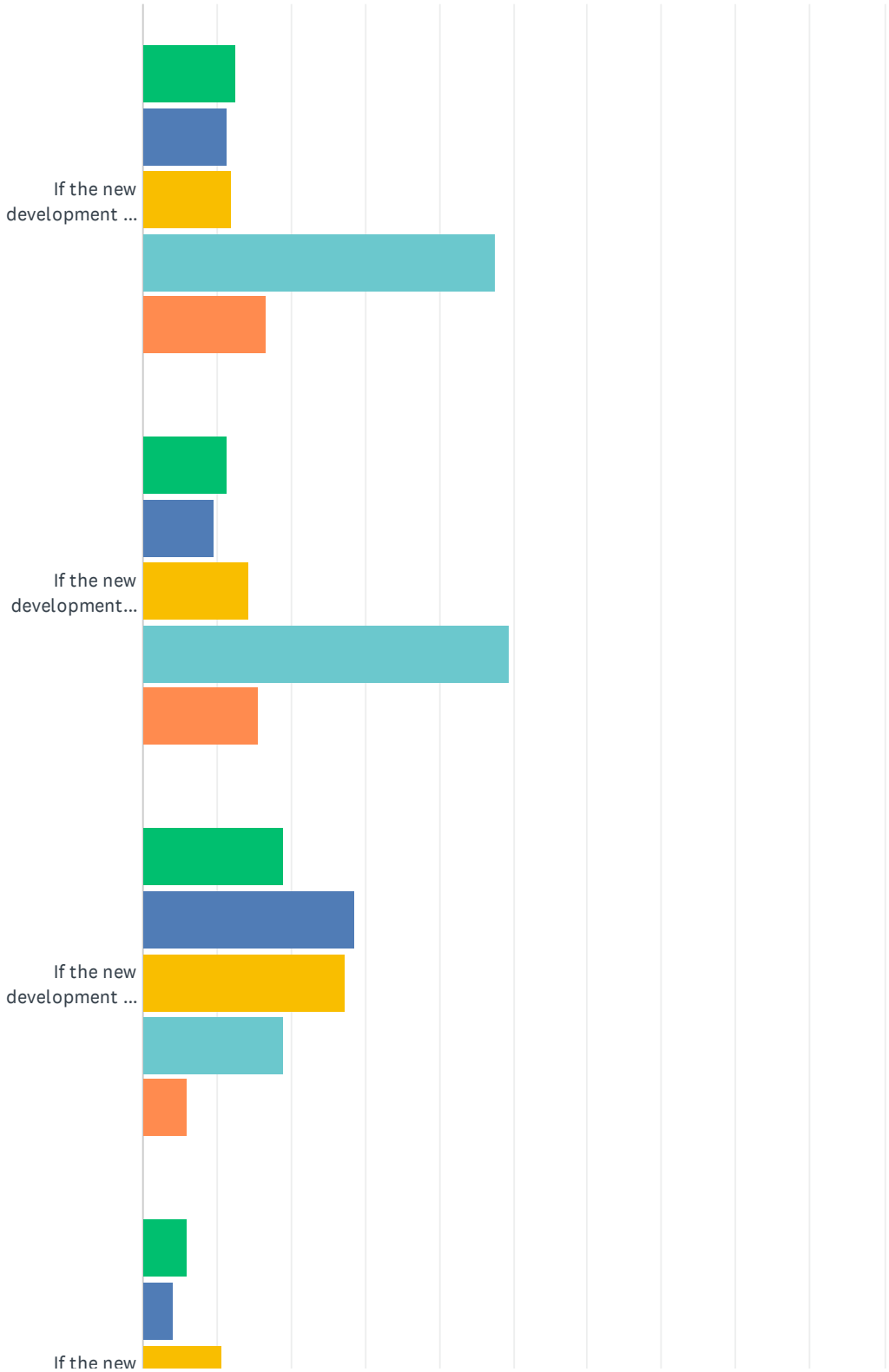
Grand Junction Z&DC Update | General Survey 1: Big Issues

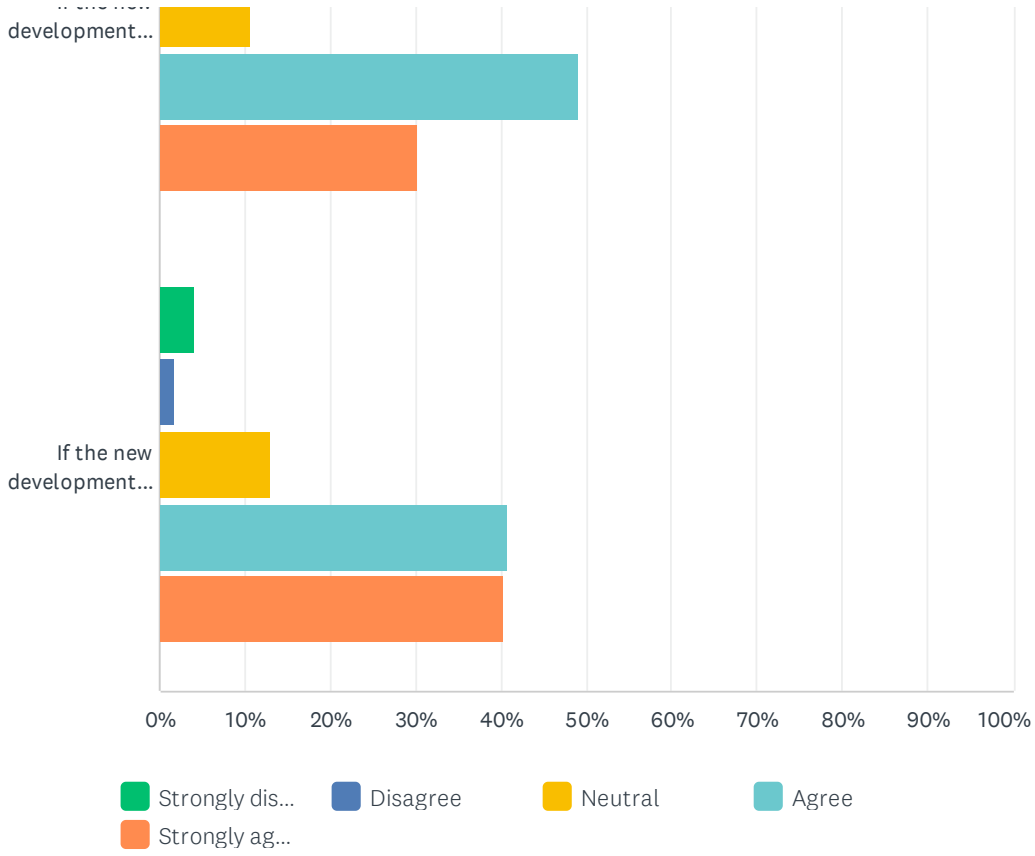


	DON'T NEED	ONLY ALLOW A LIMITED AMOUNT	NEUTRAL	NEED MORE IN SOME PLACES	NEED MUCH MORE IN MANY PLACES	TOTAL	WEIGHTED AVERAGE
Small-sized single family detached homes (less than 1,500 square feet)	2.40% 4	16.17% 27	7.19% 12	43.11% 72	31.14% 52	167	3.84
Medium-sized single family detached homes (1,500 to 3,000 square feet)	6.67% 11	26.06% 43	20.61% 34	35.15% 58	11.52% 19	165	3.19
Large-sized single family detached homes (more than 5,000 square feet)	51.81% 86	24.70% 41	18.07% 30	4.82% 8	0.60% 1	166	1.78
Multigenerational homes (one house with spaces for grandparents, parents, and adult kids)	4.71% 8	18.82% 32	20.00% 34	32.94% 56	23.53% 40	170	3.52
Duplexes (two-unit homes)	7.27% 12	19.39% 32	17.58% 29	38.79% 64	16.97% 28	165	3.39
Triplexes or Fourplexes (three- or four-unit homes)	15.34% 25	23.31% 38	17.79% 29	27.61% 45	15.95% 26	163	3.06
Townhomes (also called rowhomes, a group of 6-8 homes)	10.43% 17	25.15% 41	14.11% 23	29.45% 48	20.86% 34	163	3.25
Small apartment buildings (up to 9 units)	13.58% 22	20.37% 33	18.52% 30	31.48% 51	16.05% 26	162	3.16
Medium-sized apartment buildings (up to 16 units)	16.97% 28	22.42% 37	20.00% 33	29.09% 48	11.52% 19	165	2.96
Apartment complexes (more than one building)	24.07% 39	20.99% 34	17.90% 29	28.40% 46	8.64% 14	162	2.77
Accessory dwelling units	16.35% 26	15.72% 25	28.93% 46	23.27% 37	15.72% 25	159	3.06
Second-floor apartments in commercial buildings (mixed-use)	9.64% 16	15.06% 25	19.28% 32	30.12% 50	25.90% 43	166	3.48
Manufactured homes (i.e., mobile homes)	31.93% 53	28.92% 48	22.89% 38	10.84% 18	5.42% 9	166	2.29
Tiny homes (less than 500 square feet)	17.68% 29	25.61% 42	17.68% 29	25.00% 41	14.02% 23	164	2.92
Senior housing	4.35% 7	8.70% 14	24.84% 40	41.61% 67	20.50% 33	161	3.65
Co-housing (separate houses with shared community space like a kitchen)	21.56% 36	16.17% 27	27.54% 46	22.75% 38	11.98% 20	167	2.87
Cottage housing (small-sized single-family homes around a courtyard)	9.52% 16	14.88% 25	14.88% 25	41.07% 69	19.64% 33	168	3.46
Micro-housing (very small apartments)	24.24% 40	23.64% 39	24.85% 41	20.00% 33	7.27% 12	165	2.62

Q12 Do you think redevelopment that adds more residential housing in existing neighborhoods should be allowed if it meets the following requirements:

Answered: 169 Skipped: 61

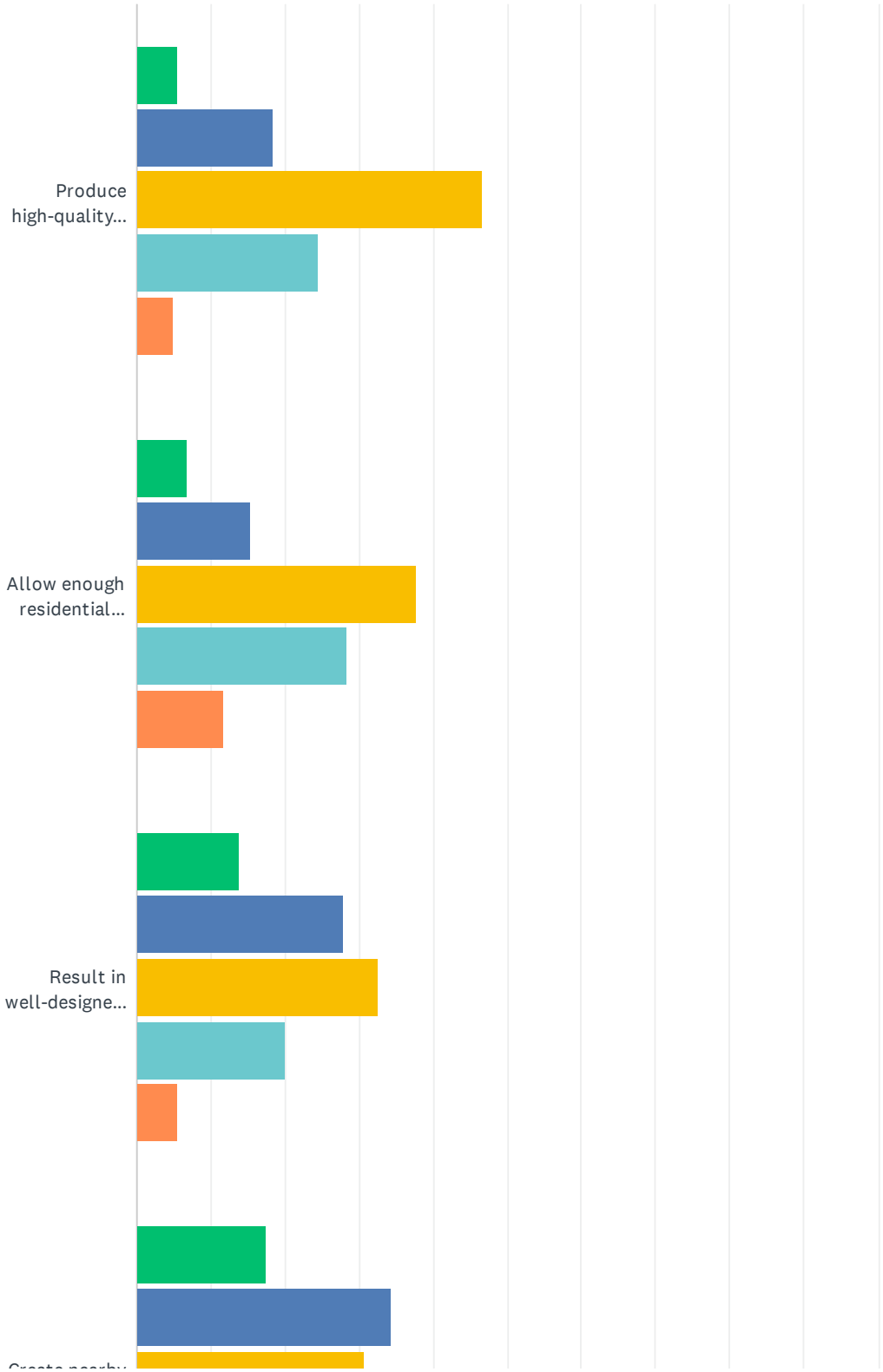


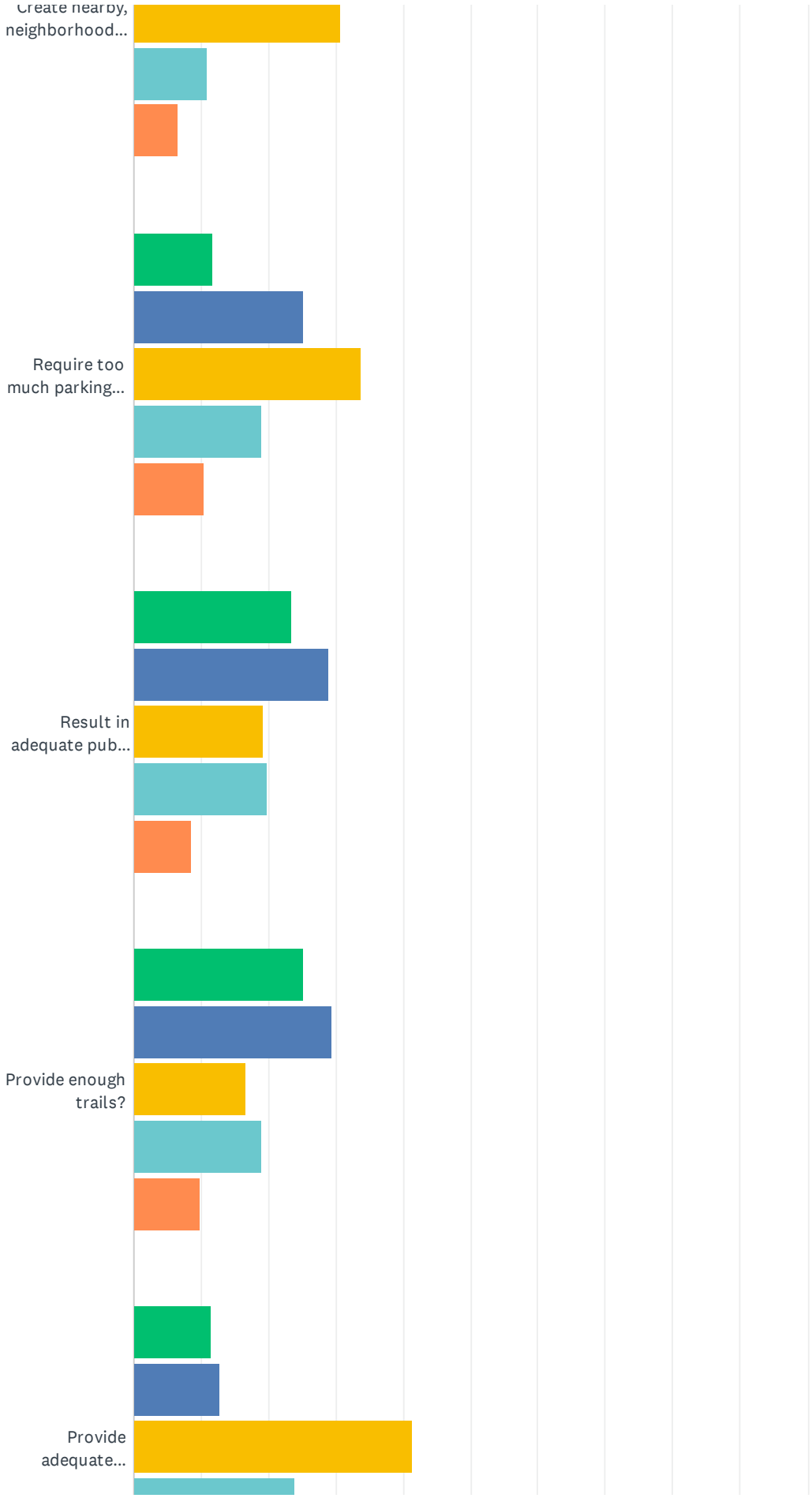


	STRONGLY DISAGREE	DISAGREE	NEUTRAL	AGREE	STRONGLY AGREE	TOTAL	WEIGHTED AVERAGE
If the new development is the same size and scale as surrounding development.	12.50% 21	11.31% 19	11.90% 20	47.62% 80	16.67% 28	168	3.45
If the new development looks like the surrounding development.	11.31% 19	9.52% 16	14.29% 24	49.40% 83	15.48% 26	168	3.48
If the new development is built on large lots that can be subdivided.	19.05% 32	28.57% 48	27.38% 46	19.05% 32	5.95% 10	168	2.64
If the new development replaces older, poorly maintained buildings.	5.92% 10	4.14% 7	10.65% 18	49.11% 83	30.18% 51	169	3.93
If the new development rehabilitates older buildings.	4.14% 7	1.78% 3	13.02% 22	40.83% 69	40.24% 68	169	4.11

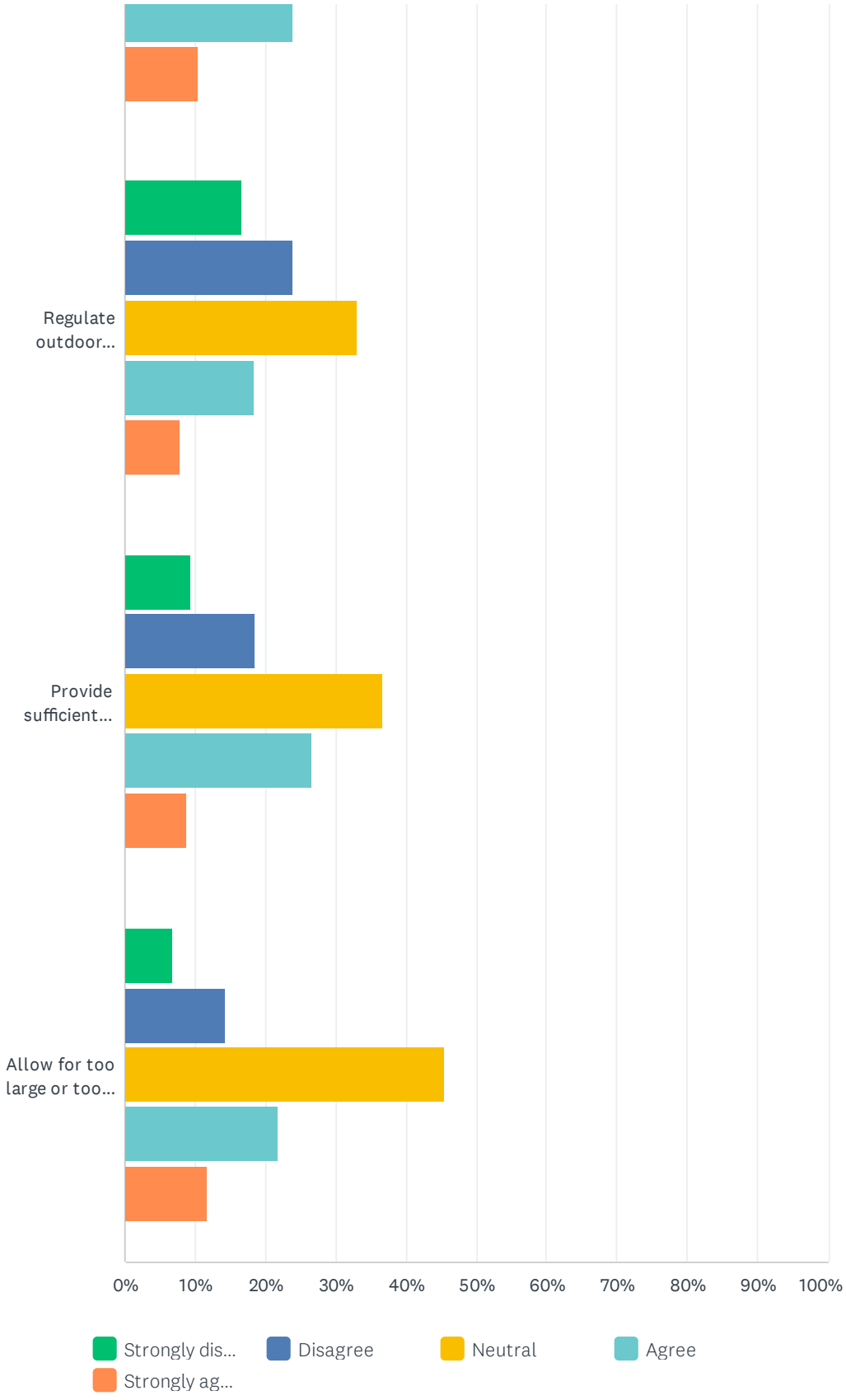
Q13 Development regulations address building design, parking and landscaping requirements and other development standards. Does the current Z&DC:

Answered: 167 Skipped: 63




Create nearby, neighborhood...
Require too much parking...
Result in adequate pub...
Provide enough trails?
Provide adequate...

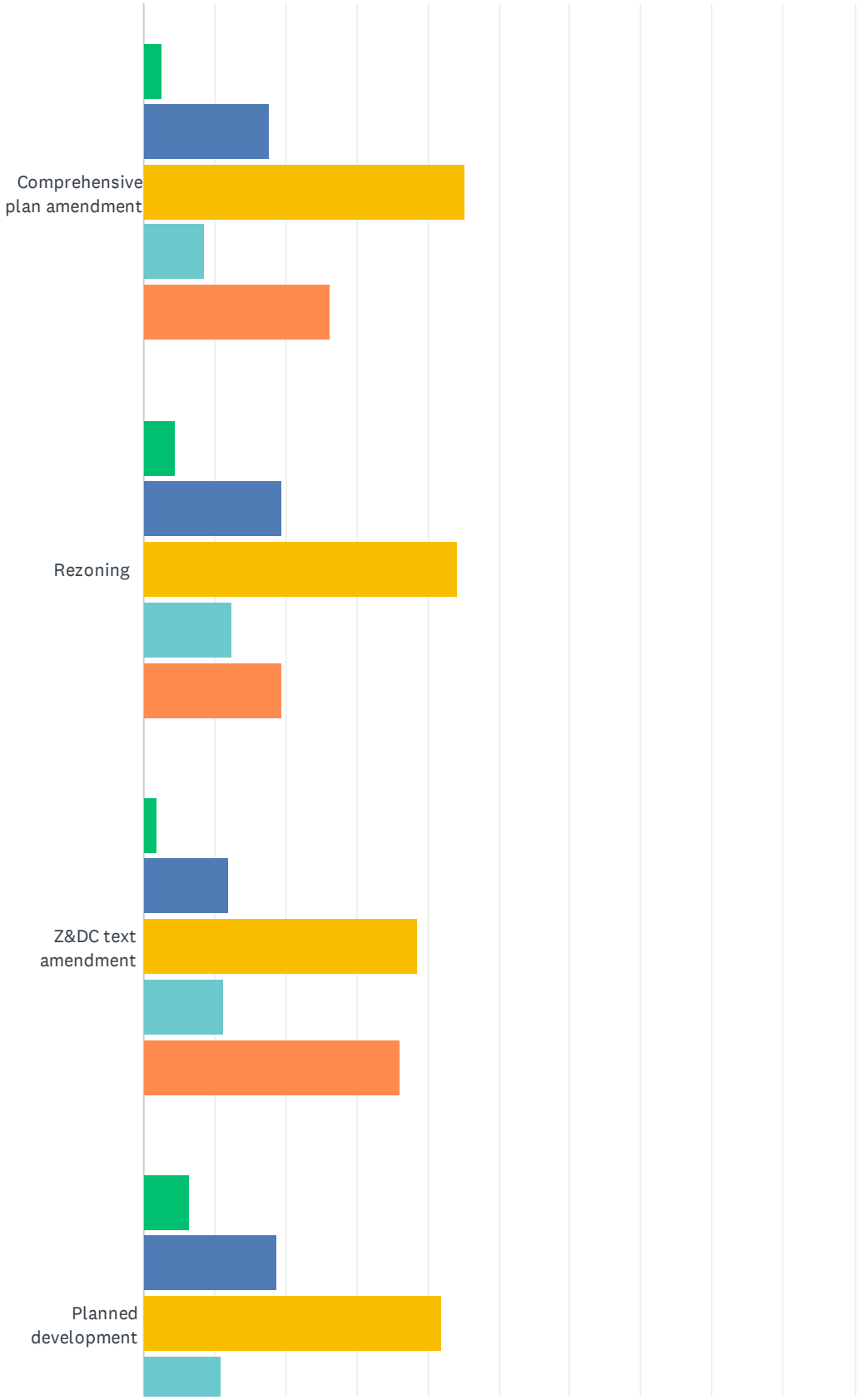
Grand Junction Z&DC Update | General Survey 1: Big Issues



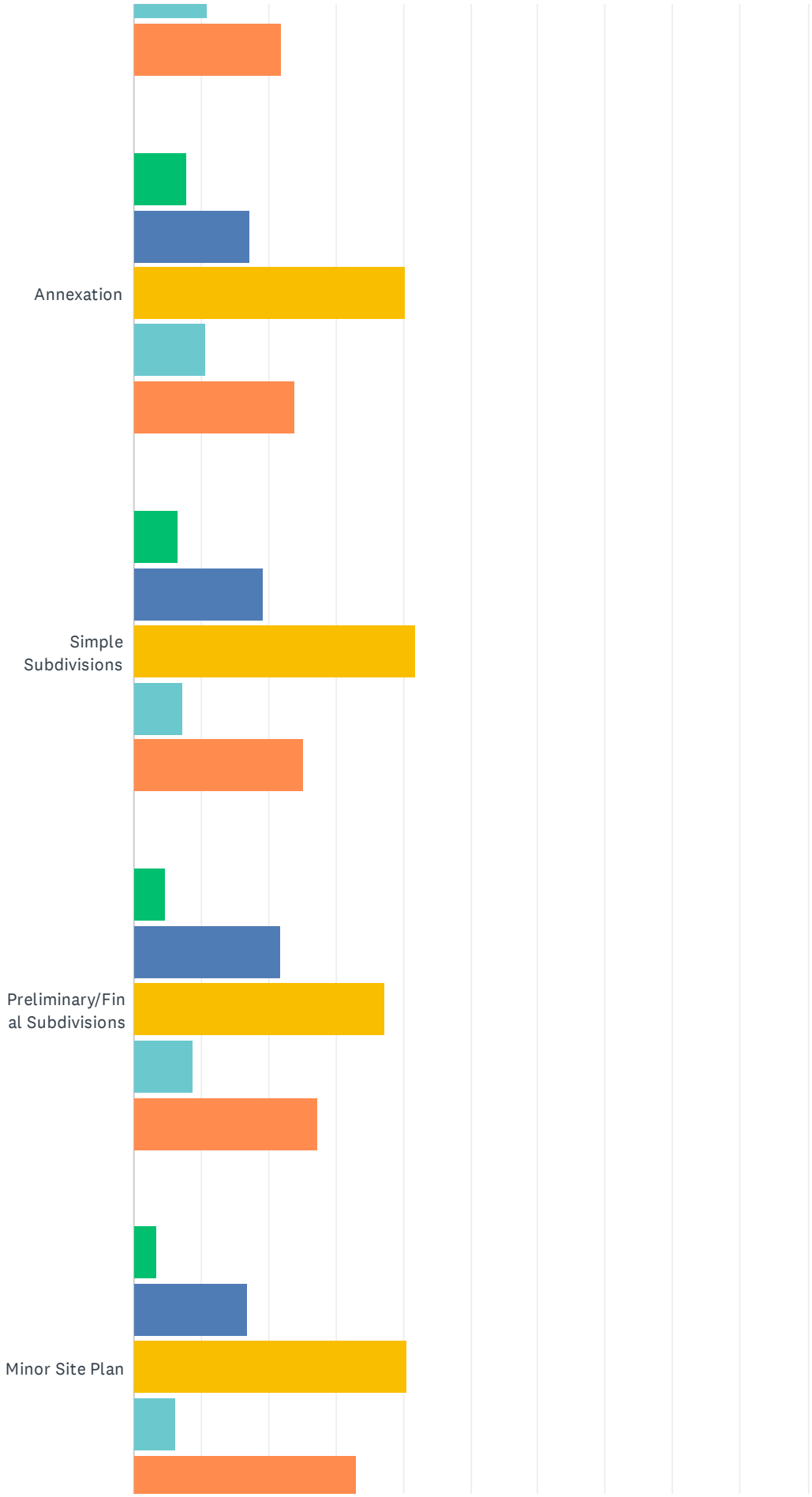
	STRONGLY DISAGREE	DISAGREE	NEUTRAL	AGREE	STRONGLY AGREE	TOTAL	WEIGHTED AVERAGE
Produce high-quality, well-designed buildings?	5.52% 9	18.40% 30	46.63% 76	24.54% 40	4.91% 8	163	3.05
Allow enough residential construction?	6.79% 11	15.43% 25	37.65% 61	28.40% 46	11.73% 19	162	3.23
Result in well-designed neighborhoods?	13.94% 23	27.88% 46	32.73% 54	20.00% 33	5.45% 9	165	2.75
Create nearby, neighborhood shopping and service areas?	17.47% 29	34.34% 57	30.72% 51	10.84% 18	6.63% 11	166	2.55
Require too much parking to be provided on the site?	11.66% 19	25.15% 41	33.74% 55	19.02% 31	10.43% 17	163	2.91
Result in adequate public parks and open space?	23.49% 39	28.92% 48	19.28% 32	19.88% 33	8.43% 14	166	2.61
Provide enough trails?	25.15% 41	29.45% 48	16.56% 27	19.02% 31	9.82% 16	163	2.59
Provide adequate protection for the City’s historic neighborhoods and buildings?	11.59% 19	12.80% 21	41.46% 68	23.78% 39	10.37% 17	164	3.09
Regulate outdoor lighting to keep the City dark enough to see the night sky?	16.56% 27	23.93% 39	33.13% 54	18.40% 30	7.98% 13	163	2.77
Provide sufficient landscaping?	9.32% 15	18.63% 30	36.65% 59	26.71% 43	8.70% 14	161	3.07
Allow for too large or too many signs?	6.83% 11	14.29% 23	45.34% 73	21.74% 35	11.80% 19	161	3.17

Q14 Do you think the following processes have predictable outcomes:

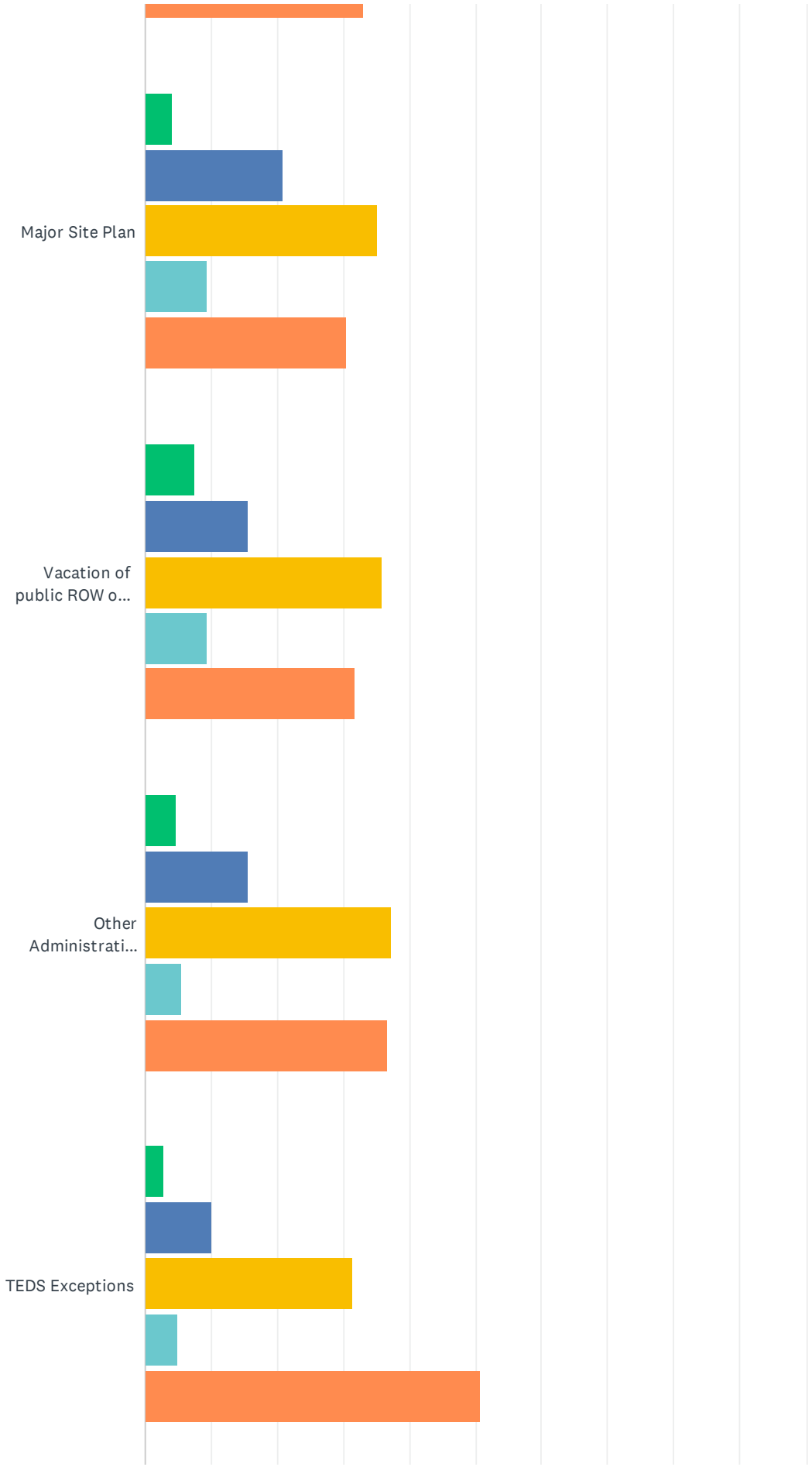
Answered: 157 Skipped: 73

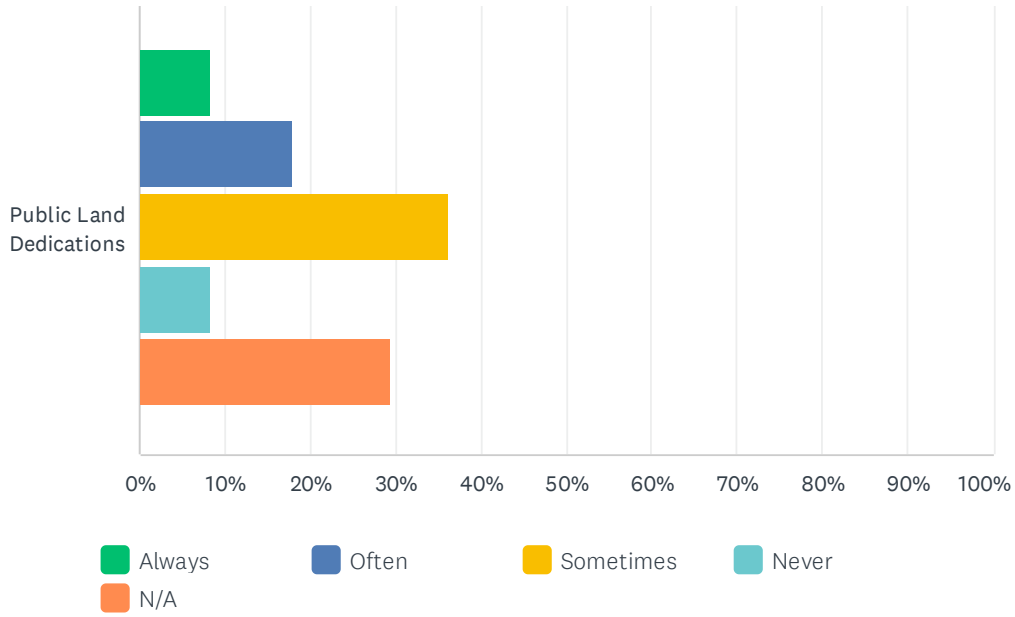


Grand Junction Z&DC Update | General Survey 1: Big Issues



Grand Junction Z&DC Update | General Survey 1: Big Issues





	ALWAYS	OFTEN	SOMETIMES	NEVER	N/A	TOTAL	WEIGHTED AVERAGE
Comprehensive plan amendment	2.61% 4	17.65% 27	45.10% 69	8.50% 13	26.14% 40	153	2.81
Rezoning	4.55% 7	19.48% 30	44.16% 68	12.34% 19	19.48% 30	154	2.80
Z&DC text amendment	2.00% 3	12.00% 18	38.67% 58	11.33% 17	36.00% 54	150	2.93
Planned development	6.45% 10	18.71% 29	41.94% 65	10.97% 17	21.94% 34	155	2.74
Annexation	7.95% 12	17.22% 26	40.40% 61	10.60% 16	23.84% 36	151	2.70
Simple Subdivisions	6.62% 10	19.21% 29	41.72% 63	7.28% 11	25.17% 38	151	2.66
Preliminary/Final Subdivisions	4.76% 7	21.77% 32	37.41% 55	8.84% 13	27.21% 40	147	2.69
Minor Site Plan	3.38% 5	16.89% 25	40.54% 60	6.08% 9	33.11% 49	148	2.74
Major Site Plan	4.05% 6	20.95% 31	35.14% 52	9.46% 14	30.41% 45	148	2.72
Vacation of public ROW or Easement	7.43% 11	15.54% 23	35.81% 53	9.46% 14	31.76% 47	148	2.69
Other Administrative Permits	4.76% 7	15.65% 23	37.41% 55	5.44% 8	36.73% 54	147	2.69
TEDS Exceptions	2.86% 4	10.00% 14	31.43% 44	5.00% 7	50.71% 71	140	2.78
Public Land Dedications	8.22% 12	17.81% 26	36.30% 53	8.22% 12	29.45% 43	146	2.63

Q15 What are the most important priorities for development in Grand Junction that this project needs to address?

Answered: 129 Skipped: 101

#	RESPONSES	DATE
1	Providing more points of interest than just in downtown. Think of neighborhoods as nodes where people can walk to get dinner, and be close to a grocery store	5/31/2022 12:04 AM
2	Protecting the natural resources promises draw people to colorado - clean air, clean water, views, basic needs accessibility for all income levels, improvement of public transit, open spaces both wild and manicured.	5/28/2022 5:18 PM
3	Trader Joe’s	5/28/2022 3:08 PM
4	Outdoor space at reasonable prices is key. We don’t want to become the next Denver. Our community should stay relaxed, open and affordable.	5/28/2022 7:17 AM
5	Revitalize old neighborhoods where homeless hang out Encourage nighttime lighting to reduce crime	5/27/2022 6:11 PM
6	Stop approving R-5 subdivisions being developed within /amongst established, existing already congested R-4 neighborhoods! Build more bridges from OM to GJ across the river.	5/27/2022 9:49 AM
7	Keep our buffer zones, keep our natural areas, trails and natural beauty and do not overdevelop our town	5/27/2022 8:04 AM
8	Clarification of residential parking, how many parking spots to a home, landlord responsibility for providing adequate parking to renters, residential parking permits program to limit squatters and overflow of vehicles.	5/25/2022 1:42 PM
9	Homeless people. They have taken over our parks, sidewalks, bus stops, empty fields, you name it, and they are there setting up camps. There need to be strict and enforced regulations/rules as to where they can & can't be.	5/9/2022 10:56 AM
10	predictable outcomes for development. The City/Community usually wants "high quality" buildings and development but they are the ones paying for it. There needs to be more incentives for development to provide higher quality product.	5/4/2022 5:06 PM
11	Homeless and low-income housing	5/4/2022 2:36 PM
12	Affordable, more dense housing encouraging amenities in neighborhoods like access to grocery, parks, open space, trails. Less sprawl - all of us are subsidizing low density zoning with our taxpayer dollars while lower income individuals are struggling to afford a place to live. Plan this community for ALL people, not just wealthy folks and developers. Provide infrastructure for those who don't have cars or choose to bike/walk. Less cars on the road is better for everyone.	4/30/2022 11:55 AM
13	Street access for bikes and pedestrians, more and better multi-family housing in the core of the city through redevelopment of old housing.	4/28/2022 5:21 PM
14	Climate change resilience: updated building codes, xeriscape landscaping requirements, incentives for solar. Bikeable/walkable communities that are connected with dedicated trails.	4/28/2022 1:13 PM
15	Make GJ more walkable and bike friendly.	4/28/2022 6:59 AM
16	Unified development, both commercial and residential,instead of many little one-acre developments with cul-de-sacs that don't connect with each other.	4/26/2022 4:11 PM
17	Affordable housing	4/26/2022 3:42 PM
18	Too many houses on too little property space. I'm tired of looking at the homeless. Tiny apartments are great. Put said apartments behind the Catholic Outreach Center. I don't want Grand Junction to look like Kensington PA. Why can't Grand Junction get a YMCA?	4/25/2022 7:52 PM

19	Charge bank owned properties for leaving homes vacant. It brings down neighbors property values and morale, while banks can wait for the housing market to increase.	4/25/2022 6:08 PM
20	Affordable housing, senior housing, higher density Connect bike lanes	4/25/2022 3:30 PM
21	We need more affordable house. Affordable being the key word. The housing market is out of control for buying and renting. If something was to happen to my home finding another one would be impossible. My brother in law has been looking for a rental for months and months, has done so many applications and paid so many application fees to be denied for one reason or another. He has decent credit, a good job, and one dog, it shouldn't be that hard to find a rental. I like how the city stays on top of peoples housing for weed control and things like that. But then you allow an eye sore like the old Far East building on north to just sit there, run down. A lot of North Ave looks very run down and the homeless population is out of control.	4/25/2022 9:59 AM
22	I think GJ needs to put in a REC center, I pray daily Willow Rd. 536 1/2 especially is tended to. My sister knows what is going on at the house, every neighbor has called and asked to please evict him. My sister refuses because he is the father of her 3 grown children. He has dropped the property value on every neighbor home due to the way they have cared for my mothers property at 536 1/2 Willow Rd. He has continued to break the law, let alone my parents hearts, all the love that they provided over the years, and this is how my sister and brother-in-law say thanks mom & dad. This is why I am saying that I need your assistance with this matter... GJ	4/25/2022 9:28 AM
23	Affordable housing.	4/25/2022 7:53 AM
24	providing affordable housing, cleaning up some of the "run down" neighborhoods,	4/24/2022 9:05 AM
25	Common sense: if you want neighbors to interact with each other, does it make sense to build homes where nobody ever sees their neighbors? Without sidewalks, community gardens community recreation areas or parks?	4/24/2022 8:17 AM
26	We need to be investing in open space within our community. There are tracks of private land that could be purchased in partnership with land trusts to create those spaces. We need to make paths for safe biking a key component of development. Our community is changing with lots of new development. This strains infrastructure and alters the quality of life that we enjoy here.	4/23/2022 9:46 PM
27	Stip taking our green space for too many homes built on too little land with NO IMPACT FEES for developers. We need to learn from what other towns have already learned - let's not spin our wheels in frustration before its too late. We need to think of ageing place - tiny homes, communal living, no impact on schools and services for children! GJ is drawing retirees.....they don't want to see their tax dollars go to crowded schools with overworked teachers!!! Let the developers pay.....	4/23/2022 9:43 PM
28	address infill and maintain rural areas	4/22/2022 4:38 PM
29	Allowing for considerate development that increases housing options at all levels, yet works to maintain the character of Grand Junction (established neighborhoods/historic homes and building preserved and repurposed rather than replaced). I would also like to see the load of increased density shared throughout the City of Grand Junction, and not just focused in places like Downtown. Continuing to allow ADUs Downtown may be a way to increase density while preserving original old homes too. I would also like to see incentives offered to developers to preserve and reimagine older buildings (mixed use/residential/retail/office).	4/21/2022 9:10 PM
30	Bike paths and supermarket downtown	4/14/2022 4:54 AM
31	Connection with walk and bike lanes small stores to walk and bike to	4/13/2022 3:24 PM
32	Open spaces, trails, parks, denser affordable housing, less eyesore new buildings in historic areas, STOP BUILDING ALONG LUNCH LOOPS (as a recreational user, this is the city's greatest asset & part of Colorado's 2 billion dollar Rec industry, but by all means, build another mansion for a handful of rich white guys from Aspen)	4/13/2022 9:19 AM
33	I know there's a transportation plan too but I'd really like to see better movement within the city via bike lanes and pedestrian paths. We need to be building UP instead of OUT. These new single family home developments going in are a joke. Stop thinking with the traditional American mindset that everyone needs a 3/2 house with a yard. These three story apartment complexes are a step in the right direction but it's still not great because they almost all have to have a vehicle if they don't want to be limited to one store. Put retail underneath dense housing. Stop building strip mall type places. ADU regulations should be relaxed too, if your	4/13/2022 7:52 AM

	property has the room for over 900sqft then why not? I'd really like to see Grand Junction lead the way for attempts at doing something different and progressive with developments in the valley but I don't have much hope. I see sprawl, I see traffic, I see overused resources and I see another typical American city.	
34	A slow, thoughtful, process considering all aspects and impacts before rushing into development of new neighborhoods and commercial. It all feels very fast and jammed right now. You can feel the intensity here.	4/12/2022 4:00 PM
35	Commercial property upgrades	4/12/2022 12:46 PM
36	Too much cramming of development into every nook and cranny reduces the quality of the neighborhood, as does increased housing density stuffed into residential neighborhoods.	4/12/2022 11:22 AM
37	It needs to allow for private sector development to bring product to the market that exists without tampering, downzoning, extraction, and punitive measures	4/12/2022 11:04 AM
38	Affordable housing in GJ, encourage in-fill development and mixed use development	4/12/2022 11:00 AM
39	I do not see grocery stores being integrated into developments. The loss of the downtown City Market left all downtown residents and visitors with no easy place to obtain nutritious food at reasonable prices. Development must include more realistic services for the residents. Please insist that any development will provide for easy foot traffic to a food center. Not everyone has access to an auto or bus transport. Please!	4/12/2022 10:14 AM
40	again, don't know if this is your purview, but many existing buildings and homes are poorly maintained, with weed filled or no landscaping, and too much asphalt which is not broken up by plantings or other features.	4/12/2022 9:50 AM
41	STOP DEVELOPMENT UNTIL THE REAL COSTS ARE PROPERLY ASSESSED and FAIRLY APPORTIONED. Traffic mitigation and ROAD construction MUST BE paid BY THE DEVELOPERS not the taxpayers. -- Hire Competent planners and traffic engineers. FIRE the City Manager .	4/12/2022 7:02 AM
42	Streamline the process; maintain reasonable fee structure	4/11/2022 9:11 PM
43	Quality not sprawl. Fill in before adding more massive buildouts	4/11/2022 7:20 PM
44	Developer responsibility for street damage and maintenance for longer than current requirements. The City is full of dips, ruts and bumps caused by development or utility work. and bumps caused by development work	4/11/2022 4:00 PM
45	Traffic planning.	4/11/2022 2:09 PM
46	To provide parks and recreation areas close to housing. To prevent density that is an overriding problem on the front range.	4/11/2022 12:53 PM
47	Require development to include adequate public infrastructure improvements especially in the areas of transportation and drainage.	4/11/2022 11:19 AM
48	More bike lanes and preserve mountain bike areas around town. More recreational areas.	4/11/2022 10:32 AM
49	How all these new applications will impact traffic, water, schools, road repair, noise, services. We do not need Grand Junction to be Denver. Our roads are so bad and there is so much more traffic.	4/11/2022 10:06 AM
50	preserve open space; allow less high density development; preserve agricultural aspect of Grand Valley	4/11/2022 9:42 AM
51	Covering the ugly rail yard and oil tanks that face Riverfront Drive. Mandating property clean ups, where necessary.	4/11/2022 9:05 AM
52	Adequate or expanded roads and access before approval of large scale developments which only bring more automobiles into the area.	4/11/2022 8:21 AM
53	Mesa State needs to provide more parking-before they are allowed to build more. Auto traffic flow needs to be first, before bikes and peds. Stop shrinking 4 lanes to 2.	4/11/2022 8:05 AM
54	Recreation Center - NOT IN Lincoln Park	4/11/2022 7:57 AM
55	Affordable housing is a for-real crisis. I'm 67 and my kids are in their 30s but all struggled to	4/11/2022 7:38 AM

	get into the market (one may never own his own home). I've got relatives in very large homes on huge lots and if we can afford as a community to support that kind of life style, surely we can support living space options on the other end of the scale.	
56	- Eliminate parking requirements for residential uses in the B2 zone and for ADUs in all zones. - Revise the transportation development impact fee program so that paid by development in the B-2 zone or the designated redevelopment zones doesn't pay for new lane-mile capacity (road expansions) but is instead used to pay for multimodal improvements and parking management which benefits infill/downtown development. - Do a nexus study for the open space exaction fee program before it's challenged in court as illegal and increase the threshold from subdivisions of 10 or more to subdivisions of 50 or more. - Stop prohibiting grey water systems for landscaping irrigation in new residential development.	4/10/2022 12:58 PM
57	Simplify the amount and type of review required and make the zones more flexible. More administrative approval	4/9/2022 11:27 AM
58	It is irresponsible for commercial properties to be required to have lawn and shrubs in the desert, especially in when everyone is asked to conserve water usage. Seems hypocritical and wasteful. There should be an allowance for xeriscaping or rock. I'm thinking of 555 & 610 W Gunnison, the fuel station at 1st & Grand with the dead grass, etc.	4/9/2022 10:01 AM
59	Rec center!!!!!!!!! More pickleball courts. Please plan growth so we look like a real city and not hodge lodge.	4/9/2022 8:28 AM
60	Housing for the homeless if they will are willing to get off the street and be safe	4/8/2022 11:23 PM
61	Maintain open space, preserve public access	4/8/2022 1:24 PM
62	Safety, safety and acceptance of final project meeting improvement specifications	4/7/2022 11:26 PM
63	Foremost, the Rec center at Matchett Park. Nobody in "powers that be" seems to listen to what we want and where it should be built. Other sites are rediculous!	4/7/2022 3:05 PM
64	Grand Junction needs to work on helping the lower class escape the poverty cycle by offering us housing opportunities. Clifton deserves to feel like a community. Living there feels dreadful. The commercialized spaces do not feel like they do in town. It feels unsafe. Considering this is the only affordable neighborhood to get out of the renting market, Clifton deserves to feel like a community that is cared about.	4/7/2022 1:55 PM
65	Affordable housing for young families. Beautification of common areas with green spaces.	4/7/2022 1:53 PM
66	Quit allowing for suburban sprawl before we have a doughnut shaped city like Cleveland or Detroit. Make it easier to develop in the core of the city to promote the vision that keeps being shown in all of the visioning/future plans of the city. Removing one way streets, protected pedestrian cross walks, ease of urban development and remove the blanket policies that are geared toward tract homes - that would be strong start. Also force the city to encourage development in the urban area with financial incentives for all development - not just income/age restricted housing like we have had over the past 2-3 decades. The city should not be a land developer (River Front), but a accessible means to private equity who can do that work at a fraction of the cost and for a profit. Having the city on the same page as the DDA would make a world of difference in progress for the overall community.	4/7/2022 11:25 AM
67	Affordable housing for seniors on main bus routes. Do not give tax breaks and other giveaways to developers, this just causes other taxpayers to foot the bill that are just trying to break even. If developers need giveaways then they don't really know if they have a market. If there is a market, then some other developer will step in.	4/7/2022 10:23 AM
68	The city of GJ needs to celebrate the Colorado and Gunnison rivers and not treat the like sewers or run-off ditches. We need more development overlooking the rivers so we can enjoy the sacred water. (Have you ever been to the San Antonia, TX river walk?)	4/7/2022 9:12 AM
69	Affordable housing, housing first for the homeless.	4/7/2022 7:46 AM
70	Affordable housing, reduced reliance on cars, increased density instead of sprawl	4/6/2022 9:52 PM
71	Affordable housing for Seniors who can support each other yet remain independent. Circular housing with maintenance and other amenities provided.	4/6/2022 9:18 PM
72	MAKE DEVELOPERS PAY FOR INFRASTURE AND KEEP REAL ESTATE PEOPLE AND DEVELOPERS OUT OF PUBLIC OFFICE!	4/6/2022 8:22 PM

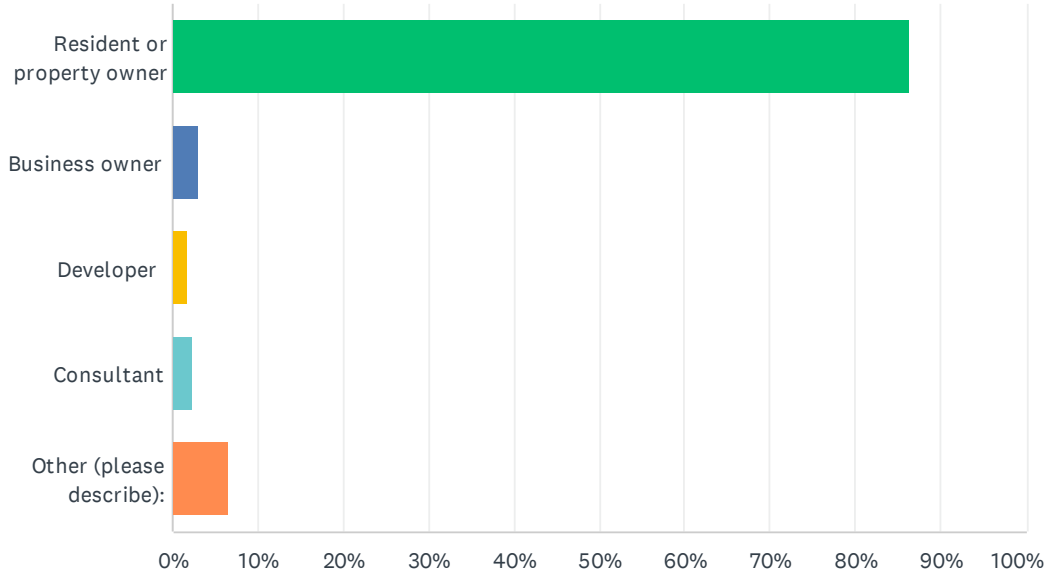
73	Find ways to reduce cost, increase density, create codes that are more predictable for creative projects	4/6/2022 6:44 PM
74	Consistent zoning; keep the character of existing neighborhoods and feather in higher density slowly! no big buildings next to existing single family homes; green space planned into the city everywhere, especially in poorer areas.	4/6/2022 5:07 PM
75	Clean up the city. The city is ugly with trash, delipidated buildings and just an overall junky appearance. The city needs to work with the county for a coordinated clean up of the place.	4/6/2022 3:17 PM
76	traffic flow. As new housing goes in, and it should, traffic flow must be considered	4/6/2022 1:29 PM
77	Drought and the problems inherent in requiring residents to conserve water while approving more and more subdivisions, making water more and more scarce. This is a nightmare scenario.	4/6/2022 1:04 PM
78	Affordable housing that is made sustainably, minimizing impact on the environment (e.g. native plants vs grass), and allowing a walkable/bikeable/public transportation lifestyle vs relying on cars. I also believe there is tremendous opportunity to help build community with mindful design/architecture. For example, building homes with front porches and front space will encourage neighbors to interact. "Micro" community spaces (e.g. smaller flexible community centers) that are walkable/bikeable for residents in a neighborhood can also help build community and bring people together.	4/6/2022 11:55 AM
79	More trails like the river front trail. Maybe protected bike lanes? Too many times iave been ran off the road by unfriendly cars on the road. Even on the down town strip ive had people speed around me and cut me off just to meet them at the next stop light while im calmly riding at the right side of the road. Safe bike lanes are a great option.	4/6/2022 11:44 AM
80	increase in traffic, beautification of the city, water availability, senior housing with smaller houses and no yard maintenance (like Del Webb community)	4/6/2022 11:36 AM
81	Too much growth Developing too quickly Charge developers much more money for tap fees, etc. This would slow the number/speed of new developments and would still help the City tax base. Be VERY MINDFUL of GJ's quality of life -- don't destroy a good thing.	4/6/2022 11:27 AM
82	Tearing down the aging structures around town, especially downtown to make it more of an inviting and welcome, safe environment for tourists and locals. Second priority is better landscaping at places like along the Horizon/I-70 exit with all the hotels. Making it more attractive and less transient looking.	4/6/2022 11:21 AM
83	As mentioned earlier, preserving existing open spaces rather than turning them into commercial or residential areas. These open green spaces are what attracts people to this area that other places lack. Once you destroy these areas you will never get them back. They are far more valuable than any type of housing or business structure. The same goes for prioritizing parks. I can’t believe that despite all of the development in the Redlands there are so few parks. Lastly, prioritize and always include bike lanes in the planning process. Provide safe alternative paths for people to access major shops and stores.	4/6/2022 10:23 AM
84	#1 REC CENTER OR SOMETHING FOR THE KIDS TO DO AND GO. WE HAVE MORE FOR HOMELESS AND CRIMINALS TO DO THAN OUR OWN CHILDEREN. #2 More development on the east side of town. We very little over there and a lot of space to build. The eastside is the most populated and the most desirable right now for affordability. Cut your traffic down.... #3. The city lights need to looked at. Maverick by the hwy in Clifton, so many run the light because you sit for almost 5 minutes. Again. the east side is the most problem with light times.	4/6/2022 10:09 AM
85	There is a huge need for affordable housing. This is housing priced under $300,000, preferably under $250,000. Also, the City Planning Department shouldn't send out notices on input for a new project that affects my quality of living only to be told it has already been approved.	4/6/2022 10:06 AM
86	fixing the streets and making people clean up propertys	4/6/2022 9:48 AM
87	Code enforcement	4/6/2022 8:56 AM
88	Clean up around 5th street bridge	4/6/2022 8:39 AM
89	OVERdevelopment within the city limits	4/6/2022 7:40 AM

90	Public input!	4/5/2022 9:35 PM
91	Too rapid growth without good, well thought out planning leads to poor, unwelcome outcomes!!	4/5/2022 9:32 PM
92	Accessibility and developing a town that can be lived in without a vehicle.	4/5/2022 9:18 PM
93	Más casas y apartamentos con precios cómodos, más áreas fáciles para caminar o andar en bicicleta	4/5/2022 8:55 PM
94	New developments need to invite homeowners and residents to participate. Not just the developers who don't care how their projects may negatively affect people who live and work here.	4/5/2022 8:41 PM
95	To many short term rentals aka Airb&b's in one area. Need to limit the number per block or area. Also need individual notice of meetings etc.	4/5/2022 7:47 PM
96	Too much development and not enough concern for infrastructure and paying for the development. We need to keep some open space!	4/5/2022 7:18 PM
97	Need to realize that there is only so much land and water and that at some point, the area will need to reconsider ongoing growth and development.	4/5/2022 6:56 PM
98	Three categories: Curb housing contractors and add restrictions to elevate urban buildings by height, within a zone circular and proportional to pop. density per sq. Area Buy out mobile homes. Designate few areas for industrial uses, business sector, tech and industry.	4/5/2022 6:55 PM
99	Denser neighborhoods capitalizing on infill of existing lots (how many gravel lots does the city plan on collecting?) More trails and wider sidewalks and some way to slow motorvehicle traffic through pedestrian friendly areas (perhaps a spike strip at the 7th and Main roundabout or some kind of rhinoceros crossing guard.)	4/5/2022 6:45 PM
100	A simple moratorium on development for a period of time to address infrasture issues as the highest priority before any further development occurs.	4/5/2022 6:40 PM
101	stop building so many new homes and mcmansions, keep open space	4/5/2022 6:32 PM
102	Rec center, downtown grocery store, public parks/open space	4/5/2022 6:28 PM
103	More park development and walking and biking paths that lead to where we work, shop and play. Making certain to upgrade and widen roads before putting in large housing development or subdivisions,	4/5/2022 6:13 PM
104	The future development needs to prioritize pedestrians and alternative modes of transportation beyond vehicles. Higher density residential living to prevent urban sprawl and protect the open space that makes the valley unique. Combining commercial and residential spaces will make for a more useful and efficient neighborhood.	4/5/2022 6:03 PM
105	I would like to see self-sufficient neighborhoods that allow for walking and biking to obtain basic services. It's also important that young people can afford to buy homes here. There is way too much development for millionaires from out of state and not enough for the people who grew up here. If we want GJ to thrive, we need to be family friendly and offer a sustainable, affordable lifestyle.	4/5/2022 5:39 PM
106	Cleaning up some existing properties! Annex more of Orchard Mesa. One doesn't have to have much to keep ALL properties neat and tidy. No trash, no non running vehicles. These items help eliminate crime as people care. Replace the GJ sign on highway 50. It reflects on how you care. Expand the fairgrounds by purchasing property to the west while you can! Cleanup lower downtown by bridge to make it attractive. Purchase space for future while cleaning up	4/5/2022 5:32 PM
107	PROTECT THE NIGHT SKY FROM ADDITIONAL ARTIFICIAL KIGHTING. Eliminate multi use housing in single family neighborhoods. Ban large storage buildings ga/garages from being built in residential areas. Recreational toys snd rvs can be stored in areas dedicated for that purpose where appropriately zoned.	4/5/2022 5:25 PM
108	Don't change zoning of areas that are low density to high density. Property owners make their buying decisions, in part, based on density, and changing to permit higher density housing in a traditionally low density area reduces the current owner's way of life and property values.	4/5/2022 5:02 PM
109	compatible, consistent, appropriately timed/scheduled, include amenities	4/5/2022 4:48 PM
110	Affordable housing.	4/5/2022 4:34 PM

111	affordable housing for renters!!! My 24 YO daughter cannot find even a studio for $1000/mo.	4/5/2022 4:04 PM
112	smaller homes than use less resources	4/5/2022 3:50 PM
113	Stop out of town 2nd and 3rd homeowners, reduce short term rentals. Increase density, reduce parking lots. Start developing for residents and stop developing for tourists	4/5/2022 3:41 PM
114	Provide single family homes for low income. Provide opportunities for businesses in eastern low income part of town. Community Hospital should have been built in eastern low income part of town, not the rich part of town. Hire people with common sense to achieve a more balanced community design. Currently everyone who participates in the process is affluent and does not understand the needs of low income families.	4/5/2022 3:40 PM
115	Affordable housing for young families trying to make a go of it with the low wages paid in the area.	4/5/2022 3:04 PM
116	Give residential homes more space and yards.	4/5/2022 2:45 PM
117	Too many subdivisions without addressing neighbor concerns and changing zoning to put in high density homes. Turning farmland into mini estates. Too many people without consideration of the infrastructure and water needs. After all with all the growth and traffic concerns, maybe time to address what the community wants and NOT the real estate agents, which there are hundreds, or the developers. If not restrained, though money talks, we will be another Denver or Silicon Valley which I left for the very same reason, uncontrolled growth and the loss of quality if life. I'm all for a semi moratorium to address where we are and if we can handle more growth. The traffic issues already an issue. Lets take a break and reconsider where we are heading with this grow, grow a d get bigger attitude. I guarantee at least 75% of the people are in my court. Think carefully, once done it can't be undone!	4/5/2022 2:32 PM
118	We need competition for retail stores and warehouse stores. Very limited on where you can shop	4/5/2022 2:10 PM
119	affordable housing Open spaces	4/5/2022 1:51 PM
120	Incentives if necessary to investors to tear down the non-maintained, old, vacant buildings or blocks of houses and rebuild	4/5/2022 1:48 PM
121	Flowing traffic, school access.	4/5/2022 1:14 PM
122	Density and the need for more diversification of housing. ie: condos, townhomes, tiny homes, multigenerational/ADU (with two stoves!)	4/5/2022 12:33 PM
123	Housing supply, densification/infill, safe and efficient pedestrian/cycling infrastructure, transit feasibility.	4/5/2022 12:17 PM
124	Easy access by walking and bicycling (15-20 minutes or less) through attractive and safe street scapes to grocery shopping, and other like amenities. Providing a variety of housing options and price pointed in each neighborhood.	4/5/2022 11:48 AM
125	Walkability/Bikeability of neighborhoods.	4/5/2022 11:06 AM
126	Continuing to grow the connectivity of the city (ie. maybe we don't need a new grocery store or shopping plaza downtown, if it is connected by easy and safe transport by bike or foot). Allowing neighborhoods to mesh and use each others services (very strong divide between North of North or South of North or Redlands or Riverside). Making things more cohesive as a city. Utilize things already existing and a new fashion instead of just a bunch of new modern build items. I like the way that the city tries to preserve the historic charm of the area while trying to be innovate and bring new/modern services and feel to the old charm.	4/5/2022 11:02 AM
127	Commuter friendly (not for motor vehicles)	4/5/2022 9:41 AM
128	Safe biking/ green transportation and allowing for a more walkable city	4/5/2022 9:31 AM
129	As housing costs continue to increase in the Valley, it is essential to increase our housing stock, but only through building up rather than out. Our agricultural industry is essential to our culture, and emphasizing dense mixed use housing and commercial districts prevents urban sprawl encroaching on family farms. In addition, reducing or eliminating the minimum parking requirement allows for increased walkability and bike ability, boosting quality of life and financial viability of developments.	4/5/2022 9:04 AM

Q16 Tell us about you! I am a:

Answered: 168 Skipped: 62



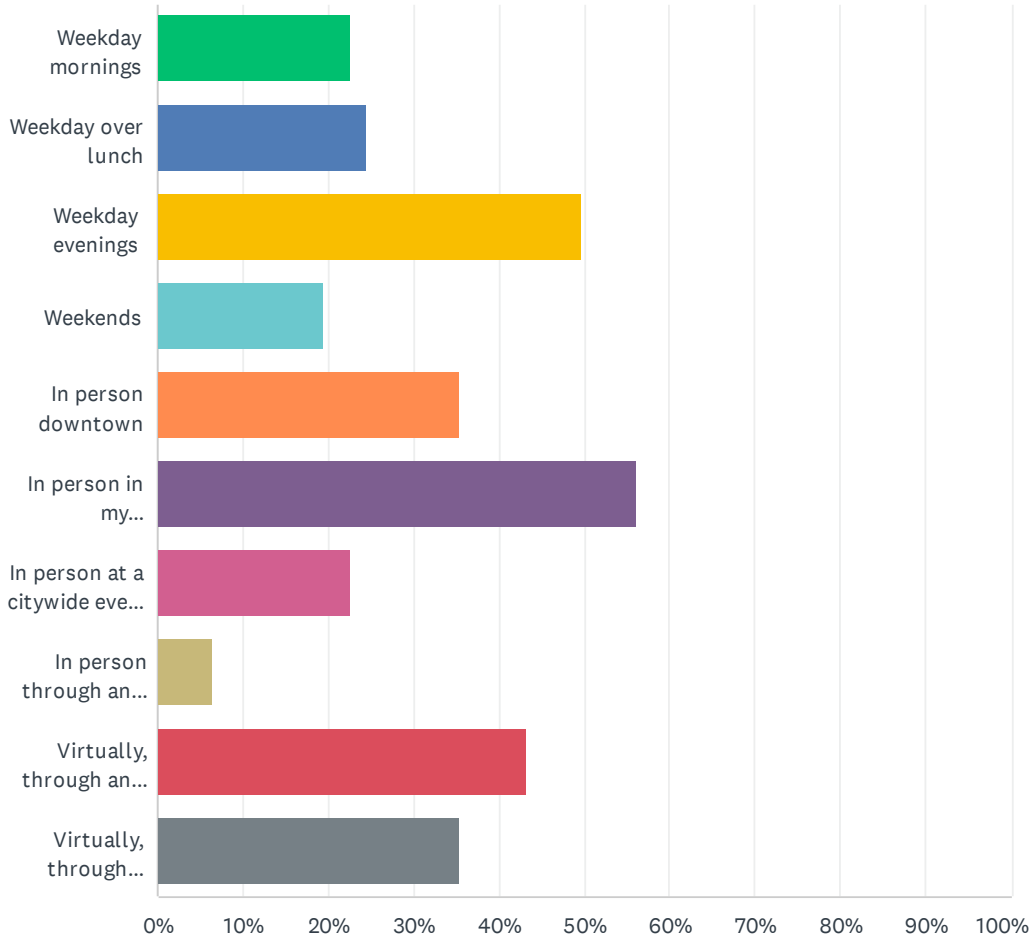
ANSWER CHOICES	RESPONSES	
Resident or property owner	86.31%	145
Business owner	2.98%	5
Developer	1.79%	3
Consultant	2.38%	4
Other (please describe):	6.55%	11
TOTAL		168

#	OTHER (PLEASE DESCRIBE):	DATE
1	57 year old, straight, white, female, grandmother who's concerned about my straight voice being crushed.	4/25/2022 7:52 PM
2	I am a property owner in Fruitvale. I love our area and our facilities and public workers. Give our leadership (in planning/zoning) the opportunity to learn from others - successful towns. Let's get the blueprints instead of wasting time and energy on reinventing the wheel.	4/23/2022 9:43 PM
3	Also a business owner, question should allow multiple selections.	4/13/2022 9:19 AM
4	Former city resident living in Grand Junction suburbs who daily uses city services. Former atty who is concerned about the ability of folks in developments to have easy foot access to grocery stores, among other things.	4/12/2022 10:14 AM
5	So, why would you think I am just one of these! I am at least three. This is not adapted to multi-tasking.	4/9/2022 10:07 PM
6	Property Owner, Business Owner, Developer	4/7/2022 11:25 AM
7	I am a Real Estate agent in the valley for over 20 yrs.	4/6/2022 10:09 AM

8	Resident, property owner and business owner.	4/5/2022 8:41 PM
9	Citizen	4/5/2022 6:55 PM
10	A property owner who will no longer be a resident if this persists.	4/5/2022 6:40 PM
11	all of the above	4/5/2022 12:33 PM

Q17 What is a good time and place for you to participate in public meetings about this project? Check all that apply:

Answered: 155 Skipped: 75



ANSWER CHOICES	RESPONSES	
Weekday mornings	22.58%	35
Weekday over lunch	24.52%	38
Weekday evenings	49.68%	77
Weekends	19.35%	30
In person downtown	35.48%	55
In person in my neighborhood, at a community center, a library, or a high school	56.13%	87
In person at a citywide event like a farmers' market or an art fair	22.58%	35
In person through an event with my faith community or a neighborhood group	6.45%	10
Virtually, through an online meeting	43.23%	67
Virtually, through interacting with information on the project website	35.48%	55
Total Respondents: 155		



GRAND JUNCTION Z&DC UPDATE CODE COMMITTEE SUMMARY REPORT

Grand Junction Zoning and Development Code
Development Code Committee Summary Report
November 7, 2023

Contents

Overview 2
Chapter 21.02: Administration and Procedures 2
A. Section 21.02.040(k) Site Plan 2
Chapter 21.03: Zone Districts and Dimensional Standards 3
Chapter 21.04: Use Standards 3
A. Table 21.04-1 Long-Term Temporary Parking Lots 3
B. Table 21.04-2 Accessory Uses 4
C. Section 21.04.030(b) Cottage Courts 5
D. Section 21.04.030(b) Manufactured Housing Communities 7
Chapter 21.05: Site and Structure Development Standards 7
A. Section 21.05.02(e)(3) 7
B. Section 21.05.2(e)(1) Multimodal Transportation System, Design Standards 7
C. Section 21.05.2(e)(2) Multimodal Transportation System, Required Street Improvements 8
D. Section 21.05.30(a) Open Space Dedication or Payment of Fee in-Lieu 8
E. Section 21.05.30(a)(2) Open Space Dedication or Payment of Fee in-Lieu 9
Chapter 21.07: Landscaping, Buffering, and Screening 11
A. Section 21.07.40, Preservation of Significant Trees 11
Chapter 21.14 Measurements and Definitions 14
A. Section 21.14.20 14
Adjacent Issues 16
A. Cost to Development of Required Fees and Dedications 16
B. Cost to Development of Required Improvements from City Plans and Standards 16
C. Length of Time and Late Comments During Internal and External Review Process 16
D. Individual Issues 16

Overview

The purpose of this report is to summarize Z&DC edits made by the Development Code Committee between April and October 2023. Earlier edits were reflected in the late March public review version.

Chapter 21.02: Administration and Procedures

A. Section 21.02.040(k) Site Plan

1. Description of Changes

Current code language creates confusion about which changes require minor site plan and whether the Director can exempt applicants from site plan review.

a. Eliminate Site Plan review requirement for residential accessory structures, parking lot resurfacing, temporary office trailers, enclosing outdoor courtyards within existing building envelopers, co-location of telecommunication towers, electric vehicle charging stations, public utility structures, and unenclosed structures that do not require water/sewer.

b. Description: Clarify that the Director may determine that a development does not require Major Site Plan review when it will not adversely affect the neighborhood.

2. Proposed Edits:

(ii) Minor Site Plan

The following types of development require a Minor Site Plan:

(A) A new, non-habitable structure of up to 1,000 gross square feet ~~if~~of water and sewer services are not provided and if no structures currently exist on the parcel;

(B) An addition of up to 1,000 gross square feet to an existing structure, or a new structure of up to 1,000 square feet on a lot with one or more structures;

(C) An existing unpaved parking lot or existing unpaved work area to be paved with asphalt or concrete;

~~(D) A temporary office trailer;~~

(D) Similar low-impact uses.~~; and~~or

(E) A development that the Director determines does not require a Major Site Plan review when~~if~~ the development will not adversely affect the neighborhood and meets the purpose and intent of this Code.

(iii) Exempt Development Types

The following development types are exempt from the Site Plan review process:

(A) A residential structure with one or two dwellings and associated accessory structures;

(B) Nonresidential, interior remodeling which will cost 25 percent or less of the fair market value of the existing structure;

(C) An approved home occupation;

(D) An approved temporary use;

(E) An approved fence ~~and a~~or wall; ~~and~~

(F) An approved sign;~~,~~ ~~and~~

(G) Parking lot resurfacing, provided that the number of stalls is not reduced beyond the minimum required or, if legally nonconforming, in compliance with GJMC Chapter 21.12;

(H) A temporary office trailer;

(I) Enclosing outdoor courtyards within existing building envelopes;

(J) Co-location of telecommunication tower;

(K) Electric vehicle charging stations;

(L) Public utility structures;

(M) Unenclosed structures constructed over already impervious areas and that do not require water/sewer; and

(N) A development that the Director determines does not require a Minor Site Plan review when the development will not adversely affect the neighborhood and meets the purpose and intent of this Code.

~~(F)~~

~~(G) A development that the Director determines does not require a Major Site Plan review if the development will not adversely affect the neighborhood and meets the purpose and intent of this Code.~~

Chapter 21.03: Zone Districts and Dimensional Standards

No post-March updates.

Chapter 21.04: Use Standards

A. Table 21.04-1 Long-Term Temporary Parking Lots

Description of Changes

New surface parking lots are not allowed Downtown. Change to allow MU-3 lots (Downtown) that are currently vacant to be used as temporary parking through a time-limited Conditional Use Permit. This will:

- Create more parking opportunities near Downtown businesses
- Allow property owners to make use of currently vacant lots
- Help address on-site parking issues on some lots
- Allow the City to oversee the appropriateness of the lot for parking through the CUP approval.

Proposed Edits

a. Use Table

21.04.20(e). C

Table 21.04-1: Principal Use Table
A= Allowed Use C= Conditional Use
For accessory use regulations, see **Table 21.04-2** in Section 21.04.40

Current Zone Districts	R-R	R-E	R-1	R-2	R-4	R-5	R-8, MXR-3	R-12, MXR-5	R-16	R-24, MXR-8	R-O, B-1, MXG-3, MXS-3, MXOC	M-U, BP, C-1, MXG-5, MXS-5, MXG-8, MXS-8, MXOC	B-2	C-2	I-O	I-1	I-2	CSR/New	CSR/New	
Proposed Zone Districts	**R-R**	**R-ER**	**R-1R**	**R-2R**	**RL-4**	**RL-5**	**RM-8**	**RM-12**	**RH-16**	**RH-24**	**MU-1**	**MU-2**	**MU-3**	**CG**	**I-OR**	**I-1**	**I-2**	**P-1**	**P-2**	**Use-Specific Standards**
Helipad												C[198]	C	C	C	C	C		C	
Parking ~~Lot or~~ Garage, Commercial[199]											A [200]	A		A	A	A	A		A	
Parking Lot, Commercial[201]											A [202]	A	C [203]	A	A	A	A		A	21.04.30(d)(10)
Transportation Depot[204]												A[205]	A	A	A	A	A		A	

b. Use Standards

(10) Parking Lot, Commercial[302]

In the MU-3 zone district, the following standards apply:

(i) The parking lot shall comply with the temporary parking lot standards in GJMC 21.04.50(b).

(ii) A Conditional Use Permit for a commercial parking lot shall not be granted if demolition of an existing building is required to complete the project or the prior building on the lot was demolished within the previous three years.

(iii) The approval conditions of a Conditional Use Permit for a commercial parking lot shall specify a period of validity not to exceed five years and shall allow for up to two, five-year extensions of the approval.

B. Table 21.04-2 Accessory Uses

1. Description of Changes

Restaurant drive-throughs are not currently allowed in the MU zoning area of the 24 Road Corridor Overlay. Change this to allow restaurant drive-throughs in all areas of the 24 Road Corridor Overlay to:

- Encourage more restaurant development and more development in general
- Take advantage of the traffic along I-70
- Provide drive-through opportunities for sports teams using the adjacent park area
- Reflect that the 24 Road Corridor standards and MU zoning are too restrictive for the corridor

2. Proposed Edits

Table 21.04-2: Accessory Use Table
A = Allowed Use C = Conditional Use

Current Zone Districts	R-R	R-E	R-1	R-2	R-4	R-5	R-8, MXR-3	R-12, MXR-5	R-16	R-24, MXR-8	R-O, B-1, MXG-3, MXS-3, ~~MXOC~~	M-U, BP, C-1, MXG-5, MXS-5, MXG-8, MXS-8, MXOC	B-2	C-2	I-O	I-1	I-2	CSR/New	CSR/New	
Proposed Zone Districts	R-R	R-ER	R-1R	R-2R	RL-4	RL-5	RM-8	RM-12	RH-16	RH-24	MU-1	MU-2	MU-3	CG	I-OR	I-1	I-2	P-1	P-2	**Use-Specific Standards**
Drive-Through Facility[336]											C[337]	C[338]	A	A	A[339]	A			C[340]	~~21.04.040(e)(2)(i)~~
Office											C[341]	A	A	A	A	A			A	21.04.40(e)(2)(i)
Restaurant												A[342]	A	A		A				21.04.40(e)(2)(i)
Retail											C[343]	A[344]	A	A		A				21.04.40(e)(2)(i)

C. Section 21.04.030(b) Cottage Courts

1. Description of Changes

The March draft version of the cottage court standards was too restrictive to encourage this type of development. Revisions to:

- Adjust lot and unit size requirements to reflect positive investment return
- Add a density bonus to encourage small housing development, potentially included in a larger overall development
- Clarify applicable perimeter landscaping requirements

2. Proposed Edits

Dwelling, Cottage Court[573]

A residential development, including co-housing developments, that combines a group of small individually owned or rented single-family dwelling units, including tiny homes, on a single parcel of land that are oriented around a shared open space for communal use by the residents of the development and may include a shared parking area and/or a shared community building.~~See Cottage Court.~~

(1) Cottage Court Dwelling[263]

(i) Dimensional and Density Standards

(A) The minimum project size for a cottage court development is one-half acre and the maximum project size is five acres. The cottage court development may be a designated area within a larger development.

(B) ~~Lot and setback standards for the zone district shall be applied to the perimeter of the entire project.~~ The following standards shall apply to individual units:

~~Lot Standards~~		~~Building Standards~~
~~Dimensions (min, length ft or area sf)~~		~~Density (units/acre)~~
~~Lot area (min sf,~~		~~Per zone district~~
~~Tiny home or ho~~ ~~per unit)~~		~~Avg. 1,000~~
		~~Avg. 20~~
~~Private Comm~~		
~~Area of individua~~		~~Per zone district~~
~~Dimension of an~~		~~Per building code~~

Lot Standards	
Private Common Open Space	
Area of Individual open space (min, sf)	400
Dimensions of any sSide (min, ft)	20
Building Standards	
Density (units/acre)	
Minimum | Maximum	Per zone district
Footprint Area (max)	
Per cottage (sf)	1,200 average
Height and Separation	
Height (max)	Per zone district
Building separation (min)	Per Building Code

(C) ~~The maximum density permitted is the maximum density of the Comprehensive Plan Land Use Designation applicable to the~~ A minimum of one dwelling unit or an increase of up to 20 percent ~~increase~~ over the maximum density (rounded up) ~~permitted in the underlying zoning district by 20 percent~~ is allowed when the project can meet all other applicable GJMC standards.

~~(A) Cottage courts may include tiny homes or tiny houses.~~

~~(B)~~(D) All other building and lot requirements, including principal and accessory structure setbacks and lot coverage limitations, for the base zone district shall apply to the project site as a whole, not individual units.

(ii) Design Standards

~~Accessory dwelling units are prohibited on lots containing an approved cottage court development.~~

~~Cottage court developments shall meet all landscaping requirements applicable to multifamily dwellings in GJMC Chapter 21.07.~~

(A) ~~Individual dwellings shall be clustered around a shared open space containing a~~A minimum of 10 percent of the total lot~~site~~ area shall be private common open space. The private common open space may be divided into multiple locations, each of which shall meet the minimum area and dimensional standards.

(B) A community building(s) for the sole use of the cottage court dwelling residents may be used to meet up to 25 percent of the required common open space requirement. ~~A shared facility for communal cooking, dining, and other activities containing no more than 2,000 square feet may be provided and shall not count against the maximum density limits.~~Community buildings shall not count toward the maximum density calculation.

(C) Paved paths for pedestrian circulation may count toward common open space, but parking areas and driveways for vehicular circulation may not count toward common open space.

(D) Accessory dwelling units are prohibited.

~~(C)~~(E) Multifamily dwellings landscaping requirements apply ~~y;If required is required by~~ per GJMC Chapter 21.07 and ~~landscaped areas~~ may count toward up to 30 percent of the required private common open space.

~~Lot and setback requirements for the base zoning district shall apply to the project site as a whole.~~

D. Section 21.04.030(b) Manufactured Housing Communities

1. Description of Changes

Manufactured Housing Communities were limited to a density of 8 dwelling units/acre. Redrafted manufactured home use standards to allow manufactured home communities to be built to the density of the zone district in which they are located.

2. Proposed Edits

~~(3)~~(2) Manufactured Housing Community[266]

(i) Density and Setbacks[267]

~~M~~All building and lot requirements, including principal structure setbacks and maximum density requirements, for the base zone district shall apply to the project site as a whole (not individual units).

~~(A) anufactured housing communities shall have a maximum density of eight units per acre and a minimum density of four units per acre.~~

~~(B) No manufactured home or structure shall be closer than 25 feet to any perimeter property line, nor closer than 20 feet to another manufactured home or any building in the community, except where manufactured homes are parked end-to-end, the end clearance shall be at least 15 feet.~~

Chapter 21.05: Site and Structure Development Standards

A. Section 21.05.02(e)(3)

1. Description of Changes

The code currently requires new and existing utilities to be placed underground as part of construction.

- Revised underground utilities requirement to no longer require existing overhead utilities to be undergrounded; require only new electric utilities to be placed underground.
- Significant cost savings that should spur redevelopment of previously overlooked infill parcels

2. Proposed Edits

(3) Utilities[389]

All new electric utilities shall be provided and paid for by the developer and shall be installed underground. ~~Necessary~~ A~~a~~bove-ground facilities associated with new installations (e.g., pedestals, transformers, and transmission lines of 50kv capacity or greater) and temporary overhead lines may be allowed if deemed necessary by the Director.

B. Section 21.05.2(e)(1) Multimodal Transportation System, Design Standards

1. Description of Changes

Clarify implementation of bicycle circulation standards by:

- Updating “off-road trail system” to “Active Transportation Corridors”

- Clarifying that applicants must provide bike lane right-of-way, not construct the bike lanes.

2. Proposed Edits

(1) Design Standards

(i) The developer shall dedicate, design, and ~~provide a multi-modal transportation system, including~~construct all streets, alleys, sidewalks, trails, ~~active transportation corridors,~~ and ~~bike paths~~Active Transportation Corridors ~~shall be designed and constructed~~ consistent with the Grand Junction Circulation Plan and in accordance with TEDS (GJMC Title 29)~~GJMC Title 29, TEDS~~.

C. Section 21.05.2(e)(2) Multimodal Transportation System, Required Street Improvements

1. Description of Changes

Access, turn lane, oversizing standards grouped and edited for clarity.

2. Proposed Edits

(iii) External Streets

(A) All development shall provide Minimum Access, pursuant to GJMC 29.24.020, required for the safe ingress and egress of vehicular traffic to and from the development. Minimum Access includes 20 feet width of asphalt and may include curb and gutter if ~~needed for drainage~~safety or infrastructure concerns exist.

(B) Where a perimeter street is not required for Minimum ~~a~~Access , no local improvements will be required.

(C) The developer shall design and construct safety improvements (e.g., turn lanes, traffic lights) needed to achieve safe ingress and/or egress, as may be warranted based on a traffic impact study.

(D) Where a safety improvement is for the benefit of a development but will also benefit other future developments, the developer may request the City to provide a reimbursement agreement.

(E) Where a safety improvement also benefits existing development, the developer may request the City create a cost share agreement for the improvement.

(F) Agreements will be based on traffic study and proportional impacts.

D. Section 21.05.30(a) Open Space Dedication or Payment of Fee in-Lieu

1. Description of Changes to Section (a)(1) Applicability

The Code currently allows the Director to determine whether a land dedication or payment of fee in-lieu is appropriate. Where a land dedication is preferred, the Director negotiates with the applicant for a preferred site. This change allows the applicant to make an offer of a specific site for dedication and, if the site is not acceptable to the City, the applicant can opt to make an in-lieu payment instead, without engaging in negotiation. This change:

- Allows the developer to maintain control over the project design
- Limits the City's ability to require land dedication from some projects but allow in-lieu fee payment from others

- Provides the City with in-lieu funds to purchase desired open space locations rather than require dedication.

2. Proposed Edits

(1) Applicability

(i) The owner of any residential development, being developed in full or incrementally, of 10 or more lots or 10 or more dwelling units shall dedicate 10 percent of the gross acreage of the property or the equivalent of 10 percent of the value of the property as a fee in-lieu of dedication.

(A) The Director shall decide whether to request the fee in-lieu or a land dedication.

(B) If a land dedication is preferred by the City, the Director shall work with the applicant to determine an appropriate location on the property

Proposed Revisions:

(A) The applicant ~~Director~~ shall decide whether to dedicate land or to pay a ~~request~~ ~~the~~ fee in-lieu. ~~dedication.~~

(B) If the land offered for dedication by the applicant is not acceptable to the City, the applicant shall pay a fee in-lieu instead.

E. Section 21.05.30(a)(2) Open Space Dedication or Payment of Fee in-Lieu

1. Description of Changes

Simplification of open space dedication calculation requirements, removal of MAI appraiser requirement

2. Proposed Edits

(2) Calculation of Fee In-Lieu

(i) To calculate the ~~correct~~ fee in-lieu, the owner shall have the property appraised by a~~n MAI~~ Colorado certified appraiser. ~~For purposes of this requirement, the property shall be considered~~ The appraiser shall value the total acreage of the property notwithstanding the fact that the owner may develop or propose to develop the property in filings or phases. The ~~owner~~ applicant is responsible for all costs of the appraisal and report. ~~An appraisal is not required for a 10 percent land dedication.~~

(ii) The ~~appraiser's~~ Appraisal R~~r~~eport shall be in a Summary Appraisal Report form as prescribed by the most recent edition of the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (USPAP). The Appraisal Report shall be provided by the Applicant to

(3) Dedication and/or Fee Payment

(i) ~~The required dedication and/or payment shall be subject to and made in accordance with this Code. If the Director decides that land shall be dedicated, theny the Director shall providemake a written a recommendation to City Council. If the land to dedicated has open space or recreational value, the Parks and Recreation Advisory Board shall also provide a written recommendation.~~ The City Council may accept the dedication of land so long as the land dedicated to the City is at least 10 percent of gross acreage or is found to provide adequate public benefit. If the dedication is less than 10 percent of the gross acreage ~~and is not found to provide adequate public benefit~~, the owner shall have the ~~property~~ gross acreage appraised per GJMC 21.05.30(a)(2) to ~~determine~~ calculate the difference in value between the land dedication and value of the ~~property~~ gross acreage. The owner shall pay the difference in calculation to equal the value of 10 %percent of gross acreage. ~~and to calculate a fee that corrects the difference.~~

~~In-lieu fee = Value of 10% Dedication (Value of Dedication/Value of Gross Acreage)~~

~~(i) As part of any project approval, the owner shall dedicate, at no cost to the City, public trails, rights-of-way and waterfront greenbelts/access as designed on and as needed to implement adopted plans of the City. Property dedicated to meet this requirement shall be included in the 10 percent land dedication calculation. If such dedication is claimed to exceed constitutional standards, the owner shall so inform the City Attorney who, if he agrees, shall ask the City Council to pay a fair share of the value of such dedication or waive all or part of such required dedication.~~

A. Section 21.07.40, Preservation of Significant Trees

1. Description of Changes

a. Limit the applicability of requiring a significant tree inventory to new, non-industrial development and infill/redevelopment on lots of less than one acre.

b. Allow the Director to waive the significant tree survey requirement if a landscape professional determines there are no potential significant trees on the site.

c. Allow significant trees to be included in individual lots or private common areas and contribute to any land that meets the valuation requirement for public land dedications.

d. Allow for the use of cluster development if the 30 percent significant tree preservation requirement impedes the primary development of a site in the R-8 and higher zone districts.

2. Proposed Edits

21.07.40 PRESERVATION OF SIGNIFICANT TREES

(a) This section applies to the following:

(1) New residential, mixed-use, and commercial development; ~~and~~

(2) ~~nfill or r~~Redevelopment ~~on lots~~as follows:

(i) Preservation is required for all lots in MU-3

(ii) Preservation is required for lots larger than one acre ~~in areas~~in all other zone districts unless otherwise exempt.

~~(1)~~(3) All development in Industrial ~~development~~zone districts is exempt from this section.

(b) Existing landscape features such as escarpments, large trees or stands, heavy ~~vegetaltive~~vegetative cover, ponds, and bluffs ~~that exist at the time of development~~ shall be identified by the ~~A~~applicant as part of the development review process.

(1) This identification shall include a surveyed inventory of significant trees ~~to be produced with a landscaping plan~~. Prior to undertaking a survey, an applicant may have a landscape professional view the site and determine whether there are any potential significant trees on the site. If there are no potentially significant trees on the site, the applicant may request the Director waive the survey requirement.

~~(1)~~(2) Any significant tree to be preserved during development shall be identified on the proposed landscaping plan.

(c) All trees, except those identified as ~~included~~ 'excluded' on the Suitable Plants List, that meet all of the following criteria as determined by a certified arborist shall be considered significant:

(1) ~~have385ave a diameter exceeding 15 caliper inches,~~ Are~~exceed~~ 15 inches or larger in ~~diameter at breast height~~DBH;

(2) Are in fair or better condition;~~,~~

(3) Are free from irreparable structural defects;~~,~~ and

(4) ~~is~~Are not infested with a disease or pestilence that threatens the good health of other trees ~~,as determined by a certified arborist shall be considered significant.~~

(d) Preservation Required

~~(2)~~

(1) Where significant trees exist on a property, ~~no fewer than~~ at least one and no less than 30 percent of significant trees shall be preserved during development.

(2) If the 30 percent minimum preservation requirement impedes the proposed Primary Development of a site, then the Director may grant a 10 percent adjustment of the minimum setbacks, lot size, parking lot interior landscaping, and parking count requirements, or allow the use of cluster development.

(3) Furthermore, the City Forester may adjust the drip line protection standards described in (6)(j) of this section so to allow for additional flexibility for the development to occur around the identified significant trees.

(4) Tree replacement shall be required for all significant trees on a property at the following ratios:

Table 21.07.3 - : Tree Replacement Requirements	
Percent of Trees Preserved	**Tree Replacement Ratio**
Minimum 30% preservation	3 caliper in. per 5 in. DBH [1]
Above 30% minimum	1 caliper in. per 3 in. DBH [2]
Significant trees damaged or killed during construction	3 caliper in. per 5 in. DBH [1]
Notes: [1] If developer cannot replace trees on-site, they may pay a fee-in-lieu according to GJMC 21.07.40(f). [2] See GJMC 21.7.90(f) for credit applied to preserved trees.21.07.40(e)(2).	

(e) Replacement of Significant Trees

~~(c)~~(1) Significant trees may be included in individual lots or private common areas.

(2) Significant trees may also be included in land dedicated for public use while still credited to the site tree preservation requirement. Where the value of the land dedication does not meet the minimum assessment requirement of GJMC 21.05.30(a), the valuation of the significant tree shall not be considered separately from or added to the assessment total.

~~(d) Fee-in-LieuSignificant trees that are removed shall be replaced at a rate of one caliper inch of tree per three inches in diameter at breast height of the significant tree to be removed, in addition to new tree plantings otherwise required by this Code. See GJMC 21.07.090(f) for credit applied to preserved trees.~~

~~(e) Significant trees to be preserved shall be visibly healthy and free from disease or parasite infection.~~

~~(f) If the 30 percent minimum preservation requirement impedes the proposed Primary Development of a site, then the Director may grant a 10 percent adjustment of the minimum~~

setbacks, lot size, parking lot interior landscaping, and parking count requirements, or allow the use of cluster development. Furthermore, the City Forester may adjust the drip line protection standards described in (56)(i) of this section so to allow for additional flexibility for the development to occur around the identified significant trees.

(f) If these adjustments do not provide a viable means of developing the site with the preservation of the minimum required significant trees then, at the developer's discretion, the developer may:

(1) Replace the required significant trees on-site at a ratio of three caliper inches of new tree(s) per five inches in diameter at breast height of significant tree removed with trees identified as preferred trees on the Suitable Plants List, and/or

(2) Pay a fee in lieu of replanting the required on-site replacement trees. The developerfee in-lieu shall be based on shall pay to the City the value of the required replacement tree(s) not planted on site, along with the total cost of installation. The City shall use this payment to purchase the required replacement trees not planted on-site and plant them on nearby public property.

(g) Significant trees that are not included in the 30% preservation requirement and are removed shall be replaced at a rate of one caliper inch of tree per three inches in diameter at breast height of the significant tree to be removed, in addition to new tree plantings otherwise required by this Code. See GJMC 21.07.110(f) for credit applied to preserved trees.

(h)(g) Features to be preserved shall be protected throughout site development. No person shall kill or damage a landscape feature required to be preserved by this section. The developer shall protect trees from compaction.

(1) During construction, existing plant material to be preserved shall be enclosed by a temporary fence at least five feet outside the canopy dripline. In no case shall vehicles be parked, or materials or equipment be stored or stockpiled within the enclosed area.

(2) Irrigation shall be provided to trees preserved during construction of sufficient quantity to ensure their health and survival.

(3) If a significant tree which that was to be preserved dies or is substantially damaged, the developer shall replace it at the rate of three caliper inches of new tree per five caliper inches of diameter at breast height of damaged or destroyed tree or pay the applicable fee in-lieu.

Chapter 21.14 Measurements and Definitions

A. Section 21.14.20

1. Description of Changes and Proposed Edits

a. Updated dwelling definitions to better explain difference between single-family attached and multifamily and clarify that HUD certified manufactured homes are allowed where single-family detached development is allowed.

Dwelling, Multifamily[576]

A single building that contains three or more dwelling units on the same lot, including co-housing dwellings.

~~One or more buildings or portion of buildings on a single lot arranged, designed, and intended to be used for occupancy by five or more families living independently of each other and containing five or more dwelling units on the same or separate lots.~~

~~**Medium Multifamily**~~

~~A multifamily dwelling lot that contains 5 to 12 dwelling units.~~

~~**Large Multifamily**~~

~~A multifamily dwelling that contains over 12 dwelling units.~~

Dwelling, Single-Family Detached[577]

A residential building designed for use and occupancy by no more than one family and is not attached to any other dwelling or building by any means (except an approved accessory dwelling unit), on a single lot. Manufactured homes shall be considered single-family detached dwellings.[578]

Dwelling, Single-Family Attached[579]

~~Three~~ Two or more attached single-family dwelling units attached side by side under one roof that share a common vertical side or rear wall reaching from the building foundation to the roof structure, each of which is located on its own separate lot. This use is also referred to as a townhome.

b. Define and allow co-housing options

Dwelling, Co-~~H~~housing[572]

A community of private dwelling units that includes shared spaces, such as a community room, or shared facilities, such as a kitchen for community use. Each private unit must include sleeping and sanitary facilities. Where community spaces or facilities are provided, they need not be provided in individual units. Dormitories, rooming/boarding houses, and fraternities or sororities are not considered co-housing. Co-housing may be designed as either a multifamily structure or cottage court development. ~~See Co-housing~~

c. Updated definitions of tiny home and tiny house to account for new state regulations.

Dwelling, Tiny Home[580]

A structure that:

1. Is permanently constructed on a vehicle chassis;
2. Is designed for long-term residency;
3. Includes electrical, mechanical, or plumbing services that are fabricated, formed, or assembled at a location other than the site of the completed home;
4. Is not self-propelled; and
5. Has a square footage of not more than 400 square feet.~~single-family dwelling constructed on a frame and capable of being transported on its own wheels but from which the wheels have been removed, that contains less than 400 square feet of gross floor area, and that meets either the National Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety Standards Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. Sections 5401 et. seq.) or the building code.~~

In order to meet this definition, a tiny home must be built to the International Residential Code as adopted by the Building Codes & Standards program within the Division of Housing. Colorado tiny homes will receive a metal plate insignia that certifies the tiny home is built to the codes and standards of the program. This use does not include manufactured homes, recreational park trailers, or recreational vehicles.

Dwelling, Tiny House[581]

See Dwelling, Single-Family Detached.

Adjacent Issues

The issues identified in this section, with the exception of transitional housing, are outside of the legal scope of authority of the Zoning & Development Code. These issues, however, play a role in both the cost of development and overall project decision-making by applicants. The Development Code Committee recommends that the City Council establish a post-adoption committee that is tasked with review and comment on these issues for further City Council consideration. The Code Committee also recommends that the City explore options for transitional housing that can be made as future amendments to the new Z&DC.

A. Cost to Development of Required Fees and Dedications

Members of the DCC have requested that the City review the current impact fees and explore opportunities for additional credits to help reduce the overall cost of development.

1. **Ongoing discussion about the relationship between impact fees, land dedications, and fees in-lieu; perception that the City is "double dipping"**
   a. Open space and trails
   b. Roads, sidewalks, active transportation corridors
2. **Potential for authorizing additional impact fee credits**
3. **Council asked: Is the question "how does this work" or "who pays for it"? Yes, both**

B. Cost to Development of Required Improvements from City Plans and Standards

Members of the DCC have expressed concerns about the impact of new development requirements in the updated Z&DC on the cost of housing.

1. **Stormwater: Onsite stormwater vs regional- potential for less expensive development**
2. **Pedestrian & Bicycle Plan requirements**
   a. Additional street infrastructure requirements
   b. Additional short and long-term bicycle parking requirements
   c. Pedestrian block length standards with cul-de-sac connection for pedestrian access (Follow up)
   d. Updated TEDS standards

C. Length of Time and Late Comments During Internal and External Review Process

Members of the DCC have discussed delays in application processing and receipt of City staff comments regarding application content, particularly comments that come late in the process and contradict earlier review comments.

a. Requirements of fire access plan
b. Review agency requirements i.e., fire truck turnarounds
c. Exhausting review process (Fire, Legal, and canal company discharge permits (requested change to language of GJMC 28.16.200 per KB email))

D. Individual Issues

a. Policy: Multipurpose easement size related to TEDS roll-out? Can this be reduced from 14 to 9 feet? What happens when structures should be placed at the lot line?

b. Public Services and Facilities : What is policy on lift stations?

c. Public v. Private Responsibility: CCRs, DIAs, etc. Legal review of CCRs holds up many projects, why is this review needed? Can be changed following recordation.

d. Housing Definitions: Does the ZDC allow for the full range of housing types, including emergency shelters and transitional housing, to meet the needs of the community? Are there housing-related definitions that need to be adjusted ? Citywide consideration of transitional housing.

Zoning & Development Code

Grand Junction, Colorado

CONTENTS

Chapter 21.01: General Provisions

Chapter 21.02: Administration and Procedures

Chapter 21.03: Zone Districts and Dimensional Standards

Chapter 21.04: Use Standards

Chapter 21.05: Site and Structure Development Standards

Chapter 21.06: Natural Resources and Environmentally Sensitive Lands

Chapter 21.07: Landscaping, Buffering, and Screening

Chapter 21.08: Off-Street Parking

Chapter 21.09: Subdivision Standards

Chapter 21.10: Sign Standards

Chapter 21.11: Outdoor Lighting

Chapter 21.12: Nonconformities

Chapter 21.13: Violations and Enforcement

Chapter 21.14: Measurement and Definitions

ONE GRAND JUNCTION

ZONING & DEVELOPMENT CODE UPDATE

Contents

Chapter 21.01 General Provisions 1

21.01.010 Title 1

21.01.020 Authority 1

21.01.030 Effective Date 1

21.01.040 Scope 1

21.01.050 Purpose 2

21.01.060 Severability 2

21.01.070 Minimum Standards 2

21.01.080 Private Restrictions 2

21.01.090 Application of Regulations During Local Emergency 3

21.01.0100 Fees, Charges, and Expenses 3

21.01.0110 Transitional Provisions 3

(a) Intent and Applicability 3

(b) Existing Development Approvals 3

(c) Applications in Progress 3

(d) No Applications Submitted 4

(e) Lapsing 4

(f) Violations under Prior Code 4

Chapter 21.02 Administration and Procedures 5

21.02.010 Decision-Making Authority 5

(a) City Council 5

(b) Planning Commission 5

(c) Zoning Board of Appeals (ZBA) 7

(d) Director 8

(e) Historic Preservation Board 9

21.02.020 Summary Table of Review and Decision-Making Bodies 11

21.02.030 Commonly Applicable Procedures 12

(a) Summary Table of Commonly Applicable Procedures 13

(b) General and Pre-Application Meetings 15

(c) Application Outreach Meetings 16

(d) Application Submittal and Fees 19

(e) Application Review 20

(f) Complete Applications with Changed Status 21
(g) Public Notice and Public Hearing Requirements 23
(h) Recommendation and Decision 29
(i) Post-Decision Actions 34
(j) Lapsing and Extension of Approvals 35
21.02.040 Administrative Applications 37
(a) Overview 37
(b) Common Procedures 38
(c) Administrative Permits 39
(d) Administrative Adjustment 42
(e) Code Interpretation 45
(f) Comprehensive Plan, Administrative Changes 46
(g) Group Living Processes 47
(h) Minor Plat Amendment 53
(i) Sign Package 55
(j) Simple Subdivision 56
(k) Site Plan, Major and Minor 59
(l) Subdivision, Major 62
21.02.050 Applications Requiring a Public Hearing 67
(a) Overview 67
(b) Common Procedures 68
(c) Annexation 69
(d) Code Text Amendment 71
(e) Comprehensive Plan Amendment, Non-Administrative 73
(f) Conditional Use Permit (CUP) 75
(g) Conditional Use and Special Dimensional Permit Amendment, Termination, or Revocation 79
(h) Institutional and Civic Facility Master Plans 81
(i) Planned Development 83
(j) Rehearing and Appeal 90
(k) Revocable Permit 93
(l) Rezoning 95
(m) Special Dimensional Permit 96
(n) Vacation of Plat 98

(o) Vacation of Public Right-of-Way or Easement 99
(p) Variance 101
(q) Vested Property Rights 103
21.02.060 Historic Preservation Procedures 107
(a) Purpose 107
(b) Board Established 107
(c) City Registry Established 107
(d) Designation of Historic Structures, Sites and Districts 107
(e) Procedure for Designating Historic Structures, Sites and Districts for Preservation 108
(f) Criteria for Designation 109
(g) Review of Alterations 112
(h) Revocation of Designation 113
21.02.070 Development Fees 113
(a) Development Impact Fees 113
(b) School Land Dedication Fee 126
Chapter 21.03 Zone Districts and Dimensional Standards 131
21.03.010 Purpose 131
21.03.020 Zoning Map 131
(a) Establishment 131
(b) Boundaries 131
21.03.030 Zone District Establishment 132
(a) Zone Districts Created 132
(b) Districts to Regulate Development and Implement the Comprehensive Plan 134
21.03.040 Dimensional Standards General Rules and Exceptions 136
(a) Dimensional Standards Established by Zone District 136
(b) Flag Lots 136
(c) Height Exceptions 136
(d) Lot Area, Width, or Setback Exceptions 137
(e) Setback Exceptions 137
(f) Cluster Development 141
21.03.050 Residential Districts 144
(a) Residential Districts Established 144
(b) Purpose 144

(c) Standards Applicable to All Residential Zone Districts 144
(d) Residential Rural (R-R) 145
(e) Residential Estate Retired (R-ER) 147
(f) Residential 1 Retired (R-1R) 148
(g) Residential 2 Retired (R-2R) 149
(h) Residential Low 4 (RL-4) 150
(i) Residential Low 5 (RL-5) 152
(j) Residential Medium 8 (RM-8) 154
(k) Residential Medium 12 (RM-12) 155
(l) Residential High 16 (RH-16) 156
(m) Residential High 24 (RH-24) 157

21.03.060 Mixed-Use Districts 158

(a) Districts Established 158
(b) Purpose 158
(c) Mixed-Use Neighborhood (MU-1) 159
(d) Mixed-Use Corridor (MU-2) 161
(e) Mixed-Use Downtown (MU-3) 163
(f) Commercial General (CG) 165

21.03.070 Industrial Districts 167

(a) Districts Established 167
(b) Purpose 167
(c) Performance Standards 167
(d) Industrial/Office Park, Retired (I-OR) 169
(e) Industrial Light (I-1) 169
(f) Industrial General (I-2) 171

21.03.080 Public, Parks, and Open Space Districts 172

(a) Districts Established 172
(b) Purpose 172
(c) Public Parks and Open Space (P-1) 173
(d) Public, Civic, and Institutional Campus (P-2) 174

21.03.090 Airport Environs Overlay District 175

(a) Purpose 175
(b) Overlay District 175
(c) Airport Environs Overlay Maps 175

(d) Airport Environs Subdistricts 175
(e) Exemptions 176
(f) Land Use Compatibility 176
(g) Avigation Easement 176
(h) Record Notice of Critical and Noise Zone Subdistricts 177
(i) Height Limitations 178
21.03.0100 Planned Development 179
(a) Purpose and Community Benefits 179
(b) Applicability 179
(c) Creation of Overlay Zone District 179
(d) Customization 179
Chapter 21.04 Use Standards 181
21.04.010 Purpose 181
21.04.020 Principal Use Table 181
(a) Organization of the Table 181
(b) Compliance with Additional Requirements 181
(c) Abbreviations Used in the Table 182
(d) Uses for Other Purposes 182
(e) Use Table 182
21.04.030 Use-Specific Standards 194
(a) Performance Standards for All Uses 194
(b) Residential Uses and Structures 194
(c) Public, Institutional, and Civic Uses 200
(d) Commercial Uses 201
(e) Industrial Uses 213
21.04.040 Accessory Uses and Structures 241
(a) Purpose 241
(b) Applicability 242
(c) General Standards for Accessory Uses and Structures 242
(d) Accessory Use Table 243
(e) Accessory Use-Specific Standards 246
21.04.050 Temporary Uses and Structures 256
(a) Purpose 256
(b) Temporary Parking Lots 256

(c) All Other Temporary Uses 256
Chapter 21.05 Site and Structure Development Standards 259
21.05.010 Purpose 259
21.05.020 Required Improvements 259
(a) Applicability 259
(b) Plans and Standards 259
(c) Public Improvements Required 259
(d) Standards for Specific Improvements 260
(e) Multi-Modal Transportation System 261
21.05.030 Parks, Open Space, and Trails 270
(a) Open Space Dedication or Payment of Fee in-Lieu 270
(b) Pedestrian and Bicycle Trails 271
21.05.040 Residential Compatibility Standards 271
(a) Purpose 271
(b) Applicability 271
(c) Building Height Stepdown 272
(d) Building Orientation 273
(e) Screening, Buffering, and Site Layout 273
(f) Sound 274
(g) Parking and Loading 274
(h) Accessory Uses and Equipment 275
21.05.050 Residential Attached and Multifamily Design Standards 275
(a) Purpose 275
(b) Applicability 275
(c) General Standards for all Residential Attached and Multifamily Development 275
(d) Development with Three or More Principal Structures 276
21.05.060 Nonresidential and Mixed-Use Design Standards 279
(a) Purpose 279
(b) Applicability 279
(c) Materials 279
(d) Architectural Features 279
(e) Site Design 280
21.05.070 Retail Sales, Big Box 281
(a) Applicability 281

(b) Building Design 281
(c) Site Layout 283
(d) Outdoor Spaces and Amenities 283
(e) Sidewalks 284
(f) Parking 284
(g) Outdoor Storage, Display, and Operations 285
21.05.080 Screening 286
(a) Single Unit Residential 286
(b) Multi-Unit Residential, Mixed-Use, and Nonresidential 286
21.05.090 Fences 288
(a) Permit Required 288
(b) Fence Height Measurement 288
(c) Fence Materials. 289
(d) Residential Districts 289
(e) Nonresidential Districts 290
(f) Maintenance 290
21.05.0100 Use of Public right-of-Way 290
Chapter 21.06 Natural Resources and Environmentally Sensitive Lands 292
21.06.010 Environmental and Sensitive Land Regulations 292
(a) Purpose 292
(b) Applicability 292
(c) General Requirements 292
(d) Wildfire Standards 293
(e) Wildlife Habitat Protection 294
(f) Hillside Development 294
(g) Ridgeline Development 298
(h) Natural Resources 302
(i) Geologic Hazard Maps 302
(j) Environmental Audit 302
21.06.020 Flood Damage Protection 303
(a) Purpose 303
(b) Methods and Provisions for Flood Damage Prevention 303
(c) General Provisions 304
(d) Provisions for Flood Hazard Reduction 305

(e) Data, Information, and Interpretation 313
Chapter 21.07 Landscaping, Buffering, and Screening 314
21.07.010 **Purpose and Goals 314**
21.07.020 **Authority 314**
21.07.030 **General Landscape Standards 314**
(a) Compliance 314
(b) Plant Quantities 314
(c) Acceptable Plant Material 314
(d) Minimum Plant Sizes 315
(e) Plant Diversity 316
(f) Trees 316
(g) Landscaping Requirements 317
(h) Irrigation 317
(i) Landscape Plans 317
(j) Protection of Landscape Areas 319
(k) Utility Lines 319
(l) Sight Distance 319
(m) Soil and Planting Beds 319
(n) Planting Standards 320
(o) Maintenance 320
21.07.040 **Preservation of Significant Trees 321**
21.07.050 **Parking Lots 322**
(a) Interior Landscaping Requirement 322
(b) Parking Lot Perimeter 323
(c) Screening 323
(d) Cul-de-Sac Parking Pods 324
21.07.060 **Street Frontage Landscape 324**
21.07.070 **Public Right-of-Way 325**
21.07.080 **Buffers 325**
(a) General 325
(b) Exceptions 326
(c) Fences and Walls 327
(d) Berms 328
21.07.090 **Residential Subdivision Perimeter Enclosures 328**

(a) Intent 328
(b) Applicability 328
(c) Required Perimeter Enclosures 328
(d) Specifications 329
(e) Construction of Perimeter Enclosures 329
(f) Ownership and Maintenance 329
(g) Alternative Construction and Ownership 329
(h) Overlay District Conflicts 329
21.07.0100 Substitutions 329
Chapter 21.08 Off-Street Parking 331
21.08.010 Off-Street Parking and Loading 331
(a) Purpose 331
(b) General Parking Standards 331
(c) Minimum and Maximum Off-Street Parking Standards 332
(d) Parking Credits and Adjustments 339
(e) Vehicle Parking Location and Design 343
(f) Loading 346
21.08.020 Bicycle Parking and Storage 346
(a) Amount Required 346
(b) Location 347
(c) Design Standards 348
(d) Alternative Bicycle Parking 348
21.08.030 Electric Vehicle Charging Facilities 348
Chapter 21.09 Subdivision Standards 349
21.09.010 Purpose 349
21.09.020 Applicability 349
21.09.030 General Standards 349
21.09.040 Lot Layout and Design 350
(a) Designation of Lot Lines 350
(b) Maximum Block Length 350
(c) Lot Designs to be Avoided 350
(d) Reserve Strips 351
(e) Alleys 351
21.09.050 Access, Circulation, and Connectivity 351

(a) General 351
(b) Access to Public Streets 352
(c) Sidewalks and Walkways 352
(d) Support for Public Transit 353
21.09.060 Open and Undeveloped Spaces 353
(a) Sensitive Lands and Unique Site Features 353
(b) Location and Integration of Open Space 353
(c) Public Access and Visibility 354
21.09.070 Natural Hazards and Significant Natural Features 354
(a) Natural Hazards 354
(b) Significant Natural Features 354
(c) Limits of Development 355
Chapter 21.10 Sign Standards 356
21.10.010 Purpose and Applicability 356
21.10.020 Prohibited Signs 356
21.10.030 Signs that Do Not Require a Permit 356
21.10.040 Wind Driven Signs and Banners 357
21.10.050 Nonconforming Signs 357
21.10.060 Digital or Electronic Sign Standards 358
(a) Purpose and Intent 358
(b) Brightness 358
21.10.070 General Requirements 358
(a) All Zone Districts 358
(b) Sign Measurement 359
(c) Sign Illumination 360
(d) Identification and Marking 360
(e) Temporary Use Signs 360
21.10.080 Sign Standards by Zone District 361
(a) All Zone Districts 361
(b) Residential Zone Districts 361
(c) MU-1 District 361
(d) All Other Mixed-Use and Industrial Zone Districts 362
(e) Outdoor Advertising Signs 364
(f) P-1 and P-2 Districts 366

(g) Planned Developments 366
(h) Sign Packages 366
21.10.090 Removal and Disposition of Signs 366
(a) Maintenance and Repair 366
(b) Abandoned Signs 367
21.10.0100 Regulated Cannabis Business Signage and Advertising 367
(a) General 367
(b) Maximum Sign Dimensions 367
(c) Signs Not Requiring a Permit 367
Chapter 21.11 Outdoor Lighting 369
21.11.010 Purpose 369
21.11.020 Applicability 369
(a) Applicability 369
(b) Exemptions 369
21.11.030 Prohibited Lighting 369
21.11.040 Lighting Plan Required 370
21.11.050 General Standards 370
(a) Lighting Types and Efficiency 370
(b) Lighting Height 370
(c) Shielding and Light Trespass 370
(d) Lighting Output Levels 371
(e) Lighting Controls 371
21.11.060 Standards for Specific Lighting Types 372
(a) Parking Areas 372
(b) Canopy Lighting 373
(c) Pedestrian-Scale Lighting 373
Chapter 21.12 Nonconformities 374
21.12.010 Nonconformities in General 374
(a) Continuation 374
(b) Types of Nonconformity 374
(c) Evidence of Status 374
(d) Abandonment 374
(e) Time Extensions 375
(f) Variance 375

21.12.020 Nonconforming Uses 375
(a) Continuation 375
(b) Nonresidential Uses 375
(c) Residential Uses 376
21.12.030 Nonconforming Structures 376
(a) Continuation 376
(b) Maintenance and Restoration 376
(c) Expansion 377
(d) Destruction 377
(e) Signs 378
21.12.040 Nonconforming Sites 378
(a) Continuation 378
(b) Maintenance and Restoration 378
(c) Expansion 378
(d) Change of Use 379
(e) Destruction 379
21.12.050 Nonconforming Lots/Parcels 380
Chapter 21.13 Violations and Enforcement 381
21.13.010 Director 381
21.13.020 Inspection 381
21.13.030 Code Violations and Enforcement 381
21.13.040 Continuing Violations 381
21.13.050 Civil Remedies and Enforcement Powers 381
(a) Stop Work 381
(b) Withhold Permit 382
(c) Civil Penalty 382
(d) Other Remedies 383
(e) Continuation 383
21.13.060 Criminal Penalty 383
21.13.070 Enforcement Procedures 383
(a) Nonemergency Matters 383
(b) Emergency Matters 384
21.13.080 Continued Compliance 384

21.13.090 Enforcement and Revocation 384

(a) Revocation of Permit or Approval 384

Chapter 21.14 Measurements and Definitions 385

21.14.010 Measurements 385

(a) Density/Intensity 385

(b) Distances 386

(c) Lot and Site Measurements 387

(d) Structure Measurements 388

21.14.020 Definitions 390

Chapter 21.01 General Provisions

21.01.010 Title

These regulations shall be known and cited as the City of Grand Junction Zoning and Development Code ("Code"). This Code replaces the previous Zoning and Development Code adopted pursuant to Ordinance No. 4419 dated April 5, 2010, and as amended thereto.

21.01.020 Authority

The City of Grand Junction ("City") is authorized by its home rule powers pursuant to the Colorado Constitution and the Charter of the City of Grand Junction, Colorado. The City Council chooses to exercise broad powers including the regulation of zoning, planning, and subdivision of land. In addition, the City Council intends that all other available powers shall support this Code including those provided by state law, such as but not limited to municipal powers: § 31-15-101 C.R.S., et seq.; planning and zoning § 31-23-101 C.R.S., et seq.; § 30-28-201 C.R.S., et seq.; § 29-20-101 C.R.S., et seq.; the power to designate and administer areas and activities of state interest, § 24-65.1-101 C.R.S., et seq.; and regulation of planned unit development, § 24-67-101 C.R.S., et seq. If other authority is available because of changes in statutory and case law, state and federal, the City Council intends to avail itself of those resources as well.

21.01.030 Effective Date

(a) This Code shall become effective on _____ (Effective Date). The Zoning and Development Code that was effective immediately prior to this Code shall be referred to as the 2010 Code.

(b) Two copies of the 2010 Code shall be maintained and remain of record in the City Clerk's Office and the Community Development Department, either in hard copy or electronically. An unofficial public copy may also be maintained on the City's website. All copies of the 2010 Code that are publicly available shall be clearly identified as outdated.

21.01.040 Scope

(a) This Code shall apply to all activities on public and private land over which the City has jurisdiction under the constitution and laws of the State of Colorado, the United States, or pursuant to the City's powers.

(b) Not all situations will fall into easily identifiable processes and requirements. This Code provides flexibility in dealing with situations in general, and especially those which do not fit well with typical processes and standard requirements. The elements that make up this Code are interrelated and cannot be taken in isolation; all provisions and regulations must be taken within the context and intent of the entire Code.

(c) No person shall begin or change a land use or development in the City without first obtaining an appropriate permit or approval.

21.01.050 Purpose

This Code is intended to:

(a) Promote the health, safety and general welfare of the citizens and residents of the City;

(b) Implement the goals and policies of the Comprehensive Plan;

(c) Promote a compact pattern of growth and encourage the efficient use of land;

(d) Bring about more opportunities for housing choices that meet the needs of people of all ages, abilities, and incomes;

(e) Balance the safety and needs of all transportation modes to ensure an efficient transportation system for pedestrians, cyclists, transit, and other vehicles;

(f) Preserve and enhance natural resources and unique assets, such as scenic, riparian, recreation areas, and wildlife habitat through sustainable development practices;

(g) Protect the City's historic resources including agriculture and industry and support the development and expansion of public spaces that promote a collective identity; and

(h) Ensure regulations do not disproportionately affect a particular group or geographic location.

21.01.060 Severability

The provisions of this Code shall be severable. If any provision is declared invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the effect of the decision shall be limited to that provision or provisions which are expressly stated in the decision to be invalid and may, as determined by the City Attorney, be further limited to the specific persons or parcels that are the subject of the decision. The applicable provision shall be removed from the Code or otherwise identified as severed, and the decision shall not affect, impair, or nullify the remainder of the Code.

21.01.070 Minimum Standards

This Code sets the minimum requirements necessary for the promotion of public health, safety, and welfare. In many instances, the public is best served when such minimums are exceeded. Where the requirements of this Code are at variance with other applicable law, rule, contract, resolution, or regulation of the City, county, state, or federal government contains standards covering the same subject matter, the more restrictive requirement or higher standard shall control.

21.01.080 Private Restrictions

(a) If any provision of this Code is more restrictive or imposes a higher standard than any such private restriction, the requirements of this Code shall control.

(b) This Code is not intended to affect any private agreement or condition such as a deed restriction or covenant. Where the provisions of any private restriction are more restrictive or impose higher standards than the provisions of this Code, the City has no duty to enforce such private restrictions, nor is the City obligated to adopt regulations consistent with private restrictions.

21.01.090 Application of Regulations During Local Emergency

The Director may waive applicable provisions of this Code during a local emergency declared by the Mayor or City Manager. A public health emergency, wildfire, flood, or other catastrophic situations are examples of a local emergency.

21.01.0100 Fees, Charges, and Expenses

The City Council shall set fees in amounts sufficient to recover all or a portion of the taxpayer costs spent administering this Code, including for processing, giving notice, and reviewing development applications. The City Council may, by resolution, modify any fee at any Council meeting.

21.01.0110 Transitional Provisions

(a) Intent and Applicability

This Code is not intended to abrogate or annul any building permit, certificate of occupancy, variance, or other lawful permit issued before the Effective Date. Applications and permits that have not achieved final approval as of the Effective Date shall be processed according to the provisions of this section.

(b) Existing Development Approvals

(1) Any development validly approved under any prior regulations, may be carried out under the terms and conditions of the approval provided the approval has not expired and the development complies with any applicable standards of this Code regarding ongoing operations and maintenance.

(2) Any Planned Development approved prior to the Effective Date shall comply with the requirements of GJMC 21.02.050(i).

(3) If a prior approval expires based on an expiration established in the 2010 Code or the project development approval, is revoked, or otherwise becomes invalid, any subsequent development of the site shall be subject to the procedures and standards of this Code.

(4) The Director may renew or extend the time of a previous approval if the required standards or criteria for approval remain valid. Any extension granted shall not exceed the time specified for the extension of the specific approval specified in GJMC 21.02.030(j).

(5) Any re-application for an expired, lapsed, or terminated project approval shall meet the standards in effect at the time of re-application.

(6) Unless otherwise provided in the initial approval, any proposed revision to an existing application or approval shall be reviewed based on the Code in effect at the time of submission of a complete application for the revision.

(c) Applications in Progress

(1) A complete application for a single-step approval, submitted prior to the Effective Date and pending approval at the time of adoption of this Code may be decided under the regulations in effect when the application was determined to be complete, or may be reviewed and decided under this Code at the request of the applicant. Applications shall

not be processed under a combination of prior regulations and this Code. Any re-application after the Effective Date shall comply with the requirements of this Code.

(2) Complete applications for the first step of a multiple-step approval process submitted prior to the Effective Date shall continue to be processed pursuant to the 2010 Code. Later step applications shall be processed pursuant to the 2010 Code if the first step approval was design specific, and pursuant to the 2023 Code if the first step approval was conceptual, as follows:

Table 21.01-1: Applications in Progress

Complete Application, First Step	2023 Code	2010 Code	Later Step Application [1]	2023 Code	2010 Code
Conditional Use Permit					
CUP Application		x	Site Plan	x	
Planned Development					
Outline Development Plan		x	Final Development Plan(s)		x
			Site Plan(s) [2]		x
Rezoning					
Rezoning Application		x	Site Plan	x	
Subdivision					
Preliminary Plan		x	Final Plat		x

Notes:
[1] Processed pursuant to 2010 Code only if First Step approval has not expired.
[2] Applicant may elect review under 2023 Code.

(3) Any questions about whether this Code or the 2010 Code is applicable shall be determined by the decision-making body. An applicability decision by either the Planning Commission or the City Council may only be appealed in accordance with Colorado Rule of Civil Procedure 106.

(d) No Applications Submitted

Projects for which no application has been submitted and accepted as complete prior to the Effective Date shall be subject to all requirements and standards of this Code.

(e) Lapsing

Regardless of whether or not a completed application has been received prior to the Effective Date, any permit or approval issued following the Effective Date shall be subject to the lapsing provisions of GJMC 21.02.030(j).

(f) Violations under Prior Code

Any violation occurring under the 2010 Code will continue to be a violation under this Code and be subject to penalties and enforcement pursuant to GJMC Chapter 21.13.

Chapter 21.02 Administration and Procedures

21.02.010 Decision-Making Authority

(a) City Council

In addition to the powers and duties in City Charter Article VI, the City Council shall:

(1) Appoint members to the Planning Commission, the Zoning Board of Appeals, and the Historic Preservation Board.

(2) As it deems appropriate, decide, adopt, and/or amend a:

(i) Comprehensive Plan;

(ii) Area, corridor, neighborhood, circulation, street, annexation, or other City plan;

(iii) Vacation of right-of-way and of lesser interest in land such as an easement;

(iv) Designation of a local historic site, structure and/or district, and revocation of such designation; and

(v) Fee to pay for, at least in part, the impacts of development, consistent with the nexus study for the fee when applicable.

(3) Hear and decide requests for:

(i) Annexation and change to the City's limits;

(ii) Zoning and/or change to zone or a zoning map, including a Planned Development zone;

(iii) Special Dimensional Permit;

(iv) Planned Development Outline Development Plan (ODP) or change to an ODP;

(v) Preliminary Plan for a Planned Development without a valid ODP;

(vi) Revocable Permit for use or occupancy of a City right-of-way or public place (except that the City Council may delegate such authority to the Director for minor or temporary uses or occupancies such as landscaping or irrigation facilities);

(vii) Vested right for a site-specific development plan per GJMC 21.02.050(q)(2);

(viii) Appeal of Planning Commission and Director decisions as provided in this Code;

(ix) Street name change;

(x) Fee in lieu of land dedication waiver;

(xi) Sewer variance; and

(xii) Appeal of decisions of Historic Preservation Board.

(b) Planning Commission

(1) Composition

The Planning Commission shall consist of seven regular members and two alternate members. Alternate members shall attend Commission meetings and shall serve and vote as may be required during the temporary unavailability of any regular member. The City Council shall, at the time of appointment, designate a first alternate and a second

alternate; each shall fill in during the temporary absence of a regular member according to their priority. Members shall be appointed to provide a balanced, community-wide representation.

(2) Member Qualifications

Regular and alternate members shall be residents of the City of Grand Junction and shall represent the interests of the City as a whole. No member shall be employed by the City, hold any other City office, or be a contractor with the City. The members shall be selected from the fields of engineering, planning, architecture, construction trades, and/or law, and from citizens at large.

(3) Term

Members shall serve terms of four years. Members are limited to two consecutive terms.

(4) Vacancies

When there is a vacancy among the regular members of the Planning Commission, the first alternate shall be appointed to fill it, the second alternate shall become the first alternate, and a new second alternate shall be appointed. All vacancies shall be filled by appointment by the City Council. If a member ceases to reside in the City, that person's membership on the Commission shall immediately terminate and an appointment made to fill the unexpired term.

(5) Removal

Members may be removed after public hearing by the City Council on grounds of inefficiency, neglect of duty, malfeasance, or misfeasance in office. The City Council shall make public a written statement of reasons for removal prior to any public hearing seeking removal of a member.

(6) Meetings

Planning Commission meetings shall be regularly scheduled not fewer than one time per month, provided there are pending items or matters to be brought before the Commission, at a time and place designated annually by resolution of the City Council. Special meetings may be held as provided by rules of procedure adopted by the Commission and/or this Code or law.

(7) Voting

The presence of four voting members shall constitute a quorum. All recommendations to the City Council and all final decisions of the Planning Commission shall require an affirmative vote of no fewer than four members (a majority of the seven members of the Commission, which may be comprised of regular, or regular plus alternate, members).

(8) Compensation

Members shall be compensated at a rate established by the City Council by resolution.

(9) Powers and Duties

Except as otherwise provided by this Code, or by ordinance, rule, policy or regulation of the City Council, the Commission shall be governed by § 31-23-201 C.R.S., et seq. and shall

have the powers provided therein. The Commission's actions shall be governed by the procedures set forth in this Code, and/or law, ordinance, rule, regulation, or policy of the City Council. The powers and duties of the Planning Commission include, but are not limited to:

(i) Provide a recommendation to the City Council on adoption of or amendment to any of the following:

(A) Comprehensive Plan;

(B) Area, corridor, neighborhood, circulation, traffic, or other City plan;

(C) Review fee; and

(D) Impact fee.

(ii) Hear and make a recommendation to the City Council upon any request for a:

(A) Vacation of Public Right-of-Way or Easement;

(B) Code text amendment

(C) Zoning or change to a zone or zoning map, including Planned Development zoning;

(D) Special Dimensional Permit;

(E) Planned development Outline Development Plan or major amendment thereto;

(F) Vested right as provided in this Code for a Site-Specific Development Plan; and

(G) Sewer Variance.

(iii) Decide:

(A) Plat Vacation;

(B) Conditional Use Permit;

(C) Variance as provided by this Code; and

(D) Other tasks as assigned by the City Council.

(c) Zoning Board of Appeals (ZBA)

(1) Composition

The Zoning Board of Appeals shall consist of three members, who shall represent the interests of the City as a whole. Members shall be appointed by the City Council from time-to-time. Generally, members shall be the Chairperson of the Planning Commission along with the first and second alternate Planning Commission members, or as otherwise appointed by the City Council.

(2) Removal

The City Council may, after a public hearing, remove any member of the Board for good cause including inefficiency, neglect of duty, malfeasance, or misfeasance in office. The

Council shall make public a written statement of the reasons for the removal prior to the public hearing.

(3) Meetings

The Board shall meet on an as-needed basis.

(4) Voting

The presence of two members shall constitute a quorum of the Board. A majority of a quorum of the Board shall be sufficient to conduct the business of the Board. A lesser number than a quorum may act to adjourn or continue a meeting.

(5) Compensation

Members shall be compensated at a rate established by the City Council by resolution.

(6) Powers and Duties

Except as otherwise provided by this Code, ordinance, rule, policy, or regulation of the City Council, the Zoning Board of Appeals shall be governed by § 31-23-307 C.R.S. The Board shall have the power and duty to decide:

(i) Appeals of administrative determinations as provided in GJMC 21.02.050(j);

(ii) Requests to for Variances per GJMC 21.02.050(p); and

(iii) Requests for relief from the nonconforming provisions established in GJMC Chapter 21.12.

(d) Director

The Director shall serve as the administrator of this Code at the direction of the City Manager. The Director shall serve as staff to the Planning Commission, the Zoning Board of Appeals and the Historic Preservation Board and shall have such other duties and responsibilities as specifically prescribed in this Code. The term Director also includes the Director's designee(s).

(1) Powers and Duties

The Director shall render the decision on every request for

(i) Any Administrative Permit listed in GJMC 21.02.040;

(ii) Site Plan Review (Major or Minor);

(iii) Sign Package;

(iv) Simple Subdivision

(v) Subdivision Final Plat;

(vi) Subdivision Construction Plan;

(vii) Subdivision Preliminary Plan;

(viii) Planned Development Final Plan and minor amendment to a Final Plan;

(ix) Development Improvement Agreement;

(x) Administrative Adjustment;

(xi) Revocable Permit for landscaping and irrigation in the public right-of-way and other such use of the right-of-way as delegated by the City Council;

(xii) Administrative Comprehensive Plan Amendment.

(e) Historic Preservation Board

(1) Composition

The Historic Board shall consist of not fewer than five nor more than seven members appointed by the City Council. The City Council shall determine the number of members when it makes an appointment. Members shall be appointed to provide a balanced, community-wide representation.

(2) Member Qualifications

When there are more than five members, at least four shall be professionals or have expertise in a preservation-related discipline such as history, architecture, or planning or archaeology; when there are five members, at least three shall have such qualifications.

(3) Term

Members shall serve four-year terms. City Council shall stagger the terms from the date of appointment. A member may continue to serve until a successor has been appointed.

(4) Vacancies

Vacancies shall be filled by appointment by the City Council.

(5) Removal

Members may be removed by the City Council without cause.

(6) Meetings

The Historic Board shall establish a regular meeting schedule. Minutes shall be kept of all proceedings. The Board shall conduct its business in accordance with the Open Meetings and Public Records Acts and other laws applicable to public bodies.

(7) Voting

A quorum shall require three members if the Historic Board consists of five members; four if it consists of more than five members. A quorum shall be required for the Board to conduct any business, and an affirmative vote of the majority of those present shall be required to pass any motion.

(8) Compensation

Members serve without compensation, except that the City Council may authorize, in advance, payment of such amounts it determines appropriate to offset expenses incurred in the performance of Board duties.

(9) Powers and Duties

The Historic Board shall, after public notice and solicitation of public comment:

(i) Recommend eligibility criteria for the designation of historic resources and for review of proposals to alter designated resources;

(ii) Review and determine qualifications of properties nominated for designation as either an historic structure, site or district and recommend to City Council approval or denial of a designation;

(iii) Upon property owner's request, review and make recommendations to the owner on proposed alterations to a designated historic structure, site, or district;

(iv) Advise and assist owners of historic properties on physical and financial aspects of preservation, renovation, rehabilitation, and reuse, including nomination to the City Register, the State Register, and the National Register of Historic Places;

(v) Develop and assist in public education programs including, but not limited to, walking tours, brochures, a marker program for historic properties, lectures, exhibits and conferences;

(vi) Conduct surveys of historic sites, properties, and areas for the purpose of defining those of historic significance and prioritizing the importance of identified historic areas. The Historic Board may create a list of structures of historical or archeological merit which have not been designated;

(vii) Advise the City Council on matters related to preserving the historic character and substance of the City and recommend easements, covenants, licenses, and other methods which would implement the completion of the purposes of this section;

(viii) Actively pursue financial assistance for preservation-related programs;

(ix) Review and decide applications for a Certificate of Appropriateness for alteration to a site and/or structure in the North Seventh Street Historic Residential District; and

(x) Review and decide applications for changes to other historic sites and structures as specifically prescribed by this Code for a duly designated historic site, district, or area.

21.02.020 Summary Table of Review and Decision-Making Bodies

Table 21.02-2: Summary Table of Review and Decision-Making Bodies
R= Recommendation D = Decision A = Appeal

Section	Procedure	Director	Plan Comm.	HPB	City Council	ZBA
Administrative Permits						
21.02.040(c)(2)(i)	Change of Use Permit	D	A			
21.02.040(b)	Fence Permit	D	A			
21.02.040(c)(2)(ii)	Floodplain Development Permit	D	A			
21.02.040(b)	Home Occupation Permit	D	A			
21.02.040(b)	Planning Clearance and Building Permit	D	A			
21.02.040(c)(2)(iii)	Sign Permit	D	A			
21.02.040(b)	Temporary Use Permit	D	A			
21.02.040(b)	Any Administrative Permit not listed	D	A			
Administrative Approvals						
21.02.040(d)	Administrative Adjustment	D				A
21.02.040(e)	Code Interpretation by Director	D				A
21.02.040(f)	Comprehensive Plan Amendment, Administrative Changes [1]	D			A	
21.02.040(l)(5)	Final Plat	D			A	
21.02.040(g)	Group Living Processes	D			A	
21.02.040(h)	Minor Plat Amendment	D				
21.02.040(l)(4)	Preliminary Subdivision Plan	D			A	
21.02.040(b)	Revocable Permit, Director approval [2]	D			A	
21.02.040(i)	Sign Package	D				
21.02.040(j)	Simple Subdivision	D			A	
21.02.040(k)	Site Plan, Major or Minor	D			A	
Applications Requiring a Public Hearing						
21.02.050(c)	Annexation	R			D	

Table 21.02-2: Summary Table of Review and Decision-Making Bodies R= Recommendation D = Decision A = Appeal						
Section	**Procedure**	**Director**	**Plan Comm.**	**HPB**	**City Council**	**ZBA**
21.02.050(d)	Code Text Amendment	R	R		D	
21.02.050(e)	Comprehensive Plan Amendment (CPA), Non-Administrative	R	R		D	
21.02.050(f)	Conditional Use Permit (CUP)	R	D		A	
21.02.050(g)	Conditional Use and Special Dimensional Permit Amendment, Termination, or Revocation	R	D		A	
21.02.050(h)	Institutional and Civic Facility Master Plans	R	R		D	
21.02.050(i)	Planned Development	R	R		D	
21.02.050(k)	Revocable Permit, City Council Approval	R			D	
21.02.050(l)	Rezoning	R	R		D	
21.02.050(m)	Special Dimensional Permit	R	R		D	
21.02.050(n)	Vacation of Plat [4]	R	D		A	
21.02.050(o)	Vacation of Public Right-of-Way or Easement	R	R		D	
21.02.050(p)	Variance	R				D
21.02.050(q)	Vested Property Rights	R	R		D	
Historic Preservation						
21.02.060	Historic Preservation Procedures	R		R or D[4]	D or A[4]	

Notes:
[1] Administrative Changes as defined in GJMC 21.02.040(f).
[2] Revocable Permit for irrigation or landscaping.
[3] For a Vacation of Plat without public right-of-way or easement.
[4] For Certificate of Appropriateness, N. Seventh Street Historic District.

21.02.030 Commonly Applicable Procedures

The requirements described in this section are common to many of the procedures contained in this Code. Table 21.02-3 summarizes the common application procedures in this Code and identifies

whether they are required for the specific procedures defined in GJMC 21.02.050. Exceptions to these general rules apply and may be identified in the regulations for the specific procedures.

(a) Summary Table of Commonly Applicable Procedures

Table 21.02-3: Summary Table of Commonly Applicable Procedures
*** = Optional ✓ = Required Gray Box = Not Applicable**
PDIM = Proposed Development Information Meeting
NCM = Neighborhood Comment Meeting

Section	Procedure	General Mtg	Pre-App Mtg	Applic. Outreach Mtg	Public Notice	Public Hearing
	Detailed requirements in GJMC:	21.02.030(b)(1)	21.02.030(b)(2)	21.02.030(c)	21.02.030(g)	
Administrative Permits						
21.02.040(c)(2)(i)	Change of Use Permit					
21.02.040(b)	Fence Permit					
21.02.040(c)(2)(ii)	Floodplain Development Permit					
21.02.040(b)	Home Occupation Permit					
21.02.040(b)	Planning Clearance and Building Permit					
21.02.040(c)(2)(iii)	Sign Permit					
21.02.040(b)	Temporary Use Permit					
Administrative Approvals						
21.02.040(d)	Administrative Adjustment	*	*			
21.02.040(e)	Code Interpretation					
21.02.040(f)	Comprehensive Plan Amendment, Administrative Changes [1]	*	*			
21.02.040(l)(5)	Final Plat	*	*			
21.02.040(g)	Group Living Processes	*	*	PDIM		
21.02.040(h)	Minor Plat Amendments	*	*			
21.02.040(l)(4)	Preliminary Subdivision Plan	*	✓	PDIM [2]		
21.02.040(b)	Revocable Permit, Director approval [2]	*	*			
21.02.040(i)	Sign Package	*	*			

Table 21.02-3: Summary Table of Commonly Applicable Procedures
*** = Optional ✓ = Required Gray Box = Not Applicable**
PDIM = Proposed Development Information Meeting
NCM = Neighborhood Comment Meeting

Section	Procedure	General Mtg	Pre-App Mtg	Applic. Outreach Mtg	Public Notice	Public Hearing
	Detailed requirements in GJMC:	21.02.030(b)(1)	21.02.030(b)(2)	21.02.030(c)	21.02.030(g)	
21.02.040(j)	Simple Subdivision	*	*			
21.02.040(k)	Site Plan (Major and Minor)	*	✓ [1]			
Applications Requiring a Public Hearing						
21.02.050(c)	Annexation	*	*	NCM	✓	✓
21.02.050(d)	Code Text Amendment	*	*	NCM	✓	✓
21.02.050(e)	Comprehensive Plan Amendment (CPA), Non-Administrative	*	*	NCM	✓	✓
21.02.050(f)	Conditional Use Permit (CUP)	*	*	NCM	✓	✓
21.02.050(g)	Conditional Use and Special Dimensional Permit Amendment, Termination, or Revocation	*	*	NCM	✓	✓
21.02.050(h)	Institutional and Civic Facility Master Plans	*	*	NCM	✓	✓
21.02.050(i)	Planned Development	*	✓	NCM [4]	✓	✓
21.02.050(j)	Rehearing and Appeal	*	*		✓	✓
21.02.050(k)	Revocable Permit, City Council Approval	*	*		✓	✓
21.02.050(l)	Rezoning	*	*	NCM	✓	✓
21.02.050(m)	Special Dimensional Permit	*	*	NCM	✓	✓
21.02.050(n)	Vacation of Plat	*	*	NCM	✓[5]	✓[5]
21.02.050(o)	Vacation of Public Right-of-Way or Easement	*	*	NCM	✓	✓
21.02.050(p)	Variance	*	*	NCM	✓	✓
21.02.050(q)	Vested Property Rights	*	*		✓	✓

Table 21.02-3: Summary Table of Commonly Applicable Procedures
*** = Optional ✓ = Required Gray Box = Not Applicable**
PDIM = Proposed Development Information Meeting
NCM = Neighborhood Comment Meeting

Section	Procedure	General Mtg	Pre-App Mtg	Applic. Outreach Mtg	Public Notice	Public Hearing
	Detailed requirements in GJMC:	21.02.030(b)(1)	21.02.030(b)(2)	21.02.030(c)	21.02.030(g)	
Historic Preservation						
21.02.060	Historic Preservation Procedures	*	*		✓	✓

Notes:
[1] Major site plans only.
[2] PDIM, Major subdivision only.
[3] NCM required for Fraternity/Sorority, Group Living, and Rooming/Boarding House applications.
[4] Neighborhood Comment meetings are only required at the time of Outline Development Plan and a subsequent Neighborhood Comment or Proposed Development Information Meeting is not required for the associated Final Development Plan and Preliminary Subdivision Plan.
[5] Vacation of Plat with public right-of-way or easement.

(b) General and Pre-Application Meetings

The purpose of General and Pre-Application Meetings is to provide an opportunity for the applicant and the City to discuss the development concept prior to the application submission for a project or permit.

(1) General Meeting

(i) Purpose

The purpose of a General Meeting is to allow an applicant to discuss a project concept with City staff to obtain general feedback and ideas.

(ii) Applicability

A General Meeting is optional for all development applications.

(iii) Procedure

(A) Based on the level of detail and information provided, the staff will give direction on the merits, procedures, and issues on a proposed project.

(B) A General Meeting is advisory only and does not constitute or effect approval of any aspect or item of an application.

(C) Applicants that participate in a General Meeting may still participate in a Pre-Application Meeting.

(2) Pre-Application Meeting

(i) Purpose

The purpose of a Pre-Application Meeting is to:

(A) Understand the proposed project and the applicant's specific objectives;

(B) Identify applicant time goals such as property closing dates, construction starts, and operation dates;

(C) Identify City approvals needed before any development starts;

(D) Identify documents, plans, drawings, fees, and process other materials necessary for a complete application;

(E) Identify significant issues; and

(F) Begin to familiarize the applicant with City requirements and this Code.

(ii) Applicability

A Pre-Application Meeting is required for the following application types and optional for all other development applications:

(A) Preliminary Subdivision Plan,

(B) Major Site Plan, and

(C) Planned Development.

(iii) Procedure

(A) The Director shall inform the applicant what information the applicant must supply at the time of application submittal to begin the assessment of the project. The Director shall list the requirements and all relevant information in the applicant's project file.

(B) Any information or discussions held at the Pre-Application Meeting shall not be binding on the City or the applicant. Discussions of potential conditions or commitments to mitigate impacts do not reflect actions by the decision-making body until and unless a decision-making body takes formal action to attach that condition or commitment to an approval.

(C) The City is not responsible for making or keeping a summary of the general topics discussed at the Pre-Application Meeting.

(D) Where a Pre-Application Meeting is required for a specific application type, the application shall be filed within one year of the meeting or a new meeting shall be required.

(c) Application Outreach Meetings

(1) Purpose

The purposes of application outreach are to:

(i) Inform neighboring property owners of the details of a proposed development;

(ii) Identify how the developer intends to meet the standards contained in this Code; and

(iii) For specific application types, to allow the applicant to receive preliminary public comment on the proposal.

(2) Meeting Types

There are two types of application outreach meetings:

(i) A Neighborhood Comment Meeting (NCM) is held prior to a public hearing on an application. The purpose of an NCM is to allow the neighborhood to provide that applicant with feedback that may be relevant to improving the design of the project to address neighborhood concerns that may otherwise be raised at the public hearing.

(ii) A Proposed Development Information Meeting (PDIM) is held to share information about a proposed project with the neighborhood. Attendees are invited to share comments but shall be informed that the standard of approval for the application is compliance with this Code and suggestions may not be incorporated.

(3) Applicability

(i) An Application Outreach Meeting is required as indicated in Table 21.02-2 and is optional for all other applications.

(ii) The Director may waive this step if the project will have little potential to create material negative impacts on the surrounding neighborhood. If the Director waives a required outreach meeting, the Director will provide the applicant a written explanation of the reasons why the meeting was waived for inclusion with the project application.

(4) Notice

(i) The applicant shall provide written notice of the meeting type (NCM/PDIM), date, time, place, and subject of the meeting to the Director for approval at least 14 days before the meeting. This shall include all information required to access the meeting if conducted virtually.

(ii) Once the notice has been approved, the Director will assist the applicant to identify all property owners and organized groups in the neighborhood or outreach area. The application shall:

(A) Mail the notice to every owner and group identified, as well as the Community Development Department.

(B) Provide courtesy electronic notice to any affected neighborhood organizations that request notification from the Community Development Department. A copy of the meeting notice shall be attached to the electronic notice to allow additional distribution within the organization.

(C) Post a copy of the notice in at least two locations in or within 1,000 feet of the outreach area that are open to the public, such as a community notice board in a grocery store or coffee shop.

(D) If the applicant or project has a website, post a copy of the notice on the website.

(iii) The notice must be mailed/emailed no later than 10 calendar days prior to the meeting date.

(iv) For purposes of this section, all properties located within a radius of 500 feet of any portion of the project are considered "the neighborhood." Notice shall also be provided to organized groups that have registered with the City, such as a homeowners' association, condominium association, neighborhood group, or any member's lot or parcel within 1,000 feet of the project.

(v) Community Development staff is not responsible for verifying or correcting email addresses provided by a neighborhood organization and failure of a neighborhood organization or individual member to receive notice does not affect the validity of the Application Outreach Meeting.

(5) Procedures

(i) Meeting Time and Procedure

(A) The applicant must provide for and conduct either a physical or virtual meeting. Meetings must be held on a non-holiday, weekday evening beginning between 5:30 p.m. and 8:00 p.m.

(B) A required application outreach meeting must be held 180 days or fewer before the application is submitted.

(ii) Meeting Content and Conduct

(A) At the meeting, the applicant shall present a concept plan, describe project impacts, describe ways to mitigate impacts, facilitate a discussion, and answer questions during the meeting.

(B) The concept plan shall, at a minimum, delineate access to the site, internal circulation, the range of density of the entire property or the maximum intensity (square footage and stories for all buildings).

(C) The meeting shall be conducted so that participants have an opportunity to ask questions and provide comments.

(D) A member of City staff shall attend the meeting and be available to explain applicable Code requirements and, as needed, the project's compliance with the Comprehensive Plan and any applicable adopted plan or ordinance.

(iii) Information Provided with Application

(A) The following information shall be included with the application submittal:

a. A written list of names and addresses of those given notice, how notice was provided, and meeting participants.

b. A written summary of the meeting including all public comments.

(B) The Director shall make, or instruct the applicant to make, the summary available to the meeting attendees and the public for inspection following the filing of a complete application.

(d) Application Submittal and Fees

(1) Application Requirements

(i) Applications shall be submitted on the prescribed forms and according to the deadlines contained in the Submittal Standards for Improvements and Development (SSID) manual. The City may also make application forms available electronically.

(ii) The Director may require additional information necessary to evaluate the application based on size, complexity, development timeline, or potential impacts of the project on the surrounding neighborhood or the City's transportation or utility systems.

(iii) The Director may waive application submittal requirements of this Code in order to reduce the burden on the applicant and tailor the requirements to the information required to review a specific application. The applicant shall make a written request identifying the specific submission items to be waived and why, and the Director may waive the requirements on a finding of the following:

(A) The applicant shows good cause for the requested waiver;

(B) The project size, complexity, anticipated impacts, or other factors support a waiver;

(C) The waiver does not compromise a proper and complete review; and

(D) The information is not material to describing the proposal or demonstrating compliance with approval criteria.

(2) Fees

(i) Initial Application

The applicant shall pay all required application fees, including development fees per GJMC 21.02.070, to the City in full before an application will be reviewed by the Director or scheduled for a public hearing. Application fees are generally nonrefundable.

(ii) Changes to Complete Applications

In addition to fees set forth in the City fee schedule, the following fees shall apply to actions taken on a complete application:

(A) Withdrawn Application: All fees are forfeited in the event the City has incurred any expense related to the application. If the application is refiled within 180 calendar days a resubmittal fee must be paid. The submission fee shall be paid again in full if the application is resubmitted after six months.

(B) Continuance of Application: Payment of fees may be required to cover the cost of additional notice.

(C) Reapplication: Payment of fees shall be required for a reapplication where a previous application has been denied.

(D) Modification or Revision of Approved Site Plan

a. Minor modifications: An application for administrative relief and payment of the associated fee is required.

b. Major modifications: Any requested modifications that do not qualify for administrative relief shall be considered major modifications. A new application is required along with the associated application fee.

(3) Who Can File an Application

Applications processed under this Code shall be submitted by one of the following unless otherwise specified in this Code:

(i) The owner(s), or any other person having a recognized property interest in the land on which development is proposed within the City;

(ii) A person authorized to submit the petition on behalf of the owner or other person having a recognized property interest in the land, as evidenced by a letter or document signed by the owner; or

(iii) Planning Commission, City Council, or City staff may file an application for a Comprehensive Plan Amendment, Code Amendment, Planned Development, or a Rezoning.

(4) Determination of a Complete Application

(i) A complete application is one that contains all of the information, materials, and fees required by subsections (1) and (2), above. On determining the application is complete, the Director shall accept the application for review in accordance with the procedures and standards of this Code. Incomplete applications will not be processed or reviewed by the City.

(ii) If the application is deemed incomplete, the Director shall notify the applicant of the information or materials that are still needed to make the application complete.

(A) The applicant shall have 45 days to resubmit a completed application.

(B) If the applicant does not resubmit the application within 45 days, the application shall be considered abandoned. The City shall return the application to the applicant and take no further steps of review.

(e) Application Review

(1) Staff Review

An application shall be reviewed by City staff and other appropriate external agencies for compliance with applicable regulations, laws, and policies. Upon completion of staff review, the staff shall provide its comments in writing to the applicant.

(2) Review by Other Agencies

The staff shall forward copies of the applications to appropriate agencies for their comments. Examples of review agencies are:

(i) City departments;

(ii) Telecommunications, gas, electric and other utilities;

(iii) Irrigation, drainage, water and sewage, sewer provider special districts;

(iv) School and fire agencies;

(v) Law enforcement;

(vi) Mesa County staff, Planning Commission, or Board of Commissioners;

(vii) State agencies (e.g., Colorado Geologic Survey, Colorado Department of Transportation, Colorado Department of Natural Resources, Colorado Division of Wildlife); and

(viii) Federal agencies (e.g., Federal Emergency Management Agency, Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers).

(3) Agency and Department Comments

External agency reviews will be advisory in character and do not constitute approval or disapproval. All comments shall be forwarded to the applicant for response.

(4) Applicant's Response

An application submitted to the City for review must be diligently pursued and processed by the applicant. Applicants shall have 90 days to resubmit revised documents to address comments from the City or the application shall be considered inactive and abandoned. The Director may grant two extensions to the resubmission deadline, not to exceed a total extension of 180 days.

(5) Review of Response

The Director shall determine if sufficient information has been provided to schedule an application for a hearing or approve, approve with conditions, or disapprove the application. If the application is insufficient the applicant shall be notified. The applicant shall be allowed additional resubmittals and responses, pursuant to the same timeframes as the original response, before the application is scheduled for a hearing or before the Director decides whether the application is complete.

(6) Final Report

The Director's written report and recommendations shall be made publicly available at least three calendar days before a public hearing.

(f) Complete Applications with Changed Status

(1) Withdrawn Application

(i) Prior to Public Notice

(A) An applicant may withdraw an application by providing written notice to the Director of the applicant's intent to withdraw. After such withdrawal, no further City action on the application shall take place.

(B) A rezone application may be withdrawn at any time prior to the publication of the legal advertisement for the first public hearing. A withdrawn rezone application may be refiled after a 120-day waiting period.

(C) To re-initiate review, the applicant shall re-submit the application with a new application fee payment, and the application shall in all respects be treated as a new application for purposes of review and scheduling.

(ii) Following Public Notice

(A) No application may be amended or modified after the legal advertising has been published.

(B) After legal notice for the Planning Commission or Board of Adjustment has been published, a request for withdrawal shall be submitted in writing to the Director at least 24 hours prior to the first or only public hearing.

(C) Once a Planning Commission meeting or hearing has been opened, the Planning Commission may allow withdrawal of an application by a majority vote of the members present.

(D) After the Planning Commission hearing or for any application that is decided by the City Council without Planning Commission review, a request for withdrawal shall be submitted to the Director and may only be submitted by the property owner or authorized agent, as listed on the application. The City Council shall have exclusive authority to act on any request for withdrawal after notice of the public hearing has been published.

(2) Postponement

(i) The applicant may request an application be postponed to a future scheduled public hearing date.

(ii) A request submitted prior to public notice: shall be in writing, sent either by mail or email, and received by the Director prior to date of publication of the notice of public hearing.

(iii) If a request is either submitted or received by the Director following publication of notice: The applicant must attend the public hearing to request the application be postponed to a future scheduled public hearing date.

(iv) If the Director determines the applicant is not taking affirmative steps to advance a postponed application for a final determination or the applicant requests that an application be postponed for a second time, the Director may declare the application terminated.

(A) No further processing of such application shall occur and the application fees shall be forfeited.

(B) Any re-submittal of the application shall be treated as a new application for purposes of review, scheduling, and payment of application fees.

(g) Public Notice and Public Hearing Requirements

(1) Purpose

Public hearings must comply with legal requirements for due process (the opportunity to be heard) and allow for community input.

(2) Applicability

(i) Notice shall be provided as required by Table 21.02-4 and all costs to provide notice shall be paid by the applicant.

(ii) The Director may determine based on the scope or nature of the project that additional notice shall be provided, which shall be done at the applicant's cost.

(iii) If a project requires action on several applications at the same hearing, the Director may provide for a single, combined notice.

(3) Public Notice

(i) Notice Required

(A) Applications for development shall comply with the Colorado law and the provisions of this section with regard to public notification. The required notice for each application type is identified in Table 21.02-4. Application-specific notice requirements are located in the section for the specific application types.

(B) No public notice under this section shall be made for incomplete applications or for applications requiring additional revisions and review. Applications that remain incomplete or requiring revision after the notice publishing, posting, or mailing deadline shall be removed from the applicable meeting agenda and placed on the next available meeting agenda.

(ii) Summary Table of Public Notice Requirements

Table 21.02-4: Summary Table of Public Notice Requirements
Date/Distance/Yes = Required Notice Gray Box = Not Applicable

Section	Procedure	Published Notice	Mailed Notice	Sign Notice
Administrative Permits				
21.02.040(c)(2)(i)	Change of Use Permit			
21.02.040(b)	Fence Permit			
21.02.040(c)(2)(ii)	Floodplain Development Permit			
21.02.040(b)	Home Occupation Permit			
21.02.040(b)	Planning Clearance and Building Permit			
21.02.040(c)(2)(iii)	Sign Permit			
21.02.040(b)	Temporary Use Permit			
Administrative Approvals				
21.02.040(d)	Administrative Adjustment			

Table 21.02-4: Summary Table of Public Notice Requirements Date/Distance/Yes = Required Notice Gray Box = Not Applicable				
Section	**Procedure**	**Published Notice**	**Mailed Notice**	**Sign Notice**
21.02.040(e)	Code Interpretation			
21.02.040(f)	Comprehensive Plan Amendment, Administrative Changes [1]	7 days		
21.02.040(l)(5)	Final Plat		Owners w/in 500 feet	Yes
21.02.040(g)	Group Living Processes			
21.02.040(h)	Minor Plat Amendment			
21.02.040(l)(4)	Preliminary Subdivision Plan		Owners w/in 500 feet	Yes
21.02.040(b)	Revocable Permit, Director approval [2]			
21.02.040(i)	Sign Package			
21.02.040(j)	Simple Subdivision		Owners w/in 500 feet	Yes
21.02.040(k)	Site Plan (Major and Minor)		Owners w/in 500 feet	Yes
Applications Requiring a Public Hearing				
21.02.050(c)	Annexation	7 days	Owners within 500 feet [1]	Yes
21.02.050(d)	Code Text Amendment [2] or Rezoning	7 days	Owners within 500 feet [1]	Yes
21.02.050(e)	Comprehensive Plan Amendment (CPA), Non-Administrative [1]	7 days	Owners within 500 feet	Yes
21.02.050(f)	Conditional Use Permit (CUP)	7 days	Owners within 500 feet	Yes
21.02.050(g)	Conditional Use and Special Dimensional Permit Amendment, Termination, or Revocation	7 days	Owners within 500 feet	Yes
21.02.050(h)	Institutional and Civic Facility Master Plans	7 days	Owners within 500 feet	Yes

Table 21.02-4: Summary Table of Public Notice Requirements
Date/Distance/Yes = Required Notice Gray Box = Not Applicable

Section	Procedure	Published Notice	Mailed Notice	Sign Notice
21.02.050(i)	Planned Development	7 days	Owners within 500 feet	Yes
21.02.050(j)	Rehearing and Appeal	[3]	[3]	[3]
21.02.050(k)	Revocable Permit, City Council Approval			
21.02.050(l)	Special Dimensional Permit	7 days	Owners within 500 feet	Yes
21.02.050(n)	Vacation of Plat [4]	7 days	Owners within 500 feet	Yes
21.02.050(o)	Vacation of Public Right-of-Way or Easement	7 days	Owners within 500 feet	Yes
21.02.050(p)	Variance	7 days	Owners within 500 feet	Yes
21.02.050(q)	Vested Property Rights	Within 10 days of approval		
Historic Preservation				
21.02.060	Historic Preservation Procedures	7 days		

Notes:

[1] Mailed notice and sign posting is not required for CPA, Rezonings, or Annexation for requests relating to more than five percent of the area of the City and/or related to a Citywide or area plan process.

[2] Mailed and sign notice are not required for a Code Text Amendment.

[3] Notice of the appeal hearing shall be provided in the same manner as was required with the original action.

[4] Plats with rights-of-way or easements only.

(iii) Content

Required notices, whether by publication or written, shall meet the general requirements of notice provided by the City and provide the following information:

(A) Address or location of the property subject to the application and the name, address, email, and telephone number of the applicant or the applicant's agent;

(B) Date, time, and place of the public hearing;

(C) Description of the nature, scope, and purpose of the application or proposal including a description of the development plan and, where appropriate, the classification or change sought;

(D) Notification about where the public may view the application; and

(E) State that the public may appear at the public hearing.

(F) Contact information for arranging participation in the public hearings for individuals with hearing, speech, or vision impairment.

(iv) Agenda Notice

Agenda notice shall be posted and published on the City's website a minimum of 48 hours prior to a meeting.

(v) Published Notice

(A) When required by Table 21.02-4, a notice including the information described in GJMC 21.02.030(g)(3)(iii) must be published at least once. The Director shall be responsible for giving notice.

(B) In computing notice time, the day of the hearing shall be excluded.

(C) The applicant shall either provide the information for the notice or pay the City to prepare the information.

(D) All published notices shall be published in a local newspaper of general circulation recognized by the City. Based on the size, complexity, or potential impacts of a proposed application, the Director may require that courtesy notice be provided to other newspapers, radio, and television stations servicing the City for use as a public service announcement.

(vi) Mailed Notice

(A) When required by Table 21.02-4, a notice including the information described in GJMC 21.02.030(g)(3)(iii) shall be sent by U.S. mail as provided in this section.

(B) Notice shall be provided to:

a. Within the distance specified in Table 21.02-4, each owner and tenant at the address on file with the Mesa County, Colorado, Assessor;

b. Each homeowners' association (HOA) or other group registered with the Community Development Department and located within 1,000 feet of the subject property; and

c. Each person who attended any required Application Outreach Meeting and signed-up to receive notice.

(C) All mailed notices must be sent at least 10 days before a public hearing.

(D) Failure of any individual addressee of such letter of notification to receive the same shall not in any way invalidate or affect subsequent action on the

application and such requirement shall not be construed as a legal precedent to the official approval.

(E) Mailed notice to property owners shall be required only for the initial presentation of the proposed development at a public hearing. Additional mailed notice shall not be required for any subsequent hearings except when the hearing is deferred or continued at the applicant's request. In that case, the applicant shall be responsible for paying any additional fees for the purposes of re-notifying adjacent property owners.

(vii) Property Sign

(A) The City shall prepare and the applicant shall post signs including the information described in GJMC 21.02.030(g)(3)(iii) as follows:

a. At least one sign shall be posted on each street frontage of the property.

b. Each sign shall be posted at least 10 calendar days before the initial public hearing and remain posted until the day after the final hearing.

(B) The applicant shall maintain the sign on the property until the day after the final public hearing. If the decision-making body continues the meeting or public hearing at which the application is being considered to a later date, or if the decision-making body decides to consider the application at any time other than that specified on the notification signs, the Director shall update the existing signs with the new date.

(viii) Courtesy Notice

(A) The City may, as a courtesy, provide notice to any persons or organization in the City or Mesa County, or to any governmental, public, or quasi-government organization regarding any matter related to this Code that may be of interest to of that person or organization, or on any matter on which any such person or organization has requested notice.

(B) Courtesy notice may be provided in any appropriate manner, including electronically, and may be directed to an organization through its leadership for distribution rather than to the entire membership.

(C) The failure of the City to send courtesy notice or the failure of any resident or property owner to receive such notice shall not affect the validity of any City action with respect to an application.

(ix) Five Percent Notice

Applications that are applicable to more than five percent of the area of the City and/or related to a Citywide or area plan process, such as Comprehensive Plan Amendments, some Rezonings, or zones of annexation, are not required to provide mailed or property sign notice.

(x) Constructive Notice and Substantial Compliance

(A) Notice is sufficient if there is substantial compliance with the requirements of this section.

(B) Minor defects in any notice shall not impair the notice or invalidate proceedings pursuant to the notice if a bona fide attempt has been made to comply with applicable notice requirements. Minor defects in notice may include, but are not limited to errors in legal descriptions, typographical or grammatical errors, or errors of actual acreage that do not impede communication of the notice to the affected parties.

(C) Failure of one or more individual parties to receive written notice shall not invalidate subsequent action.

(D) If questions arise at a review hearing regarding the adequacy of notice, the decision-making authority shall direct the Director to make a formal finding as to whether there was substantial compliance with the notice requirements of this Code, and such finding shall be made available to the decision-making authority prior to final action on the request.

(E) When City records document the publication, mailing, or posting of notices as required by this section, it shall be presumed that notice of a public hearing was given as required by this section.

(4) Public Hearing

(i) Timing

The Director shall schedule an application for hearing only when all issues have been resolved or can be resolved through post-review procedures, and a determination of compliance with all codes and regulations is made.

(ii) Applicant's Option

An applicant has the right to request a hearing at any time during the review process.

(iii) Request for a Continuance Prior to Hearing

(A) An applicant shall have the right to one continuance before the Planning Commission, Zoning Board of Appeals or City Council. A written request for the continuance shall be submitted to the Director by the applicant or their representative at least three days before the hearing. A request for a continuance may also be made by the City staff, the Planning Commission, or City Council.

(B) An applicant requesting a continuance shall make reasonable efforts to notify all persons previously advised of the hearing that a continuance has been requested. Reasonable efforts shall include, but not be limited to, personal notice, broadcast or print media notice and any other form of notice determined by the Director to be reasonable.

(C) The review body may grant one continuance to a time, place, and date certain, without taking any testimony, except pertaining to the adequacy of the notice.

(iv) Conduct of Hearing

(A) Any person may offer relevant information in writing or in person. Every speaker representing one or more other persons shall state their name, street address, and if an organization or group, the name and mailing address of the organization or group.

(B) The Chair shall exclude testimony and evidence that is irrelevant, immaterial, unduly repetitious, or disruptive. Ordinarily no one presenting testimony or evidence may ask questions of other persons appearing as witnesses; although the chairperson of the body may ask questions suggested by a person presenting testimony. At any point, members of the body conducting the hearing may ask questions of the applicant, staff or public.

(C) No person shall knowingly make a false statement nor present false, deceptive, or slanderous testimony, comment, or remarks at a public hearing.

(v) Continuance of Public Hearing

The decision-making body may grant a continuance of the public hearing.

(vi) Additional Rules

The decision-making body conducting the hearing may adopt rules of procedure to limit the number of applications to be considered per meeting, limit the time for each presentation or speaker or as provided by this section, temporarily hear and decide quasi-judicial hearings in accordance with the alternative hearing procedure, which are adopted by this reference and incorporated as if fully set forth.

(h) Recommendation and Decision

(1) Planning Commission as Recommending Body

If the Planning Commission is the recommending body, the Planning Commission shall review the application against applicable decision-making criteria and prepare a recommendation that shall be forwarded to the City Council. All recommendations, including recommendations of denial, shall be heard by the City Council without necessity of appeal.

(2) Approval Criteria

(i) Decision by Director

(A) Where Table 21.02-2 indicates that the Director must make the decision on an application, the Director shall review and approve the application, approve it with conditions designed to bring the application into compliance with the specific requirements of this Code, or deny the application based on the application of the criteria specified for the application.

(B) The decision shall be based on the information submitted with the application, comments from referral agencies, and any required approvals from other agencies.

(ii) Decision by Planning Commission, City Council, or Zoning Board of Appeals

(A) Where Table 21.02-2 or another provision of this Code indicates that the Planning Commission, City Council, or Zoning Board of Appeals shall make the decision on an application, the decision-making body shall review and approve the application, approve it with conditions, or deny the application.

(B) The decision-making body shall review the application against the applicable criteria and make decisions based on policies, standards, plans, recommendations, the applicable law, the testimony, and information presented at the hearing.

(C) Where there has been a public hearing before the Planning Commission, hearings shall be de novo before the Council. An affirmative vote of five members of the City Council shall be required to approve rezones and Comprehensive Plan amendments recommended for denial by the Planning Commission. Procedural requirements provided elsewhere in this Code shall be applicable.

(iii) Conditions

(A) A decision-making body, including the Director, this Code may impose conditions as needed to ensure that the approval is consistent with the purposes of the Comprehensive Plan and the general purpose of this Code stated in GJMC 21.01.050.

(B) All conditions of approval shall be reasonably related to the anticipated impacts of the proposed use or development or shall be based upon standards duly adopted by the City prior to the review of an application. Conditions may include those necessary to carry out the purpose and intent of the Comprehensive Plan and this Code.

(C) Discussions of potential conditions to mitigate impacts do not reflect actions by the decision-making body unless and until the decision-making body takes formal action to attach that condition to a development approval.

(D) Any conditions that require an applicant to dedicate land or pay money to a public entity in an amount that is not calculated according to a principle applicable to a broad class of applicants, any condition imposed shall include an individualized determination and shall be roughly proportional both in nature and extent to the anticipated impacts of the proposed development, as shown through an individualized determination of impacts.

(3) Development Improvements Agreement (DIA)

(i) Development Improvements Agreement Authorized

The Director may defer the requirement for the completion of required improvements if the applicant enters into a Development Improvements Agreement (DIA) by which the applicant agrees to complete all required public improvements in accordance with an agreed schedule. The Director may require the applicant to complete and dedicate some required public improvements prior to approval of the Final Plat and to enter into a DIA for completion of the remainder of the required improvements. The City Attorney shall approve any DIA as to form.

(ii) Agreement to Run with the Land

The Development Improvements Agreement shall provide that the requirements contained therein shall run with the land and bind all successors, heirs, and assignees of the applicant. The DIA for subdivisions shall be recorded with the Mesa County Clerk and Recorder. All other DIAs may, at the Director's discretion, be recorded or deposited with the City Clerk. All existing lien holders shall be required to subordinate their liens to the guarantees contained in the DIA.

(iii) Performance Security

(A) Whenever the Director permits an applicant to enter into a Development Improvements Agreement, the applicant shall be required to provide sufficient security to ensure completion of the required public improvements. The security shall be in the form of a cash deposit made to the City, a letter of credit or disbursement agreement from an authorized financial institution, a subdivision bond, or a completed, unrecorded plat. The letter of credit, disbursement agreement, or subdivision bond shall be in a form approved by the City Attorney.

(B) The guarantee shall be in an amount estimated by the Director as reflecting 120 percent of the cost of the improvements in the approved Construction Plan and shall be sufficient to cover all promises and conditions contained in the DIA.

(C) In addition to all other security, when the City participates in the cost of an improvement, the applicant shall provide a performance bond from the contractor, with the City as a co-obligee.

(D) The issuer of any guarantee shall be subject to the approval of the City in accordance with adopted policies.

(iv) Maintenance Guarantee for DIA

(A) The applicant shall guarantee the improvements against defects in workmanship and materials for a period of one year from the date of City acceptance of such improvements. The maintenance guarantee shall be secured by a letter of credit, cash escrow, maintenance bond, or other form acceptable to the Director.

a. If the security is a letter of credit or cash escrow, then it shall be in an amount reflecting 20 percent of the cost of the completed improvements.

b. If the form of security is a maintenance bond, it must be in a form acceptable to the City Attorney, in the principal amount of 20 percent of the value of the project's public improvements, for a period of one year from the date of final acceptance by the City of all improvements in the project, or as applicable, the phase or filing of a project for which improvements are constructed and accepted.

c. If repairs, replacements, or modifications to the project's public improvements are made by the applicant or are required to be made by the City during the one-year maintenance period, then the City, at its sole option and discretion, may require an extension of the security in an amount equal to the actual or estimated repair, replacement, or modification costs plus 20 percent. If the Director has reason to believe that the security will be extended beyond the one-year initial term, then the Director shall notify the applicant in writing no later than 30 days before expiration of the security. Mailing of an extension notice shall cause the applicant to extend the security (bond, cash, or letter of credit) for an additional 12 months. The extension shall be on the same terms as the security being extended. The security may be extended for one additional year as may be necessary for the bond to be called or for the improvements to be repaired, modified, or replaced in a manner that satisfies the City. If the Director has reason to believe that the type or extent of the repair, replacement or modification does not warrant extension of the maintenance security, then the security may be released after the initial one-year period. In making the decision to extend the security the Director may consider any facts or information deemed relevant, which may include, but is not limited to, whether the failed improvements are above or below grade, whether the failed improvements may reasonably be found to constitute life, health and/or imminent safety hazard; whether other phases or filings depend on the improvements and/or the degree of failure of the improvements.

(B) If the applicant has not warranted and guaranteed required improvements pursuant to a DIA, the applicant shall give the City security equal to at least 50 percent of the cost of the required improvements.

(v) Offers to Dedicate Streets, Roads, and Other Lands

(A) Acceptance of Dedication

The City Council, or its designees, may accept, accept with conditions, or reject any offer to dedicate any land or facility. Any offer to dedicate made pursuant to or as a condition of a review or approval pursuant to this Code constitutes the owner irrevocable warranty that such owner has the right, title, and interest to convey to the City and that no hazardous or other regulated substance is present on, under or in the property.

(B) Acceptance of Maintenance

Approval of a subdivision does not mean the City will accept any road, street, or public site for maintenance. The City shall not be obligated to maintain any land unless it explicitly agrees to do so in writing.

(vi) Temporary Improvements

The Developer shall construct and pay for all costs of temporary improvements required by the City to protect the public, neighborhood, or another person. The applicant shall maintain said temporary improvements for the period specified.

(vii) Completion of Improvements

(A) Construction of Required Improvements

a. Before construction begins, the developer must be familiar with the submittal, construction, plans and inspection requirements of each utility or agency.

b. After the City and/or other utility providers has inspected and approved all or a portion of the required improvements, the developer may request, in writing, that the approved portion be accepted for maintenance by the appropriate agency. The City shall establish the developer's limits of responsibility for the improvements. The City may condition its acceptance and may require additional guarantees and assurances for at least one year following acceptance.

c. Even if the City does not accept all or a portion of the required improvements, or delays any acceptance, the City may require the Developer to correct such defects or deficiencies identified by the City, in which case, final acceptance may be extended for one additional year.

(B) Release of Improvements Agreement and Guarantee

a. The developer shall submit a written request for a release from the Development Improvements Agreement for the improvements that have been accepted for maintenance by the appropriate agency. Proof of acceptance for maintenance and proof that there are no outstanding judgments or liens against the property shall accompany this request.

b. The City Council, or its authorized representative, shall review the request. If the requirements of the DIA concerning that portion requested for release have been complied with, the appropriate document of release shall be recorded with the Mesa County Clerk and Recorder's Office.

c. Release of the DIA does not constitute a certificate of completion and release of responsibility.

(C) Certificate of Completion and Release of Responsibility

Upon expiration of the limits of responsibility established in this Code, the developer may request a certificate of completion and release of responsibility from the appropriate agency.

(viii) Extension of Development Improvements Agreement and Security

(A) If the applicant is unable to complete all required improvements contained in an executed Development Improvements Agreement within the time stated therein, he/she shall provide written notice of same to the Director at least 30 calendar days prior to the deadline of the milestones he will be unable to meet. The applicant shall make a formal written request for an extension of the completion date for performance in the DIA and security and provide a revised development schedule, which shall be reviewed by the Director. The Director shall approve, approve with conditions or deny the request for an extension. Based on the Director's decision the existing DIA may be amended, a new DIA drawn up and executed, or the Director may exercise any default provisions contained in the approved DIA. Any amendments or new agreements shall be recorded in the same manner as the original DIA, if required by the Director.

(B) If the DIA is to be extended or a new DIA is to be executed, the applicant shall provide sufficient security which may be the same as or greater than the original security, up to 120 percent, as was required with the original guarantee. No amendment or replacement DIA shall be executed, recorded or effective until security acceptable to the Director is provided.

(i) Post-Decision Actions

(1) Change in Ownership

Unless otherwise stated for a specific type of permit, application, or decision under this Code, or unless otherwise stated on the permit or approval document, permits, approvals, and approvals with conditions under this Code run with the land and are not affected by changes in ownership, tenancy, or the form of ownership or tenancy of the property. Subsequent owners and tenants of the property have the same rights and obligations with respect to the permit, approval, or decision as the initial applicant.

(2) Successive Applications

No application for Rezoning, Conditional Use Permit, or Variance on the same request nor one involving the same tract shall be permitted within one year of an application denial.

(3) Modifications of Approvals

After City approval or approval with conditions of an application under this Code, a property owner or holder of a permit or approval may apply for an Administrative Adjustment of the permit or approval under GJMC 21.02.040(c).

(4) Amendments

(i) All substantial changes, modifications, removal, or release of the provisions of an approved application that do not qualify as Administrative Adjustments under GJMC 21.02.040(c) shall be considered amendments of the application. Amendments shall include, but are not limited to, changes in use, access, layout, any condition of approval, any change resulting in significant increased off-site impacts, and similar changes as determined by the Director.

(ii) Proposed amendments shall be treated as new applications. If the proposed amendment is not consistent with an earlier, preliminary approval, the Director shall inform the applicant that a new application for the earlier approval will need to be submitted.

(iii) The Director may require that an application for Administrative Adjustment to an approved application be treated as an application for amendment if the Director determines that the application raises a significant public controversy in which numerous parties other than the owner of the property may want to offer testimony.

(5) Effect of Modification or Amendment

If approved, the modification or amendment shall then supersede the previous approval, and subsequent development on the property shall be in accord with the amended approval.

(6) Rehearing and Appeal

Any aggrieved person, including the Director, may request a rehearing or file an appeal of final action under GJMC 21.02.050(j).

(j) Lapsing and Extension of Approvals

(1) Period of Validity

(i) Permit or Administrative Approval

An administrative permit or approval granted under this Code shall lapse and shall become void one year following the date of final approval unless, prior to the expiration date, construction is commenced and pursued toward completion. A different timeframe may be established during the approval of a permit or specific administrative approval.

(ii) Approval Requiring a Public Hearing

(A) Except where a different timeframe is provided in a specific procedure or set by the decision-making body, the validity of any approval requiring a public hearing is two years.

(B) A Rezoning, including rezoning to Planned Development, is not subject to expiration.

(2) Extension of Approval Term

(i) Extension Request

A request to extend any approval shall be submitted in writing to the Director prior to the expiration of the original approval.

(ii) Permit or Administrative Approval

(A) Unless otherwise stated in a permit or specific procedure for an administrative approval, the Director may extend the validity of the permit or approval for up to 180 more days if the applicant proves they can complete the project in conformance with currently adopted codes and policies.

(B) The Director may grant one extension of 12 months for a preliminary subdivision or unrecorded Final Plat, in accordance with GJMC 21.02.040(l)(5)(ii)(F)b.

(iii) Approval Requiring a Public Hearing

The decision-making body may extend any deadline if the applicant demonstrates why the original effective period or development phasing schedule was not sufficient and cannot be met. When deciding to extend or change any deadlines, the decision-making body shall consider if development regulations have materially changed so as to render the project inconsistent with the regulations prevailing at the time the extension would expire.

21.02.040 Administrative Applications

(a) Overview

Administrative applications are reviewed and decided on by the Director or other specified City staff member. The following application types are administrative and some of them have additional review requirements that are identified in the right column:

Table 21.02-5: Administrative Applications

Application Type	Purpose	Additional Application Requirements
Administrative Permits		
Change of Use Permit	Changes to use of structure or property	0
Fence Permit	Erect a fence or wall up to 6' in height	
Floodplain Development Permit	Construct structures or make changes within a floodplain	21.02.040(c)(2)(ii)
Home Occupation Permit	Allow home occupations	
Planning Clearance and Building Permit	Establish, construct, modify, or expand a use or structure	
Revocable Permit, Director Approval	Allow limited use of public right-of-way for specific installations	
Sign Permit	Approve non-exempt signs	21.02.040(c)(2)(iii)
Temporary Use Permit	Allow a temporary use that will last longer than 48 hours	
Administrative Approvals		
Administrative Adjustment	Small change to specific regulations	21.02.040(d)
Code Interpretation	Provide an interpretation of the contents and requirements of the Code	21.02.040(e)
Comprehensive Plan, Administrative Changes	Allow minor changes to plan language and land use designations	21.02.040(f)
Group Living Processes	Confirm requirements for group living facilities, rooming and boarding houses, fraternities, and sororities.	21.02.040(g)
Minor Plat Amendments	Limited amendments to approved Final Plats	21.02.040(h)
Revocable Permit, Director Approval	Review to ensure that any private development on public land is safely conducted in a manner that does not pose potential burdens on the public	
Sign Package	Allow review of multiple signs on a site that function as one	21.02.040(i)

Table 21.02-5: Administrative Applications		
Application Type	**Purpose**	**Additional Application Requirements**
Simple Subdivision	Allow an applicant to create or consolidate lots, move lot lines, and correct plats.	21.02.040(j)
Site Plan, Major and Minor	Review of proposed development for compliance with this Code and applicable plans and policies	21.02.040(k)
Subdivision, Major (includes Preliminary Subdivision and Final Plat)	Review of proposed subdivisions of land that are not otherwise exempt	21.02.040(l)

(b) Common Procedures

(1) Review Procedures for Administrative Applications

Procedures for review and decision of administrative applications are established in GJMC 21.02.030. They are summarized here for applicant convenience.

Administrative Applications

	Action	When Applicable	Described in Section
1	General Meeting or Pre-Application Meeting	Per Table 21.02-3	21.02.030(b)
2	Application Submittal & Review	All Applications	21.02.030(d) 21.02.030(e)
3	Making changes to complete applications: Complete Applications with Changed Status	Individually, As Needed	21.02.030(f))
4	Director Decision	All Applications	21.02.030(h)
5	Post-Decision Actions	Individually, As Needed	21.02.030(i)

(2) Review Criteria for All Administrative Application Types

The decision-maker shall review each application against the following criteria. Individual application types may include exceptions to these criteria or impose additional criteria.

(i) The application complies with all provisions of this Code;

(ii) The application is consistent with the Comprehensive Plan;

(iii) The application complies with any other approvals on the property

(iv) The applications complies with or will comply with other City, state, and federal regulations;

(v) The property is not subject to a pending notice of violation or legal action as a result of a violation of any federal, state, county, or city land use law or administrative rule.

(vi) Public facilities and utilities shall be available concurrent with the development.

(3) Lapsing and Extension of Approvals

Administrative permits shall remain valid according to the following table unless otherwise specified in this section:

Table 21.02-6: Administrative Permit Validity

Permit Type	Valid For:
Fence Permit	180 days
Floodplain Development Permit	Per approved permit
Home Occupation Permit	N/A
Planning Clearance	180 days
Revocable Permit, Director Approval	N/A
All Other Administrative Permits	One year

(4) Applicability, Procedures, and Review Criteria for Specific Administrative Applications

The common procedures and review criteria for administrative applications apply unless otherwise specified in the specific application type in the following sections.

(c) Administrative Permits

(1) General Procedures

Follow GJMC 21.02.040(b).

(2) Specific Procedures

The following administrative permit applications have requirements in addition to the general procedures.

(i) Change of Use Permit

(A) Purpose and Applicability

A Change of Use Permit is required to change the use of a structure or property.

(B) Additional Permits

The following additional permits may be required with a Change of Use Permit:

a. Other permits (such as a CUP), review (such as a Major or Minor Site Plan review) or approvals may also be required when use of a land or structure has changed.

b. A change from any use in the Household Living use category to any other use requires a Site Plan review.

Common Procedures for Administrative Permits

1. **General Meeting or Pre-Application Meeting**
   Per Table 21.02-3
2. **Application Submittal & Review | Sec. 21.02.030(d) and 21.02.030(e)**
3. **Complete Applications with Changed Status**
   Sec. 21.02.030(f)
4. **Director Decision**
   Sec. 21.02.030(h)
5. **Post-Decision Actions**
   Sec. 21.02.030(i)

c. A change of use from any nonresidential use to a residential use requires a Site Plan Review.

d. For a change of use within the same principal use listing in Table 21.04-1: Principal Use Table (for example, a change from Retail Sales, Small use to another Retail Sales, Small use), a Change of Use Permit is not required unless:

1. The Code requires more off-street parking for the new use than is available on the property;
2. There is any actual or projected increase in traffic; or
3. The amount of stormwater runoff or impervious area is increased.

(ii) Floodplain Development Permit

(A) Applicability

No person shall construct or maintain any use or structure nor make any development or topographically alter land for any purpose including agriculture that may adversely impact the floodplain or floodway or within any area of special flood hazard (GJMC 21.06.020) unless the Director has issued a floodplain permit.

(B) Additional Approval Criteria

When base flood elevation data has not been provided in accordance with GJMC 21.06.020(c), the Director may use any flood elevation and floodway data available from a federal, state, or other source as criteria to decide how and if

construction, substantial improvements, or other development in the floodplain may be permitted.

(iii) Sign Permit

(A) Required

No person shall erect or display a nonexempt sign (see GJMC Chapter 21.10) unless the Director has issued a Sign Permit.

(B) Exceptions

a. An on-premises temporary sign may be erected without a permit if done as referred to in GJMC 21.10.070(e).

b. Touching up or repainting existing letters, symbols, or other non-electric sign features, is maintenance and does not require a permit.

(d) Administrative Adjustment

(1) Purpose

The purpose of an Administrative Adjustment is to allow for the modification of existing numeric dimensional standards to accommodate site-specific or minor construction issues.

(2) Applicability

(i) Administrative Adjustments may be requested for the situations described in subsection (4) below.

(ii) Administrative Adjustments may not be used to:

(A) Permit uses other than those permitted in the zone district, or

(B) Make any changes to sign standards.

Common Procedures for Administrative Applications

1. **General Meeting or Pre-Application Meeting**
   Per Table 21.02-3
2. **Application Submittal & Review | Sec. 21.02.030(d) and 21.02.030(e)**
3. **Complete Applications with Changed Status**
   Sec. 21.02.030(f)
4. **Director Decision**
   Sec. 21.02.030(h)
5. **Post-Decision Actions**
   Sec. 21.02.030(i)

(3) Review Procedures

Applications for Administrative Adjustment shall meet the common review procedures for administrative applications in GJMC 21.02.040(b), with the following modifications:

(i) All applications for Administrative Adjustment shall identify the specific issue that the Administrative Adjustment is intended to address and how the Administrative Adjustment will resolve that issue:

(A) A request for Administrative Adjustment prior to issuance of a building permit shall be submitted with the project Site Plan or Planning Clearance application. Where the Site Plan is submitted in conjunction with a primary application, such as a Conditional Use Permit request, that is decided by the City Council, the request for Administrative Adjustment shall also be decided by that body. For example, if an Administrative Adjustment request is submitted with a Rezoning application, the City Council will also decide on the Administrative Adjustment.

(B) A request for Administrative Adjustment to address a minor construction issue shall be submitted with the approved project Site Plan, a written description of the minor construction issue, and an amended drawing of that part of the site for which the Administrative Adjustment is requested.

(ii) The applicant is responsible for ensuring that the requested Administrative Adjustment does not conflict with any recorded covenants applicable to the property.

(4) Permitted Type and Scope of Administrative Adjustment

The Director may grant Administrative Adjustments up to the following maximum adjustment percentage, measurement, or location. No more than six distinct Administrative Adjustments may be approved for any development application; one type of adjustment may be applicable in more than one location, as specified by the Director.

(i) Residential and Public, Parks, and Open Space Zone Districts

(A) Height

a. Maximum height: up to five percent total increase in building height.

b. Fence requirements:

1. Height: fences not located in a front yard may be increased by up to ten percent but no fence may be taller than eight feet.

2. Setbacks: fences may encroach up to two feet into any required setback.

(B) Setbacks and Structure Placement

a. Required build-to line or setback – adjust forward across the build-to line or setback up to two feet; may not encroach into the public right-of-way.

b. Required build-to line minimum percentage built-to – reduction of up to five percent of required length.

(ii) Mixed-Use and Industrial Zone Districts

(A) The Director may grant Administrative Adjustments that conform to the following requirements:

a. Setbacks

1. Principal structure: modifications of the front, side, or rear yard setback requirement, provided that the total modification shall not reduce the applicable setbacks by more than 10 percent of those otherwise required in the zone.

2. Accessory structure: modification of the side or rear yard setback requirement, provided that the total modification shall not reduce the applicable setbacks by more than 30 percent of those otherwise required in the zone.

b. Structure Heights. Modifications of the building or structure height requirement; provided, that the total modification shall not increase the applicable building or structure height by more than ten percent of the otherwise maximum height in the zone, nor add another habitable story or mezzanine.

c. Fences

1. Height: Modifications of the maximum fence height requirement provided that the total modification shall not increase the applicable fence height by more than 10 percent of the otherwise maximum height in the zone or no more than eight feet tall, whichever is lower.

2. Setbacks: fences may encroach up to five feet into any required setback.

3. Electric Fence: may be installed no more than one foot higher than the structural fence on which it is located.

d. Parking. In any zone, a decrease in the number of required parking spaces of not more than 10 percent when total required spaces are at least 10 spaces.

e. Deviations from Final Planned Development Maps. In any planned development zone, adjustments of up to 10 percent of elements of final planned development maps that are:

1. Made to a dimensional or development standard with a specific measurement, and

2. Consistent with the requirements of the preliminary planned development, final planned development conditions of approval, or development standards of the underlying zone district.

(5) Review Criteria

The following additional review criteria shall apply to requests for specific types of Administrative Adjustments:

(i) The proposed use, structure, or activity is permitted in the underlying zone district.

(ii) There are special circumstances existing on the property for which the application is made related to size, shape, area, topography, surrounding conditions, and location that do not apply generally to other property in the same area and zone district; and

(iii) The special circumstances have not been created by the applicant.

(e) Code Interpretation

(1) Applicability

(i) The Director is authorized to provide a written interpretation of the contents and requirements of this Code.

(ii) The Director is authorized to interpret the any use table to determine whether a use not specifically mentioned can reasonably be interpreted to fit into a use category.

(iii) Interpretations may be requested for a provision of this Code subject to a proposed or current application, hearing, or appeal.

(iv) Director may also provide a property-specific code interpretation in the form of a Code clarification that identifies whether specific regulations in this Code are applicable to the subject property.

Common Procedures for Administrative Applications

1. **General Meeting or Pre-Application Meeting**
   Per Table 21.02-3
2. **Application Submittal & Review | Sec. 21.02.030(d) and 21.02.030(e)**
3. **Complete Applications with Changed Status**
   Sec. 21.02.030(f)
4. **Director Decision**
   Sec. 21.02.030(h)
5. **Post-Decision Actions**
   Sec. 21.02.030(i)

(2) Authority

An interpretation may be requested by any:

(i) Applicant,

(ii) Person affected by an action proposed pursuant to this Code, or

(iii) Any City departments or other governmental agencies that may be subject to the provisions of this Code.

(3) Review Procedures

(i) Applications for Code Interpretation shall meet the common review procedures for administrative applications in GJMC 21.02.040(b).

(ii) The Director may ask the Planning Commission at a regularly scheduled meeting to ratify any use interpretation decisions.

(f) Comprehensive Plan, Administrative Changes

(1) Purpose

To ensure that proposed amendments to the Comprehensive Plan are consistent with the vision, goals, and policies include in the Plan.

(2) Applicability

Where the City has sole jurisdiction, the Director has the authority to:

(i) Make minor additions or clarifications to the policy sections; and

(ii) Correct errors or grammar.

(3) Review Procedures

Applications for administrative changes to the Comprehensive Plan shall meet the common review procedures for administrative applications in GJMC 21.02.040(b).

Common Procedures for Administrative Applications

1. **General Meeting or Pre-Application Meeting**
   Per Table 21.02-3
2. **Application Submittal & Review | Sec. 21.02.030(d) and 21.02.030(e)**
3. **Complete Applications with Changed Status**
   Sec. 21.02.030(f)
4. **Director Decision**
   Sec. 21.02.030(h)
5. **Post-Decision Actions**
   Sec. 21.02.030(i)

(g) Group Living Processes

(1) Application Outreach Meeting

(i) Prior to establishing a new group living facility, boarding or rooming house (including conversion of an existing building or buildings), fraternity, or sorority, the applicant shall hold a Project Development Information Meeting per GJMC 21.02.030(c), inviting owners of property within 1,000 feet of the proposed facility.

(ii) At the meeting, the applicant shall describe the facility and its proposed uses.

(2) Application Review

(i) The Director shall review and decide on applications for a group living facility that does not house sex offenders, boarding/rooming house, fraternity, or sorority based on GJMC 21.02.040.

(ii) The Planning Commission shall review and decide on any application for a group living facility that houses one or more sex offenders, as defined by Colorado law.

(A) In addition to the other criteria provided in this subsection, the Planning Commission shall consider whether the proposed owner/operator has established by clear and convincing evidence that the facility will not adversely impact the neighborhood and/or its residents.

(B) An appeal from a Planning Commission decision made under this subsection shall be in accordance with Rule 106 of the Colorado Rules of Civil Procedure.

(3) Validity

(i) A development approval for a group living facility, rooming/boarding house, fraternity, or sorority is valid for a period of 12 months, subject to renewal by the Director. When annual registration is required, renewal is made subject to valid annual registration.

(ii) A group living facility development approval is specific to a maximum number of residents and specifically permitted accessory use(s). If the applicant wants to increase the number of residents or modify the specifically permitted accessory use(s), a new application is required.

(4) Annual Registration Required

(i) Fraternity or Sorority

(A) Application

a. A fraternity or sorority shall register with the City once every 12 calendar months. No person shall own, operate, or manage a fraternity or sorority unless the facility is registered with the City. Annual registration shall include:

1. Proof that the fraternity or sorority is recognized and in good standing with an accredited school, university, or college;

2. Proof that the fraternity or sorority is affiliated and in good standing with a nationally or locally chartered fraternal membership organization;

3. Documentation that the fraternity or sorority has complied with the applicable City, state and other building, fire, health, and safety codes as well as all applicable requirements of the zone district in which the fraternity or sorority is located;

4. Statement that the only administrative activities conducted on the premises are those of the fraternal organization sponsored, conducted, or related to the fraternity or sorority;

5. Documentation that the fraternity or sorority complies with the applicable parking requirements, as demonstrated by accurate graphic depiction of parking lot(s), and/or copies of parking agreements, leases, or licenses;

6. Documentation that the maximum number of residents allowed is not exceeded, as demonstrated by the total square feet of the living areas, the number of residents, the number of sleeping rooms and the number of beds; and

7. The total number of calls for police or emergency services to the premises within the previous year.

b. A fraternity or sorority that does not meet the standards and registration requirements of this subsection is subject to revocation of land use permit, abatement, prosecution and/or other enforcement as provided in this Code.

c. A fraternity or sorority is subject to and shall permit annual inspection by the Building Department, Fire Department and Code Enforcement Department to ensure compliance with applicable standards.

(B) Renewal

A development approval for a fraternity or sorority is valid for a period of 12 months, with renewal by the Director upon a review and confirmation of the facility's annual registration as described in GJMC 21.02.040(g)(4)(i)(A) above and a finding that:

a. The facility has not adversely affected the neighborhood. A facility is considered to have an adverse effect on a neighborhood if one or more of the following are shown:

b. Public and private services such as street, sewers, water and/or utility systems are burdened by the facility, to the extent that usage exceeds that normally associated with such a use or in the particular neighborhood;

c. The facility unreasonably interferes with the peace, quiet, and dignity of the neighborhood;

d. The facility creates, imposes, aggravates, or leads to inadequate, impractical, unsafe, or unhealthy conditions; or

e. The facility is found to be dangerous or unsafe due to an increased number of police or emergency visits, or to a single criminal act by a resident involving serious bodily injury or extensive property damage, or to an increased number of incidences of criminal acts by residents of the facility involving bodily injury or property damage.

f. Within 10 days of the Director's renewal, nonrenewal or condition of renewal, an individual aggrieved by the Director's decision may appeal the Director's decision to the Zoning Board of Appeals. Appeals shall be in writing and perfected in accordance with GJMC 21.02.030(i)(6).

(ii) Group Living Facility

(A) Application

a. A group living facility shall register with the City once every 12 calendar months. No person shall own, operate, or manage any group living facility unless the facility is registered with the City.

b. A group living facility for adult or juvenile offenders shall also submit all registration documentation to the juvenile and/or adult corrections board for review in accordance with subsection (6)(ii)(b) of this section.

c. Annual registration shall include:

1. Proof that the group living facility has a valid Colorado license, if any is required by state law, and documentation showing that the facility complies with the requirements of the state license. In the event there is a conflict between a City and a state requirement for the facility, the more stringent rule shall apply;

2. Documentation showing that the group living facility has complied with the applicable City, state and other building, fire, health, and safety codes as well as all applicable requirements of the zone district in which the group living facility is located;

3. Documentation showing that the group living facility complies with the parking requirements of this Code;

4. Documentation showing that the maximum number of residents allowed is not exceeded;

5. For a group living facility housing adult or juvenile offenders, all documentation necessary for review by the juvenile and/or adult corrections board(s) in accordance with subsection (p)(2)(iv)(B) of this section;

6. Documentation showing that any and all conditions of the initial land use permit/approval are met;

7. Description of the administrative or other activities that occur at the facility, including number of staff and general duties of each staff member;

8. Description and documentation of any changes to the site or structure(s) made since the prior registration.

d. A group living facility that fails to register or does not meet the registration requirements may be denied renewal, abated, prosecuted and/or otherwise subject to enforcement action under this Code.

(B) Renewal

a. The Director may renew the land use approval for a group living facility upon an annual registration of the facility if the Director finds that the registration requirements have been met and that the facility has not adversely affected the neighborhood.

b. A facility is considered to have an adverse effect on a neighborhood if one or more of the following are shown:

1. Public and private services such as street, sewers, water and/or utility systems are burdened by the group living facility, to the extent that usage exceeds that normally associated with such a use or in the particular neighborhood;

2. The group living facility unreasonably interferes with the peace, quiet, and dignity of the neighborhood;

3. The group living facility creates, imposes, aggravates, or leads to inadequate, impractical, unsafe, or unhealthy conditions; or

4. The group living facility is found to be dangerous or unsafe due to an increased number of police or emergency visits, or to a single criminal act by a resident involving serious bodily injury or extensive property damage, or to an increased number of incidences of criminal acts by residents of the facility involving bodily injury or property damage.

c. When considering whether an adverse impact exists, the Director shall consider the following:

1. Whether the impact is real or perceived based upon stereotypes of the population served by the group living facility;

2. The existence of alarms and/or fences in and of itself shall not constitute a safety issue which would be an adverse impact; or

3. Whether complaints and/or police calls regarding the group living facility have been founded or unfounded.

d. In determining whether an adverse impact exists, the Director may rely on comments received by the residents of the neighborhood or other interested persons in making the decision whether to renew, renew with conditions, or non-renew the permit upon annual registration. The Director shall not be required to research the comment or otherwise investigate the motive of the commenting parties unless the Director relies on that information when making the decision.

e. The Director may modify the land use permit/approval upon renewal (or renew with conditions) by limiting the number of residents and/or by limiting accessory uses if the Director finds that the neighborhood is adversely impacted by the number of residents or intensity or number of accessory uses occurring on the site.

f. The Director shall issue a decision within 30 days of receiving a complete registration application from the facility. If the Director does not issue a decision within 30 days of receiving a complete registration application, the registration shall be deemed renewed for the next year.

(C) Special Review for Group Living Facility for Adult or Juvenile Offenders

An application for a group living facility for adult or juvenile offenders shall be reviewed as follows:

a. The Mesa County Juvenile Community Corrections Board shall conduct the review if the facility houses juvenile offenders or the Adult Community Corrections Board if the facility houses adult offenders. If the facility houses a combination of adult and juvenile offenders, the facility shall be reviewed by the Juvenile Board if there are a greater number of juveniles residing in the facility or, if there are a greater number of adults than juveniles residing in the facility, by the Adult Board.

b. The review shall include but not necessarily be limited to criteria established by the applicable board and adopted by the City. Criteria shall be established and maintained by the applicable board and shall be based upon researched factors that have been demonstrated to be correlative to risk to the community, community expectations, prudent land use practices and legal standards. Before any criteria being used by either board, the City shall review and adopt such criteria.

c. It is the responsibility of the group living facility that is being reviewed to provide the appropriate board with complete and accurate information regarding the types of offenders, the number of offenders, the average length of placements and responses to the other established criteria.

d. The appropriate board shall make a recommendation to the Director to approve, deny, or approve with conditions the land use application for the facility. The appropriate board shall take into consideration the interests of

the community in light of the criteria established by the board and approved by the City.

(h) Minor Plat Amendment

(1) Purpose

The purpose of this section is to describe the approval procedure for minor amendments to approved plats.

Common Procedures for Administrative Applications

1. **General Meeting or Pre-Application Meeting**
   Per Table 21.02-3
2. **Application Submittal & Review | Sec. 21.02.030(d) and 21.02.030(e)**
3. **Complete Applications with Changed Status**
   Sec. 21.02.030(f)
4. **Director Decision**
   Sec. 21.02.030(h)
5. **Post-Decision Actions**
   Sec. 21.02.030(i)

(2) Applicability

The Director may approve minor amendments to approved plats, which shall be recorded and shall control over the preceding or Final Plat without vacation of that plat, if the amending plat is signed by the applicants only and the sole purpose of the amending plat is to:

(i) Correct an error in a course or distance shown on the preceding plat;

(ii) Add a course or distance that was omitted on the preceding plat;

(iii) Correct an error in a real property description shown on the preceding plat;

(iv) Indicate monuments set after the death, disability, or retirement from practice of the engineer or surveyor responsible for setting monuments;

(v) Show the location or character of a monument that has been changed in location or character or that is shown incorrectly as to location or character on the preceding plat;

(vi) Correct any other type of scrivener or clerical error or omission previously approved by the municipal authority responsible for approving plats, including lot numbers, acreage, street names, and identification of adjacent recorded plats;

(vii) Correct an error in courses and distances of lot lines between two adjacent lots if:

(A) Both lot owners join in the application for amending the plat;

(B) Neither lot is abolished;

(C) The amendment does not attempt to remove recorded covenants or restrictions; and

(D) The amendment does not have a material adverse effect on the property rights of the owners in the plat;

(viii) Relocate a lot line to eliminate an inadvertent encroachment of a building or other improvement on a lot line or easement; or

(ix) Relocate or remove one or more lot lines between one or more adjacent lots if all of the following have been met:

(A) The owners of all those lots join in the application for amending the plat;

(B) The amendment does not attempt to remove recorded covenants or restrictions; and

(C) The amendment does not increase the number of lots.

(3) Review Procedures

Applications for Minor Plat Amendment shall meet the common review procedures for administrative applications in GJMC 21.02.040(b), with the following modifications:

(i) Form of Approval

Minor Plat Amendments shall be prepared in the form of an affidavit or, where deemed necessary by the Director, a revised plat certified by a land surveyor licensed with the State of Colorado and shall be filed with the Mesa County Clerk and Recorder.

(ii) Review Criteria

The Director shall approve or deny a request for a Minor Plat Amendment based upon a finding that the adjustment to the previously approved Final Plat complies with the following criteria:

(A) There is no increase the number of lots or parcels nor does the amendment create new lots or parcels;

(B) The amendment does not affect a recorded easement without approval of the easement holder;

(C) Street locations will not be changed; and

(D) The amendment will not create any nonconformities or increase the degree of nonconformity of any existing structure, use, or development standards.

(4) Post-Approval Actions

(i) If the request for a Minor Plat Amendment is denied, the applicant shall be entitled to request a major amendment to a previously approved Final Plat or a subdivision exemption, if applicable.

(ii) If an application is approved, the applicant shall submit to the Director an amended plat of the affected lots for approval, containing signatures of all owners and mortgagees of the affected property.

(iii) The plat shall be recorded within 90 days of the date of approval.

(i) Sign Package

(1) Purpose

The purpose of a sign package application is to allow the review and approval of signs that function as one on a developed site or abutting developed sites with the sharing of vehicular access through, across, over, entrance onto, and/or exit from the site and/or parking.

(2) Review Procedures

Applications for a Sign Package shall meet the common review procedures for administrative applications in GJMC 21.02.040(b), with the following modifications:

Common Procedures for Administrative Applications

1. **General Meeting or Pre-Application Meeting**
   Per Table 21.02-3
2. **Application Submittal & Review | Sec. 21.02.030(d) and 21.02.030(e)**
3. **Complete Applications with Changed Status**
   Sec. 21.02.030(f)
4. **Director Decision**
   Sec. 21.02.030(h)
5. **Post-Decision Actions**
   Sec. 21.02.030(i)

(i) Review Criteria

The following addition review criteria apply to a sign package application:

(A) All signs included on the site shall be in conformance with the criteria set forth in GJMC 21.10.070.

(B) The application of the sign package is not contrary to and better implements the goals and objectives of the Comprehensive Plan, including but not limited to applicable neighborhood plans, corridor plans, and other adopted plans.

(C) The application of the Sign Package is not contrary to and better implements the goals and objectives of moderating the size and number of signs as well as the reduction of clutter and obtrusive placement of signs.

(ii) Post-Decision Actions

A Sign Package approval limits the characteristics of each sign within the Sign Package. Any increase in any sign characteristic must be reviewed and approved as a new Sign Package. Any changes to the Sign Package approval, including modification or termination, other than termination due to change of use on a site or termination of the shared access or parking, shall require the written consent of all landowners of each of the sites included within the approved Sign Package.

(iii) Lapsing and Extension of Approvals

A Sign Package does not expire as long as the Sign Package is established within 180 days of approval and as long as a use on a site has not changed and the site continues to share vehicular access through, across, over, entrance onto, and/or exit from the site and/or parking. All the parcels functioning as one shall be considered the site to which the Sign Package is applicable.

(j) Simple Subdivision

(1) Purpose

The Simple Subdivision process allows an applicant to create or consolidate lots, move lot lines, and correct plats.

Common Procedures for Administrative Applications

1. **General Meeting or Pre-Application Meeting** — **Per Table 21.02-3**
2. **Application Submittal & Review | Sec. 21.02.030(d) and 21.02.030(e)**
3. **Complete Applications with Changed Status** — **Sec. 21.02.030(f)**
4. **Director Decision** — **Sec. 21.02.030(h)**
5. **Post-Decision Actions** — **Sec. 21.02.030(i)**

(2) Applicability

This section shall apply to any application to:

(i) Consolidate one or more lots;

(ii) Create up to three additional lots where no new infrastructure is required except as provided in GJMC 21.02.040(j)(3)(i) below;

(iii) Adjust a lot line(s) between parcels in the same ownership;

(iv) Change a non-disputed boundary line between abutting lots or parcels; or

(v) Change a plat to:

(A) Correct an error in the description;

(B) Correct any monument; or

(C) Correct a clerical error such as lot numbers, acreage, street names and identification of adjacent recorded plats.

(3) Review Procedures

Applications for a Simple Subdivision shall meet the common review procedures for administrative applications in GJMC 21.02.040(b) with the following modifications:

(i) Lots with Individual Septic Disposal Systems

An applicant may request a subdivision of existing parcels that are 25 acres or larger into three or fewer lots each of which are two acres or larger in size in Residential zone districts provided the resulting subdivision complies with the following criteria:

(A) All lots comply with this Code; except that the minimum density/intensity requirements of a zone district or the Comprehensive Plan do not apply except in the R-R zone and the sewer regulations pertaining to the extension of sewer as a condition of subdivision need not be complied with if the applicant can demonstrate the following:

a. The applicant's Colorado professional engineer affirms in writing that the lot can be served by an individual septic disposal system (ISDS) constructed at or prior to use of the lot for uses allowed by this Code then in existence;

b. The constructed ISDS system continues to function properly;

c. Sewer is not constructed within 400 feet of any lot line of any lot or out lot or out parcel created under the minor exemption subdivision process; and

1. The landowner executes a utility extension agreement in a form acceptable to the City. The utility extension agreement shall authorize the sewer to be extended by the City at a future date (all as provided herein) at the then landowner's expense and/or in accordance with financing provided by the City and/or the sewer system.

2. The applicant is not seeking a variance or is seeking only to vary the requirement of extending sewer. No other variances shall be considered with a Simple Subdivision. Any other variances requested shall require the application be processed as a Major Subdivision;

3. The proposed lot(s) is two acres or larger in size on a gross acreage basis and is created from a parcel at least 25 acres in size;

4. The property from which the new lot(s) is proposed has been taxed agriculturally for the five years preceding the Simple Subdivision application; and

5. The lot or originating parcel has not previously had a Minor Exemption Subdivision (2010 Code), Simple Subdivision, a Mesa County minor subdivision, and/or Mesa County simple land division approval.

(B) If the Minor Exemption Subdivision does not comply with the sewer regulations at the time of approval, then the approval shall be a conditional approval requiring the ISDS to be abandoned prior to the end of its useful life if a sewer is constructed either within 400 feet of the lot line of any lot or out lot or out parcel created under the Minor Exemption Subdivision process, or if the ISDS fails, or a sewer improvement district is formed that includes the lot created and any out lot or parcel.

(ii) Review Criteria

The Director shall review the application against the following additional criteria:

(A) Any changes to existing easements or right-of-way have been completed in accordance with this Code or otherwise allowed by law (additional easements or right-of-way may be dedicated);

(B) The right-of-way shown on the Grand Junction Circulation Plan is not changed;

(C) If any part of the original parcel has an ISDS, the requirements of GJMC 21.02.040(j)(3)(i) are met; and

(D) If a new lot(s) is being created, the total number of new lots on the property created through Simple Subdivision within the preceding 10 years does not exceed four.

(iii) Plat Notes

Approved Simple Subdivisions shall include the following plat notes, as applicable:

(A) "Any additional lot splits are required to be processed through applicable City subdivision processes. The property shown hereon may not be further subdivided without approval of the City in accordance with then applicable law."

(B) "In accordance with a Utility Extension Agreement the City may require any ISDS on the property to be abandoned prior to the end of its useful life if a sewer is constructed within 400 feet of the lot line of any lot created under the Minor Exemption Subdivision process or the ISDS fails or a sewer improvement district is formed that includes the lot."

(4) Post-Decision Actions

The final Simple Subdivision plat shall be recorded pursuant to GJMC 21.02.040(l)(5)(ii)(F)b.

(5) Lapsing and Extension of Approvals

A Simple Subdivision shall be recorded within two years of approval or it shall expire.

(6) Effect

Approval of a Simple Subdivision does not transfer property between the two affected property owners. The real estate transfer must be achieved through separate action by both property owners involved.

(k) Site Plan, Major and Minor

(1) Purpose

The purpose of this section is to determine if proposed development is in compliance with this Code, the Comprehensive Plan, adopted corridor guidelines, and other applicable regulations.

(2) Applicability

Site Plan review is required for all development applications except as provided in this section.

(i) Major Site Plan

Any proposed development that exceeds the criteria for a Minor Site Plan in subsection (ii) and that is not exempt in subsection (iii) is required to be reviewed through the Major Site Plan process.

Common Procedures for Administrative Applications

1. **General Meeting or Pre-Application Meeting**
   Per Table 21.02-3
2. **Application Submittal & Review | Sec. 21.02.030(d) and 21.02.030(e)**
3. **Complete Applications with Changed Status**
   Sec. 21.02.030(f)
4. **Director Decision**
   Sec. 21.02.030(h)
5. **Post-Decision Actions**
   Sec. 21.02.030(i)

(ii) Minor Site Plan

The following types of development require a Minor Site Plan:

(A) A new, non-habitable structure of up to 1,000 gross square feet of water and sewer services are not provided and if no structures currently exist on the parcel;

(B) An addition of up to 1,000 gross square feet to an existing structure, or a new structure of up to 1,000 square feet on a lot with one or more structures;

(C) An existing unpaved parking lot or existing unpaved work area to be paved with asphalt or concrete;

(D) Similar low-impact uses; and

(E) A development that the Director determines does not require a Major Site Plan review when the development will not adversely affect the neighborhood and meets the purpose and intent of this Code.

(iii) Exempt Development Types

The following development types are exempt from the Site Plan review process:

(A) A residential structure with one or two dwellings and associated accessory structures;

(B) Nonresidential, interior remodeling which will cost 25 percent or less of the fair market value of the existing structure;

(C) An approved home occupation;

(D) An approved temporary use;

(E) An approved fence or wall;

(F) An approved sign;

(G) Parking lot resurfacing, provided that the number of stalls is not reduced beyond the minimum required or, if legally nonconforming, in compliance with GJMC Chapter 21.12;

(H) A temporary office trailer;

(I) Enclosing outdoor courtyards within existing building envelopes;

(J) Co-location of telecommunication tower;

(K) Electric vehicle charging stations;

(L) Public utility structures;

(M) Unenclosed structures constructed over already impervious areas that do not require water/sewer; and

(N) A development that the Director determines does not require a Minor Site Plan review when the development will not adversely affect the neighborhood and meets the purpose and intent of this Code.

(3) Post-Decision Actions

(i) Planning Clearance and Building Permit

Major Site Plan review shall be completed prior to issuance of a Planning Clearance and a Building Permit.

(ii) Construction Plans

(A) Purpose and Applicability

a. The purpose of Construction Plans is to confirm the location, design, and composition of all improvements identified in an approved development application.

b. Construction Plans are required for any Major Site Plan approval that necessitates the construction, reconstruction, or modification of new or existing improvements.

(B) Review Procedures

a. When required, a completed Development Improvements Agreement (DIA) for any required public improvements, together with an acceptable financial guarantee, must be submitted with the construction drawings.

b. Construction Plans shall be prepared in conformance with the approved Final Plat and the City's adopted standards for public improvements including those contained in this Code.

c. As-built plans must be submitted to the Director prior to acceptance of public improvements for City maintenance.

(4) Lapsing and Extension of Approvals

Approved Major or Minor Site Plans shall remain valid for two years.

(l) Subdivision, Major

(1) Purpose

The purposes of the major subdivision review process are to:

(i) Ensure conformance with the Comprehensive Plan and other adopted plans including all corridor design guidelines;

(ii) Assist orderly, efficient, and integrated development;

(iii) Promote the health, safety, and welfare of the residents of the City;

(iv) Ensure conformance of land subdivision plans with the public improvement plans of the City, county and state;

(v) Ensure coordination of the public improvement plans and programs of the several area governmental entities;

(vi) Encourage well-planned and well-built subdivisions by establishing minimal standards for design and improvement;

(vii) Improve land survey monuments and records by establishing minimal standards for survey and plats;

(viii) Safeguard the interests of the public, the homeowner, and the subdivider;

(ix) Secure equitable handling of all subdivision plans by providing uniform procedures and standards;

(x) Ensure that pedestrian and bicycle paths and trails are extended in accordance with applicable City plans;

(xi) Preserve natural vegetation and cover, and to promote the natural beauty of the City;

(xii) Prevent and control erosion, sedimentation, and other pollution of surface and subsurface water;

(xiii) Prevent flood damage to persons and properties;

(xiv) Restrict building in areas poorly suited for building or construction;

(xv) Prevent loss and injury from landslides, mudflows, and other geologic hazards;

(xvi) Ensure adequate public facilities and services are available or will be available concurrent with the projected impacts of the subdivision; and

(xvii) Ensure the proposal will not impose hardship or substantial inconvenience to nearby landowners or residents.

(2) Subdivision Required

No person shall record a plat of a subdivision nor prepare or execute any documents which purport to create or creates a new parcel or airspace unit, nor record or execute a deed of trust or a mortgage descriptive of the property other than all of a lot or parcel unless such plat, deed, deed of trust or mortgage has been approved by the City and unless it conforms to all of the provisions of this Code.

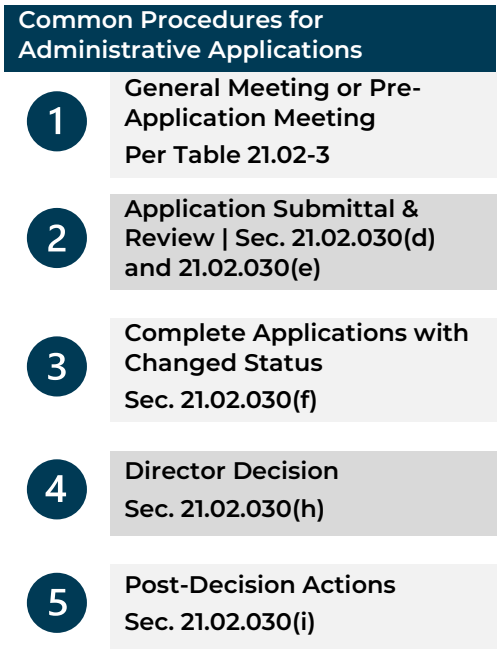
(3) Applicability

This section shall apply to all subdivisions that do not meet the criteria for a Simple Subdivision.

(4) Preliminary Subdivision Plan

(i) Review Procedures

Applications for a Preliminary Subdivision Plan shall meet the common review procedures for administrative applications in GJMC 21.02.040(b), with the following modifications:



(A) Application

In an effort expedite Final Plat approval, the applicant may provide more detailed information than is required for Preliminary Subdivision Plan review.

(B) Public Notice

Notice shall be provided as follows:

a. Within five working days of receipt of a complete application, the Director shall give notice, at the applicant's cost, by U.S. mail to each person shown as an owner within 500 feet and at the address by the County Assessor.

b. The Director may require the applicant pay for additional notice, in any form, for any type of proposal if such notice will further the purpose or intent of this Code.

(C) Review Criteria

The Director shall review the application for Preliminary Subdivision Plan in light of the following additional criteria:

a. Conformance with the Comprehensive Plan, Grand Junction Circulation Plan, and other adopted plans;

b. Conformance with the standards and requirements of this Code and other City policies and regulations;

c. The project will have little or no adverse or negative impact(s) upon the natural or social environment;

d. Adequate public facilities and services will be available concurrent with the subdivision;

e. Compatibility with existing and proposed development on adjacent properties;

f. Adjacent agricultural property and land uses will not be harmed;

g. Is neither piecemeal development nor premature development of agricultural land or other unique areas;

h. There is adequate land to dedicate for provision of public services; and

i. This project will not cause an undue burden on the City for maintenance or improvement of land and/or facilities.

(ii) Lapsing and Extension of Approvals

(A) The applicant may propose a development phasing schedule at the time of application for a Preliminary Subdivision Plan for consideration by the Director.

(B) In the absence of an approved phasing schedule, a Preliminary Subdivision Plan approval shall be valid for only two years, during which the applicant shall obtain Final Plat approval for all or a portion of the property.

(C) If a part of the property in the Preliminary Subdivision Plan is Final Platted within two years, the Preliminary Subdivision Plan approval shall be automatically renewed for an additional one year following the recording of each Final Plat, unless the Director notifies the applicant, in writing, to the contrary.

(D) The applicant shall plat the entire property included in the Preliminary Subdivision Plan within six years of the initial plan approval date. After six years, approval of unplatted portions of the Preliminary Subdivision Plan shall be considered void unless an extension is requested and approved by the decision-making body. One extension of 12 months may be granted by the Director so long as the Preliminary Subdivision Plan is consistent with the Comprehensive Plan and current zoning requirements. Additional extensions may be granted by the Planning Commission so long as the plan is consistent with the Comprehensive Plan and current zoning requirements.

(5) Final Plat

(i) Applicability

This section shall apply to all subdivisions that do not meet the criteria for a Simple Subdivision.

(ii) Review Procedures

Applications for a Final Plat shall meet the common review procedures for administrative applications in GJMC 21.02.040(b), with the following modifications:

(A) Portion of Preliminary Plan

A portion of the land area within the approved Preliminary Plan may be approved for platting.

(B) Common Interest Community

If the subdivision is a "common interest community" as defined in § 38-33.3-103(8) C.R.S., then the following shall apply:

a. The applicant shall include a declaration pursuant to §§ 38-33.3-201, 38-33.3-205 and 38-33.3-209 C.R.S.;

b. The applicant shall address the exercise of development rights pursuant to § 38-33.3-210 C.R.S.;

c. The applicant shall include the association bylaws pursuant to § 38-33.3-306 C.R.S. as applicable; and

d. An association shall be formed pursuant to § 38-33.3-301 C.R.S. and filed with the Colorado Secretary of State.

(C) Title Commitment

A title commitment no older than ten days shall be provided before the filing of the Final Plat for all of the platted property.

(D) Concurrent Processing

If a minor revision of a Preliminary Subdivision Plan is required, the review of the revised Preliminary Subdivision Plan may, at the discretion of the Director, proceed concurrently with Final Plat review.

(E) Review Criteria

The Director shall review the application for Final Plat in light of the following additional criteria:

a. The decision criteria for a Preliminary Subdivision Plan set forth in GJMC 21.02.040(l)(4)(i)(C);

b. The terms of the Preliminary Subdivision Plan approval and any conditions attached to the approval; and

c. Any actions required to remedy existing or potential boundary line encroachments, including the relocation of fences or structures, prior to recording the Final Plat.

(F) Post-Decision Actions

a. Plat Revisions

If the Director approves the Final Plat, then the applicant's surveyor or engineer shall then make any changes necessary or required to comply with final approval conditions. The form of final approval by the Director shall be the recording of the Final Plat.

b. Recordation

1. The Director shall record all Final Plats and related documents.

2. When all boundary line encroachments have been remedied, the Director shall proceed with recording as follows:

   i. The original plat, together with any other required documentation such as, but not limited to, the following, shall be submitted for recording along with all necessary recording fees: a Mylar copy; improvements agreements; powers of attorney; easement or right-of-way dedications not shown on the plat; covenants; deeds conveying property to the homeowners' association; etc. The plat shall contain notarized signatures of each owner of the property, necessary engineer's and surveyor's signatures, and corporate seal, if required. All signatures and seals on the plat shall be in permanent black ink.

   ii. The Director shall obtain the applicable signatures of public officials required on the plat. Upon review and payment of fees by the applicant, the Director shall record the plat at the office of the County Clerk and Recorder.

   iii. Upon recording the plat, applications for Planning Clearances and Building Permits may be submitted in accordance with the provisions of this Code.

c. Guarantees for Public Improvement

1. Except as provided herein, before the plat is recorded by the Director, all applicants shall be required to complete, to the satisfaction of the Director, all street, sanitary, and other public improvements, as well as lot improvements on the individual lots of the subdivision or addition as required by this Code. The required improvements shall be those specified in the approved Construction Plans.

2. The plat shall not be recorded until the improvements have been completed or as a condition of Final Plat approval, the City shall require the applicant to enter into a Development Improvements Agreement and post a guarantee for the completion of all required improvements.

d. Construction Plans

Construction Plans shall be submitted and reviewed pursuant to GJMC 21.02.040(f).

(iii) Lapsing and Extension of Approvals

A Final Plat shall be recorded within two years of action by the Director or as directed in the approved development phasing schedule, subject to the extensions set forth in GJMC 21.02.040(l)(4)(ii). Final Plats that are not recorded within the appropriate timeframe shall be considered expired.

21.02.050 Applications Requiring a Public Hearing

(a) Overview

Major development applications are reviewed and decided on by the Planning Commission or City Council. The following application types are major development applications:

Table 21.02-7: Major Development Application Summary

Application Type	Purpose	Additional Application Requirements
Annexation	Expand the City's boundaries to include new land area or relocate the City's boundaries to remove existing land area	21.02.050(c)
Code Text Amendment	Review requested amendments to the Code text	21.02.050(d)
Comprehensive Plan Amendment, Non-Administrative	Review requested non-administrative amendments to the Comprehensive Plan or Circulation Plan.	21.02.050(e)
Conditional Use Permit	Review a request to use a property for an activity that normally is not permitted within a zone district	21.02.050(f)
Conditional Use and Special Dimensional Permit Amendment, Termination, or Revocation	Allow the post-approval review of Conditional Use Permits and Special Dimensional Permits for change or termination.	21.02.050(g)
Institutional and Civic Facility Master Plans	Early review of major institutional and civic facilities that provide a needed service to the community	21.02.050(h)
Planned Development	Allow the creation of developments with project-specific standards in situations where the development will provide a benefit to the community.	21.02.050(i)
Rehearing and Appeal	Provide for a rehearing and appeal process for permits and approvals	21.02.050(j)
Revocable Permit, City Council Approval	Review to ensure that any private development on public land is safely conducted in a manner that does not pose potential burdens on the public	21.02.050(k)
Rezoning	Review requested amendments to the Zoning Map	21.02.050(l)
Special Dimensional Permit	Provide an opportunity for additional dimensional flexibility in certain zone districts	21.02.050(m)
Vacation of Plat	Process for the vacation of any plat that has not been developed, has been	21.02.050(n)

Table 21.02-7: Major Development Application Summary		
Application Type	**Purpose**	**Additional Application Requirements**
	partially developed, or has not been developed as approved	
Vacation of Public Right-of-Way or Easement	Process for the vacation of any street, alley, easement, or other public reservation	21.02.050(o)
Variance	Process for consideration of variances from certain standards of this Code	21.02.050(p)
Vested Property Right	Procedures to implement the statutory vested rights provisions	21.02.050(q)

(b) Common Procedures

(1) Review Procedures for Major Development Applications

Procedures for review and decision of major development applications are established in GJMC 21.02.030. They are summarized here for applicant convenience.

Major Development Applications

	Action	When Applicable	Described in Section
1	General Meeting or Pre-Application Meeting	Per Table 21.02-3	21.02.030(b)
2	Application Submittal & Review	All Applications	21.02.030(d) 21.02.030(e) 21.02.030(f)
3	Complete Applications with Changed Status	Individually, As Needed	21.02.030(f)
4	Public Notice	Determined by Specific Application Type	21.02.030(g)
5	Planning Commission Recommendation or Decision	Determined by Specific Application Type	21.02.030(h)
6	City Council Decision	Determined by Specific Application Type	21.02.030(h)

Major Development Applications

	Action	When Applicable	Described in Section
7	Post-Decision Actions	Individually, As Needed	21.02.030(i)

(2) Review Criteria for Major Development Application Types

The decision-maker shall review each application against the criteria described in the specific application type.

(c) Annexation

(1) Purpose

In accordance with state law, land may be annexed to, or de-annexed from, the City as determined by the City Council.

(2) Applicability

Any lands to be added to or deleted from the corporate limits of the City shall comply with this section.

(i) Waiver of Vested Rights

Any landowner requesting annexation shall waive in writing any preexisting vested property rights from other jurisdictions in the petition for annexation. An owner's written consent is considered sufficient to waive any prior vested property rights.

(ii) City-Initiated Annexations

Annexations of enclaves, property owned by the City or under lease to the City with an option to purchase, and property predominately containing a City-managed or -operated facility are exempt from Steps 1 through 3 of the common review procedures for major development applications.

(3) Review Procedures

Application requirements and processing procedures shall comply with those described in state law.

(4) Approval Criteria

The application shall meet all applicable statutory and City administrative requirements. The City Council shall use the following criteria when evaluating a request for annexation. Annexation is, however, a discretionary, legislative act. The City shall never be compelled to annex, unless otherwise required by state law, even if all these review criteria have been satisfied.

(i) The annexation complies with the Municipal Annexation Act of 1965, as amended (§ 31-12-101 C.R.S., et seq.). Contiguity is presumed to satisfy the eligibility requirement of § 31-12-104 C.R.S.

(ii) The proposed zoning is appropriate, based upon consideration of the following factors:

(A) The proposed zoning is consistent with the Comprehensive Plan designation of the property; and

(B) The proposed land uses are consistent with the purpose and intent of the proposed zone district.

(iii) The annexation will not limit the ability to integrate surrounding land into the City or cause variances or exceptions to be granted if the adjacent land is annexed or developed.

(iv) The landowner has waived in writing any preexisting vested property rights as a condition of such annexation.

(5) Review and Recommendation

The Director shall make recommendations to City Council.

(6) Decision by City Council

City Council shall approve, conditionally approve, or disapprove all applications for annexation or de-annexation of the municipal limits.

(7) Zoning of Annexed Areas

Land annexed to the City shall be zoned in accordance with GJMC 21.02.050(d) to a district that is consistent with the adopted Comprehensive Plan and the criteria set forth. Where a required density is not specified in the Comprehensive Plan, future development shall be at a density equal to or greater than the allowed density of the applicable County zone district.

(d) Code Text Amendment

(1) Purpose

The purpose of this section is to establish the procedure and requirements for requested amendments to the text of this Code.

(2) Authority to Initiate

Amendments to this Code may be proposed by property owners, the City, the Planning Commission, or City Council in order to:

(i) Reflect trends in development or regulatory practices;

(ii) Expand, modify, or add requirements for development in general or to address specific development issues;

(iii) To add, modify or expand zone districts; or

(iv) To clarify or modify procedures for processing development applications.

Common Procedures for Major Development Applications

1. **General Meeting or Pre-Application Meeting**
   Sec. 21.02.030(b)
2. **Application Submittal & Review**
   Sec. 21.02.030(d)(1)
3. **Complete Applications with Changed Status**
   Sec. 21.02.030(f)
4. **Public Notice | Sec. 21.02.030(g)**
5. **Planning Commission Recommendation or Decision**
   Sec. 21.02.030(h)
6. **City Council Decision**
   Sec. 21.02.030(h)
7. **Post-Decision Actions**
   Sec. 21.02.030(i)

(3) Review Procedures

Applications for Code Text Amendment shall meet the common review procedures for major development applications in GJMC 21.02.050(b), with the following modifications:

(i) Application Information

An application for a Code Amendment shall address in writing the reasons for the proposed amendment.

(ii) Public Notice and Hearing Requirements

The application for either Code Text Amendment shall be scheduled for public hearings before the Planning Commission and City Council and shall be noticed pursuant to GJMC 21.02.030(g).

(iii) Review Criteria

An applicant for a Code Text Amendment has the burden of producing evidence that proves each of the following criteria:

(A) Consistency with Comprehensive Plan

The proposed Code Text Amendment is generally consistent with applicable provisions of the Comprehensive Plan.

(B) Consistency with Zoning and Development Code Standards

The proposed Code Text Amendment is consistent with and does not conflict with or contradict other provisions of this Code.

(C) Specific Reasons

The proposed Code Text Amendment shall meet at least one of the following specific reasons:

a. To address trends in development or regulatory practices;

b. To expand, modify, or add requirements for development in general or to address specific development issues;

c. To add, modify or expand zone districts; or

d. To clarify or modify procedures for processing development applications.

(4) Lapsing and Extension of Approvals

Approved Code Text Amendments do not expire.

(e) Comprehensive Plan Amendment, Non-Administrative

(1) Purpose

The purpose of this section is to ensure administrative changes and proposed amendments to the Comprehensive Plan are consistent with the vision, goals, and policies included in the Plan.

Common Procedures for Major Development Applications

1. **General Meeting or Pre-Application Meeting** Sec. 21.02.030(b)
2. **Application Submittal & Review** Sec. 21.02.030(d)(1)
3. **Complete Applications with Changed Status** Sec. 21.02.030(f)
4. **Public Notice | Sec. 21.02.030(g)**
5. **Planning Commission Recommendation or Decision** Sec. 21.02.030(h)
6. **City Council Decision** Sec. 21.02.030(h)
7. **Post-Decision Actions** Sec. 21.02.030(i)

(2) Applicability

(i) This section shall apply to all proposed amendments to or adoption of the text of the Comprehensive Plan. For purposes of this section, the Comprehensive Plan shall include all neighborhood plans, corridor plans, area plans, the Grand Junction Circulation Plan, and all other elements adopted as a part of the Comprehensive Plan.

(ii) Any proposed development that is inconsistent with any goals or policies of the Comprehensive Plan shall first receive approval of a Comprehensive Plan Amendment.

(3) Jurisdiction Approvals

Changes to various areas of the Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan require different land use approvals:

(i) Land use changes located within the City limits may be approved by the City and do not require County approval.

(ii) Changes to land use designations inside the Persigo 201 Boundary (outside the City limits) require annexation and City approval and do not require County approval.

(iii) Changes to land use designations outside of the Persigo 201 Boundary require County approval and do not require City approval.

(iv) Changes to the Persigo 201 Service Area require approval by the Persigo Board, which is comprised of the County Commissioners and the City Council.

(v) Each entity will have an opportunity to comment on proposed changes to the Comprehensive Plan prior to adoption of the amendment.

(4) Review Procedures

Applications for Comprehensive Plan Amendment shall meet the common review procedures for major development applications in GJMC 21.02.050(b), with the following modifications:

(i) Public Notice and Public Hearing Requirements

The application shall be scheduled for public hearings before the Planning Commission and City Council and shall be noticed pursuant to GJMC 21.02.030(g) unless the amendment meets the criteria for an administrative change.

(ii) Administrative Changes

Where the City has sole jurisdiction, the Director has the authority to approve Comprehensive Plan Amendment Applications pursuant to GJMC 21.02.040(f).

(iii) Review Criteria for Comprehensive Plan Amendments (Non-Administrative)

The Planning Commission and City Council shall review a Comprehensive Plan Amendment request in light of the following criteria:

(A) The existing Comprehensive Plan and/or any related element thereof requires the proposed amendment; and

(B) The community or area will derive benefits from the proposed amendment; and/or

(C) The amendment will be consistent with the vision, goals, principles, and policies of the Comprehensive Plan and the elements thereof.

(iv) Review Criteria for Circulation Plan Amendments (Non-Administrative)

Unless otherwise specified in (a), above the Planning Commission and City Council shall review a Circulation Plan Amendment request in light of the following criteria:

(A) There was an error such that then-existing facts, projects, or trends that were reasonably foreseeable were not accounted for; or

(B) Subsequent events have invalidated the original premises and findings;

(C) The character and/or condition of the area have changed enough that the amendment is acceptable;

(D) The community or area, as defined by the presiding body, will derive benefits from the proposed amendment;

(E) The change will facilitate safe and efficient access for all modes of transportation; and

(F) The change furthers the goals for circulation and interconnectivity.

(v) Failure of Amendment

If an amendment request fails, any pending development application must be changed to be consistent with the plan.

(5) Lapsing and Extension of Approvals

An approved Comprehensive Plan or Circulation Plan Amendment does not expire.

(f) Conditional Use Permit (CUP)

(1) Purpose

The purpose of this section is to provide an opportunity for an applicant to request to use a property for an activity that normally is not permitted within a zone district because it could be detrimental to other permitted uses. A conditional use may be permitted under circumstances particular to the proposed location and subject to conditions that provide protection to adjacent land uses. A conditional use is not a use by right; it is one that is otherwise prohibited within a given zone district without approval of a Conditional Use Permit.

Common Procedures for Major Development Applications

1. **General Meeting or Pre-Application Meeting**
   Sec. 21.02.030(b)
2. **Application Submittal & Review**
   Sec. 21.02.030(d)(1)
3. **Complete Applications with Changed Status**
   Sec. 21.02.030(f)
4. **Public Notice | Sec. 21.02.030(g)**
5. **Planning Commission Recommendation or Decision**
   Sec. 21.02.030(h)
6. **City Council Decision**
   Sec. 21.02.030(h)
7. **Post-Decision Actions**
   Sec. 21.02.030(i)

(2) Applicability

This section shall apply to any use that is classified as a Conditional Use in Table 21.04-1: Principal Use Table, Table 21.04-2: Accessory Use Table, or elsewhere in this Code.

(3) Review Procedures, General

Applications for Conditional Use Permits shall meet the common review procedures for major development applications in GJMC 21.02.050(b), with the following modifications:

(i) Site plan review and approval (pursuant to GJMC 21.02.040(k)) can occur either before or after the approval of a Conditional Use Permit by the Planning Commission. In either case, the applicant shall submit a site sketch showing sufficient detail to enable the Planning Commission to make findings on the Conditional Use Permit criteria and showing all site design features which are proposed or necessary to mitigate neighborhood impacts and/or enhance neighborhood compatibility.

(ii) The Planning Commission can request additional information from the applicant if it deems the site sketch is insufficient to enable it to make a determination on the criteria. In any subsequent site plan review, the Director shall ensure and determine that all mitigating/enhancing site features approved or made conditions of approval by the Planning Commission are depicted on the approved site plan.

(iii) Public Notice and Public Hearing Requirements

The application shall be scheduled for a public hearing before the Planning Commission and shall be noticed pursuant to GJMC 21.02.030(g), unless the application is for a minor expansion or change of a Conditional Use Permit in accordance with GJMC 21.02.050(f), below.

(iv) Review Criteria for Conditional Use Permits

The Planning Commission shall review and decide on a Conditional Use Permit request in light of the following criteria:

(A) The proposed use is consistent with the Comprehensive Plan and the purpose of the applicable zone district.

(B) The proposed use complies with the requirements of this Code, including any use-specific standards for the use in GJMC Chapter 21.04.

(C) The proposed use is of a scale and design and in a location that is compatible with surrounding uses and potential adverse effects of the use will be mitigated to the maximum extent practicable.

(D) The proposed conditional use will not substantially diminish the availability of land for principal uses within the applicable zone district.

(E) The City's existing infrastructure and public improvements, including but not limited to its street, trail, and sidewalk systems, have adequate capacity to serve the proposed development.

(4) Review Procedures, Mining and Extraction

(i) Commercial extraction of mineral deposits shall not begin or occur until an excavation and land reclamation plan have been approved in writing by the Colorado Mined Land Reclamation Board. A plan approved as part of a Conditional Use Permit and/or a reclamation/development schedule being followed under previous regulations fulfills this requirement.

(ii) Asphalt, cement and/or other batch plant operations shall be subject to Conditional Use Permit requirements.

(iii) Upon approval, the excavation and reclamation plans shall be filed with the City and recorded with the Mesa County Clerk and Recorder. Any change in excavation or reclamation plan shall be prohibited unless amended through the Conditional Use Permit process.

(iv) If the development schedule is not, met the Conditional Use Permit:

(A) May be revoked;

(B) The Director may grant a two-year extension per request;

(C) The Planning Commission shall have the power, after hearing, to revoke any Conditional Use Permit for any violation;

(D) Upon at least 10 days' written notice to the owner, the Planning Commission may hold a hearing to determine the nature and extent of the alleged violation, and shall have the power, upon showing of good cause, to revoke the permit and the plan and to require reclamation of the land;

(E) If not extended or revoked, a new application and extraction plan will need to be submitted and reviewed in the manner described in this subsection;

(F) An extension request shall provide information in writing detailing the reasons for the request. The Director shall consider the stated reasons, as well as the extent conditions have changed in the area, if any, before granting an extension;

(G) If a written request to extend the development schedule is submitted to the Director it shall include but not necessarily be limited to the factors and reasons for the requested extension. New conditions may be imposed as a part of the granting of an extension. New conditions, if any, may be appealed to the Planning Commission to be considered at a public hearing;

(H) The Director may forward any extension request to the Planning Commission; and

(I) Extension requests will be evaluated by the Director and/or Planning Commission on the same basis and with the same information as per the Conditional Use Permit process.

(v) If the use has not operated or if no material has been extracted in accordance with the development schedule or any extension of the development schedule, the Conditional Use Permit shall expire.

(5) Post-Decision Actions

(i) Major or Minor Change or Expansion

If the applicant proposes to change or expand a structure or other feature of a site that is subject to a Conditional Use Permit, the Director shall determine whether the expansion/change is major or minor as follows:

(A) Determination of Major or Minor Status

a. A major expansion or change is one that:

1. Affects, changes, removes, or eliminates a site feature or condition that was approved or imposed for the purpose of mitigating neighborhood impacts or enhancing neighborhood compatibility;

2. Increases the intensity of the use, the off-site impacts such as noise, light or odor, or the hours of operation; and

3. Results in a substantial change to the features shown on the site sketch which formed the basis of the Planning Commission's approval of the Conditional Use Permit.

b. All other expansion/changes shall be considered minor.

(B) Application Process

a. A major expansion/change shall be reviewed by the Planning Commission in accordance with the criteria for an original application for Conditional Use Permit.

b. A minor expansion/change shall be reviewed by the Director in accordance with the applicable site plan review criteria and conditions of the Conditional Use Permit.

(ii) Amendment, Revocation, or Termination

Conditional Use Permits may be amended, revoked, or terminated pursuant to GJMC 21.02.050(g).

(iii) Lapsing and Extension of Approvals

A Conditional Use Permit approval shall remain valid until the property changes use or the use is abandoned and nonoperational for a period of 12 consecutive months.

(g) Conditional Use and Special Dimensional Permit Amendment, Termination, or Revocation

(1) Purpose

This section is intended to allow the post-approval review of Conditional Use Permits and Special Dimensional Permits for amendment, termination, or revocation.

(2) Interested Party

Any interested party may apply to the City for the amendment, termination, or revocation of a Conditional Use or Special Dimensional Permit. For purposes of this section, "interested party" shall include the following:

(i) The original applicant or successor in interest, or the current owner or lessee of the property for which the conditional use was granted (permit holder);

(ii) The City; and

(iii) Any owner or lessee of property that lies within 500 feet of the property for which the Conditional Use Permit was granted.

Common Procedures for Major Development Applications

1. **General Meeting or Pre-Application Meeting**
   Sec. 21.02.030(b)
2. **Application Submittal & Review**
   Sec. 21.02.030(d)(1)
3. **Complete Applications with Changed Status**
   Sec. 21.02.030(f)
4. **Public Notice | Sec. 21.02.030(g)**
5. **Planning Commission Recommendation or Decision**
   Sec. 21.02.030(h)
6. **City Council Decision**
   Sec. 21.02.030(h)
7. **Post-Decision Actions**
   Sec. 21.02.030(i)

(3) Preliminary Criteria

An applicant for amendment, termination, or revocation of a Conditional Use or Special Dimensional Permit must establish the following to the satisfaction of the decision-maker before the requested change(s) can be considered by the decision-maker:

(i) Permit Holder

A Conditional Use or Special Dimensional Permit may be amended or terminated at the request of the permit holder as follows:

(A) Grounds for Amendment

The permit holder shall show that a substantial change in circumstance has occurred since the approval of the permit that would justify a change in the permit.

(B) Grounds for Termination

The permit holder shall show that the use is an allowed use in the zone district in which it is now established.

(ii) Other Interested Party

A Conditional Use or Special Dimensional Permit may be revoked at the request of any other interested party if one or more of the following is established:

(A) The permit was obtained by misrepresentation or fraud;

(B) The use, or, if more than one, all the uses, for which the permit was granted has ceased or has been suspended for six months;

(C) The permit holder has failed to comply with any one or more of the conditions placed on the issuance of the permit;

(D) The permit holder has failed to comply with one or more of the City regulation governing the conduct of that use;

(E) The permit holder has failed to construct or maintain the approved site as shown on the approved Site Plan;

(F) The operation of the use or the character of the site has been found to be a nuisance or a public nuisance by a court of competent jurisdiction in any civil or criminal proceeding.

(4) Due Process

(i) No Conditional Use or Special Dimensional Permit shall be revoked without first giving the permit holder an opportunity to appear before the decision-maker and show cause as to why the permit should not be revoked.

(ii) Revocation of the permit shall not limit the City's ability to initiate or complete other legal proceedings against the holder or user of the permit.

(5) Review Procedures

(i) All applications for amendment, revocation, or termination of a Conditional Use or Special Dimensional Permit shall be processed in the same manner and based on the same review criteria as a new request for a Conditional Use or Special Dimensional Permit.

(ii) Any person or entity, other than the City, seeking to amend, terminate, or revoke an approved Conditional Use or Special Dimensional Permit shall pay a fee in the amount established for an original application for a Conditional Use or Special Dimensional Permit.

(h) Institutional and Civic Facility Master Plans

(1) Purpose

The purpose of this section is to provide an opportunity for the early review of major institutional and civic facilities that provide a needed service to the community but might impact the surrounding community. The I&C Facility Master Plan review allows the City to assess any impacts early in the review process and direct the applicant about how best to address the impacts.

Common Procedures for Major Development Applications

1. **General Meeting or Pre-Application Meeting**
   Sec. 21.02.030(b)
2. **Application Submittal & Review**
   Sec. 21.02.030(d)(1)
3. **Complete Applications with Changed Status**
   Sec. 21.02.030(f)
4. **Public Notice | Sec. 21.02.030(g)**
5. **Planning Commission Recommendation or Decision**
   Sec. 21.02.030(h)
6. **City Council Decision**
   Sec. 21.02.030(h)
7. **Post-Decision Actions**
   Sec. 21.02.030(i)

(2) Applicability

This section shall apply to any institutional and/or civic use when the use will include two or more buildings sharing common facilities on an undivided lot and the development will include any of the following:

(i) Multiple phases of construction;

(ii) 100,000 square feet in one or more buildings;

(iii) Modification of the existing transportation circulation patterns; or

(iv) When the Director deems the project and/or the City would benefit from such a review.

(3) Review Procedures

Applications for I&C Facility Master Plans shall meet the common review procedures for major development applications in GJMC 21.02.050(b) with the following modifications:

(i) Application Review

(A) The review of an I&C Facility Master Plan shall precede, or be concurrent with, any other required review process.

(B) The content of the I&C Facility Master Plan document shall be sufficient to generally assess the following:

a. Site access, traffic flow, pedestrian circulation/safety;

b. Adequate parking;

c. Location of open space and trails;

d. Drainage and stormwater management;

e. General building location and size; and

f. Adequate screening and buffering.

(ii) Public Notice and Hearing Requirements

The application shall be scheduled for public hearings before the Planning Commission and City Council and shall be noticed pursuant to GJMC 21.02.030(g).

(iii) Review Criteria

The Planning Commission and City Council shall review the application in light of the following criteria:

(A) Conformance with the Comprehensive Plan and other area, corridor, or neighborhood plans;

(B) Conformance with the Grand Junction Circulation Plan and general transportation planning requirements;

(C) Conformance with the standards in this Code;

(D) Consistency with prior approvals and conditions placed on the site; and

(E) Community benefits from the proposal.

(4) Effect of Approval

(i) Approved I&C Facility Master Plans shall be binding upon the property owner(s) and their successors, transferees, and assigns.

(ii) No permit shall be issued for any building, structure, or use that does not conform to an approved I&C Facility Master Plan.

(iii) No building, structure, use or other element of the approved master site plan shall be modified without amending the I&C Facility Master Plan.

(iv) All buildings, structures and uses shall remain in conformance with the approved master site plan or be subject to enforcement action.

(v) All phases of projects being developed shall be in conformance with the approved plan.

(5) Amendment

(i) Amendments to the I&C Facility Master Plan may be proposed at any time through this process.

(ii) An amended Master Plan is required if changes are proposed to any of the following:

(A) Site access,

(B) Traffic flow, or

(C) Pedestrian circulation/safety.

(6) Lapsing and Extension of Approvals

An I&C Facility Master Plan shall remain valid for a minimum of five years, unless otherwise established by the City Council.

(i) Planned Development

(1) Purpose

The planned development (PD) district is intended to apply to mixed-use or unique single use projects to provide design flexibility not available through strict application and interpretation of the standards established in this Code. Modifications to applicable base zone districts may be permitted as described in Chapter 21.03.0100 and the approved modifications are made applicable to the subject property through the PD rezoning process.

(2) Required Approvals

Planned Development applications are reviewed through a two-step process, both of which are described below:

(i) Outline Development Plan

(ii) Final Development Plan

(3) Outline Development Plan (ODP)

(i) Applicability

An outline development plan is required for all PD applications.

(ii) Purpose and Content

(A) The purpose of an ODP is to demonstrate conformance with the Comprehensive Plan, identify applicable base zone districts and requested adjustment to applicable standards, and coordination of improvements within and among individually platted parcels, sections, or phases of a development prior to the approval of a Final Plat.

(B) An ODP shall include a site plan that identifies the base zoning established for the entire property or for each phase designated for development.

(C) An applicant may file an ODP with a Final Development Plan (FDP) for all or a portion of the property, as determined by the Director at the Pre-Application Meeting.

(iii) Review Procedures

Applications for ODP shall meet the common review procedures for major development applications in GJMC 21.02.050(b) with the following modifications:

(A) Site plan review and approval (pursuant to GJMC 21.02.040(k)) can occur either before or after the approval of ODP by the City Council. In either case, the applicant shall submit a site sketch, as described in the Submittal Standards for Improvements and Development (SSID) manual, showing sufficient detail to enable the Planning Commission and City Council to review and make findings on the ODP review criteria.

(B) The Planning Commission or City Council can request additional information from the applicant if it deems the site sketch is insufficient to enable it to make a

determination on the criteria. In any subsequent site plan review, the Director shall ensure and determine that all mitigating/enhancing site features approved or made conditions of approval by the City Council are depicted on the approved site plan.

(C) An applicant may file an ODP with a final development plan for all or a portion of the property, as determined by the Director at the Pre-Application Meeting.

(iv) Public Notice and Public Hearing Requirements

The ODP application shall be scheduled for public hearings before the Planning Commission and City Council and shall be noticed pursuant to GJMC 21.02.030(g).

(v) Review Criteria for ODP

The Planning Commission shall review and recommend, and the City Council shall review and decide on an ODP based on demonstrated conformance with all of the following criteria:

(A) The Comprehensive Plan, Grand Junction Circulation Plan and other adopted plans and policies;

(B) The applicable corridor guidelines and other overlay districts in GJMC Titles 23, 24 and 25;

(C) The rezoning criteria provided in GJMC 21.02.050(d);

(D) The ODP meets the planned development requirements of GJMC 21.03.0100 and specifically shows the following:

a. Adequate public services and facilities shall be provided concurrent with the projected impacts of the development;

b. Adequate circulation and access shall be provided to serve all development pods/areas to be developed;

c. Appropriate screening and buffering of adjacent property, uses, and structures shall be provided;

d. An appropriate range of density for the entire property or for each development pod/area to be developed;

e. An appropriate set of base zone district standards for the entire property or for each development pod/area to be developed; and

f. An appropriate phasing or development schedule for the entire property or for each development pod/area to be developed.

(vi) Post-Decision Actions

(A) Modification or Amendment

The ODP amendment process is provided in GJMC 21.02.050(i)(5).

(B) Lapsing and Extension of Approvals

a. The effective period of the ODP/phasing schedule shall be determined concurrently with ODP approval.

b. The ODP/phasing schedule shall be subject to the validity provisions GJMC 21.02.050(i)(7).

c. The ODP/phasing schedule may be extended by the City Council per GJMC 21.02.050(i)(8).

(4) Final Development Plan (FDP)

(i) Applicability

(A) Following approval of an ODP, a subsequent final development plan approval shall be required before any development activity occurs. The plan and the plat ensure consistency with the approved ODP and specific development and construction requirements of various adopted codes.

(B) Unless specified otherwise at the time of ODP approval, if the form of ODP approval was a subdivision plan, a Final Plat may be approved and recorded prior to FDP approval for individual lots.

(ii) Review Procedures

(A) Applications for a Final Development Plan shall meet the common review procedures for administrative applications in GJMC 21.02.040(b), with the following modifications:

(B) A portion of the land area within the approved ODP may be approved for FDP.

(iii) Public Notice and Public Hearing Requirements

Notice of a Final Development Plan is not required unless the Planning Commission elects to take final action. In such instances, notice shall be provided in the same manner and form as is required with an ODP.

(iv) Review Criteria

The Director, or the Planning Commission if applicable, shall review and decide on the application for FDP in light of the following additional criteria:

(A) The approved ODP, if applicable;

(B) The approved PD rezoning ordinance, if applicable;

(C) The Submittal Standards for Improvements and Development, Transportation Engineering Design Standards (GJMC Title 29), and Stormwater Management Manual (GJMC Title 28) manuals and all other applicable development and construction codes, ordinances, and policies;

(D) The applicable site plan review criteria in GJMC 21.02.040(k); and

(E) The applicable Final Plat review criteria in GJMC 21.02.040(l)(5).

(v) Post-Decision Actions

(A) Improvements and Recordation

a. The Final Plat shall be recorded pursuant to GJMC 21.02.040(l)(5)(ii)(F)b.

b. Except as provided herein, before the plan and plat are recorded by the Director, all applicants shall be required to complete, to the satisfaction of the Director, all street, sanitary, and other public improvements, as well as lot improvements on the individual lots of the subdivision as required by this Code. The required improvements shall be those specified in the approved Construction Plans as per GJMC 21.05.020(c); or

c. As a condition of final plan and plat approval, the City shall require the applicant to enter into a development improvements agreement and post a guarantee for the completion of all required improvements as per GJMC 21.05.020(c)(2).

(B) Contractual Agreement

a. Approval of a PD allows the development and use of a parcel of land under certain, specific conditions. Conditions of approval shall be filed with the Director in the review process.

b. No use of the parcel, nor construction, modification, or alteration of any use or structures within a PD project shall be permitted unless such construction, modification or use complies with the terms and conditions of an approved final development plan.

c. Each subsequent owner and entity created by the developer, such as property owners' associations or an architectural review committee, shall comply with the terms and conditions of approval. The developer shall set forth the conditions of approval within covenants. Such covenants shall be recorded with the final approved plan and plat.

(C) Transfer of Ownership

No person shall sell, convey, or transfer ownership of any property or any portion thereof within a PD zone until such person has informed the buyer of the property's status with respect to the PD process and conditions of approval. The City shall bear no liability for misrepresentation of terms and conditions of an existing approval.

(D) Planned Development Zone Designation

The Director shall designate each approved PD on the Official Zoning Map.

(5) Amendment to Approved Plans

(i) Planned Development Rezoning Ordinance

The use, density, dimensional, and base zone district standards contained in an approved PD rezoning ordinance may be amended only as follows, unless specified otherwise in the rezoning ordinance:

(A) No use may be established that is not permitted in the PD without amending the rezoning ordinance through the rezoning process. Uses may be transferred between development pods/areas to be developed through an amendment to the ODP provided the overall density for the entire PD is not exceeded;

(B) The maximum and minimum density for the entire PD shall not be exceeded without amending the rezoning ordinance through the rezoning process. Density/intensity may be transferred between development pods/areas to be developed unless explicitly prohibited by the ODP approval; and

(C) The dimensional and base zone district standards may not be amended for the PD or a development pod/area to be developed without amending the PD rezoning ordinance through the rezoning process.

(ii) Outline Development Plan

The approved Outline Development Plan may be amended only by the same process by which it was approved, except for minor amendments. Unless the adopted PD rezoning ordinance provides otherwise, the approved Outline Development Plan may be amended as follows:

(A) Minor Amendments

a. Permitted Amendments

The Director may approve the following amendments for individual lots within the area covered by an outline development plan provided all standards in the adopted PD rezoning ordinance are met:

1. Decreases in density so long as the character of the site is maintained;
2. Changes in dimensional standards of up to 10 percent so long as the character of the site is maintained;
3. Changes in the location and type of landscaping and/or screening so long as the character and intent of the original design are maintained;
4. Changes in the orientation or location of parking areas and vehicular and pedestrian circulation areas so long as the effectiveness and character of the overall site circulation, parking and parking lot screening are maintained;
5. The reorientation, but not complete relocation, of major structures so long as the character of the site is maintained; and
6. Simple subdivision.

b. Minor Amendment Review Process

Minor amendments shall be reviewed and decided on by the Director based on the review criteria that the amendment shall not represent a significant change in any of the agreed upon deviations from the default standards.

(B) Major Amendments.

All other amendments to the ODP shall be reviewed by the Director and Planning Commission using the same process and criteria used for ODP review and approval. Final decision shall be made by City Council.

(6) Planned Developments Approved Under Prior Codes

(i) Intent

The City's intent is to continue to allow the development PDs approved under prior codes, determining that they remain valid under this Code subject to the lapse provisions of GJMC 21.02.050(i)(7). To give effect to this intent, interpretation may be required to fully describe applicable terms and requirements and to avoid the continuance of shell PDs that cannot be fully implemented or developed.

(ii) Interpretation

PDs approved under prior codes shall be interpreted as follows:

(A) Planned Developments that predate this Code shall be narrowly interpreted and are limited to the specified terms of approval.

(B) Planned Developments that refer to zone districts not included in this Code shall be interpreted or applied according to the 2010 Code (or earlier) requirements.

(C) If the Planned Development approval is silent as to a term or requirement, the most closely similar provision of this 2023 Code shall be applied. For example, if a Planned Development does not specify a process for amendment, the process for amending Planned Development approvals in GJMC 21.02.050(i)(5) will be used.

(D) Where a base zone district(s) was not specified in the Planned Development approval, the Director shall interpret and apply a zone district(s) from this Code that most closely reflects the PD's dimensional and use standards.

(E) Where this Code changes a generally applicable standard, such as updates to ADU or outdoor lighting standards, the updated generally applicable standards are also applicable to approved PDs unless the PD was approved with a specific standard(s) regulating the same topic.

(7) Lapse of Plan

If a single-phase Planned Development is less than 75 percent completed, as measured in terms of residential unit count or approved total mixed-use or nonresidential structure footprint, or a multiphase Planned Development is less than 75 percent complete in terms of residential unit count, total structure footprint, or total phases, as specified in the ODP approval, as of the end date of the approved development schedule, a lapse of the ODP as applied to the incomplete lots or parcels shall be deemed to have occurred.

(i) If the PD was approved with base zone districts, future development may proceed in compliance with the requirements of the base zone districts and this Code, but any approved PD modifications shall be lapsed.

(ii) If the PD was not approved with base zone districts, the Director may determine the appropriate base zone districts and future development may proceed in compliance with the requirements of the base zone districts.

(8) Development Schedule Extension

(i) An applicant may request an extension of the development schedule as follows:

(A) The Director may extend the schedule one time for up to one year.

(B) The applicant may request a PD development schedule review from the City Council at any point prior to the end date of the schedule.

(ii) The Director may extend the development schedule timeframe for up to three years in the event of any of the following:

(A) A national or regional economic recession,

(B) A national or regional health emergency, or

(C) National or regional events in or outside of the United States that impact the general price or availability of labor or materials by more than 20 percent.

(iii) The maximum allowed cumulative extension period is five years. Any PD that has not been completed within this extension timeframe may be resubmitted as a new application or shall be subject to GJMC 21.02.050(i)(7), above.

(j) Rehearing and Appeal

(1) Purpose

The purpose of this section is to provide for a rehearing and appeal process for decisions and actions by the Director, Zoning Board of Appeals, Planning Commission, and City Council.

(2) Applicability

(i) Administrative Appeal

An Administrative Appeal shall include:

(A) Any person, including any officer or agent of the City, aggrieved, or claimed to be aggrieved by an interpretation of this Code rendered by the Director; or

(B) Any person, including any officer or agent of the City, aggrieved, or claimed to be aggrieved by a final action of the Director on an administrative application.

(ii) Non-Administrative Appeal

A Non-Administrative Appeal shall include any person, including any officer or agent of the City, aggrieved by or claimed to be aggrieved by a final decision of the Planning Commission.

(3) Review Procedure

Applications for Rehearing or Appeal shall meet the common review procedures for major development applications in GJMC 21.02.050(b), with the following modifications:

(i) Application Submittal

(A) The application shall be submitted pursuant to GJMC 21.02.030(d) within 10 calendar days of the action taken or interpretation made by the decision maker.

(B) The appellant shall provide a written statement with the application:

a. Citing the specific provision of this Code that the appellant believes the Director has incorrectly interpreted and the appellant's interpretation of the provision; or

b. Explaining the rational of the appeal based on the criteria provided in GJMC 21.02.050(j)(3)(iii).

(C) The Director shall:

a. Prepare a report detailing the specific provision of this Code that is in question, interpretation of the provision, and the general basis of the interpretation; or

b. Compile all material made a part of the official record of the decision-maker's action. As may be requested by the appellate body, the Director also may provide a summary report of the record.

(D) If the appellant is not the applicant, the Director, within five working days of receipt of the request for appeal, shall notify the applicant of the request and the applicant shall have 10 working days to review the request and provide a written response.

(E) For a Non-Administrative Appeal, the appellant shall submit evidence of their attendance at the original hearing or other testimony or correspondence from them that was in the official record at the time of the original hearing.

(ii) Public Notice and Hearing Requirements

(A) Administrative Appeal

a. Notice of the hearing shall be provided to the applicant and is not required to be provided to anyone else.

b. The appellate body shall hold a hearing pursuant to GJMC 21.02.030(g).

c. At the hearing, the appellate body shall consider only that evidence that was before the Director at the time of the Director's final action.

(B) Non-Administrative Appeal

a. Notice of the appeal hearing shall be provided in the same manner as was required with the original action.

b. The Director shall schedule the appeal before the appellate body within 45 calendar days of receipt of the appeal. The appellate body shall hold a hearing pursuant to GJMC 21.02.030(g) and render a decision within 30 calendar days of the close of that hearing.

c. At the hearing, the appellate body shall review the record of the decision-maker's action. No new evidence or testimony may be presented, except that City staff may be asked to interpret materials contained in the record.

(iii) Decision

The appellate body shall affirm, reverse, or remand the decision pursuant to GJMC 21.02.030(h) and the following criteria. In reversing or remanding the decision back to the decision-maker, the appellate body shall state the rationale for its decision. An affirmative vote of four members of the appellate body shall be required to reverse the decision-maker's action.

(A) Administrative Appeal

a. Director's Interpretation

In granting an appeal of a Director's interpretation, the Zoning Board of Appeals shall determine whether the interpretation by the Director was in accordance with the intent and requirements of this Code.

b. Director's Decision

The appellate body shall consider, based on the information in the record before the Director, whether the Director:

1. Acted in a manner inconsistent with the provisions of this Code or other applicable local, state, or federal law; or
2. Made erroneous findings of fact based on the evidence and testimony on the record; or
3. Failed to fully consider mitigating measures or revisions offered by the applicant that would have brought the proposed project into compliance; or
4. Acted arbitrarily, or capriciously.

(B) Non-Administrative Appeal

a. Findings

In granting a Non-Administrative Appeal the appellate body shall find:

1. The decision maker may have acted in a manner inconsistent with the provisions of this Code or other applicable local, state, or federal law; or
2. The decision maker may have made erroneous findings of fact based on the evidence and testimony on the record; or
3. The decision maker may have failed to fully consider mitigating measures or revisions offered by the applicant that would have brought the proposed project into compliance; or
4. The decision-maker may have acted arbitrarily, acted capriciously, and/or abused its discretion; or
5. In addition to one or more of the above findings, the appellate body shall find the appellant was present at the hearing during which the original decision was made or was otherwise on the official record concerning the development application.

b. Facts on Record

1. In considering a request for appeal, the appellate body shall consider only those facts, evidence, testimony, and witnesses that were part of the official record of the decision-maker's action. No new evidence or testimony may be considered, except City staff may be asked to interpret materials contained in the record.
2. If the appellate body finds that pertinent facts were not considered or made a part of the record, they shall remand the item back to the decision-maker for a rehearing and direct that such facts be included on the record.

(k) Revocable Permit

(1) Purpose

The purpose of this section is to ensure that any private development on public land is safely conducted in a manner that does not pose potential burdens on the public.

(2) Applicability

This section shall apply to the construction, maintenance, and use of public right of way for any structure, fence, sign, or other permanent object.

(3) Review Procedures

Applications for a Revocable Permit shall meet the common review procedures for administrative applications in GJMC 21.02.040(b), with the following modifications:

Common Procedures for Administrative Applications

1. **General Meeting or Pre-Application Meeting**
   Sec. 21.02.030(b)
2. **Application Submittal & Review | Sec. 21.02.030(d)**
3. **Complete Applications with Changed Status**
   Sec. 21.02.030(f)
4. **Director Decision**
   Sec. 21.02.030(h)
5. **Post-Decision Actions**
   Sec. 21.02.030(i)

(i) Application Submission Requirements

The application complies with the submittal requirements as set forth in Section 127 of the City Charter, this section, and the Submittal Standards for Improvements and Development (SSID) manual.

(ii) Review Criteria

The application shall be reviewed against the following additional criteria:

(A) There will be benefits derived by the community or area by granting the proposed Revocable Permit;

(B) There is a community need for the private development use proposed for the City property;

(C) The City property is suitable for the proposed uses and no other uses or conflicting uses are anticipated for the property;

(D) The proposed use shall not negatively impact access, traffic circulation, neighborhood stability or character, sensitive areas such as floodplains or natural hazard areas; and

(E) The proposed use is in conformance with and in furtherance of the implementation of the goals, objectives and policies of the Comprehensive Plan, other adopted plans and the policies, intents and requirements of this Code and other City policies.

(iii) Decision

(A) A Revocable Permit for fences, irrigation, drainage infrastructure, or landscaping in a right-of-way shall be reviewed and decided on by the Director.

(B) The City Council shall review and decide on all other applications for Revocable Permit.

(4) Lapsing and Extension of Approvals

A Revocable Permit shall remain valid pursuant to GJMC 21.02.030(j).

(l) Rezoning

(1) Purpose

The purpose of this section is to establish the procedure and requirements for requested amendments to the Zoning Map.

(2) Authority to Initiate

Amendments to the Zoning Map may be proposed by property owners, the City, the Planning Commission, or City Council in order to add, modify or expand zone districts.

(3) Review Procedures

Applications for Rezoning shall meet the common review procedures for major development applications in GJMC 21.02.050(b), with the following modifications:

Common Procedures for Major Development Applications

1. **General Meeting or Pre-Application Meeting**
   Sec. 21.02.030(b)
2. **Application Submittal & Review**
   Sec. 21.02.030(d)(1)
3. **Complete Applications with Changed Status**
   Sec. 21.02.030(f)
4. **Public Notice | Sec. 21.02.030(g)**
5. **Planning Commission Recommendation or Decision**
   Sec. 21.02.030(h)
6. **City Council Decision**
   Sec. 21.02.030(h)
7. **Post-Decision Actions**
   Sec. 21.02.030(i)

(i) Public Notice and Hearing Requirements

(A) The application for Rezoning shall be scheduled for public hearings before the Planning Commission and City Council and shall be noticed pursuant to GJMC 21.02.030(g).

(B) The Planning Commission or City Council may add additional property to be considered for a Rezoning if such additional property is identified in the notice.

(ii) Review Criteria

An applicant for Rezoning has the burden of producing evidence that proves each of the following criteria:

(A) Consistency

The proposed zoning is generally consistent with applicable provisions of the Comprehensive Plan.

(B) Development Patterns

The proposed zoning will result in logical and orderly development pattern(s).

(C) Benefits

The community or area, as decided by the reviewing body, derives an overall benefit(s) from the proposed zoning.

(4) Lapsing and Extension of Approvals

Approved Rezonings do not expire.

(m) Special Dimensional Permit

(1) Purpose

The purpose of this section is to provide an opportunity for additional dimensional flexibility in certain zone districts when more flexibility is required beyond that afforded to the Director through the Administrative Adjustment process.

Common Procedures for Major Development Applications

1. **General Meeting or Pre-Application Meeting**
   Sec. 21.02.030(b)
2. **Application Submittal & Review**
   Sec. 21.02.030(d)(1)
3. **Complete Applications with Changed Status**
   Sec. 21.02.030(f)
4. **Public Notice | Sec. 21.02.030(g)**
5. **Planning Commission Recommendation or Decision**
   Sec. 21.02.030(h)
6. **City Council Decision**
   Sec. 21.02.030(h)
7. **Post-Decision Actions**
   Sec. 21.02.030(i)

(2) Applicability

A Special Dimensional Permit may be requested in the following circumstances:

(i) For development in those areas designated Neighborhood Center, Village Center, City Center (which includes Downtown) or Mixed-Use Opportunity Corridors on the Future Land Use Map of the Comprehensive Plan or in the C-1 and I-OR zone districts along Horizon Drive north of G Road including Crossroads Boulevard and Horizon Court to allow:

(A) Additional height beyond that permitted by a zone district's dimensional standards; or

(B) Additional building area beyond that permitted by a district's dimensional standards.

(ii) In all zone districts for the following uses, and shall be required prior to an interim use located in any zone district where:

(A) The development is proposed as an interim use that is allowed in the district, or as an interim use established with a minimal investment that can be easily redeveloped at the density or intensity envisioned by the Comprehensive Plan; and

(B) The applicant demonstrates that the development design and any proposed infrastructure improvements further the future development of the property at the density or intensity envisioned by the Comprehensive Plan.

(iii) Any other Special Dimensional Permit found elsewhere in this Code.

(3) Review Procedures

Applications for Special Dimensional Permit shall meet the common review procedures for major development applications in GJMC 21.02.050(b) with the following modifications:

(i) Public Notice and Hearing Requirements

The application shall be scheduled for public hearings before the Planning Commission and City Council and shall be noticed pursuant to GJMC 21.02.030(g).

(ii) Decision

(A) The Special Dimensional Permit review is accomplished through a City Council discretionary review process.

(B) A Special Dimensional Permit may be permitted under circumstances particular to the proposed location and subject to conditions that provide protection to adjacent land uses.

(4) Lapsing and Extension of Approvals

A Special Dimensional Permit does not expire unless otherwise limited by the City Council.

(n) Vacation of Plat

(1) Applicability

This section shall apply to the vacation of any plat that has not been developed, has been partially developed, or has not been developed as approved and does not include rights of ways or easements.

(2) Review Procedure

Applications for Vacation of Plat shall meet the common review procedures for major development applications in GJMC 21.02.050(b), with the following modifications:

(i) Public Notice and Public Hearing Requirements

The application shall be scheduled for a public hearing before the Planning Commission and shall be noticed pursuant to GJMC 21.02.030(g).

(ii) Review Criteria

The Director and the Planning Commission shall review the application in light of the following additional criteria:

(A) The vacation is in conformance with the Comprehensive Plan, Grand Junction Circulation Plan, and other adopted plans and policies of the City;

(B) No parcel shall be landlocked as a result of the vacation;

(C) Access to any parcel shall not be restricted to the point that access is unreasonable, economically prohibitive, and/or reduces or devalues any property affected by the proposed vacation;

(D) There shall be no adverse impacts on the health, safety, and/or welfare of the general community, and the quality of public facilities and services provided to any parcel of land shall not be reduced (e.g., police/fire protection and utility services); and

(E) The provision of adequate public facilities and services to any property as required in GJMC 21.05.020 shall not be inhibited by the proposed vacation.

Common Procedures for Major Development Applications

1. **General Meeting or Pre-Application Meeting** Sec. 21.02.030(b)
2. **Application Submittal & Review** Sec. 21.02.030(d)(1)
3. **Complete Applications with Changed Status** Sec. 21.02.030(f)
4. **Public Notice | Sec. 21.02.030(g)**
5. **Planning Commission Recommendation or Decision** Sec. 21.02.030(h)
6. **City Council Decision** Sec. 21.02.030(h)
7. **Post-Decision Actions** Sec. 21.02.030(i)

(3) Lapsing and Extension of Approvals

A Vacation Plat shall be recorded within two years of approval or it shall be considered expired.

(o) Vacation of Public Right-of-Way or Easement

(1) Applicability

This section shall apply to the vacation of any street, alley, easement, or other public reservation.

(2) Review Procedure

Applications for Vacation of Public Right-of-Way or Easement shall meet the common review procedures for major development applications in GJMC 21.02.050(b), with the following modifications:

Common Procedures for Major Development Applications

1. **General Meeting or Pre-Application Meeting** Sec. 21.02.030(b)
2. **Application Submittal & Review** Sec. 21.02.030(d)(1)
3. **Complete Applications with Changed Status** Sec. 21.02.030(f)
4. **Public Notice | Sec. 21.02.030(g)**
5. **Planning Commission Recommendation or Decision** Sec. 21.02.030(h)
6. **City Council Decision** Sec. 21.02.030(h)
7. **Post-Decision Actions** Sec. 21.02.030(i)

(i) Public Notice and Public Hearing Requirements

The application shall be scheduled for public hearings before the Planning Commission and City Council and shall be noticed pursuant to GJMC 21.02.030(g), unless the request Is for the vacation of an easement created for a temporary purpose, granted to the City by a separate instrument and not dedicated on a plat or map.

(ii) Public Vote

A public vote is not necessary for a vacation of a public right-of-way or easement. The process of vacating a public right-of-way or easement does not involve the sale of public property in accordance with Charter Article VI, Paragraph 48.

(iii) Review Criteria and Decision

(A) The Director shall decide on any request for the vacation of an easement created for a temporary purpose, granted to the City by a separate instrument, and not dedicated on a plat or map.

(B) The Planning Commission shall recommend to and the City Council shall decide on all other request in light of the following criteria:

a. The vacation is in conformance with the Comprehensive Plan, Grand Junction Circulation Plan, and other adopted plans and policies of the City;

b. No parcel shall be landlocked as a result of the vacation;

c. Access to any parcel shall not be restricted to the point where access is unreasonable, economically prohibitive, or reduces or devalues any property affected by the proposed vacation;

d. There shall be no adverse impacts on the health, safety, and/or welfare of the general community, and the quality of public facilities and services provided to any parcel of land shall not be reduced, including, but not limited to, police and fire protection and utility services;

e. The provision of adequate public facilities and services to any property as required in GJMC 21.05.020 shall not be inhibited by the proposed vacation; and

f. The proposal shall not hinder public and City functions.

(C) Vacation of a right-of-way shall be accomplished by the passing of an ordinance by the City Council. Vacation of an easement shall be accomplished by resolution of the City Council.

(3) Post-Decision Actions

The final ordinance or resolution establishing the vacation shall be recorded pursuant to GJMC 21.02.040(l)(5)(ii)(F)b.

(4) Lapsing and Extension of Approvals

A resolution or an ordinance for a Vacation of Public Right-of-Way or Easement shall not expire.

(p) Variance

(1) Purpose

The purpose of this section is to provide a process for consideration of variances from certain standards of this Code.

Common Procedures for Major Development Applications

1. **General Meeting or Pre-Application Meeting** — **Sec. 21.02.030(b)**
2. **Application Submittal & Review** — **Sec. 21.02.030(d)(1)**
3. **Complete Applications with Changed Status** — **Sec. 21.02.030(f)**
4. **Public Notice | Sec. 21.02.030(g)**
5. **Planning Commission Recommendation or Decision** — **Sec. 21.02.030(h)**
6. **City Council Decision** — **Sec. 21.02.030(h)**
7. **Post-Decision Actions** — **Sec. 21.02.030(i)**

(2) Applicability

(i) A variance may be requested for a departure from bulk standards, performance or use-specific standards of GJMC Chapter 21.04, all overlay district regulations of GJMC 21.03.090, 21.06.010, and 21.02.060, excluding corridor overlay districts, and the sign regulations of GJMC Chapter 21.10.

(ii) Variances are not permitted for:

(A) The establishment or expansion of a use in a district in which the use is not permitted by this Code;

(B) Residential development that would result in an increase in density greater than that permitted in the applicable zone district; and

(C) Changes or modifications to any definition contained in this Code.

(3) Review Procedure

Applications for Variance shall meet the common review procedures for major development applications in GJMC 21.02.050(b), with the following modifications:

(i) Public Notice and Public Hearing Requirements

The application shall be scheduled for a public hearing before the Zoning Board of Appeals or Planning Commission and shall be noticed pursuant to GJMC 21.02.030(g).

(ii) Decision-Maker

(A) Zoning Board of Appeals shall hear requests for variance from:

a. Bulk or dimensional standards in the individual zone districts,

b. Performance or use-specific standards of GJMC Chapter 21.04,

c. All overlay district regulations of GJMC 21.03.090, 21.06.010, and 21.02.060 excluding corridor overlay districts, and

d. Sign regulations of GJMC Chapter 21.10.

(B) The Planning Commission shall hear and decide requests for variances to all other standards, unless otherwise specified.

(iii) Review Criteria

The Zoning Board of Appeals or Planning Commission shall review the application in light of the following:

(A) There are exceptional conditions creating an undue hardship, applicable only to the property involved or the intended use thereof, which do not apply generally to the other land areas or uses within the same zone district, and such exceptional conditions or undue hardship was not created by the action or inaction of the applicant or owner of the property;

(B) The Variance shall not confer on the applicant any special privilege that is denied to other lands or structures in the same zone district;

(C) The literal interpretation of the provisions of the regulations would deprive the applicant of rights commonly enjoyed by other properties in the same zone district and would cause unnecessary and undue hardship on the applicant;

(D) The applicant and the owner of the property cannot derive a reasonable use of the property without the requested Variance;

(E) The Variance is the minimum necessary to make possible the reasonable use of land or structures;

(F) The granting of a Variance shall not conflict with the purposes and intents expressed or implied in this Code; and

(G) The granting of a Variance shall not conflict with the goals, policies, and guiding principles of the Comprehensive Plan.

(q) Vested Property Rights

(1) Purpose

The purpose of this section is to provide the procedures necessary to implement the provisions of § 24-68-101 C.R.S., et seq. and § 29-20-101 C.R.S., et seq.

(2) Definitions

The following definitions are for the purposes of administration of this section only and do not apply to any other sections of this Code.

(i) "Site-specific development plan" (SSDP) means, for all developments requiring a public hearing, the final step, irrespective of its title, which occurs prior to building permit application; provided, however, that if the landowner wishes said approval to have the effect of creating vested rights, pursuant to § 24-68-101 C.R.S., et seq., the landowner must so request, in writing, at the time of application for said approval. Failure to so request renders the approval not a "site-specific development plan," and no vested rights shall be deemed to have been created.

(ii) "Vested property right" means the right to undertake and complete the development and use of property under the terms and conditions of a site-specific development plan.

Common Procedures for Major Development Applications

1. **General Meeting or Pre-Application Meeting**
   Sec. 21.02.030(b)
2. **Application Submittal & Review**
   Sec. 21.02.030(d)(1)
3. **Complete Applications with Changed Status**
   Sec. 21.02.030(f)
4. **Public Notice | Sec. 21.02.030(g)**
5. **Planning Commission Recommendation or Decision**
   Sec. 21.02.030(h)
6. **City Council Decision**
   Sec. 21.02.030(h)
7. **Post-Decision Actions**
   Sec. 21.02.030(i)

(3) Limitations

Nothing in this section is intended to create any vested property right, but only to implement the provisions of § 24-68-101 C.R.S., et seq. and § 29-20-101 C.R.S., et seq. In the event of the repeal of § 24-68-101 C.R.S., et seq. and § 29-20-101 C.R.S., et seq. or a judicial determination that these statutory provisions are invalid or unconstitutional, this section shall be deemed to be repealed, and the provisions hereof no longer effective.

(4) Applicability

An applicant may request, in writing, to have property rights vest with a Site-Specific Development Plan (SSDP). The SSDP shall be applicable only to:

(i) Property zoned Planned Development with the approved Final Development Plan constituting the SSDP; or

(ii) Any other application (i.e., Outline Development Plan, Site Plan, Conditional Use, Subdivision Plat, Final Development Plan or Development Improvements Agreement); provided, that:

(A) The applicant requests in writing that the Planning Commission hold a public hearing and approve a specific document/application as a SSDP; and/or

(B) State law requires that a vested property right be granted, in which case the Planning Commission shall determine, at its discretion, which, if any, document/application shall constitute a SSDP.

(5) Review Procedure

Applications for a determination of Vested Rights shall meet the common review procedures for major development applications in GJMC 21.02.030 with the following modifications:

(i) Application Submittal

(A) In addition to any and all other fees and charges imposed by this Code, the applicant shall pay all costs incurred by the City as a result of the SSDP review, including publication of notices, public hearing, and review costs.

(B) An application for approval of a SSDP shall be submitted and reviewed concurrently with an application for a Final Development Plan or any other document that the Planning Commission shall determine, at its discretion, constitutes a SSDP.

(C) It is the applicant's responsibility to ensure that each final plan, map, plat or site plan, or other document constituting a SSDP contains the following language: "Approval of this plan may create a vested property right pursuant to § 24-68-101 C.R.S., et seq." Omission of this statement shall invalidate the creation of the vested property right.

(ii) Public Notice and Hearing Requirements

The application shall be scheduled for public hearings before the Planning Commission and City Council and shall be noticed pursuant to GJMC 21.02.030(g).

(iii) Decision-Maker

The Planning Commission shall recommend to and City Council shall decide on an application based on compliance with the following:

(A) The provisions stated in § 24-68-101 C.R.S., et seq.; and

(B) The final development plan review criteria of GJMC 21.02.050(i)(4).

(iv) Effect of Determination

(A) A SSDP shall be deemed approved upon the last action by the City Council related to the SSDP.

(B) Approval of a SSDP shall not constitute an exemption from, or waiver of, any other provisions of this Code pertaining to the development or use of property.

(6) Post-Decision Actions

(i) Within 14 calendar days after the approval of the SSDP, the applicant shall:

(A) Satisfy the notice requirements of § 24-68-103(1) C.R.S. by publishing at their expense a notice, in a newspaper of general circulation within the City, advising the public of the SSDP approval and creation of vested property rights pursuant to law, together with a legal description of the property at issue in the SSDP; and

(B) Acknowledge by written instrument that the applicant confirms their obligation to satisfy all other requirements under the City codes, rules and regulations including, but not limited to, all studies that may be required, including studies concerning traffic, drainage, erosion control, and utilities.

(ii) No amendment of a SSDP shall extend or change the effective date of vesting of a property right unless specifically provided by written agreement. In the event amendments to a SSDP are proposed and approved, the effective date of such amendments, for purposes of duration of vested property right, shall be the initial date of the approval of the SSDP.

(iii) Any waiver, be it in part or in full, of a vested property right shall be accomplished by written agreement between the owner and the City and shall be recorded in the Mesa County land records.

(7) Lapsing and Extension of Approvals

The duration of any vesting shall be no longer than required by state law unless a different duration is provided by written agreement between the owner and the City. Failure to comply with any condition of approval of a SSDP shall result in forfeiture of vested rights and the SSDP shall be declared void and lapsed.

(8) Pending Applications for a Site-Specific Development Plan—Applicable Rules and Regulations

(i) General Rule

Pursuant to § 24-68-102.5 C.R.S., the review, approval, approval with conditions, or denial of a complete application for a site-specific development plan shall be governed by the duly adopted laws and regulations in effect at the time a complete application for a site-specific development plan is submitted pursuant to this Code.

(ii) Exception

Notwithstanding the limitations contained in subsection (p)(8)(i) above, the City may apply to the pending complete application for a site-specific development plan any subsequently enacted or amended ordinances, rules, regulations, or policies that are necessary for the immediate preservation of the public health and safety.

(9) Waiver

A landowner may waive a vested property right by separate agreement, which shall be recorded in the county where the property is located.

(10) Other Provisions Unaffected

Approval of a site-specific development plan shall not constitute an exemption from or waiver of any other provisions of this development code pertaining to annexation, development, and use of property.

21.02.060 Historic Preservation Procedures

(a) Purpose

This purpose of this section is to enhance the community's local resources and promotes the public health, safety, prosperity and welfare through the protection and preservation of the City's architectural, historic, and cultural heritage, as embodied in designated historic structures, sites and districts, by application of appropriate regulations and incentives. Those regulations and incentives include:

(1) The establishment of a City Register listing designated structures, sites, and districts; and

(2) The provision of educational opportunities to increase public appreciation of Grand Junction's unique heritage.

(b) Board Established

The City Council hereby creates a Historic Preservation Board, which may be referred to as the Historic Board or Preservation Board. The Historic Board shall have principal responsibility for matters of historic preservation, and shall have such membership, authority, duties, and responsibilities as further provided in GJMC 21.02.010(e).

(c) City Registry Established

(1) The City Council hereby establishes the City Register of historic sites, structures, and districts. Historic sites, structures or districts may be listed on said register only if said site, structure or district has been designated by the City Council following recommendation by the Historic Board.

(2) All properties listed on the National or State Register are eligible for the City Register but are not designated until approval, pursuant to this Code, is obtained.

(d) Designation of Historic Structures, Sites and Districts

(1) The City Council:

(i) May by resolution designate as historic an individual structure, site or other feature or an integrated group of structures or features on a lot or site. Designation shall be for a special historical or architectural value; or

(ii) May by resolution designate as an historic district an area containing a number of structures or sites having a special historical or architectural value.

(2) Each such designation shall include a description of the characteristics of the structure, site or historic district which justify its designation and a description of the particular features that should be preserved and shall include a legal description of the location and boundaries of the historic structure, site, or district.

(3) No individual structure or site shall be designated without the consent of all owners of record. Historic districts may be designated in accordance with state law and the provisions in this section.

(4) The purpose and effect of designation is:

(i) To assist local interests in preservation of physical structures, sites, or districts and to recognize locally significant structures, sites, or districts;

(ii) To provide a mechanism to educate the public on local history, development of the community, architectural styles and housing and business development;

(iii) To enable the owners of the property in the City to take advantage of historic preservation programs and opportunities; and

(iv) To make all properties listed on the City Registry eligible for such incentive programs as may be developed.

(e) Procedure for Designating Historic Structures, Sites and Districts for Preservation

(1) Nomination

A nomination for designation to the City Register may be made by the Historic Board or by any citizen by filing an application with the Community Development Department. The applicant shall pay all public notice expenses, recording fees and any other fees established by resolution of the City Council.

(2) Historic Board Review

(i) The Historic Board shall hold a public meeting on the designation application no more than 30 days after the filing of the application.

(ii) The Historic Board shall review the application for conformance with the established criteria for designation and with the purposes of this section.

(iii) Within 10 days after the conclusion of the public meeting, but in no event more than 30 days after the meeting, unless mutually agreed to by the Historic Board, the applicant, and the owner or owners other than the applicant, the Historic Board shall recommend either approval, modification and approval or disapproval of the application.

(iv) The Historic Board may recommend approval conditional upon the execution of certain easements, covenants, or licenses.

(v) The Historic Board shall forward to the City Council written recommendations concerning a designation and further state any recommendations as to easements, covenants or licenses that must be met by the property owner in order to receive and/or maintain the designation.

(3) City Council Review

(i) The City Council shall hold a public hearing on the designation application no more than 30 days after receipt of the Board's recommendation.

(ii) The City Council shall review the application for conformance with the established criteria for designation and with the purposes of this section.

(4) Notification

When a structure, site or historic district has been designated as provided herein, the Director shall promptly notify the record owners of the property, as shown in the County Assessor's records or other available information, and record the designation in the land records of the Mesa County Clerk and Recorder.

(5) Limitation on Resubmission and Reconsideration of Proposed Designation

If the City Council disapproves a proposed designation, no person shall submit an application that is the same or substantially the same for at least one year from the Effective Date of the denial of the application.

(f) Criteria for Designation

The Historic Board and City Council shall consider the following criteria in reviewing nominations/applications for designation.

(1) Structures

Structures must be at least 50 years old and meet one or more of the architectural, cultural, or geographic/environmental significance criteria. A structure can be exempted from the age requirement if the Council finds it to be exceptionally important in other criteria.

(i) Historic structures or sites shall meet one or more of the following in order to be considered for designation.

(A) Architectural

a. Exemplifies specific elements of an architectural style or period;

b. Is an example of the work of an architect or builder who is recognized for expertise nationally, statewide, regionally, or locally;

c. Demonstrates superior craftsmanship or high artistic value;

d. Represents an innovation in construction, materials, or design;

e. Represents a built environment of a group of people in an era of history;

f. Exhibits a pattern or grouping of elements representing at least one of the above criteria; or

g. Is a significant historic remodel.

(B) Cultural

a. Is a site of an historic event that had an effect upon society;

b. Exemplifies the cultural, political, economic, or ethnic heritage of the City; or

c. Is associated with a notable person or the work of a notable person.

(C) Geographic/Environmental

a. Enhances the sense of identity of the City; or

b. Is an established and familiar natural setting or visual feature of the City.

(ii) Prehistoric and historic archaeological structures or sites shall meet one or more of the following:

(A) Architectural

a. Exhibits distinctive characteristics of a type, period, or manner of construction; or

b. Is a unique example of structure.

(B) Cultural

a. Has the potential to make an important contribution to the knowledge of the area's history or prehistory;

b. Is associated with an important event in the area's development;

c. Is associated with a notable person or the work of a notable person;

d. Is a typical example or is associated with a particular ethnic or other community group; or

e. Is a unique example of an event in local history.

(C) Geographic/Environmental

Is geographically or regionally important.

(iii) Each property shall also be evaluated based on physical integrity using the following criteria (a property need not meet all the following criteria):

(A) Shows character, interest, or value as part of the development, heritage or cultural characteristics of the community, region, state, or nation;

(B) Retains original design features, materials and/or character;

(C) Is in the original location or same historic context if it has been moved; or

(D) Has been accurately reconstructed or restored.

(2) Historic Districts

(i) For the purposes of this section, a historic district is a geographically definable area including a concentration, linkage or continuity of sites, buildings, structures and/or objects. A historic district is related by a pattern of either physical elements or social activities.

(ii) Significance is determined by applying criteria to the pattern and unifying elements.

(iii) Nominations/applications for historic district designation shall not be approved unless the application contains written approval from owners of at least 60 percent of the properties within the proposed district boundaries.

(iv) Properties that do not contribute to the significance of the historic district may be included within the boundaries so long as the noncontributing elements do not noticeably detract from the district's sense of time, place, and historical development. Noncontributing elements shall be evaluated for their magnitude of impact by considering their size, scale, design, location and/or information potential.

(v) Historic district boundaries shall be defined by visual changes, historical documentation of different associations or patterns of development, or evidence of changes in site type or site density as established through testing or survey.

(vi) When districts are designated, applicable design guidelines and other appropriate restrictions may be included as part of the designation.

(vii) In addition to meeting at least one of the criteria as outlined in subsection (f)(2)(viii) below, the designated contributing sites and structures within the district must be at least 50 years old. The district could be exempt from the age standard if the resources are found to be exceptionally important in other significant criteria.

(viii) Historic districts shall meet one or more of the following:

(A) Architectural

a. Exemplifies specific elements of an architectural period or style;

b. Is an example of the work of an architect or builder who is recognized for expertise nationally, statewide, regionally, or locally;

c. Demonstrates superior craftsmanship or high artistic value;

d. Represents an innovation in construction, materials, or design;

e. Represents a built environment of a group of people in an era of history;

f. Is a pattern or a group of elements representing at least one of the above criteria; or

g. Is a significant historic remodel.

(B) Cultural

a. Is the site of an historic event that had an effect upon society;

b. Exemplifies cultural, political, economic, or social heritage of the community; or

c. Is associated with a notable person or the work of a notable person.

(C) Geographic/Environmental

a. Enhances the sense of identity of the community; or

b. Is an established and familiar natural setting or visual feature of the community.

(D) Archaeology/Subsurface

a. Has the potential to make an important contribution to the area's history or prehistory;

b. Is associated with an important event in the area's development;

c. Is associated with a notable person or the work of a notable person;

d. Has distinctive characteristics of a type, period, or manner of construction;

e. Is of geographical importance;

f. Is a typical example/association with a particular ethnic group;

g. Is a typical example/association with a local cultural or economic activity; or

h. Is a unique example of an event or structure.

(g) Review of Alterations

(1) City Registry

The owner of any historic structure or site on the City Registry designated pursuant to subsection (e) of this section is requested to consult with the Historic Board before making any alteration. The Historic Board shall determine if the alteration is compatible with the designation. In reviewing a proposed alteration, the Historic Board shall consider design, finish, material, scale, mass, and height. When the subject site is in an historic district, the Historic Board must also find that the proposed development is visually compatible with development on adjacent properties, as well as any guidelines adopted as part of the given historic district designation. For the purposes of this section, the term "compatible" shall mean consistent with, harmonious with and/or enhances the mixture of complementary architectural styles either of the architecture of an individual structure or the character of the surrounding structures. The Historic Board shall use the following criteria to determine compatibility of a proposed alteration:

(i) The effect upon the general historical and architectural character of the structure and property;

(ii) The architectural style, arrangement, texture, and material used on the existing and proposed structures and their relation and compatibility with other structures;

(iii) The size of the structure, its setbacks, its site, location, and the appropriateness thereof, when compared to existing structure and the site;

(iv) The compatibility of accessory structures and fences with the main structure on the site, and with other structures;

(v) The effects of the proposed work in creating, changing, destroying, or otherwise impacting the exterior architectural features of the structure upon which such work is done;

(vi) The condition of existing improvements and whether they are a hazard to public health and safety; or

(vii) The effects of the proposed work upon the protection, enhancement, perpetuation, and use of the property.

(2) North Seventh Street Historic Residential District

The owner of any property within the North Seventh Street Historic Residential District shall comply with the North Seventh Street Historic Residential District Guidelines and Standards.

(i) Before making any construction or alteration to a site or structure, such owner shall make application to the City for a Certificate of Appropriateness. The Director shall review such application for compliance with the Guidelines and Standards and make an initial determination and recommendation to the Board. The Director may include in that recommendation any conditions deemed appropriate to comply with the Guidelines and Standards and with the Zoning and Development Code.

(ii) The Board shall have jurisdiction to review City staff recommendations and to decide applications for Certificates of Appropriateness at a public hearing. The Board may include any conditions of approval deemed appropriate for compliance with the Guidelines and Standards. No owner shall construct or alter a structure or site in the District without first obtaining a Certificate of Appropriateness from the Board.

(iii) A decision of the Board may be appealed to City Council within 30 days of the issuance of the decision. Appeals to City Council shall be de novo.

(iv) All reviews pursuant to this subsection (2) shall determine if the new construction or alteration is compatible with the historic designation as provided in the North Seventh Street Historic Residential District Guidelines and Standards. In reviewing an application, consideration shall be given to design, siting, form, texture, setbacks, orientation, alignment, finish, material, scale, mass, height, and overall visual compatibility, according to and with reference to the applicable Guidelines and Standards of the North Seventh Street Historic Residential District. For purposes of this section, the term "compatible" shall mean consistent with, harmonious with and/or enhancing the mixture of complementary architectural styles either of the architecture of an individual structure or the character of the surrounding structures.

(h) Revocation of Designation

(1) If a building or special feature on a designated site has been altered in such a way so as to negate the features necessary to retain designation, the owner may apply to the Historic Board for a revocation of the designation or the Historic Board shall recommend revocation of the designation to the City Council in the absence of the owner's application to do so.

(2) If a designated structure is moved or demolished, the designation shall, without notice and without Historic Board recommendation, automatically terminate. If moved, a new application for designation at the new location must be made in order for designation to be considered.

(3) Upon the City Council's decision to revoke a designation, the Director shall cause a revocation notice to be sent to the property owner.

21.02.070 Development Fees

(a) Development Impact Fees

(1) Title

This section shall be known and may be cited as the "Grand Junction, Colorado, Impact Fee Ordinance" or "Impact Fee Ordinance."

(2) Authority

The City has the authority to adopt this section pursuant to Article XX, § 6 of the Colorado State Constitution, the City's home rule charter, the City's general police powers, and other laws of the State of Colorado.

(3) Application

This section shall apply to all development within the territorial limits of the City, except development exempted pursuant to GJMC 21.02.070(a)(5)(ii).

(4) Purpose

(i) The intent of this section is to ensure that new development pays a proportionate share of the cost of city parks and recreation, fire, police, and transportation capital facilities.

(ii) It is the intent of this section that the impact fees imposed on new development are no greater than necessary to defray the impacts directly related to proposed new development.

(iii) Nothing in this section shall restrict the City from requiring an applicant for a development approval to construct reasonable capital facility improvements designed and intended to serve the needs of an applicant's project, whether or not such capital facility improvements are of a type for which credits are available under GJMC 21.02.070(a)(6), Credits.

(5) Development Impact Fees to Be Imposed

(i) Fee Obligation, Payment, and Deposit

(A) Obligation to Pay and Time of Payment

Any person who causes the commencement of impact-generating development, except those exempted pursuant to GJMC 21.02.070(a)(5)(ii) shall be obligated to pay impact fees pursuant to the terms of this section. The obligation to pay the impact fees shall run with the land. The amount of the impact fees shall be determined in accordance with GJMC 21.02.070(a)(5)(iii) and the fee schedule in effect at the time of issuance of a Planning Clearance and paid to the Director at the time of issuance of a Planning Clearance. If any credits are due pursuant to GJMC 21.02.070(a)(6) those shall be determined prior to the issuance of a Planning Clearance and payment of the impact fees.

(B) Fees Promptly Deposited into City Accounting Funds

All monies paid by a fee payer pursuant to this section shall be identified as impact fees and shall be promptly deposited in the appropriate City impact fee accounting funds established and described in GJMC 21.02.070(a)(7).

(C) Extension of Previously Issued Development Approval

If the fee payer is applying for an extension of a development approval issued prior to January 1, 2020, the impact fees required to be paid shall be the net increase between the impact fees applicable at the time of the current permit

extension application and any impact fees previously paid pursuant to this section, and shall include any impact fees established subsequent to such prior payment.

(D) Fee Based on Approved Development

If the Planning Clearance is for less floor area than the entire development approved pursuant to the development approval, the fee shall be computed separately for the floor area of development covered by the Planning Clearance, and with reference to the use categories applicable to such development covered by the Planning Clearance.

(E) Permit for Change in Use, Expansion, Redevelopment, Modification

If the fee payer is applying for a Planning Clearance to allow for a change of use or for the expansion, redevelopment, or modification of an existing development, the impact fees required to be paid shall be based on the net increase in the impact fees for the new use as compared to the previous use and actual fee paid for the previous use, and shall include any impact fees established subsequent to such prior payment.

(F) Prior Conditions and/or Agreements

Any person who prior to January 1, 2020, has agreed in writing with the City, as a condition of permit approval, to pay an impact fee shall be responsible for the payment of the impact fees under the terms of such agreement, and the payment of the impact fees may be offset against any impact fees due pursuant to the terms of this section.

(G) Time of Submittal

For nonresidential and multifamily development (excluding townhomes, duplexes, and condominium residence(s)) the fee shall be calculated as of the submission of a complete application and construction commences within two years of approval. Should construction fail to commence within two years, the applicant shall pay those fees in place at the time of issuance of a Planning Clearance.

(ii) Exemptions

The following types of development shall be exempt from payment of impact fees. Any claim for exemption shall be made no later than the time when the applicant applies for the first Planning Clearance. Any claim for exemption not made at or before that time shall be waived. The Director shall determine the validity of any claim for exemption pursuant to the standards set forth below.

(A) Replacing Existing Residential Unit with New Unit

Reconstruction, expansion, alteration, or replacement of a previously existing residential unit that does not create any additional residential units.

(B) New Impact-Generating Development Creates No Greater Demand than Previous Development.

New impact-generating development that the fee payer can demonstrate will create no greater demand over and above that produced by the existing use or development.

(C) Building after Fire or Other Catastrophe

Rebuilding the same amount of floor space of a structure that was destroyed by fire or other catastrophe.

(D) Accessory Structures

Construction of unoccupied accessory structures related to a residential unit.

(E) Previous Payment of Same Amount of Impact Fees

Impact-generating development for which an impact fee was previously paid in an amount that equals or exceeds the impact fee that would be required by this section.

(F) Government

Development by the federal government, the state, school district, county or the City.

(G) Complete Development Application Approved Prior to Effective Date of Chapter

For development for which a complete application for a Planning Clearance was approved prior to January 1, 2020; and for nonresidential and multifamily development for which a complete application was submitted prior to January 1, 2020, so long as construction commences by January 1, 2022, the required fees shall be those in effect at time of submittal.

(H) Small Additions and Renovations for Residential Uses

Construction of an addition to an existing dwelling unit of 500 square feet or less, or expansion of finished space for an existing dwelling unit of 500 square feet or less. This exemption shall only be used one time for each dwelling unit and does not apply to accessory dwelling units.

(iii) Calculation of Amount of Impact Fees

(A) Impact Fee Schedule

Except for those electing to pay impact fees pursuant to GJMC 21.02.070(a)(5)(iii)(B), the impact fees applicable to the impact-generating development shall be as determined by the impact fee schedule, which is hereby adopted and incorporated herein. The impact fee schedules are based on the impact fee studies. It applies to classes of land uses within the City, differentiates between types of land uses, and is intended to defray the projected impacts caused by proposed new development on city capital facilities. The determination of the land use category(ies) in the impact fee schedules that are applicable to

impact-generating development shall be made by the Director with reference to the impact fee studies and the methodologies therein; the then-current edition of the ITE Trip Generation Manual, published by the Institute of Traffic Engineers; the City zoning and development code; the then-current land use approvals for the development; and any additional criteria set forth in duly promulgated administrative rules.

a. Annual Adjustment of Impact Fees to Reflect Effects of Inflation

The impact fee schedule shall be adjusted annually and/or biannually consistent with the impact fee study. Commencing on January 1, 2023, and on January 1st of each subsequent year, each impact fee amount set forth in the impact fee schedule shall be adjusted for inflation, as follows:

1. For transportation impact fees, the fees shall be adjusted for inflation based on the latest 10-year average of the Colorado Department of Transportation Construction Cost Index, published quarterly by CDOT.
2. For fire, police, and parks the fees shall be adjusted for inflation based on the most recent Construction Cost Index published by Engineering News Record.
3. The adjusted impact fee schedule shall become effective immediately upon calculation and certification by the City Manager and shall not require additional action by the City Council to be effective.

b. Impact-Generating Development Not Listed in the Impact Fee Schedule

If the proposed impact-generating development is of a type not listed in the impact fee schedule, then the impact fees applicable are those of the most nearly comparable type of land use. The determination of the most nearly comparable type of land use shall be made by the Director with reference to the impact fee study and City code.

c. Mix of Uses

If the proposed impact-generating development includes a mix of those uses listed in the impact fee schedule, then the impact fees shall be determined by adding the impact fees that would be payable for each use as if it was a freestanding use pursuant to the impact fee schedule.

(B) Independent Fee Calculation Study

In lieu of calculating the amount(s) of impact fees by reference to the impact fee schedule, a fee payer may request that the amount of the required impact fee be determined by reference to an independent fee calculation study.

a. Preparation of Independent Fee Calculation Study

If a fee payer requests the use of an independent fee calculation study, the fee payer shall be responsible for retaining a qualified professional (as

determined by the Director) to prepare the independent fee calculation study that complies with the requirements of this section, at the fee payer's expense.

b. General Parameters for Independent Fee Calculation Study

Each independent fee calculation study shall be based on the same level of service standards and unit costs for the capital facilities used in the impact fee study and shall document the relevant methodologies and assumptions used.

c. Procedure

1. An independent fee calculation study shall be initiated by submitting an application to the Director together with an application fee to defray the costs associated with the review of the independent fee calculation study.
2. The Director shall determine if the application is complete. If it is determined the application is not complete, a written statement outlining the deficiencies shall be sent by mail to the person submitting the application. The Director shall take no further action on the application until it is complete.
3. When it is determined the application is complete, the application shall be reviewed by the Director and a written decision rendered on whether the impact fees should be modified, and, if so, what the amount should be, based on the standards in GJMC 21.02.070(a)(6)(i).

d. Standards

If, on the basis of generally recognized principles of impact analysis, the Director determines the data, demand information and assumptions used by the applicant to calculate the impact fees in the independent fee calculation study more accurately measure the proposed impact-generating development's impact on the appropriate capital facilities, the impact fees determined in the independent fee calculation study shall be deemed the impact fees due and owing for the proposed development. The fee adjustment shall be set forth in a fee agreement. If the independent fee calculation study fails to satisfy these requirements, the impact fees applied shall be the impact fees established in the impact fee schedule.

(6) Credits

(i) Standards

(A) General

Any person causing the commencement of impact-generating development may apply for credit against impact fees otherwise due, up to but not exceeding the full obligation of impact fees proposed to be paid pursuant to the provisions of

this section, for any contributions or construction (as determined appropriate by the Director) accepted in writing by the City for capital facilities. Credits against impact fees shall be provided only for that impact fee for which the fee is collected.

(B) Valuation of Credits

a. Construction

Credit for construction of capital facilities shall be valued by the City based on complete engineering drawings, specifications, and construction costs estimates submitted by the fee payer to the City. The Director shall determine the amount of credit due, if any, based on the information submitted, or, if he/she determines the information is inaccurate or unreliable, then on alternative engineering or construction costs determined by and acceptable to the Director.

b. Contributions

Contributions for capital facilities shall be based on the value of the contribution or payment at the time it is made to the City.

(C) When Credits Become Effective

a. Construction

Credits for construction of capital facilities shall become effective after the credit is approved pursuant to this section, a written credit agreement is entered into and (a) all required construction has been completed and has been accepted by the City, (b) suitable maintenance and financial warranty has been received and approved by the City, and (c) all design, construction, inspection, testing, financial warranty, and acceptance procedures have been completed in compliance with all applicable City requirements. Approved credits for the construction of capital facilities may become effective at an earlier date if the fee payer posts security in the form of an irrevocable letter of credit, escrow agreement, or cash and the amount and terms of such security are acceptable by the City Manager. At a minimum, such security must be in the amount of the approved construction credit plus 20 percent, or an amount determined to be adequate to allow the City to construct the capital facilities for which the credit was given, whichever is higher.

b. Contribution

Credits for contributions for capital facilities shall become effective after the credit is approved in writing pursuant to this section, a credit agreement is entered into and the contribution is made to the City in a form acceptable to the City.

c. Transferability of Credits

Credits for contributions, construction or dedication of land shall be transferable within the same development and for the same capital facility

for which the credit is provided but shall not be transferable outside the development. Credit may be transferred pursuant to these terms and conditions by a written instrument, to which the City is a signatory, that clearly identifies which credits issued under this section are to be transferred. The instrument shall be signed by both the transferor and transferee, and the document shall be delivered to the Director for registration of the change in ownership. If there are outstanding obligations under a credit agreement, the City may require that the transferor or transferee or both (as appropriate) enter into an amendment to the credit agreement to assure the performance of such obligations.

d. Total Amount of Credit

The total amount of the credit shall not exceed the amount of the impact fees due for the specific facility fee (e.g., fire, police, parks).

e. Capital Contribution Front-Ending Agreement

The City may enter into a capital contribution front-ending agreement with any developer who proposes to construct capital facilities to the extent the fair market value of the construction of these capital facilities exceeds the obligation to pay impact fees for which a credit is provided pursuant to this section. The capital contribution front-ending agreement shall provide proportionate and fair share reimbursement linked to the impact-generating development's use of the capital facilities constructed.

(ii) Procedure

(A) Submission of Application

In order to obtain a credit against impact fees, the fee payer shall submit an offer for contribution or construction. The offer shall be submitted to the Director and must specifically request a credit against impact fees.

(B) Contribution Offer Contents

The offer for contribution credit shall include the following:

a. Construction

If the proposed credit involves construction of capital facilities:

1. The proposed plan for the specific construction certified by a duly qualified and licensed Colorado engineer;
2. The projected costs for the suggested improvement, which shall be based on local information for similar improvements, along with the construction timetable for the completion thereof. Such estimated costs may include the costs of construction or reconstruction, the costs of all labor and materials, the costs of all lands, property, rights, easements and franchises acquired, financing charges, interest prior to and during construction and for one year after completion of construction, costs of

plans and specifications, surveys of estimates of costs and of revenues, costs of professional services, and all other expenses necessary or incident to determining the feasibility or practicability of such construction or reconstruction;

3. A statement made under oath of the facts that qualify the fee payer to receive a contribution credit.

b. Contribution

If the proposed offer involves a credit for any contribution for capital facilities, the following documentation shall be provided:

1. A copy of the Planning Clearance for which the contribution was established;
2. If payment has been made, proof of payment; or
3. If payment has not been made, the proposed method of payment.

(C) Determination of Completeness

The Director shall determine if the application is complete. If it is determined that the proposed application is not complete, the Director shall send a written statement to the applicant outlining the deficiencies. No further action shall be taken on the application until all deficiencies have been corrected.

(D) Decision

The Director shall determine if the offer for credit is complete and if the offer complies with the standards in GJMC 21.02.070(a)(6)(i).

(iii) Credit Agreement

If the offer for credit is approved by the Director, a credit agreement shall be prepared and signed by the applicant and the City Manager. The credit agreement shall provide the details of the construction or contribution of capital facilities, the time by which it shall be dedicated, completed, or paid, and the value (in dollars) of the credit against the impact fees the fee payer shall receive for the construction or contribution.

(iv) Accounting of Credits

Each time a request to use approved credits is presented to the City, the Director shall reduce the amount of the impact fees, and shall note in the City's records and the credit agreement the amount of credit remaining, if any.

(7) Impact Fee Accounts

(i) Establishment of Impact Fee Accounts

(A) Establishment of Impact Fee Accounts

For the purpose of ensuring impact fees collected pursuant to this section are designated for the mitigation of capital facility impacts reasonably attributable to new impact-generating development that paid the impact fees.

(B) Establishment of Impact Fee Accounts

Impact fees shall be deposited into five accounts (collectively, Impact Fee Accounts): transportation, parks and recreation, capital facilities, fire capital facilities, and police capital facilities accounts.

(ii) Deposit and Management of Impact Fee Accounts

(A) Managed in Conformance with § 29-1-801 C.R.S. et seq

The Impact Fee Accounts shall bear interest and shall be managed in conformance with § 29-1-801 C.R.S. et seq. No impact fees(s) or other similar development land development charge(s) shall be imposed or collected except pursuant to a schedule(s) that is(are) (a) adopted by ordinance by the City Council, pursuant to a legally sufficient study(ies); (b) generally applicable to a broad class of property; and (c) serves to defray the projected impacts on capital facilities caused by development. The City shall from time to time quantify the reasonable impacts of proposed development on existing capital facilities and establish the impact fee(s) or land development charge(s) at a level no greater than necessary to defray such impacts directly related to proposed development. No impact fee or other similar land development charge shall be imposed to remedy any deficiency in capital facilities that exists without regard to the proposed development.

(B) Immediate Deposit of Impact Fees in City Accounting Funds

All Parks and Recreation, Fire, Police, and Transportation impact fees collected by the City pursuant to this section shall be promptly deposited into the appropriate interest bearing accounting fund(s) ("Impact Fee Accounts") of the City designated, as allowed by § 29-1-803 C.R.S., by category, account or fund as determined by the City Manager or their designee. Any interest or other income earned on money deposited shall be credited to the Impact Fees Account(s) and no other City accounting fund(s).

(C) Interest Earned on Impact Fee Account Monies

Any impact fees not immediately expended shall be deposited as provided in this section. Interest earned on money in the Impact Fee Accounts shall be considered part of such account(s) and shall be subject to the same restrictions on use applicable to the impact fees deposited in such account.

(D) Income Derived Retained in Accounts until Spent

All income derived from the deposits shall be retained in the accounts until spent pursuant to the requirements of this section.

(E) Expenditure of Impact Fees

Monies in each account shall be considered to be spent in the order collected, on a first-in/first-out basis.

(iii) Annual Report

At least once annually the City will publish on its official website a report for the most recent fiscal year stating the amount of each Impact fee and/or land development charge collected to the Impact Fee Accounts, the average annual interest rate on each account and the total amount disbursed from each account.

(8) Expenditure of Impact Fees

(i) Capital Facilities Impact Fees

The monies collected from each capital facilities impact fee shall be used only to acquire or construct capital facilities within the City. Each and all capital facilities impact fees may, as determined by the City Council, be expended anywhere within the City notwithstanding the location of the project for which the impacts were paid.

(ii) No Monies Spent for Routine Maintenance, Rehabilitation or Replacement of Capital Facilities

No monies shall be spent for periodic or routine maintenance, rehabilitation, or replacement of any City transportation, parks and recreation, fire, or police capital facilities.

(iii) No Monies Spent to Remedy Deficiencies Existing on Effective Date of Chapter

No monies shall be spent to remedy existing deficiencies in transportation capital facilities, parks and recreation capital facilities, fire capital facilities, or police capital facilities.

(iv) Transportation Impact Fees

Transportation impact fee monies may be spent for the reconstruction and replacement of existing roads, the construction of new road systems and may be used to pay debt service on any portion of any current or future general obligation bond or revenue bond issued after July 6, 2004, and used to finance major road system improvements. All Transportation Impact Fees may, as determined by the City Council, be expended anywhere within the City notwithstanding the location of the project for which the impacts were paid.

(9) Refund of Impact Fees Paid

(i) Refund of Impact Fees Not Spent or Encumbered in 10 Years

A fee payer or the fee payer's successor-in-interest may request a refund of any impact fees not spent or encumbered within 10 years from the date the fee was paid, along with interest actually earned on the fees. Impact fees shall be deemed to be spent on the basis of the first fee collected shall be the first fee spent.

(ii) Procedure for Refund

The refund shall be administered by the Director, and shall be undertaken through the following process:

(A) Submission of Refund Application

A fee payer or successor-in-interest shall submit within one year following the end of the tenth year from the date on which the Planning Clearance was issued for which a refund is requested. The refund application shall include the following information:

a. A copy of the dated receipt issued for payment of the impact fee;

b. A copy of the Planning Clearance.

(B) Determination of Completeness

The Director shall determine if the refund application is complete. If the application is not complete, the Director shall mail the applicant a written statement outlining the deficiencies. The Director shall take no further action on the refund application until it is complete.

(C) Decision on Refund Application

When the refund application is complete, it shall be reviewed and approved if the Director determines a fee has been paid which has not been spent within the 10-year period. The refund shall include the fee paid plus interest actually earned on the impact fee.

(iii) Limitations

(A) Expiration of Planning Clearance without Possibility of Extension

If a fee payer has paid an impact fee required by this section and obtained a Planning Clearance, and the Planning Clearance for which the impact fee was paid later expires without the possibility of further extension, then the fee payer or the fee payer's successor-in-interest may be entitled to a refund of the impact fee paid, without interest. In order to be eligible to receive a refund of impact fees pursuant to this subsection, the fee payer or the fee payer's successor-in-interest shall be required to submit an application for such refund to the Director within 30 days after the expiration of the Planning Clearance for which the fee was paid. If a successor-in-interest claims a refund of the impact fee, the City may require written documentation that such rights have been conveyed to the claimant. If there is uncertainty as to the person to whom the refund is to be paid or if there are conflicting demands for such refund, the City Attorney may interplead such funds.

(iv) No Refund If Project Demolished, Destroyed, Altered, Reconstructed or Reconfigured

After an impact fee has been paid pursuant to this section, no refund of any part of such fee shall be made if the development for which the impact fee was paid is later demolished, destroyed, or is altered, reconstructed, reconfigured, or changed in use so as to reduce the size or intensity of the development or the number of units in the development.

(10) Low-Moderate Income Housing

In order to promote the provision of low-moderate income housing in the City, the City Council may agree in writing to pay some or all of the impact fees imposed on a proposed low or moderate income housing development by this section from other unrestricted funds of the City. Payment of impact fees on behalf of a fee payer shall be at the discretion of the City Council and may be made pursuant to goals and objectives adopted by the City Council to promote housing affordability.

(11) Administration, Appeals and Updates of Determination or Decision of Director to City Manager

(i) Review Every Seven Years

The impact fees described in this section and the administrative procedures of this section shall be reviewed at least once every seven years by the City Manager to ensure that (i) the demand and cost assumptions underlying the impact fees are still valid, (ii) the resulting impact fees do not exceed the actual costs of constructing capital facilities that are of the type for which the impact fees are paid and that are required to serve new impact-generating development, (iii) the monies collected or to be collected in each impact account have been and are expected to be spent for capital facilities for which the impact fees were paid, and (iv) the capital facilities for which the impact fees are to be used will benefit the new development paying the impact fees.

(ii) Appeal

(A) Director Determination or Decision

Any determination or decision made by the Director under this section may be appealed to the City Manager by filing with the City Manager within 30 days of the determination or decision for which the appeal is being filed: (A) a written notice of appeal on a form provided by the City Manager, (B) a written explanation of why the appellant feels the determination or decision is in error, and (C) an appeal fee established by the City.

(B) City Manager Review

The City Manager shall fix a time and place for hearing the appeal, and shall mail notice of the hearing to the appellant at the address given in the notice of appeal. The hearing shall be conducted at the time and place stated in the notice given by the City Manager. At the hearing, the City Manager shall consider the appeal and either affirm or modify the decision or determination of the Director based on the relevant standards and requirements of this section. The decision of the City Manager shall be final.

(C) Administrative Rules

The City Manager and Director, and their respective designees, may from time to time establish written administrative rules, not inconsistent with the provisions of this section, to facilitate the implementation of this section as provided in GJMC

21.02.010. Without limiting the foregoing, the Director is authorized to establish written administrative rules, not inconsistent with the provisions of this section, for use in the determination of the land use category(ies) in the impact fee schedule that is applicable to impact-generating development. All administrative rules adopted pursuant hereto shall be published in written form and copies thereof maintained in the offices of the Director and City Clerk. Administrative rules adopted pursuant hereto and a copy of such rules shall be made available without charge to fee payers and other persons requesting a copy thereof.

(12) Impact Fee Schedule – Fire, Police, Parks and Recreation, and Transportation

Table 21.02-7: Impact Fee Schedule (2023) Fire, Police, Parks and Recreation & Transportation

		Fire	Police	Parks & Recreation	Transportation
Single-Family					
<1,250 sq. ft. of living area	Dwelling	$751	$323	$1,333	$3,078
1,250 to 1,649 sq. ft. of living area	Dwelling	$751	$323	$1,333	$4,711
1,650 to 2,299 sq. ft. of living area	Dwelling	$751	$323	$1,333	$5,377
2,300 sq. ft. or more of living area	Dwelling	$751	$323	$1,333	$7,042
Manufactured Home in a Manufactured Housing Community	Pad	$751	$323	$1,333	$3,196
Multi-family	Dwelling	$494	$212	$897	$2,881
RV Park	Pad	$494	$212	---	$3,196
Hotel/Lodging	1,000 sf	$517	$218	---	$3,972 [1]
Retail/Commercial	1,000 sf	$517	$218	---	$7,227
Convenience Commercial (Gas station/Drive Thru)	1,000 sf	$517	$218	---	$15,364
Office	1,000 sf	$202	$86	---	$5,799
Institutional/ Public	1,000 sf	$202	$86	---	$1,426
Industrial	1,000 sf	$70	$30	---	$2,025
Warehousing	1,000 sf	$36	$15	---	$921

Notes:
[1] Hotel/Lodging Transportation Fee calculated per Room
Fees will be increased annually for inflation

(b) School Land Dedication Fee

(1) Standard for School Land Dedication

Dedication of suitable school lands for school purposes shall be required of any development if the school district determines that such development includes within it

land which is necessary for implementing a school plan. In all other cases, the fee required under GJMC 21.02.070(b)(1)(ii) shall be paid in lieu of a school land dedication.

(i) Standard for Fee in Lieu of School Land Dedication

Except in cases where a school land dedication is required in accordance with this section, or an exemption under this section applies, all development and all projects which contain a new dwelling shall be subject to fees in lieu of school land dedication (SLD fee) in an amount per dwelling unit determined by resolution of the City Council. SLD fees shall be collected by the City for the exclusive use and benefit of the school district in which such development is located and shall be expended by the school district solely to acquire real property or interests in real property reasonably needed for development or expansion of school sites and facilities, or to reimburse the school district for sums expended to acquire such property or interests. Revenues from such fees shall be used only for such purposes.

(ii) Payment, Prepayment, Exemption, Credit, and Refund of SLD Fee

(A) No building permit shall be issued for a dwelling, multiple-family dwelling or multifamily dwelling which is or contains one or more dwelling units until and unless the SLD fee for such dwelling unit in effect at the time such permit is applied for has been paid as required by this section.

(B) Nothing in GJMC 21.02.070(b)(1)(i) shall preclude a holder of a development permit for a residential development or mixed-use development containing a residential development component from prepaying the SLD fees to become due under this section for one or more dwellings, multiple-family dwellings or multifamily dwellings to be constructed in such development. Such prepayment shall be made upon the filing of a Final Plat for residential development, at the SLD fee rate then in effect and in the amount which would have been due had a building permit application for such dwelling been pending at the time of prepayment. A subsequent building permit for a dwelling, multiple-family dwelling or multifamily dwelling which is or contains one or more dwelling units for which the SLD fees have been prepaid shall be issued without payment of any additional SLD fees. However, if such permit would allow additional dwelling units for which SLD fees have not been prepaid, such permit shall not be issued until the SLD fees for such additional dwelling units have been paid at the rate per dwelling unit in effect at the time the building permit application was made.

(C) Any prepayment of SLD fees in accordance with this section shall be documented by a memorandum of prepayment which shall contain, at minimum, the following:

a. The legal description of the real property subject to residential development for which an SLD fee is being prepaid;

b. A description of the development permit issued concerning such real property, and a detailed statement of the SLD fees owed pursuant to such permit which are being prepaid;

c. The notarized signatures of the record owner of the property or their duly authorized agents;

d. The notarized signature of the County Manager indicating approval of the prepayment plan, if the fee was paid while the real property was outside the limits of the City; or if the fee was paid at the time the real property was within the limits of the City, of the City Manager, indicating approval of the prepayment plan.

(iii) Exemptions

The following shall be exempted from payment of the SLD fee:

(A) Alterations or expansion of an existing building except where the use is changed from nonresidential to residential and except where additional dwelling units result;

(B) The construction of accessory buildings or structures;

(C) The replacement of a destroyed or partially destroyed building or structure with a new building or structure of the same size and use;

(D) The installation of a replacement mobile home on a lot or other parcel when a fee in lieu of land dedication for such mobile home has previously been paid pursuant to this section or where a residential mobile home legally existed on such site on or before the Effective Date of the ordinance codified in this section;

(E) Nonresidential buildings, nonresidential structures, or nonresidential mobile homes;

(F) Nursing homes, adult foster care facilities or specialized group facilities;

(G) City- or County-approved planned residential developments that are subject to recorded covenants restricting the age of the residents of said dwelling units such that the dwelling units may be classified as housing for older persons pursuant to the Federal Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988.

(iv) Credits

(A) An applicant for a development permit (or a holder of such a permit) who owns other suitable school lands within the school district in which the development is located may offer to convey such lands to the school district in exchange for credit against all or a portion of the SLD fees otherwise due or to become due. The offer must be in writing, specifically request credit against fees in lieu of school land dedication, and set forth the amount of credit requested. If the City and the school district accept such offer, the credit shall be in the amount of the

value of the suitable school lands conveyed, as determined by written agreement between the City, the school district and the permit holder or applicant.

(B) Credit against SLD fees otherwise due or to become due will not be provided until good and sufficient title to the property offered under this subsection is conveyed to and accepted by the school district. Upon such conveyance, the school district and the City shall provide the applicant with a letter or certificate setting forth the dollar amount of the credit, the reason for the credit, and a description of the project or development to which the credit shall be applied.

(C) Credits shall not be transferable from one project or development to another.

(v) Refund of Fees Paid

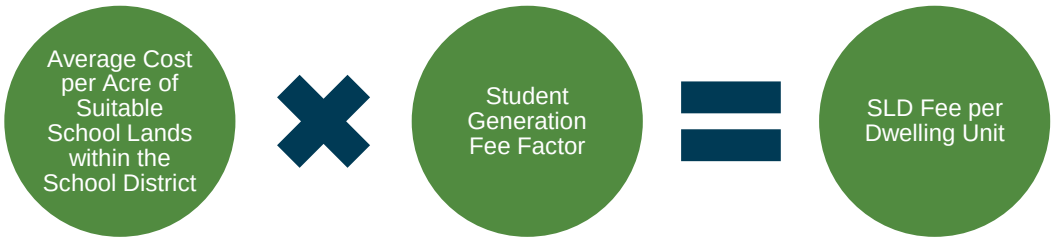
(A) Any SLD fee which has not been expended by the school district within five years of the date of collection shall be refunded, with interest at the rate of five percent per annum compounded annually, to the person who paid the fee. Prior to such refund, such amount shall be reduced by an amount equal to three percent of the principal amount to be refunded, for the costs incurred by the City in the refund of such fee. The City shall give written notice by U.S. mail to the person who paid the fee at their address as reflected in the records of the Mesa County Clerk and Recorder. If such person does not file a written claim for such refund with the City within 90 days of the mailing of such notice, such refund shall be forfeited and shall be retained and used for the purposes set forth in this section.

(B) The City Council may, upon the school district's request, extend the five-year period of time specified in GJMC 21.02.070(b)(1)(v)(A) upon a showing that such extension is reasonably necessary in order for the school district to complete or close a purchase transaction entered into in writing by such district prior to expiration of such period, or to give the school district an opportunity to exercise a purchase option it acquired prior to expiration of such period. Such request shall be made at a public hearing of the City Council. In no event shall any extension of time exceed an additional five-year period.

(2) Fees in Lieu of School Land Dedication (SLD Fees)

(i) SLD fees shall be collected and held in trust for the use and benefit of the school district containing the residential development for which the fee is collected. Such fees shall be expended by the school district to acquire additional real property for expansion of school facilities and construction of new school facilities necessitated by new residential development in the school district, or to reimburse the school district for sums expended to acquire such property. The amount of the SLD fee shall be based on a methodology which takes into account the student generation rates of new residential development, the quantity of land required to build new school facilities on a per pupil basis, and the anticipated cost of acquiring suitable school lands in the school district to expand existing school facilities and construct new school facilities to accommodate new residential development without decreasing current levels of educational services.

(ii) The SLD fee and the value of the variables in the formula to determine the SLD fee shall be set by resolution of the City Council in accordance with the following formula:



(For example, if the average cost of suitable school lands within the school district is $15,000 per acre and the student generation fee factor is 0.023, the SLD fee per dwelling unit would be $15,000 x 0.023, or $345.00.)

(iii) The average cost per acre of suitable school lands within the school district ("average cost per acre for SLD fee") and the student generation fee factor ("SGF factor") shall be determined by City Council. Before City Council considers modification of either, a 60-day prior written notice shall be provided to the school district. If a written request for a public hearing specifying which factor, the average cost per acre for SLD fee and/or the SGF factor, the school district wants to be heard on is received by the City from the school district at least 30 days before the matter is scheduled to be determined by City Council, a public hearing shall occur. At a hearing where City Council is considering the modification of the average cost per acre for SLD fee, City Council shall consider the school district's long range capital improvement plans and any other evidence, comments or recommendations submitted by the school district. At a hearing where City Council is considering the modification of the SGF factor, City Council shall consider the school district's school facilities plan currently in place, the methodology and data supporting the proposed modification, and any evidence, comments or recommendations submitted by the school district.

(iv) The SLD fee in effect as of January 1, 2006, was $460.00. The SGF factor used to determine the SLD fee was 0.023. This SLD fee and SGF factor shall continue until otherwise modified by City Council as set forth in this Code.

Chapter 21.03 Zone Districts and Dimensional Standards

21.03.010 Purpose

The purpose of this section is to establish zone districts that:

(a) Implement the Comprehensive Plan;

(b) Encourage the most appropriate use of land throughout the City and to ensure logical and orderly growth and development of the physical elements of the City;

(c) Prevent scattered, haphazard growth and guide the orderly development, infill, and redevelopment of urban areas;

(d) Conserve and enhance economic, social, and aesthetic values;

(e) Protect and maintain the integrity and character of established neighborhoods;

(f) Facilitate provision of adequate public facilities and services, such as transportation, water, sewerage, schools, streets, and parks;

(g) Promote the development of convenient and beneficial clusters of uses, including business and shopping facilities, in locations that provide safe walkability and reasonable vehicular access;

(h) Provide for adequate light and clean air;

(i) Aid in designing safe and effective mobility in the streets and public ways of the City;

(j) Prevent unduly noisome and/or injurious substances, conditions, and operations in or near residential areas;

(k) Secure safety from fire, panic, and other dangers; and

(l) Promote the public health, safety, and welfare.

21.03.020 Zoning Map

(a) Establishment

(1) The boundaries of the zone districts established by this Code shall be shown on a map entitled Zoning Map of the City of Grand Junction. The Zoning Map is, by this reference, made a part of this Code.

(2) The official Zoning Map shall be located in, and maintained by, the Community Development Department in keeping with the City Clerk's custodial requirements. An electronic version of the official map shall be displayed on the City of Grand Junction website or other online venue.

(3) All amendments to the Zoning Map shall be shown on the map. Changes made to zone district boundaries shall be promptly entered on the Zoning Map after amendment by the City Council.

(b) Boundaries

The following rules shall be applied as necessary to interpret the Zoning Map. Rules of interpretation may be applied either singularly or jointly, as needed.

(1) Zone Boundaries

(i) Zone boundaries shall be located on municipal corporate lines, section lines, parcel lines, natural feature boundary lines or on the center lines of highways, streets, alleys, railroad rights-of-way, water bodies (natural and man-made), ditches, or canals or these lines extended. Boundaries that appear to follow an established line shall be construed to follow the line.

(ii) In cases where these lines are not used, the zone district lines shall be as determined by using the Zoning Map scale.

(iii) Rights-of-way are not zoned unless vacated. Vacated ROW is zoned with the same district as the parcel into which it is incorporated or next to which it is adjacent. If a vacated ROW is adjacent to two or more zone districts the Director shall interpret the application of the Zoning Map.

(2) Zoning Standards

If a parcel of land is divided by a zone district boundary line at the time of enactment of this Code or by subsequent amendments, the appropriate standards and uses for each zone district shall apply on the portion of the parcel covered by that zone district.

(3) District Boundary Disputes

Disputes concerning the exact location of any zone district boundary line shall be decided in accordance with GJMC 21.02.040(e).

21.03.030 Zone District Establishment

(a) Zone Districts Created

(1) To carry out the provisions of this title, the City is hereby divided into the following zone districts. The regulations in each zone district shall be uniform throughout that district but may differ from those in other districts.

(2) Within the various zone districts and as indicated on the Zoning Map and subject to the requirements of those districts, no building or structure shall be erected, reconstructed, or structurally altered, nor shall any land, building or structure be used for any purpose except as allowed in the applicable zone district unless the provisions of GJMC Chapter 21.12 apply.

Table 21.03-1: Zone Districts Summary

Legacy Districts	Updated District Titles	Section
Residential		
R-R: Residential – Rural	Residential – Rural, R-R	21.03.050(d)
R-E: Residential – Estate	Residential – Estate Retired, R-ER	0
R-1: Residential – 1	Residential 1 Retired, R-1R	21.03.050(f)
R-2: Residential – 2	Residential 2 Retired, R-2R	21.03.050(g)
R-4: Residential – 4	Residential Low 4, RL-4	21.03.050(h)
R-5: Residential – 5	Residential Low 5, RL-5	21.03.050(i)

Table 21.03-1: Zone Districts Summary		
Legacy Districts	**Updated District Titles**	**Section**
R-8: Residential – 8	Residential Medium 8, RM-8	21.03.050(j)
R-12: Residential – 12	Residential Medium 12, RM-12	21.03.050(k)
R-16: Residential – 16	Residential High 16, RH-16	21.03.050(l)
R-24: Residential – 24	Residential High 24, RH-24	21.03.050(m)
Mixed-Use Commercial		
R-O: Residential – Office	Mixed-Use Neighborhood, MU-1	21.03.060(c)
B-1: Neighborhood Business	[Combined with R-O into MU-1]	
B-2: Downtown Business	Mixed-Use Downtown, MU-3	21.03.060(e)
M-U: Mixed Use	Mixed-Use Light Commercial, MU-2	21.03.060(d)
C-1: Light Commercial	[Combined with M-U into MU-2]	
BP: Business Park Mixed-Use	[Combined with M-U into MU-2]	
C-2 General Commercial	Commercial General, CG	21.03.060(f)
MXR: Mixed Use Residential	[Combined with Residential Districts]	
MXG: Mixed Use General	[Combined with closest MU district]	
MXS: Mixed Use Shopfront	[Combined with closest MU district]	
MXOC: Mixed Use Opportunity Corridor	[Combined with MU-2]	
Industrial		
I-O: Industrial/Office Park	Industrial/Office Park Retired, I-OR	21.03.070(d)
I-1: Light Industrial	Industrial Light, I-1	21.03.070(e)
I-2: General Industrial	Industrial General, I-2	21.03.070(f)
Public, Parks, and Open Space		
CSR: Community Services and Recreation (Parks and Open Space only)	Public Parks and Open Space, P-1	21.03.080(c)
CSR: Community Services and Recreation (Public, Civic and Institutional Facilities)	Public, Civic, and Institutional Campus, P-2	21.03.080(d)
Planned Development		
PD: Planned Development	Planned Development, PD	21.03.0100
Overlay		
AE: Airport Environs Overlay	Airport Environs Overlay, AE	21.03.090
H Road/Northwest Area	H Road/Northwest Area	GJMC Title 22
North Avenue Overlay	North Avenue Overlay	GJMC Title 23
Greater Downtown Overlay	Greater Downtown Overlay	GJMC Title 24

Table 21.03-1: Zone Districts Summary		
Legacy Districts	**Updated District Titles**	**Section**
24 Road Corridor Standards	24 Road Corridor Standards	GJMC Title 25
North Seventh Avenue Historic Residential District	North Seventh Avenue Historic Residential District	GJMC Title 26
Horizon Drive District Overlay	Horizon Drive District Overlay	GJMC Title 27

(b) Districts to Regulate Development and Implement the Comprehensive Plan

(1) Table 21.03-2: identifies which zone district(s) appropriately implement(s) a given future land use designation identified in the Land Use Plan of the One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan ("OGJ LUP").

(2) An OGJ LUP designation is a broad identified of future land use and can be implemented through more than one zone district. A dot indicates that the zone district implements the corresponding OGJ LUP designation and is therefore an appropriate option for zoning or rezoning of land within that designated area on the OGJ LUP map.

(3) A blank cell (no dot) indicates that the zone district is not an appropriate option for zoning or rezoning of land within the corresponding OGJ LUP designation.

(4) This Code includes zone districts that pre-date and do not implement the OGJ LUP. These zone districts have been carried forward to this Code and remain current and conforming zoning, but lack of implementation of an OGJ LUP designation may be considered reason for rezoning denial. This Code also includes zone districts that have been retired and to which property may not be rezoned. These districts are not included in the following table.

Table 21.03-2: Comprehensive Plan Implementation

Zone Districts	Rural Res	Res Low	Res Med	Res High	Mixed Use	Comm	Ind	Air port	Parks & Open Space
Residential									
Residential – Rural	●								
Residential – Estate									
Residential – 1									
Residential - 2									
Residential Low 4		●							
Residential Low 5		●							
Residential Medium 8			●						
Residential Medium 12			●						
Residential High 16				●	●				
Residential High 24				●	●				
Mixed-Use and Commercial									
Mixed-Use 1: Neighborhood				●	●				
Mixed-Use 2: Light Commercial					●	●			
Mixed-Use 3: Downtown					●				
Commercial General					●	●	●		
Industrial									
Industrial 1: Light							●		
Industrial 2: General							●		
Public, Parks, and Open Space									
Public, Parks and Open Space, P-1	●	●	●	●	●				●
Public, Civic, and Institutional Campus, P-2	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
Overlay									
Airport Environs								●	
Planned Development									
Planned Development		●	●	●	●	●	●		

21.03.040 Dimensional Standards General Rules and Exceptions

(a) Dimensional Standards Established by Zone District

(1) The dimensional standards applicable to each zone district are located within that zone district.

(2) Legally nonconforming lots may be developed per GJMC 21.12.050.

(3) Exceptions and restrictions applicable to some dimensional standards are provided in this section. Other exceptions or restrictions may be provided for elsewhere in this Code. Where there is uncertainty about the applicability of dimensional exception, an applicant may request a Code Interpretation per GJMC 21.02.040(e).

(b) Flag Lots

Where permitted by the Director, flag lots shall meet the standards in GJMC Chapter 21.09.

(c) Height Exceptions

(1) Structures and Equipment

(i) Zone district height limit exceptions are allowed as follows:

Table 21.03-3: Permitted Height Exceptions

Projection	Height Increase, max
Chimneys, stacks, vents, and flues	30% over zone district max height
Antennas and towers (except as provided in Sec. xx, Wireless Communication Facilities)	30 ft
Emergency sirens and similar devices	Any distance
Mechanical, electrical, and plumbing equipment; solar panels or solar array; air conditioner and evaporative coolers	30% over zone district max height
Parapet walls, safety railings, and screening walls	4 ft
Architectural features such as unoccupied belfries, flagpoles, spires, silos, domes, and windmills	30% over zone district max height

(2) Federal Aviation Administration Prohibitions

(i) Any hazard or obstruction to aircraft as regulated by the FAA is prohibited. Buildings, belfries, towers, trees, and flagpoles are examples of such hazards depending on location and height.

(ii) The construction, maintenance, or establishment of any building, tree, smokestack, chimney, flagpole, wire, tower or other structure or appurtenances thereto, which may constitute a hazard or obstruction to safe air navigation, landing, or takeoff of aircraft near an airport, is prohibited.

(iii) Regulations adopted by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) shall be minimum standards. No request shall be approved if it violates FAA standards.

(d) Lot Area, Width, or Setback Exceptions

(1) Unoccupied public utility installations, such as substations, shall be permitted in an area smaller than the minimum lot area prescribed by this Code. While coverage requirements shall not apply, all landscaping, screening and other requirements shall apply.

(2) The location of minimum lot width measurement on existing, irregularly shaped lots may be adjusted by the Director to the widest location on the lot.

(3) The minimum lot size, width, or required setbacks may be reduced (dimensional reduction) by the Director on lots abutting "tracts" (as defined below) where the following conditions are met and to the extent the abutting tract provides for a portion of the minimum lot size, width, or setback space:

(i) The abutting "tract" includes one or more of the following:

(A) A park, trail, or open space that has been dedicated to the City for the use of the general public;

(B) Public water or public sewer lines;

(C) A required landscape buffer;

(D) A required drainage facility; or

(E) Open space (whether required by this Code or otherwise established), which is land within a development designed for and perpetually limited to the common use or enjoyment of the residents or occupants of the development and/or the public, but not including areas used for streets, alleys, driveways, or off-street parking or loading areas.

(ii) Only that portion of the proposed lot line that is contiguous with the abutting tract may be used for purposes of determining the proposed dimensional reduction;

(iii) The dimensional reduction shall be less than or equal to the open area provided by the tract;

(iv) Maintenance of the tract shall be provided for in a binding agreement approved by the City;

(v) The tract is part of the subdivision or development that is the subject of the application.

(vi) Abutting tracts may not be used to reduce any dimension of an easement.

(e) Setback Exceptions

(1) Calculating Setbacks Across Contiguous Parcels

More than one contiguous parcel of land in the same ownership may be used for a principal use and to satisfy setback requirements for structures. The owner shall record an instrument, approved by the City Attorney, that limits the uses and rights to convey (including for loans) the contiguous parcel.

(2) Permitted Encroachments

(i) Setback encroachments are building and site elements that project into or are located on the "non-buildable" side of a setback line, typically in a required setback area.

(ii) Permitted encroachments, identified below, are allowed where the required dimension is measured by a setback line, not a build-to line.

Table 21.03-4: Permitted Setback Encroachments

	Encroachment into Principal Structure Setback	
Permitted Encroachment	**Front or Street Side Setback (max, feet)**	**Internal or Rear Setback (max, feet)**
Building Element		
Approved accessibility ramps	Any distance	Any distance
Bay windows	3	3
Belt courses, sills, lintels, pilasters, pediments	1	1
Breezeways, unenclosed	Not permitted	Not permitted
Carport, Open	Not permitted	Up to 0.5 into the setback, but not closer than 3 feet to the lot line
Chimneys not greater than 6 ft. in width	2	2
Eaves, roof overhangs, cornices, gutters, and downspouts	6	6
Porches, stoops, decks, terraces, balconies, and associated stairs (uncovered and unenclosed)	6 feet into the setback, but no closer than 3 feet to any property line	6 feet into the setback, but no closer than 3 feet to any property line
Shading devices such as awnings and canopies	5	5
Stairs and fire escapes (unenclosed)	6	6
Window wells	Any distance	3
Site Elements		
Accessory Structure	Not permitted	Not permitted
Clothes lines and poles	Not permitted	Any distance
Driveway, curbs, and sidewalks	Any distance	Any distance
Fences and walls	Any distance	Any distance
Flagpoles and signs	Any distance	Any distance
Gardens and landscaping	Any distance	Any distance
Ornamental lights in yards and service areas	Any distance	Any distance
Play equipment	Not permitted	Not Permitted

Table 21.03-4: Permitted Setback Encroachments		
	Encroachment into Principal Structure Setback	
Permitted Encroachment	**Front or Street Side Setback (max, feet)**	**Internal or Rear Setback (max, feet)**
Swimming pools and hot tubs including mechanical equipment and deck	Not permitted	Any distance
Trash containers	Not permitted	Not Permitted
Mechanical, Electric, and Plumbing Elements		
Evaporative coolers or air conditioners (window)	2	2
Evaporative coolers or air conditioners (ground)	3	3
Gas and electric meters	2	2
Solar energy collectors and heat storage units	3	3
Underground utilities	Any distance	Any distance
Transformers	Not permitted	Not Permitted

(3) Residential Setback Adjustments

(i) Zero Lot Line Development

In a zero lot line development, dwellings are shifted to one side of the lot to provide greater usable yard space on each lot.

(A) A zero lot line development is allowed in any Residential zone district except in R-R, R-E, R-1R or R-2R.

(B) The outside boundary of the permissible building envelope for each lot must be graphically depicted on a map and be recorded with the plat. The corresponding plat shall note the existence of the building envelope map and reference its recording information.

(C) One side setback may be reduced down to zero. The street side setback and interior side setbacks abutting a property outside the project shall not change.

(D) All zero lot line development shall comply with the following:

a. The minimum distance between adjacent structures in the development must be equal to twice the required side setback of the zone unless changed pursuant to a cluster.

1. The eaves, including any gutters, on the side of the dwelling with the reduced setback may encroach up to 18 inches into the abutting lot within the project.

2. The building envelope map shall note the extent and location of the potential encroachment. Appropriate easements shall be created for maintenance/repair purposes.

b. A maintenance/repair easement shall be created when the eaves or side wall of a proposed house would be within four feet of the abutting property. In addition, any structure on the abutting lot is restricted to one or more feet from the common boundary so that after construction of both dwellings there remains at least five feet between the structures at all points, except when the structure is attached dwelling units.

c. If a side wall of a structure is on the property line, or within three feet of the property line, windows or other openings that allow for visibility into the side yard of the adjacent lot are not allowed. Openings do not allow for visibility into the side yard of the adjacent lot, such as a clerestory skylight or opaque window, are allowed.

1. Windows that do not allow visibility into the side yard of the adjacent lot, such as a clerestory window or translucent window, are allowed.

2. When openings are permitted, all building and fire codes shall apply.

(4) Setback Averaging

Regardless of the minimum front setback required by the zone district, a front or street side setback may be reduced to the average of the setbacks of the immediately adjoining lots that are on both sides of the subject lot. The following rules apply in calculating the average setback:

(i) Only the setbacks on the lots that abut a side of the subject lot at the street and are on the same side of the street may be used. Setbacks across the street or along a different street may not be used; and

(ii) When one abutting lot is vacant, or if the subject lot is a corner lot, then the average is calculated using the setback of the not vacant lot and the zone district minimum setback.

(iii) Approval of setback averaging shall be in the form of a letter from the Director.

(5) Special Setbacks

The following special setbacks shall apply where noted:

(i) On corner lots, in areas where an existing parkway strip exceeds 10 feet in width between a sidewalk and the curb, the front yard setback on a side street may be varied by the Director under the conditions and restrictions listed below. A side street shall be considered that street corresponding to the side yard of the majority of the structures on a block. In unusual or conflicting circumstances, the Director shall designate which street is the side street.

(A) No variance shall be approved to less than five feet from property line.

(B) A variance may be approved only for a single-family residential use.

(C) Any variance approved shall meet all other provisions of this Code, including sight distance requirements. No variance shall be granted unless the City Engineer finds, in writing, that the proposal will not create a danger to pedestrians or vehicle circulation.

(D) No vehicular access shall be allowed from a side street to any structure approved for a variance under the provisions of this section.

(E) A variance shall only be effective if it is issued by the Director, contains the legal description and any terms and conditions, and is recorded by the applicant prior to issuance of a building permit.

(ii) Accessory structures may be allowed in a front setback through an administrative adjustment (see GJMC 21.02.040(c)), unless prohibited in the zone district.

(f) Cluster Development

(1) Purpose

The purpose of cluster developments is to encourage the preservation of environmentally sensitive areas, open space, stands of three or more significant trees, and agricultural lands, while encouraging and providing the ability to develop at a density range supported by the Comprehensive Plan and those densities that are consistent with the property's zoning designation.

(2) Applicability

(i) Cluster development is permitted in all Residential districts except RH-16 and RH-24.

(ii) In any Residential zone district where clustering is permitted, the Director may approve lots that are smaller and arranged differently than otherwise allowed under this Code.

(3) Design Standards

Unless provided otherwise by the subdivision approval, cluster subdivisions must meet the following standards:

(i) Lot Size and Layout

(A) The minimum lot size is the percentage of open space of total acres of the entire development multiplied by 1.5, with a resulting minimum lot size no smaller than 3,000 sq. ft. Expressed as an equation, this is:

(B) Min. Lot Size = (existing min. lot size) – ((% open space x 1.5) x existing min. lot size)

(C) The minimum lot size requirement of the underlying zone district may then be reduced by the resulting percentage. The following table provides example lot sizes based on various open space reservations.

Table 21.03-5: Cluster Development Lot Size Examples					
Zone Districts	**Min Lot Size**	**20% Open Space**	**30% Open Space**	**50% Open Space**	**66% Open Space**
R-R	5 acres	3.5 acres	2.75 acres	1.25 acres	2,178 sq. ft.
R-E	1 acre	30,492 sq. ft.	23,958 sq. ft.	16,890 sq. ft.	2,000 sq. ft.
R-1R	30,000 sq. ft.	21,000 sq. ft.	16,00 sq. ft.	7,500 sq. ft.	2,000 sq. ft.
R-2R	15,000 sq. ft.	10,500 sq. ft.	8,250 sq. ft.	3,750 sq. ft.	2,000 sq. ft.
RL-4	7,000 sq. ft.	4,900 sq. ft.	3,850 sq. ft.	3,000 sq. ft.	2,000 sq. ft.
RL-5	4,000 sq. ft.	3,000 sq. ft.	3,000 sq. ft.	3,000 sq. ft.	2,000 sq. ft.
RM-8	3,000 sq. ft.	2,100 sq. ft.	2,000 sq. ft.	2,000 sq. ft.	2,000 sq. ft.

(D) Minimum lot size shall also be subject to other provisions, such as GJMC 21.06.010(f), which might further restrict lot size.

(E) In no event shall any lot be less than 2,000 square feet.

(F) Dimensional standard requirements for clustered lots are those of the district which has the closest lot sizes. For example, if an R-2R district is developed with 30 percent open space then the dimensional requirements of the RL-4 district apply.

(G) Where clustering is used in areas that are not otherwise limited by topography or other natural features, lots shall generally be organized where lots located near adjacent developments are designed with similarly sized lots or should be planned where open space, buffering and/or other tools such as building envelopes and setbacks can help minimize impacts on existing adjacent development.

(ii) Open Space Size and Design

(A) At least 20 percent of the gross acreage of a cluster development shall be open space.

(B) Unless the Director approves otherwise, public open space shall abut or provide easy access to or protect other public land, especially federal land. Open space design and developer constructed improvements shall:

a. Be linked to existing and planned public open spaces, constructed areas and trails as the Director deems possible;

b. Maximize access and use by residents of the cluster development; and

c. Provide trails, paths and walkways to recreation areas, schools, commercial areas, and other public facilities.

(C) The Director may require:

a. Paved pedestrian paths, located in rights-of-way or easements;

b. Paved bicycle ways; and

c. Equestrian trails surfaced with softer materials such as wood chips or gravel.

(D) All open space shall be conveyed to, owned, and maintained by an entity approved by the City. The applicant for cluster development shall:

a. Offer the open space to dedicate to a local government or other entity approved by the Director. Open space in a cluster shall be offered as a dedication to the City or, at the election of the City, to a nonprofit trust or conservancy approved by the City;

b. Convey open space to an entity to hold it in perpetuity for the owners of lots and/or the public; or

c. Establish a conservation easement for agricultural land to be preserved in the form approved by the City Attorney.

(E) The covenants and restrictions regarding perpetual preservation and maintenance of the open space shall include provisions addressing:

a. Maintenance duties of the grantee;

b. A mechanism so that each lot owner may be assessed by the grantee; and

c. The power but not any duty of the City to enforce any covenant or restriction.

(iii) Buffering

(A) A perimeter enclosure in accordance with GJMC 21.07.090 may be required to create a visual barrier between the cluster development and adjoining development.

(B) The perimeter of a cluster development that abuts a right-of-way shall provide a buffer. The type of buffer shall take in to account the future road classification, right-of-way width, and type of current and future development on adjacent properties.

(C) The project landscaping and buffer design shall be established as part of any preliminary subdivision plan approval.

(4) Project Phasing

A cluster development project may be developed in phases. The Director may require the applicant to divide the project into phases in order to meet these standards.

(i) Each phase must be self-sufficient with adequate facilities and services and contain a mix of residential uses and densities and open space, while meeting the requirements, standards, and conditions applicable to the project as a whole.

(ii) Open space shall be provided for each phase of a development or all may be provided at the first phase. If common open space will not be provided proportionally by phase, the developer shall identify on the first plat all areas of all phases that are intended to be open space and deliver to the City Clerk a warranty deed to all open space areas. The plat will be recorded if the development is not completed.

21.03.050 Residential Districts

(a) Residential Districts Established

The following Residential zone districts are established in this Code, as summarized in Table 21.03-1. When the Code refers to "Residential" zone districts, these districts are included:

Table 21.03-6: Residential Zone Districts Summary		
Legacy Zone Districts	**Zone District Name**	**Section**
R-R: Residential – Rural	Residential – Rural, R-R	21.03.050(d)
R-E: Residential – Estate	Residential – Estate Retired, R-ER	0
R-1: Residential – 1	Residential 1 Retired, R-1R	
R-2: Residential – 2	Residential 2 Retired, R-2R	21.03.050(g)
R-4: Residential – 4	Residential Low 4, RL-4	21.03.050(h)
R-5: Residential – 5	Residential Low 5, RL-5	0
R-8: Residential – 8 and MXR-3: Mixed-Use Residential	Residential Medium 8, RM-8	0
R-12: Residential – 12 and MXR-5: Mixed Use Residential	Residential Medium 12, RM-12	21.03.050(k)
R-16: Residential – 16	Residential High 16, RH-16	21.03.050(l)
R-24: Residential – 24 and MXR-8: Mixed-Use Residential	Residential High 24, RH-24	21.03.050(m)

(b) Purpose

The Residential zone districts are intended to:

(1) Implement the goals, strategies, and future land use plan of the Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan;

(2) Provide appropriately located areas for residential development in a range of patterns, housing mixes, and densities to create housing opportunities for the community;

(3) Protect the character of existing residential neighborhoods while encouraging the creation of new neighborhoods and mixed-use living options;

(4) Discourage the establishment of incompatible uses that would create safety, health, or quality of life concerns for the residents of Grand Junction.

(c) Standards Applicable to All Residential Zone Districts

(1) Setbacks

(i) Setback averaging (GJMC 21.03.040(e)(4)) may be applied to primary and accessory setbacks and the vehicle storage setback may be adjusted proportionately.

(ii) Attached single-family dwellings that front onto a private drive, shared drive, parking lot, or other private access way shall be set back a minimum of 15 feet from the edge of the access way, with front loading garages set back a minimum of 20 feet from any vehicular or pedestrian access way.

(d) Residential Rural (R-R)

(1) Intent

To provide areas for low intensity agricultural operations and large lot single-family detached dwelling uses in a rural setting. This district is appropriate for the Rural Residential future land use designation or where terrain and/or lack of public facilities and services require low intensity development, as indicated in Table 21.03-2: Comprehensive Plan Implementation.

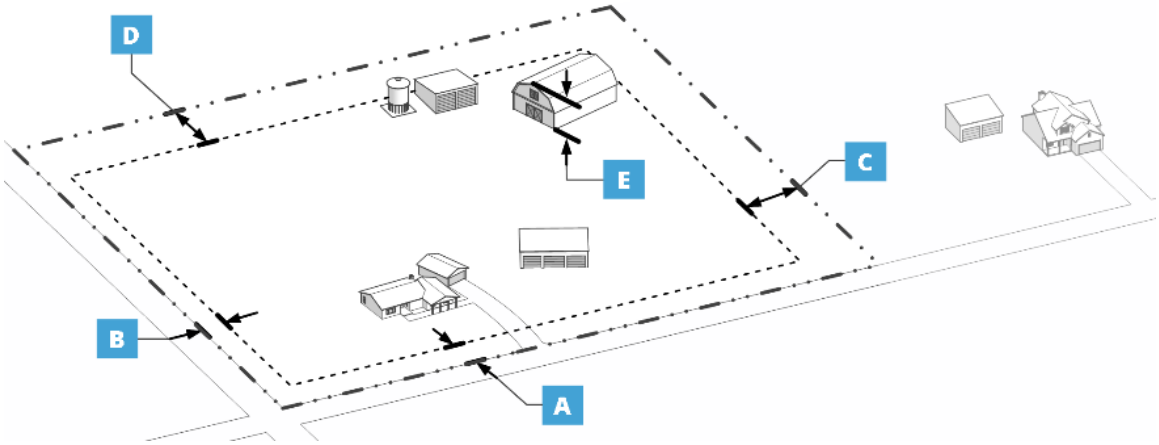
(2) Sewer and Roads

Each structure shall be served by the Persigo 201 Sewer System unless waived by the City Council. Rural road standards may apply.

(3) Uses and Dimensions

(i) Permitted principal and accessory uses are identified in GJMC Chapter 21.04.

(ii) The following dimensions apply in the R-R zone district:



Lot Standards	
Dimensions (min, length ft or area sf)	
Lot area	5 acres
Lot width	150
Lot frontage	50
Density (units/acre)	
Minimum units/acre	n/a
Maximum units/acre	1 unit/5 acres
Cluster allowed per 21.03.040(f)?	Yes
Lot Coverage (max, %)	
Lot coverage	5

Building Standards		
Setbacks: Principal Structure (min, ft)		
A	Front	20
B	Street Side	20
C	Side	50
D	Rear	50
Setbacks: Accessory Structure (min, ft)		
	Front	25
	Street Side	25
	Side	50
	Rear	50
Height (max, ft)		

Lot Standards

Building Standards		
E	Height	35
Notes: See 21.03.050(c) for setback adjustments		

(e) Residential Estate Retired (R-ER)

(1) Intent

The Residential Estate zone district has been retired from future use. Property that is zoned R-E as of the Effective Date shall be permitted to continue as conforming to this Code but rezoning any additional areas to R-E is prohibited. The intent of the R-ER zone district is to provide areas for low density, estate-type single-family residential detached dwelling development on lots of at least one acre in size.

(2) Sewer and Roads

Each structure shall be served by the Persigo 201 Sewer System unless waived by the City Council. Rural road standards may apply.

(3) Uses and Dimensions

(i) Permitted principal and accessory uses are identified in GJMC Chapter 21.04.

(ii) The following dimensions apply in the R-ER zone district:

Lot Standards	
Dimensions (min, length ft or area sf)	
Lot area	1 acre
Lot width	150
Lot frontage	50
Cul-de-sac	30
Density (units/acre)	
Minimum | Maximum	n/a | 1
Density measurement GJMC 21.14.010(a)	
Cluster allowed per 21.03.040(f)	Yes
Lot Coverage (max, %)	
Lot coverage	15

Building Standards	
Setback: Principal Structure (min, ft)	
Front	20
Street Side	15
Side	15
Rear	30
Setback: Accessory Structure (min, ft)	
Front	25
Street Side	20
Side	5
Rear	10
Height (max, ft)	
Height	35
Notes: See 21.03.050(c) for setback adjustments	

(f) Residential 1 Retired (R-1R)

(1) Intent

The Residential 1 zone district has been retired from future use. Property that is zoned R-1 as of the Effective Date shall be permitted to continue as conforming to this Code but rezoning any additional areas to R-1 is prohibited. R-1R development shall comply with the dimensional standards in this section and general standards in other sections of this Code. The intent of the R-1R zone district is to provide areas for low density residential uses in less intensely developed areas.

(2) Uses and Dimensions

(i) Permitted principal and accessory uses are identified in GJMC Chapter 21.04.

(ii) The following dimensions apply in the R-1R zone district:

Lot Standards	
Dimensions (min, length ft or area sf)	
Lot area	30,000
Lot width	100
Lot frontage	50
Cul-de-sac	30
Density (units/acre)	
Minimum | Maximum	n/a | 1
Density measurement GJMC 21.14.010(a)	
Cluster allowed per 21.03.040(f)	Yes
Lot Coverage (max, %)	
Lot coverage	20

Building Standards	
Setback: Principal Structure (min, ft)	
Front	20
Street Side	15
Side	15
Rear	30
Setback: Accessory Structure (min, ft)	
Front	25
Street Side	20
Side	3
Rear	10
Height (max, ft)	
Height	35

(g) Residential 2 Retired (R-2R)

(1) Intent

The Residential 2 zone district has been retired from future use. Property that is zoned R-2 as of the Effective Date shall be permitted to continue as conforming to this Code but rezoning any additional areas to R-2 is prohibited. The intent of the R-2R district is to provide areas for single-family and two-family residential uses where adequate public facilities and services exist.

(2) Uses and Dimensions

(i) Permitted principal and accessory uses are identified in GJMC Chapter 21.04.

(ii) The following dimensions apply in the R-2R zone district:

Lot Standards	
Dimensions (min, length ft or area sf;)	
Lot Area (per structure, not unit)	15,000
Lot Width	100
Lot Frontage	50
Cul-de-sac (min. ft)	30
Density (units/acre)	
Minimum | Maximum	n/a | 2
Density measurement GJMC 21.14.010(a)	
Cluster allowed per 21.03.040(f)	Yes
Lot Coverage (max, %)	
Lot Coverage	30

Building Standards	
Setbacks: Principal Structure (min, ft)	
Front	20
Street Side	15
Side	15
Rear	30
Setback: Accessory Structure (min, ft)	
Front	25
Street Side	20
Side	3
Rear	5
Height (max, ft)	
Front	20
Notes: See 21.03.050(c) for setback adjustments	

(h) Residential Low 4 (RL-4)

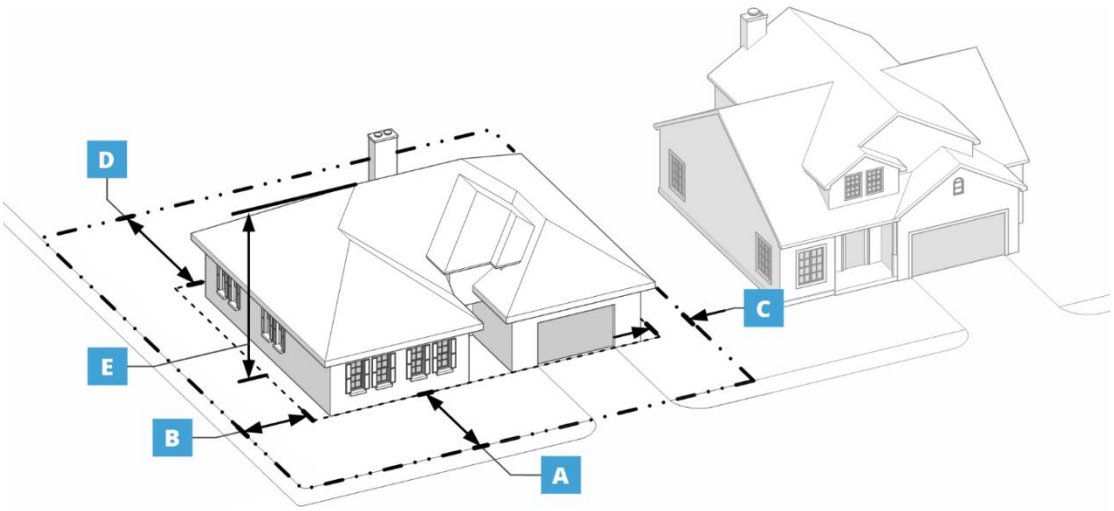
(1) Intent

To provide for single-family and two-family residential uses where adequate public facilities and services are available. The RL-4 zone district is appropriate to implement the Residential Low future land use designation, as indicated in Table 21.03-2: Comprehensive Plan Implementation, and may be used as a transition between Rural Residential more intense RL-5 for RM-8 zone districts.

(2) Uses and Dimensions

(i) Permitted principal and accessory uses are identified in GJMC Chapter 21.04.

(ii) The following dimensions apply in the R-4 zone district:



Lot Standards	
Dimensions (min, length ft or area sf)	
Lot Area	
Single Unit, Duplex	7,000/structure
Single-Family Attached	2,500/unit
Multifamily	Not allowed
Civic and Institutional	20,000/structure
Lot Width Lot area measured by structure	70
Lot area measured by unit	25
Lot Frontage	20
Cluster allowed per 21.03.040(f)	Yes
Density (units/acre)	

Building Standards		
Setbacks: Principal Structure (min, ft)		
A	Front	15
B	Street Side	15
C	Side	7
D	Rear	25
Setbacks: Accessory Structure (min, ft)		
	Front	25
	Street Side	20
	Side	3
	Rear	5
Height (max, ft)		

Lot Standards	
Minimum | Maximum	2 | 4
Cluster allowed per 21.03.040(f)	Yes
Lot Coverage (max, %)	
Lot Coverage	50
Maximum Number of Dwelling Units	
Single-Family Attached	4
All Other Residential Uses	As allowed by density

Building Standards		
E	Height	40

Notes: See 21.03.050(c) for setback adjustments

(i) Residential Low 5 (RL-5)

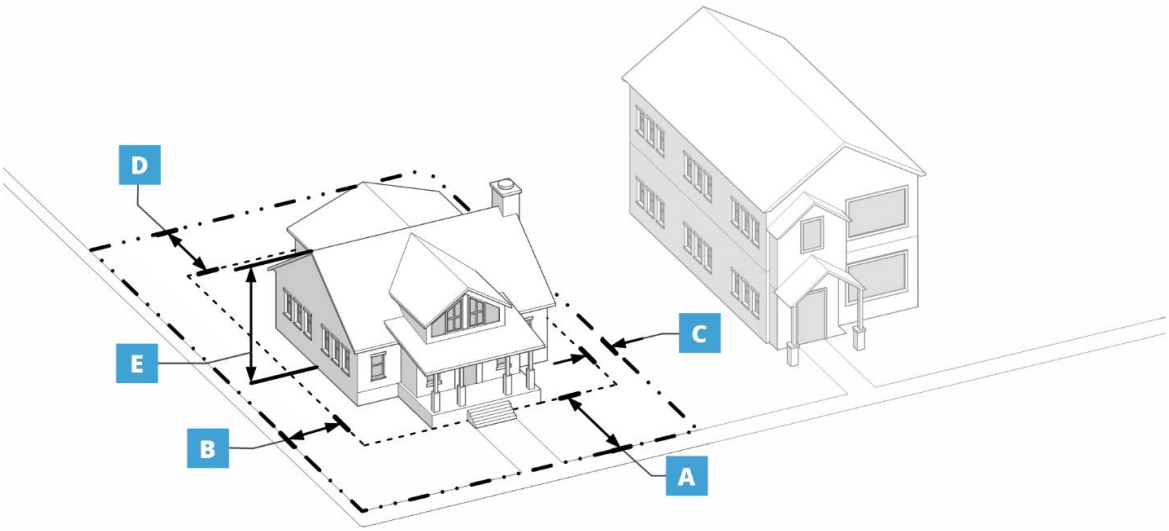
(1) Intent

To provide for a low-density development pattern that may include detached and attached dwellings along with small-scale multifamily structures in the Residential Low future land use designation, as indicated in Table 21.03-2: Comprehensive Plan Implementation.

(2) Uses and Dimensions

(i) Permitted principal and accessory uses are identified in GJMC Chapter 21.04.

(ii) The following dimensions apply in the RL-5 zone district.



Lot Standards	
Dimensions (min, length ft or area sf)	
Lot Area	
Single Unit, Duplex	4,000/structure
Single-Family Attached	2,000/unit
Multifamily	No min
Civic and Institutional	20,000
Lot Width Lot area measured by structure	40
Lot area measured by unit	20
Lot Frontage	20
Cluster allowed per 21.03.040(f)	Yes
Density (units/acre)	
Minimum | Maximum	3 | 5.5

Building Standards		
Setbacks: Principal Structure (min, ft)		
A	Front	15
B	Street Side	15
C	Side	5
D	Rear	15
Setbacks: Accessory Structure (min, ft)		
	Front	25
	Street Side	20
	Side	3
	Rear	5
Height (max, ft)		
E	Height	40

Lot Coverage (max, %)	
Lot Coverage	60
Maximum Number of Dwelling Units	
Multifamily	4
All Other Residential Uses	As allowed by density

Notes: See 21.03.050(c) for setback adjustments

(j) Residential Medium 8 (RM-8)

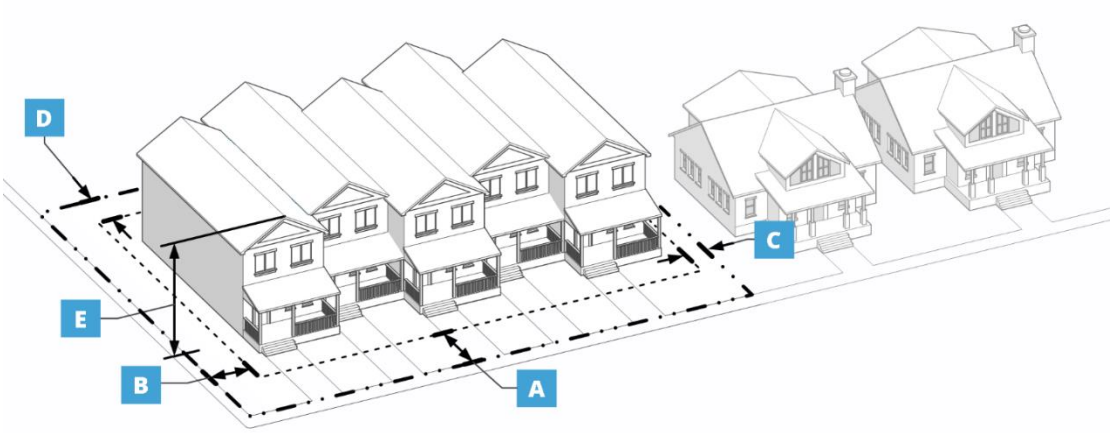
(1) Intent

To provide for medium density detached dwellings, two-family and other attached single-family dwellings, and medium-sized multifamily structures. RM-8 is appropriate for the creation of neighborhoods with a mix of housing types or as a transitional district between low density zone districts such as RL-4 and higher density multifamily or Mixed-Use districts. RM-8 is appropriate as indicated in Table 21.03-2: Comprehensive Plan Implementation.

(2) Uses and Dimensions

(i) Permitted principal and accessory uses are identified in GJMC Chapter 21.04.

(ii) The following dimensions apply in the RM-8 zone district.



Lot Standards	
Dimensions (min, length ft or area sf)	
Lot Area	
Single Unit or Duplex	3,000/structure
Single Family Attached	1,200/unit
Multifamily	No min
Civic and Institutional	20,000
Lot Width	
Lot Area Set by Structure	40 per lot
Lot Area Set by Unit	16 per unit
Lot Frontage	20 per lot
Density (units/acre)	
Minimum | Maximum	5.5 | 8
Lot Coverage (max, %)	
Lot coverage	75

Building Standards		
Setbacks: Structure (min)		
A	Front [1]	15
B	Street Side	15
C	Side	5
D	Rear	10
Setbacks: Accessory Structure (min)		
	Front	25
	Street Side	20
	Side	3
	Rear	5
Height (max, ft)		
E	Height	50

Notes: [1] Vehicle storage, including a garage, required front setback is 20 ft.
See 21.03.050(c) for setback adjustments

(k) Residential Medium 12 (RM-12)

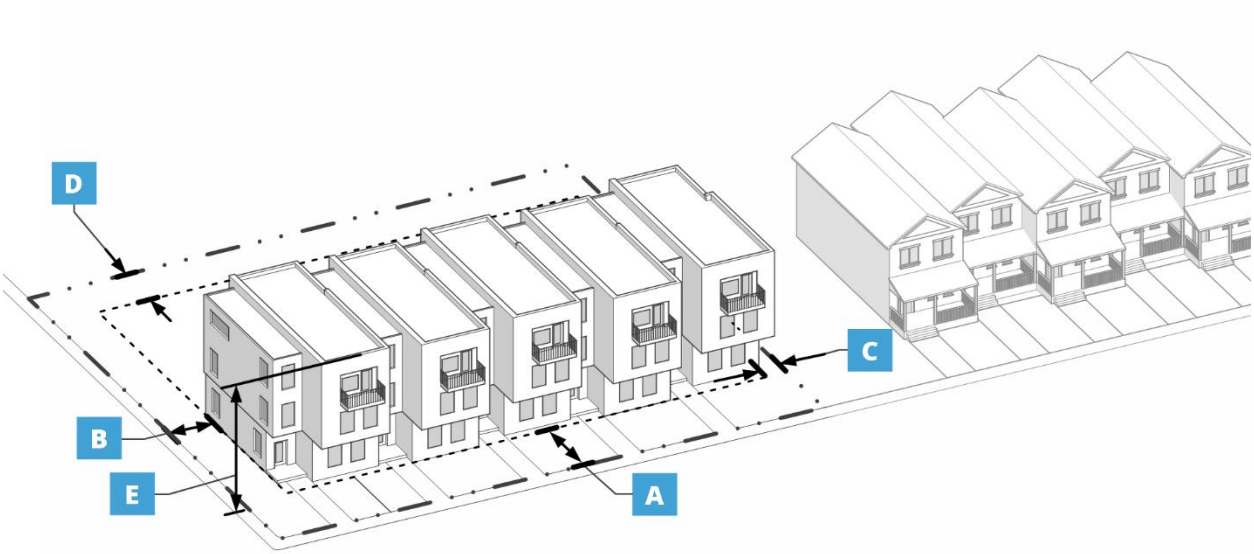
(1) Intent

To provide for medium density development allowing several types of residential units within specified densities. RM-12 is appropriate for the creation of a neighborhood with a mix of housing types and may serve as a transitional district between Residential Low zone districts and higher density residential or mixed-use development. RM-12 is appropriate as indicated in Table 21.03-2: Comprehensive Plan Implementation.

(2) Uses and Dimensions

(i) Permitted principal and accessory uses are identified in GJMC Chapter 21.04.

(ii) The following dimensions apply in the RM-12 zone district.



Lot Standards	
Dimensions (min, length ft or area sf)	
Lot Area, any type of unit	No min
Lot Width	30 per lot
Triplex, Fourplex, Townhome	16 per unit
Lot Frontage	20
Density (units/acre) GJMC 21.14.010(a)	
Minimum | Maximum	8 | 12
Lot Coverage (max, %)	
Lot coverage	75

Notes: [1] Single-family attached vehicle storage, including a garage, required front setback is 20 ft.
See 21.03.050(c) for setback adjustments

Building Standards		
Setbacks: Principal Structure (min)		
A	Front [1]	15
B	Street Side	15
C	Side	5
D	Rear	10
Setbacks: Accessory Structure (min)		
	Front	25
	Street Side	20
	Side	3
	Rear	5
Height (max, ft)		
E	Multifamily	65
	Single-Family Attached	50

(l) Residential High 16 (RH-16)

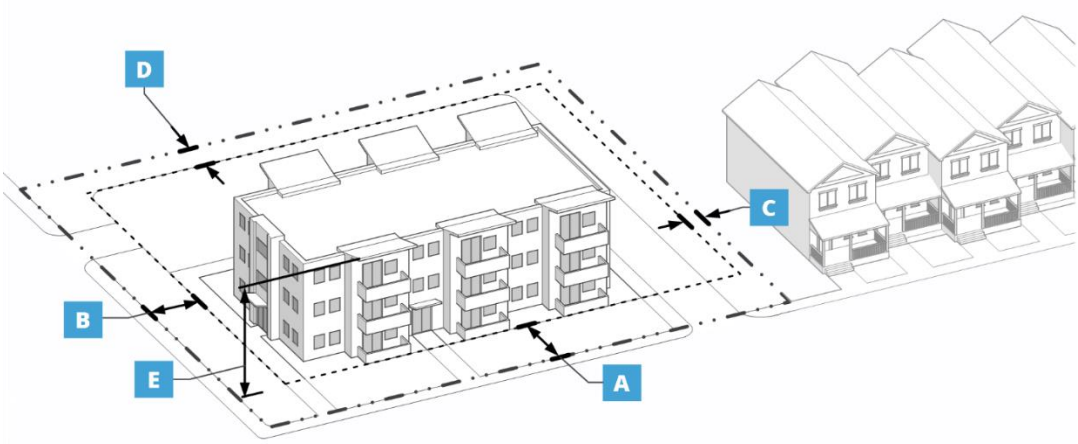
(1) Intent

To provide for high density residential use. This district allows multifamily development within specified densities. This district is intended to allow high density residential unit types and densities to provide a balance of housing opportunities in the community. RH-16 may also serve as a transitional district between Residential Medium and Mixed-Use or Commercial future land use designations and zone districts. RH-16 is appropriate as indicated in Table 21.03-2: Comprehensive Plan Implementation.

(2) Uses and Dimensions

(i) Permitted principal and accessory uses are identified in GJMC Chapter 21.04

(ii) The following dimensions apply in the RH-16 zone district:



Lot Standards	
Dimensions (min, length ft or area sf)	
Lot Area any type of unit	No min
Lot Width	30 per lot
Triplex, Fourplex, Townhome	16 per unit
Lot Frontage	20
Density (units/acre)	
Minimum | Maximum	12 | 16
Density measurement GJMC 21.14.010(a)	
Lot Coverage (max, %)	
Lot coverage	75
Notes: [1] Single-family attached vehicle storage, including a garage, required front setback is 20 ft. See 21.03.050(c) for setback adjustments	

Building Standards		
Setbacks: Principal Structure (min)		
A	Front [1]	15
B	Street Side	15
C	Side	5
D	Rear	10
Setbacks: Accessory Structure (min)		
	Front	25
	Street Side	20
	Side	3
	Rear	5
Height (max, ft)		
E	Multifamily	60
	Single Family Attached	50

(m) Residential High 24 (RH-24)

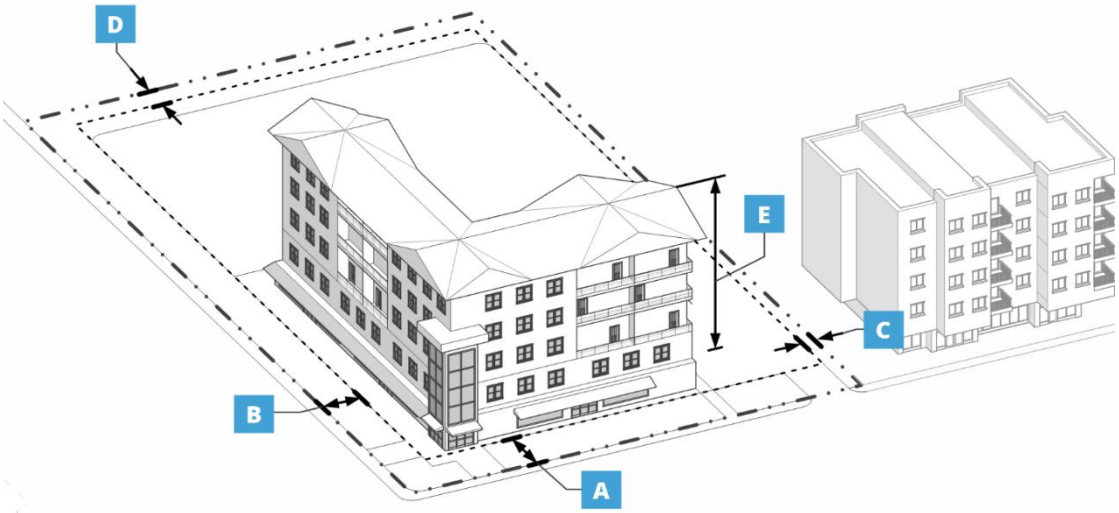
(1) Intent

To provide for high density residential use. RH-24 allows multifamily development within specified densities. This district is intended to allow high density residential unit types and densities to provide a balance of housing opportunities in the community. RH-24 may also serve as a transitional district between Residential Medium and Mixed-Use or Commercial future land use designations and zone districts. RH-24 is appropriate as indicated in Table 21.03-2: Comprehensive Plan Implementation.

(2) Uses and Dimensions

(i) Permitted principal and accessory uses are identified in GJMC Chapter 21.04

(ii) The following dimensions apply in the RH-24 zone district.



Lot Standards	
Dimensions (min, length ft or area sf)	
Lot Area, all unit types	No min
Lot Width	30 per lot
Triplex, Fourplex, Townhome	16 per unit
Lot Frontage	20
Density (units/acre)	
Minimum | Maximum	16 | N/A
Density measurement GJMC 21.14.010(a)	
Lot Coverage (max, %)	
Lot coverage	80
Notes: [1] Single-family attached vehicle storage, including a garage, required front setback is 20 ft. See 21.03.050(c) for setback adjustments	

Building Standards		
Setbacks: Principal Structure (min)		
A	Front [1]	15
B	Street Side	15
C	Side	5
D	Rear	10
Setbacks: Accessory Structure (min)		
	Front	25
	Street Side	20
	Side	3
	Rear	5
Height (max, ft)		
E	Multifamily	100
	Single-Family Attached	50

21.03.060 MIXED-USE DISTRICTS

(a) Districts Established

The following Mixed-Use zone districts are established in this Code, as summarized in Table 21.03-1. When the Code refers to "Mixed-Use" zone districts, these districts are included:

Table 21.03-7: Mixed-Use Zone Districts Summary		
Legacy Zone Districts	**Zone District Name**	**Section**
R-O: Residential – Office B-1: Neighborhood Business	Mixed-Use Neighborhood, MU-1	21.03.060(c)
M-U: Mixed Use C-1: Light Commercial BP: Business Park Mixed-Use MXOC: Mixed-Use Opportunity Corridor	Mixed-Use Light Commercial, MU-2	21.03.060(d)
B-2: Downtown Business	Mixed-Use Downtown, MU-3	21.03.060(e)
C-2: General Commercial	Commercial General, CG	21.03.060(f)

(b) Purpose

The Mixed-Use districts are intended to:

(1) Implement the vision, strategies, and future land use plan of the Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan;

(2) Create and enhance neighborhoods with variety of residential and commercial uses at a scale that complements the established surrounding areas;

(3) Provide for a mixed-use centers of activity that support but do not compete with each other;

(4) Allow for different types of compatible land uses close together in appropriate locations to shorten transportation trips and facilitate multi-modal transportation; and

(5) Encourage infill and redevelopment of commercial, residential, and mixed-use development within surrounding uses.

(c) Mixed-Use Neighborhood (MU-1)

(1) Intent

The MU-1 district is intended to provide low intensity, neighborhood service, office, and limited retail uses that can include second residential uses and are compatible with adjacent residential neighborhoods. Development should be compatible and complementary in scale and appearance to a residential environment. MU-1 is appropriate as indicated in Table 21.03-2: Comprehensive Plan Implementation.

(2) Uses

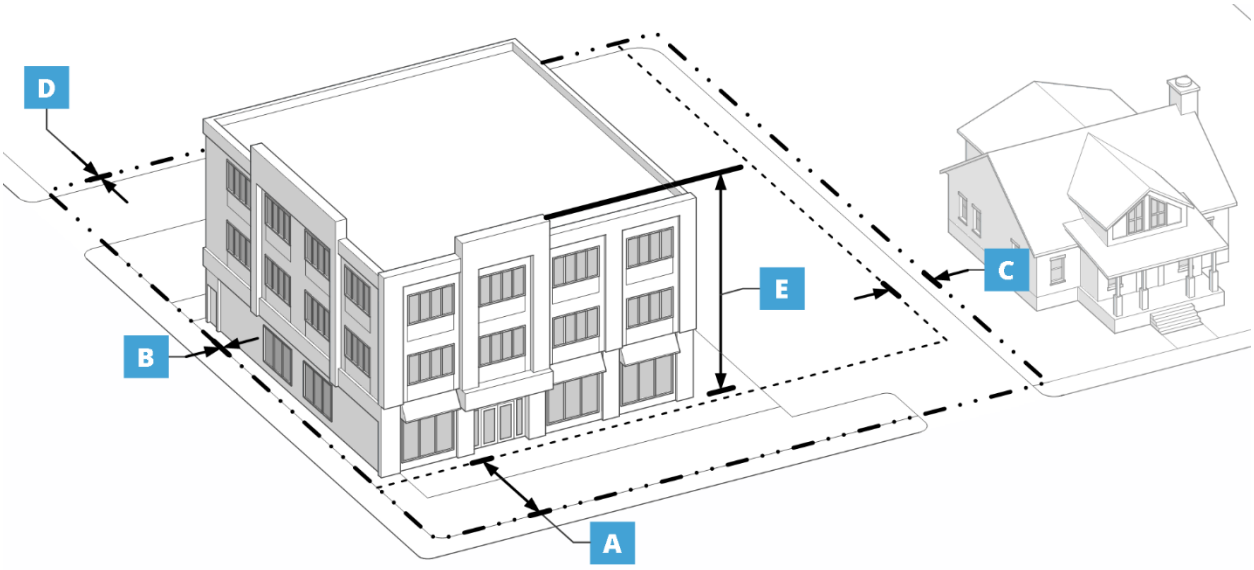
Permitted principal and accessory uses are identified in GJMC Chapter 21.04.

(3) Dimensions

(i) The following dimensions apply in the MU-1 zone district as follows:

(A) Structures that are designed for residential use only shall comply with the dimensional standards of the Residential zone district referenced here. Residential development shall comply with the density standards provided for MU-1.

(B) Structures that are either mixed-use or nonresidential shall comply with the dimensional standards for MU-1 provided here.



Lot Standards	
Residential Standards	
Applicable district standards [1]	RM-8 or RM-12
Minimum Density	8 du/acre
Mixed-Use Lot Standards	
Lot Area (min, ft)	4,000

Building Standards		
Setbacks: Principal Structure (min)		
A	Front	15
B	Side	0
C	Side Abutting Residential	5
D	Rear	10

Lot Standards	
Lot Width (min, ft)	50
Lot Coverage (max, %)	70

Parking, Loading, Service	
Access and Location	Side or Rear

Use Limits
Outdoor uses are not allowed on residential-only lots

Notes: [1] Either district may be chosen at rezoning; the chosen district shall be applied consistently.

Building Standards		
Setbacks: Accessory Structure (min)		
	Front	25
	Side	0
	Side Abutting Residential	5
	Rear	0
Height (max, ft)		
E	Height	40
Gross Floor Area (max, sf)		
	Retail	15,000
	Office	30,000

(d) Mixed-Use Corridor (MU-2)

(1) Intent

The MU-2 district is intended to accommodate commercial, employment, multifamily, and other uses along transportation corridors to promote development that is comfortably accessible via all modes of transportation, including motor vehicles, bicycles, and walking. Commercial uses in the MU-2 district may be somewhat larger in scale and more flexible than the MU-1 district, including more auto-oriented uses such as gas stations. While ground stories along streets are intended for commercial uses, the upper stories are appropriate for residential and/or office uses. MU-2 is appropriate as indicated in Table 21.03-2: Comprehensive Plan Implementation.

(2) Uses

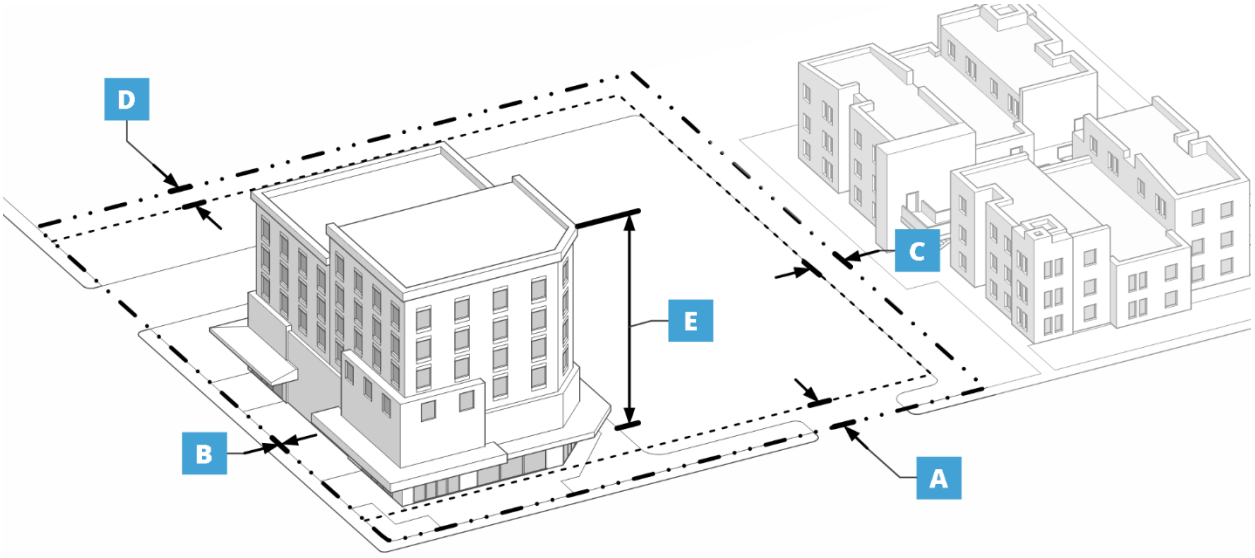
Permitted principal and accessory uses are identified in GJMC Chapter 21.04.

(3) Dimensions

(i) The following dimensions apply in the MU-2 zone district as follows:

(A) Structures that are designed for residential use only shall comply with the dimensional standards of the Residential zone district referenced here. Residential development shall comply with the density standards provided for MU-2.

(B) Structures that are either mixed-use or nonresidential shall comply with the dimensional standards for MU-2 provided here.



Lot Standards	
Residential Standards	
Applicable district standards	RH-16 or RH-24
Minimum Density	16 du/acre

Building Standards		
Setbacks: Principal Structure (min)		
A	Front	15
B	Side	0

Lot Standards	
Mixed-Use Lot Standards	
Lot Area (min, ft)	20,000
Lot Width (min, ft)	50
Lot Coverage (max, %)	100
Parking, Loading, Service	
Access and Location: Alley where available, otherwise side or rear	
Notes: [1] 0 feet for a lot on an alley.	

Building Standards		
C	Side Abutting Residential	10
D	Rear	10 [1]
Setbacks: Accessory Structure (min)		
	Front	25
	Side	0
	Side Abutting Residential	5
	Rear	10
Height (max, ft)		
E	Height	65
Use Limits		
Outdoor storage is not allowed within the front setback.		

(e) Mixed-Use Downtown (MU-3)

(1) Intent

The MU-3 Downtown district is intended to provide highly walkable downtown retail, service, office, lodging, and mixed uses with ground story storefronts and upper story residential, lodging, and office uses. Downtown Grand Junction is intended to be attractive to both residents and visitors and should include active public spaces and a range of community amenities. The scale of new development and redevelopment can be larger than current structures but must incorporate transitions between larger and smaller structures. Retaining the historic character of Downtown is an important priority to balance with the consideration of new and redevelopment. MU-3 is appropriate as indicated in Table 21.03-2: Comprehensive Plan Implementation.

(2) Uses

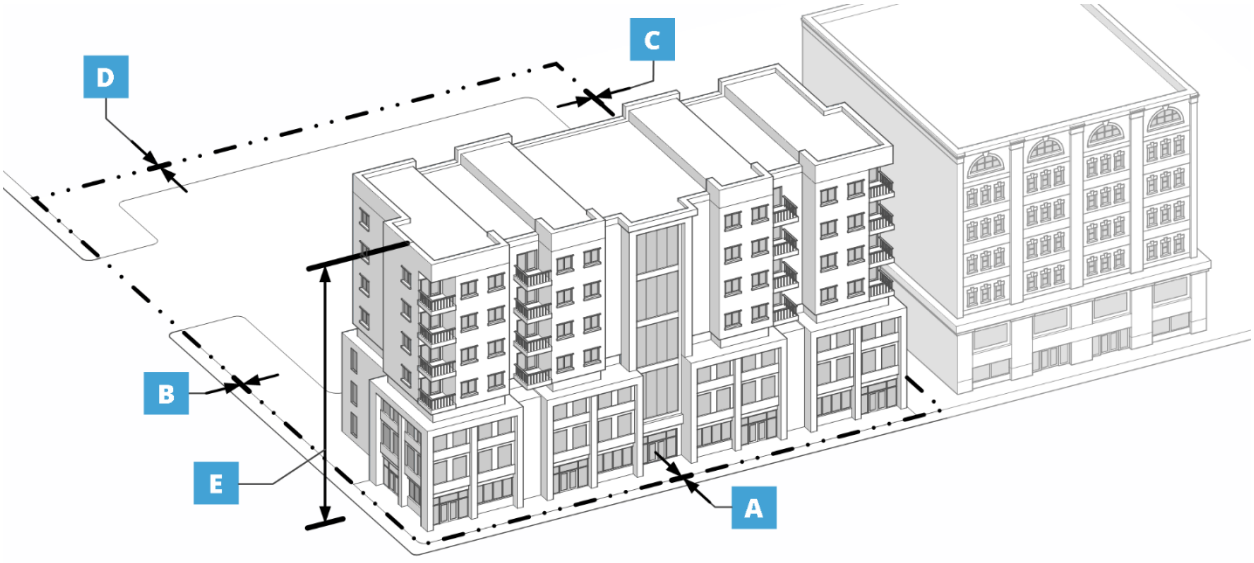
Permitted principal and accessory uses are identified in GJMC Chapter 21.04.

(3) Dimensions

(i) The following dimensions apply in the MU-3 zone district as follows:

(A) Structures that are designed for residential use only shall comply with the dimensional standards of the Residential zone district referenced here. Residential development shall comply with the density standards provided for MU-3.

(B) Structures that are either mixed-use or nonresidential shall comply with the dimensional standards for MU-3 provided here.



Lot Standards	
Residential Standards	
Applicable district standards	RH-16
Minimum Density	8 du/acre

Building Standards		
Setbacks: Principal Structure (min)		
A	Front	0
B	Side	0

Lot Standards	
Mixed-Use Lot Standards	
Lot Area (min, ft)	n/a
Lot Width (min, ft)	n/a
Lot Coverage (max, %)	100%
Parking, Loading, Service	
Access: Alley where available, otherwise side or rear	
Location: Side or Rear	

Building Standards		
C	Side Abutting Residential	0
D	Rear	0
Setbacks: Accessory Structure (min)		
	Front	25
	Side	0
	Side Abutting Residential	0
	Rear	0
Height (max, ft)		
E	Height	80

(4) District Specific Standards

(i) Parking Location

(A) When parking, either commercial or private, is the principal use on a lot there shall be a 30-foot front setback to the edge of the parking area.

(B) When parking, either commercial or private, is an accessory use on a lot, there shall be at least a six-foot front setback to the edge of the parking area.

(ii) Open Space

Applications for multifamily or mixed-use developments in an MU-3 zone district shall be required to pay the in-lieu fee, as determined in GJMC 21.05.030(a), rather than provide a land dedication.

(f) Commercial General (CG)

(1) Intent

The CG zone district is intended for auto-oriented retail commercial and commercial services, wholesale, and warehouse-facilities. This district allows outdoor storage and limited outdoor operations. In some areas of the community, CG accommodates truck traffic. This district is intended to be located along corridors where proximity to residential and walkable mixed-use development is limited. CG is appropriate as indicated in Table 21.03-2: Comprehensive Plan Implementation.

(2) Uses

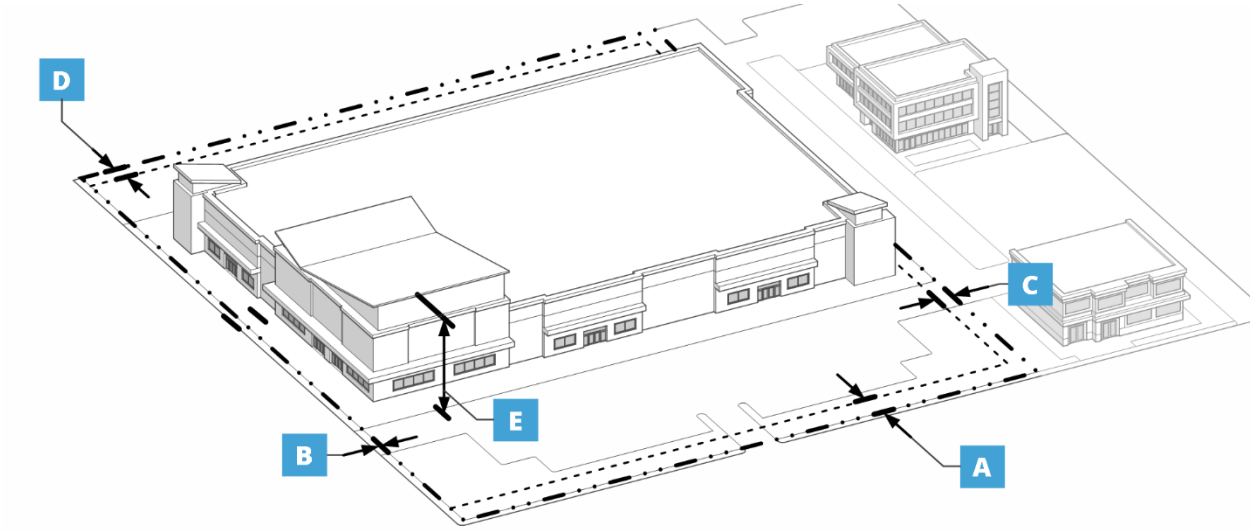
Permitted principal and accessory uses are identified in GJMC Chapter 21.04.

(3) Dimensions

(i) The following dimensions apply in the CG zone district as follows:

(A) Structures that are designed for residential use only shall comply with the dimensional standards of the Residential zone district referenced here.

(B) Structures that are either mixed-use or nonresidential shall comply with the dimensional standards for CG provided here.



Lot Standards	
Residential Standards	
Applicable district standards	RH-16
Minimum Density	n/a
Mixed-Use Lot Standards	
Lot Area (min, ft)	20,000
Lot Width (min, ft)	50
Lot Coverage (max, %)	100%

Building Standards		
Setbacks: Principal Structure (min)		
A	Front	15
B	Side	0
C	Side Abutting Residential	10
D	Rear	10 [1]
Setbacks: Accessory Structure (min)		
	Front	25

Lot Standards		
Parking, Loading, Service		
Access: Alley where available, otherwise side or rear		

Building Standards		
	Side	0
	Side Abutting Residential	5
	Rear	10
Height (max, ft)		
E	Height	65
Use Limits		
Outdoor uses are not allowed in a front setback.		
Notes: [1] 0’ for lot on an alley		

21.03.070 INDUSTRIAL DISTRICTS

(a) Districts Established

The following Industrial Zone Districts are established in this Code, as summarized in Table 21.03-1. When the Code refers to "Industrial" zone districts, these districts are included:

Table 21.03-8: Industrial Zone Districts Summary		
Legacy Zone Districts	**Zone District Names**	**Section**
Industrial		
I-O: Industrial/Office Park	Industrial/Office Park, Retired, I-OR	21.03.070(d)
I-1: Light Industrial	Industrial Light, I-1	21.03.070(e)
I-2: General Industrial	Industrial General, I-2	21.03.070(f)

(b) Purpose

The Industrial zone districts are intended to:

(1) Promote the retention of existing industrial businesses and strengthen and diversify the future economic base for Grand Junction;

(2) Identify appropriate locations for industrial uses that create on-site or off-site impacts and ensure the separation of those uses from other, less intensive uses in the community; and

(3) Provide opportunities for innovative technology, manufacturing, and larger footprint uses and structures that are not suitable for other locations in the City because of transportation needs, hours of operation, or utility/infrastructure demands.

(c) Performance Standards

(1) Vibration, Smoke, Odor, Noise, Glare, Wastes, Fire Hazards, and Hazardous Materials

No person shall occupy, maintain, or allow any use in an Industrial district without continuously meeting the following minimum standards regarding vibration, smoke, odor, noise, glare, wastes, fire hazards and hazardous materials. Conditional Use Permits for uses in this district may establish higher standards and conditions.

(2) Vibration

Except during construction or as authorized by the City, an activity or operation which causes any perceptible vibration of the earth to an ordinary person on any other lot or parcel shall not be permitted.

(3) Noise

The owner and occupant shall regulate uses and activities on the property so that sound never exceeds 65 decibels at any point on the property line.

(4) Glare

Lights, spotlights, high temperature processes or otherwise, whether direct or reflected, shall not be visible from any lot, parcel or right-of-way.

(5) Solid and Liquid Waste

All solid waste, debris and garbage shall be contained within a closed and screened dumpster, refuse bin and/or trash compactor. Incineration of trash or garbage is prohibited. No sewage or liquid wastes shall be discharged or spilled on the property.

(6) Hazardous Materials

Information and materials to be used or located on the site, whether on a full-time or part-time basis, that are required by the SARA Title III Community Right to Know shall be provided at the time of any City review, including site plan. Information regarding the activity or at the time of any change of use or expansion, even for existing uses, shall be provided to the Director.

(d) Industrial/Office Park, Retired (I-OR)

(1) Intent

The Industrial/Office zone district has been retired from future use. Property that is zoned I-O as of the Effective Date shall be permitted to continue as conforming to this Code but rezoning any additional areas to I-OR is prohibited. The intent of the I-OR zone district is to provide for a mix of light manufacturing uses, office park, limited retail and service uses in a business park setting with proper screening and buffering, all compatible with adjoining uses.

(2) Uses and Dimensions

(i) Permitted principal and accessory uses are identified in GJMC Chapter 21.04.

(ii) The following dimensions apply in the I-OR zone district:

Lot Standards	
Lot Standards	
Lot Area (min, ft)	1 acre
Lot Width (min, ft)	100
Lot Coverage (max, %)	100%

Use Limits
Retail sales area max: 10% GFA of principal structure, 5,000 sf per any lot or parcel

Building Standards		
Setbacks: Principal Structure (min)		
	Front	15
	Side	0
	Side Abutting Residential	10
	Rear	10
Setbacks: Accessory Structure (min)		
	Front	25
	Side	0
	Side Abutting Residential	5
	Rear	10
Height (max, ft)		
	Height	65

(3) District Specific Standards

(i) Outdoor storage and permanent display areas may be located beside or behind the principal structure. Site plan approval is required for lots with double or triple frontage where the side and rear yards will be used for permanent display areas.

(ii) Portable display of retail merchandise may be permitted as provided in GJMC 21.04.030(e)(4).

(e) Industrial Light (I-1)

(1) Intent

To provide for areas of light fabrication, manufacturing, technology, and industrial uses with limited, accessory commercial uses, all of which are compatible with existing adjacent

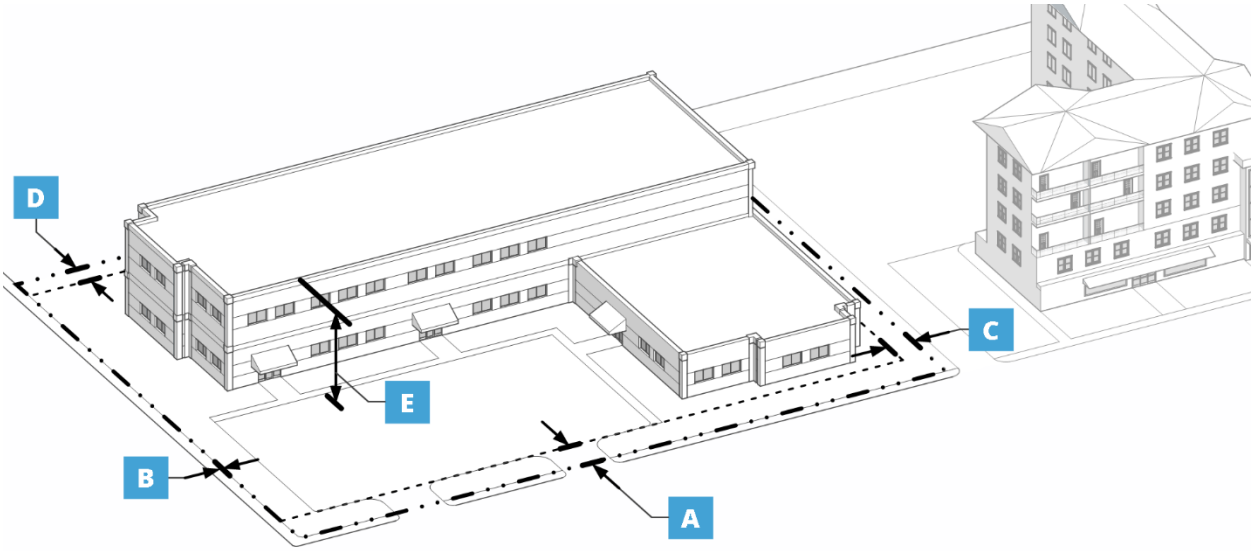
land uses, access to transportation and the availability of public services and facilities. I-1 is appropriate as indicated in Table 21.03-2: Comprehensive Plan Implementation.

(2) Uses

Permitted principal and accessory uses are identified in GJMC Chapter 21.04.

(3) Dimensions

The following dimensions apply in the I-1 zone district:



Lot Standards	
Lot Standards	
Lot Area (min, ft)	1 acre
Lot Width (min, ft)	100
Lot Coverage (max, %)	100%

Use Limits
Retail sales area max: 10% GFA of principal structure, 5,000 sf per any lot or parcel
Outdoor uses are not allowed in a front setback.

Building Standards		
Setbacks: Principal Structure (min)		
A	Front	15
B	Side	0
C	Side Abutting Residential	10
D	Rear	10
Setbacks: Accessory Structure (min)		
	Front	25
	Side	0
	Side Abutting Residential	5
	Rear	10
Height (max, ft)		
E	Height	50

(f) Industrial General (I-2)

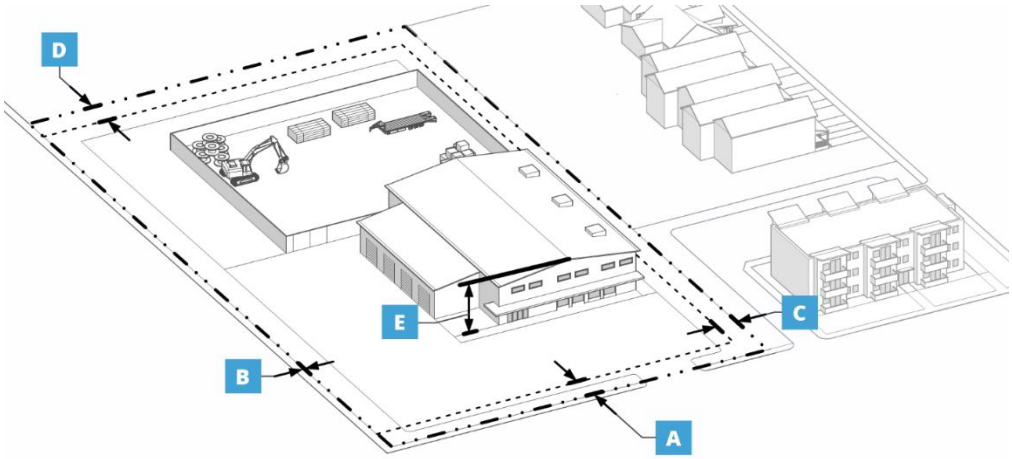
(1) Intent

I-2 is intended to provide areas for the accommodation of normal operations of heavy and concentrated fabrication, manufacturing, technology, and industrial uses and associated outdoor activities and storage. I-2 zone districts shall have easy semi-tractor trailer access to the state and federal highway system and/or railroads and the availability of adequate public services, utilities, and facilities. I-2 is appropriate as indicated in Table 21.03-2: Comprehensive Plan Implementation.

(2) Uses and Dimensions

(i) Permitted principal and accessory uses are identified in GJMC Chapter 21.04

(ii) The following dimensions apply in the I-2 zone district:



Lot Standards	
Lot Standards	
Lot Area (min, ft)	1 acre
Lot Width (min, ft)	100
Lot Coverage (max, %)	100%
Use Limits	
Retail sales area max: 10% GFA of principal structure, 5,000 sf per any lot or parcel.	
Outdoor uses are not allowed in a front setback.	

Building Standards		
Setbacks: Principal Structure (min)		
A	Front	15
B	Side	0
C	Side Abutting Residential	10
D	Rear	10
Setbacks: Accessory Structure (min)		
	Front	25
	Side	0
	Side Abutting Residential	5
	Rear	10
Height (max, ft)		
E	Height	50

21.03.080 Public, Parks, and Open Space Districts

(a) Districts Established

The following Public, Parks, and Open Space Zone District(s) is established in this Code, as summarized in Table 21.03-1. When the Code refers to "public" zone district(s), this district(s) is included:

Table 21.03-9: Public, Park, and Open Space Zone Districts Summary

Legacy Zone Districts	Zone District Names	Section
Public, Parks, and Open Space		
CSR: Community Services and Recreation (Parks and Open Space only)	Public Parks and Open Space, P-1	21.03.080(c)
CSR: Community Services and Recreation (Public, Civic and Institutional Facilities)	Public, Civic, and Institutional Campus, P-2	21.03.080(d)

(b) Purpose

Public districts are intended to identify and allow for the establishment of permanent public parks, open spaces, and activities in the community.

(c) Public Parks and Open Space (P-1)

(1) Intent

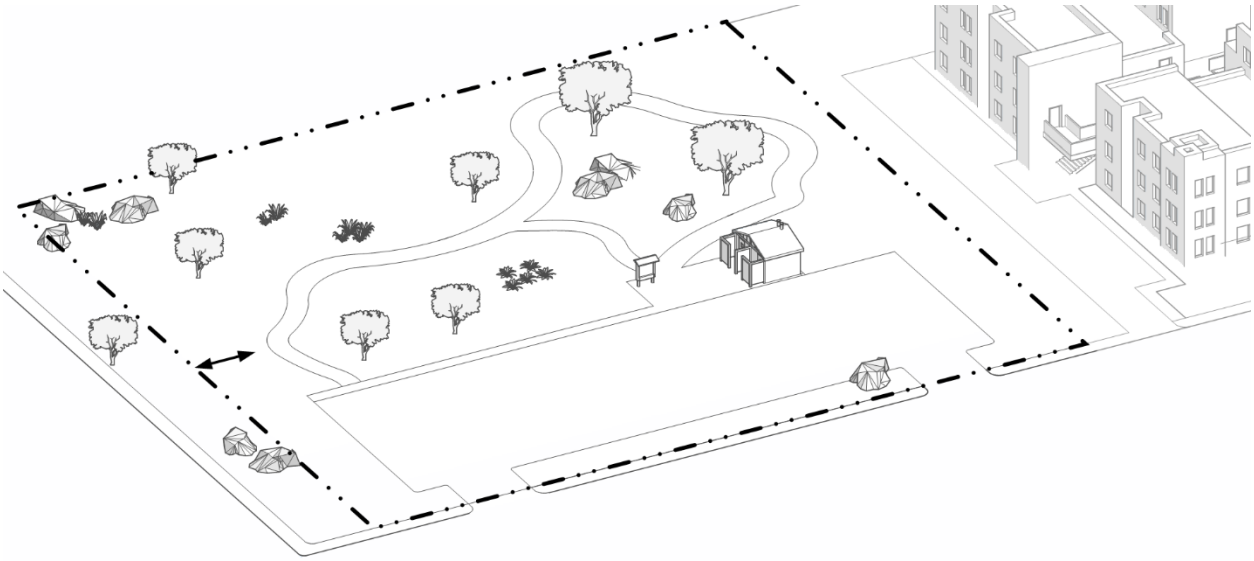
The P-1 district is intended to protect and preserve open spaces that are held in either public or private ownership. P-1 districts may include parks, open spaces, trails, wetlands, floodplains, environmentally sensitive areas, and unique habitats and landscapes. P-1 is appropriate as indicated in Table 21.03-2: Comprehensive Plan Implementation.

(2) Uses

Permitted principal and accessory uses are identified in GJMC Chapter 21.04.

(3) Dimensions

To preserve access to clean air, pure water, natural recreation areas, and scenic natural beauty, the subdivision and development of land is restricted in P-1 districts. P-1 development shall be reviewed through GJMC 21.02.040(k).



(4) District Specific Standards

All buildings constructed in any P-1 district must be permanent construction without a chassis, hitch, or wheels, or other features that would make the structure mobile, unless otherwise expressly stated in this Code.

(d) Public, Civic, and Institutional Campus (P-2)

(1) Intent

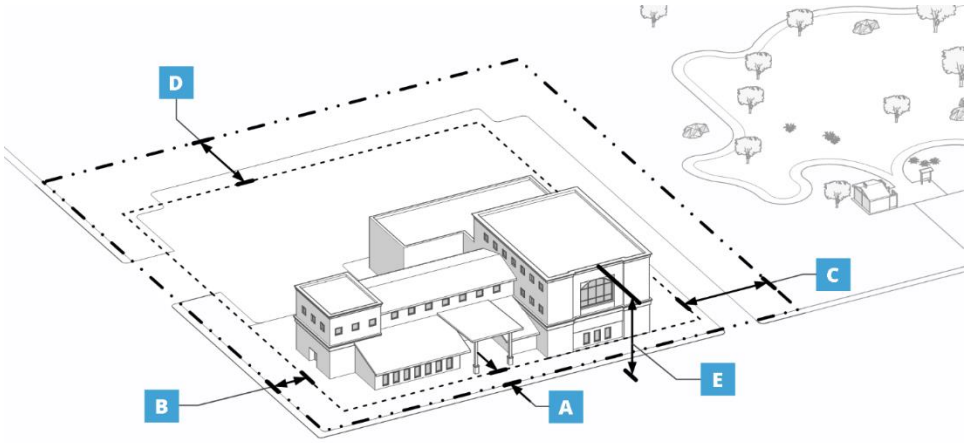
The P-2 district is intended to allow the creation of mixed-use civic and institutional campuses where housing is provided in support of the other uses on the campus. P-2 is appropriate as indicated in Table 21.03-2: Comprehensive Plan Implementation.

(2) Uses

Permitted principal and accessory uses are identified in GJMC Chapter 21.04.

(3) Dimensions

The following dimensional standards are applicable to development along and within 150 feet of exterior lot lines in the P-2 district:



Lot Standards	
Residential Standards	
Applicable district standards [1]	RM-8 or RM-12
Minimum Density	8 du/acre
Mixed-Use Lot Standards	
Lot Area (min, ft)	10,000
Lot Width (min, ft)	50
Lot Coverage (max, %)	80
Parking, Loading, Service	
Access and Location	Internal

Building Standards		
Setbacks: Exterior Boundary (min)		
A	Front	20
B	Side	20
C	Side Abutting Residential	20
D	Rear	20
Height (max, ft)		
E	Height	65
	Height Adjacent to Res.	40

(4) District Specific Standards

(i) All structures shall remain on a single lot. Property in a P-2 district may not be subdivided.

21.03.090 AIRPORT ENVIRONS OVERLAY DISTRICT

(a) Purpose

The airport environs overlay zone district (AE) is hereby created with the following purposes:

(1) To protect the public health, safety, and welfare by regulating development and land use within noise sensitive areas and airport hazard areas;

(2) To ensure compatibility between Grand Junction Regional Airport and surrounding land uses; and

(3) To protect the airport from incompatible encroachment.

(b) Overlay District

The airport environs overlay zone district (AE) shall serve as an overlay zoning that applies additional standards and requirements to properties located within an underlying zone district. In case of conflicting standards and requirements, the more stringent standards and requirements shall apply.

(c) Airport Environs Overlay Maps

Airport environs overlay maps referred to in this Code are on file at the Community Development Department. The maps are incorporated by this reference as if fully set forth.

(d) Airport Environs Subdistricts

The airport environs overlay zone district (AE) is comprised of four subdistricts. The subdistricts represent a determination by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) of differing levels of expected noise impact and hazard from aircraft overflight. If any parcel is within more than one subdistrict, the more restrictive subdistrict determination shall apply. The subdistricts are as follows:

(1) Area of Influence (Subdistrict A)

An area surrounding the airport impacted or influenced by proximity of the airport, either by aircraft overflight, noise and/or vibrations.

(2) Noise Zone (Subdistrict B)

Includes the area within the 65 Ldn to 70 Ldn noise-exposure area as shown in the Grand Junction Regional Airport Master Plan.

(3) Critical Zone (Subdistrict C)

A rectangular-shaped zone located directly off the end of a runway's primary surface, beginning 200 feet from the end of the pavement, which is critical to aircraft operations (i.e., more apt to have accidents within it because of the takeoff and landing mode in that particular area) as shown in the Grand Junction Regional Airport Master Plan.

(4) Clear Zone (Subdistrict D)

A triangular-shaped zone located directly off the end of a runway's primary surface, beginning 200 feet from the end of the pavement, which is clear of all above-ground obstruction or construction. The width is the same as the primary surface. The length is determined by the use of the runway, in accordance with FAA regulations.

(5) Boundary Updates or Amendments

The boundaries of the AE zoning and its subdistricts shall be reviewed whenever the Grand Junction Regional Airport Authority updates and/or amends the noise contour maps and/or master plan. The Grand Junction Regional Airport Authority shall notify the City of any such update and/or amendment and provide a copy of it to the City.

(e) Exemptions

The terms, provisions, conditions, and restrictions of 5-11 et seq. of the former code pertaining to land use for land around airports shall control development in existence prior to the Effective Date. This chapter shall apply to development, structures and/or lots platted after the Effective Date.

(f) Land Use Compatibility

(1) Airport Environs Matrix

(i) The airport environs land use compatibility matrix below, also known as the airport matrix, establishes requirements and limitations in addition to those provided in GJMC Chapter 21.03. In the case of conflict, the more restrictive requirements shall control.

(ii) The airport matrix below identifies development standards that apply to development within the AE zone. Any proposed use and/or development shall comply with the requirements of this section, in addition to all other applicable standards.

(iii) All structures shall be constructed to comply with the noise level reduction (NLR) standards of the airport matrix. National Technical Information Service (NTIS) report Guidelines for the Sound Insulation of Residences Exposed to Aircraft Operations (AD-A258 O32), latest edition, shall be used for noise reduction methods for new development.

(2) Use Restrictions

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code, no use may be made of land or water within any zone or subdistrict that creates or may create:

(i) Interference with navigational signals or radio communication between the airport and aircraft;

(ii) Difficulty for pilots to distinguish between airport lights and other lighting;

(iii) Glare in the eyes of pilots using the airport;

(iv) Impaired visibility in the vicinity of the airport;

(v) A hazard or endanger landing, takeoff or maneuvering of aircraft.

(g) Avigation Easement

New development located within the AE zone shall convey an avigation easement to the Grand Junction Regional Airport Authority in a form and with terms and conditions approved by the Director. Such conveyance shall not be required for repair or maintenance of existing structures.

(h) Record Notice of Critical and Noise Zone Subdistricts

A written notice, in a form approved by the Director, shall be affixed to and recorded with each Final Plat/plan when the development is located in a noise zone. The notice shall also be required when the development is located within a critical zone. The notice shall minimally provide that:

(1) All or part of the development is potentially subject to aircraft noise levels high enough to annoy users of the property and interfere with its unrestricted use.

(2) If in the critical zone add: All or part of this property is also located in the approach and departure path of the airport in an area more apt to have accidents because of the takeoff and landing of aircraft.

Table 21.03-10: Airport Land Use Compatibility Standards Matrix
Y = Yes N = No C = Conditional Use Permit required 25 or 30, see Note {2]

Land Use	Zone			
	A	B	C	D
Residential (≤ 1 unit per 5 acres)	Y	30 [1]	30 [1]	N
Residential (≥ 1 unit per 5 acres)	Y	C30 [1]	N	N
Hotels/Motels	Y	C25	N	N
Schools, Hospitals, Libraries	Y	C25	N	N
Churches	Y	C25	N	N
Auditoriums, Outdoor Amphitheaters, Concert Halls	Y	C25	N	N
Sports Arenas	Y	C25	N	N
Playgrounds, Parks, Open Space, Golf Courses, Cemeteries, Riding Stables	Y	Y	C	N
Office Buildings, Personal, Business, and Professional Services	Y	C	C	N
Commercial Establishments: Retail	Y	C	C	N
Commercial Establishments: Wholesale, Manufacturing, Transportation, Communications, and Utilities	Y	C	C	N
Manufacturing – Noise-Sensitive	C	C	C	N
Communications – Noise-Sensitive	C	C	C	N
Farming (Livestock)	Y	Y	Y	N
Agriculture, Mining, Fishing (Except Livestock Farming)	Y	Y	Y	C
Poultry Production	Y	Y	Y	N

Notes:
[1] Where possible, no residential development shall be permitted within Subdistricts B and C; however, for properties substantially or wholly burdened by Subdistrict C, residential development may be permitted at a density not to exceed one unit per five acres. Clustering of homes outside of Subdistricts B and C shall, where possible, be used.

Table 21.03-10: Airport Land Use Compatibility Standards Matrix Y = Yes N = No C = Conditional Use Permit required 25 or 30, see Note [2]				
Land Use	**Zone**			
	A	**B**	**C**	**D**
[2] 25: Measures to achieve noise level reduction (NLR) of 25 dB must be incorporated into the design and construction of structures. 30: Measures to achieve noise level reduction (NLR) of 30 dB must be incorporated into the design and construction of structures.				

(i) Height Limitations

Nothing, including structures and trees, shall be erected, altered, allowed to grow, or be maintained so that it crosses or enters into the applicable runway approach zone districts as defined in Federal Aviation Regulations (FAR) Part 77, as amended.

21.03.0100 PLANNED DEVELOPMENT

(a) Purpose and Community Benefits

The planned development (PD) district is intended to apply to mixed-use or unique single use projects to provide design flexibility not available through strict application and interpretation of the standards established in GJMC Chapter 21.05. The purpose of the PD overlay zone is to provide design flexibility that promotes the goals and strategies of the Comprehensive Plan and that incorporates at least one of the following community benefits:

(1) The PD protects, preserves, and/or manages areas of significant natural resources beyond the requirements of the base zoning regulations;

(2) The general arrangement of proposed uses in the PD better integrates future development into the surrounding neighborhood, either through more compatible street layout, architectural styles, and housing types, or by providing better transitions between the surrounding neighborhood and the PD with compatible development or open space buffers;

(3) Areas of open space, their intended levels of use, and their relationship to other proposed uses in the PD provide enhanced opportunities for community gathering areas;

(4) The PD features outstanding site design and construction; such as; best management practices for on-site storm water management, green building materials, and/or water and energy efficiency;

(5) Site design in the PD will create a diverse neighborhood with a mix of housing choices; or

(6) The PD features enhanced opportunities for walkability or transit ridership, including separated parking bays, off street walking paths, shorter pedestrian routes than vehicular routes, linkages to or other provisions for bus stops, etc.

(b) Applicability

(1) PD zoning is applicable to parcels of 10 acres or greater.

(2) PD zoning may not be used to provide a site-specific solution to a single issue that can be resolved through a more appropriate administrative means.

(c) Creation of Overlay Zone District

The PD zone district creates an overlay district that reflects adjustments made to applicable base zone districts as stated in the PD zoning ordinance. Where the PD is silent as to a development term or requirement, the requirements of the applicable base zone district or this Code shall apply.

(d) Customization

(1) Modifications to Base Zone Districts

(i) A PD overlay is established through the identification of applicable base zone district(s) that are modified according to specific adjustments approved through the PD review and approval process.

(ii) Requested adjustments to the standards of the base zone district(s) and/or other applicable standards such as landscaping, uses, or parking shall be identified both by location on the site plan and in an accompanying narrative summary.

(2) Residential Density

A PD shall not be used to increase the density of the base zone districts. Rezoning is the appropriate process to request a density increase.

(3) Community Benefit

All PD projects are required to provide a community benefit. The application narrative shall also describe the community benefits provided through PD approval, based on the list of community benefits described above.

Chapter 21.04 Use Standards

21.04.010 Purpose

The purpose of this chapter is to identify the land uses allowed in the Grand Junction zone districts and establish the standards that apply to certain uses (use-specific standards). This chapter is organized as follows:

(a) GJMC 21.04.020, lists the uses allowed by zone district and cross-references applicable use-specific standards.

(b) GJMC 21.04.030, establishes the unique standards applicable to certain land uses.

(c) GJMC 21.04.040, establishes standards applicable to uses and structures that are accessory to the principal use of the property and/or structure.

(d) GJMC 21.04.050, establishes standards applicable to non-permanent (temporary) structures and uses.

21.04.020 Principal Use Table

(a) Organization of the Table

(1) In Table 21.04-1, land uses and activities are classified into five general use categories: (1) Residential; (2) Public, Institutional, and Civic; (3) Commercial; (4) Industrial; and (5) Temporary. Specific uses are organized within the general use categories, based on common functional, product, or physical characteristics such as the type and amount of activity, the type of customers or residents, how goods or services are sold or delivered, and site conditions. This provides a systematic basis for assigning present and future land uses into appropriate zone districts and for avoiding overlaps and inconsistencies between similar land uses.

(2) The left-side column of Table 21.04-1 lists all use categories and many of the specific uses that might be approved by the City. Columns in the center of the table correspond to each base zone district and indicate whether the use is allowed in that district. The right-side column provides a cross-reference to use-specific standards that apply to that use in some or all of the zone districts in which it is allowed. Use standard cross-references are provided for informational purposes only; use-specific standards are applicable whether the cross-reference is provided or not.

(b) Compliance with Additional Requirements

(1) Any use approved within a zone district shall also comply with all applicable standards in this Code; any requirements of local, state, or federal law; and the conditions placed on the approval.

(2) All uses required by any unit of local, state, or federal government to have an approval, license, or permit to operate are required to have that local, state, or federal approval, license, or permit in effect at all times, and failure to do so is a violation of this Code.

(3) All uses subject to the operational standards of a local, state, or federal government agency, including without limitation the regulations contained in the Grand Junction

Municipal Code and regulations of the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment, shall operate in compliance with those standards and regulations at all times, and failure to do so is a violation of this Code.

(c) Abbreviations Used in the Table

This excerpt from Table 21.04-1 is included to illustrate the use table abbreviations. Current use allocations are provided in Table 21.04-1; this excerpt is not regulatory.

Zone Districts	R-R	R-ER	R-1R	R-2R	RL-4	RL-5	RM-8	RM-12	RH-16	RH-24	MU-1	MU-2
Residential Uses												
Household Living												
Dwelling, Single-Family Detached	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				**A**	

(1) Allowed Uses

An "A" indicates the use is allowed by right within the respective zone district. Administrative approval per GJMC 21.02.040(b) required prior to establishing an allowed use.

(2) Conditional Uses

A "C" indicates the use is only allowed through the Conditional Use Permit (CUP) process of GJMC 21.02.050(f), subject to specified conditions.

(3) Prohibited Uses

A blank space indicates the listed use is not allowed within the district, unless otherwise expressly allowed by another provision of this Code.

(d) Uses for Other Purposes

Approval of a use listed in Table 21.04-1 authorizes that use only. Development or use of a property for any other use not specifically allowed in Table 21.04-1 and approved pursuant to this Code is prohibited.

(e) Use Table

Table 21.04-1: Principal Use Table
A= Allowed Use C= Conditional Use
For accessory use regulations, see **Table 21.04-2** in Section 21.04.040

Zone Districts	R-R	R-ER	R-1R	R-2R	RL-4	RL-5	RM-8	RM-12	RH-16	RH-24	MU-1	MU-2	MU-3	CG	I-OR	I-1	I-2	P-1	P-2	Use-Specific Standards
Residential Uses																				
Household Living																				
Dwelling, Single-Family Detached	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				A								A	
Dwelling, Tiny Home	A	A	A		A	A	A				A								A	
Dwelling, Single-Family Attached			A		A	A	A	A			A								A	
Dwelling, Cottage Court					A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A								
Dwelling, Duplex				A	A	A	A	A			A									
Dwelling, Multifamily						A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A						A	
Manufactured Housing Community						A	A	A												21.04.030(b)(2)
Group Living																				
Boarding or Rooming House							A	A	A	A	A	A	A							21.04.030(b)(3)
Fraternity or Sorority																			A	21.04.030(b)(4)
Group Living Facility, Small	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A							21.04.030(b)(5)
Group Living Facility, Large						A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A							21.04.030(b)(5)

Table 21.04-1: Principal Use Table
A= Allowed Use C= Conditional Use
For accessory use regulations, see **Table 21.04-2** in Section 21.04.040

Zone Districts	R-R	R-ER	R-1R	R-2R	RL-4	RL-5	RM-8	RM-12	RH-16	RH-24	MU-1	MU-2	MU-3	CG	I-OR	I-1	I-2	P-1	P-2	Use-Specific Standards
Group Living Facility, Unlimited								A	A	A	A	A	A							21.04.030(b)(5)
Public, Institutional, and Civic Uses																				
Adult or Child Day Care																				
Day Care Center, Adult or Child	C	C	C	C	C	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				A	
Community and Cultural Facilities																				
Assembly, Community	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		A	21.04.030(c)(1)
Assembly, Religious/Private Group	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		A			A	21.04.030(c)(1)
Community Corrections Facility																			C	21.04.030(c)(2)
Crematory														A	A	A	A			
Funeral Home or Mortuary											A	A	A	A	A					
Government Service Facility												A	A	A					A	
Jail													C	C		C	C		C	
Meeting, Banquet, Event, or Conference Facility	C	C										A	A	A		C			A	

Table 21.04-1: Principal Use Table
A= Allowed Use C= Conditional Use
For accessory use regulations, see **Table 21.04-2** in Section 21.04.040

Zone Districts	R-R	R-ER	R-1R	R-2R	RL-4	RL-5	RM-8	RM-12	RH-16	RH-24	MU-1	MU-2	MU-3	CG	I-OR	I-1	I-2	P-1	P-2	Use-Specific Standards
Safety Service Facility	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		A	
Educational Facilities																				
Boarding School								A	A	A	A	A	C						A	
College or University												A	A	A	A	A	A		A	
Public or Private School	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					A	
Vocational, Technical, or Trade School											A	A	A	A		A	A			
Health Facilities																				
Hospital											C	A	C	C	C				C	
Medical or Dental Clinic										A	A	A	A	A	A	A				
Parks and Open Space																				
Cemetery	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A				A	A	
Golf Course	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Golf Driving Range	A	A	A	A	C	C	C	C	C	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Park, Lake, Reservoir, Other Open Space	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Commercial Uses																				

Table 21.04-1: Principal Use Table
A= Allowed Use C= Conditional Use
For accessory use regulations, see **Table 21.04-2** in Section 21.04.040

Zone Districts	R-R	R-ER	R-1R	R-2R	RL-4	RL-5	RM-8	RM-12	RH-16	RH-24	MU-1	MU-2	MU-3	CG	I-OR	I-1	I-2	P-1	P-2	Use-Specific Standards
Adult Entertainment												A		A		A	A			21.04.030(d)(1)
Agriculture and Animal																				
Animal Agriculture																C	C		C	21.04.030(d)(2)
Animal Care, Boarding, or Sales, Indoor Operations Only	A										A	A	A	A	A	A				
Animal Care, Boarding, or Sales, Outdoor Operations	C											C		A	C	C				
Animal Clinic or Hospital											A	A	A	A		A			A	21.04.030(d)(3)
Dairy Operations or Feedlot	C															C	C		C	21.04.030(d)(2)
Farmers' Market										A	A	A	A	A				A	A	
Nursery or Greenhouse	C	C	C	C								A		A		A	C		C	
Pasture, Commercial	A	A	A	A												A	A			
Urban Agriculture	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Food and Beverage																				
Bar or Tavern											C	A	A	A	C	C				

Table 21.04-1: Principal Use Table
A= Allowed Use C= Conditional Use
For accessory use regulations, see **Table 21.04-2** in Section 21.04.040

Zone Districts	R-R	R-ER	R-1R	R-2R	RL-4	RL-5	RM-8	RM-12	RH-16	RH-24	MU-1	MU-2	MU-3	CG	I-OR	I-1	I-2	P-1	P-2	Use-Specific Standards
Brewery, Distillery, or Winery	A										C	A	A	A	A	A	A		A	
Brewpub, Distillery Pub, or Limited Winery									C	C	A	A	A	A		A			A	
Food Service or Catering											A	A	A	A		A				
Mobile Food Vendor										A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	21.04.030(d)(4)
Mobile Food Vendor Court										C	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		A	21.04.030(d)(4)
Restaurant									C	C	A	A	A	A	A	A			A	
Lodging Facilities																				
Emergency Shelter, Permanent												A		C					C	
Hotel or Motel												A	A	A	A					
Resort Cabin and Lodge	C																	A	A	
Short-Term Rental	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A							21.04.030(d)(5)
Office and Personal Services																				
Office									C	C	A	A	A	A	A	A			A	
Personal Service									C	C	A	A	A	A	C	A				
Recreation and Entertainment																				

Table 21.04-1: Principal Use Table
A= Allowed Use C= Conditional Use
For accessory use regulations, see **Table 21.04-2** in Section 21.04.040

Zone Districts	R-R	R-ER	R-1R	R-2R	RL-4	RL-5	RM-8	RM-12	RH-16	RH-24	MU-1	MU-2	MU-3	CG	I-OR	I-1	I-2	P-1	P-2	Use-Specific Standards
Campground or Recreational Vehicle Park	C											A		A				A	A	21.04.030(d)(6)
Indoor Entertainment and Recreation	A										A	A	A	A	A	A			A	
Outdoor Entertainment and Recreation	C											A		A	C	C			C	
Riding Academy, Roping, or Equestrian Area	C	C																	C	
Shooting Range, Indoor												C		C		C	C		C	
Shooting Range, Outdoor																C	C		C	
Swimming Pool, Community	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					A	
Zoo												C		C					C	
Retail Sales																				
Flea Market														A		A	A			21.04.030(d)(7)
Manufactured Building Sales and Service														A		A				
Regulated Cannabis Store											A	A	A	A						21.04.030(d)(8)

Table 21.04-1: Principal Use Table
A= Allowed Use C= Conditional Use
For accessory use regulations, see **Table 21.04-2** in Section 21.04.040

Zone Districts	R-R	R-ER	R-1R	R-2R	RL-4	RL-5	RM-8	RM-12	RH-16	RH-24	MU-1	MU-2	MU-3	CG	I-OR	I-1	I-2	P-1	P-2	Use-Specific Standards
Retail Sales and Service, Small									C	C	A	A	A	A		A				
Retail Sales and Service, Medium												A	A	A		A				
Retail Sales and Service, Large												A		A		A	A			
Retail Sales and Service, Big Box												C		C		C	C			
Transportation																				
Airport or Heliport														C	C	C	C		C	
Helipad												C	C	C	C	C	C		C	
Parking Garage, Commercial											A	A		A	A	A	A		A	
Parking Lot, Commercial											A	A	C	A	A	A	A		A	21.04.030(d)(10)
Transportation Depot												A	A	A	A	A	A		A	
Truck Stop														A		A	A			
Vehicles and Equipment																				
Vehicle Fleet Operations Center												A		A	A	A	A			
Vehicle Fuel Sales and Service Station											C	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Vehicle Impound Lot														C		C	C			21.04.030(d)(11)

Table 21.04-1: Principal Use Table
A= Allowed Use C= Conditional Use
For accessory use regulations, see **Table 21.04-2** in Section 21.04.040

Zone Districts	R-R	R-ER	R-1R	R-2R	RL-4	RL-5	RM-8	RM-12	RH-16	RH-24	MU-1	MU-2	MU-3	CG	I-OR	I-1	I-2	P-1	P-2	Use-Specific Standards
Vehicle Repair, Major														A	A	A	A			
Vehicle Repair, Minor												A		A	A	A	A			
Vehicle Sales, Rental and Leasing, Heavy														C		A				21.04.030(d)(12)
Vehicle Sales, Rental and Leasing, Light												A		A		A				21.04.030(d)(12)
Vehicle Wash											A	A	A	A	A	A	A			
Industrial Uses																				
Manufacturing and Processing																				
Industrial, Artisan											A	A	A	A		A	A			21.04.030(e)(1)
Industrial, Light												A	A	A		A	A			
Industrial, Heavy														A	A	A	A			
Mining and Extraction	C	C													C	C	C		C	
Oil and Gas Drilling	C	C														C	C		C	
Storage, Wholesale, and Warehousing																				
Mini-Warehouse									C	C	C	A		A	A	A	A			21.04.030(e)(3)
Outdoor Storage, Commercial														A/C	A/C	A/C	A/C			21.04.030(e)(4)

Table 21.04-1: Principal Use Table
A= Allowed Use C= Conditional Use
For accessory use regulations, see **Table 21.04-2** in Section 21.04.040

Zone Districts	R-R	R-ER	R-1R	R-2R	RL-4	RL-5	RM-8	RM-12	RH-16	RH-24	MU-1	MU-2	MU-3	CG	I-OR	I-1	I-2	P-1	P-2	Use-Specific Standards
Wholesale or Warehouse	C											C		A	A	A	A			
Tele-communication																				
Facilities on Wireless Master Plan Priority Site When Developed in Accordance with Wireless Master Plan Site-Specific Requirements	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	21.04.030(e)(5)
Temporary PWSF (e.g., COW)	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	21.04.030(e)(5)
Co-Location	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	21.04.030(e)(5)
Tower Replacement	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	21.04.030(e)(5)
Dual Purpose Facility	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	21.04.030(e)(5)
DAS and Small Cell Facilities	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	21.04.030(e)(5)
Base Station with Concealed Attached Antennas	A Except NOT allowed on structures the principal use of which is a single-family detached or attached dwelling, tiny home dwelling, duplex, group living (all), day care center, and multifamily dwellings of fewer than three stories.											A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	21.04.030(e)(5)

Table 21.04-1: Principal Use Table
A= Allowed Use C= Conditional Use
For accessory use regulations, see **Table 21.04-2** in Section 21.04.040

Zone Districts	R-R	R-ER	R-1R	R-2R	RL-4	RL-5	RM-8	RM-12	RH-16	RH-24	MU-1	MU-2	MU-3	CG	I-OR	I-1	I-2	P-1	P-2	Use-Specific Standards
Base Station with Non-Concealed Attached Antennas	C Except NOT allowed on structures the principal use of which is a single-family detached or attached dwelling, tiny home dwelling, duplex, group living (all), day care center, and multifamily dwellings of fewer than three stories.											A	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	21.04.030(e)(5)
Tower, Concealed	C	C Except NOT allowed on any site or lot where the principal use is a single-family detached or attached, tiny home, or duplex dwelling.						C	C	C	C	C	C	C		C	C	C	C	21.04.030(e)(5)
Tower, Non-Concealed												C	C	C		C	C	C	C	21.04.030(e)(5)
Broadcast Tower																C	C			21.04.030(e)(5)
Utility Uses																				
Utility Facility, Basic	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Utility Facility, Major															C	C	C	C		
Transmission Line	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	A/C	C	A/C	A/C	A/C	A/C	C	C	21.04.030(e)(6)
Waste and Salvage																				
Composting Facility																C	C			
Junkyard or Salvage Yard																C	C			21.04.030(e)(7)

Table 21.04-1: Principal Use Table
A= Allowed Use C= Conditional Use
For accessory use regulations, see **Table 21.04-2** in Section 21.04.040

Zone Districts	R-R	R-ER	R-1R	R-2R	RL-4	RL-5	RM-8	RM-12	RH-16	RH-24	MU-1	MU-2	MU-3	CG	I-OR	I-1	I-2	P-1	P-2	Use-Specific Standards
Transfer Facility, Medical and Hazardous Waste																C	C			21.04.030(e)(8)
Transfer Facility, Solid Waste																C	C			
Recycling Collection Facility																C	C			
Recycling Collection Point											C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	
Solid Waste Disposal or Processing Facility																C	C			
Temporary Uses																				
Emergency Shelter, Temporary	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Parking Lot, Temporary											A	A	A	A	A	A	A		A	21.04.050(b)
All Other											A	A	A	A		A	A	A	A	21.04.050(c)

21.04.030 USE-SPECIFIC STANDARDS

(a) Performance Standards for All Uses

No person shall occupy, maintain, or allow any use in any zone district without continuously meeting the following minimum standards regarding vibration, smoke, odor, noise, glare, wastes, fire hazards, and hazardous materials.

(1) Vibration

Except during construction or as authorized by the City, an activity or operation that causes any perceptible vibration of the earth to an ordinary person on any other lot or parcel shall not be permitted.

(2) Noise

The owner and occupant shall regulate uses and activities on the property so that sound never exceeds 65 decibels at any point on the property line.

(3) Glare

Lights, spotlights, high temperature processes, or otherwise shall not be visible from any lot, parcel, or right-of-way.

(4) Solid and Liquid Waste

All solid waste, debris and garbage shall be contained within a closed and screened dumpster, refuse bin and/or trash compactor. Incineration of trash or garbage is prohibited. No sewage or liquid wastes shall be discharged or spilled on the property.

(5) Hazardous Materials

Information and materials to be used or located on the site whether on a full-time or part-time basis that are required by the SARA Title III Community Right to Know shall be provided at the time of any City review, including the site plan. Information regarding the activity or at the time of any change of use or expansion, even for existing uses, shall be provided to the Director.

(b) Residential Uses and Structures

(1) Cottage Court Dwelling

(i) Dimensional and Density Standards

(A) The minimum project size for a cottage court development is one-half acre and the maximum project size is five acres. The cottage court development may be a designated area within a larger development.

(B) The following standards shall apply to individual units:

Lot Standards	
Private Common Open Space	
Area of Individual open space (min, sf)	400
Dimensions of any Side (min, ft)	20

Lot Standards	
Building Standards	
Density (units/acre)	
Minimum | Maximum	Per zone district
Footprint Area (max)	
Per cottage (sf)	1,200 average
Height and Separation	
Height (max)	Per zone district
Building separation (min)	Per Building Code

(C) A minimum of one dwelling unit or an increase of up to 20 percent over the maximum density (rounded up) is allowed when the project can meet all other applicable GJMC standards.

(D) All other building and lot requirements, including principal and accessory structure setbacks and lot coverage limitations, for the base zone district shall apply to the project site as a whole, not individual units.

(ii) Design Standards

(A) A minimum of 10 percent of the total lot area shall be private common open space. The private common open space may be divided into multiple locations, each of which shall meet the minimum area and dimensional standards.

(B) A community building(s) for the sole use of the cottage court dwelling residents may be used to meet up to 25 percent of the required common open space requirement. Community buildings shall not count toward the maximum density calculation.

(C) Paved paths for pedestrian circulation may count toward common open space, but parking areas and driveways for vehicular circulation may not count toward common open space.

(D) Accessory dwelling units are prohibited.

(E) Multifamily dwellings landscaping requirements apply per GJMC Chapter 21.07 and may count toward up to 30 percent of the required private common open space.

(2) Manufactured Housing Community

(i) Density and Setbacks

All building and lot requirements, including principal structure setbacks and maximum density requirements, for the base zone district shall apply to the project site as a whole (not individual units).

(ii) Manufactured Homes and Spaces

(A) Recreational vehicles or travel trailers may not be used as residences within a manufactured housing community. Mobile homes, as defined in this Code and separate from manufactured homes, may not be used as a dwelling in the City except in an established mobile home park. No new mobile homes shall be placed in the City.

(B) Each space shall be numbered in a conspicuous location and a space map posted at the entrance to the property.

(C) All manufactured home spaces shall abut on a hard-surfaced roadway of not less than 20 feet in width. The roadway shall:

a. Be adequately lighted and drained;

b. Have unobstructed access to a paved public street or highway; and

c. Not contain on-street parking.

(D) No additions shall be built onto any manufactured home other than a porch or entryway. Porches and entryways may not extend any closer than 10 feet from the nearest manufactured home and its additions.

(E) All manufactured homes shall be skirted and anchored in a manner approved by the Director.

(iii) Site Design

(A) All buildings and manufactured homes within the community shall be served with centralized water supply and sewage disposal systems approved by the City.

(B) All parking and driveway areas shall be paved with an all-weather surface that is constructed of concrete, asphalt, or a similar dust-free impermeable or permeable material.

(C) Convenient, safe pedestrian path networks at least five feet wide shall be provided from dwelling units to recreation areas, bus stops, parking areas, commercial uses, nearby schools, and any public facility within or directly adjacent to the subject property. All access shall conform to City standards.

(D) At least 15 percent of the gross area of the manufactured housing community shall be set aside for recreational purposes for use by the residents of the community. Outdoor recreation areas may include but are not limited to adult recreation and child play areas, such as outdoor games, picnic tables and seating, playgrounds, and swimming pools. They do not include areas for guest parking, or utilities.

(E) No portion of a recreation area may be less than 20 feet in width or length.

(iv) All manufactured housing communities shall meet the applicable landscaping and buffering standards set forth in GJMC Chapter 21.07. Maintenance

(A) All manufactured housing communities shall be maintained in accordance with the requirements of this section, applicable State of Colorado Department Health regulations, and other applicable City regulations.

(B) The property owner shall be responsible for ongoing maintenance for all site elements included in the original approval of the manufactured housing park such as landscaping, signage, parking, streets, stormwater, drainage, outdoor recreation areas and other features unless otherwise specified in the development agreement.

(v) Existing Manufactured Housing Communities

Existing manufactured housing communities shall comply with the above standards to the maximum extent practicable, except that:

(A) Existing mobile homes may continue to be used in mobile home parks established prior to 1976;

(B) Existing spaces may be used provided that any additions made after the Effective date of the Code shall comply with setback requirements of this subsection; and

(C) Paving of existing driveways only shall be required if the community is expanded or the number of spaces increased.

(3) Boarding or Rooming House

(i) Standards

In a Residential zone district, a boarding or rooming house shall not exceed the maximum density for the zone district, with density calculated as two rented rooms equal one dwelling unit.

(ii) Process

An application for a boarding or room housing shall meet and follow the procedural requirements of GJMC 21.02.040.

(4) Fraternity or Sorority

(i) Location and Applicability

(A) A fraternity or sorority is allowed only within the core campus of Colorado Mesa University or within 500 feet of the boundary of the core campus. The core campus is that area situated south of Orchard Avenue, west of North 12th Street, north of North Avenue and east of North 7th Street, and that area north of Orchard Avenue, west of 12th Street, south of Walnut Avenue, and east of College Place.

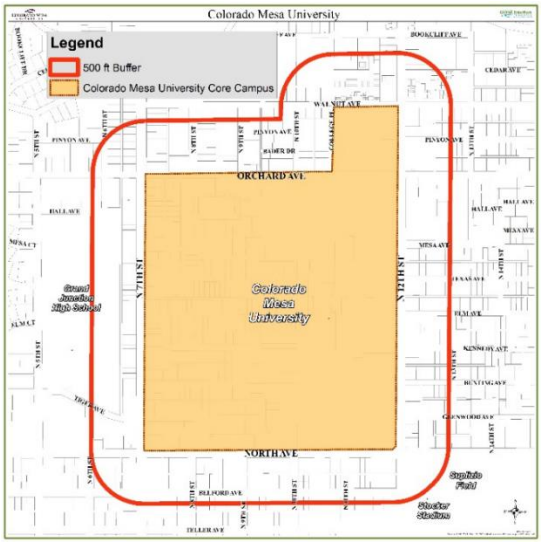


Figure 04.03-1 Colorado Mesa University Core Campus Boundary

(B) The limitations, standards and requirements of this subsection do not apply to a fraternity or sorority located entirely within the core campus.

(ii) Standards for Fraternity or Sorority

(A) In a Residential zone district, a fraternity or sorority may exceed the maximum residential density so long as the standards described in this subsection are met.

(B) Each residential structure shall provide a minimum of 100 square feet per occupant. Regardless of square footage, the number of residential occupants shall not exceed 35.

(C) There shall not be more than four beds in a single room.

(D) Each property line abutting a right-of-way, open or undeveloped tract or another property that is not used as a fraternity or sorority shall have a minimum six-foot-tall solid fence and an eight-foot-wide landscaped strip located inside the fence.

(iii) Process

An application for a fraternity or sorority shall meet and follow the procedural requirements of GJMC 21.02.040.

(5) Group Living Facility

(i) Standards

(A) Spacing Requirement

a. A group living facility in an R-R, R-ER, R-1R, R-2R, RL-4, RL-5, or RM-8 zone district shall be at least 750 feet from every other group living facility in any such zone district.

b. There is no spacing requirement where either one of the two group living facilities being measured against one another is in a zone district not listed in this subsection.

c. The separation distance shall be measured in the following manner:

Computed by direct measurement from the nearest property line of the land used for a group living facility to the nearest property line of an existing group living facility, using the most direct route of public pedestrian access, measured as a person would walk along right-of-way, with right angles at crossings and with the observance of traffic regulations and traffic signals (see Figure 04.03-2); except that a group living facility shall not be located adjacent to another even if by such route the distance is greater than 750 feet.

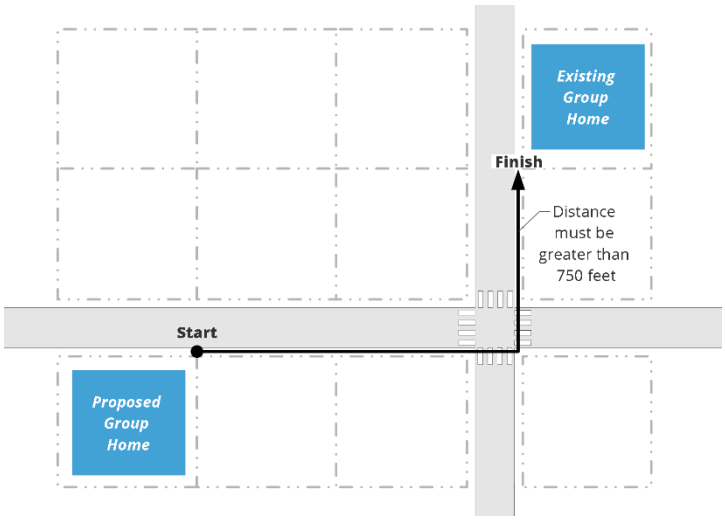


Figure 04.03-2 Group Living Facility Separation Calculation

(B) Compliance with Other Standards

a. The group living facility must comply with the applicable City, state and other building, fire, health, and safety codes as well as all applicable requirements and development standards applicable to the zone district in which the group living facility is to be located except as modified in this subsection.

b. Group living facilities in a Residential zone district shall meet all applicable district, use, and development standards.

(C) Density and Minimum Lot Area

a. Group living facilities must not exceed maximum density for the zone district, with density of the facility calculated as four beds equal one dwelling unit.

b. The site must contain at least 500 square feet per resident, except where a multifamily structure is being converted to a group living facility, in which

case the minimum adequate lot area shall be in accordance with the requirements of the zone district.

(D) Accessory Uses

a. Accessory uses authorized with a group living facility are on-site recreational facilities, parking of vehicles for visitors, occupants and staff, and staff housing. The Director may approve other accessory uses that will have substantially similar impacts.

b. Only the administrative activities of the person or organization operating the facility shall be conducted at the facility. No office or other space in the facility or on the site may be leased or used for activities unrelated to the group living facility.

(E) Provision of Services in Residential Zone Districts

A group living facility in a Residential zone may provide services to nonresidents, but only up to the total number of residents permitted in the facility. For example, if there are nine residents at a group living facility that is allowed to have 16 residents, no more than seven nonresidents may use the services the facility provides at any one given time. This restriction does not apply in Mixed-Use, Commercial, Industrial, and Public, Parks, and Open Space zone districts.

(ii) Process

An application for a group living facility shall meet and follow the procedural requirements of GJMC 21.02.040.

(c) Public, Institutional, and Civic Uses

(1) Assembly, Community or Religious/Private Group

(i) Art Gallery, Museum, or Library

An art gallery, museum, or library is prohibited in the R-R, R-ER, R-1R, R-2R, RL-4, RL-5, and RL-8 zone districts. All other community assemblies are allowed.

(ii) General Requirements

(A) Seating Capacity and Public Notice

a. Maximum seating capacity shall be based upon the seating capacity in the largest assembly area of the principal structure.

b. Community and religious/private group assembly uses with a maximum seating capacity of up to 300 or a maximum seating capacity of 301 to 600 for those uses that are located on a parcel or lot abutting a principal or minor arterial or collector street, as identified on the City's Streets Classification Map, are allowed uses in all Residential zone districts.

c. Community and religious/private group assembly uses with a maximum seating capacity of 301 to 600 in a Residential zone district require public

notice if not located on a parcel or lot abutting a principal or minor arterial or collector street, as identified on the City's Grand Junction Circulation Plan.

d. Community and religious/private group assembly uses with a maximum seating capacity greater than 600 require a public notice in all Residential zone districts.

(B) Site Design and Layout

The front yard setback shall be counted towards the percentage of gross land area to be landscaped in all RM zone districts.

(2) Community Corrections Facility

(i) A community corrections facility shall manage and supervise "offenders" in accordance with adopted standards and pursuant to a contract supervised and administered by an agency of the State of Colorado.

(ii) Independent community corrections facilities are subject to the same or equivalent, standards and rules applicable to a facility which is subject to § 17-27-101 C.R.S., et seq.

(iii) The applicant for a community corrections facility that is not administered pursuant to § 17-27-101 C.R.S., et seq., shall identify, and provide as required by the Director, the rules and contract under which such facility is regulated and administered.

(iv) An applicant for a community corrections facility shall provide to the Director, upon request, evidence that the facility/program is:

(A) Subject to "program audits" by the state or an agent of the state; and

(B) Operating and has been operated in compliance with all applicable standards.

(d) Commercial Uses

(1) Adult Entertainment

(i) The City Council finds that the concentration of certain adult entertainment establishments in cities tends to result in the blighting and deterioration of the areas of such concentration. Accordingly, it is necessary that these establishments be regulated in a manner as to prevent the erosion of the character of affected neighborhoods.

(ii) No adult entertainment establishment shall be permitted within the City of Grand Junction except as provided in this Code.

(iii) The purpose of this subsection is to establish for the zoning and location of adult entertainment establishments that:

(A) Are not a nuisance; and

(B) Do not violate the provisions of the law regarding sexual conduct, obscene material, or obscene conduct.

(iv) Nothing in this Code authorizes, legalizes, or permits the establishment, operation, or maintenance of any business, building or activity which violates any other municipal

ordinance or provision of the laws regarding nuisances, sexual conduct, obscene material, or obscene conduct. "Obscene material" or "obscene conduct" means that material or conduct that, taken as a whole, appeals to the prurient interest of the average person, applying a contemporary local standard and depicts or describes sexual conduct that, taken as a whole, lacks serious literary, artistic, political, or scientific value. The term "contemporary local standard" means that the material or conduct at issue must be measured in terms of the contemporary community standards of the City.

(v) Prohibition

No person, corporation, or business of any sort or description, shall cause or permit the location or operation of an adult entertainment establishment within 1,000 feet of the property line of another such business or within 1,000 feet of the property line of any church, school, park, playground, public building or within 1,000 feet of any residentially zoned property as the same are established under this Code. The operation of an adult entertainment establishment shall include the opening of such business as a new business, the relocation of such business or the conversion of an existing business location to any of the uses described in this subjection.

(2) Animal Agriculture

(i) Total Number of Large Animals Allowed

For the purpose of this subsection, large agricultural animals shall include horses, mules, burros, sheep, cattle, pigs, alpacas, llamas, and standard goats and are subject to the following:

(A) The R-R, R-ER, R-1R, R-2R, P-1, and P-2 districts shall not have more than one large agricultural animal per ¼ acre of land.

(B) All other districts shall not have more than one large agricultural animal per ½ acre of land.

(ii) Total Number of Small Animals Allowed

For the purpose of this subsection, small agricultural animals shall include dwarf or pygmy goats, rabbits and any type of fowl and are subject to the following:

(A) Parcels of ½ acre or less shall not have more than six adult animals.

(B) Parcels greater than ½ acre shall not have more than 15 adult animals per acre.

(iii) Roosters Prohibited

Roosters, of any breed, are prohibited in all districts except on properties of at least five acres. A rooster shall be defined as any adult male domestic chicken that is three months of age or older.

(iv) General Requirements

(A) Fencing and Separation

a. All large agricultural animals kept on a parcel shall be fenced so that they are no closer than 100 feet from any residential structure on another property. For the purpose of this section, the first in time shall be the first in right. Written permission, if the animal were not first in time, for a lesser distance may be obtained from the property owner, or if not owner occupied, from the occupant.

b. Small agricultural animals that are kept outside the residence shall be confined by a fence, cage, pen, or coop so as to be no closer than 20 feet from a principal residential structure on an adjoining property.

(B) Allowances by Conditional Use Permit

a. No person shall keep, house, or shelter one or more pigs in any zone district other than R-R unless such person has obtained a Conditional Use Permit in accordance with the provisions of GJMC 21.02.050(f).

b. In the R-R district, the number of agricultural animals and small animals (including roosters) allowed under this subsection may be exceeded with a Conditional Use Permit. If the Conditional Use Permit is approved, the permit shall state the maximum number of animals allowed by type and in the aggregate.

(3) Animal Clinic or Hospital

Any outdoor animal areas shall be located at least 150 feet from each abutting property, except where the abutting property is owned or occupied by the operator of the use.

(4) Mobile Food Vendor and Mobile Food Vendor Court

(i) Applicability

These regulations apply to all mobile food vendors and mobile food vendor courts operating on private property, except when a mobile food vendor is operating as a temporary use under the provisions of GJMC 21.04.050.

(ii) Signage

The total allowable square footage of signage for a mobile food vendor shall be 32 square feet, excluding signage fixed to an operable motor vehicle.

(iii) Landscaping, Screening and Buffering

Mobile food vendors and mobile food vendor courts are exempt from the landscaping, screening, and buffering provisions of GJMC Chapter 21.07.

(iv) Sanitary Facilities

(A) Any mobile food vendor or mobile food vendor court shall provide and maintain a sanitary facility on site or shall provide and maintain a written agreement with a

property and/or business owner allowing mobile food vendor employees and customers to share the use of that property's existing sanitary facilities.

(B) The structure containing shared sanitary facilities must be located within 750 feet from location of the mobile food vendor as identified on the approved site sketch.

(C) No shared sanitary facility may be shared with a residential land use. Mobile food vendors operating as temporary uses under the standards of GJMC 21.04.050 shall be exempt from this requirement.

(v) Utilities

Permanent hookups to utilities shall not be provided for mobile food vendors but may be provided for mobile food vendor courts.

(vi) Wastewater Discharge

Wastewater produced by mobile food vendors shall be discharged only at a facility with an approved industrial pretreatment system or by a licensed waste hauler.

(5) Short-Term Rentals (STR)

(i) Purpose

The purpose of this regulation is to allow short-term rentals with a permit within the regulatory boundaries established by the City. These regulations are to assist in protecting the health, safety, and welfare of property owners, neighbors, and occupants.

(ii) Applicability

These regulations apply to all uses meeting the definition of short-term rental. Private covenants running with land may restrict or prohibit short-term rentals; it is the responsibility of the property owner, not the City or any employee or agent thereof, to ensure compliance with restrictive covenants.

(iii) Permit Required

No person or entity shall sell lodging to a temporary occupant(s) of a dwelling unit for fewer than 30 consecutive days without first having obtained a short-term rental permit issued by the City and complying with any conditions or restrictions thereof. A short-term rental permit is valid for a period of one year and is subject to annual permit reviews in a form prescribed by the City. A separate short-term rental permit is required for each short-term rental unit and will be issues as either a primary or secondary short-term rental. A short-term rental permit may be issued only to the owner of the property used for short-term rental and is not transferable. A short-term rental permit may be issued by the Director upon finding that the requirements of this subsection (5) are met. A permit may contain conditions and restrictions.

(A) Primary short term rental permits shall not be issued for more than seven percent of residentially zoned lots within the downtown area, defined as south of North Avenue, West of North 17th Street, North of Interstate 70 Business. and East of Highway 50.

(B) Primary short-term rental permits shall not be issued for more than three percent of the residentially zoned lots outside of the downtown area as defined in (B) above.

(C) No more than two short-term rental permits shall be issued in a residentially zoned building with four dwelling units or less. Only one of the two permits issued may be a primary short-term rental permit.

(D) A residentially zoned building with more than four dwelling units shall not be issued short-term rental permits for more than 10 percent of the units in the building, provided that a minimum of one short-term rental is permitted on all lots.

(iv) Occupancy

(A) The number of occupants at any given time in a short-term rental unit shall not exceed two persons per bedroom plus two additional renters, including the operator, except where the Director determines that the size, configuration and/or structural features of the unit allow greater or lesser occupancy.

(B) A short-term rental permit shall only be issued and/or renewed in a Residential zone district when an applicant demonstrates that there is one additional parking space for each bedroom above four bedrooms on the lot. No additional required parking may be located between the front facade of the principal structure and the public street or private access way.

(C) The permit shall specify the maximum occupancy of the unit.

(v) Designated Local Responsible Party

(A) The property owner shall designate one or more local person(s) who will be permanently available and responsible for immediately responding to complaints about or violations of law or of permit terms. Local as used herein means having a permanent address within a 20-mile radius from the short-term rental property and a 24-hour contact phone number.

(B) The designated local responsible party may be the owner of the property if he or she meets the local criteria.

(C) The designated local responsible party must be authorized by the property owner to permit inspection of the premises by the City and/or its agent or employee to ensure compliance with applicable fire and building codes and with the requirements for and/or of the short-term rental permit.

(vi) General Requirements

The owner of a dwelling used or to be used as a short-term rental shall:

(A) Obtain a tax license from the City of Grand Junction and comply with all applicable local, state, and federal taxes;

(B) Demonstrate and certify that the unit contains the following on the premises at all times:

a. A smoke detector in good working order;

b. A carbon monoxide detector in good working order;

c. Adequate and functional building egress from each sleeping room in the unit;

d. Posted notice providing in detail the following information in a highly visible location and readily accessible form:

1. Location of building exits and fire extinguishers;

2. 24-hour emergency contact information;

3. Parking areas and parking restrictions, including a notice that parking on lawns is not allowed;

4. Noise restrictions and quiet hours;

5. Trash disposal instructions including trash pickup location and schedule;

6. Maximum occupancy restrictions;

7. City permit number;

(C) Certify all units maintain a fire extinguisher in good working order;

(D) Permit inspection of the premises by the City or its agent or employee during the pendency of the permit application, and thereafter upon reasonable notice;

(E) Provide with its application a sketch or drawing of the unit that depicts all rooms, doors, and windows, including dimensions, and shows on-site areas available for guest parking;

(F) If the short-term rental unit is accessed by a shared driveway, provide the City with a copy of a written instrument authorizing use of the driveway for short-term rental purposes;

(G) Provide the name, address, and phone number of the designated local responsible party to the City, and update such information with the City whenever it changes;

(H) Renew permit annually with the City, certifying that the permit terms and requirements are still being met and updating any material changes to the unit or property;

(I) Where food is prepared and served to guests/lodgers on the premises, demonstrate compliance with Mesa County Health Department regulations.

(vii) Revocation, Suspension, and Appeal

(A) A short-term rental permit may be suspended or revoked for any of the following reasons:

a. The owner or designated responsible party has failed to comply with a requirement of this subsection (5).

b. The owner or designated responsible party has failed to comply with a condition of or restriction set forth in the short-term rental permit.

c. The owner has failed to collect or remit lodging taxes or otherwise comply with local, state, and/or federal tax requirements.

d. Materially false or misleading information has been provided to the City by the applicant, owner or designated responsible party on an application.

e. The City has received excessive and substantial complaints by neighbors or affected persons that were not adequately and timely addressed by the owner or designated responsible party.

(B) Notice of permit revocation shall be provided to the owner, who shall then be given an opportunity to respond within 10 days. The Director will issue any decision to revoke or suspend a permit within 10 days of the response date.

(C) Any aggrieved person may appeal the issuance, denial, suspension, or revocation of a short-term rental permit to the Zoning Board of Appeals within 10 days of the issuance of the decision.

(6) Campground or Recreational Vehicle Park

(i) Residential Occupancy Prohibited

A camping guest shall not use a campsite as a permanent residence or domicile.

(ii) Campground Design and Overall Site Layout

All commercial campgrounds shall meet the requirements of the Colorado Code of Regulations found in 9 CCR 1010-9, as may be amended, in addition to the standards provided in this section.

(A) Access and Circulation

a. Entries, access drives, and parking areas shall meet City dimensional and fire standards and grading, drainage, and dust control requirements as applicable.

b. The surface of entries and access drive aisles shall be paved with asphalt or concrete with a pavement section paved in compliance with the Fire Code.

c. Pedestrian walkways shall be surfaced with a firm and stable, ADA-accessible material and designed to provide safe pedestrian circulation within the campground.

(B) Lighting

a. Entries, access drive aisles and walkways shall be lighted every 500 feet consistent with the overall design of the campground. All lighting fixtures shall comply with the standards in GJMC Chapter 21.11.

b. Entryways to common service buildings shall be lighted during all operational hours between dusk and dawn.

(C) Parking

Parking or unit pull-in spaces shall be finished with a firm and stable material.

(D) Site Layout

a. At least one campsite with accessible/mobility features shall be provided for each 25 campsites within the campground.

b. An overflow area for campsites may be established, but shall not exceed five campsites/parking areas per 100 in the campground.

c. Common service buildings including restroom and shower facilities shall be located no closer than 20 feet nor more than 500 feet from any campsite that may be used by a dependent camping unit.

(E) Landscaping

a. Areas of campgrounds that abut residential properties shall be screened by a solid fence or year-round vegetation measuring six feet in height. Fences shall comply with GJMC 21.05.090 and any design guidelines.

b. All areas shall be covered with either the natural vegetation and/or an acceptable form of ground cover so as to facilitate drainage, reduce dust, prevent erosion, and reduce fire hazards.

c. One tree per 2,500 square feet of the total net area used as campsites (excluding drive aisles, common areas or areas with common buildings) is required. Trees may be distributed throughout the campground.

d. All other landscaping shall comply with GJMC Chapter 21.07.

(F) Recreation Area

Each campground with 50 campsites or more shall provide an active recreational area(s) such as a tot lot or playground, horseshoe pits or lawn game area consisting of a minimum of 100 square feet per campsite.

(iii) Campsite Design

(A) Any campsite shall be set back a minimum of 25 feet from a right-of-way.

(B) Each campsite shall provide a minimum of 750 square feet of space per intended camping unit and have a minimum width of 25 feet.

(C) A camping unit either in full set-up mode (all extensions/pull-outs in place), placed or built on a site shall not occupy more than 75 percent of the area of the campsite. Campsite size shall be larger than the minimum if larger camping units are intended and/or allowed.

(D) If a campsite may be used for multiple units, it shall provide at least another 400 square feet per each additional camping unit.

(E) Camping units or attachments to camping units (e.g., slideouts, awnings) shall be set back a minimum of three feet from individual campsite boundary lines or five feet from campground property boundary lines.

(F) Each site shall be marked and/or numbered for identification in a conspicuous location that is legible from the campground access drives.

(G) No permanent or semi-permanent structures, such as cabins, lean-tos, accessory structures, sheds, or habitable buildings, whether placed on a permanent foundation or not, shall be erected on a campsite except by the owner/operator of the property.

(iv) Water Services

(A) The campground water supply system shall be designed, constructed, and maintained in compliance with all applicable codes. At campsites that provide for full or partial hook-up, the water system shall be connected to a public water supply system.

(B) Common water faucets shall be conveniently accessible from any campsite intended for dependent camping units.

(C) Spillage, overflow, drainage, or wastewater from common faucets shall be discharged to approved drains or otherwise designed to prevent impoundment of water, creation of mud holes, or other nuisance conditions.

(D) A water station for filling water storage tanks shall be provided at the rate of one station for every 100 campsites or part thereof that are designed for independent camping units. The water station shall be posted with a sign indicating it is potable water.

(v) Sanitary Sewer

(A) At campsites that provide for full or partial hook-up, the sewer service shall be connected to a public sewer system.

(B) It is recommended that one sanitary waste station connected to a public sewer system be provided for campgrounds designed for greater than 100 independent camping units.

(C) When a sanitary waste station is provided, it shall be located on a level site with a concrete slab sloped to a center drain and be easily accessible from the access drive.

(D) When a sanitary waste station is provided, a means for flushing holding tanks and the immediate area shall be provided at each sanitary waste station. The flushing station shall consist of a properly supported water riser pipe, valved outlet and attached hose.

(E) A flushing sink or other means of disposal connected to the public sewer system shall be provided for disposal of liquid wastes from dependent camping units unless a sanitary waste station is provided and is conveniently located to these campsites.

(vi) Restroom and Shower Facilities

(A) All common restroom and shower facilities shall be connected to public water and sewer systems. Privies are not allowed within campgrounds within the City limits.

(B) Required toilet, sink and shower facilities shall be provided in the following minimum numbers:

a. Where a campground is designed and operated for exclusive use by independent camping units, at least one toilet and one sink shall be provided for each 50 campsites.

b. Where a campground accepts or accommodates dependent camping units, at least one toilet and one sink shall be provided for every 15 campsites not provided with sewer connections and one shower shall be provided for every 15 campsites or fractional part thereof. Sinks shall be provided at each building containing toilet facilities at a rate of one sink per toilet for up to six toilets and one sink for every two toilets thereafter.

(vii) Health, Safety and Maintenance

(A) Emergency and fire safety rules and regulations shall be conspicuously posted by campground management and shall include the following information in addition to any other information required by the Fire and/or Police Department and any other laws and regulations:

a. Information needed for summoning the Fire and Police Departments.

b. Campground location information needed to provide to responding emergency services.

c. Location of common water faucets.

d. Location of fire suppression hydrant(s).

e. Location of sanitary waste station(s).

f. Map of campground, identifying all buildings and campsites by number.

(B) All areas including the storage, collection and disposal of refuse shall be maintained to minimize health and accidents, fire, air quality and other nuisance conditions.

(C) Durable, water-tight, easily cleanable refuse containers, sufficient to contain all refuse from the campground, shall be provided. Provision of recycling containers for separation of plastic, glass, metal, and aluminum containers is recommended.

(D) All trash collection areas shall be contained with a 6-foot privacy fence or wall on at least 3 sides of the area.

(E) A 6-foot fence shall be provided around hazardous areas such as swimming pools, utility areas or storage of hazardous materials.

(F) A fire ring shall be provided at any campsite that allows the use of combustible fuel. Location of the fire rings shall be shown on the site plan.

(7) Flea Market

(i) Site Design

(A) Flea markets shall not derive access from a collector or local street that serves a Residential zone district located within 1,200 feet of the property on which the flea market is located.

(B) Parking areas shall only be accessible by driveways meeting standards established in TEDS (GJMC Title 29).

(C) No booth, stall, or other display area shall be placed or maintained within any required setback area.

(D) Sanitary facilities shall be provided on site as required by the Director.

(ii) Storage

All items for sale shall be stored indoors, within an approved screened storage area per GJMC 21.04.040(e)(3)(ii) or removed from the site at the close of each business day.

(iii) Operational Standards

Flea markets shall not be open for business in excess of 16 hours per day.

(8) Regulated Cannabis Store

(i) Applicability

These regulations apply to all regulated cannabis stores in addition to the other provisions in the GJMC pertaining to cannabis stores, including, but not limited to, Chapters 5.13 and 5.14 GJMC.

(ii) Zoning

(A) It is unlawful for a regulated cannabis store to operate in a building that contains a dwelling unit that is occupied or unoccupied.

(B) There shall be no more than two regulated cannabis stores operating within the boundaries of the Horizon Drive Business Improvement District, as may be amended.

(C) There shall be no regulated cannabis stores located on the ground floor of any buildings in the downtown Grand Junction area defined as Main Street bounded by the west intersection line of First Street and bounded by the east by the centerline of 7th Street.

(iii) Separation

No regulated cannabis stores shall be located within any of the following required separation distances, measured as specified in GJMC 21.14.010(b)(1):

(A) Within 1,000 feet of any private or public elementary, middle, junior high, or high school.

(B) Within 1,000 feet of Colorado Mesa University (Main Campus) and Western Colorado Community College.

(C) Within 500 feet of any services for prevention, treatment, or recovery from substance use and mental health concerns, as licensed by the Colorado Department of Human Services, Office of Behavioral Health (OBH).

(9) Vehicle Fuel Sales, Vehicle Repair, Major and Minor, or Vehicle Wash

(i) No above ground equipment for the service of gasoline, oil, air, or water shall be closer than 10 feet to any right-of-way.

(ii) If the principal use of the property is major or minor vehicle repair, the vehicles intended for repair shall not be stored in any right-of-way or in required parking spaces. Areas for storage of vehicles intended for repair must be screened along any street frontage.

(10) Parking Lot, Commercial

In the MU-3 zone district, the following standards apply:

(i) The parking lot shall comply with the temporary parking lot standards in GJMC 21.04.050(b).

(ii) A Conditional Use Permit for a commercial parking lot shall not be granted if demolition of an existing building is required to complete the project or the prior building on the lot was demolished within the previous three years.

(iii) The approval conditions of a Conditional Use Permit for a commercial parking lot shall specify a period of validity not to exceed five years and shall allow for up to two, five-year extensions of the approval.

(11) Vehicle Impound Lot

(i) Screening

Screening shall be provided as required in GJMC 21.05.080.

(ii) Location

No storage yard or storage lot shall be placed or maintained within a required setback.

(iii) Waste Management

(A) Unusable items shall be disposed of and not be allowed to collect on the premises.

(B) No garbage or other putrescent waste, likely to attract vermin, shall be kept on the premises. Gasoline, oil, or other hazardous materials which are removed from scrapped vehicles or parts of vehicles kept on the premises shall be disposed of in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

(12) Vehicle Sales, Rental, and Leasing, Heavy and Light

No more than one vehicle display pad, elevated up to six-feet in height as measured at the highest point, shall be permitted per 100 feet of street frontage.

(e) Industrial Uses

(1) Artisan Industrial

(i) All activities shall be conducted within a completely enclosed building.

(ii) If located in a Mixed-Use zone district, this use shall not exceed 10,000 square feet of gross floor area.

(iii) In the I-2 zone district, retail sales of goods produced on the property shall be prohibited.

(2) Mining and Extraction

(i) Application

Where a minim or extraction use requires CUP approval in Table 21.04-1: Principal Use Table, an application for a Major Site Plan pursuant to GJMC 21.02.040(k) shall be submitted simultaneously.

(ii) Location

(A) Gravel extraction and/or processing activities should occur on parcels of sufficient size so that extraction and reclamation can be undertaken while still protecting the health, safety, and welfare of the citizens.

(B) Where gravel extraction and/or processing is adjacent to zoning or land uses other than I-1 or I-2, mining, handling, and batch processing activities may be restricted, buffering may be required and/or disturbance/reclamation may be accelerated to be compatible with the adjacent zone district or use.

(iii) Standards

(A) Compliance with State and Federal Requirements

a. Mineral extraction, washing, crushing, cement and asphalt batch planting and other mined products related uses shall be subject to an approved excavation permit, well permit, air pollution permit, reclamation plan and any

and all other permits, certifications, or requirements of the state or federal agencies having jurisdiction as required.

b. All air emissions shall comply with standards established by the Mesa County Health Department, State Health Department and Colorado Air Quality Control Commission.

c. All water use and/or discharge shall conform to standards established by law and administered by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDHPE), the City of Grand Junction and the Mesa County Health Department.

(B) Location of Operations

a. Excavation or deposit of overburden is not permitted within 30 feet of an abutting parcel, an easement, an irrigation ditch or canal or right-of-way unless by written agreement of the owner of such property, easement, irrigation ditch, canal or right-of-way.

b. Excavation within 125 feet of an existing residence is not permitted unless by written agreement of the owners and occupants of the residence. No rock crushing, asphalt/cement plant or other similar equipment or operations shall take place any closer than 250 feet of a residence. The Planning Commission may require a greater distance if the operation is abutting a Residential zone district.

c. At a minimum, 100 feet greenbelt setback shall be provided from jurisdictional wetlands or navigable watercourses as the same are defined by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). The Director upon recommendation and consent of the USACE may vary this standard.

(C) Vegetation and Screening

a. Prior to starting operation, existing trees and vegetation shall, to the maximum extent practicable, be preserved and maintained in the required setback to protect against and reduce noise, dust, and erosion. The Director may require vegetative screening and/or buffering in accordance with GJMC Chapter 21.07 if the operation is adjacent to a residential use or Residential zone district. Required fencing, screening and/or buffering shall not be removed until reclamation has been completed.

b. Fencing around the perimeter of the property is required.

c. All disturbed areas shall be revegetated in accordance with the vegetation plan.

d. Following initial revegetation efforts, the revegetated area shall be maintained for a period of three years or until all vegetation is firmly established in the reclamation area.

(D) Operational Characteristics

a. Excavation, loading, handling, processing, and batch operations adjacent to Residentially zone districts shall not exceed 65 decibels at the property line of any adjacent parcel.

b. Hours of operation shall be restricted to 6:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. The Director may authorize different hours; however, the Director may also restrict as part of the Conditional Use Permit the hours of operation near residential or urbanized areas.

c. Operations shall comply with the noise, vibration and other applicable standards and requirements of this Code. If there are conflicting or competing provisions in this Code, the most stringent shall apply.

(E) Site Design and Maintenance

a. In no event shall a slope of steeper than 2:1 be left for dry pits. A pit with a slope of 3:1 or steeper shall not exceed a depth of 10 feet. The floor of excavation pits, whether wet or dry, shall be left in a suitable condition.

b. The owner/operator shall not excavate, store overburden or mined material or dike the property in such a manner as to increase any drainage or flooding on property not owned by the operator or damage public facilities and/or property.

c. After mining has been completed, the site shall not to be used to stockpile sand and/or gravel except in I-1 and I-2 with a Conditional Use Permit. In any event the owner/operator is to reclaim the site as rapidly as possible.

d. All slopes shall be stabilized. Land remaining at the natural water level shall be revegetated in a manner compatible in type as/with the immediately prevailing area. Revegetation plans are required and shall minimally meet the standards of the Colorado Mine Land Reclamation Board.

e. The Director may place restrictions on right-of-way use after review of the traffic analysis. Restrictions may include but are not limited to the owner or operator being responsible for the extraordinary upgrade and maintenance of the designated haul route.

f. Streets, bridges, and highways designated as haul routes shall be maintained by the owner/operator in a reasonably clean condition. This may include, depending on local conditions, watering, oiling, or sweeping as determined by the Director.

g. Signage for public safety is required.

(3) Mini-Warehouse

(i) Uses Permitted

(A) This use shall not include the sale of any item of personal property, any type of commercial activity, including such uses as sales, service and repair operations, manufacturing, or truck/equipment rentals, other than the leasing of the units.

(B) Estate or foreclosure sales held by the mini-warehouse owner or operator shall be allowed.

(ii) Outdoor Storage

No outside storage shall be permitted except the storage of licensed vehicles within approved areas designated for such storage. This storage shall meet the requirements of GJMC 21.04.040(e)(3)(ii).

(iii) Landscaping and Screening

All mini warehouses shall provide the following in addition to meeting standards of GJMC Chapter 21.07:

(A) For outdoor mini warehouse units, landscaping islands shall be provided at the end of each row of storage units when visible from the public right-of-way. Landscape islands shall be planted with shrubs that reach at least five feet of height at maturity.

(iv) Driveway Standards

Drive aisles within outdoor mini-warehouse facilities shall be a minimum of 26 feet wide for single-load aisles and 30 feet for double-load aisles.

(v) Identification

Individual mini warehouses shall be clearly marked with numbers or letters identifying the individual units and a directory of the unit locations shall be posted at the entrance or office of the facility.

(4) Outdoor Storage, Commercial

(i) All outdoor storage shall be screened per GJMC 21.05.040(e)(3).

(ii) Except for integral units, stored items shall not project above any screening.

(iii) The storage or accumulation of waste products, including paint, stain, oils, grease, or other flammable, toxic, or hazardous materials, or stagnant water, shall require a Conditional Use Permit and shall not exceed applicable Fire Code requirements.

(5) Telecommunications Facilities

(i) Permit Required

(A) No telecommunications facility shall be installed, constructed, altered, added to, or permitted unless the Director has first approved a site plan review for the property and the facilities and a permit has been issued. Telecommunications facilities and infrastructure shall be constructed and maintained in conformance

with all applicable building code requirements as well as with the terms of the permit issued under this section.

(B) No telecommunications facility shall be altered, added to, installed, or permitted unless the applicant has shown compliance with all the requirements of this section. The requirements of this section apply to all telecommunications facilities, whether concealed or not, whether aboveground or underground, including but not limited to existing towers, proposed towers, public towers, replacement of towers, ancillary structures and equipment, co-location on existing towers, base stations, temporary telecommunications facilities, PWSF facilities, DAS facilities, small cell sites and/or networks, and broadcast towers, except that the following are exempt and no permit is required:

a. An amateur radio tower that is used exclusively for noncommercial purposes;

b. A government-owned telecommunications facility erected for a state of emergency officially declared by a federal, state, or local government and where the City Manager has made a written determination of public necessity for the facility, and only during the duration of the state of emergency;

c. A government-owned public safety facility; and

d. Over-the-air reception devices (OTARD), including satellite earth stations, so long as the device does not require construction of a tower or other structure exceeding 12 feet above the home or building and the device is no more than one meter in diameter in a Residential zone district or two meters in any other zone district.

(ii) Permit Types

(A) Administrative Permit

For those types of facilities that are allowed in the given zone district, and for qualified co-locations, an administrative permit (a permit issued by the Director) is required. The permit shall be processed and decided in accordance with GJMC 21.02.040 and this subsection.

(B) Conditional Use Permit

For those types of facilities that require a Conditional Use Permit, the Director shall review the application and make a recommendation to the Planning Commission who shall hold a hearing on the application and who may approve, approve with conditions, or deny the application in accordance with GJMC 21.02.050(f) and this subsection.

(C) Right-of-Way Work/Use Permit

Facilities/structures located in the right-of-way shall be placed so as not to interfere with vehicular or pedestrian use of the rights-of-way or with traffic

safety. Any/all work in the right-of-way requires a separate permit pursuant to the City's right-of-way management ordinance. The provider shall comply with all the provisions and terms of the right-of-way management ordinance and right-of-way work permit. As-built construction drawings shall be provided to the City for all structures, equipment, cable, pipes, and conduit located within the right-of-way or within a public or City-owned utility or multipurpose easement, that must include, for fiber optic cable, the number of strands of fiber in the conduit.

(D) Consolidated Application/Permit

For the following facility types, the applicant shall be allowed, at the applicant's discretion, to file a single, consolidated application for multiple facilities and receive a single review/permit/decision instead of filing separate applications for each facility (however, right-of-way work permit(s) may also be required):

a. For small cell networks involving multiple individual small cell facilities within the City; and

b. For an applicant desiring to co-locate on several wireless service facilities within the City.

(E) Shadow Conduit

For all telecommunications facility development/installation that involves trenching or excavation in the right-of-way or in a public or City-owned utility or multipurpose easement, the applicant shall notify the City 30 days prior to commencing such excavation and provide the City the opportunity to install conduit in the same trench/excavation area. The City will pay for the incremental costs of the shadow conduit only.

(iii) General Requirements Applicable to All Telecommunications Facilities

(A) Signage

Commercial messages shall not be displayed on any tower, support structure or ancillary structure, unless the tower is concealed and the means of concealment is or includes an existing sign or unless a sign is serving as a dual purpose facility or a base station. Required noncommercial signage shall be subject to the following:

a. The only signage that is permitted upon a concealed tower, equipment cabinet, shelter or fence shall be informational, and for the purpose of identifying the tower (such as ASR registration number), as well as the party responsible for the operation and maintenance of the facility, and any additional security and/or safety signs as applicable.

b. If more than 220 voltage is necessary for the operation of the facility and is present in a ground grid or in the tower, signs located every 20 feet and attached to the fence or wall shall display in large, bold, high contrast letters, minimum height of each letter four inches, the following: "HIGH VOLTAGE – DANGER."

c. Name plate signage shall be provided, in an easily visible location, including the address and telephone number of the contact to reach in the event of an emergency or equipment malfunction, including property manager signs as applicable.

(B) Lighting

Lighting on PWSF towers shall not exceed the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) minimum standards. All other lighting shall be subject to the following:

a. Any lighting required by the FAA must be of the minimum intensity and number of flashes per minute (i.e., the longest duration between flashes) allowable by the FAA. Dual lighting standards are required with strobe during daytime and red flashing lights at night unless prohibited by the FAA.

b. Lights shall be filtered or oriented so as not to project directly onto surrounding property or rights-of-way, consistent with FAA requirements.

(iv) Siting of Telecommunications Facilities

(A) Compliance with Siting Preferences

For every application for siting of new telecommunications facilities on or above ground level (except temporary PWSF and co-locations), the applicant must submit an affidavit by a radio frequency engineer demonstrating compliance with the siting preferences of subsection (6)(x). Where a lower ranking alternative is proposed, the affidavit must address why each of the higher ranked options are not technically feasible, practical, and/or justified.

(B) Where the application is for siting of PWSF, whether for a new facility, modification of existing facility, replacement facility or co-location, and whether the permit is administrative or a Conditional Use Permit, the following additional decision-making requirements apply:

a. If the application is denied, the decision maker shall issue the decision in writing, including the basis for the denial, which must be supported by substantial evidence contained in a written record. The written basis for the decision must be issued contemporaneously with the decision.

b. The application cannot be denied, nor can conditions be applied or required, based upon considerations of radio frequency (RF) emissions safety, other than to require the applicant to demonstrate that all applicable FCC rules are satisfied.

(v) Streamlined Processing for Co-Location of PWSF

(A) If the applicant believes its co-location application is an eligible facilities request or a qualified co-location request, the applicant must submit:

a. A complete co-location application specifically requesting streamlined processing and stating the applicable permitting time frame (e.g., 60 days for eligible facilities request or 90 days for qualified co-location request);

b. Documentation evidencing that any structure proposed to be replaced or modified has previously been subject to zoning/development approval by the City;

c. Documentation evidencing the replacement/modification does not create a substantial change in the underlying support structure or tower, or a statement that it does create a substantial change;

d. Documentation that the proposed modifications will be used to provide personal wireless services.

(B) The Director shall review and decide applications for co-location of PWSF.

(C) The Director will notify the applicant within 30 days of submission (or within some other mutually agreed upon time frame) if the submission is incomplete, identifying the specific deficiencies in the application which, if cured, would make the application complete.

(D) Upon notice of deficiency, the timeline for a decision shall be tolled until the applicant resubmits to correct such deficiency. The City shall, within 10 days of resubmission, notify the applicant of continuing deficiencies or the application will be deemed complete. The timeline for a decision shall be likewise tolled during the additional resubmission deficiency period until the second resubmission. Upon resubmitting of the revised application the City shall follow the process identified in this section, above, until all deficiencies identified are deemed cured.

(E) If the Director fails to provide such notification, the application will be deemed complete.

(F) The Director's decision shall be in writing and shall be postmarked to the applicant within 60 days after the initial submission, excluding any tolling period, for an eligible facilities request, or, for a qualified co-location, within 90 days after the initial submission, excluding any tolling period, or within some other mutually agreed upon time frame.

(G) If the City does not respond in writing to an eligible facilities request within the specified time frame, the application shall be deemed approved. If the City does not respond in writing to a request for a qualified co-location within the specified time frame, the applicant may pursue its remedies established by federal or state law.

(vi) Timing for Review of New PWSF Tower Applications

A new PWSF tower, whether concealed or nonconcealed, shall be reviewed and a decision rendered within 150 days of receipt of the application, subject to any applicable tolling for application deficiencies and resubmissions as described in subsection (6)(iv), so long as the applicant demonstrates that the facilities will be used, immediately upon completion of construction, to provide personal wireless services, or within such other mutually agreed upon time. ("Spec" towers are not entitled to

review and decision within 150 days, or to any of the other protections of the Telecommunications Act.) Construction permits issued for new PWSF towers shall be valid for a term of 18 months and shall lapse and be void if construction of the contemplated PWSF structure is not completed within that time.

(vii) Application and Fees

(A) Application materials required for telecommunications facilities shall be in accordance with this section and with the specific application requirements in the City's Submittal Standards for Improvements and Development (SSID) Manual. The application form and requirements are specific to the type of telecommunications facility.

(B) The City Council shall establish fees to cover or offset the processing cost of all permits under this section which will be included in the development fee schedule. Every application for a telecommunications facility shall be accompanied by the full payment of the fee established for the type of facility requested. Payment of fees is required in order for an application to be considered complete. The fee shall not be, in whole or in part, deferred or waived.

(C) The City reserves the right to require, in its sole discretion, a supplemental review by experts for any application for a telecommunications facility where the complexity of the analysis requires technical expertise, and/or for any request to vary a standard under subsection (6)(xix), and all the costs of such review shall be borne by the applicant, in addition to scheduled fees.

(D) Based on the results of the supplemental review, City staff responsible for the initial application review may require changes to or supplementation of the applicant's submittal(s).

(E) The supplemental review may address any or all of the following:

a. The accuracy and completeness of the application and any accompanying documentation.

b. The applicability of analysis techniques and methodologies.

c. The validity of conclusions reached.

d. Whether the proposed telecommunications facility complies with the applicable approval criteria and standards of this Code and other applicable law.

(viii) Abandonment/Discontinued Use

(A) All telecommunications facility structures, equipment, fencing and devices shall be removed from the property and the site returned to its natural state and topography and vegetated consistent with the natural surroundings or current surrounding land uses at the property owner's and/or service provider's expense

within 180 days of cessation of use, or within 90 days of cessation of use if the abandonment is associated with a replacement.

(B) The City may extend the time for removal and site restoration up to 60 additional days if the owner or service provider requests and shows good and unique cause for the extension.

(C) If removal and/or site restoration is not accomplished within the prescribed time, the City may initiate removal and restoration within 30 days following written notice to the property owner, and the property owner and service provider shall be jointly and severally responsible for all costs associated with the removal and restoration.

(D) Conduit and/or fiber optic cable, whether below or above ground, that is or has been abandoned or the use of which is discontinued for one year shall become the property of the City of Grand Junction. Easements for the maintenance of such conduit/cable shall also become the property of the City of Grand Junction, which shall have all the benefit and interest of the original easement holder with respect to installation, maintenance, and repair of conduit/cable.

(ix) No Interference with Public Safety Communications

(A) Applicant shall, regardless of the type of facility, comply with "Good Engineering Practices" as defined by FCC regulations and shall provide a composite analysis of all users of the site to determine that the proposed facilities will not cause radio frequency interference with any governmental public safety communications and shall implement appropriate technical measures to prevent such interference.

(B) When the City notifies a wireless service provider that it believes the provider's antenna(s) or array(s) are creating such interference, the provider shall investigate and mitigate the interference, if any, utilizing the procedures set forth in the joint wireless industry-public safety "Enhanced Best Practices Guide," released by the FCC in Appendix D of FCC 04-168 (released August 6, 2004), including the "Good Engineering Practices," as may be amended or revised by the FCC from time to time in any successor regulations.

(C) If the provider fails to comply with this subsection (6)(ix), including but not limited to by initiating an appropriate response within 24 hours of the City's notification, the provider and the property owner shall be jointly and severally responsible for reimbursing the City for all costs associated with ascertaining and resolving the interference.

(x) Siting Preferences for New Telecommunications Facilities

Siting of new PWSF of any type shall be in accordance with the siting preferences below and with Table 21.04-1: Principal Use Table. Broadcast towers are not subject to the siting preferences. Broadcast towers shall not be located on a Wireless Master Plan priority site; those are reserved and planned for PWSF and public safety telecommunications facilities. Where a lower ranked alternative is proposed, the

applicant must demonstrate through relevant information including, but not limited to, an affidavit by a radio frequency engineer demonstrating that despite diligent efforts to adhere to the established hierarchy within the geographic search area, higher ranked options are not technically feasible, practical or justified given the location of the proposed facilities, by clear and convincing evidence. The applicant must provide such evidence in its application in order for the application to be considered complete. The siting preferences are, in order:

(A) Co-located or combined PWSF.

(B) Concealed antenna(s) on a base station.

(C) Nonconcealed antenna(s) on a base station.

a. On a Wireless Master Plan priority site.

b. On City-owned property in any nonresidential zone district.

c. On other public property in any nonresidential zone district.

d. On nonpublic property in the following zone districts, ranked highest to lowest:

1. I-2, I-1, or I-OR.

2. C-2.

3. MU-2.

4. P-2.

5. P-1.

6. Other zone districts in accordance with Table 21.04-1: Principal Use Table.

(D) Replacement of existing telecommunications facility in any zone district.

(E) Dual purpose facility.

(F) Concealed small cell site.

(G) Nonconcealed small cell site.

(H) Distributed Antenna System.

a. Attached

1. Concealed on City-owned property, right-of-way, or public easement.

2. Concealed on other public property.

3. Concealed on nonpublic property.

4. Nonconcealed on City-owned property, right-of-way, or public easement.

5. Nonconcealed on other public property.

6. Nonconcealed on nonpublic property.

b. New Freestanding DAS Facility

1. Concealed on City-owned property, right-of-way, or public easement.
2. Concealed on other public property.
3. Concealed on nonpublic property.
4. Nonconcealed on City-owned property, right-of-way, or public easement.
5. Nonconcealed on other public property.
6. Nonconcealed on nonpublic property.

(l) Concealed Freestanding Towers.

a. On a Wireless Master Plan priority site.

b. On City-owned property in any nonresidential zone district.

c. On other public property in any nonresidential zone district.

d. On nonpublic property in the following districts, ranked highest to lowest:

1. I-2 or I-1.
2. CG.
3. MU-2.
4. Other zone districts, in accordance with Table 21.04-1: Principal Use Table.

e. Preferred Concealment Type (Wherever Located):

Concealment types listed below are general preferences, in no particular order. The appropriate means of concealment will depend upon the structures and developed features already existing in the area. Innovative concealment is encouraged so long as it is visually integrated into the immediate surroundings.

1. Tree of a type naturally occurring or normally found in the geographic area.
2. Church steeple.
3. Bell or clock tower.
4. Belfries, domes, or chimneys.
5. Elevator towers.
6. Flag poles.
7. Water towers.
8. Cupolas.

9. Other architectural or art feature.



Figure 04.03-3 Examples of Concealed Facilities

(J) Nonconcealed Towers.

a. On a Wireless Master Plan priority site.

b. On City-owned property in any nonresidential zone district.

c. On other public property in any nonresidential zone district.

d. On nonpublic property in the following districts, ranked highest to lowest:

1. I-2;
2. I-1;
3. CG;
4. MU-2.

e. Preferred Tower Type (Wherever Located):

1. Monopole.
2. Lattice.
3. Guyed.

(xi) Temporary PWSF Specifications and Requirements

Temporary PWSF shall be permitted by the Director where all of the following are met:

(A) It will be in place for no more than 60 days (subject to a one time extension of an additional 60 days for good cause);

(B) Notification of construction is provided by the applicant to the FAA;

(C) It does not require marking or lighting by the FAA;

(D) It will be less than 200 feet in height; and

(E) It does not involve any excavation (or excavation where prior disturbance exceeds proposed excavation by at least two-feet).

(xii) Telecommunications Facility Co-Location and Combination

The City requires co-location and combining of telecommunications facilities on existing towers, existing base stations or existing alternative support structures (dual purpose facilities) as a highest priority where such co-location is possible. A permit shall be required for co-location of facilities on an existing tower, existing base station, or dual purpose facility. Co-location or combination of telecommunications facilities requires an administrative permit, and is subject to the following:

(A) A co-located or combined antenna or antenna array shall not exceed the maximum height prescribed in the applicable land use permit or increase the height of an existing tower by more than 20 feet and shall not affect any tower lighting, except as provided for herein below. A PWSF co-location that does not create a substantial change in the tower or support structure shall be approved within 60 days (subject to tolling) in accordance with subsection (6)(iv).

(B) If the applicant who seeks to co-locate PWSF demonstrates a coverage gap that cannot be addressed by a co-location that meets subsection (6)(xii)(A), the applicant may request a Variance of the height limitation in accordance with subsection (6)(xix). If the co-location is a qualified co-location under 47 U.S.C. §332(c)(7), the Director shall render a decision within 90 days, subject to tolling, in accordance with subsection (6)(iv) of this section.

(C) New antenna mounts shall be flush-mounted onto existing structures where flush mounting was a condition of the original approval, unless it is demonstrated through radio frequency (RF) propagation analysis that flush-mounted antennas will not meet the network objectives of the desired coverage area, or unless applicant demonstrates that flush-mounting would interfere with existing antenna mounting or coax arrangements that were previously approved.

(D) The equipment cabinet shall be subject to the setback requirements of the underlying zone district.

(E) When a co-located or combined antenna is to be located on a nonconforming building or structure, then the existing permitted nonconforming setback shall prevail.

(F) No signage shall be permitted on an antenna or antenna array that is combined with or co-located on an alternative support structure; however, the support structure may itself be an existing sign, so long as the sign was approved through a non-telecommunications facility development permit or Sign Permit.

(xiii) New Base Stations – Concealed and Nonconcealed

(A) Antennas and equipment may be mounted onto a structure that is not primarily constructed for telecommunications purposes in accordance with Table 21.04-1: Principal Use Table. A permit is required for base station antennas and equipment mounted onto such an alternative structure. In Residential zone districts, the following structures shall not be used as base stations or to support

PWSF or commercial antenna(s): single-family detached dwelling, single-family attached dwelling, duplex dwelling, multifamily dwelling of fewer than three stories in height, any use categorized as group living in Table 21.04-1: Principal Use Table, or adult or child day care center.

(B) If the facility is concealed, the top of antenna(s) shall not be more than 35 feet above the existing or proposed building or structure, except that antenna(s) located on the perimeter of the supporting structure shall not be more than 10 feet above the supporting structure.

(C) If the facility is nonconcealed, the top of the antenna shall not be more than 20 feet above the existing or proposed building or structure and shall not be located on the perimeter of the supporting structure.

(D) New antenna mounts shall be flush-mounted onto existing structures unless it is demonstrated through radio frequency (RF) propagation analysis that flush-mounted antennas will not meet the network objectives of the desired coverage area.

(E) New antenna mounts shall meet the setbacks and height restrictions of the underlying zone district.

(F) When attached base station antenna(s) and equipment is/are to be located on a nonconforming building or structure, the existing permitted nonconforming setback or height shall prevail.

(G) Concealed base station attached antennas, feed lines and antennas shall be designed to architecturally match the façade, roof, wall, and/or structure on which they are affixed so that they blend with the existing structural design, color, and texture.

(H) No signage shall be allowed on an antenna or antenna array that is located on an alternative structure; however, the alternative structure itself may have a sign that was otherwise approved as part of a non-telecommunications facility development application or Sign Permit.

(xiv) Antenna Element Replacement or Modification

A permit is required for any replacement or modification of existing antenna(s) and associated equipment, and the replacement or modification shall comply with the following:

(A) Height

The increase in height of a PWSF that is modified shall not create a "substantial change" in the PWSF.

(B) Equipment Cabinets and Equipment Shelters

Electronic equipment shall be contained in either (a) equipment cabinets or (b) equipment shelters. Equipment cabinets shall not be visible from pedestrian and right-of-way views. Equipment cabinets may be provided within the principal

building on the lot, behind a screen on a rooftop, or on the ground within the fenced-in and screened equipment compound.

(C) Sounds

No unusual sound emissions such as alarms, bells, buzzers, or the like are permitted. Emergency generators are allowed. Sound levels shall not exceed 65 decibels as measured at the property boundaries for the facility.

(xv) Tower/Support Structure Replacement

(A) Permit Required

A permit is required for replacement of a tower and support structure. The applicant must demonstrate by clear and convincing competent evidence that replacement will accomplish at least one of the following:

a. Reduction in the number of telecommunications facility support structures or towers;

b. Replacement of a nonconcealed tower with a concealed tower;

c. Significant reduction of the visual impact of a telecommunications facility;

d. Replacement of an existing tower with a new tower so as to improve network functionality resulting in compliance with this section; and/or

e. Replacement of an existing support structure to increase the number of personal wireless service providers located on such structure.

(B) Development Standards

a. Setbacks

A new tower approved for replacement shall not be required to meet new setback standards so long as the new tower and its equipment compound are no closer to any property lines or dwelling units as the tower and equipment compound being replaced. The intent is to encourage the replacement process, not penalize the tower owner for the change out of the old facility. (For example, if a new tower is replacing an old tower, the new tower is permitted to have the same setbacks as the tower being removed, even if the old tower had nonconforming setbacks.)

b. Height

The height of the replacement tower or support structure shall not create a substantial change of the facility being replaced.

c. Breakpoint Technology

A replacement monopole tower shall use breakpoint technology in the design of the replacement facility.

d. Visibility

Replacement towers or support structures shall be configured and located in a manner that minimizes adverse effects on the landscape and adjacent properties, with specific design considerations as to height, scale, color, texture, and architectural design of the buildings on the same and adjacent zoned lots.

e. Construction Standards

All replacement towers shall be constructed and maintained to meet ANSI/EIA/TIA-G (as amended) Series III, Exposure C structural standards.

(xvi) DAS and Concealed Small Cell Facilities

(A) Attached DAS Development Standards

a. Where feasible, antennas can be placed directly above, below or incorporated with vertical design elements of a building or structure to maximize concealment. The top of the antenna(s) shall not exceed more than seven feet above the tallest level of the structure on which it is attaching.

b. Attached equipment box and power meter is discouraged; however, if attachment is justified, equipment box and meter shall be located on the pole at a height that does not interfere with pedestrian or vehicular traffic or visibility and where applicable shall not interfere with street name signs or traffic lighting standards.

c. Freestanding equipment box and/or power meter not attached to an existing structure shall be located no farther than two feet from the base of the structure and shall not interfere with pedestrian or vehicular traffic. Screening materials may be required if the equipment box and/or meter are adjacent to a right-of-way or along a pedestrian sidewalk or pathway.

d. All cables shall be installed internally; but where internal mounting is not possible, surface mounted wires shall be enclosed within conduit or a similar cable cover which should be painted to match the structure or building on which that DAS is mounted.

(B) New Freestanding DAS Facility and Concealed Small Cell Facility Development Standards

a. Height

The total height of DAS facility/small cell facility including antenna shall not exceed one foot above the height of existing public utility poles for power or light in the same geographic area.

b. Setbacks

Setbacks for DAS/small cell outside of the right-of-way shall meet the same setbacks of the underlying zone district for similar structures.

c. Ground Equipment

1. The use of foliage and vegetation around ground equipment may be required by the City based on conditions of the specific area where the ground equipment is to be located.
2. In order to avoid the clustering of multiple items of ground equipment in a single area, a maximum of two ground equipment boxes may be grouped together in any single location. In addition, such locations must be spaced a minimum of 500 linear feet of right-of-way apart from each other.
3. Individual ground equipment boxes shall not exceed three feet wide by three feet deep by five feet high in size.
4. The size and height of new freestanding DAS and concealed small cell facility poles shall be no greater than the size and height of any other telecommunications facility poles located in the same or similar type of rights-of-way in the City.

d. Visibility of New DAS/Small Cell Poles

1. New DAS/small cell structures shall be configured and located in a manner that minimizes adverse effects on the landscape and adjacent properties, with specific design considerations as to height, scale, color, texture, and architectural design of the buildings on the same and adjacent zoned lots. Concealment design is required to minimize the visual impact of wireless communications facilities.
2. All cables, conduits, electronics, and wires shall be enclosed within the structure.
3. Small cell facilities shall be no larger in size than what is specified in the definition.
4. New DAS/small cell structures shall be located in arterial rights-of-way whenever possible. Placement of new DAS/small cell structures in rights-of-way other than arterials shall be justified by an engineering analysis from the applicant to the satisfaction of the city engineer prior to the issuance of any permit. Whenever new DAS/small cell structures must be placed in a right-of-way with residential uses on one or both sides of the street, no pole, equipment, antenna, or other structure may be placed directly in front of a residential structure. If a right-of-way has residential structures on only one side of the street, the new DAS/small cell structure shall be located on the opposite side of the right-of-way whenever possible. All new DAS/small cell structures shall be located such that views from residential structures are not significantly impaired. Newly installed poles for new DAS/small cell structures should

be located in areas with existing foliage or other aesthetic features in order to obscure the view of the pole.

5. New DAS/small cell structures located in rights-of-way shall be constructed and maintained so as not to interfere with, displace, damage, inhibit or destroy any other utilities or facilities, including but not limited to sewer, gas or water mains or service lines, storm drains, pipes, cables or conduits, or any other facilities lawfully occupying the right-of-way, whether public or private. All wireless communications facilities shall be placed and maintained so as not to create interference with the operations of public safety telecommunications service. The City reserves the right to place and maintain, and permit to be placed or maintained, sewer, gas, water, electric, storm drainage, communications, and other utilities and facilities, cables or conduit, and to do, and to permit to be done, any underground and overhead installation or improvement that may be deemed necessary or proper by the City in rights-of-way occupied by the new DAS/small cell structure.

e. Equipment Cabinets

Equipment shelters or cabinets shall be consistent with the general character of the neighborhood and historic character if applicable. Equipment shelters or cabinets shall be screened from the public view by using landscaping, or materials and colors consistent with the surrounding backdrop.

1. Screening enclosures shall be allowed when the design is architecturally compatible with the building.
2. Screening materials shall consist of materials and colors consistent with the surrounding backdrop and/or textured to match the existing structure.
3. The use of foliage and vegetation around ground equipment may be required based on conditions of the specific area where the ground equipment is to be located.
4. Small cell equipment cabinets shall comply with the size requirements set forth in the definitions above.

(C) DAS Hub Development Standards

a. Setbacks

Setbacks for DAS hubs outside of the right-of-way shall meet the setback standards of the underlying zone district.

b. DAS Hub

Equipment shelters or cabinets shall be consistent with the general character of the neighborhood and historic character if applicable. Equipment shelters

or cabinets shall be screened from the public view by using landscaping, or materials and colors consistent with the surrounding backdrop.

1. Screening enclosures shall be allowed when the design is architecturally compatible with the building.
2. Screening materials shall consist of materials and colors consistent with the surrounding backdrop and/or textured to match the existing structure.
3. The use of foliage and vegetation around ground equipment may be required based on conditions of the specific area where the ground equipment is to be located.

(xvii) Concealed and Nonconcealed Telecommunications Towers (Not Including DAS or Broadcast Tower)

(A) Procedure

a. A Pre-Application Meeting is required for a new telecommunications tower. A permit and a Major Site Plan review shall be required for a new telecommunications tower. The permit required may be an administrative permit or a Conditional Use Permit, depending upon the zone district and/or whether or not the site is a priority site on the Wireless Master Plan.

b. No new tower shall be permitted unless the applicant demonstrates that no existing tower or qualified alternative support structure can accommodate the applicant's proposed use, or that co-location on such existing facilities would have the effect of prohibiting personal wireless services in the geographic search area to be served by the proposed tower.

(B) Development Standards

a. Height

1. New concealed towers shall be limited to 200 feet in height. Height calculations shall be made in accordance with FAA standards, and shall include all appurtenances.
2. New nonconcealed (nonbroadcast) towers shall be limited to 150 feet in height. An applicant desiring a new nonconcealed tower taller than 150 feet must request a Variance in accordance with subsection (6)(xix). However, under no circumstance shall any nonconcealed tower exceed 199 feet.

b. Setbacks and Spacing from Residential Structures

A new tower shall be subject to the principal structure setbacks of the underlying zone district, and, with respect to any residential structure on adjacent property:

1. If the tower has been constructed using breakpoint design technology, the minimum distance from any residential structure shall be equal to 110 percent of the distance from the top of the structure to the breakpoint level of the structure, or the minimum principal structure setbacks, whichever is greater. Certification by a registered professional engineer licensed by the State of Colorado of the breakpoint design and the design's fall radius must be provided together with the other information required herein from an applicant. (For example, on a 100-foot-tall monopole with a breakpoint at 80 feet, the minimum distance from the residential structure would be 22 feet (110 percent of 20 feet, the distance from the top of the monopole to the breakpoint) plus the minimum principal structure setback requirements for that zone district.)
2. If the tower is not constructed using breakpoint design technology, the minimum distance from any residential structure shall be equal to the height of the proposed tower.

c. Equipment Cabinets and Equipment Shelters

Electronic equipment shall be contained in either (a) equipment cabinets or (b) equipment shelters. Equipment cabinets shall not be visible from pedestrian and right-of-way views. Equipment cabinets may be provided within the principal building on the lot, behind a screen on a rooftop, or on the ground within the fenced-in and screened equipment compound.

d. Fencing

All equipment compounds shall be enclosed with an opaque fence or masonry wall in Residential zone districts and in any zone district when the equipment compound adjoins a right-of-way. Alternative equivalent screening may be approved through the site plan approval process described in subsection e. below.

e. Buffers

The equipment compound shall be landscaped with a minimum 10-foot-wide perimeter buffer containing the following planting standards:

1. All plants and trees shall be indigenous to this part of Colorado.
2. Existing trees and shrubs on the site should be preserved and may be used in lieu of required landscaping as approved by the Community Development Department.
3. One row of evergreen trees with a minimum two-inch caliper, 25-foot on center.

4. Evergreen shrubs capable of creating a continuous hedge and obtaining a height of at least five feet shall be planted, minimum three-gallon or 24 inches tall at the time of planting, five-foot on center.

5. Alternative landscaping plans which provide for the same average canopy and understory trees but propose alternative locating on the entire subject property may be considered and approved by the Director, provided the proposed alternative maximizes screening as provided above, and is otherwise consistent with the requirements of this section.

f. Equipment Compound

The fenced-in compounds shall not be used for the storage of any excess equipment or hazardous materials. No outdoor storage yards shall be allowed in a tower equipment compound. The compound shall not be used as habitable space.

g. Structural Standards

All new concealed or nonconcealed PWSF towers shall be constructed and maintained to meet ANSI/EIA/TIA-G (as amended) Series III, Exposure C structural standards.

h. Visibility

1. Concealed

i. New concealed towers shall be designed to match adjacent structures and landscapes with specific design considerations such as architectural designs, height, scale, color, and texture.

ii. New antenna mounts shall be concealed and match the concealed tower.

iii. In Residential zone districts and in Mixed-Use zone districts that include residential uses, new concealed towers shall not be permitted on lots where the principal use or principal structure is single-family detached dwelling, single-family attached dwelling, duplex dwelling, multifamily dwelling of fewer than three stories in height, any use categorized as group living in Table 21.04-1: Principal Use Table, or adult or child day care center of fewer than three stories. Examples of land uses/structure types in residential areas where the site may include a concealed tower are: school, religious assembly, fire station, stadium tower or stand, or other similar institutional/civic uses/structures.

2. Nonconcealed

New antenna mounts shall be flush-mounted unless the applicant can demonstrate that flush-mounted antennas will not reasonably meet the

network objectives of the desired coverage area or that more co-locations will be available on the tower if flush-mounting is not required.

3. Concealed and Nonconcealed

i. New concealed and nonconcealed towers shall be configured and located in a manner that shall minimize adverse effects including visual impacts on the landscape and adjacent properties.

ii. A balloon test shall be required subsequent to the receipt of the photo simulations in order to demonstrate the proposed height and concealment solution of the PWSF. The applicant shall arrange to raise a red or orange colored balloon no less than 3 feet in diameter at the maximum height of the proposed tower, and within 25 horizontal feet of the center of the proposed tower. The applicant shall meet the following for the balloon test:

(1) Applicant must inform the Community Development Department and abutting property owners in writing of the date and times, including alternative date and times, of the test at least 14 days in advance.

(2) A three-foot-by-five-foot sign with lettering no less than three inches high stating the purpose of the balloon test shall be placed at closest major intersection of proposed site.

(3) The date, time, and location, including alternative date, time, and location, of the balloon test shall be advertised in a locally distributed paper by the applicant at least seven but no more than 14 days in advance of the test date.

(4) The balloon shall be flown for at least four consecutive hours during daylight hours on the date chosen. The applicant shall record the weather, including wind speed, during the balloon test.

(5) Re-advertisement will not be required if inclement weather occurs.

iii. Towers shall be constructed to accommodate antenna arrays as follows:

(1) Up to 120 feet in height shall be engineered and constructed to accommodate no fewer than four antenna arrays.

(2) All towers between 121 feet and 150 feet shall be engineered and constructed to accommodate no fewer than five antenna arrays.

iv. Grading shall be minimized and limited only to the area necessary for the new tower and equipment compound.

v. No unusual sound emissions such as alarms, bells, buzzers, or the like are permitted. Emergency generators are allowed. Sound levels shall not exceed 65 decibels as measured at the property boundaries.

(xviii) Broadcast Towers

No new broadcast facilities shall be constructed or installed without a site plan review and a permit under this section. No new broadcast facilities shall be permitted unless the applicant provides a valid FCC construction permit and demonstrates that no existing broadcast tower can accommodate the applicant's proposed use. A Pre-Application Conference shall be required for any new broadcast facility.

(A) Height

Height for broadcast facilities shall be evaluated on a case-by-case basis; the determination of height contained in the applicant's FCC Form 351/352 construction permit or application for construction permit and an FAA determination of no hazard (FAA Form 7460/2) shall be considered prima facie evidence of the tower height required for such broadcast facilities.

(B) Setbacks

New broadcast facilities and anchors shall be set back a minimum of 500 feet from any single-family detached dwelling unit on the same zone lot; and a minimum of one-foot for every one-foot of tower height from all adjacent lots of record.

(C) Equipment Cabinets

Except for AM broadcast facilities, cabinets shall not be visible from pedestrian views.

(D) Fencing

All broadcast facility towers, AM antenna(s) towers, and guy anchors shall each be surrounded with an anti-climbing fence compliant with applicable FCC regulations.

(E) Buffers

a. Except for AM broadcast facilities, it is the intent that all pedestrian views from rights-of-way and adjacent residential land uses be screened from proposed broadcast facilities. AM broadcast facilities shall, where practicable, use artificial screening devices in lieu of natural vegetation for screening its ground equipment located at the base of AM tower(s).

b. Alternative landscaping plans which provide for the same average canopy and understory trees but propose alternative siting on the entire subject property on which the proposed facility is projected may be considered and approved by the Planning Division, provided the proposed alternative

maximizes screening as provided above, and is otherwise consistent with the requirements of this section.

(F) Signage

a. Commercial messages shall not be displayed on any tower.

b. The only signage that is permitted upon an antenna support structure, equipment cabinets, or fence shall be informational, and for the purpose of identifying the antenna support structure (such as ASR registration number), as well as the party responsible for the operation and maintenance of the facility; i.e., the address and telephone number, security or safety signs, and property manager signs (if applicable).

c. If more than 220 volts are necessary for the operation of the facility, signs located every 20 feet and attached to the fence or wall shall display in large, bold, high contrast letters (minimum height of each letter four inches) the following: "HIGH VOLTAGE – DANGER."

(G) Lighting

a. Lighting on towers shall meet and not exceed the FAA minimum standards.

b. Any lighting required by the FAA must be of the minimum intensity and number of flashes per minute (i.e., the longest duration between flashes) allowable by the FAA. Dual lighting standards are required and strobe light standards are prohibited unless required by the FAA. The lights shall be oriented so as not to project directly onto surrounding property, consistent with FAA requirements.

(H) Equipment Compound

The fenced-in compounds shall not be used for the storage of any excess equipment or hazardous materials. No outdoor storage yards shall be allowed in a tower equipment compound. The compound shall not be used as habitable space.

(I) Grading

Grading shall be minimized and limited only to the area necessary for the new tower and equipment.

(J) Sounds

No unusual sound emissions such as alarms, bells, buzzers, or the like are permitted. Emergency generators are allowed. Sound levels shall not exceed 65 decibels as measured at the closest property boundaries for the facility.

(K) Parking

The required parking space shall be provided within the leased area, or equipment compound or the development area as defined on the site plan.

(xix) Variance – PWSF Only

The purpose of this subsection is to ensure that land use decisions with respect to siting of personal wireless service facilities (PWSF) comply with 47 U.S.C. §332(c)(7)(B).

(A) From time to time, due to unique characteristics specific to a single application, such as terrain, existing infrastructure, or other factors unique to the particular location and proposed PWSF thereon, strict application of a specific development standard for siting of PWSF could have the effect of unreasonably discriminating among providers of functionally equivalent services within the meaning of 47 U.S.C. §332(c)(7)(B)(i)(I) or of prohibiting personal wireless services within the meaning of 47 U.S.C. §332(c)(7)(B)(i)(II). In such a case the applicant, so long as the applicant is a provider of personal wireless services who will be using the facility for provision of personal wireless services, may seek a Variance from such standard under this section. Considerations of increased financial costs are not unique characteristics and shall not constitute a valid basis for a Variance under this subsection. Moreover, the only development standards from which a Variance can be sought/approved under this subsection are the following:

a. Maximum tower height;

b. Flush mounting requirement; and

c. Maximum height of antenna above base station/supporting structure (for nonconcealed PWSF only).

(B) To obtain a Variance under this subsection, the provider must demonstrate by clear and convincing evidence that:

a. Due to characteristics specific and unique to the particular facilities and location, strict application of the development standard would not permit the applicant to address a demonstrable coverage gap or would result in unreasonable discrimination among providers of functionally equivalent services; and

b. There is no reasonable alternative available, other than varying the standard, to address the demonstrable coverage gap or to avoid unreasonable discrimination among providers of functionally equivalent services, including but not limited to use of another site, co-location on another facility, or modification of the proposed facility so as to meet the applicable standard; and

c. The extent of the variance proposed is the minimum necessary to address the demonstrable coverage gap or to avoid unreasonable discrimination among providers of functionally equivalent services, as confirmed by qualified, independent third-party review of the proposal.

(C) The decision-maker for the Variance shall be the decision-maker for the underlying permit type required in accordance with this section and with Table

21.04-1: Principal Use Table. For example, if the facility requires an administrative permit, the Director shall decide the Variance request. If the facility requires a Conditional Use Permit, the Planning Commission shall decide the Variance request.

(6) Transmission Line

In the CG, I-OR, I-1, and I-2 zone districts, a Conditional Use Permit is required for above ground transmission lines.

(7) Junkyard or Salvage Yard

(i) Screening

Stored items shall not project above the screening except for integral units as defined in GJMC 21.14.020 and stacking of no more than two vehicles on top of a wheel stand. Integral units shall include shelving up to 20 feet in height for the purpose of storing recyclable materials. Integral units shall not be stored within the first 20 feet of the property from any street frontage property line.

(ii) Location

No storage yard or storage lot shall be placed or maintained within a required setback.

(iii) Operations and Site Management

(A) All compaction, cutting and/or other material volume reducing operations shall be conducted to minimize the noise generated by the operation.

(B) Unusable items shall be disposed of and not be allowed to collect on the premises.

(C) All tires not mounted on operational vehicles shall be neatly stacked or placed in racks. If stacked, the stacks shall not be over six-feet in height; if on racks, the top of any tire on any rack shall not be over 10 feet in height.

(D) No garbage or other putrescent waste, likely to attract vermin, shall be kept on the premises. Gasoline, oil, or other hazardous materials which are removed from scrapped vehicles or parts of vehicles kept on the premises shall be disposed of in accordance with applicable federal, state and local regulations.

(8) Medical and Hazardous Waste Transfer Facility

(i) Exemptions

A facility that provides temporary storage of hazardous or medical wastes generated on the site for a period not to exceed seven days or the time period allowed by the state is not subject to the provisions of this subsection.

(ii) Medical or Hazardous Waste Transfer Facility Report Requirements

An application for a Conditional Use Permit for a medical or hazardous waste transfer facility shall include the submission of a hazardous waste facility siting report by the applicant. This report shall summarize and analyze all pertinent information regarding

the proposed siting of the facility, and shall meet all other application requirements as set forth on the City's website.

(iii) Medical or Hazardous Waste Transfer Facility Review Requirements

(A) In granting a Conditional Use Permit for a Medical or Hazardous Waste Transfer Facility, the City may establish reasonable conditions including, but not limited to:

a. Containment safeguards to prevent contamination of surface or groundwaters;

b. Buffering, screening and berming to ensure that operations or activities on site are adequately screened from off-site locations;

c. Noise levels at the property line shall not exceed the guidelines for community noise published in the American National Standard ANSI 53.23-1980, entitled "Sound Level Descriptions for Determination of Compatible Land Use," [§ 25-12-103 C.R.S.];

d. Seismic vibrations, if any blasting is to occur during either construction or operations, are not to exceed the standard established in U.S. Bureau of Mines Bulletin 656;

e. All on-site roads, driveways, parking and loading areas shall be paved to limit fugitive dust;

f. Odors shall be controlled to the maximum extent practicable using the best available technology;

g. Access to the site shall not use residential streets;

h. Fiscal assurances in a specified amount, in a form mutually acceptable to the operator and the City, to guarantee the operator's performance during the operation, closure and post-closure period, and to provide financial assurance with respect to any third party claimants for personal injury or property damage by persons residing or owning property within a specified distance from the facility, which damage can be shown to be a direct consequence of facility operations;

i. Limitation of the hours of operation;

j. A surface water drainage system to provide runoff and erosion control that can accommodate a 100-year, 24-hour storm and that any surface drainage which does come in contact with waste handled outside of sealed DOT approved containers is directed to an independent collection system;

k. Periodic monitoring of operations and stormwater runoff from the site. The facility operator shall reimburse the local government for their costs related to inspection, monitoring and other administration of facility operations;

l. Limitation of the types of waste which can be received at the site and standards ensuring that personnel are properly trained to handle wastes accepted at the site;

m. A franchise fee calculated to pay the City for the costs to review, monitor and enforce the permit;

n. To the extent that any technical environmental issues are raised, the operator, as part of the review process and prior to approval, shall reimburse the City for the cost of engaging the services of an independent expert to study and provide an opinion concerning the issues;

o. The operator shall allow the City and its designees to inspect the site during hours of operation without prior notice, to ensure that the facility is being operated in accordance with applicable conditions of approval;

p. Reimbursement to the City for the cost of special training, equipment and labor required for response to medical, fire and other emergencies; and

q. A yearly performance report for the facility. This report shall be presented to the Planning Commission annually and shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. Volume and chemical classification of the substances received;
2. Volume and chemical classification of the substances shipped from the site;
3. Accidents;
4. Location, type, and cause of the accident;
5. Number and type of spills on and off site;
6. Fires – type and location;
7. List of corrective measures taken by the operator of the facility to prevent future occurrences;
8. Site testing data;
9. Number and type of violations found by E.P.A. or state inspectors; and
10. Street and traffic safety improvements.

r. An expiration date for the Conditional Use Permit approval.

21.04.040 Accessory Uses and Structures

(a) Purpose

The purpose of this section is to:

(1) Establish and promote neighborhoods with integrity and character;

(2) Provide residents with the opportunity to use their property to enhance or fulfill personal objectives so long as the use of the property is not incompatible with this Code; and

(3) Provide an appropriate level of flexibility for the use of property while maintaining compatibility.

(b) Applicability

Commonly allowed accessory uses are shown in Table 21.04-2, but that list does not include all possible uses that are secondary and subordinate to a principal use of land in each zone district. All principal uses allowed in a zone district shall be deemed to include those accessory uses, structures, and activities typically associated with the use, unless specifically prohibited in this Code and shall comply with all use-specific standards applicable to the use.

(c) General Standards for Accessory Uses and Structures

(1) Subordinate to Principal Structure or Use

No accessory building shall be constructed or used unless the principal building is also being used. The accessory use or structure shall be conducted and/or located on the same lot(s) as the principal use. The principal use and the accessory use shall be under the same ownership.

(2) Performance Standards

Accessory structures or uses shall be constructed, maintained, and conducted in compliance with GJMC 21.04.040(c)(2).

(3) Location

In all zone districts, accessory structures shall not be located in the front yard or the exterior side yard of a corner lot unless approved by an Administrative Adjustment in accordance with GJMC21.02.040(c).

(4) Accessory Structures

(i) In Residential zone districts with a density of two units per acre or higher (R-2R and above), the size of accessory structures, except accessory dwelling units, will be limited to a maximum of 75 percent of the square footage of the principal structure. Accessory dwelling units are subject to the requirements in GJMC 21.04.040(e)(1)(i).

(ii) For all other Residential zone districts, accessory structures will be allowed up to a maximum of 75 percent of the square footage of the principal structure or 10 percent of the parcel size, whichever is greater. In the R-R, R-ER, and R-1R zone districts, accessory structures incidental to the principal uses categorized as Agriculture and Animal Services in Table 21.04-1: Principal Use Table and used for agricultural activities shall be exempt from these size regulations.

(5) Design

Accessory uses or structures shall have an appearance compatible with that of the neighborhood and shall have an appearance compatible with the character of the principal structure, building or use on the property. Determinations of compatibility shall include

considerations of the height, scale, mass, or bulk of structures; architectural features; and building materials.

(d) Accessory Use Table

Table 21.04-2: Accessory Use Table
A = Allowed Use C = Conditional Use

Zone Districts	R-R	R-ER	R-1R	R-2R	RL-4	RL-5	RM-8	RM-12	RH-16	RH-24	MU-1	MU-2	MU-3	CG	I-OR	I-1	I-2	P-1	P-2	Use-Specific Standards
Residential Uses																				
Accessory Dwelling Unit	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A			A		A							21.04.040(e)(1)(i)
Agricultural Labor Housing	A																		A	
Dwelling, Business Residence											A	A	A	A	A	A			A	21.04.040(e)(1)(ii)
Guest Ranch	A	A																	A	
Household Pets	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	21.04.040(e)(1)(iii)
Other Animals	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	21.04.040(e)(1)(iv)
Public, Institutional, and Civic Uses																				
Home Occupation, Day Care	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A					A	21.04.040(e)(2)(iii)
Commercial Uses																				
Agri-business	C	C																C	C	
Animal Agriculture	A/C	A/C	A/C													A/C	A/C	A/C	A/C	21.04.030(d)(2)
Drive-Through Facility																				
Office											C	A	A	A	A	A			A	21.04.040(e)(2)(i)
Restaurant												A	A	A		A				21.04.040(e)(2)(i)
Retail											C	A	A	A		A				21.04.040(e)(2)(i)
Electric Vehicle (EV) Charging Facility	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	

Table 21.04-2: Accessory Use Table
A = Allowed Use C = Conditional Use

Zone Districts	R-R	R-ER	R-1R	R-2R	RL-4	RL-5	RM-8	RM-12	RH-16	RH-24	MU-1	MU-2	MU-3	CG	I-OR	I-1	I-2	P-1	P-2	Use-Specific Standards
Home Occupation	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A						A	21.04.040(e)(2)(iii)
Outdoor Display and Sales												A	A	A		A				21.04.040(e)(2)(v)
Produce Stand	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	21.04.040(e)(2)(vi)
Industrial Uses																				
Antenna	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	21.04.040(e)(3)(i)
Outdoor Storage, Accessory	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A		A		A		A	A			21.04.040(e)(3)(ii)
Recreation and Commercial Vehicles	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	21.04.040(e)(3)(iii)
Renewable Energy Facility, Accessory	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	C	A	21.04.040(e)(3)(iv)

(e) Accessory Use-Specific Standards

(1) Residential Uses

(i) Accessory Dwelling Unit

An accessory dwelling unit (ADU) is allowed only in conjunction with a single-family attached dwelling, a single-family detached dwelling, or a duplex dwelling. ADUs are not allowed in conjunction with cottage court dwellings. ADUs shall not be included in density calculations. A Planning Clearance is required for any ADU and an ADU must demonstrate compliance with the following:

(A) Maximum number of ADUs

a. A lot with one single-family detached dwelling may have two ADUs if one of the ADUs is attached to the principal dwelling unit (e.g., attic, basement, carriage house, etc.).

b. A single-family attached dwelling unit with two units may have two ADUs if one of the ADUs is attached to the principal dwelling unit (e.g., attic, basement, carriage house, etc.).

c. A duplex dwelling unit may have no more than one ADU on the lot.

(B) Site Layout

a. The design and location of the ADU shall be clearly subordinate to the principal structure.

b. The ADU shall not be located in front of the principal structure.

c. On corner lots, an ADU may use the setbacks for the principal structure where the property abuts a roadway.

d. One parking space shall be provided for the ADU. On-street parking within 100 feet of the lot may serve as the required parking.

(C) Structure Requirements

a. The ADU must meet all requirements of the building and fire codes.

b. The ADU shall not exceed 900 square feet of habitable space.

c. The design and construction material of the ADU shall be complementary to those of the principal structure.

(ii) Business Residence

(A) Occupancy

A business residence is a principal residence of the owner, operator, or employee of the business that is located within a nonresidential structure. This section is not intended to permit general residential uses in nonresidential areas.

(B) General Standards

The following conditions shall apply to all business residences:

a. The residential unit shall comply with all appropriate building and fire codes and with all applicable portions of this Code;

b. Only one dwelling unit per business or structure is allowed and it shall be occupied only by the owner, operator, or employee of the principal use;

c. The dwelling unit shall be located within a structure used primarily for business purposes; and

d. Other conditions as required through the site plan approval process.

(iii) Household Pets

(A) In all zone districts, a maximum of three adult (four months or older) household pets, including, but not limited to, dogs, cats, pygmy and dwarf goats, per species, shall be allowed. In no event shall the total number of adult household pets exceed six.

(B) The requirements of subsection (iii)(A) above shall not apply to those small animals kept within a residence as household pets, including, but not limited to fish, small birds (parakeets, parrots), rodents (mice, rats), and reptiles (nonpoisonous snakes, lizards).

(C) Dogs or cats kept confined in kennels shall be kept no closer than 20 feet from the nearest principal residential structure on an adjacent property, unless written permission for a lesser distance is obtained from the adjacent occupant or property owner. Such permission may be revoked at any time. Upon revocation, the owner of the animal shall have 30 days to move the animal so that compliance is achieved.

(iv) Other Animals

(A) General

Other animals may be kept only after obtaining approval from the Director.

(B) Racing Pigeons

"Racing pigeon," by definition, is a pigeon which, through selective past breeding, has developed the distinctive physical and mental characteristics as to enable it to return to its home after having been released a considerable distance therefrom, and which is accepted as such by the American Racing Pigeon Union, Inc., or the International Federation of Racing Pigeons Fanciers. Also commonly known as Racing Homer, Homing Pigeon, or Carrier Pigeon. The structure for the keeping of housing of pigeons permitted by this regulation is defined as a "loft." The keeping of pigeons as defined above shall be permitted on the following conditions which are, in part, recommended by the Avian Assistance Council and the American Racing Pigeon Union, Inc.:

a. The loft shall be of such sufficient size and design, and constructed of such material, that it can be maintained in a clean and sanitary condition and shall

contain at least one square foot of floor space for each mature pigeon kept therein.

b. The construction and location of the loft shall not conflict with the requirements of this Code or building code. The loft shall be enclosed except for the aviary portion which cannot exceed 20 percent of the floor area of the loft.

c. The loft shall be maintained in a sanitary condition and in compliance with all applicable health regulations of the City.

d. All feed for said pigeons shall be stored in such containers as to protect against intrusion by rodents and other vermin.

e. A maximum of 50 performing birds shall be allowed on parcels of one-half acre or less. On parcels greater than one-half acre, a maximum of 100 performing birds shall be allowed. Performing birds are birds that leave the loft in training and for racing.

f. All pigeons shall be confined to the loft, except for limited periods necessary for exercise, training, and competition; and at no time shall pigeons be allowed to perch or linger on the buildings or property of others. Pigeons shall be fed only in the confines of the loft.

g. No one shall release pigeons to fly for exercise, training, or competition except in compliance with the following rules:

1. The owner of the pigeons must be a member in good standing of an organized pigeon club, such as the Grand Junction Racing Pigeon Club, The American Racing Pigeon Union, Inc., or other club that has rules that will help preserve the peace and tranquility of the neighborhood.

2. Pigeons will not be released for flying which have been fed within the previous four hours.

3. Pigeons shall be banded and registered with one of the national pigeon associations/registries.

4. A structure housing racing pigeons shall be no closer than 50 feet to any adjacent residential or commercial structure on another property.

(2) Commercial Uses

(i) Drive-Through Facility

(A) All drive-through facilities shall be designed and located to avoid impairing pedestrian mobility to or from the principal structure or creating risks to pedestrian safety.

(B) Drive-through facilities shall be clearly signed and marked to provide efficient flow through the facility.

(C) Drive-through lanes shall be set back at least 10 feet from a residentially zoned lot.

(D) All drive-through facilities shall comply with the loading and stacking standards as set forth in TEDS (GJMC Title 29).

(ii) Electric Vehicle (EV) Charging Facility

(A) EV charging facility spaces shall count toward the minimum off-street parking requirement and shall be located on the same lot as the principal use.

(B) EV charging facility spaces shall be signed for the charging of electric vehicles only.

(C) EV charging facility equipment shall be located so that it does not interfere with vehicular, bicycle, or pedestrian access and circulation, or with required landscaping.

(iii) Home Occupation, Daycare or Other

(A) Applicability

a. A home occupation, daycare or other is allowed in accordance with Table 21.04-2: Accessory Use Table.

b. All home occupations listed below shall not be subject to all applicable home occupation regulations and standards if all persons engaged in such activities reside on the premises and all applicable conditions are satisfied:

1. Artists, sculptors, composers not selling their artistic product to the public on the premises;

2. Craft work, such as jewelry-making and pottery with no sales permitted on the premises;

3. Home offices with no client visits to the home permitted;

4. Telephone answering and message services; and

5. Medical marijuana cultivation by a patient or primary caregiver; provided, however, that:

i. There shall not be more than one primary caregiver per dwelling unit growing, storing, or providing medical marijuana in any form to their patients;

ii. Such growing, storing or providing of medical marijuana is conducted in accordance with Article XVIII, Section 14 of the Colorado Constitution and § 25-1.5-106 C.R.S. as amended;

iii. The primary caregiver shall have not more than six plants per patient with a maximum of 30 plants for five patients being grown on the premises of the dwelling unit at any given time; and

iv. Accessory buildings such as a detached garage, shed, green house or other structure used for growing, storing, or providing medical marijuana must comply with all applicable zone district standards and building and fire code provisions.

(B) Prohibited Home Occupations

The following home occupations are prohibited regardless of whether they comply with the standards of this subsection.

a. Occupations that involve highly combustible materials or any material. Occupations where the dimensions, power rating, or weight of equipment and tools used exceed that of normal household equipment and tools.

b. Occupations that cause abnormal automotive or pedestrian traffic or that are objectionable due to unsightliness, odor, dust, smoke, noise, glare, heat, vibration, or similar disturbances.

c. Animal care, boarding or sales.

d. Retail sales.

e. Medical, dental, or animal clinics.

f. Personal services.

g. Escort services.

h. Heavy equipment or vehicle repair.

i. Any other use that is not listed as an allowed or conditional use in any zone district in the City.

(iv) Requirements and Restrictions

Unless otherwise waived by the Director, all home occupations shall comply with the following:

(A) Number of Home Occupations

There shall be no limitations on the number of home occupations allowed for each property so long as the combined operations for each occupation do not exceed the requirements of this section.

(B) Resident Operated

The home occupation shall be operated by a full-time resident of the property.

(C) Number of Employees

A home occupation shall not employee nonresident employees, unless the Director determines that there will be minimum impact to the surrounding properties, in which case one additional nonresident employee is allowed.

(D) Maximum Floor Area

A home occupation shall not use more than 25 percent gross floor area of the dwelling and all accessory buildings.

(E) Residential Compatibility

a. A home occupation shall be incidental and subordinate to the use of the property for residential purposes, shall not change the residential character of the property, and shall not create the appearance or impact of commercial activity to the surrounding neighborhood.

b. No structural or decorative additions shall be allowed to accommodate a home occupation that will alter the residential character of the home or otherwise be incompatible with surrounding residences.

(F) Outdoor Storage Prohibited

Storage of goods and materials shall be inside and shall not include flammable, combustible, or explosive materials other than those customary to household uses.

(G) Parking and Deliveries

a. Parking shall be provided and shall not create hazard or street congestion.

b. Deliveries and pickups shall be those normally associated with residential services and shall:

1. Not block traffic circulation; and

2. Occur only between 8:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m. Monday through Saturday.

(H) Client and Employee Visitation

a. Not more than six customers or clients are allowed to visit a home occupation per day, except music, art, craft, or other similar lessons that are allowed up to 12 clients per day.

b. Customer hours shall be between 8:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m.

(I) Operational and Site Requirements

a. Adequate public facilities and utilities shall be adequate to safely accommodate equipment used for home occupation.

b. Mechanized equipment shall be used only in a completely enclosed building.

c. Dust, odors, noise, vibration or electrical interference or fluctuation that is not perceptible beyond the property line.

(J) Unsafe Home Occupations

a. If the Director finds that any home occupation is dangerous or unsafe, the Director shall issue an order to the dwelling owner and/or tenant of the property on which the home occupation is being undertaken directing that

the home occupation be immediately made safe, as determined by the Director, or be terminated.

b. The property owner and/or tenant shall be responsible for taking the necessary corrective steps or measures, but in the event of a failure to do so by the owner and/or tenant, after notice and a reasonable period of time, the Director may take any and all available enforcement actions to render the home occupation, dwelling, or property safe.

c. Enforcement cost shall be paid by the property owner and shall be treated as a zoning violation pursuant to GJMC Chapter 21.13.

(K) Home Occupation Signage

A nameplate not exceeding two square feet containing only the name of the resident, title of the person conducting a permitted home occupation, name of building, business name and/or name of agent. The nameplate may be located anywhere on the property.

(v) Outdoor Display

(A) No portion of a right-of-way shall be used for any type of display without a valid Revocable Permit.

(B) Display lots shall be paved, except that only the access roads shall be required to be paved for lots displaying large merchandise, such as manufactured homes or heavy equipment.

(C) All outdoor displays shall conform to all requirements of TEDS (GJMC Title 29) and the applicable sight distance triangle. Regardless of any provision to the contrary, no display shall be maintained in a location if it obstructs view, thereby constituting a traffic or pedestrian hazard.

(vi) Produce Stand

(A) A produce stand shall be portable and capable of being dismantled or removed from the sales site.

(B) In Residential zone districts, produce stands shall only sell products produced on the premises. Produce stands in Residential zone districts shall be located and operated so as to not create hazards with parking, ingress, egress, and signage, and the operation shall not be disruptive to adjacent uses.

(C) In all zone districts, excluding Residential zone districts, a produce stand may include products produced off-premises and require a Temporary Use Permit.

(3) Industrial Uses

(i) Antennas

Telecommunications receiving or transmitting antennas that meet the exemption criteria of GJMC 21.04.030(e)(5)(i) are permitted subject to the following:

(A) Ground-mounted satellite dishes shall not exceed 10 feet in height from the grade where mounted;

(B) Ground mounted satellite dishes shall be located within the rear yard or in any side yard which does not abut a street and shall meet accessory structure setbacks;

(C) All cables and lines serving the satellite dish shall be located underground;

(D) Satellite dishes larger than 32 inches in diameter shall only be ground-mounted and the above provisions shall apply unless otherwise approved as to location or ground mounting by a Conditional Use Permit;

(E) Roof mounted antennas shall not extend more than 10 feet above the roof line on which mounted; and

(F) None of the above shall relieve a person from the necessity of satisfying any and all governmental licenses or permits required for operation of telecommunications equipment.

(ii) Outdoor Storage, Accessory

(A) All Zone Districts

a. Junk or rubbish shall not be stored unless the use is a permitted junkyard or salvage yard or solid waste disposal or processing facility.

b. If the principal use of the property is other than vehicle repair, major and minor, vehicle impound lot, junkyard or salvage yard, or vehicle fleet operations, a maximum of two vehicles intended for repair or restoration may be stored on a property provided all of the following conditions are satisfied:

1. Vehicles shall be owned by the owner or occupant of the premises upon which the vehicles are located;

2. The vehicles shall be kept in an enclosed garage, under an opaque cover designed for the vehicle or otherwise screened from off-premises view; and

3. There shall be no outdoor storage of vehicle parts.

c. Except for integral units, stored items shall not project above any screening.

(B) Additional Standards for Residential Zone Districts

a. All outdoor storage shall be located in the rear half of the lot and shall be screened.

b. Dumpsters and refuse containers for new multifamily dwellings, commercial and industrial uses shall be enclosed in a solid, opaque enclosure constructed of brick, masonry, stucco, or wood at least 6 feet tall.

(C) Additional Standards for Nonresidential Zone Districts

a. All Uses

1. Unless otherwise indicated, no outdoor storage shall be located in a required front yard setback or in any setback adjacent to a Residential or Mixed-Use zone district.
2. Dumpsters and refuse containers for new uses in all zone districts except I-1 and I-2 shall be enclosed in a solid, opaque enclosure constructed of brick, masonry, stucco, or wood at least six feet tall.

b. Existing Junkyard or Salvage Yards and Vehicle Impound Lots

If the principal use of the property is a junkyard or salvage yard or vehicle impound lot and if the use was an existing legal use as of January 1, 2002, outdoor storage shall meet the following conditions.

1. Storage and dismantling areas shall require screening along all street frontages and along the first 50 feet of the side perimeter from the street. Sites may use opaque slats in existing chain link fences or vegetation to meet the screening requirement as long as the screening is at least six feet in height. Any new fencing shall be a minimum of six feet.
2. If the recycler abuts a property with zoning that is not CG, I-1 or I-2, the recycler shall also screen each perimeter that abuts such zone district that is not CG, I-1, or I-2. Buildings on property lines shall serve as screening.
3. No item shall be allowed to project above the screening except integral units and stacking of no more than two vehicles on top of a wheel stand. End recyclers are exempt from this requirement.
4. Each owner, operator, independent contractor and employee of a recycling business, and every other person who dismantles, repairs or installs motor vehicle parts or appliances or other equipment containing any fluid, gas or liquid or other regulated substance shall, in accordance with applicable laws and rules, control, contain, collect, and dispose of all fluids, hazardous wastes, and other regulated fluids in or generated by the dismantling, shredding, baling or storage of motor vehicles, appliances, other equipment or parts, including but not limited to oils, antifreezes, CFCs, transmission fluids, diesel fuel, and gasoline.
5. A recycler shall have a five-day grace period to remove items placed outside of a perimeter fence. If the City gives a notice after the 5th working day, the recycler shall remove such items within five working days.

(iii) Recreational and Commercial Vehicles

(A) In Residential zone districts, recreational and commercial vehicles and trailers shall be stored within an enclosed building, or in the rear yard, or behind the front setback line in a side yard other than the street side yard of a corner lot.

(B) No recreational vehicle shall be used for living, sleeping or housekeeping purposes for longer than two weeks total during any 12-month period when parked in any location not zoned and approved for such use. Any use of this provision shall be limited to one recreational vehicle per lot.

(C) Persons shall not live, sleep, or housekeep in a recreational vehicle parked on a public street, a public or private parking lot, or any vacant lot.

(D) Recreational or commercial vehicles shall not be parked on a public street or public or private parking lot for more than 72 consecutive hours.

(iv) Renewable Energy Facility, Accessory

(A) Accessory Solar Collectors

a. Accessory solar collectors shall only be located in side or rear yards or on rooftops.

b. If the solar collector is not flush with the roof the applicant shall minimize the visibility of the collector from a public street, park, open space, or golf course to the most reasonable extent possible without prohibiting the installation.

c. Ground-mounted collectors are allowed as an accessory structure outside the setbacks.

d. Ground-mounted accessory solar collectors shall not exceed the height of the principal structure on the lot or parcel.

(B) Accessor Wind Energy System

a. An individual small wind system shall be set back from the property line and the principal structure at least 1.5 times the height of the turbine.

b. In Mixed-Use and Commercial zone districts, accessory wind energy systems shall only be located in side or rear yards

c. In Mixed-Use zone districts, an accessory wind energy system shall not exceed the maximum building height of the applicable zone district.

d. In the I-1 and I-2 districts, an accessory wind energy system may exceed the maximum building height of the applicable zone district by 20 feet.

21.04.050 Temporary Uses and Structures

(a) Purpose

The purpose of this section is to allow for a use to locate within the City on an occasional, temporary, or seasonal basis and ensure such use or activity is consistent with the intent and regulations of this Code.

(b) Temporary Parking Lots

(1) Temporary parking lots are parking areas that serve during transition of a property during development and shall not be used for more than 24 months from issuance of a City site plan for such parking use.

(2) A temporary parking lot:

~~(i) Is allowed only in MU-1, MU-2, MU-3, P-2, CG, I-OR, I-1, or I-2 zone districts and only if a site plan has been approved by the Director;~~

(ii) Shall be hard surfaced;

(iii) Shall be graded for drainage;

(iv) Shall be maintained in good condition free of weeds, dust, trash, and debris;

(v) Shall be landscaped and screened along the perimeter of any abutting public street;

(vi) Parking spaces within a gravel lot shall be delineated with concrete "bumper blocks"; and

(vii) May only be used for a total of 24 months unless a site plan for a permanent lot usage is approved. Parking lots as a permanent use are not allowed in MU-3.

(c) All Other Temporary Uses

(1) Applicability

(i) This subsection shall apply to the following types of temporary uses and structures:

(A) Temporary buildings;

(B) Temporary display and sale of merchandise;

(C) Model homes, trailers, activities, and/or uses incidental to the construction of a building or group of buildings on the same or adjacent premises;

(D) Seasonal uses (e.g., fireworks stands, Christmas tree lots, and produce stands); and

(E) Other uses that clearly are not associated with a holiday, the growing season, or a construction project may be considered for approval by the Director.

(ii) Special events and activities conducted on public property, such as school sites and City parks, shall be exempt from the provisions of this Code, but shall comply with any guidelines, regulations and permitting process required by the authorizing agency.

(2) Compliance with this Code and Other Regulations

(i) Prior to conducting or establishing a temporary use or temporary structure, approval of a Temporary Use Permit per GJMC 21.02.040(b) is required.

(ii) Before a temporary use involving the sale of merchandise may begin, a sales tax license must be obtained from the City Finance Department. If not obtained, the Temporary Use Permit shall be revoked if issued or shall not be issued until licensure.

(iii) Prior to the issuance of a Temporary Use Permit, the Director may require the applicant to post security with the City as required to cover expected costs of enforcement, monitoring, clean-up, and site restoration.

(3) Location

(i) Structures and/or display of merchandise shall meet the minimum setback requirements for the zone district. Displays shall not interfere with the sight visibility triangle of the intersection of the curb line of any two streets or a driveway and a street. No personal property, including structures, and tents shall be located within the right-of-way.

(ii) Each parcel or lot is limited to the operation of one temporary use at a time.

(4) Off-Street Parking

(i) Adequate off-street parking shall be provided;

(ii) The use shall not displace the required off-street parking spaces or loading areas of the principal use/structure on the site; and

(iii) The entrance and exit shall be designed to prevent traffic hazards, nuisances and as required by TEDS (GJMC Title 29).

(5) Duration

(i) Temporary uses shall not exceed 120 calendar days, except a temporary low-traffic storage yard may be permitted in a CG, I-1 or I-2 zone district for up to one year from the date of issuance. One extension of one year may be granted by the Director upon showing of good cause. Any additional extensions may be granted by the Planning Commission. The Planning Commission must find good cause for granting an extension.

(ii) No temporary uses shall be allowed until a minimum of 30 calendar days have passed since any previous temporary use on the parcel or lot. Mobile food vendors are not subject to this standard.

(6) Other Standards

(i) The temporary use shall not cause traffic to exceed the capacity of nor significantly impact the circulation of affected streets.

(ii) Access to right-of-way shall comply with City requirements, except that hard surface travel lanes are not required for a temporary use.

(iii) Permanent hookups to utilities are prohibited.

(iv) Temporary use sign shall be permitted only for and during the time of the temporary use. The total sign allowance for a temporary use shall be 32 square feet, not including permanent signage that may be on a vehicle or booth. All signs for temporary uses shall be attached to a structure, vehicle, or existing signpost. Portable signs, such as sandwich boards, etc., shall not be allowed. Off-premises signage is not allowed.

Chapter 21.05 Site and Structure Development Standards

21.05.010 Purpose

This chapter includes standards that regulate the physical layout and design of development within Grand Junction to ensure the protection of the health, welfare, safety, and quality of life. These standards address the physical relationship between development and adjacent properties, public streets, neighborhoods, and the natural environment, in order to implement the Comprehensive Plan vision for a more attractive, efficient, and livable community.

21.05.020 Required Improvements

(a) Applicability

All development shall comply with this section.

(b) Plans and Standards

The plan, design, construction, and perpetual maintenance of all development shall be consistent with:

(1) Adopted City plans and policies, including without limitation the Comprehensive Plan and the Grand Junction Circulation Plan, as those plans may be amended or replaced in the future;

(2) The lot, design, and use standards applicable to the zone district in which the property is located;

(3) All other applicable requirements of this Code;

(4) Any previous plans or development approvals approved by the City and applicable to all or part of the property on which the development, structure, or subdivision is proposed; and

(5) All technical and engineering, design, construction, and inspection criteria, standards, and specifications adopted or accepted by City, including but not limited to applicable GJMC Title 29, Transportation Engineering Design Standards (TEDS), the City's adopted fire code, and the Submittal Standards for Improvements and Development (SSID) Manual.

(c) Public Improvements Required

(1) Types of Improvements and Dedications

(i) All development applications are required to include plans for the following public improvements unless waived by the Director:

(A) Multi-modal transportation system (see GJMC 21.05.020(e)),

(B) Sanitary sewer system (see GJMC 21.05.020(d)(2)),

(C) Utilities (see GJMC 21.05.020(d)(3)),

(D) Potable water system including fire hydrants (see GJMC 21.05.020(d)(1)),

(E) Stormwater management system (see GJMC 21.05.020(d)(4)), and

(F) Other improvements and/or facilities as may be required by changing technology and the approval process, and

(G) Permanent survey reference monuments and monument boxes (see § 38-51-101 C.R.S.).

(ii) The improvements described in this chapter shall be built by the applicant and constructed in accordance with adopted standards, unless otherwise indicated. The City may elect to participate in the design, installation, and cost of any improvement and may require the developer to coordinate construction with the City and with other development taking place nearby and in a similar timeframe.

(iii) No improvements shall be made until required plans, profiles, and specifications have been submitted to and approved by the City.

(iv) A developer shall dedicate to the City all rights-of-way and easements needed to serve the project. Dedications shall be at no cost to the City and shall not be eligible for impact fee credit(s). If such dedication is claimed to exceed constitutional standards, the owner shall inform the City Attorney who, if agrees, shall ask the City Council to pay a fair share of the value of such dedication or waive all or part of such required dedication.

(2) Guarantee of Public Improvements

No development shall be approved until the City has accepted constructed infrastructure or the developer has executed and recorded a development improvements agreement and provided adequate security per GJMC 21.02.030(h)(3).

(3) Permits and Approvals

No Planning Clearance for any use or activity shall be issued until minimum required improvements have been constructed, paid for, or adequately secured.

(d) Standards for Specific Improvements

The following improvements shall be provided for all development unless the appropriate official determines otherwise based on a process provided in the specific standards or, where applicable, through GJMC 21.02.050(p).

(1) Potable Water System

(i) All development shall be served by a water treatment and distribution system operated or approved by the City.

(ii) Fire hydrants shall be placed and have fire flow capabilities in accordance with GJMC 15.44, Fire Code.

(2) Sanitary Sewer System

All lots must be served by a sewer system connected to a public wastewater treatment facility. Sewer variance requests are subject to “Permit Application for Sewer Variance” administered by the Manager of the Persigo Wastewater Treatment Plant.

(3) Utilities

All new electric utilities shall be provided and paid for by the developer and shall be installed underground. Above-ground facilities associated with new installations (e.g., pedestals, transformers, and transmission lines of 50kv capacity or greater) and temporary overhead lines may be allowed if deemed necessary by the Director.

(4) Stormwater Management

(i) All proposed development must comply with GJMC Title 28, Stormwater Management Manual (SWMM), and applicable state and federal regulations.

(ii) An impact fee may be paid in-lieu of the construction of applicable stormwater facilities where the project meets the requirements of GJMC 28.56.050, Drainage Fee in-Lieu of Detention.

(e) Multi-Modal Transportation System

(1) Design Standards

(i) The developer shall dedicate, design, and construct all streets, alleys, sidewalks, trails, and Active Transportation Corridors in accordance with TEDS (GJMC Title 29).

(ii) Alleys may be used for placement of utilities and infrastructure.

(iii) Each development with one or more buildings (except detached dwellings) shall provide paved pedestrian sidewalk connections to nearby public streets. An adequate physical separation between pedestrian connections and parking and driveway areas shall be provided.

(2) Required Street Improvements

(i) All Streets

Minimum street improvements shall be those required for the safe ingress and egress of traffic to and from the development. All development shall be responsible for the design and construction of all streets internal to and along the perimeter of a development that are designated as local or unclassified in the Grand Junction Circulation Plan.

(ii) Internal Streets

(A) Any unbuilt street that is designated in the Grand Junction Circulation Plan as a collector or arterial and is internal to the development shall be constructed to a local street standard by the developer.

(B) The City may require the developer to design and construct the street to a collector or arterial standard, thereby requiring the oversizing of streets. If oversizing is required, the developer will be eligible for a City cost-share agreement in the differential amount between the required local street improvement and the required collector or arterial street improvement.

(iii) External Streets

(A) All development shall provide Minimum Access, pursuant to GJMC 29.24.020, required for the safe ingress and egress of vehicular traffic to and from the

development. Minimum Access includes 20 feet width of asphalt and may include curb and gutter if safety or infrastructure concerns exist.

(B) Where a perimeter street is not required for Minimum Access, no local improvements will be required.

(C) The developer shall design and construct safety improvements (e.g., turn lanes, traffic lights) needed to achieve safe ingress and/or egress, as may be warranted based on a traffic impact study.

a. Where a safety improvement is for the benefit of a development but will also benefit other future developments, the developer may request the City to create a reimbursement agreement.

b. Where a safety improvement also benefits existing development, the developer may request the City create a cost share agreement for the improvement.

(3) Improvement Deferral for Existing Local Streets

(i) Policy and Applicability

(A) Many areas of the City were developed in the unincorporated areas of Mesa County without modern urban street and drainage facilities. In many such neighborhoods and areas, the existing local streets do not have curbs, gutters, or sidewalks. Given that there are no serious safety or drainage problems associated with these local streets, there is no current reason to improve these streets or to install curbs, gutters and/or sidewalks. When an owner in one of these established neighborhoods chooses to subdivide a lot or parcel or an owner in a commercial or industrial area chooses to develop a lot or parcel, unless such improvements are extended off site to connect to a larger system, the new "short runs" of curbing, gutters and/or sidewalks are of little value as drainage facilities or pedestrian ways until some future development or improvement district extends them to other connecting facilities.

(B) This section is applicable only in areas originally developed in Mesa County that meet the description of paragraph (A).

(ii) Request for Deferral

(A) Instead of constructing "short run" improvements, the owner may apply to the Director to defer full and permanent improvements ("permanent improvements") through the creation of an improvement district and construction of street, curb, gutter, and sidewalk improvements to the standards established for the improvement district.

(B) The Director allows the use of an improvement district for residential street improvements if all of the following criteria are met:

a. The development is for three or less residential lots;

b. The zoning or existing uses in the block or neighborhood are residential. The Director shall determine the boundaries of the block or neighborhood, based on topography, traffic patterns, and the character of the neighborhood;

c. The existing local residential street that provides access to the lots or development meets minimum safety and drainage standards, and has a design use of fewer than 1,000 average daily traffic ("ADT");

d. At least 80 percent of the lots and tracts in the neighborhood or block are already built upon, so that the street and drainage character is well established;

e. If an existing safety hazard or drainage problem, including pedestrian or bicycle traffic, it can be improved or remedied without the street improvements being built; and

f. There is at least 250 feet from any point on the development to the nearest existing street improvements (on the same side of the street) that substantially comply with the City standard for similar street improvements.

(C) The Director may allow the use of an improvement district for nonresidential street improvements if all of the following criteria have been met:

a. The development is conforming to the zone district and is for a single commercial or industrial lot or parcel that does not create a new lot or parcel;

b. The lot or parcel size is two acres or less;

c. The lot or parcel does not have more than 500 feet of frontage on a local nonresidential street;

d. If an existing safety hazard or drainage problem, including pedestrian or bicycle traffic, it can be improved or remedied without the local nonresidential street improvements being built; and

e. There is at least 250 feet from any point on the development to the nearest existing street improvements (on the same side of the street) that substantially comply with the City standard for similar local nonresidential street improvements.

(iii) Requirement for Full Compliance

Prior to any development or change of use which is projected to increase traffic generation by the greater of five percent or 10 vehicle trips per day, the applicant shall dedicate right-of-way required to bring abutting streets into compliance with the adopted circulation plan, or as otherwise approved by the City Engineer. Upon receipt of the appropriate deed, and if all other requirements have been met, the final development permit shall be issued.

(iv) Street Naming and Addressing System

A street naming system shall be maintained to facilitate the provisions of necessary public services (police, fire, mail), reduce public costs for administration, and provide more efficient movement of traffic. For consistency, this system shall be adhered to on all newly platted, dedicated, or named streets and roads. The Director shall check all new street names for compliance to this system and issue all street addresses. Existing streets and roads not conforming to this system shall be made conforming as the opportunity occurs.

(4) Private Streets

(i) Applicability

Private streets are prohibited unless there is no practicable design alternative available through the public street standards and the proposed private street meets the review criteria in this section.

(ii) Policy

Private streets have historically posed problems over time as they deteriorate and property owners do not realize the burden of maintenance is theirs. Application of the criteria established in this section are established to avoid problems encountered in the past with private streets and provide property owners some protection through a maintenance agreement and funding.

(iii) Review Criteria

The developer must conclusively demonstrate that a proposed private street meets all of the following:

(A) Provides flexibility in residential street access due to design or topographic conditions;

(B) Encourages more creative design including but not necessarily limited to the clustering of units in residential development;

(C) Provides an immediate and continuing public benefit, e.g., by reducing public street maintenance costs;

(D) Provides a safe residential environment; and

(E) Promotes attractive streetscapes that give neighborhoods character and identity, e.g., by allowing alternative street surfaces, finishes and designs.

(iv) Design Requirements

A private street that meets the requirements of this section shall be allowed for residential development under the following conditions:

(A) Street Capacity and Design

a. The maximum annual average daily traffic (AADT) of the proposed private street shall not exceed 250 trips per day as determined by the ITE – Trip Generation publication.

b. The street shall be designed so that all traffic, including vehicular and pedestrian, exiting from the private street(s) shall not adversely impact the existing and proposed transportation network. A private street shall conform to the TEDS (GJMC Title 29) or the Submittal Standards for Improvements and Development (SSID) manual, as applicable, for the following:

   1. Turnaround requirements;
   2. On-street parking requirements;
   3. Cross-sections;
   4. Curb and gutter construction; and
   5. Utility and multipurpose easements.

c. Pedestrian facilities and connections as shown on the Grand Junction Circulation Plan shall be required within the proposed development and made accessible by the general public.

d. The finished surface of the private street may be composed of variable surfaces such as brick, interlocking pavers, cobblestones, or other similar finishes, designed by a professional engineer and as approved by the City Engineer.

e. An entrance design feature such as decorative paving, special signage or other conspicuous improvement shall be incorporated into the final design of the private street such that the design clearly distinguishes the private street from the public street.

(B) Adjoining Properties

a. All entrances to garages shall be set back from the private street or pedestrian trail a minimum distance of 20 feet.

b. Each residential structure accessed from a private street shall have landscaped areas of at least 10 feet in width between the street and the structure except for the driveway to the garage.

(C) Off-Street Parking

If off-street parking is utilized, it shall conform to the following:

a. Table 21.08-2: Minimum Off-Street Vehicle Parking Requirements.

b. Off-street parking shall be located within 200 feet of any unit the private street serves.

c. Off-street parking shall be included within the same tract as the private street and shall be maintained by the homeowners' association.

(D) Platting, Dedication, Homeowners' Association

a. Private streets shall be platted in a tract dedicated to the homeowners' association and maintenance of the private street shall be.

b. The homeowners' association shall be responsible to maintain a vegetation-free zone along the private street that is 20 feet in width (10 feet each side from the center of the street) and 13 feet, six inches in height as measured from the paved surface of the street.

(5) Shared Driveway (Autocourt)

(i) Intent

A shared driveway (or autocourt) is designed to provide access to lots where a full public street is not practical or economical. The number of shared driveways used in a subdivision shall be limited due to the undesirable lot layouts they often create, potential conflicts over shared common space, and private versus public maintenance cost issues.

(ii) Ownership

(A) A shared driveway shall be owned and maintained by the owners of the parcels or lots that abut the shared driveway.

(B) The shared driveway shall be platted in a tract dedicated to the property owners of the parcels that abut the shared driveway.

(iii) Access

(A) No more than five single-family lots shall abut or touch any portion of the shared driveway and no more than five single-family units may utilize a single shared driveway.

(B) Each lot abutting a shared driveway shall access off of the shared driveway unless approved otherwise at the time of subdivision.

(iv) Design

(A) Shared driveways shall be a minimum of 16 feet wide flowline to flowline and a maximum of 150 feet long.

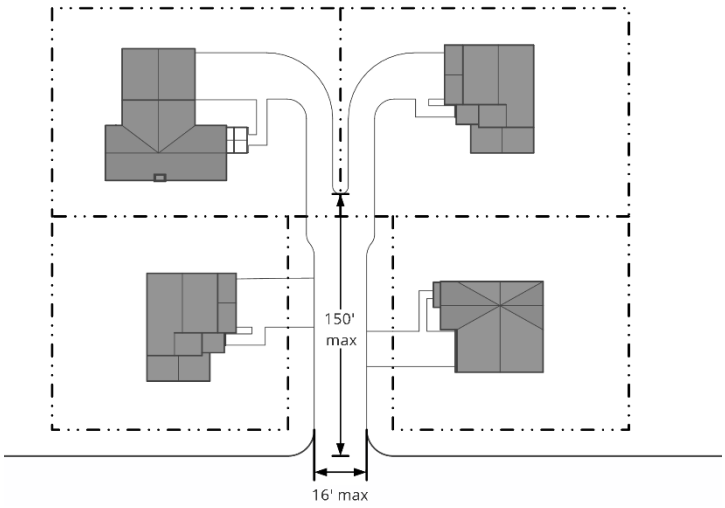


Figure 05.02-1 Shared Driveways

(B) Shared driveways shall be designed to permit the ASHTO "P" design vehicle to back out of an individual driveway and turn 90 degrees in either direction on the shared driveway without any portion of the vehicle:

a. Leaving the individual driveway from which the vehicle is exiting or the shared driveway; or

b. Entering on or over the individual driveways of any other residence.

(C) Finished surface may be composed of variable hard surfaces such as brick, interlocking pavers, cobblestones, or similar finishes, designed by a professional engineer and as approved by the City or County Engineer.

(v) Parking

(A) Parking on a shared driveway shall be prohibited.

(B) A shared driveway may be used only where it intersects a street with on-street parking.

(C) Each lot abutting a shared driveway shall provide four on-site parking spaces. For homes on shared driveways that access a cul-de-sac, five on-site parking spaces shall be provided. These additional spaces may be provided on the shared driveway if it is widened to accommodate such parking.

(vi) Adjacent Lots and Structures

(A) The building setback adjacent to a shared driveway shall be the minimum setback required for that side of the property by the underlying zone district or 15 feet, whichever is greater. All entrances to garages shall be set back a minimum distance of 20 feet from the shared driveway.

(B) No fences or hedging taller than 30 inches shall be located within the setback adjacent to the shared driveway. Open fences are acceptable.

(C) No gateways, locked entries or other restrictive access constraints are allowed across a shared driveway.

(6) Loop Lane

Loop lanes shall comply with the following standards. Any variation from these specifications shall require an administrative adjustment.

(i) Intent

A loop lane is an alternate street design that provides a turnaround in place of a cul-de-sac. The loop lane is desirable because it allows for additional open space/park area instead of an expanse of asphalt paving found in a standard cul-de-sac.

(ii) Ownership

(A) The loop lane and parking shall be dedicated to and maintained by the City.

(B) The park shall be owned and maintained by the homeowners' association, subject to any easements.

(iii) Access

(A) Corner lots with frontage on the loop lane and the abutting street shall be required to access from the loop lane only.

(iv) Design

(A) The minimum loop lane is 16 feet from flowline to flowline and shall consist of a paved surface with roll-over curb and gutter on at least one side and a roll-over curb or vertical curb on the other side.

(B) No curve on any portion of the flowline of the loop lane shall have an inside radius of less than 33 feet and an outside radius of less than 48 feet.

(C) No portion of the loop lane shall extend more than 250 feet from the abutting street right-of-way.

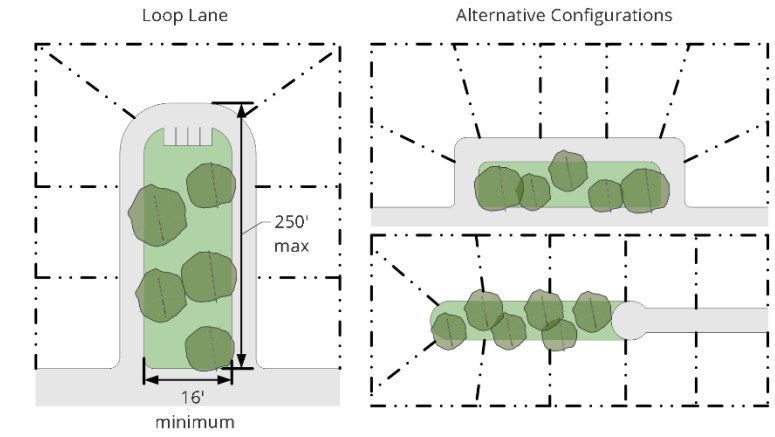


Figure 05.02-2 Loop Lane Design

(D) A minimum separation of 66 feet is required between the right-of-way on each side of the loop.

(E) The right-of-way shall extend one foot beyond the curb on the park side of the lane and one foot beyond curb on outside edge of the lane.

(F) A 14-foot multipurpose easement shall be dedicated on the outside edge of the lane. The park may be used for stormwater detention.

(G) The loop shall provide for two-way traffic.

(H) A sidewalk is required only where the park abuts a street other than the loop.

(I) The developer shall landscape the park and provide an irrigation system in accordance with the Zoning and Development Code.

(v) Parking

(A) Four guest parking spaces, located in the public right-of-way, are required at the end of the loop. The parking area is reserved for guest parking and shall not be used for the parking of residents' vehicles and/or recreation vehicles for more than a 24-hour period.

(B) "No parking" signs shall be installed and maintained so that no parking is allowed between the curbs on any traveled portion of the loop lane, except the guest parking area.

(C) Each residence shall provide and maintain four off-street parking spaces, two of which may be within a garage or carport.

(vi) Adjacent Lots and Structures

(A) No front-loading garage or carport may be closer than 20 feet to the front lot line. Individual driveways must have a five-foot radius fillet on driveway corners.

(B) The front yard setback for the house is 15 feet from the right-of-way (16 feet from the curb).

(C) Lots on the loop lane may be 20 percent smaller and the rear setback can be 10 feet less (10 feet minimum) than as required by the zone district.

(D) No gateways, locked entries or other access constraints are allowed across the loop lane.

(7) Bicycle Circulation

(i) Required Bicycle Access

(A) All new development, except individual lot development of a single-family detached or duplex dwelling, shall include reasonably direct connections to the City's on-street bikeway network and Active Transportation Corridors to the maximum extent practicable.

(B) The connection(s) and/or access point(s) shall be located so that it does not interfere with vehicular or pedestrian access and circulation, or with required landscaping.

(ii) Bike Lane Right-of-Way Required

(A) All new development except individual lot development of a single-family detached or duplex dwelling (including subdivisions for such dwellings) shall provide right-of-way for bike lanes along the frontage of the development site with an existing street where bike lanes are called for by the Comprehensive Plan or other City-adopted plans addressing transportation (unless an existing bike lane meeting City standards is already in place). The Director and/or the City Engineer may allow alternatives to this requirement where compliance is impractical.

(B) Required bike lanes shall be located within the right-of-way of the street and not on private property unless the City Engineer determines that location within the right-of-way is not practicable or preferable—in which case, alternatives may be allowed by the Director and/or the City Engineer.

(C) Bike lanes shall conform to TEDS (GJMC Title 29).

21.05.030 Parks, Open Space, and Trails

(a) Open Space Dedication or Payment of Fee in-Lieu

(1) Applicability

(i) The owner of any residential development, being developed in full or incrementally, of 10 or more lots or 10 or more dwelling units shall dedicate 10 percent of the gross acreage of the property or the equivalent of 10 percent of the value of the property as a fee in-lieu of dedication.

(A) The applicant shall decide whether to dedicate land or to pay a fee in-lieu.

(B) If the land offered for dedication by the applicant is not acceptable to the City, the applicant shall pay a fee-in-lieu instead.

(ii) Private open space and/or a private recreational area(s) in any development, or an outdoor living area(s) required in a multifamily development, shall not satisfy this open space dedication requirement.

(2) Calculation of Fee In-Lieu

(i) To calculate the fee in-lieu, the owner shall have the property appraised by a Colorado certified appraiser. The appraiser shall value the total acreage of the property notwithstanding the fact that the owner may develop or propose to develop the property in filings or phases. The applicant is responsible for all costs of the appraisal and report.

(ii) The Appraisal Report shall be in a Summary Appraisal Report form as prescribed by the most recent edition of the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice

(USPAP). The Appraisal Report shall be provided by the Applicant to the City, as a public record, for the City to review, and if it accepts the Appraisal Report, determine fair market value of the property and to otherwise determine compliance with this section.

(3) Dedication and/or Fee Payment

(i) If the Director decides that land shall be dedicated, then the Director shall make a written recommendation to City Council. If the land to dedicated has open space or recreational value, the Parks and Recreation Advisory Board shall also provide a written recommendation. The City Council may accept the dedication of land so long as the land dedicated to the City is at least 10 percent of gross acreage or is found to provide adequate public benefit. If the dedication is less than 10 percent of the gross acreage, the owner shall have the gross acreage appraised per GJMC 21.05.030(a)(2) to calculate the difference in value between the land dedication and value of the gross acreage. The owner shall pay the difference in calculation to equal the value of 10 percent of gross acreage.

(ii) For subdivisions, the land dedication or open space fee is required and payable at the time of platting. For any other project(s), the fee is due at the time of Planning Clearance.

(b) Pedestrian and Bicycle Trails

(1) Trails shall be constructed in accordance with applicable City standards.

(2) If a trail(s) is constructed in addition to the construction of required sidewalks, then the owner may request an offset for the cost of construction of the trail(s) against the project's open space fee in-lieu in an amount not to exceed the total open space fee. The amount of the credit or offset will be determined by the City using established and uniform cost for labor and materials for the specific type and width of the trail(s) constructed.

21.05.040 Residential Compatibility Standards

(a) Purpose

The purpose of this section is to protect existing Residential zone districts, neighborhoods, and uses from the potentially adverse impacts arising from the development of taller or more intense structures in close proximity to residences.

(b) Applicability

(1) The residential compatibility standards in this subsection apply when single-family attached of three units or more, multifamily residential, mixed-use development, or nonresidential development is proposed adjacent to structures in an R-R, R-ER, R-1R, R-2R, R-4, or R-5 zone district (protected residential districts).

(2) In cases where multiple structure types are contained on the same lot, residential adjacency shall apply to the area within that lot which encompasses the protected residential building, use, or associated activity and all accessory buildings, uses, or areas necessary to support them.

(3) Conformity with the design requirements in this section shall be the responsibility of the multifamily, mixed-use, or nonresidential development applicant and shall be located on the property subject to the development application.

(c) Building Height Stepdown

(1) Height Transition Area

A height transition area of 25 feet in width is established along each side and rear property line abutting an existing residence in a protected residential district. All new construction and additions within the height transition area are limited in height to no more than the maximum height of the protected residential district. Beyond the 25-foot transition zone, the height limit in the non-protected zone district is the maximum height for the applicable zone district.

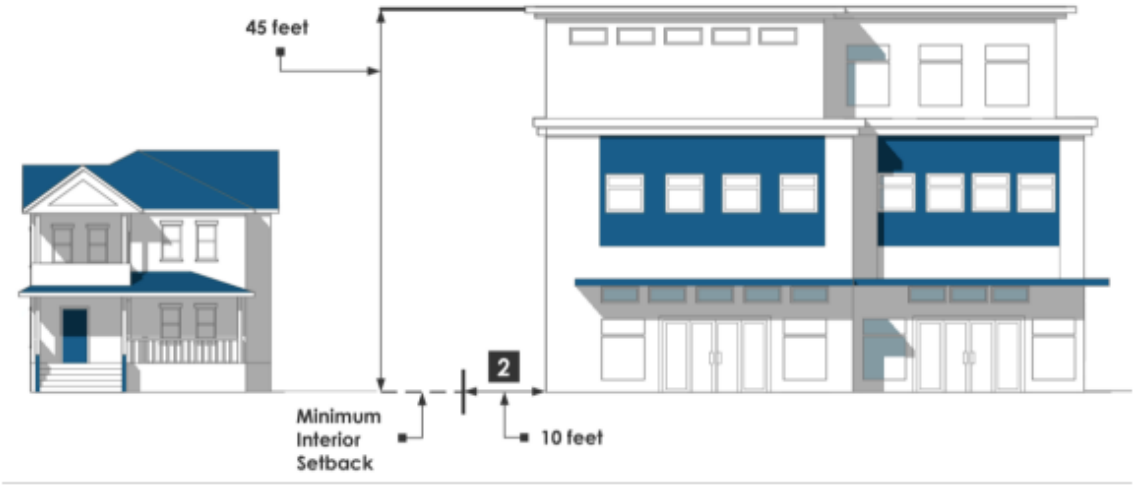
(2) New Principal Structure Height Greater than 35 Feet

New principal buildings with a height greater than 35 feet shall reduce the perceived height of the building when viewed from the protected residential lots by using at least one of the following techniques.

(i) "Stepping down" building height of any portion of the building within 100 feet of the side and rear lot lines abutting a lot zoned in any neighborhood district to a maximum of 35 feet; or

(ii) Increasing the side yard and rear yard setbacks abutting the neighborhood-zoned lots by at least 10 feet beyond that otherwise required.





(d) Building Orientation

(1) Privacy

All buildings and structures shall be designed and oriented in a manner ensuring privacy of residential uses in a protected residential district.

(2) Upper Story Balconies and Patios

Balconies, patios, or other exterior public gathering spaces that are more than 24 feet above grade shall not be located within 30 feet of a protected residential district lot line.

(e) Screening, Buffering, and Site Layout

(1) Mechanical Equipment

All mechanical equipment, including but not limited to air conditioning units, air-handling units, back-up power generators, installed at ground level or on a roof must be fully screened from public view.

(i) The screening shall be at least the height of the mechanical equipment.

(ii) Mechanical equipment that generates or is expected to generate noise in excess of 55 decibels when measured at a distance of three feet of the equipment location must provide sound abatement or suppression, which may require the equipment to be enclosed in a structure.

(2) Loading Docks

Loading docks, if necessary or required by the operation, must be located the farthest distance practicable from the protected residential district and shall meet all other applicable standards in this Code.

(3) Outdoor Storage

(i) Outdoor storage of merchandise or equipment must be within an area enclosed with a sight-obscuring fence at least six feet in height that is architecturally coordinated in color and design with the building.

(ii) Vehicle sales lots and plant materials may be displayed outside of an approved building or enclosed area so long as they are on the same site wherein the business displays the bulk of its goods for sale.

(iii) Outside promotional displays are allowed during business hours only.

(4) Outdoor Waste Storage

No outdoor waste storage shall be located within 30 feet of a property line that adjoins a protected residential district or within 10 feet of a property line that parallels a protected residential district. This requirement shall not apply where the mixed-use property is separated from protected residential district by an alley or street.

(5) Vehicle Service Bays

All vehicular service bays within 150 feet of a protected residential district shall face away from the residential districts unless separated by a building or permanent architectural feature of minimum height matching the height of the service bays.

(f) Sound

(1) No outdoor music system, whether permanent or temporary, is allowed in any mixed-use district but MU-3, Downtown.

(2) Any use containing individual service speakers, such as drive-through ordering or payment windows, vehicle fueling pump islands, and car washes, shall not be permitted within 150 feet of any Residential zone district unless the speaker is appropriately screened. The Director may require wing walls, landscape screens, changes in building orientation, and/or other design elements to screen and minimize the impact of individual service speakers.

(3) Any use containing public address/paging systems, such as car dealers, building materials sales, and garden centers, shall not be permitted within 1,000 feet of any Residential zone district unless separated by an arterial or higher classification roadway.

(g) Parking and Loading

(1) No auto-related site element, including parking area, drive-through lane, or vehicle circulation driveway, shall be located between a principal structure on the lot and any side or rear property line abutting a protected residential district.

(2) If the Director determines that, due to site topography, soils, easements, or other constraints, compliance with subsection (g)(1) is impracticable, the Director may approve a site design that locates a single or combination of auto-related site elements, between a principal structure and a side or rear property line abutting a protected residential district, provided the site element(s) is located at least 10 feet from any applicable rear or side property lines.

(h) Accessory Uses and Equipment

Outdoor vending machines, ice dispensers, vacuums, and air pumps shall not be permitted within 100 feet of any protected residential district and shall be screened to be completely out of view from adjacent residential uses.

21.05.050 Residential Attached and Multifamily Design Standards

(a) Purpose

The standards of this section are intended to promote high-quality residential development and construction; protect property values; encourage visual variety and architectural compatibility; and promote the unique character of Grand Junction's neighborhoods. Specifically, the standards:

(1) Promote new multi-unit residential developments that relate and connect to established neighborhoods;

(2) Enhance public safety by preventing garages from obscuring main entrances or blocking views of the street from inside residences; and

(3) Improve the compatibility of infill projects with the residential character of surrounding neighborhoods.

(b) Applicability

(1) New Development

This section applies to all new attached residential with three or more units, and all multifamily development. This section does not apply to single-family detached or duplex units.

(2) Redevelopment

Redevelopment that includes the replacement or addition of units shall comply to with these standards to the maximum extent practicable for the new or replacement units.

(c) General Standards for all Residential Attached and Multifamily Development

(1) Mix of Housing Types

Developments shall promote a diverse community through the provision of a variety of housing types, such as a combination of duplex, tri-plex, four-plex, townhomes, apartments, and single-family units in a range of sizes. Developments are encouraged that are not dominated by a single type of home or dwelling unit.

(2) Transitions Between Different Land Use Areas

When located adjacent to designated zone districts, development shall comply with applicable height and setback transitional standards in GJMC 21.05.040.

(3) Infill Development

Infill residential structures, including garages, shall be designed with form, shapes, textures, and functions that are compatible in scale, siting, detailing and overall character with comparable residential structures in the immediate neighborhood.

(4) Energy Conservation and Site Orientation Guidelines

(i) Consideration shall be given to energy conservation in the building design. Use of solar space or water heating, or use of in-line hot water systems, efficient lighting systems, insulation and other energy efficient techniques are strongly encouraged.

(ii) Orientation of buildings and windows to improve solar access and energy conservation is strongly encouraged.

(iii) The site plan may be required to be modified so that view planes identified by the City are preserved for as many structures as possible.

(5) Structured Parking Design

(i) Parking structures shall be constructed of materials of similar quality and shall be compatible in appearance with adjacent buildings and shall contain lighting sufficient for security as approved by the Director.

(ii) Ground floor facades of parking structures not occupied by active uses shall be articulated through the use of three or more of the following architectural features.

(A) Windows or window-shaped openings with decorative mesh or similar features as approved by the zoning administrator;

(B) Masonry columns;

(C) Decorative wall insets or projections;

(D) Awnings;

(E) Changes in color or texture of materials;

(F) Approved public art;

(G) Integrated landscape planters; or

(H) Other similar features approved by the Director.

(iii) Where feasible, the ground floor of parking structures in Mixed-Use or nonresidential districts shall be wrapped with active public or residential uses along at least 60 percent of the ground-floor street frontage.

(d) Development with Three or More Principal Structures

In addition to GJMC 21.05.050(c), these standards apply to all attached single-family or multifamily developments with three or more principal structures. For example, this would include a development with three rows of townhomes or four apartment buildings. These standards are applicable whether the units are designed for individual lots or not.

(1) Building Layout

(i) Buildings shall be organized to promote a compact pattern of development, pedestrian-friendly spaces, streetscapes, areas of naturalized landscaping, and to screen parking areas.

(ii) Buildings shall be arranged and grouped to define one or more of the following:

(A) Framing the corner of an adjacent street intersection or entry point to the development;

(B) Framing and enclosing a pedestrian and/or vehicle road or access corridor within or adjacent to the development site;

(C) Framing and enclosing parking areas, public spaces, or other site amenities on at least three sides;

(D) Framing and/or enclosing outdoor dining or gathering spaces for pedestrians between buildings; or

(E) Framing one or more areas of natural vegetation.

(2) Building Design Elements

(i) To the maximum extent practicable, the principal building entrance shall face:

(A) An adjacent public street;

(B) An adjacent publicly accessible plaza; or

(C) An adjacent primary public walkway.

(ii) In cases where the long axis of a building is perpendicular to the primary street, the portion of the structure facing the primary street shall be configured with at least one functioning entry and one or more transparent windows.

(iii) In cases where the principal entrance does not face the principal street, the entrance shall be connected to the street and adjacent parking areas with a sidewalk(s).

(3) Circulation and Parking

(i) Circulation shall be designed to protect pedestrian/bicycle ways and shall minimize potentially unsafe interactions automobile traffic.

(ii) Pedestrian and bicycle circulation shall be given equal consideration as automobile traffic. Pedestrian and visual linkages shall be made between a project and off-site amenities.

(iii) The project shall be designed to minimize negative traffic impacts on and of the surrounding uses.

(iv) To the maximum extent practicable, garage entries, carports, parking areas, and parking structures shall be internalized in building groupings or oriented away from street frontage.

(v) Parking areas and freestanding parking structures (detached garages or carports) shall not occupy more than 30 percent of each perimeter public street frontage of a multifamily development.

(vi) To the maximum extent practicable, freestanding parking structures that are visible from perimeter public streets shall be sited so that the narrow end of the parking structure is perpendicular to the perimeter street.

(vii) Temporary parking structures are not permitted.

(viii) Projects that require parking areas with more than six parking spaces shall provide maneuvering areas that accommodate ingress and egress from the lot by forward motion of vehicles. The Director may allow parking that backs out directly onto a street if the applicant can show this is a safe alternative for both pedestrians and the driver.

(ix) The visual focal point of drives and walkways should be free of utilities, trash receptacles, and outdoor storage areas.

(4) Garages, Parking, and Bulk Storage

(i) Attached Garage

On blocks where the existing garage layout is predominately detached or alley-loaded, attached garages for attached residential units shall meet the following design standards

(A) The structural opening for street-facing garages on attached dwellings shall not comprise more than:

a. Two-car garage: 45 percent of the façade width or 18 feet, whichever is greater; or

b. Three-car garage: 55 percent of the façade width or 27 feet, whichever is greater.

(B) The use of side-loading garages is permitted. The outside wall of a street-facing side-loading garage must have a minimum of two of these design features:

a. Siding materials identical to that found on the primary façade;

b. Two or more windows of a size and design similar to those found on the primary façade; or

c. Garage or living area façade offset from the other a minimum of four feet.

(C) Townhome (or similar attached structure design) rows shall have no more than six garage openings on any principal building elevation containing entry doors.

a. Each garage opening shall have a maximum width of 9 feet.

b. No more than four garage openings may be grouped together without an intervening wall surface of at least 20 linear feet (measured horizontally).

(ii) Bulk Storage

(A) Bulk storage areas intended for storage of materials other than food and clothing, such as tools, bicycles, ski equipment, etc. shall be designed for this purpose. Bulk storage areas shall be free of encumbrances such as water heaters or other types of mechanical or electrical equipment.

(B) Exterior or detached bulk storage areas shall be designed as an integral part of the project and be integrated with the architectural character of the dwellings on the site. Bulk storage areas incorporated into garages, car ports, and screening

walls shall use materials and details similar to those of the dwelling unit to achieve an integrated appearance.

(C) The provision of additional storage beyond these minimum requirements is encouraged.

21.05.060 Nonresidential and Mixed-Use Design Standards

(a) Purpose

The purpose of these standards is to provide a consistent level of architectural character, quality, and aesthetics for mixed-use and commercial development, as well as to improve and enhance pedestrian access, vehicular access, parking, and circulation.

(b) Applicability

This section is applicable to nonresidential and mixed-use development in the MU-1, MU-2, MU-3, CG, and P-2 zone districts.

(c) Materials

All nonresidential and mixed-use buildings shall be constructed with exterior materials that are durable, including but not limited to stone, brick, cementitious board, and architectural metals.

(d) Architectural Features

(1) The main entrance to the building(s) shall be on the front façade of the building.

(i) Additional entrance(s) may be provided on the side and/or rear of the building to parking areas or other pedestrian facilities.

(ii) A front door may be constructed anywhere along the front façade of the building including at the corner of the front façade.

(2) Buildings shall include the following architectural design elements:

(i) The building shall be designed to include recessed or projecting elements to provide façade articulation. This can be accomplished through the design of entryways, awnings, rooflines, projecting bays, pilasters, columns, or other features. Articulation shall occur a minimum of every 30 feet for all sides of the building.

(ii) The first floor of a building designed to accommodate a commercial space (such as a restaurant or retail use) shall have windows facing the public street to create visual interest to pedestrians and provide views from inside of buildings to the street.

(3) All sites or structures shall incorporate a minimum of three of the following architectural design elements:

(i) Variation in materials, material modules, expressed joints and details, surface relief and texture to break up building forms and wall surfaces. Such detailing may include sills, headers, belt courses, reveals, pilasters, window bays or similar features for all sides of the building.

(ii) Variation in roof lines/roof materials in order to add interest to and reduce the scale of buildings or expanses of blank wall. This can be accomplished through design

elements such as overhangs, eaves, recesses, projections, raised cornice parapets over doors or bays and peaked roof forms.

(iii) Façade features that emphasize the principal building entrance through projecting or recessed forms, detail, color and/or material.

(iv) Outdoor patio in combination with or without outdoor seating located between the building and the primary public street.

(v) Ground story transparency of at least 50 percent in the form of windows and/or door(s) for facades facing all public street frontages.

(vi) Public art, as approved by the Director, or

(vii) Other architectural or site features that help create a consistent design for the site and reflect the design character of the area where the project is located, as determined by adopted plan or by the Director.

(e) Site Design

Site design elements are intended to minimize vehicular orientation and emphasize pedestrian activities such as ease of access from the public way and safe access to parking areas, increase walkability of the district especially between the public way, transit facilities and other buildings. They are also intended to provide safe access to businesses from the street and sidewalks, as well as maximize multiple parcel interconnectivity.

(1) Circulation

(i) A six-foot-wide sidewalk shall be provided from the street to the front of all principal building main entrances.

(ii) Pedestrian paths shall be established between neighboring buildings, between buildings and outlying parking areas, and between buildings and transit facilities.

(A) Pedestrian paths shall be clearly visible, have adequate lighting, and be designed to be reasonably direct.

(B) Where pedestrian paths cross vehicular routes, a change in paving materials, textures, or colors shall be provided to emphasize the potential conflict point, improve visibility, enhance safety, and enhance aesthetics.

(iii) On-site signage and traffic markings shall be provided as necessary to facilitate circulation and improve public safety and awareness.

(2) Drive-Through

Where drive-through windows or drive-up facilities, including but not limited to menu boards or speaker boxes, are allowed, they shall not be located between the façade of the building and the adjacent public right-of-way.

(3) Access

Site layout and access design shall minimize the number of traffic conflict points into and out of a business or overall development site by defining and consolidating driveways or access points and designing shared access between/among businesses.

21.05.070 Retail Sales, Big Box

(a) Applicability

The following standards and guidelines are applicable to any retail commercial structure in excess of 60,000 square feet or any retail center in which any one structure exceeds 60,000 square feet (hereinafter "big box").

(b) Building Design

(1) The following standards shall apply to all building facades and exterior walls that are visible from adjacent public streets and/or parcels. These standards are intended to reduce the massive scale of large buildings, which, without application of these standards, may be incompatible with Grand Junction's desired character.

(i) Facades greater than 150 feet in length, measured horizontally, shall incorporate wall plane projections or recesses having a depth of at least three percent of the length of the façade and extending at least 20 percent of the length of the façade. No uninterrupted length of any façade shall exceed 150 horizontal feet.

(ii) Ground floor facades that face public streets shall have display windows, entry areas, awnings, or other such features along no less than 60 percent of their horizontal length. If the façade of the building facing the street is not the front, it shall provide the same features and/or landscaping in scale with the façade.

(2) Buildings should have visually interesting architectural features and patterns that are designed to reduce mass and scale and reflect local character.

(3) The following, in regard to trim, graphics or paint should be integral and not superficially applied: color and material change, texture change and relief such as offsets, projections and reveals.

(4) Variation in roof lines/roof materials, in order to add interest to and reduce the massive scale of large buildings, is required. Roofs shall have no less than two of the following features:

(i) Parapets concealing flat roofs and rooftop equipment, such as HVAC units, from public view. Parapets shall not exceed one-third of the height of the supporting wall and shall not be of a constant height for a distance of greater than 150 feet;

(ii) Overhanging eaves, extending no less than three feet past the supporting walls, for no less than 30 percent of the building perimeter;

(iii) Sloping roofs that do not exceed an average slope greater than or equal to one foot of vertical rise for every three feet of horizontal run and less than or equal to one foot of vertical rise for every one foot of horizontal run; and

(iv) Three or more roof slope planes.

(5) The following standards are intended to ensure that large structures are consistent with community values.

(i) Predominant exterior building materials shall be high quality material. These include, without limitation:

(A) Brick;

(B) Other native stone;

(C) Tinted, textured, concrete masonry units;

(D) Wood; and

(E) Sandstone.

(ii) Façade colors shall be nonspecular, neutral, or earth tone colors. The Director shall prohibit the use of high intensity, metallic, black, or fluorescent color.

(iii) Building trim and accent areas may feature brighter colors, including primary colors.

(iv) Predominant exterior building materials shall not include the following:

(A) Smooth-faced concrete block;

(B) Smooth-faced tilt-up concrete panels; or

(C) Prefabricated steel panels.

(6) Entrances

(i) Big boxes, where possible, shall provide multiple entrances. Multiple entrances reduce walking distances from cars, facilitate pedestrian and bicycle access from public sidewalks and provide convenience where certain entrances offer access to individual stores or identified departments of a store. Multiple entrances also mitigate the effect of unbroken walls and neglected areas that often characterize building facades that face other properties.

(ii) Entryway design elements and variations should give orientation and aesthetically pleasing character to the building. The following standards identify desirable entryway design features. Each principal building on a site shall have clearly defined, highly visible customer entrances featuring no less than three of the following:

(A) Canopies or porticos;

(B) Overhangs;

(C) Recesses/projections;

(D) Arcades;

(E) Raised corniced parapets over the door;

(F) Peaked roof forms;

(G) Arches;

(H) Outdoor patios;

(I) Display windows;

(J) Architectural details such as tile work and moldings which are integrated into the building structure and design; and

(K) Integral planters or wing walls that incorporate landscaped areas and/or places for sitting.

(7) To the greatest extent possible, mechanical appurtenances shall be located within the structure. External mechanical appurtenances such as heating and air conditioning equipment shall be screened and finished to match the colors and materials of the building.

(8) All buildings and enclosures shall be designed to be compatible with the principal structure. Compatibility shall be measured in terms of design, form, use of materials, and color.

(9) All applications for any superstore/big box development/shopping center development shall submit, as part of their site plan review, a complete sign package consistent with the latest edition of the Submittal Standards for Improvements and Development (SSID) manual.

(c) Site Layout

Where practicable, buildings shall be located closer to the street so that the scale of the building appears to be reduced, pedestrian traffic is encouraged and architectural detail is more apparent.

(d) Outdoor Spaces and Amenities

(1) Big box shall provide outdoor spaces and amenities to link structures with the community. Bus stops, drop-off/pick-up points, as well as pedestrian circulation routes, shall be integrated with traffic patterns on the site. Special design features enhance the building's function with its relationship to the community.

(2) Big box site or structure design shall provide at least two of the following features:

(i) Patio/seating area;

(ii) Pedestrian plaza with benches;

(iii) Window display area (covering at least 75 percent of the length of one facade or 50 percent of the length of two facades);

(iv) Outdoor playground area;

(v) Kiosk area;

(vi) Water feature;

(vii) Clock tower;

(viii) Public art; or

(ix) Other features approved by the Planning Commission.

(3) Each big box shall provide an off-street bus stop for customers and employees when located on an established or planned bus route.

(4) Each of these features shall be constructed of material that is compatible with the principal structure and be linked by pedestrian connections as required by this Code.

(e) Sidewalks

Pedestrian accessibility from a big box to the neighborhood is important to reducing traffic impacts and projecting a friendlier, more inviting image. This subsection sets forth standards for public sidewalks and internal pedestrian circulation systems that can provide user-friendly pedestrian access as well as pedestrian safety, shelter, and convenience within the center grounds.

(1) Continuous internal pedestrian walkways, no less than eight feet in width, shall be provided from the public sidewalk or right-of-way to the principal customer entrance of the principal structure. At a minimum, walkways shall connect pedestrians to transit stops, street crossings, building and store entries and shall feature adjoining landscaped areas that include trees, shrubs, benches, flower beds, ground covers or other materials for no less than 50 percent of its length.

(2) Sidewalks, no less than eight feet in width, shall be provided along the full length of the building along any facade featuring a customer entrance and along any facade abutting public parking.

(3) Sidewalks shall be located an average of six feet from the facade of the building to provide planting beds for foundation landscaping, except where features such as arcades, display windows or entryways are part of the facade.

(4) Walkways within 30 feet of at least half of the customer entrances shall have weather protection features such as awnings or arcades.

(5) Pedestrian walkways in public parking areas shall be distinguished from driving surfaces by the use of durable, low maintenance surface materials such as pavers, bricks or patterned concrete. Such walkways enhance pedestrian safety and comfort, as well as the attractiveness of the walkways.

(f) Parking

(1) Parking areas should provide safe, convenient, and efficient access.

(2) Parking shall be distributed to shorten the distance to buildings and public sidewalks and to reduce pavement.

(3) Where possible, no more than 75 percent of the off-street parking for the entire property shall be located between the front facade of the principal structure and the primary abutting street (“front parking area”).

(i) The front parking area shall be determined by drawing a line from the front corners of the building to the nearest property corners. If any such line, when connected to the plane of the front facade of the building, creates an angle that is greater than 180 degrees, then the line shall be adjusted to create an angle of 180 degrees when connected to the plane of the front facade of the building. If any such line, when connected to the plane of the front facade of the building, creates an angle that is less than 90 degrees, then the line shall be adjusted to create an angle of 90 degrees when connected to the plane of the front facade of the building.

(ii) Parking spaces in the front parking area shall be counted to include all parking spaces within the boundaries of the front parking area, including:

(A) All partial parking spaces if the part inside the front parking area boundary lines constitutes more than one-half of said parking space; and

(B) All parking spaces associated with any pad sites located within the front parking area boundaries.

(g) Outdoor Storage, Display, and Operations

(1) Outdoor storage, loading and operations areas shall be attractively screened from adjacent parcels and streets.

(2) Outdoor storage, trash collection and/or compaction, loading or other such uses shall be located in the rear of the lot.

(3) If, because of lot configuration, the Director determines that such placement is not practicable, then the side yard may be used, but in no case shall such area be located within 20 feet of any public street, public sidewalk, or on-site pedestrian way.

(4) Outdoor storage, HVAC equipment, trash collection, trash compaction and other service functions shall be incorporated into the overall site design. Views of these areas shall be screened from visibility from all property lines and separated from sidewalks and on-site pedestrian ways. Screening structures shall be made of the same materials as the principal structure.

(5) Non enclosed areas for the storage and sale of seasonal merchandise shall be permanently defined and screened with walls and/or fences. Fences must comply with GJMC 21.07.080(b)(3), any design guidelines, and other conditions of approval. Materials, colors, and design of screening walls and/or fences shall conform to those used as in the principal structure. If such areas are to be covered, then the covering shall conform to the colors on the building. Outdoor display and storage shall not encroach on any portion of a walkway, drive aisles or required parking spaces.

(6) Portable outdoor display shall be allowed and shall be placed so that a minimum of eight feet of sidewalk remains open at all times in the display area. Display shall not be placed in the drive aisles or required parking spaces.

(7) No delivery, loading, trash removal or compaction, or other such operations shall be permitted between the hours of 10:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m. unless the applicant submits proof that sound barriers between all areas for such operations effectively reduce noise emissions to a level of 45 decibels, as measured at the lot line of any abutting property.

(8) One outdoor vendor shall be allowed for each tenant over 50,000 square feet. The area established for the vendor shall be identified on the site plan.

(9) Any special event occurring in any outdoor area, including pedestrian ways and parking lots, shall comply with GJMC 21.02.040(b).

21.05.080 SCREENING

(a) Single Unit Residential

To the maximum extent practicable, utility equipment on residential lots should be located behind the front building line of the house and screened from public view by an opaque wall, fence, or landscaping screen.

(b) Multi-Unit Residential, Mixed-Use, and Nonresidential

(1) Screening Generally

(i) All multi-unit residential development, manufactured and mobile home parks, and all mixed-use and nonresidential projects shall include on the landscape plan, a detailed drawing of enclosure and screening methods to be used in connection with trash bins, recycle bins, storage yards, service areas, loading docks, and equipment areas on the property.

(ii) No existing screening or landscape buffer shall be removed from any developed or undeveloped commercial property which directly abuts a residentially zoned property without first submitting and obtaining approval for a landscaping plan which provides for replacement screening conforming to all provisions of this section.

(2) Mechanical Equipment

(i) Applicability

(A) The standards of this section shall apply to all of the following:

a. Electrical and gas-powered mechanical equipment;

b. Ductwork and major plumbing lines used to heat, cool, or ventilate; and

c. Power systems for the building or site upon which the equipment is located.

(B) Roof or wall-mounted antennas and vent openings shall not be considered mechanical equipment for purposes of these screening standards. The standards of this section are not intended to apply to solar arrays, solar energy collection systems, or small wind energy systems, if such systems are otherwise in compliance with applicable building codes and development standards requirements.

(ii) Screening Standards

(A) Roof-Mounted Mechanical Equipment

a. Roof-mounted mechanical equipment shall be screened by a parapet wall or similar feature that is an integral part of the building's architectural design.

b. The parapet wall or similar feature shall be of a height equal to, or greater than the height of the mechanical equipment being screened.

c. Roof-mounted mechanical equipment, except solar energy collection systems, is prohibited on single-unit residential dwellings.

(B) Wall-Mounted Mechanical Equipment

Wall-mounted mechanical equipment, except air conditioning equipment (e.g., window AC units), shall be screened from view by structural features that are compatible with the architecture of the subject building.

(C) Ground-Mounted Mechanical Equipment

a. Ground-mounted mechanical equipment shall be screened from view by landscaping, a fence, or a decorative wall that is integrated into the architecture of the structure.

b. The fence or wall shall be of a height equal to, or greater than the height of the mechanical equipment being screened and no taller than 8 feet.

(D) Alternate Screening

a. Alternate screening methods that meet the intent of this section may be approved by the Director.

b. Alternative screening might include, but shall not be limited to, increased landscaping, grouping the equipment on specific portions of a site, architectural elements, and painting or otherwise causing the equipment to blend with the site or structure.

(3) Service, Loading, and Storage Areas

(i) Applicability

These screening requirements are applicable to all service, loading, and storage areas. Applicants are encouraged to locate the types of features listed in this subsection where they are not visible from off-site, or from public areas of a site, so that screening is unnecessary.

(ii) Placement

(A) All service areas shall be placed at the rear, on the side of, or inside buildings.

(B) No service area shall be visible from a public right-of-way, not including an alley, or from adjacent residential areas.

(C) Service areas and access drives shall be located so they do not interfere with the normal activities of building occupants or visitors on driveways, walkways, in parking areas, or at entries.

(iii) Outside Storage Areas and Loading Docks

(A) All storage areas, service areas, and loading docks visible from any public street right-of-way shall be screened according to one or more of the screening options provided in these standards. Property zoned industrial must also screen from view all outside storage areas that are adjacent to, or can be seen from non-Industrial zoned property, unless the adjacent non-industrial-zoned property is located in the industrial classification of the City's Future Land Use Map.

(B) Screening shall be a minimum height of eight feet to screen truck berths, loading docks, areas designated for permanent parking, or storage of heavy vehicles, equipment, or materials.

(C) Screening shall be long enough to screen the maximum size trailer that can be accommodated on site. Sites that can accommodate a full-size tractor-trailer shall provide a 48-foot wing wall, where wing walls are used.

(iv) Shopping Cart Storage

All shopping carts shall be stored inside the building they serve. Shopping cart corrals shall be made of a material suitable for withstanding weathering and rusting.

(v) Dumpster, Garbage, or Trash Enclosure

(A) Each required garbage enclosure shall be accessible for truck pick-up. Access drives shall be constructed of material and thickness to accommodate truck loading. Year-round accessibility to the enclosure for service trucks area shall be maintained by the property owner or tenant.

(B) The container shall not be visible from any adjacent property or from any public right-of-way. Each required enclosure shall be screened through the use of a solid wall on at least three sides to a height of at least six inches above the height of the top of the container. The use of materials that are not solid, such as slates in chain-link fencing, shall not be used to meet this requirement.

(C) Enclosure openings directly visible from a public right-of-way and/or adjoining properties shall have a gate constructed of solid material.

(D) Enclosure structures shall be designed to protect the walls from damage by containers. Such protection may include use of barrier curbing reinforced masonry walls, or other similar means.

(E) Trash enclosures shall not be located within a required street front or street side setbacks or buffer yard or occupy area used for required parking spaces.

21.05.090 Fences

(a) Permit Required

(1) A Fence Permit is required for installation of any fence, except that a fence or wall that exceeds six feet in height and a retaining wall of four feet or higher are considered a structure requiring a Planning Clearance and building permit rather than a Fence Permit, and setbacks for structures apply (except where otherwise specifically provided).

(2) All fences, including those considered structures, shall meet the standards, limitations and requirements of this section, and shall comply with TEDS (GJMC Title 29).

(b) Fence Height Measurement

(1) The height of fences shall be determined by measurement from the ground level upon which the fence is located. Grade shall not be altered for the sole purpose of increasing

fence height. An increase of up to two inches in height shall be allowed when spacing for drainage under the fence is needed.

(2) For fences erected on retaining walls, the height of the retaining wall shall be included in the height of the fence.

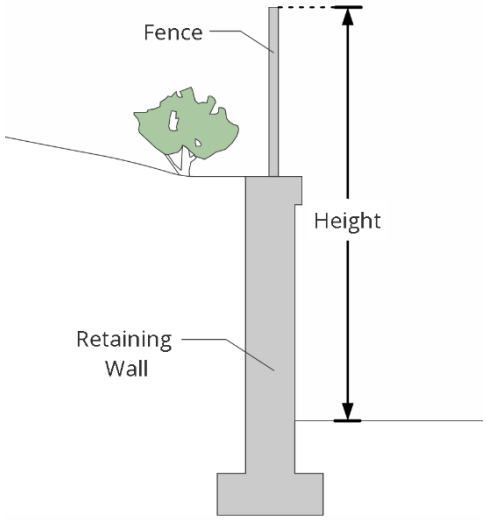


Figure 05.09-1 Fence Height Measurement

(3) Pillars or other support structures for a fence shall be allowed to exceed the maximum fence height by up to one foot at intervals no closer than eight feet.

(4) The height and location requirements of this subsection may be modified as part of subdivision, planned development or conditional use approval.

(c) Fence Materials.

(1) Fences and walls shall be constructed of materials approved by the Director.

(2) Acceptable materials include wire, wrought iron, plastic, wood, and other materials with a similar look.

(3) Unacceptable materials that are visible include glass, tires, razor wire and concertina wire, or unconventional salvaged materials or similar materials. Electric fencing shall be allowed to contain large animals.

(4) The Director may approve materials for security facilities.

(d) Residential Districts

Fences in all Residential zone districts and the MU-1 district, shall meet the following standards:

(1) Fences in the required front yard setback shall not exceed 30 inches in height. Such fences may be increased to 48 inches maximum height if the fencing material is at a ratio of two-thirds open space to one-third closed space per square foot for that part of the fence extending above the 30-inch height.

(2) Unless the approval of the development required a landscape strip, fences up to six feet in height are permitted within front yard setbacks along arterial or major collector roads, provided they are in accordance with adopted corridor overlay zone standards, TEDS (GJMC Title 29) and all other engineering standards and meet the following minimum standards:

(i) Fences or walls four feet or less in height consisting of an open design that has at least two-thirds open space to one-third closed space (e.g., picket and split rail fences), or a decorative wall, with no required landscape strip;

(ii) Fences or walls over four feet in height with a minimum five-foot-wide planting strip between the fence or wall and right-of-way. The landscaped strip shall contain at least one tree per 40 feet and have adequate ground cover; or

(iii) Perimeter fences and walls in new developments must meet the requirements of GJMC 21.07.090, Residential Subdivision Perimeter Enclosures.

(3) On that part of the lot other than the required front yard setback area, fences may be erected to six feet in height. Fences within a required principal structure setback exceeding six feet in height require an Administrative Adjustment in accordance with GJMC21.02.040(c) .

(4) On corner lots, that part of a backyard fence that extends to and along the side property line on the street side may be six feet high but is subject to the provisions of TEDS (GJMC Title 29) and other engineering standards.

(e) Nonresidential Districts

Fences in all Mixed-Use and nonresidential zone districts shall meet the following standards:

(1) Location of these fences must be approved by the City Engineer to ensure that adequate sight distance is maintained.

(2) On those sites located within the MU-3 Downtown zone district, fences in the required front yard setback area shall not exceed 30 inches in height. The height may be increased to 48 inches maximum height if the fencing material is at a ratio of two-thirds open space to one-third closed space per square foot for that part of the fence extending above the 30-inch height.

(3) In all other Mixed-Use and nonresidential zone district locations, fences to a height of six feet shall be located outside the front yard setback. Fences which are 30-inch solid height or four feet in height if two-thirds open may be located within the front yard setback. The addition of not more than three strands of barbed wire shall be allowed and shall not be considered in the height calculation.

(f) Maintenance

All fences or walls shall be maintained in good repair.

21.05.0100 Use of Public right-of-Way

No private structure, fence, sign, parking lot, detention/retention pond, or other temporary or permanent object or structure shall be constructed, maintained, or erected in any portion of any

public right-of-way without first obtaining a Revocable Permit from the City. The City Engineer or other City official may allow traffic control devices, street signs, public notices, utility poles, lines, and street banners consistent with this Code.

(a) No person shall use any structure or use, store, display, or sell any merchandise in a public right-of-way without having first obtained a Revocable Permit, except that this provision shall not be enforced in a manner which limits unreasonably any person's freedom of speech or assembly.

(b) No commercial vehicle which exceeds one and one-half tons rated carrying capacity shall be parked in a public right-of-way which abuts any Residential zone district.

(c) Parking of an RV or any vehicle for more than 72 hours shall not be allowed in a public right-of-way or on any vacant lot.

Chapter 21.06 Natural Resources and Environmentally Sensitive Lands

21.06.010 Environmental and Sensitive Land Regulations

(a) Purpose

Environmental and sensitive lands (ESL) regulations shall apply to identified hazard areas and/or lands, which have or may have specific environmental conditions. The intent of this regulation is to:

(1) Guide development and land use within these areas;

(2) Protect the public from avoidable financial expenditures for hazard control projects, hazard relief measures and damages to public utilities, streets, and bridges;

(3) Protect people and property and minimize damage from possible hazards; and

(4) Provide a mechanism by which people owning/purchasing land can gain information about the land and whether the land is suitable for development.

(b) Applicability

The provisions of this section, in addition to any other applicable regulation, shall apply to a Planned Development Outline Development plan, Preliminary Subdivision Plat or Simple Subdivision for environmental and sensitive lands. This section shall not apply to the following:

(1) Development of a single-family detached dwelling on any lot or parcel in existence as of the Effective Date;

(2) State, county or City highway personnel engaged in constructing or effecting repair of bridges and/or roads;

(3) Colorado Division of Wildlife and/or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service engaged in habitat improvement; and

(4) Railroad personnel engaged in constructing or effecting repair of bridges and track.

(c) General Requirements

(1) The Director shall administer this Code making any necessary interpretations of maps and other documents or information necessary or required, to determine among other things the boundaries of geologic and wildfire hazard areas.

(2) Any development application involving a property with a known or suspected geologic hazard shall be submitted by the Director for review by the Colorado Geological Survey.

(3) Any development application involving a property with a known or suspected wildfire hazard shall be submitted by the Director for review by the State Forestry Service.

(4) Protection from or against hazard or loss by the application of this regulation is not guaranteed. The analysis and recommendations are based on engineering and scientific studies, which are reasonably believed to be accurate and complete. A review consistent with this regulation does not guarantee, either expressly or impliedly that areas outside of established hazard boundaries or uses permitted within hazard boundaries will be free

from damage or that people will be free from death or injury caused by known or unknown hazards. Application of this regulation to any development shall not create any liability on the part of, or create a cause of action against, the City or any officer or employee thereof.

(d) Wildfire Standards

(1) Defensible Space

Any new residential development on or adjacent to land that is predominantly woods, brush or grasslands, shall be developed to minimize the potential for the buildings to be ignited by wildfire and for a building fire to ignite surrounding woods, brush or grasslands. In addition to all other applicable regulations woods, brush or grassland development shall be developed with the area surrounding each dwelling unit modified and managed using a two-area system as follows:

(i) Area 1

Area 1 shall consist of a 30-foot area immediately surrounding the dwelling unit, not to extend beyond the property line. No dead trees or other dead vegetation may remain in Area 1 at the time of initial sale or initial construction, whichever is first. Area 1 shall be further subdivided into two segments:

(A) Segment A shall consist of the five feet immediately surrounding all sides of the dwelling unit. All vegetation shall be removed from this area at the time of initial sale or construction, whichever is first. No new vegetation shall be planted in Segment A if the structure is sided with combustible materials such as wood or logs. If noncombustible siding is used, however, low-growing shrubs may remain or be installed. In no case shall shrubs be planted so as to be continuous with grass. No propane tanks may be installed in Segment A and no firewood or other combustible materials may be stored there.

(B) Segment B shall consist of the 25 feet immediately beyond Segment A. At the time of initial sale or initial construction, whichever occurs first, all installed trees within Area 1 shall be located, and all existing vegetation shall be thinned, as follows to break up the horizontal and vertical continuity of fuels:

a. Spacing between clumps of brush or trees, as measured between the crown of each clump, shall be no closer than two times the height of the taller clump. The maximum width of any clump of brush or trees shall be no greater than two times the height of the clump. Thinned material shall be removed from the site.

b. All branches of trees or brush shall be pruned to a minimum height of 10 feet above the ground or one-half the total height of the tree or bush, whichever is less. Pruned material shall be removed from the site.

c. Propane tanks and firewood may be located in Segment B, but in no case shall such tanks be located within 20 feet of the principal structure. Propane tanks shall be located on gravel pads and shall not be located immediately adjacent to grass-covered areas.

(ii) Area 2

Area 2 shall consist of the area immediately beyond Area 1 and extending to 75 feet from the principal structure, not to extend beyond the property line. Trees shall be initially thinned in this area to maintain a minimum of five feet between tree crowns at maturity. All dead trees must be removed from Area 2 prior to initial sale or initial construction, and subsequent dead trees shall be removed annually, except that two dead trees per acre may remain to serve as wildlife habitat.

(2) Maintenance

Persons owning, leasing or otherwise maintaining new dwelling units covered by provisions of this Code are responsible for proper maintenance of the defensible space. Maintenance of the defensible space shall include modifying or removing flammable vegetation and keeping leaves, needles, and other dead vegetative material from accumulating on roofs of structures.

(e) Wildlife Habitat Protection

(1) Prior to development of a moderate, high, or very high potential for impact category parcel, as shown on the 1999 Wildlife Composite Map for the urban area or an amended map approved by the City, the developer shall consult with the Colorado Division of Wildlife to substantiate the basis for the potential impact and to address various specific measures to avoid, minimize, or mitigate negative impacts to wildlife and/or habitat.

(2) New structures shall not be located within 100 feet of the floodways of the Colorado or Gunnison Rivers or as recommended by the Colorado Division of Wildlife. Roads, trails, recreation access sites, bridges, fences, irrigation and water diversion facilities, erosion and flood control devices, underground utilities, and similarly necessary structures may be located within this setback, if necessary. The installation of these structures shall comply with all other applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

(f) Hillside Development

(1) Purpose

The provisions in this section are designed to accomplish the following:

(i) Prohibit development or uses which would likely result in a hazardous situation due to slope instability, rock falls, or stormwater runoff and excessive soil erosion;

(ii) Minimize the threat and consequent damages resulting from hillside area fires by establishing fire protection measures and adequate emergency vehicle access;

(iii) Preserve natural features, wildlife habitats, natural vegetation, trees, and other natural plant formations;

(iv) Provide for safe vehicular circulation and access to recreation areas, natural drainage channels, paths, and trails;

(v) Encourage the location, design, and development of building sites in a manner that will provide for greater aesthetic appeal, blend with the slopes and hillside terrain, minimize the scarring and erosion effects of cutting, filling and grading of hillsides and prohibit development of ridge lines as defined; and

(vi) Encourage preservation of open space by encouraging clustering or other design techniques to preserve natural terrain, views, and vistas.

(2) Applicability

Hillside development standards are applicable to hillside development and excavation of hillside so that:

(i) Soil and slope instability and erosion is minimized;

(ii) The adverse effects of grading, cut and fill operations are minimized;

(iii) The character of the City's hillsides is preserved; and

(iv) The public's interest is protected.

(3) Hillside Development Standards

In furtherance of the purposes set forth in this section, any hillside development shall comply with the tables below. Any portion of a development having a slope greater than 30 percent with an elevation change of 20 feet or greater shall not be included in calculation of the area of such parcel for the purposes of determining conformity with the minimum lot parcel size and density requirements below.

Table 21.06-1: Minimum Lot Size and Width for Hillside Development: Single-Family, Planned Development, and Cluster Development

Average Slope of Development Area (%)	Minimum Lot Size (sq. ft.) [1]	Minimum Lot Width (ft)[2]
0 – 10	See existing zone	See existing zone
10.01 – 20	10,000	At least 100 at front setback line
20.01 – 30	15,000	At least 200 at front setback line
30.01+	Development not permitted [3]	Development not permitted [3]

Notes:

[1] Minimum lot size as finally approved.

[2] Maximum setback for single-family dwelling structures – 150 feet from public or private street.

[3] Development on slopes of greater than 30 percent is not permitted unless, after review and recommendation by the Planning Commission and approval by the City Council, it is determined that: (a) Appropriate engineering measures will be taken to minimize the impact of cuts, fills, erosion and stormwater runoff consistent with the purpose of this section; and (b) The developer has taken reasonable steps to minimize the amount of hillside cuts and also has taken measures to mitigate the aesthetic impact of cuts through landscaping or other steps.

Table 21.06-2: Minimum Width and Maximum Density for Hillside Development: Multiple Dwelling Units

Average Slope of Development Area (%)	Minimum Lot Width (ft)	Maximum Density
0 – 10	See existing zone	See existing zone
10.01 – 20	100	Maximum density of underlying zone x 0.80 unless clustered

Table 21.06-2: Minimum Width and Maximum Density for Hillside Development: Multiple Dwelling Units		
Average Slope of Development Area (%)	**Minimum Lot Width (ft)**	**Maximum Density**
20.01 – 30	100	Maximum density of underlying zone x 0.60 unless clustered
30.01+	Development not permitted [1]	Development not permitted [1]
Notes: [1] Development on slopes of greater than 30 percent is not permitted unless, after review and recommendation by the Planning Commission and approval by the City Council, it is determined that: (a) Appropriate engineering measures will be taken to minimize the impact of cuts, fills, erosion and stormwater runoff consistent with the purpose of this section; and (b) The developer has taken reasonable steps to minimize the amount of hillside cuts and also has taken measures to mitigate the aesthetic impact of cuts through landscaping or other steps.		

(4) Cluster Development

Property with slopes in excess of 20 percent may be clustered on the portion of the site with slopes less than 20 percent per GJMC 21.06.010(f)(4).

(5) Determination of Slope and Slope Areas

(i) Slope shall be determined on a parcel-by-parcel basis if the slope is not generally uniform.

(ii) The Director may allow some incursion hillside disturbance between slopes. Such incursions shall not exceed 20 feet unless, upon recommendation of the Planning Commission, the City Council finds that a greater incursion is consistent with the purposes of this section.

(iii) All property with a slope greater than 30 percent shall be excluded from the calculation of development area for purposes of determining hillside disturbance and density/intensity limitations.

(iv) Natural slope delineation for the purposes of this section shall be determined as follows:

(A) Contour intervals, maps and calculations required to determine the natural slope shall be prepared by the applicant and shall be submitted with the development application.

(B) Contour maps shall be prepared and certified by a licensed professional engineer or licensed surveyor showing contours at intervals no greater than two feet (the contour map).

(C) A qualified professional shall prepare all reports, documents, maps, reports, and calculations. The basis of the information used/analyzed shall be conspicuously disclosed thereon. Each report shall include a current statement of the professionals' certifications, credentials, and qualifications to prepare the report.

(D) The Director may require that the applicant perform a field survey to verify the accuracy of the contour lines shown on the contour map.

(E) The contour map shall identify profile lines, which shall be used for performing the field survey. Profile lines shall be perpendicular to contour lines and in no case occur at intervals greater than 150 feet apart or 75 feet from a property line.

(6) Determination of Slope Areas/Density Calculation

Using the field survey, slopes shall be calculated in horizontal intervals no greater than 40 feet. Points identified as slopes, as listed above, shall be located on the contour map and connected by a continuous line. The area bounded by the lines and intersecting property lines shall be used for determining dwelling unit density.

(7) Street Design

TEDS (GJMC Title 29) shall apply to all hillside development, except that streets, roads, driveways, and other vehicular routes shall not traverse property that has a slope greater than 30 percent. The Planning Commission may recommend and the City Council may approve vehicular routes on slopes greater than 30 percent when:

(i) Appropriate engineering measures will be taken to minimize the impact of cuts, fills, erosion, and stormwater runoff consistent with the purposes of this section; and

(ii) The site design minimizes the amount of hillside cuts and includes measures to mitigate the aesthetic impact of cuts through the use of landscaping and other mitigation measures.

(A) Existing vegetation, where streets are to be located, shall be preserved to the greatest extent possible. As much as possible street alignment should follow the natural terrain.

(B) The Director may recommend and the Planning Commission may approve the waiver of sidewalk construction when sidewalk construction would result in excessive grading and/or cut/fill of slopes.

(C) Vertical or drive-over, curb and gutter, as determined by the Director, shall be installed along all public streets.

(8) Joint Development Applications

Multiple owners of hillside property, whether or not such property is contiguous, may file a joint development application for all such property or the City Council may direct the Director to file such an application on behalf of the City.

(i) For all purposes of this section, hillside property shall be treated as a single development parcel.

(ii) Development permitted on hillside property, pursuant to this section, may be clustered on any one or more of the parcels under such joint application subject to the requirements and limitations of this section. The provisions of this section shall not allow variance in the use requirements of the underlying and existing zoning category

for the receiving parcel and may not result in a violation of the purposes of these regulations.

(g) Ridgeline Development

(1) Purpose

The City recognizes the value of its visual resources and amenities. The purpose of the ridgeline development standards is to preserve the character of the identified ridgelines and to minimize soil and slope instability and erosion.

(2) Ridgeline Setback

(i) For all lots platted within the mapped ridgeline protection area shown on Exhibits 7.2.C1, 7.2.C2 and 7.2.C3, buildings, fences and walls shall be set back a minimum of 200 feet from the ridgeline except as follows:

(A) This section does not apply to existing structures or lots platted prior to the Effective Date or to fences constructed primarily of wire.

(B) This setback can be reduced to a minimum of 30 feet if the applicant produces adequate visual representation that a proposed new structure will not be visible on the skyline from public view, or that mitigation will be provided. Mitigation techniques might include:

a. Earth tone colors to blend with the surrounding area;

b. The use of nonreflective materials;

c. Vegetation to screen and soften the visual impact of the structure; and/or

d. A reduction of building height or the “stepping” of the building height; or

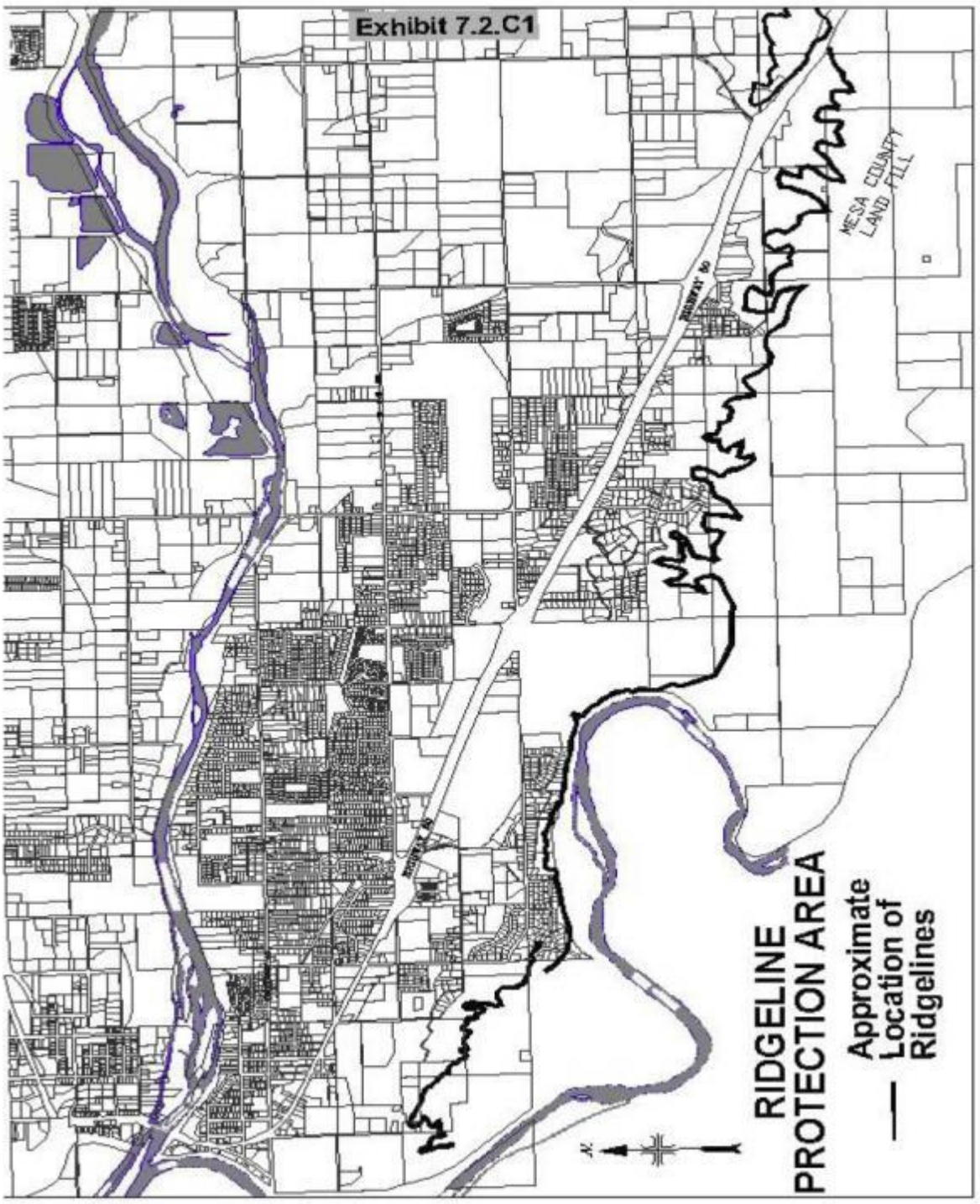
e. Other means that minimize the appearance from the road corridor.

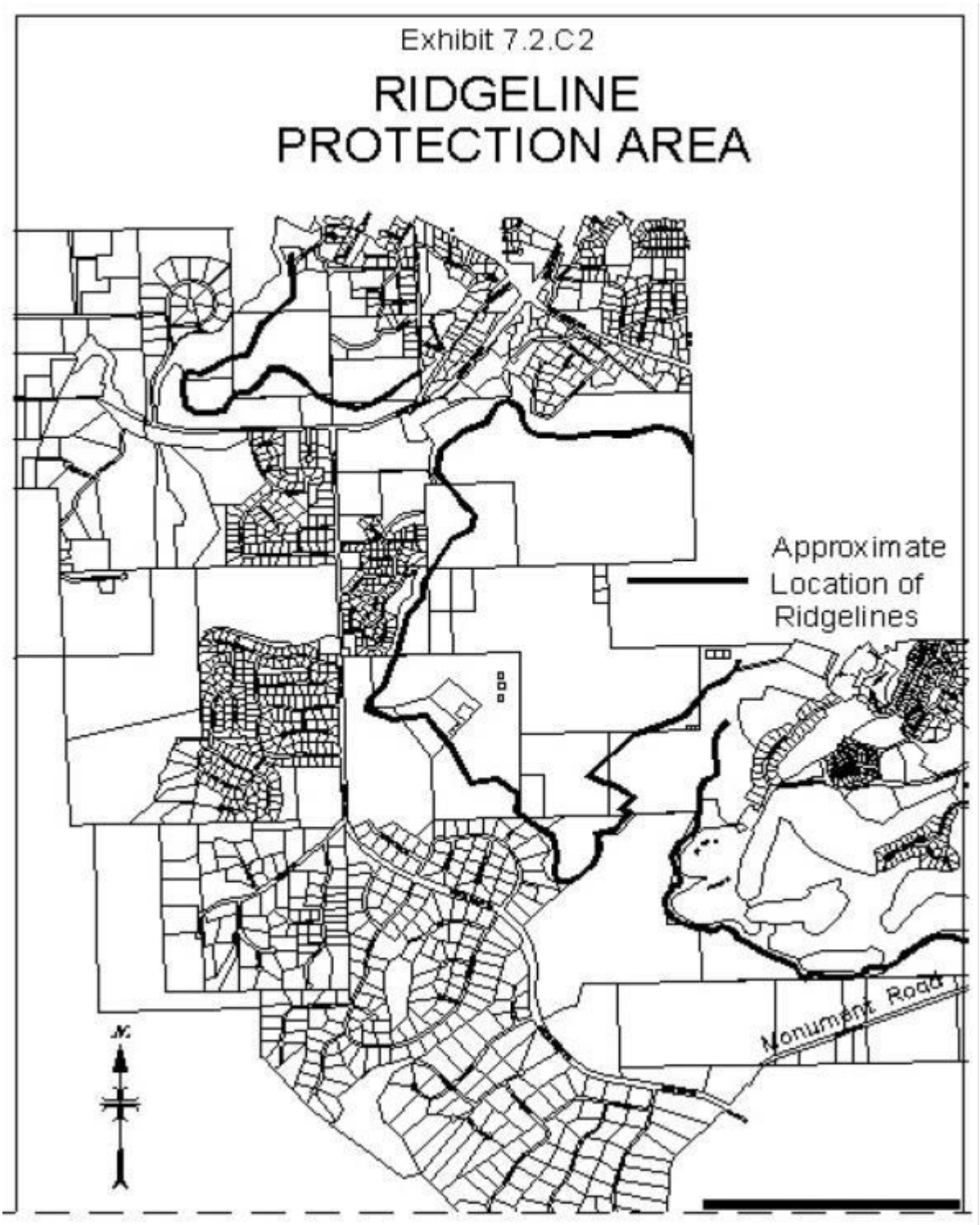
(ii) The required setback shall be measured to the building envelope, to be established at the time of platting.

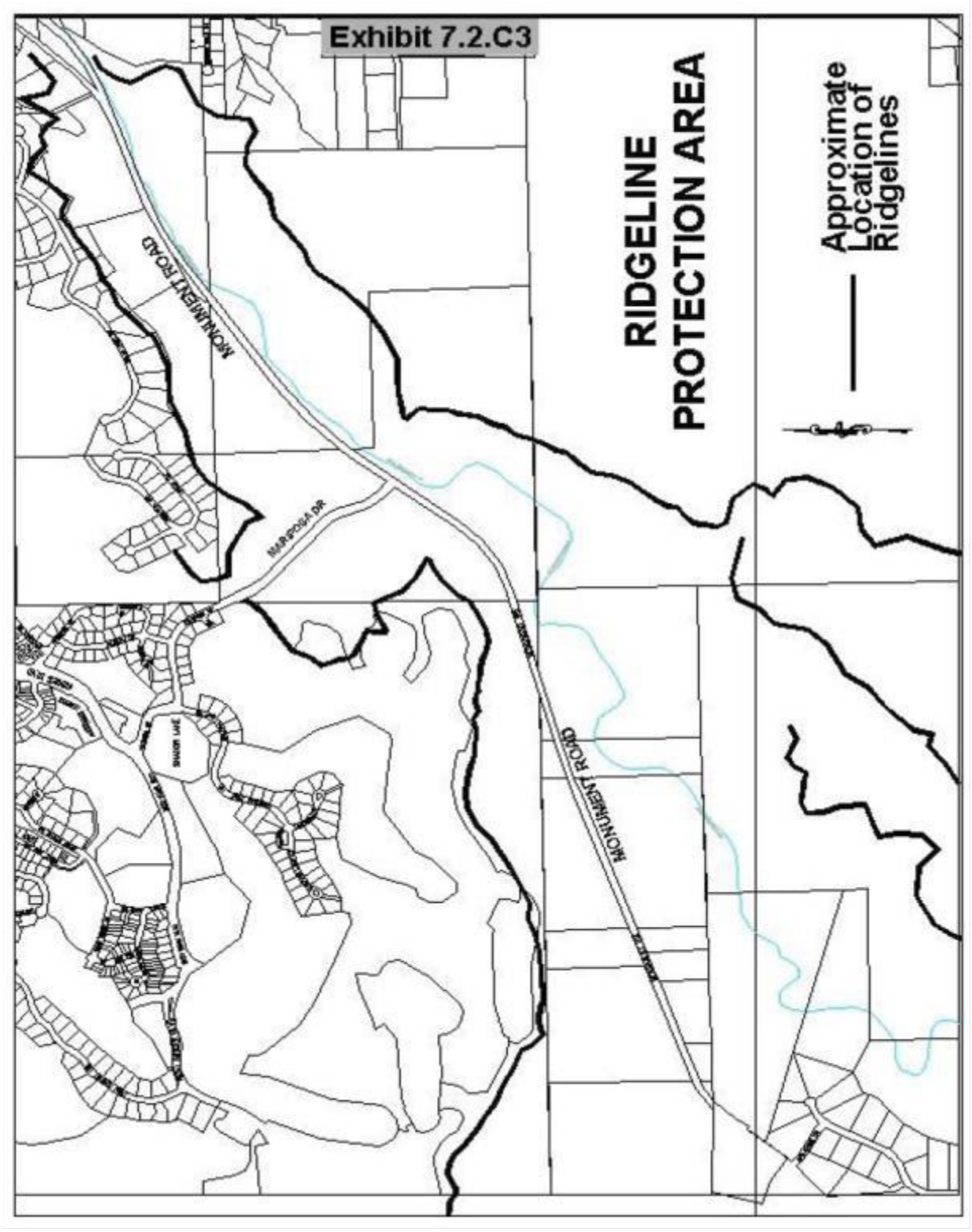
(3) Measurements

(i) View impact shall be measured by a straight line measuring the line of sight between any public view, public road, or public area and the ridgeline protection area.

(ii) Ridgeline shall be determined on a site-specific basis and shall be that point at which the line of sight is tangent with the slope profile.


Exhibit 7.2.C1
MESA COUNTY LAND FILL
RIDGELINE PROTECTION AREA
Approximate Location of Ridgelines


Exhibit 7.2.C2
RIDGELINE
PROTECTION AREA
Approximate
Location of
Ridgelines
Monument Road
N


Exhibit 7.2.C3
RIDGELINE PROTECTION AREA
Approximate Location of Ridgelines
MONUMENT ROAD
MARIPOSA DR
MONUMENT ROAD

(h) Natural Resources

(1) Natural resources, especially mineral resources, shall be protected. In the event that development is proposed in an area of known mineral deposits, the applicant shall provide an estimate of the economic value of the on-site mineral resources.

(2) This estimate shall be prepared by a registered engineer and submitted prior to approval of development.

(3) The City Council shall make an evaluation of the value of both the resource and the cost of extraction prior to development of the property. The City Council may delay development approval until extraction has been accomplished or protection provided within the design of the development.

(i) Geologic Hazard Maps

(1) The Colorado Geological Survey (CGS) has identified geologic hazard areas. The CGS maps, together with explanatory text, references and supporting and supplemental studies, results and findings delineating the boundaries of geologic hazard areas are incorporated into this Code by reference.

(2) The CGS maps approximate the boundaries of hazard areas. The maps shall primarily provide notice to the Director, Planning Commission, City Council, and the applicant, that geologic hazards may exist and if so require consideration prior to and if approved, during development. Precise boundaries and determination of hazard require on-site evaluation by qualified professionals. The Director may require a detailed engineering analysis, study and/or report if a hazard is known or reasonably believed to exist. The engineering analysis, study and/or report, if required, may, as determined by the Director, be required to include a map of the extent of the hazard, a definition of its degree of severity, a determination of the frequency of occurrence/reoccurrence, an evaluation of the compatibility of the proposed land use and consideration of the means and methods of hazard mitigation.

(3) Hazard mitigation is not intended to categorically preempt development but development may occur only if mitigation is appropriate and proportionate to the severity and frequency of the hazard.

(4) Mitigation techniques, which may be acceptable, are:

(i) Avoidance of the hazard area;

(ii) Retaining walls, fill, rock bolting, pilings;

(iii) Diversion, channeling, damming, barriers;

(iv) Excavation of unstable areas, bridging of weak zones, proper distribution of loading;

(v) Improvement of surface and subsurface drainage.

(5) Mitigation plans shall be prepared and stamped by a Colorado registered, professional engineer.

(j) Environmental Audit

A Phase I environmental audit shall be required for any property dedicated or deeded to the City. The City may require additional investigation.

21.06.020 Flood Damage Protection

(a) Purpose

Flood damage prevention regulations promote the public health, safety and general welfare and minimize public and private losses due to flooding. The regulations are designed to:

(1) Protect human life and health;

(2) Minimize expenditure of public money for costly flood control projects;

(3) Minimize the need for rescue and relief efforts associated with flooding;

(4) Minimize prolonged business interruptions;

(5) Minimize damage to critical facilities, infrastructure and other public facilities and utilities such as water and gas mains, electric, telephone and sewer lines, streets, and bridges;

(6) Help maintain a stable tax base by providing for the sound use and development of areas of special flood hazard so as to minimize future flood blight areas;

(7) Ensure that potential buyers are notified that property is in an area of special flood hazard; and

(8) Ensure that those who occupy the areas of special flood hazard assume responsibility for their actions.

(b) Methods and Provisions for Flood Damage Prevention

In order to accomplish its purposes, this section includes methods and provisions for:

(1) Restricting or prohibiting uses which are dangerous to health, safety and property because of water or erosion hazard;

(2) Restricting or prohibiting uses which result in damaging increases in erosion or in flood heights or velocities;

(3) Requiring that uses vulnerable to floods, including facilities which serve such uses, be protected against flood damage at the time of initial construction;

(4) Controlling the alteration of natural floodplains, stream channels and natural protective barriers which help accommodate or channel flood waters;

(5) Controlling filling, grading, dredging and other practices which may increase flood damage; and

(6) Preventing or regulating the construction of flood barriers which will unnaturally divert floodwaters or which may increase flood hazards in other areas.

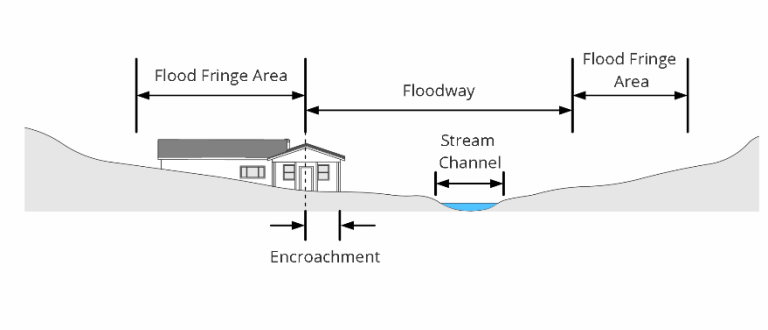


Figure 06.02-1 Areas of Special Flood Hazard

(c) General Provisions

This section applies to all areas of special flood hazard and areas removed from the floodplain by the issuance of a Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Letter of Map Revision Based on Fill (LOMR-F) within the City.

(1) Basis for Establishing the Areas of Special Flood Hazard

FEMA has identified areas of special flood hazard in a scientific and engineering report entitled, "The Flood Insurance Study for Mesa County and Incorporated Areas," dated October 16, 2012. The study together with the Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRMs) are hereby adopted by reference and declared to be a part of this Code. The FIRMs may be superseded by local engineering studies approved by the Director, provided such studies fully describe and analyze, based on the FIRMs and generally accepted engineering practice, design floodwater build-out conditions.

(2) Compliance

No structure shall be constructed, located, extended, converted, or altered without full compliance with the terms of this section and other applicable regulations. No land shall be developed without full compliance with the terms of this section and other applicable regulations. For waterways with base flood elevations (BFEs) for which a regulatory floodway has not been designated, no new construction, substantial improvements, or other development (including fill) shall be permitted within Zones A1-30 and AE on the City's FIRMs, unless it is demonstrated that the cumulative effect of the proposed development, when combined with all other existing and anticipated development, will not increase the water surface elevation of the base flood more than one-half foot at any point within the City. Under the provisions of 44 CFR Chapter 1, Section 65.12, of the NFIP regulations, the City may approve certain development in Zones A1-30, AE, AH, on the City's FIRM which increases the water surface elevation of the base flood by more than one-half foot; provided, that a conditional FIRM revision through FEMA (Conditional Letter of Map Revision), fulfills the requirements for such revisions as established under the provisions of Section 65.12 and receives FEMA approval.

(3) Relationship to Existing Restrictions

This section does not and it is not intended to repeal, abrogate, or impair any existing easements, covenants, or deed restrictions. If this section and another ordinance, easement, covenant, or deed restriction conflict or overlap, whichever imposes the more stringent restrictions on use and development shall prevail and be applied.

(4) Terms and Provisions

All terms and provisions of this section shall be:

(i) Considered as minimum requirements;

(ii) Liberally construed in favor of the City; and

(iii) Deemed neither to limit nor repeal any other powers granted or reasonably construed or interpreted under law, charter, rule or regulation.

(5) Warning and Disclaimer of Liability

The degree of flood protection required by this section is considered reasonable for regulatory purposes and is based on scientific and engineering considerations. Larger floods can and will occur. Flood heights may be increased because of manmade or natural causes. This section does not imply that land outside the areas of special flood hazard or uses permitted within such areas will be free from flooding or flood damages. This section shall not create liability on the part of the City, or any officer or employee thereof, or FEMA for any flood damage that results from reliance on this section or any administrative decision lawfully made hereunder.

(6) Flood Carrying Capacity

The flood carrying capacity within an altered or relocated portion of any watercourse shall be maintained.

(7) Records

The Director shall maintain records obtained as part of a Floodplain Development Permit, including but not limited to the lowest floor and floodproofing elevations for new and substantially improved construction.

(8) Riverine

In riverine situations, notice shall be given by the Director to an adjacent community(ies) prior to any alteration or relocation of a watercourse.

(d) Provisions for Flood Hazard Reduction

(1) General Standards

The following standards shall apply to all property located in special flood hazard areas:

(i) Anchoring

(A) All new construction and substantial improvement shall be anchored to prevent flotation, collapse, or lateral movement of the structure and as anchored must be capable of resisting the hydrostatic and hydrodynamic loads.

(B) All manufactured homes shall be elevated and anchored to resist flotation, collapse, or lateral movement and as anchored is capable of resisting the hydrostatic and hydrodynamic loads. Methods of anchoring may include, but are not limited to, over the top or frame ties to ground anchors. This requirement is in addition to applicable state and local anchoring requirements for resisting wind forces. Specific requirements may be:

a. Over the top ties provided at each of the four corners of the manufactured home, with two additional ties per side at intermediate locations, with manufactured homes less than 50 feet long requiring one additional tie per side;

b. Frame ties provided at each corner of the home with five additional ties per side at intermediate points, with manufactured homes less than 50 feet long requiring four additional ties per side;

c. Each component of the anchoring system shall be capable of carrying a force of 4,800 pounds; and

d. Any addition to the manufactured home shall be similarly anchored.

(ii) Construction Materials and Methods

(A) All new construction and substantial improvements shall be constructed with materials and utility equipment resistant to flood damage.

(B) All new construction and substantial improvements shall be constructed using methods and practices that minimize flood damage.

(C) All new construction and substantial improvements shall be constructed with electrical, heating, ventilation, plumbing and air conditioning equipment and other service facilities that are designed and/or located so as to prevent water from entering or accumulating within the components during flooding.

(iii) Utilities

(A) All new and replacement water supply systems shall be designed to minimize or eliminate infiltration of floodwaters into the system;

(B) New and replacement sanitary sewage systems shall be designed to minimize or eliminate infiltration of floodwaters into the systems and discharge from the systems into floodwaters; and

(C) On-site waste disposal systems shall be located to avoid impairment to them or contamination from them during flooding.

(iv) Subdivision Proposals

(A) All subdivision proposals shall be consistent with the need to minimize flood damage;

(B) All subdivision proposals shall have public utilities and facilities such as sewer, gas, electrical, and water systems located and constructed to minimize flood damage;

(C) All subdivision proposals shall have adequate drainage provided to reduce exposure to flood damage; and

(D) BFE data shall be provided for subdivision proposals and other proposed development which contain at least 50 lots or five acres (whichever is less).

(2) Specific Standards

The following provisions, as determined from BFE data, are required for all special flood hazard areas:

(i) New Construction and Substantial Improvements

(A) New construction and substantial improvement of any residential structure shall have the lowest floor (including basement) elevated at least one foot above the BFE.

(B) New construction and substantial improvement of any commercial, industrial, or other nonresidential structure shall either have the lowest floor (including basement) elevated at least one foot above the level of the BFE; or, together with attendant utility and sanitary facilities, shall:

a. Be flood-proofed so that below the BFE the structure is watertight with walls being substantially impermeable to the passage of water;

b. Have structural components capable of resisting hydrostatic and hydrodynamic loads and effects of buoyancy; and

c. Be certified by a Colorado registered professional engineer. The certification shall state that the design and methods of construction are in accordance with accepted standards of practice and meet the minimum provisions of this Code. Such certifications shall be provided to and reviewed by the Director.

(ii) Openings in Enclosures Below the Lowest Floor

For all new construction and substantial improvements, fully enclosed areas below the lowest floor that are subject to flooding shall be designed to automatically equalize hydrostatic flood forces on exterior walls by allowing for the entry and exit of floodwaters. Designs for meeting this requirement shall be certified by either a Colorado registered professional engineer or architect and must meet or exceed the following minimum criteria:

(A) A minimum of two openings having a total net area of not less than one square inch for every square foot of enclosed area subject to flooding shall be provided;

(B) The bottom of all openings shall be no higher than one foot above grade;

(C) Openings may be equipped with screens, louvers, or other coverings or devices; provided that they permit the automatic entry and exit of floodwaters.

(iii) Manufactured Homes

(A) All manufactured homes that are placed and/or substantially improved on a site:

a. Outside of a manufactured home subdivision;

b. In a new manufactured home park or manufactured home subdivision;

c. In an expansion to an existing manufactured home park or manufactured home subdivision; or

d. On an existing manufactured home park or manufactured home subdivision on which a manufactured home has incurred substantial damage as a result of a flood;

(B) Shall be anchored and elevated on a permanent foundation such that the lowest floor of the manufactured home is at least one foot above the BFE;

(C) The manufactured home shall be securely anchored to an anchored foundation system in order to resist flotation, collapse, and lateral movement; and

(D) Manufactured homes that are placed or substantially improved on sites in existing manufactured home parks or manufactured home subdivisions that are not subject to the provisions of this subsection shall be elevated so that either:

a. The lowest floor of the manufactured home is at least one foot above the BFE; or

b. The manufactured home frame or chassis is supported by reinforced piers or other foundation elements that are no less than 36 inches in height above grade and securely anchored to an anchored foundation system in order to resist flotation, collapse, and lateral movement.

(iv) Recreational Vehicles

Recreational vehicles occupied as a temporary dwelling in a special flood hazard area shall meet all of the following requirements or meet permit requirements, elevation, and anchoring requirements for manufactured homes:

(A) Be on the site for fewer than 180 consecutive days;

(B) Be fully licensed and ready for highway use;

(C) Be attached to the site only by quick disconnect type utilities and security devices; and

(D) Include no permanently attached additions.

(3) Specific Standards for Areas of Shallow Flooding

Specific standards are required for special flood hazard areas associated with base flood depths of one to three feet where a clearly defined channel does not exist and where the

path of flooding is unpredictable and where velocity flow may be evident. Such flooding is characterized by ponding or sheet flow; therefore, the following provisions apply:

(i) Residential Construction

All new construction and substantial improvements of residential structures must have the lowest floor (including basement) elevated above the highest adjacent grade at least one foot above the depth number specified in feet on the City's FIRM (at least three feet if no depth number is specified). Upon completion of the structure, the elevation of the lowest floor, including basement, shall be certified by a registered Colorado professional engineer.

(ii) Nonresidential Construction

(A) With the exception of critical facilities, all new construction and substantial improvements of nonresidential structures must have the lowest floor (including basement) elevated above the highest adjacent grade at least one foot above the depth number specified in feet on the City's FIRM (at least three feet if no depth number is specified), or together with attendant utility and sanitary facilities be designed so that the structure is watertight to at least one foot above the base flood level with walls substantially impermeable to the passage of water and with structural components having the capability of resisting hydrostatic and hydrodynamic loads of effects of buoyancy. A registered Colorado professional engineer or architect shall submit a certification which shall state that the design and methods of construction are in accordance with accepted standards of practice and meet the minimum provisions of this Code.

(B) Within Zones AH or AO, adequate drainage paths around structures on slopes are required to guide floodwaters around and away from proposed structures.

(4) Specific Standards for Floodways

A floodway is an area within a special flood hazard area. The floodway is extremely hazardous due to the velocity of floodwaters, debris, and erosion potential. To mitigate those hazards the following provisions apply:

(i) Encroachments, including fill, new construction, substantial improvements, and other development are prohibited unless a Colorado registered professional engineer certifies in writing with a no-rise certificate that encroachments will not result in any increase in flood levels during the occurrence of the base flood discharge. The supporting technical date for the no-rise certificate shall be based on the standard step-backwater computer model used to develop the 100-year floodway shown on the FIRM or Flood Boundary and Floodway Map (FBFM), unless otherwise approved by the Director.

(ii) All new construction and substantial improvements shall comply with all applicable flood hazard reduction provisions of this section.

(5) Specific Standards for Alteration of a Watercourse

For all proposed developments that alter a watercourse within a special flood hazard area, the following standards apply:

(i) Channelization and flow diversion projects shall appropriately consider issues of sediment transport, erosion, deposition, and channel migration and properly mitigate potential problems through the project as well as upstream and downstream of any improvement activity. A detailed analysis of sediment transport and overall channel stability should be considered, when appropriate, to assist in determining the most appropriate design.

(ii) Channelization and flow diversion projects shall evaluate the residual 100-year floodplain.

(iii) Any channelization or other stream alteration activity proposed by a project proponent must be evaluated for its impact on the regulatory floodplain and be in compliance with all applicable federal, state and local floodplain rules, regulations and ordinances.

(iv) Any stream alteration activity shall be designed and sealed by a registered Colorado professional engineer or certified professional hydrologist.

(v) All activities within the regulatory floodplain shall meet all applicable federal, state, and City floodplain requirements and regulations.

(vi) Within the regulatory floodway, stream alteration activities shall not be constructed unless the project proponent demonstrates through a floodway analysis and report, sealed by a registered Colorado professional engineer, that there is not more than a 0.00-foot rise in the proposed conditions compared to existing conditions floodway resulting from the project, otherwise known as a no-rise certification.

(vii) Maintenance shall be required for any altered or relocated portions of watercourses so that the flood-carrying capacity is not diminished.

(6) Specific Standards for Properties Removed From the Floodplain by Fill

A Floodplain Development Permit shall not be issued for the construction of a new structure or addition to an existing structure on a property removed from the floodplain by the issuance of a FEMA Letter of Map Revision Based on Fill (LOMR-F), with a lowest floor elevation placed below the base flood elevation with one foot of freeboard that existed prior to the placement of fill.

(7) Specific Standards for Critical Facilities

A critical facility is a structure or related infrastructure, but not the land on which it is situated, as classified below, that if flooded may result in significant hazards to public health and safety or interrupt essential services and operations for the City at any time before, during and after a flood.

(i) Classification of Critical Facilities

Critical facilities are classified under the following categories: (a) essential services; (b) hazardous materials; (c) at-risk populations; and (d) vital to restoring normal services.

(A) Essential services facilities include public safety, emergency response, emergency medical, designated emergency shelters, communications, public utility plant facilities, and transportation lifelines.

a. These facilities consist of:

1. Public safety (police stations, fire and rescue stations, emergency vehicle and equipment storage, and emergency operation centers);

2. Emergency medical (hospitals, ambulance service centers, urgent care centers having emergency treatment functions, and non-ambulatory surgical structures but excluding clinics, medical offices, and nonurgent care medical structures that do not provide these functions);

3. Designated emergency shelters;

4. Communications (main hubs for telephone, broadcasting equipment for cable systems, satellite dish systems, cellular systems, television, radio, and other emergency warning systems, but excluding towers, poles, lines, cables, and conduits);

5. Public utility plant facilities for generation and distribution (hubs, treatment plants, substations, and pumping stations for water, power, and gas, but not including towers, poles, power lines, buried pipelines, transmission lines, distribution lines, and service lines); and

6. Air transportation lifelines [airports (municipal and larger)], helicopter pads and structures serving emergency functions, and associated infrastructure (aviation control towers, air traffic control centers, and emergency equipment aircraft hangars).

b. Specific exemptions to this category include wastewater treatment plants (WWTP), non-potable water treatment and distribution systems, and hydroelectric power generating plants and related appurtenances.

c. Public utility plant facilities may be exempted if it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Director that the facility is an element of a redundant system for which service will not be interrupted during a flood. At a minimum, it shall be demonstrated that redundant facilities are available (either owned by the same utility or available through an intergovernmental agreement or other contract) and connected, the alternative facilities are either located outside of the 100-year floodplain or are otherwise compliant with all floodplain regulations, and an operations plan is in effect that states how redundant systems will provide service to the affected area in the event of a flood. A development approval includes the condition that evidence of ongoing redundancy be provided to the Director upon the Director's request.

(B) Hazardous materials facilities include facilities that produce or store highly volatile, flammable, explosive, toxic and/or water-reactive materials.

These facilities include:

a. Chemical and pharmaceutical plants (chemical plant, pharmaceutical manufacturing);

b. Laboratories containing highly volatile, flammable, explosive, toxic and/or water-reactive materials;

c. Refineries;

d. Hazardous waste storage and disposal sites; and

e. Above ground gasoline or propane storage or sales centers.

(C) At-risk population facilities include medical care, congregate care, and schools. These facilities consist of:

a. Elder care (nursing homes);

b. Congregate care serving 12 or more individuals (day care and assisted living);

c. Public and private schools (pre-schools, K-12 schools, before-school, and after-school care serving 12 or more children);

(D) Facilities vital to restoring normal services including government operations.

a. These facilities consist of:

1. Essential government operations (public records, courts, jails, building permitting and inspection services, community administration and management, maintenance, and equipment centers);

2. Essential structures for public colleges and universities (dormitories, offices, and classrooms only).

b. These facilities may be exempted if it is demonstrated to the Director that the facility is an element of a redundant system for which service will not be interrupted during a flood. At a minimum, it shall be demonstrated that redundant facilities are available (either owned by the same entity or available through an intergovernmental agreement or other contract), the alternative facilities are either located outside of the 100-year floodplain or are otherwise compliant with all floodplain regulations and an operations plan is in effect that states how redundant facilities will provide service to the affected area in the event of a flood. Evidence of ongoing redundancy shall be provided to the Director on an as-needed basis as determined by the Director upon request.

(ii) Protection for Critical Facilities

All new and substantially improved critical facilities and new additions to critical facilities located within the special flood hazard area shall be regulated to a higher standard than structures not determined to be critical facilities. For the purposes of critical facilities, protection shall include one of the following:

(A) Location outside the special flood hazard area; or

(B) Elevation or floodproofing of the structure to at least two feet above the BFE.

(iii) Ingress and Egress for New Critical Facilities

New critical facilities shall, when practicable as determined by the Director, have continuous non inundated access (ingress and egress for evacuation and emergency services) during a 100-year flood event.

(e) Data, Information, and Interpretation

(1) The Director shall obtain and maintain the following information:

(i) The actual elevation, relative to mean sea level, of the lowest floor, including basement, of each structure;

(ii) For each new or substantially improved floodproofed structure, the actual elevation, relative to mean sea level, to which the structure has been floodproofed and the required floodproofing certifications;

(iii) Proof that an applicant has, prior to altering or relocating any watercourse or part thereof, notified adjacent communities and the Colorado Water Conservation Board of such alteration and demonstrated that there is adequate maintenance within the altered or relocated portion of the watercourse so that the flood-carrying capacity is not diminished. The Director shall also submit evidence of such notification to the Federal Emergency Management Agency.

(2) The Director shall interpret the Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRM) to decide location of the boundaries of the areas of special flood hazard.

Chapter 21.07 Landscaping, Buffering, and Screening

21.07.010 Purpose and Goals

The purpose of this section is to enhance the aesthetic appeal of new development. Landscaping reduces heat and glare, facilitates movement of traffic within parking areas, shades cars and parking surfaces reducing local and ambient temperatures, buffers, and screens cars from adjacent properties, promotes natural percolation of surface waters, improves air quality, buffers, and screens potentially incompatible uses from one another, and conserves the value of property and neighborhoods within the City.

21.07.020 Authority

(a) The Director shall decide all questions of soils, plant selection and care, irrigation installation and other vegetation and landscaping questions, except for trees, shrubs, vines, and evergreens in the right-of-way. The City Forester shall decide all questions of plantings in the right-of-way.

(b) Variances to this section and appeals of administrative decisions (where this Code gives the Director discretionary authority) shall be referred to the Planning Commission.

21.07.030 General Landscape Standards

(a) Compliance

(1) All landscaping required by this Code shall comply with the standards and requirements of this section.

(2) The landscaping requirements of this Code shall not apply to a lot zoned for one or two dwelling units.

(3) Landscaping for new developments shall occur in buffer areas, all interior parking areas, along the perimeter of the property, around new and existing structures, and along street frontages and within any right-of-way not used nor planned to be used for infrastructure.

(b) Plant Quantities

(1) The amount of landscaping is based on gross area of proposed development.

(2) When calculating quantities, any fraction is rounded up to the next whole number.

(c) Acceptable Plant Material

(1) Suitable Plant List

(i) Vegetation must be suitable for Grand Junction's climate and soils and shall be selected from the City of Grand Junction Suitable Plant List. To be maintained by the Director. Applicants may petition the inclusion of plants not found on the Suitable Plant List and shall provide sufficient information about the proposed species to facilitate review. The Suitable Plant List identifies the anticipated water needs of each

plant species. The Director may allow the use of any plant if sufficient information is provided to show suitability including salt tolerance, sun and shade requirements based on planting locations, growth habitat, etc. Noxious or invasive species are not allowed to be planted in development but may be preserved in development.

(ii) The Director maintains the authority not to approve a plant species that appears on the Suitable Plant List if the Director deems it inappropriate under the planting conditions proposed in a development.

(iii) A minimum 25 percent of the proposed shrubs and ground cover shall be identified as native or native alternative on the Suitable Plants List.

(iv) A minimum 90 percent of the proposed shrubs and ground cover shall be identified as xeric, xeric-low, xeric-medium, or low water on the Suitable Plants List.

(v) A minimum of 50 percent of proposed tree plantings shall have a preferred New Planting status on the Suitable Plants List.

(vi) No more than 15 percent of the proposed trees shall have a limited status on the Suitable Plants List.

(2) Plant materials shall meet or exceed the plant quality and species standards of the current American Standard for Nursery Stock and be consistent with the Colorado Nursery Act.

(3) All plants proposed for installation shall be selected, spaced, and planted appropriately based upon their adaptability to the climatic, geologic. And topographical conditions of the project site.

(4) Turf not meeting the definition of functional turf shall not exceed 15 percent of any required landscaping area in the City of Grand Junction. Functional turf may exceed the 15 percent maximum.

(d) Minimum Plant Sizes

All plants shall meet the following minimum plant sizes when installed.

Table 21.07-1: Minimum Plant Sizes

Planting Type	Size at Time of Planting
Shade Tree	Two caliper inches [1]
Ornamental Tree	One-and-one-half caliper inches
Evergreen Tree	Two caliper inches and six feet tall
Shrub	#5 Container
Perennial	#1 Container
Groundcover	#1 Container
Turf [2]	As seed, by plug, or as sod roll

Notes:
[1] If two caliper inch shade trees are not available due to seasonal shortages or shortages in desired varieties, the Director may approve the installation of smaller trees, provided the

Table 21.07-1: Minimum Plant Sizes	
Planting Type	**Size at Time of Planting**
proportional difference in caliper inches is compensated for by installing additional trees. However, a minimum caliper of one and one-half inches shall be required. [2] Turf mix, native grasses and wild flower mix are the only vegetation that may be planted as seed or by plugs. Turf may be planted as sod rolls.	

(e) Plant Diversity

(1) Tree Diversity

The percent of any one type of tree that can be planted in a development shall be as follows:

(i) Zero through five trees: No limitation.

(ii) Six to ten trees: No more than 50 percent of one genus.

(iii) Eleven to twenty trees: No more than 33 percent of one genus

(iv) Twenty-one or more trees: No more than 20 percent of one genus.

(2) Shrub Diversity

The percent of any one type of shrub that can be planted in a development shall be as follows:

(i) 10 through 19 shrubs: 50 percent per genus.

(ii) 20 through 39 shrubs: 33 percent per genus.

(iii) 40 or more shrubs: 25 percent per genus.

(f) Trees

(1) Tree canopies may overlap by up to 30 percent of the diameter of the tree at maturity. Tree clustering may be allowed with some species so long as clustering does not adversely affect the mature canopy.

(2) Trees which will grow to a height of greater than 25 feet at maturity shall not be planted under overhead electrical lines.

(3) Ornamental trees shall be planted in a landscape strip that is no less than six feet in width (not including curb and gutter).

(4) Shade trees shall be planted in a landscape strip that is no less than eight feet in width (not including curb and gutter).

(5) Trees shall not be planted near a light pole if eclipsing of light will occur at maturity. Placing light poles in the parking lot, away from landscape areas and between parking bays, helps eliminate this conflict and should be considered.

(g) Landscaping Requirements

Table 21.07-2: Landscaping Requirements	
Development Procedure and Zoning or Use of Proposed Development	**Landscape Requirement**
Major Subdivision	As required in subsections of this section where applicable
Major Site Plan: R-R, R-ER, R-1R, R-2R, RL-4, RL-5, RM-8, RM-12, RH-16, RH-24, MU-1, MU-2, MU-3, CG, I-OR, P-1, P-2	Two caliper inches of tree per 3,000 square feet of improved area, with no more than 40 percent of the total being ornamental trees or evergreens. One #5 container shrub per 450 square feet of improved area
Major Site Plan: I-1, I-2	As required in subsections of this section where applicable
Facilities: Mining and extraction, dairy operations or feedlot, vineyard, airport or heliport, commercial pasture	Two caliper inches of tree per 5,000 square feet of improved area. One #5 container shrub per 600 square feet of improved area

(h) Irrigation

All vegetation and landscaped areas must be provided with a permanent irrigation system, which may include a system supplied by water from an approved graywater treatment works.

(1) An underground pressurized irrigation system and/or drip system is required for all landscape areas.

(2) Non-potable irrigation water shall be used if available for the proposed development area.

(3) All irrigation for non-potable irrigation water systems must have adequate filters easily accessible above ground or within an appropriately sized valve box.

(4) If connected to a potable water system, all irrigation systems require state-approved backflow prevention devices.

(5) Native grasses must have a permanent irrigation source that is zoned separately from higher water demand landscapes. Once the grasses are established, irrigation to native grass areas can be reduced to a level that maintains coverage typical of the grass mix and to suppress weed growth.

(6) Irrigation applied to trees shall be expanded or supplemented as appropriate to rootzone expansion over the life of the tree.

(i) Landscape Plans

(1) All applications for development shall identify the required landscaped areas and include a landscape plan in accordance with the requirements in this section.

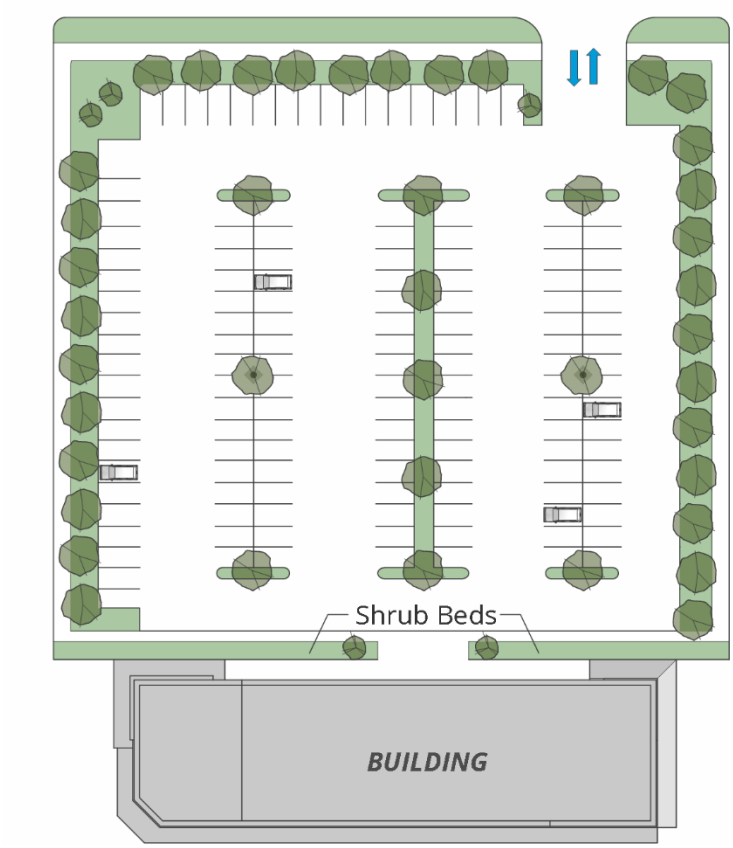


Figure 07.03-1 Landscape Plan Example

(2) Landscape plans shall identify all attributes of vegetation included on the Suitable Plants List.

(3) Landscape plans shall include calculations of required landscaping, provided landscaping, and compliance with Acceptable Plant Material and Minimum Plant Sizes as identified in this section.

(4) Tree protection measures shall be clearly identified on the construction and landscape plans.

(5) Wall and fence elevations and typical cross sections must be submitted with the landscape plan at a minimum scale of one-half inch equals one foot.

(6) Landscape plans shall be stamped by a landscape architect licensed in the State of Colorado. Inspection and compliance with approved landscape plan must be certified by a licensed landscape architect prior to issuance of a certificate of occupancy, or the release of DIA security funds.

(i) A licensed landscape architect is not required to produce landscape plans if the plans are submitted for a Minor Site Plan review unless required by state statute. All other requirements continue to apply to landscaping for Minor Site Plans.

(7) All landscape plans shall include an irrigation plan. Irrigation plans shall be certified by an irrigation design professional who has been certified through the Irrigation Association (CID), or a similar EPA WaterSense labeled certification program.

(i) This certification will be required on all irrigation plans no later than three years after December 21, 2022. The irrigation plan shall also comply with the standards in the Submittal Standards for Improvements and Development (SSID) manual.

(8) Utility composite plans must be submitted with landscape plans.

(9) Expansion of a developed site as defined in GJMC 21.02.050(f)(5)(i) that requires a Site Plan Review shall require a landscaping plan and correction of nonconforming landscaping as provided in GJMC 21.12.040.

(10) An equivalent species may be substituted in the field without prior written approval of the Director. Plants are "equivalent" if they have the same growth habit and rate, same cover, leafing, shade characteristics and function, have similar water requirements as identified as the City of Grand Junction Suitable Plants List, and thrive in the same microclimate, soils, and water conditions.

(i) All other changes to the landscape plan require prior written approval from the Director.

(j) Protection of Landscape Areas

All landscape areas (except in the right-of-way where a street side curb does not exist) shall be protected from vehicles through the use of concrete curbing, large rocks, or other similar obstructions.

(k) Utility Lines

If the location of utilities conflicts with the landscaping provisions, the Director may approve an equivalent alternative.

(l) Sight Distance

The owner shall maintain all vegetation, fences, walls, and berms so that there is no sight distance hazard nor road or pedestrian hazard. See TEDS (GJMC Title 29).

(m) Soil and Planting Beds

Soil in landscape areas must be amended and all vegetation planted in accordance with good horticultural practices.

(1) Details for the planting of trees, shrubs and other vegetation must be shown on the landscaping plans.

(2) Shrub beds adjacent to turf or native grass areas are to be edged with concrete, metal, brick, or substantial wood material. Plastic and other light duty edgings are not allowed.

(3) Organic mulch to a minimum of three inches is required for all shrub beds.

(4) Prior to planting, compacted soils shall be transformed to a friable condition.

(5) Compost, soil amendments, or retained topsoil shall be incorporated into the soil to a

(n) Planting Standards

(1) All landscaping shall be installed, maintained, and protected as shown on the approved plan.

(2) The minimum area for planting an evergreen or deciduous shrub is 16 square feet.

(3) Trees

(i) The minimum square footage of planting area for a shade tree is 140 square feet.

(ii) Weed fabric shall not be used within eight feet of the base of a tree.

(iii) At planting, tree shall be healthy and free of disease. Tree trunks must be reasonably straight with minimal doglegs. Roots shall be checked prior to planting and corrected for optimal growth patterns.

(iv) Wire baskets, burlap wrappings, rope, twine, or any similar shipping materials shall be removed before planting.

(v) Tree planting holes shall be of sufficient depth so that the flare of the tree above the root ball is no higher than one inch above grade.

(vi) Tree planting holes shall be of a diameter no less than three times the diameter of the tree's root ball at time of planting.

(o) Maintenance

(1) The owners, tenants, and occupants, including homeowners' associations, for all new and existing uses in the City must maintain landscaping in a healthy, growing, neat and well-maintained condition:

(i) Maintenance includes watering, weeding, pruning, fertilization, pest control, trash and litter removal, replacement of dead or diseased plant material, reseeding, and other reasonable efforts.

(ii) Any plant that dies or substantial[ly] damaged due to improper maintenance must be replaced with an equivalent live plant within 90 days of plant death or by the next April 1st.

(2) Hay mulch used during the preparation or establishment of landscaping must be certified weed-free by the Colorado Department of Agriculture.

(3) The Director may from time to time inspect the condition of landscaping wherever no reasonable expectation of privacy exists.

(i) The purpose of such site inspections shall be to verify that all required landscaping has been maintained in a healthy, growing, neat and well-maintained condition. Property owners shall be notified of necessary corrective action for failure to comply with the maintenance provisions of this section.

(4) Maintenance of landscaping in unimproved rights-of-way shall be the responsibilities of owners, occupants, and tenants.

(5) Fire hydrants shall not be unobscured by plant material. Fire hydrants shall be visible from the center of the right-of-way at an angle of 45 degrees.

(6) These requirements shall be specified in the articles of incorporation or bylaws for a homeowners' association whenever the homeowners' association is assigned the responsibility of maintaining landscape areas.

21.07.040 Preservation of Significant Trees

(a) This section applies to the following:

(1) New residential, mixed-use, and commercial development;

(2) Redevelopment as follows:

(i) Preservation is required for all lots in MU-3

(ii) Preservation is required for lots larger than one acre in all other zone districts unless otherwise exempt.

(3) All development in Industrial zone districts is exempt from this section.

(b) Existing landscape features such as escarpments, large trees or stands, heavy vegetative cover, ponds, and bluffs shall be identified by the applicant as part of the development review process.

(1) This identification shall include a surveyed inventory of significant trees. Prior to undertaking a survey, an applicant may have a landscape professional view the site and determine whether there are any potential significant trees on the site. If there are no potentially significant trees on the site, the applicant may request the Director waive the survey requirement.

(2) Any significant tree to be preserved during development shall be identified on the proposed landscaping plan.

(c) All trees, except those identified as 'excluded' on the Suitable Plants List, that meet all of the following criteria as determined by a certified arborist shall be considered significant:

(1) Are 15 inches or larger in DBH;

(2) Are in fair or better condition;

(3) Are free from irreparable structural defects; and

(4) Are not infested with a disease or pestilence that threatens the good health of other trees.

(d) Preservation Required

(1) Where significant trees exist on a property, at least one and no less than 30 percent of significant trees shall be preserved during development.

(2) If the 30 percent minimum preservation requirement impedes the proposed Primary Development of a site, then the Director may grant a 10 percent adjustment of the minimum setbacks, lot size, parking lot interior landscaping, and parking count requirements, or allow the use of cluster development.

(3) Furthermore, the City Forester may adjust the drip line protection standards described in (6)(i) of this section so to allow for additional flexibility for the development to occur around the identified significant trees.

(4) Tree replacement shall be required for all significant trees on a property at the following ratios:

Table 21.07-3: Tree Replacement Requirements	
Percent of Trees Preserved	**Tree Replacement Ratio**
Minimum 30% preservation	3 caliper in. per 5 in. DBH [1]
Above 30% minimum	1 caliper in. per 3 in. DBH [2]
Significant trees damaged or killed during construction	3 caliper in. per 5 in. DBH [1]
Notes: [1] If developer cannot replace trees on-site, they may pay a fee-in-lieu according to GJMC 21.07.040(f). [2] See GJMC 21.7.90(f) for credit applied to preserved trees.21.07.040(e)(2).	

(e) Replacement of Significant Trees

(1) Significant trees may be included in individual lots or private common areas.

(2) Significant trees may also be included in land dedicated for public use while still credited to the site tree preservation requirement. Where the value of the land dedication does not meet the minimum assessment requirement of GJMC 21.05.030(a), the valuation of the significant tree shall not be considered separately from or added to the assessment total.

(f) Fee-in-Lieu

The fee in-lieu shall be based on the value of the required replacement tree(s) not planted on site, along with the total cost of installation. The City shall use this payment to purchase the required replacement trees not planted on-site and plant them on nearby public property.

(g) Features to be preserved shall be protected throughout site development. No person shall kill or damage a landscape feature required to be preserved by this section. The developer shall protect trees from compaction.

(1) During construction, existing plant material to be preserved shall be enclosed by a temporary fence at least five feet outside the canopy dripline. In no case shall vehicles be parked, or materials or equipment be stored or stockpiled within the enclosed area.

(2) Irrigation shall be provided to trees preserved during construction of sufficient quantity to ensure their health and survival.

21.07.050 Parking Lots

The requirements of this subsection are applicable to all public and private parking areas, but not to park, lake, reservoir, or other open space uses, vehicle display areas for vehicle sales, rental and leasing light or heavy and mini-warehouse as defined in GJMC Chapter 21.04. Where a single row of less than 20 parking spaces abuts and backs into an alley, these requirements are not applicable.

(a) Interior Landscaping Requirement

Landscaping is required in the interior of parking lots to direct traffic, to shade cars and structures, to reduce heat and glare and to screen cars from adjacent properties. The interior of all parking lots shall be landscaped as follows:

(1) One landscape island, parallel to parking spaces, is required for each 20 parking spaces

(2) A landscape island is required at the end of every row of parking spaces, regardless of length or number of spaces.

(3) One landscape divider island, parallel to the parking lot drive aisles, designed to prevent diagonal movement across the parking lot, shall be located for every three parking lot drive aisles.

(4) Landscape islands must be at least 140 square feet. The narrowest/smallest dimension of a parking lot island shall be eight feet, measured from back of curb to back of curb.

(5) A corner area (where it is not feasible to park a vehicle) may be considered an end island for the rows on the perimeter of the parking lot.

(6) Landscaping of the interior of a parking lot shall include trees and shrubs.

(7) Trees planted in parking lot islands shall be selected from those identified as Parking Lot Island Trees on the Plant List.

(8) To improve the management of stormwater runoff, structurally-sound permeable pavers may be used in parking areas, subject to the approval of the Director. Use of permeable pavers for ten parking stalls shall result in a reduction of one required parking stall per the required parking ratios in GJMC Chapter 21.08.

(9) The use of bioswales in parking lot designs is encouraged to facilitate stormwater management.

(b) Parking Lot Perimeter

Landscaping is required around the entire perimeter of a parking lot to assist in the abatement of heat and to reduce the amount of glare from glass and metal, and to assist in the screening of cars from adjacent properties. The perimeter of a parking lot is defined as the curb line defining the outer boundaries of the parking lot, including dumpster enclosures, bike racks, or other support facilities that are adjacent to the outer curb. Entry drives between a parking lot and the street, drives connecting two internal parking lots or building entry plazas are not included in the perimeter area. The requirements of this subsection are applicable to all public and private parking areas but not to vehicle display areas for vehicle sales, rental, and leasing light or heavy and mini-warehouse as defined in GJMC Chapter 21.04.

(1) The minimum dimension allowed for the parking lot perimeter landscape strip is eight feet.

(2) Landscaping along the perimeter of parking lots shall include trees and shrubs.

(3) Parking lots shared by more than one owner shall be landscaped around the perimeter of the combined lots.

(4) In the I-1 and I-2 zone districts, a minimum of 75 percent of the parking lot perimeter landscape shall be covered by plant material including tree canopy, shrubs, and groundcover at maturity.

(c) Screening

All parking lots abutting rights-of-way, entry drives, and adjacent properties must be screened. For this subsection, a "screen" means a berm with appropriate groundcover or shrubs.

(1) Screening shall not be required between parking lots on adjoining lots where the two lots are designed to function as one.

(2) A 30-inch-high screen is required along 70 percent of parking lots abutting rights-of-way, entry drives, and adjacent properties, excluding curb cuts. The 30-inch screen shall be placed so as to maximize screening of the cars in the parking lot, when viewed from the right-of-way and shall be measured from the ground surface, or the elevation of the roadway if the adjacent road is higher than the property.

(3) If a landscape area is 30 feet wide or greater between a parking lot and a right-of-way, the 30-inch-high screen is not required. This 30-foot-wide or greater area must be 75 percent covered in plant material including tree canopy coverage, shrubs, and groundcover at maturity.

(4) The Director may approve a screen wall between a parking lot and a right-of-way if the lot or parcel is unusually small. There must be at least five feet between the right-of-way and the paved part of a parking lot to use a wall as a screen.

(i) A screen wall must not be taller than 30 inches, unless the adjacent roadway is higher than the property, in which case the screen wall shall be 30 inches higher than the adjacent roadway.

(ii) The back of the wall must be at least 30 inches from the face of curb for bumper overhang.

(iii) Walls shall be solid masonry with finish on both sides. The finish may consist of stucco, brick, stone, or similar material. Unfinished or merely painted concrete block is not permitted.

(iv) Shrubs shall be planted on the street side of the wall.

(v) Shrub plantings in front of a wall are not required in the MU-3 district.

(d) Cul-de-Sac Parking Pods

(1) Where a parking pod fits within a standard cul-de-sac, per current standards in TEDS (GJMC Title 29), no landscaping is required.

(2) If a cul-de-sac is elongated, or in an otherwise non-traditional shape, landscaping islands shall be provided within the parking pod.

(3) Landscaping provided in parking pods shall meet the requirements of an interior landscape island.

21.07.060 Street Frontage Landscape

(a) For all development, except construction of one or two dwelling units or development within the MU-3 zone district, the owner shall provide and maintain a minimum 14-foot-wide street frontage landscape adjacent to the public right-of-way.

(1) Where detached walks are provided, a minimum street frontage landscape of five feet is acceptable.

(2) For a new residential subdivision, the street frontage landscape is only required on the perimeter of the subdivision adjacent to a right-of-way, not along new internal roadways.

(b) A minimum of 75 percent of the street frontage landscape shall be covered by plant material at maturity, including tree canopy, shrubs, and groundcover.

(c) Landscaping within the street frontage shall include trees and shrubs. If detached walks are not provided with street trees, street trees shall be provided in the street frontage landscape, including one tree for every 40 feet of street frontage.

(1) In the I-1 and I-2 zone districts, 70 percent of trees must be shade trees.

21.07.070 Public Right-of-Way

(a) All unimproved right-of-way adjacent on the side abutting a development which is not in the City's ten-year capital plan to be improved must be landscaped.

(b) For the purpose of meeting minimum plant quantities, 50 percent of landscaping plantings on public right-of-way shall be counted toward the landscape or open space requirements of this Code, unless specifically provided otherwise in this Code.

(1) At least 75 percent of the unpaved adjacent right-of-way shall be covered by plant material at maturity, including tree canopy, shrubs, and groundcover. No more than 15 percent of the right-of-way shall be landscaped with turf.

(2) The right-of-way landscaping between the curb and sidewalk shall contain street trees spaced every 40 feet. Right-of-way landscaping shall be a minimum of eight feet wide in any direction.

(3) Trees planted in the public right-of-way shall be of species identified on the list of Approved Street Trees for Grand Junction's Rights-of-Way.

(c) All right-of-way landscaping shall be irrigated and maintained by the adjoining private property owner unless the City agrees to accept it for maintenance. If it is to be maintained by the City, a separate irrigation system shall be provided.

(d) The owner of the nearest property shall keep all rights-of-way, which are not hard surfaced, free of weeds, litter, junk, rubbish, and obstructions. To prevent weed growth, erosion and blowing dust, right-of-way areas not covered by vegetation or paving shall be covered with organic mulch, wood chips, or similar natural materials.

(e) No tree shall be removed from the public right-of-way without the approval of the City Forester. Trees removed from the right-of-way without approval shall be subject to penalties per GJMC 9.04.100.

21.07.080 Buffers

(a) General

Buffers shall be provided between different zone districts as indicated in Table 21.07-4. Buffer landscaping is required in addition to overall site landscaping requirements as required by this Code.

(1) 75 percent of each buffer area shall be covered by plant material at maturity including tree canopy, shrubs, and groundcover.

(2) One tree is required per every 40 linear feet of boundary between different zones.

(b) Exceptions

(1) Where residential or collector streets or alleys separate zone districts, the Director can require more landscaping instead of a wall or fence.

(2) Where walkways, paths, or a body of water separates zone districts, the Director may waive a fence or wall requirement provided the buffering objectives are met by private yards.

(3) Where a railroad or other right-of-way separates zone districts, the Director may waive the buffer strip if the buffering objectives are met without them.

Table 21.07-4: Buffer Requirements

Zoning of Proposed Development [1] [2] [3]	Zoning of Adjacent Property											
	R-R, R-ER, R-1R, R-2R, RL-4	RL-5	RM-8	RM-12, RH-16	RH-24	MU-1	MU-2	MU-3	C-1	CG, I-OR	I-1	I-2
R-R, R-ER, R-1R, R-2R, RL-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	-	F	W	W	W
RL-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	-	F	W	W	W
RM-8	-	-	-	-	-	F	F	-	F	W	W	W
RM-12, RH-16	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	-	W	W	W	W
RH-24	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	-	W	W	W	W
MU-1	A or F	A or F	A or F	A or F	A or F	-	A or F	-	A or F	A & F or W	A & F or W	A & F or W
MU-2	A or F	A or F	A or F	A or F	A or F	A or F	-	-	A or F	A or F	A or F	A or F
MU-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CG, I-OR	W	W	W	W	W	W	F	-	-	-	-	A or F
I-1	W	W	W	W	W	W	F	-	-	-	-	-
I-2	A & F or W	W	W	W	W	W	F	-	-	-	-	-
P-1, P-2 [4]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes:

[1] A berm with landscaping is an alternative for a required fence or wall if the total height is a minimum of six feet.

[2] Where alleys or streets separate different zone districts, the Director may approve increased landscaping rather than requiring a wall or fence.

[3] The Director may modify this table based on the uses proposed in any zone district.

[4] Gravel operations subject to buffering adjacent to residential.

Table 21.07-5: Buffer Landscaping Requirements		
Buffer Types [1]	**Landscaping Requirements**	**Location of Buffers on Site**
Type A	Eight-foot-wide landscape strip with trees and shrubs	Between different uses
Type A & F	15-foot-wide landscape strip with trees and shrubs	Between different uses
Type F, W	Six-foot fence and wall (see subsection (f) of this section)	Between different uses
Notes: [1] Fences and walls are required for most buffers.		

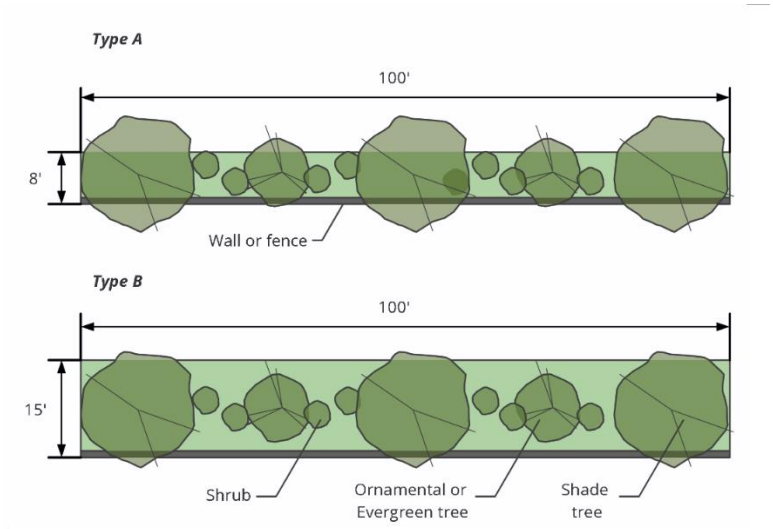


Figure 07.08-1 Buffer Requirements

(c) Fences and Walls

(1) When a higher density or intensity zone district abuts a lower density or intensity zone district, it is the responsibility of the higher density or intensity property to buffer the abutting zone district according to Table 21.07-4.

(2) When an existing fence or wall substantially meets the requirements of this section, and Table 21.07-4 requires the same form of buffering, an additional fence on the adjacent developing property shall not be required.

(3) However, if the new development requires the placement of a wall, and a fence exists on the adjacent property, the wall shall be required.

(4) If a wall is required and a fence is in place, the wall must be placed adjacent to the fence. (Table 21.07-4 should be referenced to determine when a wall or a fence is required. The more stringent standard shall apply; i.e., if a wall is required and a fence is in place, the wall must be placed adjacent to the fence.)

(5) Fences must comply with GJMC 21.05.090, any design guidelines and other conditions of approval. Fences and walls required by this section must meet the following:

(i) Fence type: solid wood or material with a similar appearance, finished on both sides.

(ii) Wall type: solid masonry finished on both sides. Finish may consist of stucco, brick, stone, or similar material but unfinished or merely painted concrete block is not permitted.

(iii) Location: within three feet of the property line unless the space is needed to meet landscaping requirements.

(iv) A wall must have a column or other significant architectural feature every 30 feet of length.

(d) Berms

Minimum requirements for berms are as follows:

(1) Maximum slope of 4:1 for turf areas and 3:1 for shrub beds; and

(2) To control erosion and dust, berm slopes must be stabilized with vegetation or by other means consistent with the requirements for the particular landscape area.

21.07.090 Residential Subdivision Perimeter Enclosures

(a) Intent

The Director may require perimeter enclosures (fences and/or walls) around all or part of the perimeter of a residential development. Perimeter enclosures shall be designed to meet the following objectives of protecting public health, safety, and welfare: screen negative impacts of adjoining land uses, including streets; protect privacy; maintain a consistent or complementary appearance with enclosures in the vicinity; maintain consistent appearance of the subdivision; and comply with corridor overlay requirements.

(b) Applicability

When required by the Director, the standards of this subsection shall apply to all residential subdivisions as well as to all mixed-use subdivisions where the square footage of proposed residential uses exceeds the square footage of proposed nonresidential uses.

(c) Required Perimeter Enclosures

A perimeter enclosure may be required if one or more of the following apply:

(1) Use or enjoyment of property within the development or in the vicinity of the development might be impaired without a perimeter enclosure.

(2) A perimeter enclosure is necessary to maintain a consistent and complementary appearance with existing or proposed perimeter enclosures in the vicinity.

(3) A perimeter enclosure is necessary to control ingress and egress for the development.

(4) A perimeter enclosure is necessary to promote the safety of the public or residents in the vicinity.

(5) A perimeter enclosure is needed to comply with the purpose, objectives, or regulations of the subdivision requirements.

(6) A perimeter enclosure is needed to comply with a corridor overlay district.

(d) Specifications

Unless specified otherwise at the time of final approval:

(1) A perimeter enclosure includes fences, walls or berms, and combinations thereof, located within five feet of the exterior boundary of a development.

(2) Fences must comply with GJMC 21.05.090, any design guidelines, and other conditions of approval. Fences and walls required by this section shall meet the following:

(i) An enclosure constructed on a berm shall not extend more than eight feet above the adjoining sidewalk or crown of road, whichever is lower.

(ii) New enclosures shall be compatible with existing enclosures in the vicinity if such enclosures meet the requirements of this Code.

(iii) A perimeter wall must have a column or other significant architectural feature every 30 feet.

(3) Street frontage landscaping, in accordance with GJMC 21.07.060 shall be located between the perimeter enclosure and the on the right-of-way if applicable.

(e) Construction of Perimeter Enclosures

The perimeter enclosure and required landscape buffer shall be installed by the developer and included in the development improvements agreement.

(f) Ownership and Maintenance

All perimeter enclosures and landscape buffers must be within a tract dedicated to and maintained by the homeowners association. The developer shall refer to the perimeter enclosure in the covenants and restrictions and so that perpetual maintenance is provided for either that the perimeter enclosure be owned and maintained by the owners' association or by individual owners. The perimeter enclosure shall be identified on the plat.

(g) Alternative Construction and Ownership

If the Director finds that a lot-by-lot construction, ownership and/or maintenance of a perimeter enclosure landscape strip would meet all applicable objectives of this section and the design standards of GJMC Chapter 21.09 approved plans shall note the type and size of materials, placement of fence posts, and length of sections.

(h) Overlay District Conflicts

Where in conflict, the perimeter enclosure requirements or guidelines of approved overlay districts shall supersede the requirements of this section.

21.07.0100 SUBSTITUTIONS

The requirements outlined below may be varied based at the following rates of substitution.

(a) Required trees may be substituted for shrubs and required shrubs may be substituted for trees at a rate of three shrubs equaling one caliper inch of tree. For example: three-two-inch caliper trees equaling six caliper inches may be exchanged for 12 shrubs, or vice versa.

(b) No more than 30 percent of the number of trees required may be substituted for shrubs.

(c) Two #5 container shrubs may be substituted for four linear feet of wall when walls are required per GJMC 21.07.050(b)(4). Shrubs substituted for walls must reach a height of at least 30 inches at maturity.

(d) Ten percent of the required shrubs may be converted to perennials and/or ground covers at a ratio of three #1 container perennials and/or ground covers for one #5 container shrub.

(e) The number of shrubs may be reduced in exchange for additional trees or tree size at a rate of three shrubs per caliper inch.

(f) Existing trees preserved during development shall count toward the total tree requirement at a ratio of two inch of DBH of preserved tree is equivalent to one caliper inches of required tree plantings.

(g) Existing significant trees preserved above the required 30 percent shall count toward the total tree requirement at a ratio of one inch of DBH of preserved significant tree is equivalent to three caliper inches of required tree plantings.

Table 21.07-6: Planting Substitutions

	Tree	Shrub	Groundcover/ Perennials	Wall
Tree	Two inches in DBH of preserved tree to one caliper inch required new trees	Three shrubs for one caliper inch of tree	N/A	N/A
Shrub	Three shrubs for one caliper inch of tree	N/A	Three #1 container perennials and/or ground cover for one #5 container shrub	Two #5 container shrubs (minimum 30 inches in height) for four linear feet of wall
Groundcover/ Perennial	N/A	Three #1 container perennials and/or ground cover for one #5 container shrub	N/A	N/A
Wall	N/A	Two #5 container shrubs (minimum 30 inches in height) for four linear feet of wall	N/A	N/A

Chapter 21.08 Off-Street Parking

21.08.010 Off-Street Parking and Loading

(a) Purpose

The purpose of this section is to:

(1) Ensure that off-street parking areas are well designed with regard to safety, efficiency and convenience for vehicles, bicycles, and pedestrians;

(2) Ensure parking requirements result in land usage and intensity that align with the City's goal;

(3) Provide enough vehicular parking to accommodate the need generated by the uses without providing excessive amounts of parking that unduly burden businesses with the cost of building or maintaining parking;

(4) Manage and improve existing public parking facilities and future development in Downtown; and

(5) Provide for creative and innovative approaches to parking reduction mechanisms, alternative parking arrangements, and parking design.

(b) General Parking Standards

(1) Compliance with TEDS Manual

In addition to the standards in this section, all off-street parking shall meet TEDS (GJMC Title 29).

(2) Uses Not Identified

The Director shall determine the parking requirement for a use that is not listed in subsection (d) of this section. The applicant shall provide adequate information so that the Director can make such decision by including:

(i) Type of uses;

(ii) Number of employees;

(iii) Building design capacity;

(iv) Square feet of sales area, service area, etc.;

(v) On-site parking spaces;

(vi) Proposed off-site parking spaces; and

(vii) Hours of operation.

(3) Multiple Uses

If there are accessory or multiple uses within one or more structures, these standard shall apply to each use and structure, resulting in a total parking requirement for the complex or property except as provided in subsection (e).

(4) Accessible Parking

(i) All development that provides off-street vehicle parking spaces shall comply with the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and the International Building Code (IBC), and the standards in this section. If the standards in this section conflict with the requirements of the ADA or IBC, the requirements of the ADA or IBC shall apply.

(ii) Requirements for accessible parking spaces are detailed in the City Standard Street Details and are also in the Federal Register.

(iii) All development shall provide at least the following number of accessible parking spaces:

Table 21.08-1: Required Number of Accessible Parking Spaces

Total Parking Spaces in Lot or Garage	Minimum Number of Accessible Spaces
1-25	1
26-50	2
51-75	3
76-100	4
101-150	5
151-200	6
201-300	7
301-400	8
401-500	9
501-1,000	2% of spaces provided
1,001 and Over	20 plus 1 for each 100 over 1,000

(iv) The additional width required for an accessible parking space may be created by reducing the width of an adjacent sidewalk area, provided the clear portion of the sidewalk width is not reduced below five feet, when providing accessible parking spaces in public right-of-way.

(c) Minimum and Maximum Off-Street Parking Standards

(1) Notwithstanding subsection (ii) below, all development shall provide vehicle parking spaces in the amount required by Table 21.04-1, as those amounts may be modified by GJMC 21.08.010(d).

(2) For all nonresidential uses, no minimum parking requirements apply in the Redevelopment Area and Corridor Infill Area as show in Figure 08.01-1 below.

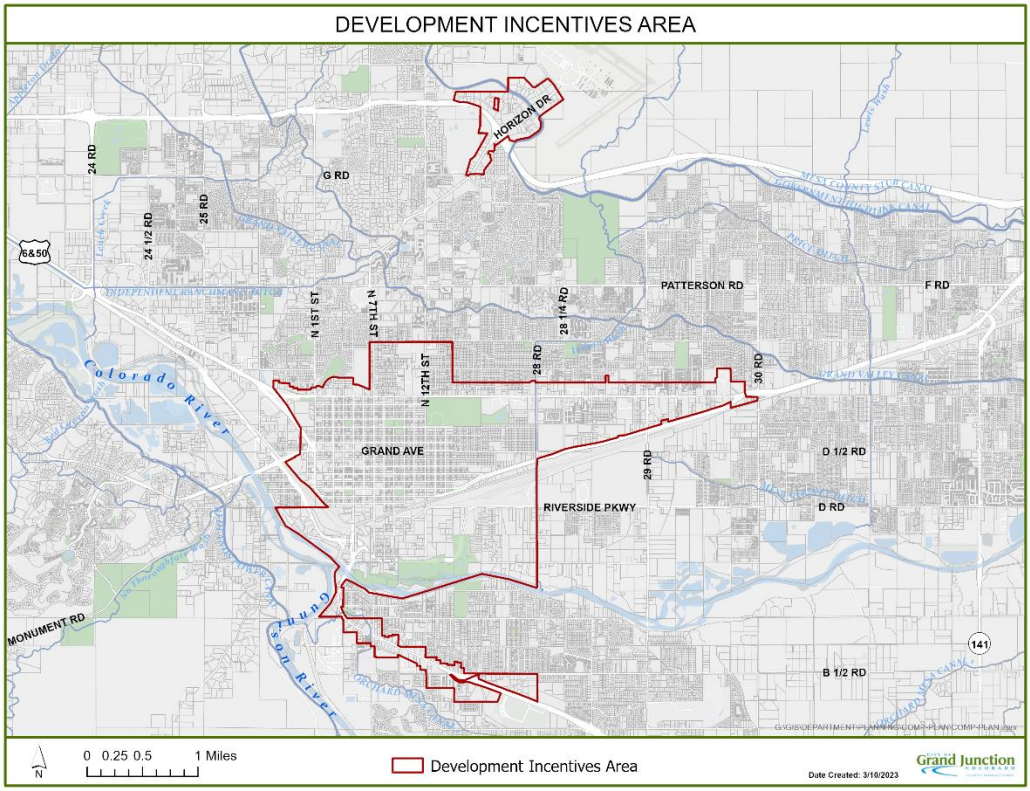


Figure 08.01-1 Redevelopment and Corridor Infill Area Map

Table 21.08-2: Minimum Off-Street Vehicle Parking Requirements
GFA = Gross Floor Area

	Minimum Vehicle Parking
Residential Uses	
Household Living	
Dwelling, Single-Family Detached	2 per unit
Dwelling, Single- Family Attached	1 per unit
Dwelling, Cottage Court	1 per unit
Dwelling, Duplex	1 per unit
Dwelling, Multifamily	1 bedroom: 1 per unit 2 bedroom: 1.5 per unit 3+ bedroom: 2 per unit Affordable Housing: 0.75 per unit
Manufactured Housing Community	2 per unit
Group Living	
Boarding or Rooming House	1 per bedroom + 2 spaces
Fraternity or Sorority	1 per bedroom

Table 21.08-2: Minimum Off-Street Vehicle Parking Requirements GFA = Gross Floor Area	
	Minimum Vehicle Parking
Group Living Facility, Small	1 per 4 beds + 1 per each 3 employees
Group Living Facility, Large	
Group Living Facility, Unlimited	
Public, Institutional, and Civic Uses	
Adult or Child Day Care	
Day Care Center, Adult or Child	1 per 400 square feet GFA
Community and Cultural Facilities	
Assembly, Community	2 per 1,000 square feet GFA
Assembly, Religious/Private Group	2 per 1,000 square feet GFA
Community Corrections Facility	2 per 1,000 square feet GFA
Crematory	None
Funeral Home or Mortuary	2 per 1,000 square feet GFA
Government Service Facility	2 per 1,000 square feet GFA plus 1 space per service vehicle
Jail	2 per 1,000 square feet GFA
Meeting, Banquet, Event, or Conference Facility	2 per 1,000 square feet GFA
Safety Service Facility	2 per 1,000 square feet GFA plus 1 space per service vehicle
Educational Facilities	
Boarding School	0.8 per bed
College or University	2 per 1,000 square feet GFA office, research, and library area plus 1 space per 250 square feet GFA assembly areas and classrooms
Public or Private School	Elementary and Junior High: 1 per classroom High Schools: 6 per classroom
Vocational, Technical, or Trade School	2 per 1,000 square feet GFA
Health Facilities	
Hospital	1 per 2 beds based on maximum design capacity plus 2 per 1,000 square feet GFA office and administrative area
Medical or Dental Clinic	2 per 1,000 square feet GFA
Parks and Open Space	

Table 21.08-2: Minimum Off-Street Vehicle Parking Requirements GFA = Gross Floor Area	
	Minimum Vehicle Parking
Cemetery	None
Golf Course	4 per hole
Golf Driving Range	1 per 20 feet of driving area
Park, Lake, Reservoir, Other Open Space	None
Commercial Uses	
Adult Entertainment	2 per 1,000 square feet GFA
Agriculture and Animal	
Animal Agriculture	None
Animal Care, Boarding, or Sales, Indoor Operations Only	2 per 1,000 square feet GFA
Animal Care, Boarding, or Sales, Outdoor Operations	2 per 1,000 square feet GFA
Animal Clinic or Hospital	2 per 1,000 square feet GFA
Dairy Operations or Feedlot	None
Farmers' Market	As determined by the Director
Forestry, Commercial	None
Nursery or Greenhouse	2 per 1,000 square feet GFA
Pasture, Commercial	None
Urban Agriculture	None
Food and Beverage	
Bar or Tavern	4 per 1,000 square feet GFA and outdoor dining area
Brewery, Distillery, or Winery	4 per 1,000 square feet GFA and outdoor dining area
Brewpub, Distillery Pub, or Limited Winery	4 per 1,000 square feet GFA and outdoor dining area
Food Service or Catering	2 per 1,000 square feet GFA
Mobile Food Vendor/Court	2.5 per vendor
Restaurant	4 per 1,000 square feet GFA and outdoor dining area
Lodging Facilities	
Emergency Shelter	As determined by the Director
Hotel or Motel	1 per guest room plus 3 per 1,000 square feet GFA restaurants, bars, or meeting areas
Resort Cabin and Lodge	1 per guest room

Table 21.08-2: Minimum Off-Street Vehicle Parking Requirements GFA = Gross Floor Area	
	Minimum Vehicle Parking
Short-Term Rental	1 per each bedroom above 4 bedrooms on the lot
Office and Personal Services	
Office	2 per 1,000 square feet GFA
Personal Service	2 per 1,000 square feet GFA
Recreation and Entertainment	
Campground or Recreational Vehicle Park	1 per campsite
Indoor Entertainment and Recreation	2 per 1,000 square feet GFA
Outdoor Entertainment and Recreation	1 per 300 square feet GFA area plus 1 space per 10,000 square feet GFA site area
Riding Academy, Roping, or Equestrian Area	1 per 5 stalls
Shooting Range, Indoor	1 per 2 shooting stations
Shooting Range, Outdoor	1 per 2 shooting stations
Swimming Pool, Community	2 per 1,000 square feet pool surface area
Zoo	As determined by the Director
Retail Sales	
Flea Market	2 per 1,000 square feet GFA or use area
Manufactured Building Sales and Service	2 per 1,000 square feet GFA
Regulated Cannabis Store	1 per 300 square feet
Retail Sales and Service, Small	2 per 1,000 square feet GFA
Retail Sales and Service, Medium	1.5 per 1,000 square feet GFA
Retail Sales and Service, Large	1 per 1,000 square feet GFA
Retail Sales and Service, Big Box	1 per 1,000 square feet GFA
Transportation	
Airport or Heliport	3 per 1,000 square feet GFA terminal area
Helipad	None
Parking Lot or Garage	None
Transportation Depot	3 per 1,000 square feet GFA waiting area
Truck Stop	2 per 1,000 square feet GFA
Vehicles and Equipment	
Vehicle Fleet Operations Center	1 per 1,000 square feet GFA plus 1 space per commercial fleet vehicle
Vehicle Fuel Sales and Service Station	2 per 1,000 square feet GFA
Vehicle Impound Lot	1 per 1,000 square feet GFA

Table 21.08-2: Minimum Off-Street Vehicle Parking Requirements GFA = Gross Floor Area	
	Minimum Vehicle Parking
Vehicle Repair, Major	2 per 1,000 square feet GFA retail, office, waiting area plus 1 per service bay
Vehicle Repair, Minor	
Vehicle Sales, Rental and Leasing, Heavy	2 per 1,000 square feet GFA of enclosed buildings plus 1 per 5,000 square feet of outdoor display area
Vehicle Sales, Rental and Leasing, Light	
Vehicle Wash	3 stacking spaces per service lane, stall, or bay
Industrial Uses	
Manufacturing and Processing	
Industrial, Artisan	2 per 1,000 square feet GFA
Industrial, Light	1 per 1,000 square feet GFA
Industrial, Heavy	1 per 1,000 square feet GFA
Mining and Extraction	None
Oil and Gas Drilling	None
Storage, Wholesale, and Warehousing	
Mini-Warehouse	2 per development
Outdoor Storage, Commercial	1 per 1,000 square feet GFA of enclosed buildings
Wholesale or Warehouse	1 per 1,000 square feet GFA
Telecommunication	
Facilities on Wireless Master Plan Priority Site When Developed in Accordance with Wireless Master Plan Site-Specific Requirements	None
Temporary PWSF (e.g., COW)	None
Co-Location	None
Tower Replacement	None
Dual Purpose Facility	None
DAS and Small Cell Facilities	None
Base Station with Concealed Attached Antennas	None
Base Station with Non-Concealed Attached Antennas	None
Tower, Concealed	None
Tower, Non-Concealed	None
Broadcast Tower	1 per each tower development
Utility Uses	
Utility Facility, Basic	None

Table 21.08-2: Minimum Off-Street Vehicle Parking Requirements GFA = Gross Floor Area	
	Minimum Vehicle Parking
Utility Facility, Major	None
Transmission Line	None
Waste and Salvage	
Composting Facility	1 per 1,000 square feet GFA
Junkyard or Salvage Yard	1 per 1,000 square feet GFA of enclosed buildings
Transfer Facility, Medical and Hazardous Waste	1 per 1,000 square feet GFA
Transfer Facility, Solid Waste	1 per 1,000 square feet GFA
Recycling Collection Facility	1 per 1,000 square feet GFA
Recycling Collection Point	None
Solid Waste Disposal or Processing Facility	1 per 1,000 square feet GFA
Accessory Uses	
Residential Uses	
Accessory Dwelling Unit	1 per unit
Agricultural Labor Housing	1 per 2 beds
Business Residence	1 per residence + required parking of the nonresidential use
Guest Ranch	1 per 2 beds
Household Pets	None
Other Animals	None
Public, Institutional, and Civic Uses	
Home Occupation, Day Care	None
Commercial Uses	
Agri-business	None
Animal Agriculture	None
Drive-Through Facility	None
Electric Vehicle (EV) Charging Facility	None
Home Occupation	None
Outdoor Display and Sales	None
Produce Stand	None
Industrial Uses	
Antenna	None
Outdoor Storage, Accessory	None
Recreation and Commercial Vehicles	None

Table 21.08-2: Minimum Off-Street Vehicle Parking Requirements GFA = Gross Floor Area	
	Minimum Vehicle Parking
Renewable Energy Facility, Accessory	None
Temporary Uses	
All Other	As determined by the Director during the review of a Temporary Use Permit

(d) Parking Credits and Adjustments

(1) Parking Reductions

The minimum parking requirements in Table 21.04-1 may be adjusted as described in this section. The following reductions do not require the submittal of an alternative parking plan.

(i) Reduction Allowed by Administrative Adjustment

Applications meeting the requirements of GJMC 21.02.040(c) shall be eligible for the parking reduction as set forth in that section.

(ii) Shared Parking Facility Reduction

(A) Calculation

a. Where two or more uses listed in Table 21.04-1 share a parking lot or structure, the total off-street parking requirement for those uses may be reduced by the factors shown in the table below.

Table 21.08-3: Shared Parking Reduction					
Property Use	**Multifamily Dwellings**	**Public, Institutional, and Civic**	**Food and Beverage, Indoor Recreation, or Lodging**	**Retail Sales**	**Other Commercial or Industrial**
Multifamily Dwellings	1.0				
Public, Institutional, and Civic	1.1	1.0			
Food and Beverage, Indoor Recreation, or Lodging	1.1	1.2	1.0		
Retail Sales	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.0	
Other Commercial	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.2	1.0

b. To calculate the shared parking reduction, add the requirements for each use category and then divide the sum by the factor shown for that combination

of use categories in Table 21.08-3. For example, a development with 5,000 square feet of small retail space (three per 1,000 square feet gross floor area) and 20, two-bedroom multifamily dwelling units (1.5 per dwelling unit) would take the total spaces required and divide by 1.2.

(15) + (30) = 45.

45/1.2 = 37.5

The shared parking requirement is 38 spaces.

c. If the shared parking includes more than two categories of uses, this reduction only applies to the two uses with the greatest parking demands. After calculating the reduction for those two use categories pursuant to Table 21.08-3., parking for a third, fourth, or additional use categories sharing the parking facility shall be provided at the rates shown in Table 21.08-3.

(B) Location

Shared parking spaces shall be located within 1,000 feet of the primary entrance of all uses served along the shortest available pedestrian route (measured from the nearest point of the parking area to the nearest point of the building, structure or use served by such parking lot) unless shuttle bus service is provided to the parking area.

(C) Agreement

a. A shared parking plan shall be enforced through written agreement among all owners of record. An attested copy of the agreement between the owners of record shall be submitted to the Director on forms made available by the City.

b. A shared parking agreement may be rescinded only if all required off-street parking spaces are provided in accordance with this section.

(iii) Transit and Pedestrian/Bicycle Proximity Reduction

(A) The minimum parking required by Table 21.04-1 may be reduced by five percent if the majority of the site for which parking is being provided is within ¼ mile of a transit stop.

(B) The minimum parking required by Table 21.04-1 may be reduced by five percent if the majority of the site for which parking is being provided is within ¼ mile of a regional trail providing pedestrian and bicycle access.

(iv) Transportation Demand Management Reduction

The Director may allow a reduction in required parking for employers that enter into a Transportation Demand Management (TDM) Agreement that specifies how on-site parking will be reduced through property owner or operator programs or initiatives that reduce the number of employees on-site. Any TDM Agreement, whether used independently or in combination with other allowed parking reductions, is subject to

the 50 percent limitation on overall parking reduction. Such programs may include the following:

(A) Compressed work week schedules;

(B) Flexible arrival and departure times;

(C) Telework opportunities; or

(D) Incentives for employees to use alternative modes of transportation to the work place.

(v) Additional and Enhanced Bicycle and Electric Bicycle Parking

(A) The minimum parking required by Table 21.04-1 may be reduced by five percent if the applicant provides at least five bicycle spaces in excess of the minimum requirements of GJMC 21.08.020(a); or

(B) The minimum parking required by Table 21.04-1 may be reduced by 10 percent if the applicant:

a. Provides at least five bicycle spaces in excess of the minimum requirements of GJMC 21.08.020(a); and

b. Provides a dedicated bicycle storage area with at least two showers and four lockers for every shower provided.

(2) Alternative Parking Plans

An applicant shall submit an alternative parking plan with a proposed site plan to adjust the minimum off-street parking requirements as follows.

(i) Applicant-Submitted Parking Data

The required parking ratios may be modified where applicant-submitted parking data illustrates that required parking ratios do not accurately apply to a specific development.

(ii) Credit for On-Street Parking

Credit may be provided by the Director for any on-street parking spaces abutting the subject property. Such spaces must not be located within a clear sight triangle. No fractional spaces shall be credited.

(iii) Off-Site Parking

Required off-street parking spaces may be permitted on a separate lot from the lot on which the principal use is located if the off-site parking complies with all of the following standards:

(A) Ineligible Activities

Off-site parking may not be used to satisfy the required parking ratios for residential uses (except for guest parking), as well as small retail sales. Required accessible parking spaces may not be located off site.

(B) Location

a. Off-site parking spaces shall be located within 1,000 feet from the primary entrance of the use served along the shortest available pedestrian route (measured from the nearest point of the parking area to the nearest point of the building or structure served by such parking lot).

b. Off-site parking may not be separated from the use that it serves by a street right-of-way with a width of more than 80 feet unless a designated pedestrian crosswalk or walkway is provided.

c. The off-site parking shall be located wholly within a district that allows commercial parking lots or garages as principal use.

(C) Agreement

a. In the event that an off-site parking area is not under the same ownership as the principal use served, a written agreement between the record owners shall be required.

b. An off-site parking agreement may be rescinded only if all required off-street parking spaces are provided in accordance with this section.

(iv) Valet Parking

Valet parking may be permitted as a means of satisfying otherwise applicable parking requirements where all of the following standards have been met:

(A) Adequate assurance of the continued operation of the valet parking is provided, such as a contractual agreement for valet services or the tenant's affidavit agreeing to provide such services.

(B) An equivalent number of valet spaces are available to replace the number of required on-site parking spaces. Such valet spaces do not require individual striping, and may take into account the tandem or mass parking of vehicles.

(C) The design of the valet parking shall not cause customers who do not use the valet service to park off-premises or cause queuing in the right-of-way.

(D) An accessible passenger loading and unloading area meeting ADA standards shall be provided.

(v) Recording of Approved Plans

An attested copy of an approved alternative parking plan shall be recorded in the deed records for Mesa County on forms made available by the Director. An alternative parking plan may be amended by following the same procedure required for the original approval. The applicant shall provide proof of recording prior to approval of the certificate of occupancy.

(e) Vehicle Parking Location and Design

(1) Location

(i) Except as provided in an approved alternative parking plan, all parking shall be provided on the same property as the principal structure, unless the Director deems it impracticable.

(ii) Parking spaces in Residential zone districts shall not be in a front yard setback, except for parking in driveways for detached single-family detached or duplex dwelling structures. In no case shall parking be allowed in parkway strips (the area between the sidewalk and curb or edge of pavement).

(2) Parking Stall and Aisle Design

(i) Parking stalls shall be located outside TEDS (GJMC Title 29) sight triangle at access locations.

(ii) Each parking space must be accessible independently of others.

(iii) All parking stalls shall be oriented such that any vehicle exiting a parking stall is not required to back into any public street. Spaces shall be arranged so that no part of any parked vehicle extends beyond the boundaries of the parking area and to ensure that the vehicle overhang does not obstruct sidewalks or other pedestrian walking areas. This shall be accomplished through one of the following methods:

(A) Wheel or bumper blocks provided in each stall; or

(B) An additional 18 inches of sidewalk width, above the minimum width required for compliance with ADA or TEDS standards, provided with a raised curb.

(iv) Parking stalls may be oriented at zero, 30, 45, 60, 75 or 90 degrees to the parking aisle. Both stall and aisle dimensions and layout will vary depending on the stall orientation. The use of parking stalls oriented 90 degrees to the building face with two-way aisles is generally preferred as this permits the most direct route between the parking stall and the building and minimizes auto/pedestrian conflicts adjacent to buildings.

(v) Where larger vehicles may be frequent users of the parking facilities, it is appropriate to increase the parking stall dimensions according to the dimensions and turning characteristics of the vehicle.

(vi) Parking aisles shall be designed to accommodate the turning characteristics of the vehicles that will most commonly use the parking facilities. Dead-end parking aisles are prohibited without provision of an adequate turn around. Aisles shall not exceed 300 to 350 feet in length without a break in circulation.

Table 21.08-4: Required Parking Stall Dimensions

Parking Angle	A	B	C
	Stall Width in Feet	Stall Length in Feet	Aisle Width in Feet
0	22.0	9.0	12.0
	22.0	9.5	12.0

Table 21.08-4: Required Parking Stall Dimensions			
Parking Angle	**A**	**B**	**C**
	Stall Width in Feet	**Stall Length in Feet**	**Aisle Width in Feet**
	22.0	10.0	12.0
30	9.0	18.0	11.0
	9.5	18.0	11.0
	10.0	20.0	11.0
45	8.5	21.0	13.0
	9.0	21.0	12.0
	9.5	21.0	11.0
60	8.5	21.0	18.0
	9.0	21.0	16.0
	9.5	21.0	15.0
75	8.5	19.5	25.0
	9.0	19.5	23.0
	9.5	19.5	22.0
90	8.5	18.5	28.0
	9.0	18.5	25.0
	9.5	18.5	24.0

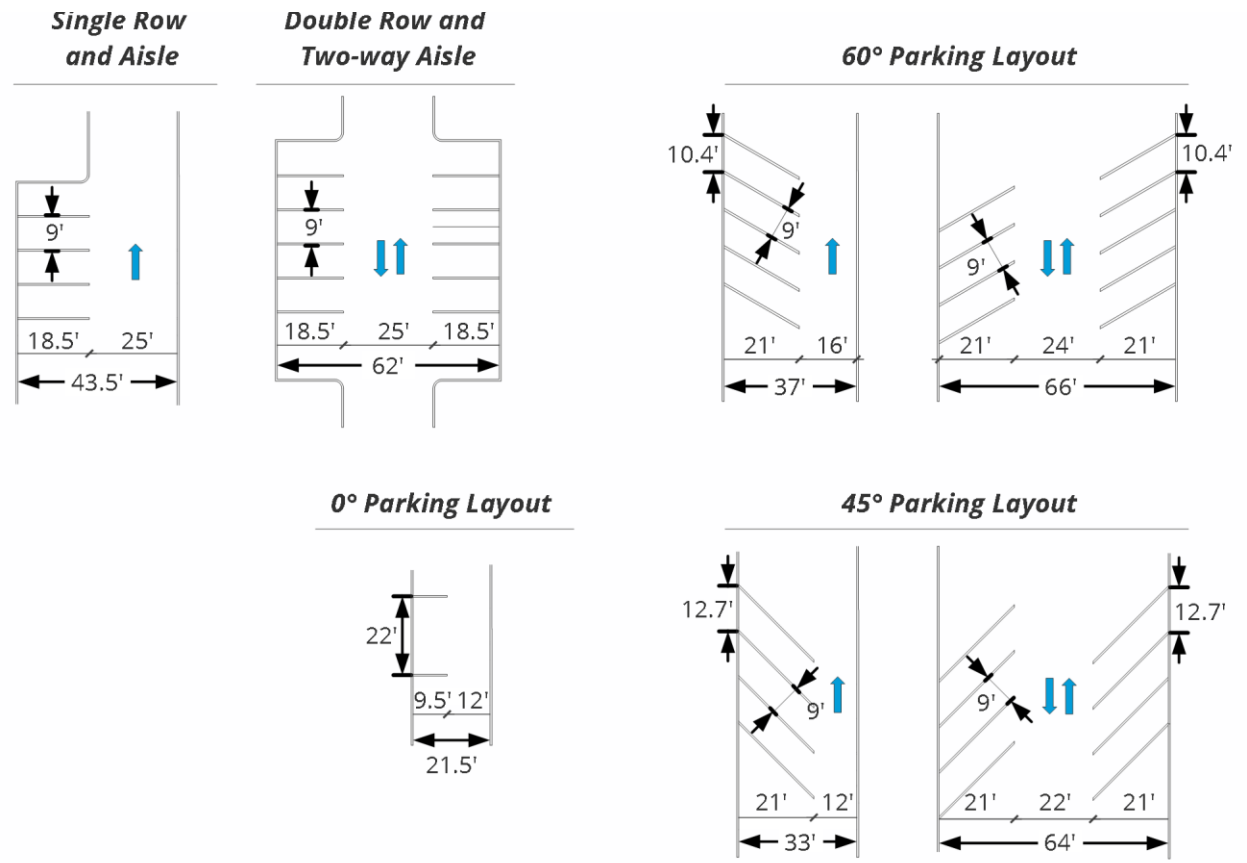


Figure 08.01-2 Parking Layout Options

(3) Maximum Allowable Grades in Parking Lots

Maximum grades allowed in parking lots shall be eight percent.

(4) Pedestrian Crossings

(i) Pedestrian crossing areas shall be provided for each building egress or for every 125 feet of building which fronts a part of the parking area.

(ii) Pedestrian crossing areas in parking lots shall be constructed of surface pavers, such as brick, stone blocks, interlocking brick pavers, stamped concrete or other materials as may be approved by the Director which form a smooth surface but contrast with asphalt. For parking lots of less than 50 cars, the Director may accept paint or similar markings.

(iii) All parking lots that contain more than two double rows of vehicle parking shall include pedestrian walkways through the parking lot to the principal building entrance or a sidewalk providing access to the principal building entrance. At a minimum, walkways shall be provided for every three driving aisles or at a distance of not more than 150-foot intervals, whichever is less.

(iv) To the maximum extent practicable, parking lots for multifamily, mixed-use, and nonresidential development shall be designed to allow for cross-access to adjacent

properties to encourage shared parking and access points on public or private streets. This may be established by one or more of the following:

(A) Connecting streets and driveways;

(B) Coordinating parking lot and parking structure entrances;

(C) Common service/delivery areas;

(D) Legally shared parking lots and parking structures;

(E) Linkages between parking lots and parking structures; or

(F) Providing shared access for two adjacent lots from public rights-of-way to minimize curb cuts.

(5) Surfaces

All driveways and parking areas, except for a single dwelling on one lot, shall comply with the following:

(i) All required parking and vehicular traffic surfaces shall drain and be surfaced with concrete or bituminous pavement in accordance with City standards. The City Engineer may permit a gravel or other permeable surface in overflow parking areas, a low-traffic storage yard, park, lake, reservoir, other open space uses as defined in GJMC Chapter 21.14 or, as in subsection (ii) of this section, if the applicant establishes that very little dust will be generated. "Overflow parking" is defined as "parking in addition to the minimum required by ordinance which is designed not to be used more than 10 times per year." A "low-traffic storage yard" is defined as "a storage area generating less than 30 average daily trips." Industrial yards that accommodate large trucks and/or heavy equipment shall be surfaced and maintained with materials to prevent dust, mud, and debris from leaving the site and being tracked onto the public right-of-way.

(ii) All surfaces shall be maintained in good condition free of weeds, dust, trash, and debris. All vehicular traffic areas shall be built according to the construction standards established by the City.

(6) Parking Lot Landscaping

Parking lots, excluding those accessory to a park, lake, reservoir, or other open space use, shall be landscaped pursuant to GJMC 21.07.040.

(f) Loading

A site plan for a proposed nonresidential use shall identify loading/unloading areas and shall be built and maintained in accordance with TEDS (GJMC Title 29).

21.08.020 Bicycle Parking and Storage

(a) Amount Required

(1) Each nonresidential principal structure shall provide the following, depending on the category of the use as shown in Table 21.04-1: Principal Use Table:

Table 21.08-5: Minimum Bicycle Parking Spaces Required		
Use or Use Category	**Short-Term Spaces**	**Long-Term Spaces**
Multifamily Dwelling	2 plus .05 per bedroom	2 plus .05 per bedroom
Food and Beverage Service, Recreation and Entertainment, and Retail Uses	2 plus 1 per 5,000 square feet of gross floor area	2 plus 1 per 12,000 square feet of gross floor area
Office Uses	2 plus 1 per 20,000 square feet of gross floor area	2 plus 1 per 10,000 square feet gross floor area
Industrial Uses	2	2 plus 1 per 15,000 square feet internal gross floor area
All Other Nonresidential Uses	2 plus 1 per 20,000 square feet of gross floor area	2 plus 1 per 12,000 square feet internal gross floor area

(2) If more than 10 bicycle parking spaces are required, a minimum of 10 percent of the required bicycle parking spaces shall be designed to accommodate cargo bicycles or bicycles with trailers.

(b) Location

(1) Short-Term Bicycle Spaces

(i) Short-term bicycle spaces shall be located within 50 feet from the main entrance of the principal building.

(ii) Short-term bicycle racks shall be located so that they:

(A) Are easily accessed from the street and protected from motor vehicles;

(B) Are visible to passers-by to promote usage and enhance security;

(C) Do not impede or interfere with pedestrian traffic or routine maintenance activities;

(D) Do not block access to buildings, bus boarding or freight loading;

(E) Allow reasonable clearance for opening of passenger-side doors of parked cars; and

(F) Are covered, to the maximum extent practicable, where users will leave their bikes for a longer amount of time.

(2) Long-Term Bicycle Parking

Long-term bicycle parking shall be enclosed and secured to the maximum extent practicable. Enclosed bicycle parking includes but is not limited to: an area enclosed by a secure fence with a lockable entrance, a secure and accessible room in a building, a secure and accessible enclosure within a parking structure, or a cluster of bicycle lockers.

(c) Design Standards

(1) No more than 50 percent of the required bicycle parking spaces may require the bicycle to be hung or parked vertically, rather than being parked with both tires on the ground.

(2) Standard bicycle parking spaces shall be a minimum of six feet long and two and one-half feet wide.

(3) Cargo bicycle and bicycle trailer parking spaces shall be a minimum of 10 feet long and three feet wide.

(4) A four foot wide aisle is required between rows of bicycle parking spaces or between a row of bicycle parking spaces and any wall or any other obstruction.

(5) Bicycle racks shall be located on improved non-permeable surfaces and shall be anchored to the ground.

(6) Bicycle racks shall provide two points of contact with the bicycle frame such as an inverted "U" or a post and ring. Wave, schoolyard, wheel well, bollard and spiral racks are prohibited.

(7) Bicycle racks shall accommodate varied bicycle and styles, including electric bicycles and cargo bicycles, with greater clearance from obstructions, walkways, and other bicycle parking spaces to the maximum extent practicable.

(8) Bicycle racks shall be constructed of rust-resistant, sturdy, and high-quality materials and designed so that they cannot be dissembled or tampered with.

(9) Areas designated for bicycle parking shall be clearly marked and reserved for bicycle parking only.

(d) Alternative Bicycle Parking

The Director may waive or reduce the requirements of this section if:

(1) Unique or unusual characteristics exist on a development site; or

(2) Existing bicycle parking facilities are located within the public right-of-way and within 100 feet of the building's main entrance, provided that a minimum of two bicycle parking spaces are provided on site.

21.08.030 Electric Vehicle Charging Facilities

Where a permanent parking lot or structure is required for new development or the redevelopment of multifamily dwellings or nonresidential uses, the lot or structure shall be provided with electric vehicle power transfer infrastructure in compliance with the Colorado Model Electric Ready and Solar Ready Code. For the purpose of this section, redevelopment shall include the replacement or addition of dwellings units or redevelopment or expansion that results in a 65 percent or greater increase of the gross square footage of an existing structure.

Chapter 21.09 Subdivision Standards

21.09.010 Purpose

The purpose of this chapter is to ensure that all divisions of land subject to this Code are designed to help implement the goals and objectives of the Comprehensive Plan and to:

(a) Ensure that all developable lots have adequate provision for water service, sewer disposal, and other utilities;

(b) Ensure that all developable lots had adequate legal access to the public street and highway system;

(c) Incorporate and emphasize unique features of the land;

(d) Protect existing natural resources and wildlife habitat, and preserve stands of existing mature trees and native vegetation;

(e) Reduce fire hazards;

(f) Mitigate erosion from wind and water;

(g) Reinforce the importance of public places such as boulevards, parks, and open spaces;

(h) Avoid development in riverine slide areas, geologically hazardous areas and in floodplains;

(i) Provide active opens spaces for active and passive use that are integrated with those on abutting properties where possible;

(j) Promote pedestrian uses, bicycling, and transportation modes other than the private automobile;

(k) Reduce long-term service and maintenance costs to the City, its residents, and owners in the subdivision;

(l) Avoid repetitive building and lot layouts;

(m) Complement adjacent neighborhoods development and uses, and

(n) Mitigate significant adverse impacts on neighboring developments.

21.09.020 Applicability

Unless otherwise provided in development or annexation agreement approved by City Council, the provisions of this section shall apply to all divisions of land into legal parcels for development. See GJMC Chapter 21.02 for the process of subdivision review and approval.

21.09.030 General Standards

All subdivisions shall comply with the following:

(a) GJMC 21.05.020.

(b) All state laws and regulations regarding surveying and monumentation of land.

21.09.040 Lot Layout and Design

(a) Designation of Lot Lines

Each plat shall identify the front and rear lot line of each lot.

(b) Maximum Block Length

No subdivision shall create a block that is greater than 1,400 feet in length in any direction.

(c) Lot Designs to be Avoided

The creation of the following types of lots shall be avoided to the maximum extent practicable.

(1) Through (Double Frontage) Lots. Where there is no reasonable alternative to the creation of through lots, each lot shall comply with the subdivision perimeter enclosures provisions of GJMC 21.07.090.

(2) Reverse Corner Lots

(3) Three Frontage Lots

(4) Lots with rear lot lines abutting a residential collector street, local street, or cul-de-sac. Creation of lots abutting an arterial or collector street is permitted, but may be required to provide larger building setbacks from those streets.

(5) Flag Lots. Where there is no reasonable alternative to the creation of flag lots, provided each flag lot complies with the following standards:

(i) In a subdivision of four or fewer lots, not more than one lot may be a flag lot;

(ii) In a subdivision of five or more lots, not more than 15 percent of the lots may be flag lots;

(iii) The developable "flag" portion of each flag lot shall meet the minimum lot size required in the zone district where the property is located, without counting the area within the "flagpole" access portion of the lot;

(iv) Additional building setbacks for the "flag" portion of the lot may be required to reduce adverse impacts on surrounding properties;

(v) Not more than two flag lots may abut each other;

(vi) Where two flag lots abut each other, their two "flagpole" access portions of each lot shall abut and a shared driveway shall be provided;

(vii) Except as provided in subsection (D) below, each flag lot shall have at least 25 feet of street frontage;

(viii) Where the Director determines that access will be needed to access future development, the Director may require the applicant to provide an access easement and an irrevocable offer of dedication of right-of-way 50 feet wide running the full depth of the lot or lots.

(ix) Each lot shall be designed to allow a motor vehicle to exit the site to the public street driving forward.

(d) Reserve Strips

The creation of reserve strips on the outer edges or elsewhere in any subdivision, when used to the control of access to any public right-of-way, is not permitted.

(e) Alleys

(1) Alleys shall be included in all residential subdivisions where:

(i) One or more adjacent blocks contain alleys, and the inclusion of alleys would continue that pattern; and

(ii) Alleys would provide access to residential lots abutting residential collector streets or local streets, and where with garages or parking areas are located behind a principal structure.

(2) Alleys shall be included in all other residential blocks to the maximum extent practicable.

(3) Alleys shall be included in mixed-use, commercial, or industrial subdivisions unless alternative service access is provided.

21.09.050 Access, Circulation, and Connectivity

(a) General

(1) Each subdivision shall be designed to continue or create an integrated system of lots, streets, trails, and infrastructure that provides for efficient movement of pedestrians, bicycles, and automobiles to and from adjacent development, while facilitating the use of mass transit.

(2) Each subdivision shall include a street layout that continues the alignments of streets in adjoining subdivisions or their anticipated locations when adjoining property is not yet developed.

(3) Each subdivision shall allow for through movement of general traffic to avoid isolation of residential areas and overreliance on arterial streets on the edges of the subdivision for traffic movement, except as required by subsection (g).

(4) Each subdivision shall be designed to enable emergency service providers, including but not limited to police, fire, and ambulance vehicles to access each lot quickly and efficiently.

(5) Each subdivision shall accommodate a system of major collector, minor/residential collector, and local/residential streets providing multiple direct connections between local destinations such as parks, schools, and shopping, without requiring the use of arterial streets to the maximum extent practicable.

(6) Each residential and mixed-use subdivision shall provide efficient and reasonably direct motor vehicle, pedestrian, and bicycle access to nearby commercial development, and shall avoid the creation of physical barriers between adjacent residential and commercial areas unless necessary for safety reasons.

(7) Each subdivision shall include reasonably direct connections to the City's on-street bikeway network and off-road trail system to the maximum extent practicable.

(8) Street names and property addresses in each subdivision shall comply with the City's adopted Street Naming and Addressing Manual.

(9) Each subdivision designed for nonresidential principal land uses shall provide for vehicular circulation between adjacent lots and must dedicate or grant appropriate easements ensuring such cross-access between lots.

(10) No subdivision design which could result in the developer controlling access to a street, alley, or right-of-way shall be permitted.

(b) Access to Public Streets

(1) All lots shall have direct or indirect access to a dedicated public road. The creation of private streets is not permitted unless approved by City Council.

(2) If the plat provides for indirect access (i.e., over intervening private drives), access easements or tracts benefiting all lots with indirect access shall be provided on the recorded plat. Easements shall be used to access not more than one lot with no street frontage.

(3) Single-family attached dwellings and/or multifamily dwellings with no street frontage or limited street frontage may be allowed by the Director provided access is reasonably and readily available for each dwelling unit through the use of private streets, shared drives, parking lots, and/or other specifically identified limited common elements.

(4) Single-family residential lots may be located on a loop lane providing access to a public street, provided the loop lane complies with standards in GJMC 21.05.020(e)(6).

(c) Sidewalks and Walkways

(1) Each subdivision shall provide an integrated system of bikeways, walkways, and sidewalks to allow residents, customers, and the public to safely and directly access all principal uses, public areas, streets, bus stops, parking areas, and trash, recreation, and mail pickup facilities on bicycle and on foot.

(2) Pedestrian circulation systems shall be separated by a curb or other physical barrier from motor vehicle and bicycle circulation areas to the maximum extent practicable.

(3) Each subdivision shall provide internal walkways to allow pedestrians reasonably direct access from perimeter sidewalks to the major pedestrian entry of each principal building. If a surface parking lot is located between the principal building and the perimeter sidewalk, at least one pedestrian walkway through the parking lot to the major pedestrian entry of each principal building shall be provided.

(4) Within each subdivision lot containing multiple principal buildings or principal uses, internal walkways not located adjacent to a street shall be included to provide reasonably direct connections between common points of pedestrian origin and destination.

(5) Bicycle and pedestrian access points shall be provided at least every 750 linear feet any roadway within or abutting the subdivision.

(6) Where the turn-around of a cul-de-sac is separated only from an arterial or collector street by lots accessed from the cul-de-sac, a pedestrian and bicycle easement or tract shall be provided between the turn-around of the cul-de-sac and the arterial or collector street. The design shall be consistent with TEDS (GJMC Title 29) and as shown below:

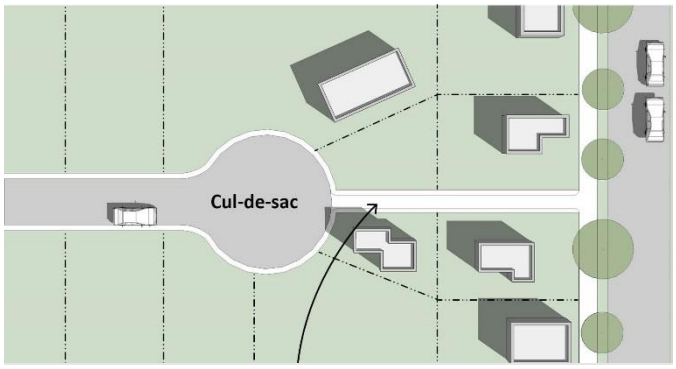


Figure 09.05-1 Cul-de-sac Connection Requirement

(d) Support for Public Transit

(1) Each subdivision adjacent to or including an existing or planned or public bus transit route shall include streets designed to facilitate the use of public bus transit.

(2) The Director may require each subdivision to dedicate and/or construct adequate waiting areas for bus stops in the locations adjacent to arterial or major collector streets identified by a public transit authority; and may also require that the subdivision include reasonably direct walkways to each bus stop area from each nearby street, commercial, industrial use, and public park or gathering area.

21.09.060 Open and Undeveloped Spaces

(a) Sensitive Lands and Unique Site Features

Each subdivision plat shall include and protect as much of the following open space as the Director deems reasonable to protect public health and safety based on the anticipated size, use, and impacts of the proposed development:

(1) Stream beds and corridors, bluffs, ridges, steep slopes, mature trees and/or stands of native vegetation, rock outcroppings, wetlands, native upland ecosystems, riparian areas, and wildlife corridors;

(2) Water features such as drainages, waste ditches, washes, canals, ditches, lakes, natural ponds, and retention and detention ponds; and

(3) Natural, geologic, or other hazard areas, such as potentially unstable slopes, faults, landslides, rockfalls, expansive soils, and floodplains.

(b) Location and Integration of Open Space

(1) The open space in each subdivision shall be located to create or enhance:

(i) Active and passive recreational opportunities,

(ii) Landscaped buffers or visual transitions between different types or intensities of land uses,

(iii) Community focal points,

(iv) Scenic vistas,

(v) Wildlife habitat,

(vi) Passive water quality treatment, and/or

(vii) Opportunities to accommodate multiple compatible uses rather than a single use.

(2) The open space in each subdivision shall be located to be contiguous to and integrated with schools, parks, and other open spaces or public property in or near the subdivision or on neighborhood property to the maximum extent practicable.

(3) Storm drainage, retention, and detention ponds shall be located, designed, maintained, planted, and managed to serve as visual amenities, entryway features, or opportunities for passive recreation within the subdivision.

(4) Open space shall not be located in isolated areas or corners of the subdivision, in peripheral strips along the borders of rights-of-way or the subdivision, or in unconnected patterns unless the Director finds the proposed location would further one of the other goals described above.

(c) Public Access and Visibility

(1) Open spaces in each subdivision shall be open, accessible, and visible to all residents of the subdivision and to the public using public streets, trails, and open spaces to the maximum extent practicable and consistent with public health and safety.

(2) If a subdivision contains or abuts a publicly owned natural area, the Director may require the subdivision plat to include such easements and rights-of-way as are necessary to allow reasonable access for the public to such natural area. Conveyance to the public requirement or dedication to the City may be credited against any park or open space dedication or fee in lieu of such land required by the City, upon approval of the City Council.

21.09.070 Natural Hazards and Significant Natural Features

(a) Natural Hazards

If natural or geologic hazards exist within the property, the applicant shall comply with either subsection (1), subsection (2), or a combination of those approaches:

(1) Identify the limits of development (as defined in subsection (b) below on the plat and include a plat note that those areas are not available for sale nor development;

(2) Provide a report from a geotechnical engineer licensed in Colorado designating the specific mitigation measures or engineering precautions necessary to make such areas safe for development and occupancy, and include a plat note stating that development will be subject to those mitigation measures and engineering precautions although the specific design needed as a part of a building permit may occur as a part of the building permit; or

(b) Significant Natural Features

(1) Each subdivision plat shall identify each of the following that exist within the area covered by the subdivision plat.

(i) All significant natural features, including but not limited to bluffs, ridges, steep slopes, stands of mature trees, rock outcroppings, wetlands, native upland ecosystems, riparian areas, and wildlife corridors; and

(ii) All significant water features, including but not limited to drainages, washes, canals, ditches, lakes, natural ponds, and retention and detention ponds.

(2) Each subdivision plat containing any of the features listed or referenced in subsection (1) shall show the limits of development established pursuant to subsection (c) below and shall include a plat note clearly stating that such areas are not available for sale or development.

(c) Limits of Development

Each subdivision plat shall specify the limits of development (LOD), which shall include all specific areas of a subdivision within which development and construction shall be limited or prohibited so that natural hazard areas are avoided and significant natural features are preserved. LODs shall be determined based on:

(1) Available mapping of hazard areas and significant natural features;

(2) Site topography, including but not limited to steepness of slopes, existing drainage features, rock outcroppings, river and stream terraces, valley walls, ridgelines, and scenic topographic features; and

(3) The practical needs to give access to heavy equipment for the developed project and reasonable staging and operational areas. Plat notes shall indicate any areas in which construction or development activities are only permitted during build-out of the subdivision, and that shall thereafter be outside the LODs.

Chapter 21.10 Sign Standards

21.10.010 Purpose and Applicability

This chapter governs exterior signs on real property. The proliferation and disrepair of signs can deter the effectiveness of signs, cause dangerous conflicts with traffic control signs and signals, and contribute to visual pollution to the detriment of the general public. No sign shall be displayed in any zone district without a Sign Permit, except where the provisions of this section expressly provide otherwise. Signs placed by a governmental entity are exempt from this section.

21.10.020 Prohibited Signs

Prohibited signs are signs that:

(a) Contain an obscene statement, word, or picture describing or depicting sexual activities or sexual anatomical areas;

(b) Contain, or are an imitation of, an official traffic sign or signal or contain the words: “STOP,” “GO SLOW,” “CAUTION,” “DANGER,” “WARNING,” or similar words;

(c) Are of a size, location, movement, content, coloring, or manner of illumination which may be confused with, or construed as, a traffic control device or which hide from view any traffic or street sign or signal;

(d) Contain or consist of portable signs, tent signs, or strings of light bulbs not permanently mounted on a rigid background, except that one portable sign per business will be allowed next to the building in shopping areas where pedestrians circulate, so long as such portable sign is not placed in a parking lot or in any median, does not visually or physically obstruct vehicular or pedestrian circulation, and does not exceed 12 square feet in size and three feet in width;

(e) Are erected after adoption of this Code and do not comply with the provisions of this regulation;

(f) Do not comply with the laws, rules, and regulations of the State of Colorado as now or hereafter enacted and/or amended. See § 43-1-401 C.R.S., et seq.;

(g) Create a hazard for, or impede safe or efficient movement of, motorists or pedestrians;

(h) Are placed in whole or in part in, on or over any part of a public right-of-way, except where the sign is placed by a governmental entity. The Director has the authority to remove and dispose of any sign placed in or on or protruding into, onto or over any part of a public right-of-way without compensation to any person or entity; or

(i) Are interactive signs that are readable with normal vision from the public right-of-way. Interactive signs readable from the public right-of-way are prohibited because they distract drivers and pedestrians so as to constitute a significant safety risk.

21.10.030 Signs that Do Not Require a Permit

The following signs are allowed on a lot/parcel in any zone district:

(a) One sign that is integral to or flush-mounted on a building or structure that is no greater than four square feet in area.

(b) A sign that is not illuminated, not digital or electronic, and not permanent in nature; for example, one that is planted into the ground or affixed to an object or structure by temporary means, does not have a foundation, is made of lightweight and thin materials such as a single sheet of plastic, thin metal, plywood or paper, except for wind driven signs and banners which are regulated separately in GJMC 21.10.040, and except for prohibited signs discussed in GJMC 21.10.020, with the following limitation:

(1) On a parcel of less than one acre, up to six such signs are allowed, so long as each sign is not greater than six square feet in area, except in that one of these signs may be up to 32 square feet in area when construction is occurring on a parcel or a subdivision of land is being developed.

(2) On a parcel of one acre or larger, up to six such signs per acre are allowed, so long as each sign is not greater than six square feet in area, except that one sign per acre can be up to 32 square feet in area.

21.10.040 Wind Driven Signs and Banners

(a) A banner permit shall be required prior to any use of wind driven signs or banners.

(b) Banners and wind driven signs shall meet all standards set forth in GJMC 21.10.070.

(c) Banners and wind driven signs may be displayed for a up to 30 consecutive days up to four times in a 12-month calendar year. Permit periods may run consecutively.

(d) All banners must be secured directly to the structure, fence, or post that is permanently affixed to the ground.

(e) All wind driven signs must be professionally made, must be in good repair and appearance, and must also be so located and installed so as not to pose a safety hazard for motorists or pedestrians. Such signs shall not be attached to any object located in the public right-of-way.

(f) In addition to other available penalties, failure to comply with the terms of a permit issued under this section shall result in the loss of a permit.

21.10.050 Nonconforming Signs

(a) All signage on site shall be brought into conformance with this Code prior to approval of any new Sign Permit on the property.

(b) Any nonconforming sign that has been damaged in excess of 50 percent of its replacement cost by fire, wind or other cause except vandalism shall not be restored without conformance with the provisions of this regulation.

(c) Sign face changes are allowed without a permit, including converting from static display to digital/electronic display, if no other changes are made to the sign size, height, or structure. Digital and electronic signs must comply with regulations governing such.

21.10.060 Digital or Electronic Sign Standards

(a) Purpose and Intent

Advancements in technology permit signs to change copy electronically, utilizing LED, LCD, and other technologies. The impacts of these may disrupt the peace and quiet enjoyment of other properties in the area and create traffic hazards. Limitations on brightness is necessary in order to mitigate these impacts, protect public health and safety, and preserve the character of areas, especially residential neighborhoods.

(b) Brightness

(1) The maximum brightness levels for signs shall not exceed 0.3 (three tenths) footcandles over ambient light levels. Measurements of light are based on the area of the sign versus measurement of the distance. Using a footcandle meter, brightness shall be in conformance with the following distance table:

Table 21.10-1: Measurement of Distance by Sign Area

Area of Sign (sq. ft.)	Measurement of Distance (ft. from sign)
0-10	30
10-24	45
25-49	55
50-99	90
100-149	110
150-199	135
200-300	150

(2) The measurement shall be conducted at least 30 minutes after sunset or 30 minutes before sunrise. Certification must be provided to the City upon installation that the sign has been preset to automatically adjust the brightness to these levels or lower. Re-inspection and recalibration may be periodically required by the City at the permitee's expense, to ensure that the specified brightness levels are maintained at all times.

(3) Interactive signs are prohibited.

(4) All new electronic display signs shall have photocell technology that will be used to dim the displays for appropriate nighttime viewing from dusk to dawn or when ambient light conditions warrant such changes.

21.10.070 General Requirements

(a) All Zone Districts

The following requirements shall apply to all signs in all zone districts unless otherwise indicated:

(1) A permit is required for placement or display of any new sign, except where otherwise stated or where specifically exempted by the provisions of this section.

(2) Touching up, repainting, or changing existing letters, text, symbols, graphics, or other content is considered maintenance and repair and does not require a permit.

(3) Only a licensed sign contractor can obtain a Sign Permit.

(4) All signs shall be permanent in nature except for those nonpermanent signs allowed under GJMC 21.10.030.

(5) All exterior signs shall be engineered to withstand a minimum wind load of 30 pounds per square foot.

(6) No sign shall be placed on any curb, sidewalk, post, pole, hydrant, bridge, tree, or other surface located on public property including the posting of handbills except as expressly authorized by this section.

(7) Regardless of sign allowances by zone district, no single sign shall exceed 300 square feet in area.

(b) Sign Measurement

(1) The total surface area of one sign face of freestanding signs and projecting wall signs shall be counted as part of the maximum total surface area allowance. Sign enhancement features such as bases, pillars, and other decorative elements as part of monument signs shall not be counted as part of the maximum square footage of the sign, provided such features do not exceed the size of the sign face.

(2) The total surface area of all sign faces of roof signs shall be counted as part of the maximum total surface area allowance.

(3) For measurement of different shapes of signs, see the graphics below.

(4) The total surface area of three-dimensional figures shall be counted as part of the maximum sign allowance.

(5) The area of flush wall signs with backing or a background that is part of the overall sign display or when backed by a surface which is architecturally a part of the building shall be measured by determining the sum of the area of each square, rectangle, triangle, portion of a circle or any combination thereof which creates the smallest single continuous perimeter enclosing the extreme limits of each word, written representation (including any series of letters), logo or figure including all frames, face plates, nonstructural trim or other component parts not otherwise used for support.

(6) The area of a I sign shall be determined to be the sum of the area of each of the smallest perimeter enclosing the limits of each work and written or graphic representation, including letter, number, character, and/or logo used for advertising, offering, or merchandising a product, or for service identification. The area of a mural painted on a wall shall not be included in the sign area calculation.

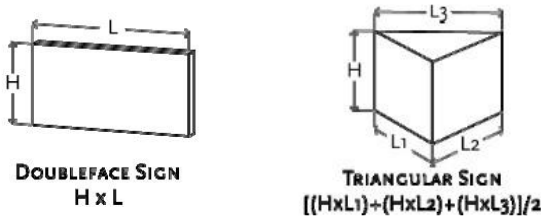


Figure 10.07-1 Sign Area Measurement

(7) Only one display face is measured if the sign faces are parallel or form an interior angle of less than or equal to 60 degrees provided that the signs are mounted on the same structure. If the faces are of unequal area, then sign area is equal to the area of the larger face.

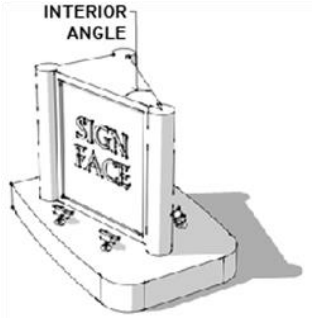


Figure 10.07-2 Sign Face Area Measurement

(c) Sign Illumination

No illumination of a sign is permitted unless the following criteria are met:

(1) The light from any illuminated sign shall be so shaded, shielded and directed that the light intensity or brightness shall not be objectionable to surrounding areas.

(2) Neither the direct or reflected light from a light source shall create a traffic hazard to operators of motor vehicles on public thoroughfares or approaches to public thoroughfares.

(3) No exposed reflective type bulb or incandescent lamp, which exceeds 40 watts, shall be used on the exterior surface of a sign to expose the face of the bulb, light or lamp to any public street or adjacent property.

(4) Electrical service provided to illuminated signs may require an electrical permit from the Building Department.

(d) Identification and Marking

Each sign requiring a permit shall bear an identification plate stating the following information:

(1) Date the sign was erected; and

(2) Name of person, firm, or entity responsible for its construction and erection.

(e) Temporary Use Signs

Sign(s) placed in connection with a temporary use that requires a Temporary Use Permit shall conform to the requirements, conditions, and terms of the Temporary Use Permit.

21.10.080 Sign Standards by Zone District

The following restrictions and requirements apply to permanent signs in the given zone districts.

(a) All Zone Districts

Any property containing a nonresidential use that abuts an arterial street may be permitted to have one monument style sign on one such frontage that meets the requirements of subsection (d) of this section.

(b) Residential Zone Districts

One permanent sign per residential lot not exceeding six square feet in area is allowed, subject to the standards below.

(1) One permanent monument sign up to 32 square feet in area is allowed at a multifamily apartment/condominium building/complex and on each common area parcel that abuts a public right-of-way; for purposes of this subsection, "common area parcel" means a parcel that is owned by a homeowners' association for the benefit of all lot owners in a planned community, common interest community or condominium.

(2) For a nonresidential use in a Residential zone district, one sign not to exceed 24 square feet in area is allowed per street frontage.

(3) Location. Permitted signs may be anywhere on the property. If freestanding, the top shall not be over eight feet above the ground. If building-mounted, the sign shall be flush-mounted and shall not be mounted on a roof of the building or project above the roof line.

(4) Illumination. Indirect or internal illumination only shall be utilized for letter faces and/or logos.

(c) MU-1 District

(1) General

The MU-1 zone district provides a transition from residential to commercial development and consequently requires more restrictive sign regulations to maintain compatibility.

(2) Types Allowed

Flush wall signs and monument signs shall be the only sign types allowed.

(3) Location and Size

Signs shall be located at least 10 feet behind the front property line. Total sign area shall not exceed 25 square feet per street frontage. The sign allowance for one street frontage may be transferred to a side of a building that has no street frontage, but cannot be transferred to another street frontage. Monument signs shall not exceed eight feet in height.

(4) Illumination

Signs may be externally illuminated; no other illumination of signs is allowed. All lights used for illumination of signs shall be arranged so as to confine direct light beams to the lighted sign and away from adjacent residential properties and out of the direct vision of motorists

passing on adjacent streets. Illumination of signs shall comply with GJMC Chapter 21.11 and shall be limited to authorized business hours.

(5) Sign Area

The area of flush wall signs and monument signs shall be calculated as per the graphics shown under GJMC 21.10.070(b).

(d) All Other Mixed-Use and Industrial Zone Districts

(1) General

This section shall apply to the MU-2, MU-3, P-2, CG, I-OR, I-1, and I-2 zone districts.

(2) Types Allowed

Signs in the Mixed-Use and Industrial zone districts may include facade signs, flush wall signs, freestanding signs, projecting signs and roof signs. All signs allowed in Residential zone districts are also allowed in Mixed-Use and Industrial zone districts.

(3) Location and Size

Permitted signs may be anywhere on the premises except as specifically restricted in this subsection (see specific sign type and pertinent zoning regulation). The total amount of signage to be allowed on any property shall not exceed the sign allowance as calculated in accordance with subsection (d)(5)(ii) or (d)(7)(ii) of this section, whichever is greater. No single sign may be larger than 300 square feet. No projecting sign may exceed the allowances in subsection (d)(6) of this section.

(4) Illumination

Unless specifically prohibited, all of the following signs may be illuminated within the limits allowed under GJMC 21.10.070(c) and GJMC Chapter 21.11.

(5) Facade Signs, Flush Wall Signs and Roof Signs

(i) The sign allowance shall be calculated on the basis of the area of the one building facade that is most nearly parallel to the street that it faces. Each building facade which faces a dedicated public street shall have its own separate and distinct sign allowance. The sign allowance for facade signs and flush wall signs on buildings located on interior lots (lots not on a corner) which are oriented perpendicular to the street shall be based on the longer building facade. The total sign allowance, or any percentage thereof, of one frontage may be transferred to a building facade that has no frontage on a dedicated public street, provided the transferred amount does not exceed two square feet of sign area per linear foot of the facade on which it is being placed.

(ii) Two square feet of sign area shall be allowed for each linear foot of building facade for facade signs, flush wall signs and roof signs. The measurement of a roof sign shall be based on the square footage of each sign face. Flush wall signs may extend up to 12 inches from the face of the building if the base of the sign is at least eight feet above ground level. (Show window signs in a window display of merchandise when incorporated with such display will not be considered part of the total sign allowance.)

(iii) On any building which allows facade signs, flush wall signs, roof signs, or projecting signs, a maximum of two of these types may be used. If a flush wall sign and roof sign are used, the sign allowance of two square feet per linear foot of building may be divided between the two types of signs. If either a flush wall sign or roof sign and a projecting sign are used, the allowance for the projecting sign shall be subtracted from the flush wall sign or roof sign allowance.

(iv) Roof signs shall be manufactured such that no guy wires, braces, or secondary supports shall be visible. Maximum height for roof signs shall be such that height of the structure and the sign together do not exceed the maximum height for the zone district.

(v) One sign that is flush-mounted on the rear facade of a structure that is no more than 16 square feet in area is allowed, which sign does not count toward the total sign allowance for the parcel or building (if there is more than one such sign, the other(s) shall count toward the total sign allowance).

(6) Projecting Signs

Signs may project up to 72 inches from the face of the building if located eight feet or more above grade. They shall not project beyond the back of curb, nor within two feet of the edge of the roadway if there is no curb. Total area per sign face shall not exceed one-half square foot per linear foot of building facade. If the projecting sign is the only sign mounted on the building, the minimum sign allowance shall be 12 square feet.

(7) Freestanding Signs

Freestanding signs shall comply with the following requirements:

(i) No more than one freestanding sign shall be permitted for any parcel for each street frontage. The sign allowance per frontage can only be used on that frontage and shall not be transferred to any other frontage, except where otherwise provided.

(ii) Maximum sign allowance shall be calculated by the linear front foot of property on a public street right-of-way in conformance with the following:

(A) Two traffic lanes: Maximum area of sign per face per front foot of property, three-quarters square foot; maximum height, 25 feet.

(B) Four or more traffic lanes: Maximum area of sign per face per front foot of property, one and one-half square feet; maximum height, 40 feet.

(iii) Signs may be installed at street right-of-way line. The sign face may project up to 72 inches into the right-of-way, if located 14 feet or more above grade, but shall not project closer than 24 inches to the back of the curb. If the existing street right-of-way width is less than that required in this Code, the distance shall be measured from the line of such right-of-way as required by this Code rather than from the existing right-of-way line. Ute and Pitkin Avenues shall be calculated using four lanes.

(iv) On a corner lot, a freestanding sign shall not be placed within the sight distance triangle, as defined in TEDS (GJMC Title 29), unless free air space is maintained as

provided in TEDS (GJMC Title 29). A single pipe support with no sign structure or copy shall not be considered a violation of the free air space requirement.

(v) In addition to freestanding signs as allowed above, up to two additional freestanding signs per street frontage, not greater than three square feet in area and no more than 30 inches in height, are allowed.

(vi) When electrical service is provided to freestanding signs, all such electrical service shall be underground.

(vii) All freestanding signs shall require a building permit in addition to a sign clearance.

(8) Flush wall or freestanding sign(s) with text so small as to not be readable with normal eyesight from a public right-of-way are allowed, so long as such sign does not exceed 32 square feet in area. Such signs shall not count toward the total sign allowance or the maximum freestanding sign allowance.

(e) Outdoor Advertising Signs

Outdoor advertising signs erected on ground or wall locations (and roof locations done within the regulations and limitations of roof signs) shall only be permitted in the C-2 (general commercial) and I-1 and I-2 (industrial) zone districts, subject to the following conditions, limitations, and restrictions:

(1) Height Limitations

No outdoor advertising sign shall be erected higher than 40 feet above the level of the street or road upon which the sign faces, or above the adjoining ground level if such ground level is above the street or road level. No outdoor advertising sign shall have a surface or face area exceeding 300 square feet in area or containing less than 15 square feet in area.

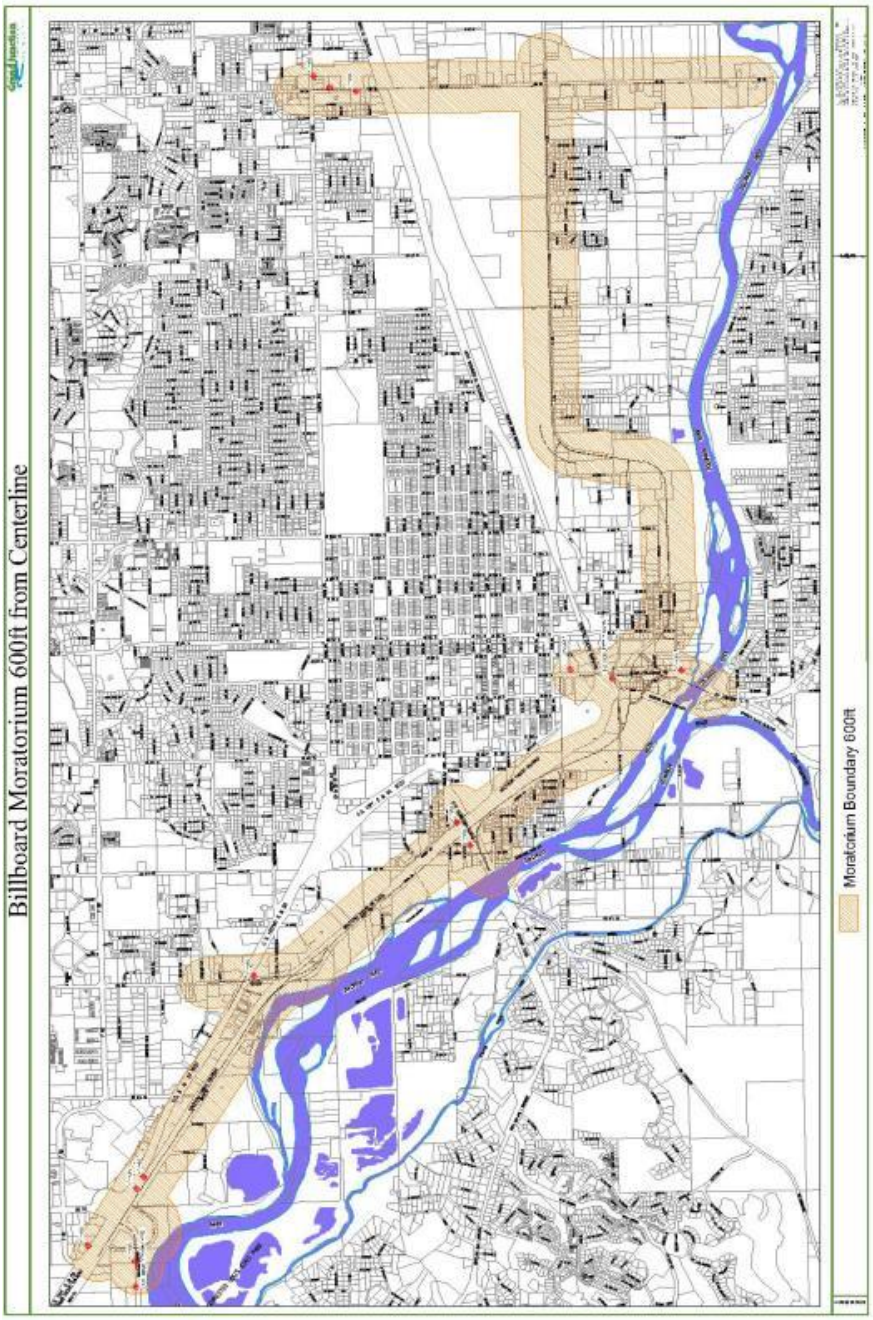
(2) Distance

For each square foot of surface or facing of the sign, two feet of space from adjacent outdoor advertising signs shall be maintained. Such distances shall be determined by using the largest sign as criterion. For example, no sign can be erected closer than 600 feet to an existing 300-square-foot sign. A maximum of one outdoor advertising sign shall be allowed per lot or parcel of land.

(3) Location

(i) A sketch, drawn to scale, depicting the size and location of the proposed billboard shall be provided. The sketch shall be prepared by a licensed surveyor and shall indicate dimensions from the proposed billboard to the closest adjacent aliquot section line and shall include coordinates. The sketch shall also include the location of the proposed billboard to the nearest adjacent right-of-way line, if applicable. The sketch shall be signed and sealed by the surveyor.

(ii) Outdoor advertising signs shall not be located within 600 feet from the centerline of the Riverside Parkway as depicted below.



(4) Illumination

Outdoor advertising signs that are illuminated by indirect or external illumination shall use only downward facing, downcast light to confine direct light beams to the sign and out of the direct vision.

(5) Prohibited Signs

Prohibited signs are signs that do not comply with the laws, rules, and regulations of the State of Colorado as now or hereafter enacted or amended. See § 43-1-401 C.R.S., et seq.

(f) P-1 and P-2 Districts

Signage on a property zoned P-1 or P-2 shall be limited to signage allowed in the surrounding zone districts.

(g) Planned Developments

No sign other than those permitted in any zone district in GJMC 21.10.030 shall be allowed on properties in a planned development zone unless the sign has been approved as part of the development plan. Variance of the maximum total surface area of signs shall not be permitted, but the maximum sign allowance for the entire development or use may be aggregated and the total allowance redistributed.

(h) Sign Packages

A site or sites that consist of more than one developed parcel of land that are abutting and function as one through the sharing of vehicular access through, across, over, entrance onto, and/or exit from the site and/or parking (such as a shopping center) may be considered for a sign package through a sign package permit. Variance of the maximum total sign allowance shall not be permitted, but the maximum sign allowance for the entire site or sites may be aggregated and the total allowance redistributed for the same type of sign. For example, freestanding sign allowance may be redistributed among freestanding signs, but a freestanding sign allowance may not be redistributed for a facade sign. See GJMC 21.02.040(i).

21.10.090 Removal and Disposition of Signs

(a) Maintenance and Repair

No person shall allow, on any premises owned or controlled by him, any sign that is in a dangerous or defective condition.

(1) The Director shall require the owner of the sign and/or the owner of the premises upon which it is located to remove or repair any such sign. In cases of immediate danger to the public due to the defective nature of a sign, the Director may have the sign removed and assess the costs of the removal against the property. Such assessment shall constitute a first and prior lien on the property, equivalent to ad valorem taxes, and shall be collected in the same manner as the real estate taxes on the property.

(2) All signs shall be safe and maintained in good appearance as well as safety including the replacement of defective parts, painting, repainting, cleaning, and other acts required for proper maintenance. Failure to properly maintain a sign shall be a violation of this Code.

(b) Abandoned Signs

(1) Signs are allowed on otherwise vacant property so long as a permit is obtained (unless a permit is otherwise expressly not required) and so long as the sign allowance for the zone district is adhered to. However, a sign structure that has no content or is "blank" and has fallen into disrepair and which is located on property which is unoccupied for a period of 12 consecutive months or more shall be deemed abandoned.

(2) An abandoned sign is prohibited; the owner of the sign or the owner of the premises shall remove the sign and supporting structure. An abandoned sign which is not removed in a timely manner may be removed by the Director under the provisions of this section.

21.10.0100 Regulated Cannabis Business Signage and Advertising

(a) General

(1) All signs and advertising for regulated cannabis stores shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Colorado Marijuana Code, any regulations adopted pursuant thereto, the provisions of this chapter and of Chapter 5.13 GJMC, and the City's ordinances and regulations regarding signs and advertising.

(2) No sign shall use the terms "pharmacy," "pharmacist," "pharmaceutical," "rx," or any other similar variation of such terms as its corporate, business, or "doing business as" name, so as to prevent a reasonable person from concluding such business is involved in the practice of pharmacy, as regulated by Pharmaceuticals and Pharmacists, C.R.S. Article 22 of Chapter 12. Additionally, no regulated cannabis stores may use any of the above terms or any similar variation thereof in any of its signs, placards, promotional, or advertising materials. Additionally, no signs that mimic or allude to pharmacy or medical related symbols, including but not limited to medical style crosses regardless of proportions or colors, shall be used or displayed in nonmedical regulated cannabis stores.

(3) No sign shall include advertising material that is misleading, deceptive, or false or that, as evidenced by the content of the advertising material or by the medium or the manner in which the advertising material is disseminated, is designed to appeal to persons under 21 years of age.

(b) Maximum Sign Dimensions

(1) For properties that lie within an existing overlay district regulated by GJMC Title 22, 24, 25, 26, or 27 the specific regulations within the overlay shall apply.

(2) For all other properties within the City, only flush wall mounted signs or monument signs shall be allowed. Maximum sign allowances shall be calculated according to the provisions of this chapter and subject to the following limitations:

(i) Maximum height: 20 feet; and

(ii) Maximum area: 150 square feet per sign face.

(c) Signs Not Requiring a Permit

Signs and advertising not requiring a permit include:

(1) Sign-wavers or other natural persons standing in the public. No regulated cannabis stores shall advertise with sign-wavers or other natural persons within the buffering distances from specified land uses as provided in GJMC 21.04.030(d)(8)(iii).

(2) Any advertisement contained within a newspaper, magazine, or other periodical of general circulation within the City or on the internet, which may include coupons.

(3) Any nonconsumable merchandise or accessories.

(4) A booth at an adult event or job fair where the only items distributed are company or educational materials and no other items are distributed, shown, or sold.

(5) Business cards within the business or handed directly to an individual who is over the age of 21.

(6) Showing a government-issued verification of age or military status, or registration for a charitable event, or similar item the showing of which, without providing a separate printing to the business, entitles the holder to a discount for a particular product or service.

(7) Company materials and educational materials distributed inside the cannabis business.

Chapter 21.11 Outdoor Lighting

21.11.010 Purpose

The purpose of this section is to:

(a) Minimize light pollution, light trespass, and glare;

(b) Conserve energy and resources;

(c) Provide safe roadways for motorists, bicyclists, and pedestrians;

(d) Promote wildlife habitation and migration by minimizing light pollution into and adjacent to habitat areas;

(e) Ensure sufficient lighting can be provided where needed to promote safety and security; and

(f) Protect and reclaim the ability to view the night sky.

21.11.020 Applicability

(a) Applicability

This section shall apply to all lighting installed on new development, development that increases the gross floor area of the development by more than 10 percent and use changes that require an increase in parking as well as all replacement lighting.

(b) Exemptions

The following are exempt from this section:

(1) Luminaires with lamps of 100 watts or less on residential structures in Residential zone districts existing prior to April 5, 2010;

(2) Emergency lighting used by police, fire fighting, or medical personnel, or at their direction;

(3) Traffic control devices and luminaires on these devices installed by the City or other governmental entity;

(4) Navigational lighting systems at airports and other lighting necessary for aircraft safety;

(5) Holiday lighting and seasonal decorations using typical unshielded low-intensity incandescent lamps; and

(6) Lighting for temporary festivals, carnivals, or other special events lasting less than 14 consecutive days, provided the lighting turned off within 30 minutes after the last event of each day.

21.11.030 Prohibited Lighting

The following types of outdoor lighting are prohibited:

(a) Any lighting that could interfere with the safe movement of motor vehicles, bicycles, or pedestrians on public or private streets;

(b) Searchlights and rotating beacons;

(c) Laser, strobe, and or flashing light sources or any similar high intensity light for outdoor advertising or entertainment;

(d) Mercury vapor and low-pressure sodium lighting;

(e) Upward-directed lighting that allows spillage into the sky; and

(f) Tower lighting, unless required by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA).

21.11.040 Lighting Plan Required

A lighting plan shall be submitted for all uses that require the submittal of a Major or Minor Site Plan review as set forth in GJMC 21.02.040(k).

21.11.050 General Standards

(a) Lighting Types and Efficiency

(1) LED or other high efficiency light fixtures shall be used to the maximum extent practicable.

(2) All light fixtures shall generate at least 80 lumens per watt of energy consumed, as shown on the manufacturers' specifications for the fixture.

(3) All exterior lighting shall have a correlated color temperature (CCT) below 3,001 Kelvin degrees. The CCT of lighting may exceed 3,000 Kelvin if the Director determines that accurate color rendition is crucial to public safety, which shall be reasonably given. In no case shall the CCT of such lighting exceed 5,000 Kelvin.

(b) Lighting Height

No light fixtures shall be mounted more than 35 feet above the ground unless as a part of an approved sports field or outdoor amphitheater.

(c) Shielding and Light Trespass

(1) All light fixtures shall be aimed and shielded so that the direct illumination shall be confined to the property boundaries of the light source. Lighting shall not be aimed onto adjacent properties, except in cases of shared parking, shared pedestrian pathways, or for coordinated development sites spanning multiple parcels.

(2) Lighting fixtures shall not be directly visible from adjacent roadways or residential uses and shall not interfere with the safe operation of vehicles moving on or near the site.

(3) Light sources shall be concealed or shielded with luminaires with cut-offs with an angle not exceeding 90 degrees to minimize the potential for glare and unnecessary diffusion on adjacent properties.

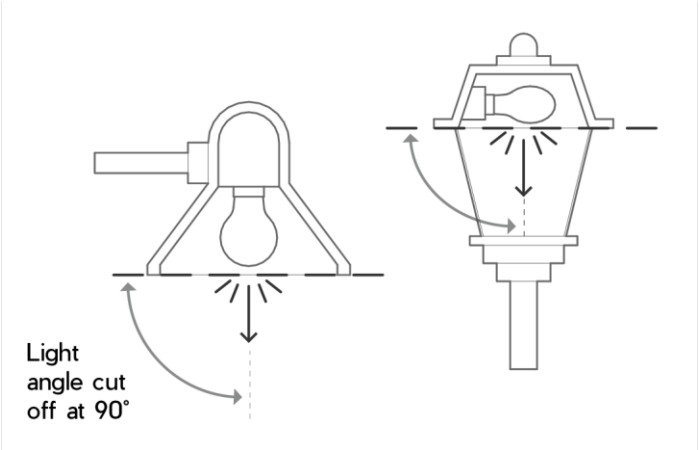


Figure 11.05-1 Light Shielding

(4) Light levels measured at the property line of the development site shall not exceed 0.2 footcandles as a direct result of the on-site lighting.

(d) Lighting Output Levels

All lighting used to illuminate buildings, parking lots, walkways, or other site features, with the exception of lighting for public streets, shall comply with the following minimum and maximum outputs.

Table 21.11-1: Lighting Level Requirements		
Area	**Minimum (footcandles)**	**Maximum (footcandles)**
Building Entries (Nonresidential)	1.0	10.0
Bicycle Paths and Pedestrian Walkways	0.6	10.0
Loading and Unloading Platforms	5.0	20.0
Parking Areas	0.6	10.0
Playgrounds	5.0	10.0
Under-Canopy Areas	5.0	20.0

(e) Lighting Controls

(1) Floodlights shall not be used to light all or any portion of any building facade between the hours of 10:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m.

(2) All exterior lighting not necessary for security purposes shall be reduced, activated by motion sensor devices, or turned off during non-operating hours. Any illumination between 10:00 p.m. and sunrise shall use full cutoff light fixtures and be reduced to levels sufficient for security purposes only.

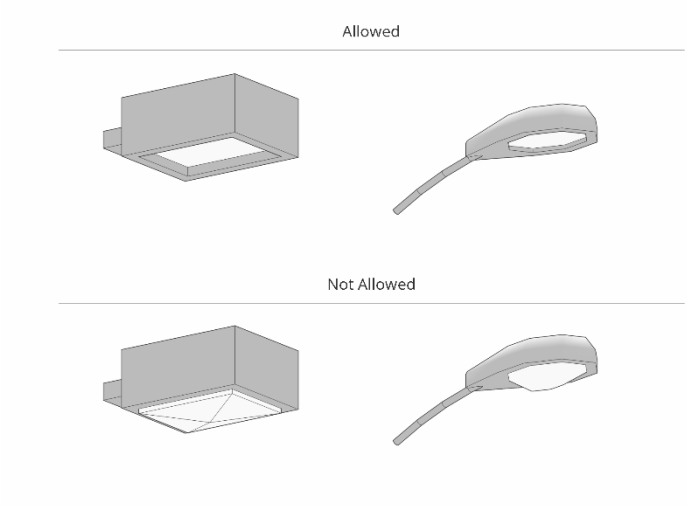


Figure 11.05-2 Full Cutoff Light Fixtures

21.11.060 STANDARDS FOR SPECIFIC LIGHTING TYPES

(a) Parking Areas

(1) The maximum height of required lighting is 35 feet, measured from the parking surface to the top of the lighting fixture. Lighting located near buildings and adjacent to sidewalks shall not exceed 12 feet in height.

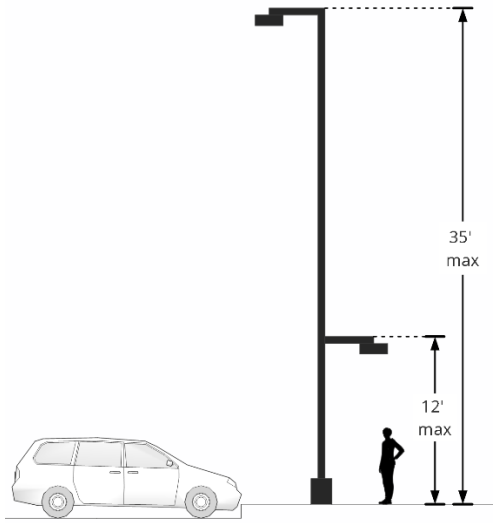


Figure 11.06-1 Parking Lot Lighting Height

(2) The total lighting output in parking areas shall meet the requirements set forth in Table 21.11-1 above.

(b) Canopy Lighting

(1) Canopy lights, such as service station lighting, shall be fully recessed or fully shielded so as to ensure that no light source is visible from or causes glare on public rights-of-way or adjacent properties.

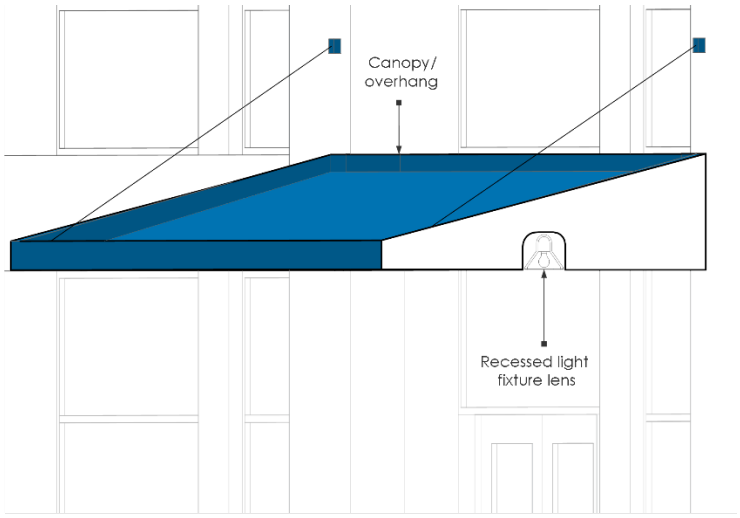


Figure 11.06-2 Canopy Lighting

(2) The total lighting output of canopies shall meet the requirements set forth in Table 21.11-1 above.

(c) Pedestrian-Scale Lighting

Low-level pedestrian lighting may be used along walkways pursuant to the following:

(1) The lighting fixture shall direct light downward;

(2) The lighting fixture shall use shatterproof lamp coverings;

(3) The lighting fixture shall not be located to present hazards for pedestrians or vehicles; and

(4) Post or bollard-type lights shall be mounted no higher than four feet above grade.

Chapter 21.12 Nonconformities

21.12.010 Nonconformities in General

(a) Continuation

A nonconformity may be continued in accordance with the appropriate provisions in this chapter.

(b) Types of Nonconformity

There are several types of nonconformities that may exist, as follows:

(1) Nonconforming uses (GJMC 21.12.020).

(2) Nonconforming structures (GJMC 21.12.030).

(3) Nonconforming sites, including parking, landscaping, and screening/buffering (GJMC 21.12.040).

(4) Nonconforming lots (GJMC 21.12.050).

(5) Nonconforming signs (GJMC 21.10.050).

(c) Evidence of Status

Evidence of the status of a nonconforming use shall be supplied by the owner of the property upon request of the Director.

(d) Abandonment

The following standards apply to abandoned nonconformities. Evidence of intent to abandon is not required.

(1) Nonresidential Nonconformities

A nonconforming use or structure that has been discontinued for any 12-month period for whatever reason shall be considered to be abandoned and shall not be reestablished. Any use or structure on the property after that time shall conform to all provisions of this Code.

(2) Residential Nonconformities

(i) A nonconforming residential use, other than a single-family dwelling, that has not been occupied for a continuous period of 12 months, for whatever reason, shall be considered to be abandoned and shall not be reoccupied except in conformance with all applicable provisions of this Code.

(ii) A nonconforming single-family dwelling that has not been occupied for a continuous period of 12 months or longer shall not be considered to be abandoned and may be reoccupied at any time provided the structure has not been changed, legally or illegally, to a nonresidential use or multiple-unit residential use.

(iii) Removal of a nonconforming mobile home or manufactured home, not in a mobile home park, from its foundation or pad for a continuous period of 12 months shall constitute abandonment of the use and placement of a new unit must comply with the provisions of this Code.

(e) Time Extensions

The Zoning Board of Appeals may permit one extension of up to 12 additional months to the time periods for abandonment, obtaining a building permit or completing construction, provided the applicant can demonstrate circumstances out of their control have prevented a good faith attempt to reestablish or rebuild the nonconforming use and/or structure. Such circumstances may include the health of the applicant, court proceedings, failure to reach an insurance settlement, acts of God, or similar hardships.

(f) Variance

The Zoning Board of Appeals may vary the provisions of this chapter. Application and processing shall be in accordance with the provisions of GJMC 21.02.050(p).

21.12.020 Nonconforming Uses

(a) Continuation

A lawful use made nonconforming by the adoption of this Code or other City ordinances may continue only for so long as such use is not abandoned, expanded, increased, or changed, except as provided in this section.

(b) Nonresidential Uses

(1) Expansion

In a nonresidential zone, on a parcel of land on which there exists an otherwise lawful nonconforming use, an existing structure and/or an outdoor operations/storage/display area may be expanded provided all other provisions of this Code are met. Nonconforming use shall not be expanded in any Residential zone district.

(2) Change of Use

No use shall be changed to a conforming use until the Director has determined that the requirements of the zone district will be met. The Director may approve a different use, provided such use is deemed by the Director to be less intense than the existing use. Prior to approval, the Director shall determine that traffic generation and parking requirements for the new nonconforming use are less than what was required for the existing use. No change to a more intense nonconforming use is allowed.

(3) Destruction

A nonconforming nonresidential use that is damaged may be reestablished following approval by the Director in accordance with the following:

(i) A use may only be reestablished within a conforming structure.

(ii) All restorative and other work must conform to adopted building codes.

(iii) A building permit must be issued within two years from the date of the damage.

(iv) The certificate of occupancy (or other final inspection) must be issued as provided by adopted codes.

(c) Residential Uses

A "nonconforming residential use" is a structure which contains more dwellings than allowed by the zone or is a dwelling located in a nonresidential zone that does not permit residential uses.

(1) Expansion

In all zone districts, a residential use may be expanded by up to 20 percent of the gross floor area as it existed on April 5, 2010, if no additional dwelling units are created and all other provisions of this Code are met. Accessory structures for a nonconforming residential use such as a garage or storage shed shall be allowed if the provisions of GJMC 21.04.040 are met. Accessory dwelling units shall not be permitted.

(2) Destruction

Nonconforming residential uses that are damaged may be reestablished in accordance with the following:

(i) All portions of the structure being restored are not and were not on or over a property line;

(ii) The number of dwelling units does not increase;

(iii) All construction is in compliance with current construction codes, such as the fire and building codes;

(iv) A Building Permit is obtained within one year from the date of the damage; and

(v) The Certificate of Occupancy (or other final inspection) is issued within two years of the issuance of the building permit.

21.12.030 Nonconforming Structures

(a) Continuation

A lawful structure as of April 5, 2010, that is nonconforming due solely to failure to meet the dimensional standards or performance standards pertaining to a structure and criteria of the underlying zone may be used for any purposes permitted in the zone so long as the use is in conformance with the provisions of this section.

(b) Maintenance and Restoration

A nonconforming structure may be maintained or restored provided no expansion of the nonconformity occurs. The cost of the maintenance, restoration or remodeling shall be as shown on the approved building permit application and the current fair market value of the existing structure shall be based on improvement value as determined by the Mesa County Assessor or an appraisal performed by a certified general appraiser licensed to do business in the State of Colorado utilizing the "cost" approach. This appraisal shall be performed at the applicant's expense. The Mesa County Assessor's appraisal may be used if not more than 12 months old.

(1) Maintenance, restoration, or remodeling projects that cost 25 percent or less of the current fair market value of the structure shall not require any correction to existing nonconforming parking, landscaping or screening/buffering other than what may be required by fire and building codes.

(2) Maintenance, restoration, or remodeling projects that cost more than 25 percent, but less than 75 percent, of the current fair market value of the structure shall require a corresponding percentage increase in compliance with the landscaping requirements of this Code until the site achieves 100 percent compliance. For example, if a site has only 20 percent of the required landscaping and the cost of the remodeling is 30 percent of the value of the building, then 30 percent of the required landscaping shall be provided.

(3) Maintenance, restoration, or remodeling projects that cost 76 percent or greater of the current fair market value of the structure shall require 100 percent compliance with the landscaping requirements of this Code.

(4) Maintenance, restoration, or remodeling projects that require an increase in landscaping shall have up to 24 months after the issuance of a certificate of occupancy (or other final inspection) to install the required landscaping and related improvements. A Development Improvements Agreement (DIA) with financial security shall be required for the cost of all landscaping materials and improvements, including the irrigation system. See GJMC 21.02.030(h)(3).

(5) Properties that are physically constrained from complying with these provisions shall comply to the maximum extent practical as determined by the Director using the following criteria:

(i) Is the general intent of the requirement being met by the applicant, such as landscaping along the site frontage, even if some of it is in the right-of-way?

(ii) Are there other upgrades, amenities, or public benefits being provided, such as upgrades to building facade, relocating landscaping on site, increasing plant sizes and/or planting density, public art, etc.?

(iii) Will the proposed deviation result in a safe, efficient condition?

(iv) What other alternatives have been considered that would meet the current standards?

(c) Expansion

A nonconforming structure may be expanded; provided, that no increase in the structural nonconformity occurs. For example, an addition may be constructed, provided it meets the dimensional requirements for the zone. If the expansion results in an expansion of the nonconforming use, then see GJMC 21.12.020(b)(1) and 21.12.020(c)(1).

(d) Destruction

(1) A nonconforming residential structure which is damaged may be restored within the existing footprint; provided, that:

(i) All portions of the structure being restored are not on or over a property line;

(ii) All construction is in compliance with current construction codes, such as fire and building codes;

(iii) A building permit is obtained within 12 months from the date of the damage;

(iv) The certificate of occupancy (or other final inspection) is issued within one year of the issuance of the building permit.

(v) If damage exceeds 50 percent or more, restoration or improvement shall not be permitted unless the restoration results in a structure and site conforming to all applicable requirements of this Code.

(2) A nonconforming nonresidential structure which is damaged to 50 percent or less of its fair market value, based on a market appraisal performed by a certified appraiser, may be restored within the existing footprint; provided, that:

(i) All portions of the structure being restored are not on or over a property line;

(ii) All construction is in compliance with current construction codes, such as fire and building codes;

(iii) A Building Permit is obtained within 12 months from the date of the damage;

(iv) The Certificate of Occupancy (or other final inspection) is issued within one year of the issuance of the building permit.

(v) If damage exceeds 50 percent or more, restoration or improvement shall not be permitted unless the restoration results in a structure and site conforming to all applicable requirements of this Code.

(e) Signs

This section shall not apply to nonconforming signs (see sign regulations, GJMC 21.10.050.

21.12.040 Nonconforming Sites

(a) Continuation

A parcel of land existing as of April 5, 2010, that is nonconforming due solely to failure to meet the parking, landscaping, or screening/buffering standards may be used for any purposes permitted in the zone so long as the use is in conformance with the provisions of this section.

(b) Maintenance and Restoration

A nonconforming site may be maintained or restored provided no expansion of the nonconformity occurs unless the expansion occurs in conformance with this section.

(c) Expansion

Additions to structures or additional paving, parking or outdoor storage on nonconforming sites shall require correction of existing nonconforming parking, landscaping, and screening/buffering.

(1) Redevelopment or expansion which results in a 65 percent or greater increase of the gross square footage of the existing structure, outdoor operations/storage/display, paving, or parking areas requires the entire property to meet all of the landscaping and screening/buffering requirements of this Code. The increase may be to only one of the gross square footage areas or a combination of increases of the gross square footage areas which result in an overall increase of 65 percent or greater. (For example, if the gross square footage area of the structure increases by 50 percent and the outdoor storage gross square footage area increases by 20 percent, then the overall increase is 70 percent and the entire property shall be required to meet all landscaping and screening/buffering requirements of this Code.)

(2) Redevelopment or expansion which would result in less than a 65 percent increase of the gross square footage of the existing structure, outdoor operations/storage/display, paving or parking areas shall require a corresponding percentage increase in compliance for landscaping and screening/buffering requirements of this Code until the site achieves 100 percent compliance. (For example, if the gross square footage area of the structure increases by 10 percent and the outdoor storage gross square footage area increases by 15 percent, then the overall increase is 25 percent and the site contains only 50 percent of the required landscaping, 25 percent of the required landscaping for the entire site must be provided, thereby bringing the site to 75 percent of the total required.) Existing landscaping on the site shall be retained or replaced but shall not count toward the required percentage of new landscaping.

(3) Redevelopment or expansion that necessitates an increase in the number of parking spaces shall be required to provide 50 percent of the required parking spaces for the additional floor area in accordance with this Code. The additional parking area shall comply with all associated landscaping and drainage requirements of this Code.

(4) The conversion of nonconforming commercial and/or residential structures and sites to condominiums shall not require that the site be brought into compliance with parking, lighting, and landscaping requirements of this Code.

(5) Properties that are physically constrained from complying with these provisions shall comply to the maximum extent practicable as determined by the Director using the following criteria:

(i) Is the intent of the requirement being met by the applicant, such as landscaping along the site frontage, even if some of it is in the right-of-way?

(ii) Are there other upgrades, amenities, or public benefits being provided, such as upgrades to building facade, relocating landscaping on site, increasing plant sizes and/or planting density, public art, etc.?

(iii) Will the proposed deviation result in a safe, efficient condition?

(iv) What other alternatives have been considered that would meet the current standards?

(d) Change of Use

(1) Changes of use that necessitate an increase in the number of parking spaces shall be required to provide the difference between the required parking for the prior use and that required for the proposed use in accordance with this Code. Where this calculation results in the addition of less than five spaces, no additional spaces shall be required. Any additional parking area shall comply with all associated landscaping and drainage requirements of this Code.

(2) New outdoor operations/storage/display uses require that the entire lot or parcel meet all requirements of this Code.

(e) Destruction

(1) A nonconforming residential structure which is damaged may be restored within the existing footprint; provided, that: all portions of the structure being restored are not and

were not on or over a property line; all construction is in compliance with current construction codes, such as the fire and building codes; a building permit is obtained within six months from the date of the damage; and the certificate of occupancy (or other final inspection) is issued within one year of the issuance of the building permit. If damage exceeds 50 percent or more, restoration or improvement shall not be permitted unless the restoration results in a structure and site conforming to all applicable requirements of this Code.

(2) A nonconforming nonresidential structure which is damaged to 50 percent or less of its fair market value, based on a market appraisal performed by a certified appraiser, may be restored within the existing footprint; provided, that: all portions of the structure being restored are not and were not on or over a property line; all construction is in compliance with current construction codes, such as the fire and building codes; a building permit is obtained within six months from the date of the damage; and the certificate of occupancy (or other final inspection) is issued within one year of the issuance of the building permit. If damage exceeds 50 percent or more, restoration or improvement shall not be permitted unless the restoration results in a structure and site conforming to all applicable requirements of this Code.

21.12.050 Nonconforming Lots/Parcels

A lot or parcel of land with an area less than prescribed in the applicable zone may be used for any purpose permitted in the zone if:

(a) The owner is able to demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Director that the parcel was lawful at the time it was created; and

(b) The use meets all other regulations prescribed for the zone prior to occupancy or use.

Chapter 21.13 Violations and Enforcement

21.13.010 Director

The Director may delegate enforcement authority, duties, and powers pursuant to this Code.

21.13.020 Inspection

The Director may enter or inspect any building, structure, lot, parcel, or property to ensure compliance with the provisions of this Code as follows:

(a) Inspections shall be carried out during business hours unless the Director determines that an emergency exists.

(b) Entry onto those portions of private property which are not open to the public, business invitees, and others for the purpose of conducting the owner's business shall be made only after contact with the owner of the premises, whose permission for the inspection should be obtained.

(c) Application for any approval, development, or project constitutes permission to inspect all of the property including structures relating to the application.

(d) Failing permission from the owner, no inspection of private portions of property shall be undertaken without an order from the Municipal Court or another court of competent jurisdiction.

21.13.030 Code Violations and Enforcement

The remedies provided for violation of any provision of this Code, whether civil or criminal, shall be cumulative and be in addition to any other legal or equitable remedy. Except as otherwise provided, any development or use which is initiated or maintained or is not in compliance with the provisions of this Code is prohibited and shall be an "unlawful" development or use.

21.13.040 Continuing Violations

Each day that a violation of any provision of this Code exists, occurs, or remains uncorrected shall constitute a separate violation.

21.13.050 Civil Remedies and Enforcement Powers

(a) Stop Work

Upon a finding that any of the following conditions exist, all activities taken pursuant to such a permit or development application shall immediately cease, and no person shall continue construction or make use of or maintain any activity pursuant to such approval if:

(1) The applicant fails to satisfy any condition of the approval;

(2) The applicant fails to timely complete all work and construction set forth in a Development Improvements Agreement. If no time limit for satisfaction of conditions is specified in the

original or revised approval of the application, the time shall be presumed to be one year from the date of approval; or

(3) The applicant fails to fulfill any promise made in writing or at any public hearing.

(b) Withhold Permit

The Director, for any unlawful use or development, may:

(1) Deny or withhold any permit, certificate, or other form of authorization to use or develop any land, structure, or improvements thereon. This provision shall apply regardless of whether the current owner or applicant is responsible for the violation.

(2) Revoke any development permit or other authorization when the Director determines:

(i) That there is departure from the plans, specifications, or conditions as required under terms of the permit or other authorization;

(ii) That the development permit was procured by false representation or was issued by mistake; or

(iii) That any of the terms, conditions or provisions are being violated or reasonably believed to be violated. Written notice of revocation shall be served upon the owner, the owner's agent, or contractor that such permit was issued to or notice may be posted in a conspicuous or prominent location at the place of violation.

(3) With or without revoking permits, stop work on a property where there is a violation of a provision of this Code or of a permit or other form of authorization issued hereunder.

(4) Upon notice to the applicant the Director may petition the Planning Commission to, at public hearing, revoke the plan or other approval or condition its continuance on strict compliance with this Code, the provision of a financial guarantee or other security to ensure that construction is completed in compliance with approved plans or such other conditions as the Planning Commission may reasonably impose.

(5) Initiate injunctive relief or abatement proceedings or other appropriate legal action in Municipal Court or another court of competent jurisdiction against any person who fails to comply with any provision of this Code or any requirement or condition imposed pursuant to this Code. The Director shall act to prevent, enjoin, abate, or terminate violations.

(6) Seek a court order in the nature of mandamus, abatement, injunction prohibition or other action or proceeding to abate or remove a violation or to otherwise restore the premises in question to the condition in which they existed prior to the violation.

(c) Civil Penalty

(1) Any person who fails to comply with any provision of this Code shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $100.00 or more than $1,000 for each offense.

(2) Each day that a violation exists shall constitute a separate offense; however, the maximum civil penalty that may be imposed, even in circumstances where there are multiple and continuing offenses, shall be $10,000.

(3) Every such action shall be brought before the Municipal Court of the City. The Municipal Court shall have original jurisdiction to hear and decide such cases.

(4) The City is entitled to recover judgment against any person failing to comply with any provision of this Code for reasonable attorney's fees in an amount determined by the Municipal Court.

(5) The City, its officers and employees may initiate an action under this section, but neither the City nor its officers or employees shall be liable for any claim or cause of action.

(d) Other Remedies

The City shall have such other powers and remedies as are and as may be provided by Colorado law for the violation of this or any duly and lawfully enacted code.

(e) Continuation

Nothing in this Code shall prohibit the continuation of enforcement actions undertaken by the City pursuant to previous lawful and valid ordinances, laws, rules, or regulations.

21.13.060 Criminal Penalty

A violation of any provision of this Code or any requirement or condition imposed pursuant to this Code, including violations of standards and requirements adopted by reference, shall be a misdemeanor. Upon conviction, any person found in violation shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year or by both fine and/or imprisonment, for each violation. Each person violating this Code or any requirement or condition imposed pursuant to this Code, whether the person directly commits the act or aids or abets the same, whether present or absent, may be prosecuted and punished as a principal.

21.13.070 Enforcement Procedures

(a) Nonemergency Matters

(1) For violations of this Code that do not constitute an emergency, the Director shall give notice of the general nature of the violation to the property owner, agent, occupant, or any applicant for any relevant permit in a manner reasonably calculated to afford notice.

(2) Enforcement action shall be stayed for a period of 10 days after notice, as provided in this section, has been posted on the property, mailed to the last known owner of the property or been hand delivered. Lack of personal notice shall not defeat any enforcement action.

(3) Notice may be given in person, by United States mail, or by posting notice on the premises.

(4) Notice of violation shall state the nature of the violation and the time period for compliance and may state the corrective steps necessary and the nature of subsequent penalties and enforcement actions should the situation not be corrected.

(5) Notices are deemed to run with the land and may be recorded by the Director in the Mesa County land records.

(6) Notices of violation are effective for 12 months from the date of issue.

(b) Emergency Matters

For violations of this Code, actual or alleged, that constitute an emergency as determined by the Director, City Council, City Manager, or declaration of the county, state or federal government, the City may use the enforcement powers available under this chapter without prior notice.

21.13.080 Continued Compliance

Once constructed, the owner and developer shall be treated as an association (unless otherwise formed) and shall be liable for and responsible to maintain the development in substantial compliance with City regulations, approved plans, and conditions. Failure to achieve substantial compliance including, but not limited to, the replacement of required plant materials that have died or are diseased, shall constitute a violation of this Code and may be enforceable by the City in Municipal Court subject to the provisions of this chapter.

21.13.090 Enforcement and Revocation

In accordance with the provisions of this chapter, the Director may revoke any permit for failure to comply with the conditions of the permit or failure to comply with any provision of this Code, or if any information, statement, or documents supplied by or on behalf of an applicant are false, misleading or omit any material fact or information.

(a) Revocation of Permit or Approval

(1) Director Duties

If the Director determines there are one or more reasons to revoke a development permit or approval, he/she shall revoke such permit or approval. Any appeal of the Director's decision shall be heard by the Zoning Board of Appeals in accordance with GJMC 21.02.010(c).

(2) Notice and Hearing

Notice and hearings for a revocation are the same as for the original application.

(3) Decision and Appeals

A decision to revoke a development permit shall become effective immediately. After revocation of any permit or approval, any activities continuing pursuant to such permit or approval shall be deemed to be in violation of the Code.

(4) Right Cumulative

The Director's right to revoke any approval, development permit, or other privilege or right shall be cumulative to any other remedy.

Chapter 21.14 Measurements and Definitions

21.14.010 MEASUREMENTS

(a) Density/Intensity

The following measurements shall apply to all maximum and minimum density calculations for zoning and land use classifications, unless otherwise indicated.

(1) Maximum Residential Density

(i) "Maximum residential density" means the number calculated by dividing the total number of dwelling units or residential lots, by the gross acreage expressed in square feet or acres of the development property.

(ii) Gross land area includes the entire parcel or property at the time a development application is filed.

(A) The "gross residential density" is calculated the same as maximum residential density.

(B) In the R-4 through R-24 zone districts, for the purpose of calculating density on parcels smaller than five acres, one-half of the land area of all adjoining rights-of-way may be included in the gross lot area. The area of the right-of-way shall not be included to determine compliance with the minimum lot area requirements.

(C) In RH-16 and RH-24, for purpose of calculating density on any parcel, one-half of the land area of all adjoining rights-of-way may be included in the gross lot area

(2) Minimum Residential Density

(i) This calculation applies to the term "net minimum residential density" as used in this Code. "Minimum residential density" means the number calculated by dividing the total number of dwelling units or residential lots by the net developable land area of the development parcel. "Net developable land area" means all portions of the parcel at the time a development application is filed, minus the following if they are to be left as open space:

(A) Floodways and floodplains;

(B) As defined by the Clean Water Act: wetlands, surface waters, stream, and river channels, banks, and corridors;

(C) Slopes of greater than 30 percent or other areas of unstable soils that are not suitable for development;

(D) Clear zone districts and critical zone districts;

(E) Open space or recreation areas to be dedicated to a public agency or to a private entity approved by the Director to perpetually maintain the open space;

(F) Ridgeline setback areas in excess of any required setbacks;

(G) Areas of geologic hazards; and

(H) Other areas that, in the opinion of the body reviewing the development, are similarly unsuitable for development.

(3) Transitional Densities

Larger lots or other screening and buffering areas that are provided as a transition for adjoining established neighborhoods may be excluded from the density calculations for purposes of determining minimum density on those parcels that are not large enough to accommodate the transition and meet minimum density.

(4) Other Residential Density

Density of group living facilities shall be calculated as four beds equal one dwelling unit. Group living facilities are meant to fit into a neighborhood with the same characteristics and requirements.

(5) Application of Density/Intensity Definitions

The maximum and minimum residential density or nonresidential intensity requirements apply to all development except:

(i) Minimum density requirements shall not apply to a simple subdivision if one or more lots can reasonably be resubdivided or developed in a manner that complies with the minimum density and other requirements of this Code;

(ii) There shall be no minimum density requirement applicable to a major subdivision if all but two of the resulting lots comply with the minimum density requirements and at least one of the two lots that do not comply can reasonably be resubdivided or developed in a manner that complies with the minimum density and other requirements of this Code and no other development is allowed; and

(iii) A mix of residential and nonresidential uses.

(6) Mixed Use Density/Intensity

The density of a lot with a mix of residential and nonresidential uses (“mixed-use”).

(i) Mixed-Use Lot

The density of a mixed-use lot shall be calculated by dividing the total number of dwellings on the lot by the gross land area of the lot. The gross residential density of the lot shall be the maximum density permitted in the underlying zone district. There is no minimum density requirement for a mixed-use lot if at least 10 percent of the gross floor area is used for nonresidential purposes.

(ii) Mixed Use Subdivision

In a mixed-use subdivision, the density shall be calculated for each lot, unless provided otherwise at the time of subdivision approval.

(b) Distances

Unless otherwise specified, separation distances shall be calculated as a radial buffer extending from property lines of the use to be buffered (i.e., ‘as the crow flies’).

(1) Cannabis Operation Separation

The separation distance shall be computed by direct measurement from the nearest property line of the land use to the nearest portion of the building or unit in which the regulated cannabis is to be sold, using a route of direct pedestrian access, measured as a person would walk safely and properly, without trespassing or utilizing alleys, following striping or parking patterns or on-site designated pedestrian routes, with right angles at crossings and with the observance of traffic regulations and traffic signals.

(c) Lot and Site Measurements

(1) Frontage

(i) Lot frontage is measured as the distance for which a lot abuts a street.

(ii) Street frontage is measured between side lot lines along the front lot line.

(iii) When a lot fronts on more than one public street, one side shall be designated by the property owner or applicant as the front. This will be used for the purposes of determining setbacks, street orientation, and other similar measurements. Where a lot abuts more than two public streets, the applicant and Director will determine location of front and identification of other sides for setback purposes based on existing or anticipated site context.

(2) Lot Area Measurement

Lot area is measured as the amount of net land area contained within the property lines of a lot or parcel, not including street right-of-way.

(3) Lot Coverage

(i) Lot coverage is measured as the percentage of the total lot area covered by structures. It is calculated by dividing the square footage of structure coverage by the square footage of the lot.

(ii) The following shall be counted as structures for purposes of determining lot coverage:

(A) Areas covered by swimming pools;

(B) Areas covered by structures with a roof; and

(C) Structures that are more than six feet tall and enclosed on three or more sides with walls that are less than 25 percent open.

(4) Lot Width

Lot width is measured between side lot lines along the front lot line.

(5) Setbacks

(i) Measurement

(A) Setbacks are measured as the unobstructed unoccupied open area between the furthermost projection of a structure and the property line of the lot on which the structure is located, except as modified by the standards of this Code.

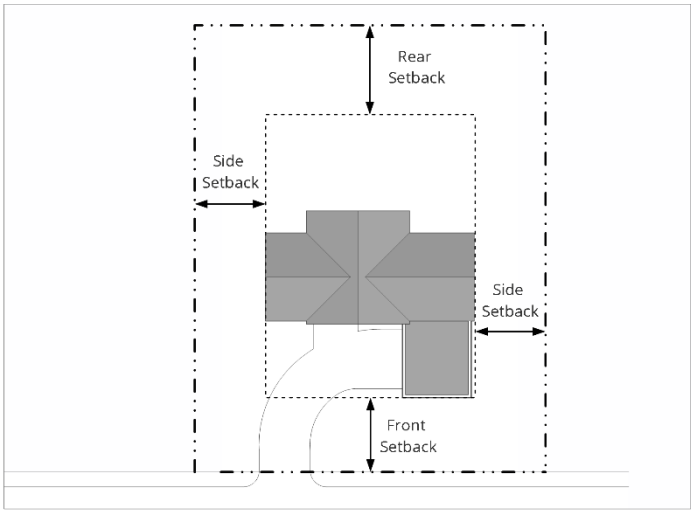


Figure 14.01-1 Setbacks

(B) There is no internal side setback for attached single-family dwellings or the common wall of two-family dwellings. Side setbacks shall be measured at the external wall of attached dwellings.

(C) Setbacks shall be unobstructed from the ground to the sky except as specified in GJMC 21.03.040(d)and 21.03.040(e).

(D) Vehicle storage setbacks are measured from the storage entrance to the property line.

(ii) Setback Encroachment Measurement

Setback encroachment shall be measured from the minimum required setback line towards the lot line; setback encroachments are always measured from the same point and are not cumulative.

(d) Structure Measurements

(1) Gross Floor Area (GFA)

(i) Gross floor area is measured within the exterior face of exterior walls or the centerline of walls separating two abutting buildings, but excluding any space where floor-to-ceiling height is less than 6.5 feet. Gross floor area includes covered and uncovered outdoor courtyards, arcades, atria, paseos, walkways, and corridors location at or near the street level that are accessible to the general public and are used as sales, display, storage, service, or production areas.

(ii) Gross floor area calculated for maximum size may exclude eaves, covered or uncovered porches, upper story decks and balconies, breezeways, exterior covered stairwells and attached decorative walls which are less than or equal to three feet in height.

(2) Ground Floor Elevation

Ground floor elevation is measured from natural or improved grade (whichever is more restrictive) to the finished floor level of the ground floor. Grade is measured continuously across a lot.

(3) Height

(i) Measurement

Building height is the vertical distance between the mean finished grade between the lowest and highest grades along the foundation and the highest point of the roof or facade (see graphic).

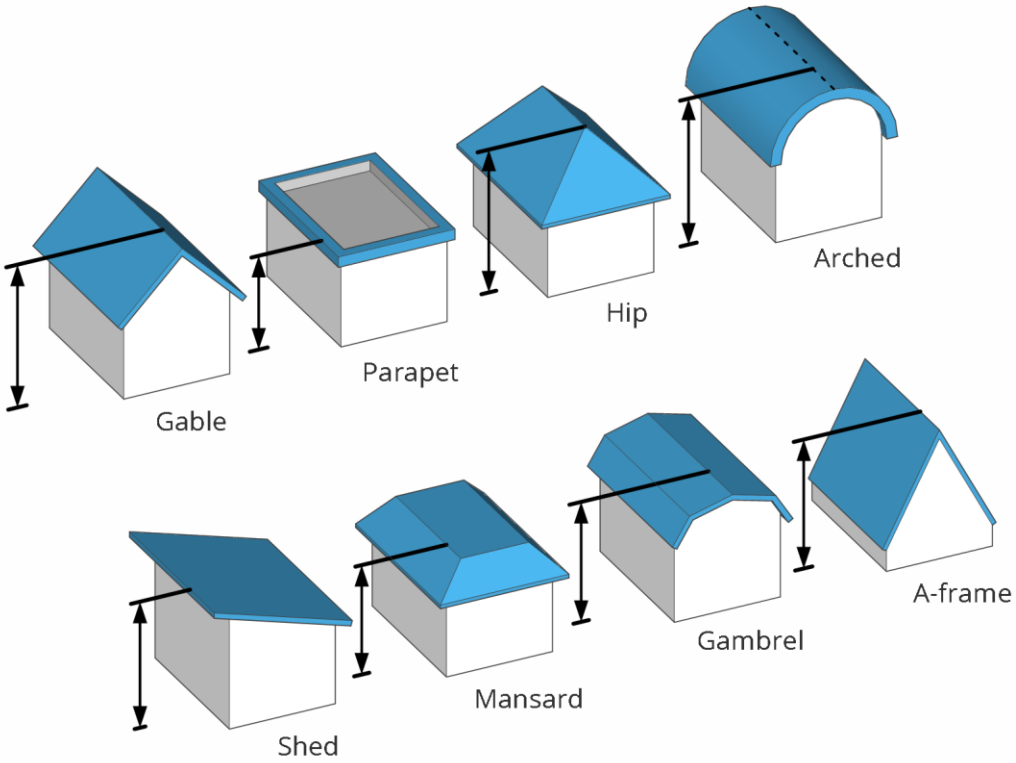


Figure 14.01-2 Roof Height

(ii) Height Encroachment Measurement

(A) Each height encroachment shall be measured from the maximum building height.

(B) Building height encroachments are not cumulative in that they are always measured from the same point.

(4) Story Height

(i) An attic story is considered a half-story and counts toward the calculation of maximum number of stories.

(ii) Basements are not considered a story.

(iii) If a ground story is more than five feet above original grade, the space below counts as an additional story.

(iv) Story height is measured from the top of finished floor to the top of the finished floor above.

21.14.020 DEFINITIONS

A

Abandonment

The relinquishment of property, or a cessation of the use of the property, by the owner or lessee without any intention of transferring rights to the property to another owner or of resuming the use of the property.

Abut/Abutting

Uses or parcels that directly touch. Parcels across a right-of-way would not be abutting but would be adjacent.

Access

A way or means of approach to provide vehicular or pedestrian physical entrance to a property.

Accessory Dwelling Unit

A dwelling unit that is secondary to a principal dwelling unit that may be attached to the principal structure or freestanding.

Accessory Structure

A detached subordinate structure, the use of which is customarily incidental to, and supportive of, the principal structure or the principal use of land, and that is located on the same parcel of ground with the principal structure or use.

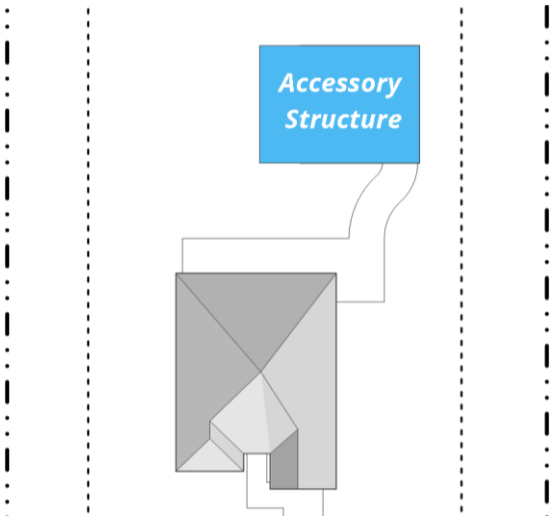


Figure 14.02-1 Accessory Structure

Accessory Use

The use of land or of a building customarily incidental to, subordinate to, and supportive of the principal use of the parcel.

Addition

1. A structure added to the original structure at some time after certificate of occupancy has been issued for the original structure; or
2. An extension or increase in floor area or height of a building or structure.

Adjacent

Property or use, any portion of which is within a 100-foot radius. Right-of-way, easements, canals or waste ditches, and waterways are not counted when deciding if one property or use is adjacent to another.

Adjoin

A lot or parcel of land that shares all or part of a common lot line with another lot or parcel of land.

Administrative Decision

Any decision on an application made by an authorized City employee pursuant to this Code.

Adult or Child Day Care (Use Category)

Uses in this category include temporary care facilities on a less than twenty-four-hour basis for adults and children of varying ages. Activities include supervision, education, and recreation for care facility participants. Accessory uses commonly include recreation, personal storage buildings, and parking.

Adult or Juvenile Offenders

Persons who have committed a crime or are accused of having committed a crime and are housed at a group living facility for that reason.

Adult Entertainment-Related Definitions

Adult Entertainment Establishment

Any establishment that conducts the sale, rental, display or other offering of live entertainment, dancing or material that is distinguished or characterized by its emphasis on depicting, exhibiting, describing, or relating to specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas as a principal use of the premises or as a significant or substantial adjunct to another use of the premises, including but not limited to:

1. Adult bookstore: Any establishment which sells or rents adult material including but not limited to books, magazines, movies, films, slides, or other photographic or written material and/or devices;
2. Adult hotel or motel: Any hotel or motel in which the presentation of adult material is the principal attraction;
3. Adult motion picture theater: Any fully enclosed theater in which the presentation of adult material is the principal attraction; and
4. Adult cabaret, restaurant, or place of business: a cabaret, restaurant or place of business which features topless and/or bottomless dancers, waitresses, waiters, or entertainers, or any other depiction of adult material.

Adult Material

Any material including, but not limited to, books, magazines, newspapers, movie films, slides, or other photographic or written materials, video tapes and/or devices that are distinguished by their emphasis on depicting, describing, or relating to specified anatomical areas or specified sexual activities:

5. Specified anatomical areas are any of the following that are less than completely and opaquely covered:
    a. Human genitals and pubic region;
    b. Buttocks;
    c. The human female breast or breasts to a point immediately below the top of the areola; and
    d. Human male genitals in a discernibly turgid state even if completely and opaquely covered.
6. Specified sexual activities or sexual conduct:
    a. Human genitals in a state of sexual stimulation or arousal;

b. Actual or simulated acts of sexual intercourse, masturbation, sodomy, bestiality, cunnilingus, fellatio, anilingus or any sexual acts which are prohibited by law; and

c. Touching or fondling of the human female breast, buttock, anus or genital.

Public Building

Any building owned, leased or held by the United States of America, the State of Colorado, Mesa County, or the City of Grand Junction, any school district or other agency or political subdivision, which building is used for governmental purposes.

School

Any public or private educational facility including child day care facilities, nursery schools, preschools, kindergartens, elementary schools, middle schools, junior high schools, high schools, vocational schools, special education schools, colleges, universities, and trade schools. "School" includes the school grounds, buildings, structures, and facilities.

Church

Any structure or building for public worship.

Park

Any public property kept, used, and maintained for recreational, ornamental, or aesthetic purposes.

Playground

Any property, public or private, used for and equipped with facilities for recreation especially by children. A playground may be incidental to school use but is not limited to school use or school facilities as defined in this Code.

Adverse Impact

A condition that creates, imposes, aggravates, or leads to inadequate, impractical, unsafe, or unhealthy conditions on a site proposed for development or on off-tract property or facilities.

Aggrieved Person

A person having suffered actual loss or injury or being exposed to potential loss or injury to legitimate interests including, but not limited to, business, economic, aesthetic, governmental, recreational, or conservation interests.

Agri-business

A business and/or commercial use operated primarily for the support of agricultural needs. Such use may consist of products, materials, and equipment servicing and sales; storage and/or processing of agricultural products and/or animals; medical and/or technical support services.

Agricultural Animals

The following animals are considered agricultural animals to an agricultural use, whether used for personal enjoyment or for commercial purposes: horses, mules, burros, sheep, cattle, rabbits, pigs, llamas, alpacas, goats, and any type of fowl.

Agricultural Labor Housing

A facility for the dormitory-style housing of agricultural workers on a seasonal basis.

Agricultural Products

Agricultural or horticultural products such as vegetables, fruits, dairy products, eggs, grains, meat, poultry, fish, honey, hay, bedding plants, herbs, and wool.

Agriculture and Animal Services (Use Category)

Uses in this category include agricultural and farming activities, including nurseries and facilities for processing and selling agricultural products. Agricultural uses involve farming, dairying, pasturage, apiculture, horticulture, floriculture, viticulture, and animal husbandry. Animal-related uses include the boarding and care of animals on a commercial basis. Accessory uses may include confinement facilities for animals, parking, and storage areas.

Agricultural Activities

General on-going and active activities, including agronomy, aquaculture, grazing, biotechnical agriculture (including education parks for biotechnical agriculture or a demonstration farm), forestry, fisheries, honey production, silviculture (including the harvesting of timber), and similar uses. Agricultural activities do not include a grocery store or the retail or wholesale sale of products remotely related to the production of agricultural products.

Airport or Heliport

A landing area, runway, or other or other ground level or elevated facility designed, used, or intended to be used for the landing or taking off of airplanes and/or helicopters, including all necessary taxiways, aircraft storage and tie-down areas, hangars, fueling and maintenance equipment areas, and other necessary buildings and open spaces, and including auxiliary facilities such as waiting rooms.

Alcohol Beverage

Fermented malt beverage or malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors.

Alley

A service road providing a secondary means of public access to abutting property and not intended for general traffic circulation.

Alterations

Any proposed modification to a designated historic site, structure, or district that could have an effect on the character of the historic resource relative to the criteria by which it was designated. Examples of alterations for structures may include additions, any exterior modifications, including

signage to be affixed to the facade, and any interior modifications that may affect the characteristics for which the structure was designated.

Amateur Radio

Radio communications that are licensed or regulated by the Federal Communications Commission and are not subject to provisions of this Code.

Amendment

Major changes to an application or approval. Requests that cannot be accomplished within GJMC 21.02.040(c) are amendments.

Amortization

A method of eliminating nonconforming uses by requiring the termination of the nonconforming use after a specified period of time.

Animal Agriculture

Any parcel of land used for the principal or accessory use of breeding, raising, and/or keeping of agricultural animals for sale or use of the animal, their products or byproducts, and/or the processing of those products or byproduct.

Animal Care, Boarding, or Sales

A facility in which four or more animals of the same species are housed, groomed, bred, boarded, trained in return for compensation, or sold. Such facility may offer incidental medical treatment.

Animal Clinic or Hospital

A facility for the medical care, treatment, and/or hospitalization of animals under the supervision of a licensed veterinarian.

Annexation

The incorporation of a land area into an existing community with a resulting change in the boundaries of that community.

Antenna

Any device designed and intended for transmitting or receiving television, radio, microwave signals, or other electromagnetic waves. An antenna includes all mounting and stabilizing items such as a tower, a pole, a bracket, guy wires, hardware, connection equipment and related items.

Appeal

A request for a review of the Grand Junction Community Development Department's interpretation of any provisions of this Code or a request for a variance therefrom.

Applicant

Any person, firm, partnership, joint venture, association, corporation, group, or organization applying for any permit, approval or decision governed or required by this Code. "Developer" or "subdivider" may be used interchangeably.

Application

A written request for any approval, permit, or action required by this Code. “Proposals” and “requests” are used interchangeably. An application is not complete until each requirement in this Code is met and all fees are paid.

Approved Street Trees for Grand Junction's Rights-of-Way

The list of trees, shrubs, vines, and evergreens in public rights-of-way maintained by the Forestry Board (see Section 8.32.020).

Appurtenances

The visible, functional, or ornamental objects accessory to and part of buildings.

Area of Influence (Airport)

An area surrounding an airport which is impacted or influenced by its proximity to the airport, either by aircraft overflight, noise, vibrations, or by vehicular traffic associated with airport operations.

Art Gallery, Museum, or Library

A facility or area that is open to the public and is intended for the display, appraisal, purchase, sale, loan, of art books, paintings, sculpture, or other works of original art that have architectural, artistic, cultural, literary, historical, or scientific value.

Assembly, Community

Places of community assembly, such as libraries, museums, community centers, senior centers, and recreation centers that are open and available to the general public

Assembly, Religious/Private Group

Private, non-profit membership organizations that provide meeting space and facilities for their members. Examples include religious institutions and civic and social organizations such as private lodges, clubs, fraternal organizations, and similar private, non-commercial membership organizations.

Average

Unless specified otherwise, the arithmetic mean.

Avigation Easement

An easement that limits the construction and heights of vegetation, and grants the right of flight over the surface together with the right, subject to the applicable local, state, and federal laws (such as noise pollution laws), to cause noise, vibrations, smoke, fumes, glare, dust, fuel particles, and other effects of aircraft operations.

B

Bar or Tavern

An establishment engaged in the preparation and retail sale of alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises and that may or may not serve food. This use also includes “hookah” bars in which

patrons consume flavored tobacco from a stemmed instrument designed for vaporizing tobacco. If food is served, the revenue from sales of food is smaller than the revenue from alcohol sales.

Basement

Any area of a building having its floor subgrade (below ground level) on all sides.

Bed and Breakfast

A house, or portion thereof, where short-term lodging rooms and meals are provided and where the operator of the house lives on the premises or in adjacent premises. A bed and breakfast is a type of short-term rental.

Berm

A mound of earth designed so that slope drainage is directed away from a paved area and sidewalks, which serve as a screen or bufferyard with landscaping.

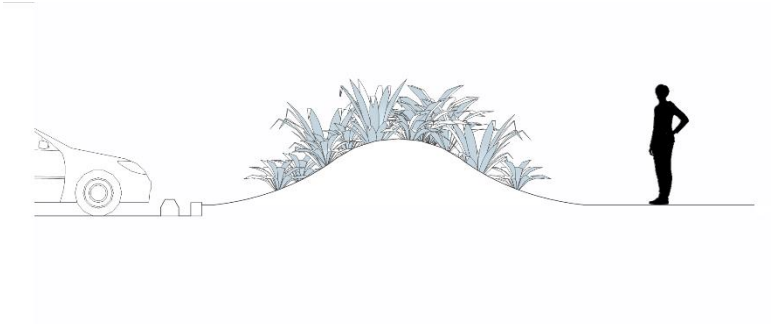


Figure 14.02-2 Landscaped Berm

Block

A land area consisting of contiguous lots established by recorded plats, usually bordered by a combination of streets, public parks, cemeteries, railroad right-of-way, or other barrier to the continuity of development.

Block Frontage

All property fronting on one side of a street between intersecting or intercepting streets, or between a street and a street right-of-way, waterway (wider than 30 feet), or end of a dead end street. An intercepting street shall determine only the boundary of the frontage of the side of the street which it intercepts.

Board

Unless otherwise indicated in the text, shall refer to the Zoning Board of Appeals.

Boarding or Rooming House

A residential structure that is the operator's personal primary residence where lodging for more than 30 days is provided, with or without meals, for compensation. A boarding house is not a bed and breakfast or short-term rental.

Brewery, Distillery, or Winery

Brewery

Any establishment where malt liquors are manufactured, except a brew pub.

Distillery

Any establishment where spirituous liquors are manufactured, except a distillery pub.

Winery

Any establishment where vinous liquors are manufactured, except a limited winery. For purposes of this Code, a winery shall include a vintner's restaurant that sells food for consumption on the premises and that manufactures not more than 250,000 gallons of wine on its premise each calendar year.

Brewpub, Distillery Pub, or Limited Winery

Brewpub

A retail establishment that manufactures not more than 1,860,000 gallons of malt liquor on its licensed premises or licensed alternating proprietor licensed premises, combined, each calendar year.

Distillery Pub

A retail establishment whose primary purpose is selling and serving food and alcohol beverages for on-premises consumption; and that ferments and distills not more than 45,000 liters of spirituous liquor on its licensed premises each calendar year.

Limited Winery

Any establishment manufacturing not more than 100,000 gallons, or the metric equivalent thereof, of vinous liquors as defined in Article 3, Title 44, C.R.S. annually within Colorado.

Buffer/Buffering

An object or area with landscaping, including trees, shrubs, a wall, fence, berm, or any combination thereof that serves as a visual and auditory screen between properties.

Building

Any structure used or intended for supporting or sheltering any use or occupancy. (See also Structure.)

Building Design Capacity

The maximum occupancy load of a building as provided by the most recent version of the International Building Code adopted by the City.

Building Envelope

The three-dimensional space occupied by a building, including all eaves, covered porches, breezeways, and other portions of the building, but excluding attached decorative walls which are less than or equal to three feet in height.

Building Façade

That exterior side of a building which faces, and is most nearly parallel to, a public or private street.

Bulk Standard

A standard that applies to individual lots that control the placement, intensity, and character of development, including, but not limited to, the amount of open space on the lot, the height of structures, setbacks from property lines and rights-of-way, impervious coverage, and density.

C

Caliper

The diameter of the tree trunk measured 6 inches above the root ball at

time of planting. Caliper is applied only when measuring new plantings.

Campground or Recreational Vehicle Park

A parcel of land on which two or more recreational vehicle sites and/or camping sites are located, established, or maintained for occupancy by recreational vehicles or camping units of the general public as temporary living quarters for vacation or recreation purposes.

Camping Guest

One or more persons assigned to a campsite.

Camping Unit

A self-propelled or towed recreational vehicle, other vehicle used for temporary human occupancy, or a cabin, tent or other type of shelter intended, designed, or used for temporary human occupancy.

Camping Unit, Dependent

A camping unit that has no toilet, sink or bathing facilities and is dependent upon a common building for these services.

Camping Unit, Independent

A camping unit that has toilet, sink and bathing facilities requiring connection to a water and/or sanitary sewer system at the individual campsite.

Campsite

Any defined area which is used for overnight stays by an individual, a single camping family, group, or other similar entity.

Cannabis Testing Facility

An entity licensed to analyze and certify safety and potency of cannabis.

Canopy Drip Line

The area directly located under the outer circumference of the tree branches from which water drips onto the ground.

Carport

A roofed structure providing space for the storage of one or more motor vehicles and enclosed on not more than two sides by walls.

Cemetery

Land used or designated for the interment of human or animal remains, including columbaria, crematoria, mausoleums, mortuaries, and associated maintenance facilities when operated in conjunction with, and within the boundaries of, such cemetery.

Centerline

The true centerline of a street right-of-way that has been fully dedicated to the required width according to the master street plan.

Certificate of Occupancy

Certificate of occupancy means as defined in the current International Building Code adopted by the City.

Change in Use or Change of Use

A change from one principal use of a building or land to another principal use of the building or land.

City

The City of Grand Junction.

Civic Use

A municipal use that may include cultural, recreational, athletic, convention and entertainment facilities.

Clear Zone (Airport)

An area located directly off the end of an airport runway in which no above-ground construction or obstruction is permitted.

Cluster/Clustered

A development that complies with the requirements, rules and design guidelines set forth in GJMC 21.03.040(f).

Cluster Development

A development design technique that concentrates buildings in specific areas on a site to allow the remaining land to be used for recreation, common open space, and preservation of environmentally sensitive areas.

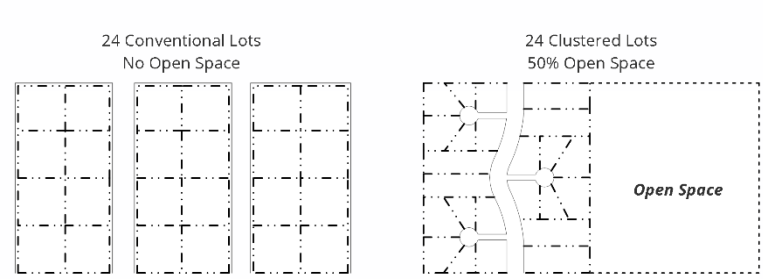


Figure 14.02-3 Cluster Development

Code

Unless otherwise specified, refers to the City of Grand Junction Zoning and Development Code, which is also referred to as GJMC Title 21.

Collector Street

Streets, as identified in the Master Street Plan, which access neighborhoods and routes serving intra-city rather than intra-state travel.

College or University

An institution of higher learning providing facilities for teaching and research and authorized to grant academic degrees.

Colorado Nursery Act

C.R.S. Title 35 Article 26 as amended.

Common Elements

Land amenities, certain areas of buildings, such as lobbies, corridors and hallways, central services and utilities and any other elements and facilities owned and used by all owners and designated in the master deed as common elements.

Commercial Vehicle

All vehicles that require the issuance of any of the following license plates by the State of Colorado: passenger bus plates; GVW truck and GVW tractor plates; farm trucks and farm tractor plates; special mobile machinery plates/tabs; special use vehicle plates; light truck plates; but shall not include the following: any vehicle issued any of the above license plates that otherwise would be issued passenger plates or recreational truck plates by the State of Colorado were the vehicle not used for commercial purposes; any pickup truck issued light truck plates with bed rails no higher than 30 inches from the floor of the bed; any van issued light truck plates whose basic design could serve as a passenger van and be issued passenger plates.

Common Open Space

Land within or related to a development, not individually owned or dedicated for public use, that is designed and intended for the common use or enjoyment of the residents and their guests of the development and may include such complementary structures and improvements as are necessary

and appropriate. Common open space does not include areas used for streets, alleys, driveways, or off-street parking or loading areas. However, the area of recreational activities such as swimming pools, tennis courts and other recreation facilities may be counted as common open space.

Composting Facility

A facility where organic matter that is derived primarily from off-site is processed by composting and/or is processed for commercial purposes. Activities of a composting facility may include management, collection, transportation, staging, composting, curing, storage, marketing, or use of compost.

Community and Cultural Facilities

Uses in this category include buildings and facilities owned, operated, or occupied by a governmental or non-profit entity providing a service to the public.

Community Center

A building, together with accessory structures and uses, used for recreational, social, educational, or cultural activities by and for the benefit of community groups and individuals, that is accessible to the general public or to members of the residential development in which it is located, and that is not operated for profit.

Community Corrections Facility

1. A facility providing residential or nonresidential services operated under the direction of a community corrections program, as defined by § 17-27-101 C.R.S. et seq.; or
2. A facility providing residential or nonresidential services substantially similar to that described in § 17-27-102(3) C.R.S., although not being administered pursuant to § 17-27-101 C.R.S. et seq., which is operated by a private individual, partnership, corporation, or association.

Concept Plan

A generalized plan indicating the boundaries of a tract or tracts under common ownership, and identifying proposed land use, land use intensity and thoroughfare alignment.

Conditional Use

A use identified by this Code that requires action by the Planning Commission or City Council after public hearings. A conditional use means a use that because of its unique or varying characteristics, cannot be properly classified as a permitted use in a particular district.

Condominium

As defined in § 38-33.3-103, C.R.S. or any successor statute.

Construction Plan

Complete construction drawings of a facility or improvement, including but not limited to road plans and profiles, drainage plans and utility plans.

Contiguous

Next to, abutting, or touching and having a boundary, or portion thereof, that is coterminous.

Convey

To transfer all or a part of a title or equitable interest in land; to lease or assign an interest in land; or to transfer any other land interest.

County

Mesa County.

Crematory

An establishment for the reduction of deceased bodies of humans or animals to ashes by fire.

Critical Zone (Airport)

A rectangular-shaped zone located directly off the end of a runway's primary surface, which is critical to aircraft operations.

Cul-de-sac

A dead end street terminating in a vehicular turn around area.

Curb Face

The vertical or shaped portion of a curb, facing the roadway, and designed to direct stormwaters.

D

Dairy Operations or Feedlot

Agricultural operations where livestock is kept and raised in confined situations and the owners of the livestock pay for yardage, feed, and feed processing.

Day Care Center, Adult or Child

A nonresidential establishment providing for the care, supervision, and protection of children under the age of 16 years or the elderly and/or disabled adults for less than 24 hours. The term includes facilities commonly known as day care centers, day nurseries, nursery schools, kindergartens, preschools, play groups, day camps, summer camps, and includes those facilities for children under the age of six years with stated educational purposes operated in conjunction with a public, private, or parochial college or a private or parochial college or a private or parochial school, except that the term shall not apply to any kindergarten maintained in connection with a public, private, or parochial elementary school system of at least six grades.

Days

Unless otherwise indicated, calendar days, if the period of time referred to is more than 30 days. If the period of time referred to is less than 30 days, "days" means working days (days when the City is open for business).

Dedication

The transfer of property by the owner to another party.

Deed

A legal document conveying ownership of real property.

Default Standards or Default Zone districts

The underlying zone of a Planned Development (PD) zone district. The default zone district shall be established with any PD zone district. The standards for the default zone shall be used unless deviations were specifically approved within the PD zoning ordinance.

Density

The number of dwelling units per acre of land.

Density, Maximum

Maximum residential density means the number calculated by dividing the total number of dwelling units or residential lots by the gross acreage expressed in square feet or acres of the development property. Gross land area includes all of the parcel or property at the time an application is filed. The "gross residential density" is calculated the same as maximum residential density.

Density, Minimum

This calculation shall apply to the term "net minimum residential density" as used in this Code. Minimum residential density means the number calculated by dividing the total number of dwelling units or residential lots by the net developable land area of the development parcel.

Developer

A person, firm, partnership, joint venture, association, corporation, group, or organization who shall participate as owner, promoter, developer or sales agent in the planning, platting, development, promotion, sale, or lease of a development.

Development

All property adjacent or abutting, whether or not to be then planned or developed, owned by the same owner. Includes any of the following: the division of a parcel of land into two or more parcels; the construction, reconstruction, conversion, structural alteration, relocation, or enlargement of any structure; any mining, drilling, excavation, clearing of roadways or building sites, landfill or land disturbance and any use or extension of the use of land, the placement of a use on any property, or any Planned Development. Development does not include movement of earth associated with crops and/or farming or landscaping.

Development Impact Fee-Related Definitions

For purposes of GJMC 21.02.070, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

Impact Fee

A fee imposed on a development to help finance the cost of improvements or services.

Capital Facilities

Any improvement or facility that: (i) is directly related to any service that the City is authorized to provide; (ii) has an estimated useful life of five years or longer; and (iii) is required by the charter, ordinances or policy of the City pursuant to a resolution or ordinance.

Commencement of Impact-Generating Development

Commencement of impact-generating development occurs upon either:

1. The submittal of a complete application for the development of a nonresidential development or multifamily for-rent development for which construction commences on or before two years from the date of complete application submittal; or
2. Planning Clearance for residential uses intended for fee simple ownership such as single-family homes, townhomes, or condominiums.

Complete Application

An application shall not be considered complete unless and until (i) all the required information and submittal materials required by all relevant City ordinances, resolutions, rules, and regulations are submitted and received by the Director, and (ii) the Director has determined the application is complete. The decision of the Director with respect to completeness is final.

Development

Any construction or expansion of a building, structure, or use, any change in use of a building or structure, or any change in the use of land, which creates additional demand for parks and recreation, fire, and police capital facilities.

Development Approval

Any final approval of an application for a rezoning, an approved Planned Development ordinance, Conditional Use Permit, Subdivision, development or Site Plan, Planning Clearance, or similar application for new construction.

Fee Payer

A person commencing impact-generating development who is obligated to pay an impact fee in accordance with the terms of GJMC 21.02.070.

Fee Schedule or Impact Fee Schedule

The impact fees for police, fire, parks and recreation, and transportation established by GJMC 21.02.070. The impact fee schedule is set forth in the fee schedule to GJMC 21.02.070 and is incorporated herein by reference.

Floor Area

The total finished square footage of all levels included within the outside walls of a building or portion thereof, but excluding courts, garages having no habitable area, uninhabitable areas that are located above the highest habitable level, or uninhabitable areas that are located below the first floor level.

Impact Fee Study

The study entitled "City of Grand Junction, Colorado 2019 Impact Fee Study," prepared by TischlerBise dated August 8, 2019 and/or the study entitled "Transportation Impact Fee Study" by Duncan Associates dated November 2019 with Minor Revisions February 28, 2019.

Independent Fee Calculation Study

A study prepared by a fee payer, calculating the cost of parks and recreation capital facilities, fire capital facilities, and police capital facilities required to serve the fee payer's proposed development, that is performed on an average cost (not marginal cost) methodology, uses the level of service standards, service units and unit construction costs stated in the impact fee study, and is performed in compliance with any criteria for such studies established by GJMC 21.02.070.

Level of Service (LOS)

A measure of the relationship between service capacity and service demand for capital facilities.

Planning Clearance

A Planning Clearance issued by the Director permitting the construction of a building or structure within the City of Grand Junction.

Successor-in-Interest

A person, as defined by GJMC 21.02.070, who is conveyed a fee simple interest in land for which an impact fee is paid or a credit is approved pursuant to the terms of GJMC 21.02.070.

Transportation Capital Facilities

Site-related improvements such as minimum street improvements, local street improvements and safety improvements shall not constitute transportation capital facilities.

Development Schedule or Phasing Schedule

Regulating the rate and geographic sequence of development so as to ensure that each phase can stand on its own in terms of circulation, utilities, and so on, in the event subsequent phases are delayed or cancelled.

DIA

Development Improvements Agreement.

Diameter at Breast Height (DBH)

The diameter of the tree trunk measured 4.5 feet above the ground on the uphill side of the tree. For split trunk trees that fork below 4. 5 feet from the ground, OBH measurements shall be taken at the narrowest point below the fork. For multi-stem trees, which are trees that have more than one trunk at 4.5 feet above ground originating from a common trunk or common root system, DBH measurements shall be taken for each stem at 4.5 feet above the ground and aggregated by adding all values together for a single measurement, to be considered as a single tree for the purposes of this Code. DBH is applied only when measuring existing trees.

Director

The administrator of the Code shall be the Director of the Grand Junction Community Development Department and/or designated staff.

Disposition

A transfer of all or part of a title or equitable interest in land; a lease or an assignment of an interest in land; or any other transfer or conveyance of an interest in land.

Drive-Through Facility

A facility, building feature, or equipment at which an occupant of a vehicle may make use of the service or business without leaving their vehicle. This use includes drive-by parcel pickup facilities.

Driveway

A private roadway providing access to a street or highway, excluding the sidewalk when parking vehicles in the driveway.

Dwelling Unit

A building or portion thereof that provides complete, independent living facilities for a single family maintaining a household, including permanent provisions for living, sleeping, eating, cooking, and sanitation.

Dwelling, Business Residence,

A single residential dwelling unit, accessory to and located within a structure primarily devoted to nonresidential uses.

Dwelling, Co-housing

A community of private dwelling units that includes shared spaces, such as a community room, or shared facilities, such as a kitchen for community use. Each private unit must include sleeping and sanitary facilities. Where community spaces or facilities are provided, they need not be provided in individual units. Dormitories, rooming/boarding houses, and fraternities or sororities are not considered co-housing. Co-housing may be designed as either a multifamily structure or cottage court development.

Dwelling, Cottage Court

A residential development, including co-housing developments, that combines a group of small individually owned or rented single-family dwelling units, including tiny homes, on a single parcel of land that are oriented around a shared open space for communal use by the residents of the development and may include a shared parking area and/or a shared community building.

Dwelling, Duplex

A single residential building on a single lot containing two dwelling units, each designed for use and occupancy by no more than one family. The two units must be able to function as dwelling units independently of each other, but may be located side-by-side, in front and behind, or above and below each other.

Dwelling, Multifamily

A single building that contains three or more dwelling units on the same lot, including co-housing dwellings.

Dwelling, Single-Family Detached

A residential building designed for use and occupancy by no more than one family and is not attached to any other dwelling or building by any means (except an approved accessory dwelling unit), on a single lot. Manufactured homes shall be considered single-family detached dwellings.

Dwelling, Single-Family Attached

Two or more attached single-family dwelling units attached side by side under one roof that share a common vertical side or rear wall reaching from the building foundation to the roof structure, each of which is located on its own separate lot. This use is also referred to as a townhome.

Dwelling, Tiny Home

A structure that:

1. Is permanently constructed on a vehicle chassis;
2. Is designed for long-term residency;
3. Includes electrical, mechanical, or plumbing services that are fabricated, formed, or assembled at a location other than the site of the completed home;
4. Is not self-propelled; and
5. Has a square footage of not more than 400 square feet.

In order to meet this definition, a tiny home must be built to the International Residential Code as adopted by the Building Codes & Standards program within the Division of Housing. Colorado tiny homes will receive a metal plate insignia that certifies the tiny home is built to the codes and standards of the program. This use does not include manufactured homes, recreational park trailers, or recreational vehicles.

Dwelling, Tiny House

See Dwelling, Single-Family Detached.

E

Easement

An interest in land that is less than fee title which entitles the holder to a specific limited use or enjoyment.

Educational Facilities (Use Category)

Use in this category include public, private, and parochial institutions at the primary, elementary, middle, high school, or post-secondary level, including colleges and college campuses. Accessory uses commonly include play areas, cafeterias, recreation areas, auditoriums, and day care facilities.

Electric Vehicle Charging Facility

A facility in which electric vehicle charging services are made available to the public or to members for a fee, including structures, machinery, and equipment necessary and integral to support an electric vehicle, including battery charging stations, rapid charging stations, and battery exchange stations.

Emergency Shelter, Permanent

A facility providing basic services that may include food; personal hygiene support; information and referrals; employment, mail, and telephone services; including overnight sleeping accommodations, to people with limited financial resources, including people who are experiencing homelessness.

Emergency Shelter, Temporary

A temporary facility providing relief or assistance services to the public, including those experiencing homelessness, or to provide services related to the administration or management of such relief or assistance services in times of natural disaster or other emergency circumstances.

Eminent Domain

The authority to acquire or take, or to authorize the taking of, private property for the public use or public purpose.

Engineer

An engineer licensed by the Colorado Board of Registration.

Equipment

Rolling stock or movable personal property except that, for the purpose of this Code, it shall not include those items defined as heavy equipment.

Evergreen

Any tree having foliage that persists and remains green throughout the year.

Evidence

Any map, table, chart, contract or other document or testimony prepared or certified which is offered by a person to establish a claim, condition, or assertion.

Exaction

Contributions or payments required as an authorized recondition for receiving a development permit.

F

FAA

The Federal Aviation Administration.

Façade

The front exterior wall of a building.

Family

Any number of related persons living together within a single dwelling unit as a single housekeeping unit, but not more than four persons who are unrelated by blood, marriage, guardianship, or adoption.

Farmers' Market

A structure or place where agricultural products are brought for the purpose of retail sales. A farmers' market differs from a produce stand in that there may be more than one seller allowed per parcel of land and the structure from which produce is sold at a farmers' market need not be portable or capable of being dismantled or removed from the site.

Fence

An artificially constructed barrier of any material or combination of materials, including walls but not retaining walls interior to the property, erected to enclose, screen, or separate areas. ("Material" does not include vegetation.)

Fenestration

The arrangement of windows and other exterior openings on a building.

Final Plat

A survey map of record which indicates the boundaries for streets, blocks, lots and other property divisions which is prepared pursuant to GJMC 21.02.040(l)(5).

Flea Market

A flea market, swap shop, or similar activity by whatever name, where the use involves the setting up of two or more booths, tables, platforms, racks, or similar display areas for the purpose of selling, buying, or trading merchandise, goods, materials, products, or other items offered for sale outside an enclosed building. Flea markets do not include any of the following activities that occur at the same location four or fewer days in any calendar year: garage sales, produce stands, garage sales or fund-raising activities done by a nonprofit organization.

Flood-Related Definitions

Area of Shallow Flooding

A designated Zone AO or AH on the City's Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) with a one percent chance or greater annual chance of flooding to an average depth of one to three feet where a clearly defined channel does not exist, where the path of flooding is unpredictable and where velocity flow may be evident. Such flooding is characterized by ponding or sheet flow.

Area of Special Flood Hazard (Floodplain)

The land in the floodplain subject to a one percent or greater chance of flooding in any given year.

Base Flood

The flood having a one percent chance of being equaled or exceeded in any given year.

Base Flood Elevation (BFE)

The elevation shown on a FEMA Flood Insurance Rate Map for Zones AE, AH, A1-A30, AR, AR/A, AR/AE, AR/A1-A30, AR/AH, AR/AO, V1-V30, and VE that indicates the water surface elevation resulting from a flood that has a one percent chance of equaling or exceeding that level in any given year.

Conditional Letter of Map Revision (CLOMR)

FEMA's comment on a proposed project which does not revise an effective floodplain map that would upon construction affect the hydrologic or hydraulic characteristics of a flooding source and thus result in the modification of the existing regulatory floodplain.

Critical Facility

A structure or related infrastructure, but not the land on which it is situated, that if flooded may result in significant hazards to public health and safety or interrupt essential services and operations for the City at any time before, during and after a flood.

Existing Manufactured Home Park or Subdivision

A manufactured home park for which the construction of facilities serving the lots on which the manufactured homes are to be affixed are completed before the Effective Date.

Expansion of Existing Manufactured Home Park or Subdivision

The preparation of additional sites by the construction of facilities for servicing the lots on which the manufactured homes are to be affixed (including the installation of utilities, the construction of streets, and either final site grading or the pouring of concrete pads).

Five-Hundred-Year (500-year) Flood

A flood having a recurrence interval that has a 0.2-percent chance of being equaled or exceeded during any given year (0.2-percent-chance annual flood).

Five-Hundred-Year (500-year) Floodplain

An area of land susceptible to being inundated as a result of the occurrence of a 500-year flood.

Flood or Flooding

A general and temporary condition of partial or complete inundation of normally dry land areas from:

1. The overflow of inland waters; and/or
2. The unusual and rapid accumulation or runoff of surface waters from any source. (See graphic.)
3. Mudslides or mudflows that occur from excess surface water that is combined with mud or other debris that is sufficiently fluid so as to flow over the surface of normally dry land areas (such as earth carried by a current of water and deposited along the path of the current).

Flood Control Structure

A physical structure designed and built expressly or partially for the purpose of reducing, redirecting, or guiding flood flows along a particular waterway. These specialized flood modifying works are those constructed in conformance with sound engineering standards.

Flood Fringe District

That area within a 100-year floodplain where the flood waters are relatively shallow, and move at velocities from one to four feet per second. (See graphic.)

Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM)

The official map on which the Federal Emergency Management Agency has delineated both the areas of special flood hazards and the risk premium zones.

Flood Insurance Study

The official report provided by the Federal Emergency Management Agency that includes profiles, the Flood Boundary-Floodway Map, and the water surface elevation of the base flood.

Floodplain

An area adjacent to a watercourse which may be subject to flooding as a result of an increase in water flow beyond a normal high water mark. (See graphic.)

Floodplain Development

Any manmade change to improved or unimproved real estate, including but not limited to buildings or other structures, mining, dredging, filling, grading, paving, excavation or drilling operations located within the area of special flood hazard. (See graphic.)

Flood Profile

Hydrological conclusions based upon historical facts and engineering principles represented graphically showing the relationship of the water surface elevation during a 100-year flood to the channel and adjacent topography.

Flood Prone Area

An area near a watercourse which is subject to flooding during a 100-year flood based on historical information, topography, vegetation, and other indicators, but where the precise dimensions of a 100-year floodplain have not been delineated by Federal Emergency Management Agency studies. (See graphic.)

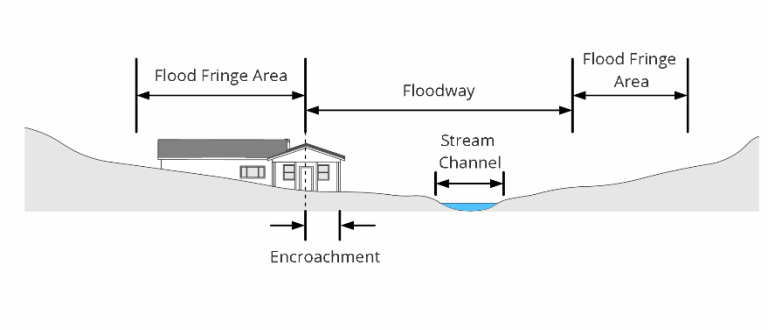


Figure 14.02-4 Flood Prone Area

Floodproofing

A combination of provisions, changes or adjustments to structures and movable objects or to surrounding areas, primarily for the reduction or elimination of flood damage.

Flood Regulatory Area

That portion of the floodplain which is subject to inundation by a 100-year flood. This area may be divided into the floodway district and the flood fringe district. (See graphic.)

Floodway

The channel of a river or other water course and the adjacent land areas that must be reserved in order to discharge the base flood without cumulatively increasing the water surface elevation more than a designated height. The Colorado Statewide standard for the designated height to be used for all newly studied reaches shall be one-half foot (six inches). (See graphic above.)

Freeboard

The vertical distance in feet above a predicted water surface elevation intended to provide a margin of safety to compensate for unknown factors that could contribute to flood heights greater than the height calculated for a selected size flood such as debris blockage of bridge openings and the increased runoff due to urbanization of the watershed.

High Water Mark

The ordinary high water level or bank of a stream, river, lake, or impoundment which, in the absence of evidence to the contrary, shall be presumed to be the edge of the vegetation growing along the shore.

Mudflow

A flowing mass of predominantly fine grained earth material possessing a high degree of fluidity during movement.

New Construction

Structures for which the "start of construction" commenced on or after the Effective Date of the ordinance enacting the flood damage prevention regulations, and includes any subsequent improvements to such structures.

New Manufactured Home Park or Subdivision

A manufactured home park or subdivision for which the construction of facilities for servicing the lots on which the manufactured homes are to be affixed (including at a minimum, the installation of utilities, the construction of streets, and either final site grading or the pouring of concrete pads) is completed on or after the Effective Date of the ordinance enacting the flood damage prevention regulations.

No-Rise Certification

A record of the results of an engineering analysis conducted to determine whether a project will increase flood heights in a floodway. A no-rise certification must be supported by technical data and signed by a registered Colorado professional engineer.

Obstruction (Floodplains)

A dam, wall, embankment, levee, dike, pile, abutment, projection, excavation, channel rectification, culvert, building, fence, stockpile, refuse, fill, structure or material, in, along, across, or projecting into any drainageway, channel, or watercourse, which might impede, retard or change the direction of the flow of water, either by itself or by catching and collecting debris carried by the water, or which is placed where the 100-year flood may carry the debris downstream.

One-Hundred-Year (100-year) Flood

A flood having a recurrence interval that has a one percent chance of being equaled or exceeded during any given year (one-percent-annual-chance flood).

One-Hundred-Year (100-year) Floodplain

The area of land susceptible to being inundated as a result of the occurrence of a 100-year flood, including the low land near a watercourse which has been, or may be, covered by water of a flood of 100-year frequency, as established by engineering practices of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and/or the Colorado Water Conservation Board.

Special Flood Hazard Area

The land in the floodplain within the City subject to a one percent or greater chance of flooding in any given year, i.e., the 100-year floodplain.

Start of Construction

Start of construction includes substantial improvement and means the date the building permit was issued, provided the actual start of construction, repair, reconstruction, placement, or other improvements was within 180 days of the permit date. The “actual start” means the first placement of a permanently constructed structure on a site, such as the pouring of slab or footings, the installation of pilings, the construction of columns, or any work beyond the stage of excavation; or the placement of a manufactured home on a foundation. Permanent construction does not include land preparation such as clearing, grading and filling; nor does it include the installation of streets and/or walkways; nor does it include excavation for a basement, footings, piers or foundations or the erection of temporary forms; nor does it

include the installation on the property of accessory buildings, such as garages or sheds not occupied as dwelling units or not part of the main structure.

Substantial Damage

Damage to a structure from one event not due to the knowing act of the owner such that the cost to restore the damage is 50 percent or more of the fair market value of the structure before the damage occurred.

Substantial Improvement

Any reconstruction, rehabilitation, addition, or other improvement of a structure, which costs 50 percent of the market value of the structure before the "start of construction" of the improvement. Substantial improvement includes structures which have incurred "substantial damage," regardless of the actual repair work performed. The term does not include either:

1. Any improvement of a structure to correct existing violations of any code which the local code enforcement official determines and are necessary to make the structure safe or habitable; or
2. Any alteration of a "historic structure," if the alteration shall not preclude the structure's continued designation as a "historic structure."

Water Surface Elevation

The height, in relation to the North American Vertical Datum (NAVD) of 1988 (or other datum, where specified), of floods of various magnitudes and frequencies in the floodplains of coastal or riverine areas.

Food and Beverage (Use Category)

Uses in this category include establishments that serve prepared food or beverages for consumption on or off the premises. Accessory uses may include food preparation areas, offices, and parking.

Food Service or Catering

An establishment in which the principal use is the preparation of food or meals on the premises, and where such food or meals are delivered to an off-site location for sale or consumption.

Fraternity or Sorority

A place of residence other than a hotel, rooming or boarding house or dormitory that is operated by a nationally or locally chartered membership organization and is used, occupied, and maintained as living and dining quarters for its members who are enrolled in an accredited college or university or other accredited educational institution and which is recognized and subject to controls by such educational institution.

Frontage

The frontage of a parcel of land is that distance where a property line is common with a road right-of-way line.

Front Lot Line

The property line dividing a lot from a road right-of-way.

Functional Turf

An area of turf measuring no less than 30 feet in width and length with a minimum area 1,500 square feet for the purposes of common recreational uses open to the public, members of a neighborhood, or clients and/or customers of a commercial or office use.

Funeral Home or Mortuary

An establishment with facilities for the preparation of human or animal remains for burial or interment, including cremation, for the display of the deceased and rituals connected with, and conducted before burial or cremation, and for funeral services. This definition includes columbaria and may include a facility for the permanent storage of cremated human or animal remains.

G

Geologic Hazard Area

An area identified by a qualified state or federal government agency as containing or being directly affected by a geologic hazard.

Golf Course

A tract of land typically laid out for at least nine holes for playing the game of golf that may include the following accessory uses: a clubhouse, dining and snack bars, pro shop, and practice facilities.

Golf Driving Range

A tract of land devoted as a practice range for practicing golf shots.

Government Service Facility

A facility owned or operated by a unit of local, state, or federal government and engaged in providing services unique to government or generally performed by units of government rather than by private commercial businesses.

Grade

The lowest point of elevation of the finished surface of the ground, paving or sidewalk within the area between the building and the property line or, when the property line is more than five feet from the building, the point between the building and a line five feet from the building.

Grade, Finished

The level of the soil after completion of site development.

Grade, Natural

The undisturbed ground level which may be determined by on-site evidence (vegetation, ground level on adjacent land, elevation of adjacent streets and roads, soil types and locations, etc.).

Grand Junction Circulation Plan (formerly known as Major Street Plan and Grand Valley Circulation Plan)

A plan or plans showing the location of right-of-way which will be developed and for which development and uses must accommodate. Plans for areas smaller than the entire City are still "Grand Valley Circulation Plans or Major Street Plans." The City relies on the authority in Title 31 C.R.S. in addition to its other powers and authority.

Gross Acre

A full acre of land prior to subdivision and prior to dedication of any required rights-of-way or easements.

Gross Acreage

The area of a proposed development, including proposed dedications of easements, rights-of-way, or other property rights, but excluding existing rights-of-way dedicated prior to January 1, 1995.

Gross Floor Area (GFA)

The sum of the areas of all floor levels of a building or structure.

Gross Leasable Area (GLA)

The total building area, expressed in square feet and designed for tenant occupancy and exclusive use, including any basements, mezzanines, or upper floors, as measured from exterior walls or the centerline of walls separating two abutting buildings, but excluding any space where floor-to-ceiling height is less than 6.5 feet.

Ground Cover

Grass or other plants and landscaping grown to keep soil from being blown or washed away.

Ground Story

The story closest to and above grade along the street.

Group Living (Use Category)

Uses in this category are characterized by residential occupancy of a structure by a group of people who do not meet "the definition of "household living." Tenancy is arranged on a month-to-month or longer basis and the size of the group may be larger than a family. Group living usually includes common eating areas for residents, and residents may receive care, training, or treatment. Caregivers often reside at the site. Accessory uses commonly include recreational facilities, personal storage buildings, gardens, and parking.

Group Living Facility

A group living facility is a type of group living characterized by the provision of training, treatment, supervision or other professional support or care and who receive care, training, treatment, supervision or other support from caregivers or staff on site. Tenancy is arranged on a monthly or longer basis, and the size of the group may be larger than a typical family. Uses where tenancy may be arranged for a shorter period are not considered residential; they are considered to be either a

form of lodging facility. Generally, group living structures have a common eating area for residents, but a common eating area by itself, without other care, treatment, supervision or other professional or health support services being provided on site, does not indicate a group living facility (a multifamily residential facility, such as apartments, may, for example, have a common eating area).

Group Living Facility, Small

A facility designed for and occupied by five to nine residents living together.

Group Living Facility, Large

A facility designed for and occupied by 10 to 16 residents living together.

Group Living Facility, Unlimited

A facility designed for and occupied by 17 or more residents living together.

Guest Ranch

A working ranch with an accessory use for the lodging and/or boarding of guests which provides recreational activities on, or adjacent to, the ranch.

H

Habitable Space

Any habitable room or group of habitable rooms that provide sleeping facilities alone or in combination with required cooking, eating, or living facilities.

Hardscape

Stone, brick, rock, sand, textured or shaped concrete, decorative walls and/or pedestrian facilities (i.e., benches, tables, play equipment, walking or bike paths).

Hazard Prone Area

An area which has not yet been designated by the state or federal government as a geological hazard area but where historical evidence, climatological data, surface or subsurface geological, topographical, vegetative, or other on-site naturally occurring factors indicate a relatively greater risk of property damage than exists on other parcels in the City.

Hazardous Substance

Any material that, by reason of its toxic, corrosive, caustic, abrasive, or otherwise injurious properties, may be detrimental or deleterious to the health of any person handling or otherwise coming into contact with such material or substance.

Headwater

The source of a stream or river.

Health Club

An establishment that provides facilities for exercise activities, such as running, jogging, aerobics, weight lifting, court sports and swimming, as well as locker rooms, showers, massage rooms, saunas, and related accessory uses.

Health Department

The Mesa County Health Department.

Health Facilities (Use Category)

Uses in this category are characterized by activities focusing on medical services, particularly licensed public or private institutions that provide primary health services and medical or surgical care to persons suffering from illness, disease, injury, or other physical or mental conditions. Accessory uses may include laboratories, outpatient, or training facilities, and parking or other amenities primarily for the use of employees in the firm or building. These uses do not include spas, massage parlors, or other health and wellness establishments that meet the definition of personal services.

Heavy Equipment

Large equipment including, but not limited to: trucks with greater than a one and one-half ton rating, cranes, crawler type tractors, earth movers, dump trucks and other equipment of equal or greater size and weight.

Hedge Vegetation

A plant from the list approved by the City Forester which will grow, with regular trimming, to a height of four to six feet maximum. At planting, the hedge shall be at least one foot high.

Height of Structure

The vertical distance from the grade to the highest point of any portion of a structure.

Helipad

A facility without the logistical support provided by a Heliport where helicopters takeoff and land. Helipads do not include facilities for maintenance, repair, fueling or storage of helicopters.

Highest Adjacent Grade

The highest natural elevation of the ground surface prior to construction next to the proposed wall of a structure.

Hillside Disturbance

Any and all areas of the building site disturbed during construction by grading or excavation and temporary or permanent construction for all buildings, parking areas, driveways, roads, sidewalks, and other areas of concrete, asphalt, or other construction materials.

Home Occupation

A business activity or occupation carried on within a dwelling by members of the family occupying the dwelling.

Homeowner Association

A formally constituted nonprofit association made up of the property owners and/or residents of a fixed area, which association is formed for the purpose of assuming permanent responsibility for

costs and upkeep of common areas, open space, and similar shared facilities. May also be referred to as a form of Owner Association, such as Property Owner Association or Community Owner Association.

Hospital

An institution providing health services primarily for human inpatient medical or surgical care and including related facilities as laboratories, outpatient departments, training facilities, rehabilitation facilities, central services facilities, and staff offices that are an integral part of the facilities.

Hotel or Motel

An establishment in which lodging is provided and offered to the public for compensation, for periods of time not exceeding thirty days and that is commonly known as a hotel or motel in the community in which it is located.

Household

A family, or a group of not more than four unrelated persons, living together in a single dwelling unit, with common access to and common use of all living and eating areas and all areas and facilities for the preparation and serving of food within the dwelling unit.

Household Living (Use Category)

Uses in this category are characterized by residential occupancy of a dwelling unit by a household. Tenancy is arranged on a month-to-month or longer basis. Common accessory uses include recreational activities, gardens, personal storage buildings, and residential parking.

Household Pets

Those animals which are commonly kept as pets: dogs, cats, fish, small birds (e.g., parakeets, parrots), rodents (e.g., mice, rats), and reptiles (nonpoisonous snakes, lizards).

I

Impervious Surface

Any material that prevents absorption of stormwater into the ground.

Improved Area

The developed portion of a property consisting of areas occupied by buildings, asphalt, concrete, gravel, or landscaped area. Where phased development is proposed, the improved area shall be identified and measured separately for each phase of development.

Improvements

Right-of-way pavements, curbs, gutters, sidewalks, paths, trails, bikeways, sedimentation control facilities, revegetation, landscaping, water mains, sanitary and storm sewers, drainageways, gas lines, electrical and telephone lines and appurtenances, street signs, trees and lights, lot pin monuments, range point boxes, and any other similar items required for compliance with the regulations of this Code or the conditions of approval.

Indoor Entertainment and Recreation

An enclosed facility for entertainment, sports, and recreational activities such as health clubs, game arcades, bowling, skating rinks, swimming, tennis, health and fitness centers, gyms, movie theaters, wedding venues, and similar indoor activities.

Industrial, Artisan

An establishment or business where an artist, artisan, or craftsperson teaches, makes, or fabricates crafts or products by hand or with minimal automation and may include direct sales to consumers.

Industrial, Light

The assembly, fabrication, or processing of goods and materials using processes that ordinarily do not involve significant truck traffic or railroad operations and do not create material amounts of noise, smoke, fumes, odors, glare, or health or safety hazards outside of the building or lot where such assembly, fabrication, or processing takes place, and where such processes are housed entirely within an enclosed building, except as may be authorized in this Code. Light manufacturing generally includes processing and fabrication of finished products predominantly from previously prepared materials and includes processes not involving flammable or explosive materials. Examples of activities include but are not limited to commercial laundries, food products and wholesale bakeries, newspaper and printing establishments, hair products and barbering supplies, signs and other metal workings, architectural and artist supplies, ceramics and miscellaneous clothing or accessories, small medical or specialty equipment, or musical instruments; and assembly of small appliances or equipment. This use includes research, testing and non-medical laboratory facilities.

Industrial, Heavy

The assembly, fabrication, or processing of goods and materials using processes that ordinarily have greater than minimal impacts on the environment, or that ordinarily have significant impacts on the use and enjoyment of adjacent property in terms of truck traffic, railroad activities, noise, smoke, fumes, visual impact, odors, glare, or health and safety hazards, or that otherwise do not meet the definition of light industrial. Heavy manufacturing generally includes processing and fabrication of products made from extracted or raw materials or products involving flammable, hazardous, or explosive materials and processes, uses involving the fabrication, use, or repair of heavy special purpose equipment. Examples of this use include atmospheric gas production plant, lumbermill or sawmill, tannery, asphalt, and concrete batch plant, bottling and distribution plants, and construction materials manufacturing unless performed on a scale that meets the definition of “artisan industrial.”

Infill Development

The development of new housing or other buildings on scattered sites in a built-up area.

Infrastructure

Facilities and services needed to sustain industry, residential, commercial and all other land use activities.

Integral Units

Items, equipment, or machinery which are assembled or constructed to function as a single unit, such as, but not limited to, large cranes, drilling rigs or other large vehicles, large diameter pipes or culverts, large scale motors or transformers, etc., or, in the case of salvage or junkyards, shelving or other storage units, not to exceed 20 feet in height, that are used to store and display salvage items.

Irrigation or Irrigate

Use of water, whether or not potable, to sustain or grow landscaping or flora.

J

Jail

A facility established by a law enforcement agency for the detention of adult or juvenile persons while being processed for arrest or detention, awaiting trial, or for punishment and/or counseling as a result of sentencing by a court of jurisdiction for criminal or antisocial behavior.

Junk

Ferrous or nonferrous metals, wood or wood products, appliances not used for their intended purposes, rubber, or plastic products, dismantled or inoperable machinery, equipment, tools, junk vehicles, trash, or similar materials. The term junk excludes outside storage permitted as an accessory use.

Junk Vehicle

Any motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer, as those terms are defined by § 42-1-102 C.R.S. that: is not operable in its existing condition because of damage or because parts necessary for operation such as, but not limited to, tires, engine, or drive train, are removed, destroyed, damaged, or deteriorated; or, is not capable of being lawfully driven on a public highway or street pursuant to the minimum standards set forth in Title 42 of the Colorado Revised Statutes. Any such motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer shall be presumed to be a junk vehicle if no current Colorado license plates are displayed thereon, or if Colorado license plates have been invalid for more than 60 days. (Note: The owner or possessor of such a motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer may rebut such a presumption by providing proof of current registration or licensing.)

Junkyard or Salvage Yard

Any yard, lot, land, parcel, building or structure, or part thereof, used for storage, collection, processing, purchase, sale, salvage, or disposal of used or scrap materials, equipment, vehicles, or appliances. Junkyards include, but are not limited to, wrecking yards, salvage yards and automobile impoundment areas where stored vehicles are inoperative or unlicensed. Junkyards do not include storage of vehicles used for agricultural purposes on a property used for agricultural purposes, or facilities qualifying as motor vehicle repair shops.

Jurisdiction

The sphere of responsibility of the Grand Junction City Council or a political subdivision of the state.

K

L

Land Reclamation

Increasing land use capability by changing the land's character or environment through drainage and/or fill.

Land Use

A list of uses within categories enumerated in this Code for various uses of land in the City.

Landscape

An area set aside from structures and parking which is developed with natural materials (i.e., lawns, trees, shrubs, vines, hedges, bedding plants, rock) and decorative features, including paving materials, walls, fences, and street furniture.

Landscape Professional

A licensed Colorado landscape architect; or a landscape contractor licensed by the Associated Landscape Contractors of Colorado or the Colorado Arborists and Lawn Care Professionals; or other similarly qualified or certified professional approved by the Director.

Leasehold Interest

A contractual agreement for a possessory estate for the use of lands, structures, buildings, or parts thereof for a fixed time and consideration.

Lighting-Related Definitions

Full Cutoff Light Fixture

A light fixture in which no more than two and one-half percent of its total output is emitted above 90 degrees from the vertical pole or building wall on which it is mounted.

Lighting

An artificial supply of light or the apparatus providing it.

Local Road or Street

A street that provides direct access to adjacent land and access to higher street classifications. All streets or roads not otherwise classified are local.

Lodging Facilities (Use Category)

Uses in this category include facilities where lodging, meals, and other services are provided to transient visitors and guests for a fee for a defined period of time less than 30 days per instance. Accessory uses may include storage, cafeterias, limited retail, health and recreation facilities, and parking or other amenities.

Lot

A parcel of land that is defined on a subdivision plat of record, which is intended to be occupied by a principal building or building and open space. Streets are not included in this definition. (See graphic.)

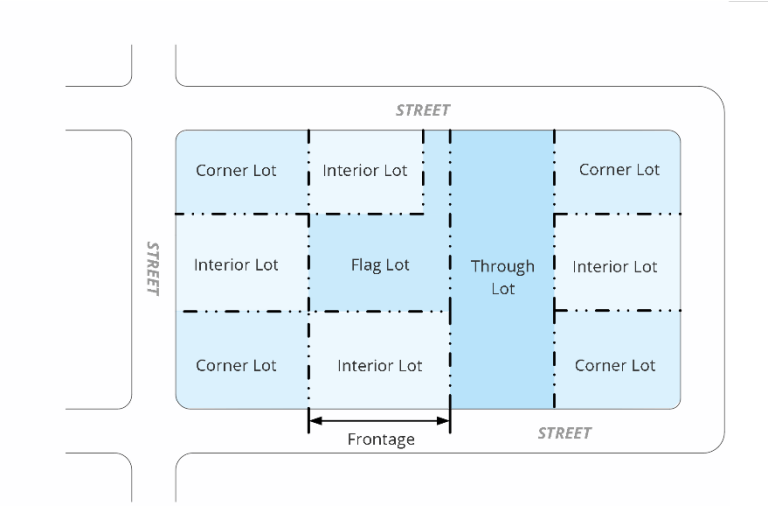


Figure 14.02-5 Lot Types

Lot Area

The area of the lot shall be the horizontal area of the lot and shall not include portions of streets and alleys.

Lot, Corner

A lot abutting upon two or more intersecting streets.

Lot Coverage

That area of the lot or parcel which may be occupied by impervious surfaces.

Lot Depth

The horizontal distance from the front property line to the rear property line. If front and rear property lines are not parallel, the lot depth is the shortest distance between the front and rear property lines.

Lot, Through (Double Frontage)

An interior lot having frontage on two nonintersecting streets.

Lot, Flag

A lot having no frontage or access to a street or place except by a narrow strip of land.

Lot Frontage

The distance for which a lot abuts on a street.

Lot, Interior

A lot whose side lines do not abut on any street.

Lot Line

A line of record bounding a lot which divides one lot from another lot or from a public or private street or any other public space.

Lot Width

The horizontal distance measured at the front yard setback line between side property lines measured parallel to the street, said property lines or to the tangent of a curved street property line. If side property lines are not parallel, the lot width is the shortest distance between the side property lines.

Low Traffic Storage Yard

An enclosed outdoor storage area generating less than 30 average daily trips (30 ADT).

M

Maintain

To use, to keep in existence. To continue upkeep is not required to meet the definition of "maintain."

Major Subdivision

A subdivision consisting of two or more proposed new lots.

Manufactured Building Sales and Service

A retail sales and service use in which prefabricated or manufactured buildings are displayed and sold.

Manufactured Home or Housing

Factory-built, single-family structures that meet the National Manufactured Home Construction and Safety Standards Act (42 U.S.C. Section 5401 et seq.), commonly known as the HUD Code (U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development).

Manufactured Housing Community

A site, lot, tract, or parcel of land used for the continuous accommodation of two or more occupied manufactured homes and maintained for dwelling purposes on a permanent basis on individual lots, pads, or spaces; whether those lots, pads, or spaces be individually owned, leased, or rented. A manufactured housing community does not include manufactured home subdivisions or property zoned for manufactured home subdivisions.

Manufactured Home Subdivision

A parcel or contiguous parcels of land subdivided into two or more lots configured for development of manufactured housing.

Manufacturing and Processing (Use Category)

Uses in this category includes the excavation, transporting, manufacture, fabrication, processing, reduction, destruction, or any other treatment of any article, substance, or commodity, in order to change its form, character or appearance. Accessory uses may include retail sales, offices, storage, cafeteria, employee amenities, parking, warehousing, and repair facilities.

Master Plan

A long-range plan for major institutional and civic facilities that considers community benefits and impacts.

Maximum Extent Practicable

The Director has determined that no feasible or prudent alternative exists, that all possible efforts to comply with the standards or regulation or minimize potential harmful or adverse impacts have been undertaken by an applicant, and that the costs of complying with a Code standard or criteria clearly outweigh the benefits to the public of complying with the standard or criteria. Economic considerations may be taken into account, but shall not be the overriding factor determining whether compliance with a standard or criteria in this Code is impracticable.

Medical or Dental Clinic

A health care facility where patients are admitted for examination and treatment on an outpatient basis by one or more physicians, dentists, other medical personnel, psychologists, counselors, therapists, or social workers, and where patients are not usually lodged overnight. This use includes dialysis and other outpatient services clinics and emergency care clinics without ambulance services. This use includes establishments providing support to the medical profession and patients, such as medical and dental laboratories, blood banks, oxygen, and miscellaneous types of medical supplies and services.

Meeting, Banquet, Event, or Conference Facility

A facility with or without food preparation equipment, used for meetings, conferences, receptions, fellowship, catered meals, and other social functions; and available on a rental basis to the general public.

Mining and Extraction

The development or extraction of mineral deposits, including but not limited to limestone, coal, sand, rock, clay, dirt, gravel, and other materials, and quarry aggregate from their natural occurrences on affected land. The term includes but is not limited to cement and asphalt batch plants, open pit mining and surface operations, strip mining, quarrying, dredging, and the disposal of refuse from those activities.

Mini-Warehouse

A structure or group of structures containing separate, individual, and private storage spaces of varying sizes, leased, or rented on individual leases for varying periods of time.

Minor Arterial

A street, as identified in the Grand Junction Circulation Plan, which has a relatively high overall travel speed, with minimal interference and which interconnects with the principal arterial system.

Mitigation

Methods used to alleviate or lessen the impact of development.

Mobile Food Vendor

A readily movable, motorized wheeled vehicle or towed wheeled vehicle that is equipped to prepare, serve, and sell or dispense food and is registered with a department/division of motor vehicles.

Mobile Food Vendor Court

Three or more Mobile Food Vendors on the same property.

Mobile Home

A single-family dwelling, factory-built and factory-assembled residence which does not comply with the National Manufactured Homes Construction Safety and Standards Act. (42 U.S.C. Section 5401 et seq., 1978, as amended).

Mobile Home Park

A parcel of land used for the continuous accommodation of two or more occupied mobile homes. Mobile home parks are typically operated for the financial benefit of the owner of the parcel of land but may also include individual lot ownership. Mobile home park does not include manufactured home parks or subdivisions.

Mudflow

A flowing mass of predominantly fine grained earth material possessing a high degree of fluidity during movement.

Mulch

Wood chips, bark, rock, or other accepted material placed around plants to assist in moisture retention and weed prevention.

Multi Stem Tree

A tree that has one stem at ground level but that splits into two or more stems above ground level. Trees whose stems diverge below ground level are considered separate trees.

Municipality

An incorporated city or town.

N

Natural Hazard

A geologic, floodplain, or wildfire hazard as identified by a state or federal agency.

Natural Resource

Existing natural elements relating to land, water, air, plant, and animal life, including, but not limited to, soils, geology, topography, surface and subsurface waters, wetlands, vegetation, and animal habitats.

Neighborhood

An area of a community with characteristics that distinguish it from other areas and that may include distinct ethnic or economic characteristics, housing types, schools, or boundaries defined by physical barriers, such as major highways and railroads or natural features, such as rivers. (Note: Historically, the neighborhood was defined as the area served by an elementary school, with shopping and recreation facilities to serve neighborhood residents. While the description is probably dated, the neighborhood designation is useful in analyzing the adequacy of facilities and services and in identifying factors affecting the quality of the built environment. In addition, as a distinct and identifiable area, often with its own name, neighborhoods are recognized as fostering community spirit and a sense of place, factors recognized as important in community planning.) Or: That area with definite boundaries as determined by the Director on a case-by-case basis to meet the intent and purpose of the Code.

Neighborhood Association

Any group that has been recognized by the Community Development Department or has registered with the Community Development Department the boundaries of a particular area with which it is related and which the association represents.

Net Floor Area

The square footage of the principal use area of a building including restrooms, hallways and stairwells, but not including normally unoccupied areas such as garages, storage rooms, and furnace areas.

Nonconforming

A legal use, structure, and/or development which existed prior to the adoption of this Code or any amendment thereto, which does not presently conform to this Code or its amendments.

Nonconforming Structure or Building

A structure or building, the size, dimensions, or location of which was lawful prior to the adoption, revision, or amendment to the zoning ordinance but that fails by reason of such adoption, revision, or amendment to conform to the present requirements of the zone district.

Nonconforming Use

A use or activity that was lawful prior to the adoption, revision, or amendment of the zoning ordinance but that fails by reason of such adoption, revision, or amendment to conform to the present requirements of the zone district.

Nonprofit

Organizations having 501(c)(3) filing status with the Internal Revenue Service.

Notice

The method of informing persons of requests, hearings, actions taken and similar actions. The form and specifics of notice will vary depending on the application, step, and other factors.

Noxious or Invasive Species

Non-native plants that have a recognized harmful impact on natural habitats and/or are likely to displace native plant species for light, space, soil moisture and nutrients, including those noxious species identified under the Colorado Noxious Weed Act codified at C.R.S. Title 35 Article 5.5, as amended.

Nursery or Greenhouse

A place where plants are raised, acquired, and maintained for transplanting or sale. It may also include, either exclusively or in conjunction with the above activities, the sale of materials commonly used for landscaping purposes, such as soil, rock, bark, mulch and the sale or rental of small landscaping tools and supplies.

Nursing Care or Convalescent Facility

A licensed health care entity that is planned, organized, operated, and maintained to provide supportive, restorative, and preventative services to persons who, due to physical and/or mental disability, require continuous or regular inpatient nursing care. Convalescent facilities may be either an integral patient care unit of a general hospital or a facility physically separated from, but maintaining an affiliation with, all services in a general hospital.

O

Oil and Gas Drilling

Equipment or improvements used or installed at an oil and gas location for the exploration, production, withdrawal, gathering, treatment, or processing of crude oil, condensate, E&P waste, or gas. Any well, wellhead, flowlines, tanks, surface equipment, or associated infrastructure used in the development, production, storage, or marketing of oil, natural gas, natural gas liquids, or other hydrocarbon resources.

Offenders

For the purpose of community corrections facilities, persons accused or convicted of a felony, misdemeanor, or other criminal offense.

Office

Establishments that provide executive, management, administrative, or professional services, but not involving the sale of merchandise except as incidental to a permitted use. Typical examples include banks or financial institutions, government, real estate, insurance, property management, investment, employment, travel, advertising, law, architecture, design, engineering, accounting, call centers, and similar offices.

Office and Personal Services (Use Category)

Uses in this category provide executive, management, administrative, governmental, or professional services or are primarily engaged in the provision of informational, instructional, personal improvement, personal care, and similar services. Accessory uses may include retail sales, cafeterias, health facilities, and parking.

Off-site Improvement

Improvements required to be made off site as a result of an application for development and including, but not limited to, road widening and upgrading, stormwater facilities and traffic improvements.

Off-site Parking

Parking provided for a specific use, but located on a site other than the one on which the specific use is located.

Off-street Parking Space

The space required to park one vehicle, exclusive of access drives, and not on a public right-of-way.

Open Space

Any property or portion without any structure or impervious surface and not designated and used for a specific purpose.

Open Space Fee

A fee paid by the developer of a new residential development to the City for the purpose of acquisition and development of open space.

Ornamental Tree

A tree that has a height and spread between 15 feet and 30 feet at maturity.

Outdoor Display and Sales

Outdoor display and sales includes portable display taken inside at the close of each business day or a display of items of merchandise for immediate sale and open to customers for browsing (such as, but not limited to, operable autos, RVs, trucks, modular homes, hot tubs) that is permanently located outdoors. Retail displays including shelving or rack areas higher than six feet, wholesale merchandise displays and other areas not accessible to the general public are considered outdoor storage. This use does not include merchandise displayed immediately adjacent primary facade near the customer entrance(s) that does not protrude into parking areas or drive aisles or beyond the eaves, roof overhang or covered entrance area.

Outdoor Entertainment and Recreation

Outdoor facilities, excluding racetracks, for outdoor concerts, amusement parks, miniature golf, drive-in theaters, go-cart tracks, stadiums, and other similar outdoor activities, and that may provide limited bleacher-type seating for the convenience of users. This use includes facilities for outdoor

sports such as private swimming pools, tennis and basketball courts, sports fields, and playgrounds. This use includes outdoor wedding venues.

Outdoor Living Area

Any property or portion thereof which is permanently set aside for public or private use, is landscaped with living plant material (a minimum of 75 percent coverage), and will not be further developed. The area can include landscape buffers. The area calculation excludes detention areas, parking areas, and driveways.

Outdoor Storage, Accessory

An outdoor area used for the long-term deposit (more than 48 hours) of any goods, material, merchandise, or vehicles that occupy a volume of more than 150 cubic feet as an accessory use to and associated with a principal use on the property.

Outdoor Storage, Commercial

An outdoor area in which storage spaces are used by consumers/tenants for short- and long-term storage of personal property. Consumers/tenants retain "care, custody and control" of their personal property. Outdoor storage includes, but is not limited to, camper/RV storage, commercial and industrial product storage (e.g., sand and gravel), as well as landscape storage and contractor storage.

Overburden

All the earth and other materials which lie above natural mineral deposits or materials disturbed from their natural state in the process of mining and/or other development.

Overflow Parking

Any off-street, ground level open area used for the temporary storage of excess motor vehicles.

Overlay District

A zone district which has been superimposed over basic districts to address development constraints which require special attention and treatment and to alert developers to issues they need to address in preparing an application for development.

Owner

An individual, firm, association, syndicate, partnership, or corporation having sufficient proprietary interest to seek development of land.

P

Parcel

An area of land defined by a legal description and recorded with the County Clerk and Recorder.

Park Impact Fee

A fee paid by the developer of a new residential development to the City for the purpose of acquisition and development of park facilities.

Park, Lake, Reservoir, or Other Open Space

Uses of land that are characterized primarily by natural areas, large areas consisting mostly of vegetative landscaping or outdoor recreation, or community gardens, or public squares. Structural improvements are generally limited to those structures that facilitate the use of the land as park and open space. Accessory uses may include playgrounds, maintenance facilities, swimming pools, restrooms and dressing rooms, concessions, and parking.

Parks and Open Space (Use Category)

Uses in this category focus on natural areas, large areas consisting mostly of vegetative landscaping or outdoor recreation, community gardens, or public squares. Lands tend to have few structures. Accessory uses may include clubhouses, playgrounds, maintenance facilities, concessions, and parking.

Parking Garage, Commercial

An structure or portion of a structure composed of one or more levels or floors exclusively used for the parking of vehicles as a principal use of land. A parking garage may be totally below grade or either partially or totally above grade, with those levels being either open or enclosed. Parking is generally available to the public, and a fee is generally charged. Parking facilities that are accessory to a principal use are not considered commercial parking uses.

Parking Lot, Commercial

An off-street, ground-level, open area used for the parking of vehicles as a principal use of land. Parking is generally available to the public, and a fee is generally charged. Parking facilities that are accessory to a principal use are not considered commercial parking uses.

Parkway Strip

The undeveloped portion of right-of-way between the back of curb and the detached sidewalk.

Pasture, Commercial

Land, including fenced fields, where plants, including but not limited to hay, grass, alfalfa, or corn are cultivated and irrigated or watered and are grown for the purpose of grazing.

Pedestrian Right-of-way

A right-of-way or easement dedicated for public pedestrian access.

Persigo Agreement

The agreement between the City of Grand Junction and Mesa County, signed on October 13, 1998, setting forth the agreed upon boundaries of the 201 Sewer District and how development and annexation shall occur within those boundaries.

Person

Natural persons as well as any other entity recognized by law, including: association, partnership, corporation, and joint venture, whether for-profit or nonprofit.

Personal Service

A facility that provides individualized services generally related to personal needs. These include, but are not limited to, laundry, including cleaning and pressing service, beauty shops, barbershops, shoe repair, personal copying/shipping services, health spas, photographic studios, tailor/seamstress shop, indoor equipment/party/event rental, tanning salon, bicycle and sports equipment repair, small and large appliance repair, tattoo parlors and similar uses.

Petitioner

An applicant.

Planned Development (PD)

An area of land zoned and improved as a development for which the otherwise applicable bulk use and other requirements may be modified in order to allow for more flexible planning in conformance with the development approval process.

Planning Clearance

A permit that allows development to proceed, a use to be made or maintained or improvements, including structures to be built.

Planning Commission

The City of Grand Junction's Planning Commission. Also referred to as Commission.

Plat

A map approved by the City which creates lots or tracts and is recorded, surveyed, and legally described land, having appropriate dedication and/or restrictions, which is an instrument for recording of real estate interests with the Mesa County Clerk and Recorder's office.

Preliminary Plan

The map or maps of a proposed development and supporting materials which permit the evaluation of the proposal prior to final detailed engineering and design.

Preliminary Subdivision Plan

A map indicating the proposed layout of the subdivision or site plan that is submitted to the approving authority for preliminary approval.

Primary Development

Any enclosed habitable structure on a permanent foundation, any engineered wall required for orderly development such as retaining walls, underground utilities, required paved surfaces such as roads, trails and/or sidewalks, and any site work required for public safety such as storm drain systems.

Primary Transmission Line

Either (GVP): Overhead D4 Line Size, or (Xcel) a three-phase mainline ("feeder") 600-amp or greater construction and with conductors greater than #4/0 ACSR.

Principal Arterial

A street, as identified in the Grand Junction Circulation Plan, which provides a network of continuous routes serving intrastate and interstate travel as well as interurban and intraurban travel.

Principal Structure

The structure in which the principal use of a property is conducted. This shall include any buildings which are attached to the principal structure by a covered structure.

Principal Use

The main or principal use of a parcel of land.

Private

Anything not owned or operated by the federal government, state government, or any political subdivision.

Produce Stand

A temporary open air stand or place for the seasonal selling of agricultural products.

Property

A lot, parcel, tract, or other real estate. Separate parcels, lots, tracts and/or other real estate which are under the same ownership and which adjoin or abut are, for the purpose of this Code, treated as one lot, parcel or tract or other real estate, even if classified as different tax parcels and even if separated by a right-of-way, watercourse, or similar barrier.

Public

Anything owned or operated by the federal government, state government, or any political subdivision.

Public Building

Any building owned, leased or held by the United States of America, the State of Colorado, Mesa County, the City of Grand Junction, any school district or other agency or political subdivision, which building is used for governmental purposes.

Public Hearing

A public meeting for which public notice has been given and an opportunity for public testimony is provided.

Public Land for Dedication and Ownership

Parks, playgrounds, schools, drainage channels, trails, highways, roads and streets or other areas of land accepted by the City Council and dedicated for the public's use or benefit.

Public Meeting

A meeting of a board, Planning Commission, City Council, or their representatives where the public may attend.

Public Notice

Notice to the public of a public hearing or meeting as required by state or local law. See GJMC 21.02.030(g).

Public Trail

Any pathway designed for public recreation.

Q

R

Reclamation

Rehabilitation of plant cover, soil stability, water resources, and other measures which will allow or cause flora to permanently grow on land.

Recorded/Record

A document filed with and indexed by the Mesa County Clerk and Recorder.

Recreation and Entertainment (Use Category)

Uses in this category include indoor and outdoor recreation and entertainment activities. Accessory uses may include limited retail, concessions, parking, and maintenance facilities.

Recreational Vehicle

All vehicles, with or without motive power, designed, converted, or used to provide temporary living quarters that include four or more of the following permanently installed facilities: cooking, refrigeration or ice box, self-contained toilet, heating and/or air conditioning, potable water supply system including faucet and sink, separate 110 to 125 volt electrical power supply and/or LP gas supply. Recreational vehicles shall also include the following: all watercraft subject to registration by the State of Colorado, all motorcycles, mini bikes, all-terrain vehicles (ATVs), go-carts and similar vehicles with motive power that are prohibited from operating on a public street by the State of Colorado. All other vehicles and crafts designed to carry one or more adults used primarily for recreational purposes that are prohibited from operating on a public street by the State of Colorado, all trailers designed or used to carry any recreational vehicle described herein.

For the purpose of this Code, an empty trailer or a recreational vehicle not on a trailer shall each be counted as one recreational vehicle. However, a trailer carrying one or more recreational vehicles shall together be counted as one recreational vehicle. Also includes a semi-trailer, loaded, or unloaded, utility trailers, loaded or unloaded, or any other type or use of a trailer.

Recycling Collection Facility

A structure or facility in which used materials such as papers, glassware, plastics, and metal cans are separated, recycled, and processed prior to shipment to others that will use those materials to manufacture new products.

Recycling Collection Point

An incidental use that serves as a neighborhood drop-off point for temporary storage of non-hazardous recoverable or recyclable goods such as, but not limited to, newspapers, glassware, plastics, clothing, and metal cans. No on-site processing of such items would be allowed.

Regulated Cannabis Cultivation Facility

An entity licensed to cultivate, prepare, and package cannabis and sell cannabis to retail cannabis stores, to cannabis product manufacturing facilities, and to other cannabis cultivation facilities, but not to consumer.

Regulated Cannabis Hospitality and Sales Business

A facility that cannot be mobile, that is licensed to permit the consumption of only the retail cannabis or retail cannabis products it has sold pursuant to the provisions of an enacted, initiated, or referred ordinance or resolution of the local jurisdiction in which the licensee operates.

Regulated Cannabis Products Manufacturing Facility

An entity licensed to purchase cannabis; manufacture, prepare, and package cannabis products; and sell cannabis and cannabis products to other cannabis product manufacturing facilities and to retail cannabis stores, but not to consumers.

Regulated Cannabis Store

An entity licensed to purchase regulated cannabis from regulated cannabis cultivation facilities and to sell regulated cannabis to consumers and regulated cannabis testing facilities that are licensed to analyze and certify the safety and potency of cannabis.

Regulated Cannabis Transporter Business

An entity or person that is licensed to transport retail cannabis and retail cannabis products from one regulated cannabis business to another regulated cannabis business and to temporarily store the transported regulated cannabis and regulated cannabis products at its licensed premises but is not authorized to sell regulated cannabis or regulated cannabis products under any circumstances.

Regulation

An applicable provision of this Code or any other requirement promulgated under this Code or the Grand Junction Municipal Code.

Renewable Energy Facility, Accessory

The use of land for:

1. Solar collectors or other devices or structural design features of a structure that rely upon sunshine as an energy source and is capable of collecting, distributing, or storing the sun's radiant energy for a beneficial use;
2. Land area and equipment for the conversion of natural geothermal energy into energy for beneficial use; or
3. Wind energy systems.

Request

A writing seeking a Planning Clearance. This is the same as an application.

Residence

A home, abode, or place where an individual is actually living at a specified point in time.

Resort Cabin and Lodge

A building or group of buildings, under single management and ownership, containing rooms and/or units available for temporary rental to transient guests, which serves as a destination point for visitors, and where the primary attraction is major natural areas, recreational features, or activities for persons on vacation.

Restaurant

An establishment serving food and/or beverages that are prepared, served, and consumed either within an enclosed building or accessory outdoor eating and drinking areas on the premises, taken out, or delivered.

Resubdivision

The changing of an existing parcel created by a plat and recorded with the County Clerk and Recorder.

Retail Sales (Use Category)

Uses in this category involve the sale, lease, or rent of new or used products directly to the final consumer for whatever purpose, but not specifically or exclusively the purpose of resale. Accessory uses may include offices, parking, storage of goods, assembly, repackaging, or repair of goods for on-site sale.

Retail Sales and Service

Establishments engaged in selling, leasing, or renting goods or merchandise to the general public for personal or household consumption including, but not limited to antiques, art, art supplies, bicycles, clothing, dry goods, electronic equipment, fabric, furniture, garden supplies, gifts, hardware, home improvements, household products, jewelry, pet food, pharmaceuticals, printed material, and sporting goods, and rendering services incidental to the sale of such goods.

Retail Sales and Service, Small

A facility or establishment with up to 5,000 square feet of gross floor area.

Retail Sales and Service, Medium

A facility or establishment with between 5,001 and 10,000 square feet of gross floor area

Retail Sales and Service, Large

A facility or establishment with between 10,001 and 60,000 square feet of gross floor area.

Retail Sales and Service, Big Box

A facility or establishment with more than 60,000 square feet of gross floor area.

Retaining Wall

A manmade barrier constructed for the purpose of stabilizing soil, retarding erosion, or terracing a parcel or site.

Revision

Minor changes to an application or approval. Revisions are changes that can be approved within the scope of GJMC 21.02.040(c).

Revocable Permit

A permit issued by the City Council, pursuant to Section 127 of the City Charter, allowing the construction in, or use of, a public right-of-way and revocable after 30 days' notice.

Ridgeline

The highest elevation of a mountain chain or line of hills; the intersection of two roof surfaces forming the highest horizontal line of the roof.

Riding Academy, Roping or Equestrian Area

A facility or place used for horse boarding (including equestrian pasture boarding) and/or equestrian activities for a fee, and/or for an exchange of goods or services. This includes facilities where horses are harbored and the general public may, for a fee, hire horses for riding.

Right-of-way

A strip of land acquired by reservation, dedication, forced dedication, prescription, or condemnation and intended to be occupied by a road, crosswalk, railroad, electric transmission lines, oil or gas pipeline, waterline, sanitary storm sewer, and other similar uses; generally, the right of one to pass over the property of another.

Roadway

The improved portion of a street within a right-of-way and/or easement.

Roof Line

The highest edge of the roof or the top of parapet, whichever establishes the top line of the structure when viewed in a horizontal plane.

Rooster

A rooster shall be defined as any adult male domestic chicken which is three months of age or older.

Root Ball

The mass formed by the roots of a plant and the soil surrounding them at the time of planting.

Rootzone

The area of the ground around the base of the tree where rooting occurs, as measured from the trunk to a distance twice the radius of the canopy drip line.

Rubbish

Rubbish includes but is not limited to food waste, ashes and other solid, semisolid, and liquid waste, by-products and generally decomposable residue taken from residences, commercial establishments and institutions. Rubbish may also be known as/referred to as "garbage," "trash," or "waste" as those terms are used and/or defined in this Code or any other City code, law, rule, or regulation.

S

Safety Service Facility

Facilities for the provision of local rapid response emergency services such as policing, firefighting, and mobile medical emergency services, including areas for the storage and maintenance of emergency vehicles and equipment and housing and feeding of emergency personnel.

Sanitary Facility

A facility providing a toilet and washbasin that may or may not be connected to a central sanitary sewer system.

Satellite Dish

An antenna, consisting of radiation elements that transmit or receive radiation signals, that is supported by a structure with or without a reflective component to the radiating dish, usually circular in shape with a parabolic curve design constructed of a solid or open mesh surface and intended for transmitting or receiving television, radio, microwave signals or other electromagnetic waves to or from earth satellites.

School, Boarding

An educational institution at which pupils are provided with meals and lodging.

School, Public or Private

A public or private institution that offers general academic instruction at preschool, kindergarten, elementary, and secondary levels.

School, Vocational, Technical, or Trade

A secondary or higher education facility primarily teaching usable skills that prepares students for jobs in a trade or in industry, construction, or commerce, and meeting all applicable state requirements for a facility of its type

Screening

Shielding, concealing, and effectively hiding from view of a person standing at ground level on an abutting site, or outside the area of the feature so screened by a wall, fence, hedge, berm, or any combination of these methods, or any similar architectural or landscaped feature, such as a landscape perimeter strip.

Secured/Security

Cash, letter of credit or other readily available source of money.

Service Lines

Electric, gas, communication, water, sewer, irrigation, and drainage lines providing local distribution or collection service.

Setback

The minimum distance between a structure and a property line of a parcel of land or other established reference point.

Shade Tree

A tree that has a height and/or spread of 30 feet or greater at maturity.

Shooting Range, Indoor

An indoor facility used for firearm target practice, competitions, or similar uses, including but not limited to archery, skeet, trap, paintball, and similar shooting activities.

Shooting Range, Outdoor

An outdoor area or facility to be used for firearm target practice, competitions, or similar uses, including but not limited to archery, skeet, trap, and similar shooting activities.

Short-Term Rental

A type of lodging wherein a dwelling unit, either in full or in part, is rented to a temporary occupant(s) for monetary consideration for fewer than 28 consecutive days. A bed and breakfast and a home used similar to a rooming/boarding house but where stays are fewer than 30 consecutive days is also a short-term rental. Short-term rental does not include shelters or other transient lodging as defined as a community service use.

Short-term Rental, Primary

a short-term rental that makes available for rent all bedrooms in a dwelling unit in a principal structure, excluding accessory dwelling units attached to a principal structure.

Short-term Rental, Secondary

A short-term rental that makes available for rent less than all the bedrooms in a principal dwelling unit, or an accessory dwelling unit.

Shrub

A woody plant, smaller than a tree, consisting of several small stems from the ground or small branches near the ground; may be deciduous or evergreen.

Sight Distance Triangle

A triangular-shaped portion of land established at street intersections in which nothing is erected, placed, planted, or allowed to grow in such a manner as to limit or obstruct the sight distance of motorists entering or leaving the intersection.

Sign-Related Definitions

Sign

Any device, fixture, placard, structure, painted surface, or part thereof that uses any color, word, written representation, graphic symbol, logo, letters, illumination, numbers, or writing to advertise, announce or identify the purpose of, a person or entity, to advertise or merchandise a product or service, or to communicate written information to the public. (See graphic.)

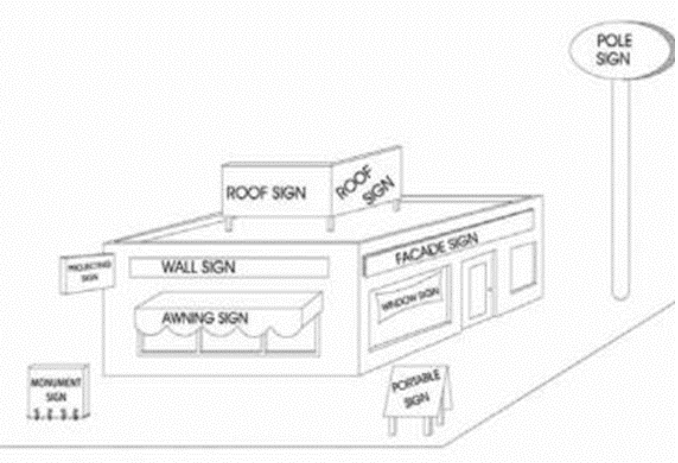


Figure 14.02-6 Sign Types

Sign, Awning

A sign that is mounted, painted, or attached to an awning.

Sign, Monument

A sign other than a pole sign in which the entire bottom is in contact with, or is close to, the ground and is independent of any other structure.

Sign, Façade

A sign painted on a wall of a building with or without a background. A facade sign shall not project from the building on which it is painted.

Sign, Flush Wall

A sign attached to, or erected against, the wall of a structure which has the sign face in a plane parallel to the plane of the wall and which does not extend more than 12 inches from the building face. (See graphic above.)

Sign, Freestanding

A sign structure which is supported by one or more columns, uprights, poles, or braces extended from the ground or which is erected on the ground. (See graphic above.)

Sign, Illegal

A sign which is in violation of the requirements of this Code except for those signs qualifying as nonconforming (see sign regulations, GJMC 21.10.050).

Sign, Integral

A sign that is carved into stone, concrete or similar material or made of bronze, aluminum, or other permanent type construction and made an integral part of the structure.

Sign, Permanent

A sign which is securely attached to the ground or a structure so that it cannot readily be moved.

Sign, Portable

A sign which is not permanently attached to the ground or a structure. A sign that is mounted or erected upon a vehicle, van, truck, automobile, bus, railroad car or other vehicle which is not registered and not in operating condition shall be considered a portable sign. (See graphic above.)

Sign, Projecting

A sign attached to a structure wall and extending outward from the wall more than 12 inches. (See graphic above.)

Sign, Roof Top

A sign that is mounted on the roof of a building or that is wholly dependent upon a building for support and that projects above the top walk or edge of a building with a flat roof, the eave line of a building with a gambrel, gable or hip roof, or the deck line of a building with a mansard roof. (See graphic above.)

Sign, Wind Driven

One or more banners, flags, pennants, ribbons, spinners, streamers, captive balloons or other objects or materials designed or intended to move when subjected to pressure by wind or breeze and by that movement attract attention and function as a sign (see definition of Sign).

Sign Without Backing

Any word, letter, emblem, insignia, figure or similar character or group thereof that is neither backed by, incorporated in, or otherwise made a part of any larger display.

Significant Landscape Feature

Any outstanding natural element, including, but not limited to, vegetation, rock outcrops, and prominent landforms.

Site Plan

The development plan for one or more lots on which is shown the existing and proposed conditions of the lot, including topography, vegetation, drainage, floodplains, wetlands and waterways; landscaping and open spaces, walkways, means of ingress and egress, circulation, utility services, structures and buildings, signs and lighting, berms, buffers, and screening devices, surrounding development, and any other information that reasonably may be required in order that an informed decision can be made by the approval authority.

Solid Waste Disposal or Processing Facility

An area of land and any related facility owned or operated by the City of Grand Junction that is designed or operated for the purpose of disposing of solid waste on or in the land and at which solid waste is disposed of in or on the land.

SSID

Submittal Standards for Improvements and Development as adopted by the City of Grand Junction.

Staff

The staff of the Grand Junction Community Development Department.

Storage, Wholesale, and Warehousing (Use Category)

Uses in this category are engaged in the storage or movement of goods for themselves or other businesses. Goods are generally delivered to other businesses or the final consumer, except for some will-call pickups. There are typically few customers present.

Street

Any public or private roadway, but not an alley.

Street, Primary

The principal frontage for a building site, as defined during site plan review.

Street, Side

The frontage that is not a primary street, as defined during site plan review.

Streetscape

The landscaping and other manmade objects located within the public right-of-way which add variety and are placed for aesthetic purposes as well as functional, pedestrian guidance and traffic control.

Structure

Anything constructed or erected which requires location on or in the ground, or is attached to something having a location on the ground or anything as defined by the International Building Code. Structures do not include piped ditches and their appurtenances, poles, lines, cables, transmission or distribution facilities of public utilities, freestanding mailboxes, on grade slabs, walks, driveways, landscaping materials or fences, except that fences in excess of six feet shall be considered a structure. (See also Building.)

Subdivision

The division of land into two or more parcels, separate interests including condominium(s) and leasehold interest(s), or interests in common, unless exempted by this Code. Unless the method of disposition is adopted for the purpose of evading any provision or purpose of this Code, the term “subdivision” shall not apply to any division of land:

1. Which is created by order of any court in this state, but only if the City Attorney has received sufficient notice of the proposed order so that the City may object thereto, as its interests may dictate;
2. Which is created by a lien, mortgage, deed of trust, or any other security instrument which became effective prior to June 1, 1989;
3. Which is created by a security or unit of interest in any investment trust regulated under the laws of this state or any other interest in any investment entity which became effective prior to June 1, 1989;
4. Which creates cemetery lots;
5. Which creates an interest or interests in oil, gas, minerals, or water which are now or hereafter severed from the surface ownership of real property; or
6. Which is created by the acquisition of an interest in land in the name of a husband and wife or other persons in joint tenancy or as tenants in common, so long as any partition so that the City may object thereto, as its interests may dictate; any such interest shall be deemed, for the purposes of this Code, as only one interest.

Suitable Plant List

A list maintained by the Director of plant species and generally approved to be installed in accordance with this Code.

Surveyor

A land surveyor registered by the State of Colorado.

Swimming Pool, Community

A swimming pool maintained by individuals for the use of more than one household and open to the public, maintained by a school, park district, municipality or other public not for profit organizations.

SWMM

The Stormwater Management Manual (GJMC Title 28) as adopted by the City.

T

TEDS

The Transportation and Engineering Design Standards (GJMC Title 29) as adopted by the City.

Telecommunication-Related Definitions

Alternative Structure

A structure that is not primarily constructed for the purpose of holding antennas but on which one or more antennas may be mounted, such as buildings, water tanks, pole signs, billboards, church steeples, and electric power transmission towers.

Amateur Radio Tower

A tower used for noncommercial amateur radio transmissions consistent with the "Complete FCC U.S. Amateur Part 97 Rules and Regulations" for amateur radio towers.

Ancillary Structure

For the purpose of this section, any form of development associated with a Telecommunications Facility, including foundations, concrete slabs on grade, guy anchors, generators, and transmission cable supports, but excluding equipment cabinets.

Antenna

Any apparatus designed for the transmitting and/or receiving of electromagnetic waves, including telephonic, radio or television communications. Types of elements include omni-directional (whip) antennas, sectionalized (panel) antennas, multi or single bay (FM and TV), yagi, or parabolic (dish) antennas.

Antenna Array

A single or group of antenna elements and associated mounting hardware, transmission lines, or other appurtenances which share a common attachment device such as a mounting frame or mounting support structure for the sole purpose of transmitting or receiving electromagnetic waves.

Antenna Element

Any antenna or antenna array.

ASR

The antenna structure registration number as required by the FAA and FCC.

Base Station

Equipment and nontower supporting structure at a fixed location that enable wireless telecommunications between user equipment and a communications network. Examples include transmission equipment mounted on a rooftop, water tank, silo, or other above ground structure other than a tower. The term does not encompass a tower as defined herein or any equipment associated with a tower. "Base station" includes, but is not limited to:

3. Equipment associated with wireless telecommunications services such as private, broadcast, and public safety services, as well as unlicensed wireless services and fixed wireless services such as microwave backhaul;
4. Radio transceivers, antennas, coaxial or fiber optic cable, regular and backup power supplies, and comparable equipment, regardless of technological configuration (including distributed antenna systems and small cell networks);
5. Any structure other than a tower that, at the time the application is filed under this section, supports or houses equipment described in this definition that has been reviewed and approved under the applicable zoning or siting process, or under another City regulatory review process, even if the structure was not built for the sole or primary purpose of providing such support.

"Base station" does not include any structure that, at the time the application is filed under this section, does not support or house wireless communication equipment.

Breakpoint Technology

The engineering design of a monopole, or any applicable support structure, wherein a specified point on the monopole is designed to have stresses concentrated so that the point is at least five percent more susceptible to failure than any other point along the monopole so that in the event of a structural failure of the monopole, the failure will occur at the breakpoint rather than at the base plate, anchor bolts, or any other point on the monopole.

Broadband Facility

Any infrastructure used to deliver broadband services or for the provision of broadband service.

Broadband Service

Any technology identified by the U.S. Secretary of Agriculture as having the capacity to transmit data to enable a subscriber to the service to originate and receive high-quality Internet access, voice, data, graphics, and video. Broadband service includes, but is not limited to:

6. Cable Service. The one-way transmission to subscribers of video programming or other programming services and subscriber interaction required for the selection or use of such video programming or other programming service.

7. Telecommunications Service. The offering of telecommunications for a fee directly to the public, or to such classes of users as to be effectively available directly to the public, regardless of the facilities used.

8. Wireless Service. Data and telecommunications services, including commercial mobile services, commercial mobile data services, unlicensed wireless service, and common carrier wireless exchange access services, as all of these terms are defined by federal law and regulations.

Co-Location

The mounting or installation of transmission equipment on an eligible support structure for the purpose of transmitting and/or receiving radio frequency signals for communications purposes so that installation of a new support structure will not be required.

Combined Antenna

An antenna or an antenna array designed and utilized to provide services for more than one wireless provider, or a single wireless provider utilizing more than one frequency band or spectrum, for the same or similar type of services.

Concealed

A tower, ancillary structure, or equipment compound that is not readily identifiable as a Telecommunications Facility and that is designed to be aesthetically compatible with existing and proposed building(s) and uses on a site or in the neighborhood or area. There are two types of concealed facilities:

1. Antenna attachments, including painted antenna and feed lines to match the color of a building or structure, faux windows, dormers, or other architectural features that blend with an existing or proposed building or structure; and

    2. A freestanding concealed tower which looks like something else that is common in the geographic region such as a church steeple, windmill, bell tower, clock tower, light standard, flagpole with a flag that is proportional in size to the height and girth of the tower, or tree that grows naturally or is commonly found in the area.

COW – "Cellular on Wheels"

A temporary PWSF placed on property to provide short term, high volume telecommunications services to a specific location and which can be easily removed from the property.

DAS – Distributed Antenna System

A system consisting of: (i) a number of remote communications nodes deployed throughout the desired coverage area, each including at least one antenna for transmission and reception; (ii) a high capacity signal transport medium (typically fiber optic cable) connecting each node to a central communications hub site; and (iii) radio transceivers located at the hub site (rather than at each individual node as is the case for small cells) to process or control the communications signals transmitted and received through the antennas.

DAS Hub

Ancillary equipment usually contained in a shelter or other enclosure which does not have any wireless transmission or receive equipment contained therein but is utilized in the deployment and operation of wireless DAS receive/transmit infrastructure that is located elsewhere.

Development Area

The area occupied by a Telecommunications Facility including areas inside or under an antenna-support structure's framework, equipment cabinets, ancillary structures, and/or access ways.

Dual Purpose Facility

A new banner pole, light stanchion, support tower for overhead electric lines, or other similar utility structure onto which one or more antenna(s) are or can be mounted or attached, and which is built for the primary purpose of providing PWSF.

Eligible Facilities Request

Any request for modification of an existing tower or base station involving co-location of new transmission equipment, removal of transmission equipment, or replacement of transmission equipment that does not substantially change the physical dimensions of such tower or base station.

Eligible Facility

Existing wireless tower or base station that has been approved through a local government land use review process prescribed for the tower or base station.

Eligible Support Structure

Any tower or base station existing at the time the application is filed with the City.

Equipment Cabinet

Any structure used exclusively to contain equipment necessary for the transmission or reception of communication signals.

Equipment Compound

The fenced-in area surrounding, inside or under a ground-based wireless communication facility containing ancillary structures and equipment (such as cabinets, shelters, and pedestals) necessary to operate an antenna that is above the base flood elevation.

Equipment Shelter

A self-contained building housing ancillary electronic equipment typically including a generator.

Existing

A constructed tower or base station is “existing” for purposes of this section if it has been reviewed and approved under an applicable City land use review process. “Existing” also includes a tower that was lawfully constructed but not reviewed because it was not in a zoned area when it was built.

Feed Lines

Cables or fiber optic lines used as the interconnecting media between the base station and the antenna.

Flush-Mounted

Antenna or antenna array attached to the face of a support structure or building such that no portion of the antenna(s) extend(s) above the height of the support structure or building. The maximum flush-mounting distance, if prescribed, shall be measured from the outside edge of the support structure or building to the inside edge of the antenna.

Geographic Search Ring

An area designated by a wireless provider or operator for a new base station and/or tower produced in accordance with generally accepted principles of wireless engineering.

Handoff Candidate

A wireless communication facility that receives call transference from another wireless facility, usually located in an adjacent first “tier” surrounding the initial wireless facility.

Least Visually Obtrusive Profile

The design of a Telecommunications Facility presenting the minimum visual profile necessary for proper function.

Nonconcealed

A Telecommunications Facility that is readily identifiable as such (whether freestanding or attached).

OTARD

Over the air reception devices which are limited to either a "dish" antenna one meter (39.37 inches) or less in diameter designed to receive direct broadcast satellite service, including direct-to-home satellite service, or to receive or transmit fixed wireless signals via satellite, or an antenna that is one meter or less in diameter and is designed to receive video programming services via broadband radio service (wireless cable), or to receive or transmit fixed wireless signals other than via satellite or an antenna that is designed to receive local television broadcast signals.

Personal Wireless Service Facility ("PWSF")

Any staffed or unstaffed location for the transmission and/or reception of radio frequency signals or other personal wireless communications, including commercial mobile services, unlicensed wireless services, wireless broadband services, and common carrier wireless exchange access services as defined in the Telecommunications Act of 1996, and usually consisting of an antenna or group of antennas, transmission cables, feed lines, equipment cabinets or shelters, and may include a tower. Facilities may include new or existing towers, replacement towers, co-location on existing towers, base station attached concealed and nonconcealed antenna, dual purpose facilities, concealed towers, and nonconcealed towers (monopoles, lattice and guyed), so long as those facilities are used in the provision of personal wireless services as that term is defined in the Telecommunications Act.

Qualified Co-Location Request

Co-location of PWSF on a tower or base station that creates a substantial change in the facility but is entitled to processing within 90 days under 47 U.S.C. §332(c)(7).

Radio Frequency Emissions

Any electromagnetic radiation or other communications signal emitted from an antenna or antenna-related equipment.

Radio Frequency Propagation Analysis

Computer modeling to show the level of signal saturation in a given geographical area.

Replacement

A modification of an existing tower to increase the height, or to improve its integrity, by replacing or removing one or several tower(s) located in proximity to a proposed new tower in order to encourage compliance with this section, or improve aesthetics or functionality of the overall wireless network.

Satellite Earth Station

A single or group of parabolic or dish antennas mounted to a support device that may be a pole or truss assembly attached to a foundation in the ground, or in some other configuration, including the associated separate equipment cabinets necessary for the transmission or reception of wireless communications signals with satellites.

Site

For towers other than towers in the rights-of-way, the boundaries of the leased or owned property on which the facilities are or are proposed to be situated.

Small Cell Facility

A wireless service facility that meets both of the following qualifications:

1. Each antenna is located inside an enclosure of no more than three cubic feet in volume or, in the case of an antenna that has exposed elements, the antenna and all of its exposed elements could fit within an enclosure of no more than three cubic feet; and
2. Primary equipment enclosures are no larger than 17 cubic feet in volume. The following associated equipment may be located outside of the primary equipment enclosure and, if so located, is not included in the calculation of equipment volume: electric meter, concealment, telecommunications demarcation box, ground-based enclosures, backup power systems, grounding equipment, power transfer switch, and cutoff switch.

Small Cell Network

A collection of interrelated small cell facilities designed to deliver wireless service.

Stanchion

A vertical support structure generally utilized to support exterior lighting elements.

Streamlined Processing

Expedited review process for co-locations required by the federal government (Congress and/or the FCC) for PWSF.

Substantial Change

A modification or co-location constitutes a "substantial change" of an eligible support structure if it meets any of the following criteria:

1. A PWSF co-location or modification of an existing antenna-supporting structure not in a right-of-way increases the overall height of the antenna-supporting structure, antenna and/or antenna array more than 10 percent or 20 feet, whichever is greater. A PWSF co-location on an existing antenna-supporting structure within a right-of-way increases the overall height of the antenna-supporting structure, antenna and/or antenna array more than 10 percent or 10 feet, whichever is greater.
2. A PWSF co-location for towers not in a right-of-way protrudes from the antenna-supporting structure more than 20 feet or the width of the structure at the elevation of the co-location, and for towers within a right-of-way, protrudes from the antenna-supporting structure more than six feet.
3. A PWSF co-location on an existing antenna-supporting structure fails to meet current building code requirements (including windloading).
4. A PWSF co-location adds more than four additional equipment cabinets or one additional equipment shelter.

5. A PWSF co-location requires excavation outside of existing leased or owned parcel or existing easements.
6. A PWSF co-location defeats any existing concealment elements of the antenna-supporting structure.
7. A PWSF co-location fails to comply with all conditions associated with the prior approval of the antenna-supporting structure except for modification of parameters as permitted in this section.

Support Structure

Anything constructed or erected, the use of which requires permanent location on the ground, or attachment to something having a permanent location on the ground.

Telecommunications Facility(ies)

At a specific physical location, one or more antenna, tower, base station, mechanical and/or electronic equipment, conduit, cable, and associated structures, enclosures, assemblages, devices and supporting elements that generate or transmit nonionizing electromagnetic radiation or light operating to produce a signal used for communication, including but not limited to all types of communication facilities defined further herein.

Temporary PWSF

A temporary tower or other structure that provides interim short-term telecommunications needed to meet an immediate demand for service in the event of an emergency or a public event where a permanent wireless network is unavailable or insufficient to satisfy the temporary increase in demand or when permanent PWSF equipment is temporarily unavailable or off line.

Transmission Equipment

Equipment that facilitates transmission of communication service (whether commercial, private, broadcast, microwave, public, public safety, licensed or unlicensed, fixed, or wireless), such as radio transceivers, antennas, coaxial or fiber-optic cable, and regular and backup power supply.

Tower

Any support structure built for the primary purpose of supporting any antennas and associated facilities for commercial, private, broadcast, microwave, public, public safety, licensed or unlicensed, and/or fixed or wireless services. A tower may be concealed or nonconcealed. Nonconcealed towers include:

1. Guyed. A style of tower consisting of a single truss assembly composed of sections with bracing incorporated. The sections are attached to each other, and the assembly is attached to a foundation and supported by a series of wires that are connected to anchors placed in the ground or on a building.
2. Lattice. A self-supporting tapered style of tower that consists of vertical and horizontal supports with multiple legs and cross bracing, and metal crossed strips or bars to support antennas.

3. Monopole. A style of freestanding tower consisting of a single shaft usually composed of two or more hollow sections that are in turn attached to a foundation. This type of tower is designed to support itself without the use of guy wires or other stabilization devices. These facilities are mounted to a foundation that rests on or in the ground or on a building's roof. All feed lines shall be installed within the shaft of the structure.

Tower Base

The foundation, usually concrete, on which the tower and other support equipment are situated. For measurement calculations, the tower base is that point on the foundation reached by dropping a perpendicular from the geometric center of the tower.

Tower Height

The vertical distance measured from the grade line to the highest point of the tower, including any antenna, lighting or other equipment affixed thereto.

Tower Site

The land area that contains, or will contain, a proposed tower, equipment compound, support structures and other related buildings and improvements.

Wireless Service Facility

A Telecommunications Facility for the provision of wireless services.

Temporary Use or Structure

Any use or structure placed on a parcel of land for a period of 120 days or less, unless otherwise permitted by GJMC 21.04.050(c)(5).

Three Frontage Lot

A lot that fronts on three public streets.

Traffic

As calculated by the Director, according to National or other Director approved objective standards, such as the Institute of Traffic Engineers publications. If an applicant provides proof that actual traffic will be different, the Director may vary from the approved standards.

Transfer Facility, Medical and Hazardous Waste

A facility at which solid or liquid medical and/or hazardous wastes are transferred from collection vehicles to another vehicle or container for transportation from one mode of transportation to another.

Transfer Facility, Solid Waste

A facility at which non-medical or hazardous refuse awaiting transportation to a disposal site is transferred from one type of collection vehicle to another. Refuse may be sorted and repackaged at a transfer station.

Transient

Housing or accommodations which are typically occupied by residents for periods of two weeks or less, including, but not limited to, hotels, motels and short term rentals.

Transmission Line

An electric line (115 KV and over) and appurtenant facilities; or pipelines/conveyors (10 inches diameter or larger) and appurtenant facilities for transporting natural resources, chemicals, petroleum derivatives, or waste substances.

Transportation (Use Category)

Uses in this category are primarily associated with bus, train, and aircraft facilities.

Transportation Depot

Land and buildings used as a relay station for the transfer of a load of freight from one vehicle to another or from one party to another. Long-term or accessory storage is not permitted in a transportation depot.

Travel Trailer

A vehicle or portable unit mounted on its own chassis and wheels which does not exceed eight feet in width and/or 40 feet in length, is drawn by a motor vehicle, and provides temporary living quarters for recreational, camping or travel use.

Tree

A woody perennial plant having a single, usually elongate main stem generally with few or no branches on its lower part.

Tree, Deciduous

Plants that drop their foliage annually before becoming dormant.

Tree Canopy Coverage

The area of ground directly beneath the leaves and branches of trees.

Truck Stop

A facility for the servicing, repair, and maintenance of motor vehicles, including the dispensing of motor fuels or other petroleum products directly into the vehicles. A truck stop may include a restaurant, overnight accommodations, showers, and other facilities intended to serve travelers.

Turf

Grasses planted to form a dense growth of leaf blades and roots, such as Kentucky Blue Grass and similar species used for planting lawns.

201 Planning Area

A regional plan for sewage collection and treatment to prevent pollution of the state's waters; the boundaries are defined by the official map, a copy of which is kept by the Director.

U

Underground Pressurized Irrigation System

A watering system for landscaped areas, consisting of underground pressurized pipes connected to sprinkler heads, bubbler heads, or drip systems such that 100 percent irrigation water coverage is provided.

Unoccupied

A dwelling in which no individual resides or a public, commercial, or industrial building, where no storage or use of equipment, merchandise, or machinery is kept for a period of time.

Urban Agriculture

The use of a parcel of land five acres or smaller in size for the cultivation of food and/or horticultural crops, composting, aquaponics, aquaculture and/or hydroponics. This use may include the production of food products from food grown on the premises and accessory keeping of animals in accordance with City regulations.

Urban Area

The definite boundary inside which the only development will occur by annexing to the City. See 1998 Persigo City/County Agreement.

Use

The purpose for which land or a structure is designed, arranged, intended, or occupied.

Use, Interim

The type of buildings and activities existing in an area, or on a specific site or parcel, for an interim period of time. Such interim use shall not hinder the ability to redevelop the site or parcel at the density or intensity envisioned by the Comprehensive Plan. The scope and duration of an interim use shall be determined by Special Dimensional Permit and approved by the City Council.

Utilities

Any agency that provides essential or basic services and related facilities such as electricity, gas, water (domestic and irrigation), sewage disposal, drainage systems, solid waste disposal, television, telecommunications, telephone, or railway.

Utility Facility, Basic

Utility facilities that are necessary to support legally established uses and involve utility structures such as water and sewage pump stations, electrical substations, telephone exchanges, poles or cables, switch boxes, transformer boxes, cap banks, and underground water and sewer lines.

Utility Facility, Major

A facility providing an important regional utility service, such as water, sewer, or drainage, that normally entails construction of new buildings or structures, and that typically has employees on the site on an ongoing basis. Examples include but are not limited to: water works, sewage treatment

plants, reservoirs, regional storm water detention ponds, utility-scale solar (solar farms), and other similar facilities.

Utility Structures

Electric transformers, switch boxes, telephone pedestals and telephone boxes, cable television boxes, traffic control boxes, and similar devices.

Utility Uses (Use Category)

Uses in this category includes all lines, buildings, easements, passageways, or structures used or intended to be used by any public or private utility related to the provision, distribution, collection, transmission, or disposal of power, oil, gas, water, sanitary sewage, communication signals, or other similar services at a local or regional level.

V

Variance

A grant of relief from the requirements of this Code which permits construction in a manner that would otherwise be prohibited by this Code.

Vehicle Fleet Operations Center

A central facility for the dispatch, distribution, storage, staging, and loading of vehicles that are owned, leased, or operated for a common purpose, with or without associated offices. Typical uses include, but are not limited to, ambulance service, taxi dispatch, meals-on-wheels dispatch, staging areas for shared vehicle services, and other operations that require frequent arrival and departure of cars or vans such as courier, delivery, and express services, cleaning services, key and lock services, security services, and taxi services.

Vehicle Fuel Sales or Service Station

A facility limited to retail sales to the public of gasoline, biodiesel, electricity, ethanol fuel blends, hydrogen, natural gas, or other fuels for motor vehicles, as well as motor oil, lubricants, travel aides, and minor automobile accessories. Accessory use may include a car wash and convenience food and beverage sales.

Vehicle Impound Lot

A lot for the storage of vehicles which have been towed or otherwise moved to the lot by a towing carrier permitted to operate pursuant to § 40-13-101 C.R.S., et seq., and no vehicle dismantling or repair work occurs on the lot.

Vehicle Repair, Major

An establishment primarily engaged in the repair or maintenance of motor vehicles, trailers, and similar large mechanical equipment, including paint, upholstery, muffler, transmission work, tire recapping and major engine and engine part overhaul. Accessory uses include outdoor repair, storage, and staging areas.

Vehicle Repair, Minor

An establishment primarily engaged in the repair or maintenance of motor vehicles, trailers, and similar mechanical equipment, including brake, muffler, tire repair and change, lubrication, and tune ups, and vehicle bodywork or painting, provided it is conducted within a completely enclosed building.

Vehicle Sales, Rental, and Leasing, Heavy

An establishment that specializes in the sale, display, lease, rental, or storage of heavy equipment including, but not limited to, tractors, trucks with a gross vehicle weight of over 10,000 pounds, semi-trucks and/or trailers, boats, recreational vehicles, and other large equipment.

Vehicle Sales, Rental, and Leasing, Light

An establishment that specializes in the sale, display, lease, rental, of light motor vehicles, including automobiles, vans, light trucks, and light trailers.

Vehicle Wash

Any building or premises or portions of the building or premises used for washing motor vehicles, including the use of automatic or semiautomatic application of cleaner, brushes, rinse water, and heat for drying.

Vehicles and Equipment (Use Category)

Uses in this category include a broad range of uses for the maintenance, sale, or rental of motor vehicles and related equipment. Accessory uses may include incidental repair and storage and offices.

Vested Right

A right that cannot be changed or altered by changes in regulation.

W

Wall

1. The vertical exterior surface of a building;
2. Vertical interior surfaces that divide a building's space into rooms; or
3. A vertical architectural partition used to divide, separate, or enclose an outside area, a masonry fence (see definition of "fence").

Waste and Salvage (Use Category)

Uses in this category receive solid or liquid wastes from others for disposal on the site or for transfer to another location. The category includes uses that collect sanitary wastes, or uses that manufacture or produce goods or energy from the composting of organic material or processing of scrap or waste material. Waste and salvage uses also include uses that receive hazardous wastes from others. Accessory uses may include recycling of materials, offices, and repackaging and shipment of by-products.

Water Wise

Landscape methods which conserve water through the use of drought-tolerant plants, planting, and irrigation techniques.

Watercourse

Any natural or artificial stream, river, creek, ditch, channel, canal, conduit, culvert, drain, waterway, gully, ravine, or wash in which water flows in a definite direction or course, either continuously or intermittently, and has a definite channel, bed, and bank and includes any area adjacent thereto subject to inundation by reason of overflow or floodwater.

Wholesale or Warehouse

A facility that is used for the selling of merchandise to retailers; to industrial, commercial, institutional, or professional business users, or to other wholesalers; or acting as agents or brokers and buying merchandise for, selling merchandise to such individuals or companies, or the storage of merchandise, stock, vehicles, furnishings, supplies, and other trade or business material.

Working Day

A business day; those days the Public Works and Community Development Departments are open to the public for business. Federal holidays, Saturdays and Sundays are not working days.

X

Xeriscape or Xeriscaping

Landscape plantings that reduce the need for irrigation.

Y

Yard

An existing or required open space on a parcel with a principal structure. A yard shall be open, unoccupied, and unobstructed from the ground to the sky, except as otherwise provided in this Code.

Yard, Front

A yard extending across the full width and depth of the lot between a road right-of-way or access easement line and the nearest line or point of the building. (For flag lots, see Yard, side.)

Yard, Rear

A yard extending across the full width and depth of the lot between the rear lot line and the nearest line or point of the building.

Yard Setback

The minimum horizontal distance between any building and the property line.

Yard, Side

A yard extending from the front yard to the rear yard between the side lot line and the nearest line or point of the building. This side yard definition may apply for three sides of a flag lot if the flagpole portion of the lot exceeds the front yard setback.

Yard, Side Setback

The minimum horizontal distance between any building and the side property line.

Z

Zero Lot Line

The location of a building on a lot in such a manner that one or more of the building sides rests directly on a lot line.

Zone District

A mapped area with a particular set of rules and regulations which limits the types of uses. “Zone” is the same as “district.”

Zoo

A facility, indoor or outdoor, where animals are kept for viewing by the public, and that may be accredited by the American Zoological Association.

Grand Junction Zoning and Development Code
Adoption Draft Overview |October 2023

This memo provides an overview of the Z&DC updates included in the Adoption Draft and is designed accompany distribution of that draft. This memo is informational only and builds upon the Public Review Draft Overview from March 2023. New information resulting from continued discussion with staff and the Development Code Committee throughout the summer and early fall is indicated in **blue text boxes** applicable ZDC section.

1. Z&DC Update Project Summary

A. Project Goals

The Zoning & Development Code update project was designed to:

1. Update the City's regulations to better reflect the goals and policies described in the 2020 One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan, especially those Key Principles related to Responsible and Managed Growth and Strong Neighborhoods and Housing Choices.
2. Revise the Z&DC to help achieve a higher level of efficiency, consistency, and simplicity.
3. Identify constraints and opportunities for affordable and attainable housing within the Z&DC, consistent with those identified in the City's recently adopted Housing Strategies.

A portion of the funding for the Z&DC update project has been provided through an Innovative Housing Strategies Planning Grant from the Colorado Department of Local Affairs (DOLA). The grant is intended to help communities understand their housing needs and adopt policy and regulatory strategies aimed at promoting the development of affordable housing.

B. Understanding and Implementing Relevant City Plans and Policies

This project was guided by and intended to implement the One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan (2020) and zoning-relevant aspects of the Grand Junction Housing Strategy (2021).

C. Code Assessment and Earlier Drafts

The updated Z&DC organization and key revisions are described in the Code Assessment, available on the City's website. Earlier drafts of the Z&DC are also available on the City's website.

2. Community Input

Community input and feedback was gathered and incorporated into the Z&DC drafts throughout the project. Formal review and feedback sessions were held with the project Development Code Committee and Planning Commission, and informal open house meetings were offered to the community in both live and virtual formats. The City Council stayed connected to the project through regular updates. The table below shows a summary of Z&DC Update input/outreach activities:

Month/Year	Task/Draft	Stakeholder Meetings	Public Outreach
April 22	Project Kickoff	Focus Groups, Planning Commission (PC), Development Code Committee (DCC)	Open House Meetings Website Project Information Posted Comment email opened

Month/Year	Task/Draft	Stakeholder Meetings	Public Outreach
May 22	Code Assessment Preview	City Council Workshop, PC, DCC	Virtual Meetings
June 22	Code Assessment	City Council Workshop, PC, DCC	Open House and Virtual Meetings
July 22			
August 22	Module 1: Administration and Procedures		Draft Posted for Review
September 22		DCC: 2 Meetings PC 2 Meetings	
October 22	Module 2: Zone Districts and Uses	City Council Workshop	Draft Posted for Review
November 22		DCC: 2 Meetings PC 2 Meetings	Public Listening Sessions: 2
December 22	Module 3: Development Standards	City Council Workshop DCC: 2 Meetings PC 2 Meetings	Draft Posted for Review
January 23	Combined Draft (all 3 modules in one document)	City Council Workshop DCC: 3 Meetings + editable draft PC: 2 Meetings	Public Open House Meetings: 2 Project Fact Sheets Posted
February 23		City Council Workshop DCC: 4 Meetings + editable draft PC: 3 Meetings	
March 23	Public Review Draft Posted March 13	City Council Workshops: 2 DCC: 2 Meetings PC: 4 Meetings	PC: Public Hearing March 28
*Planning Commission did not move forward with a recommendation and directed staff to discuss remaining key issues with the Development Code Committee.			
April 23		DCC: 1 Meeting	
May 23		DCC: 2 Meetings	
June 23		DCC: 2 Meetings PC: 1 Meeting	

Month/Year	Task/Draft	Stakeholder Meetings	Public Outreach
July 23		DCC: 2 Meetings PC: 1 Meeting	
August 23		PC: 1 Meeting	
September 23	Adoption Draft Posted September 26	DCC: 3 Meetings PC: 1 Meeting	
October 23		DCC: 2 Meetings	PC: Public Hearing October 24
November 23			City Council: Workshop November 13 City Council: Public Hearing November 15
December 23			City Council: Public Hearing December 6

A. Development Code Committee Input

The Development Code Committee (DCC) consisted of 18 community members representing different aspects of the development process, such as builders, engineers, and brokers, as well as representing a range of community priorities, such as urban trails, affordable housing, and citizens. The role of the Development Code Committee in the draft review phase of the Z&DC update was to:

a. Assist with the technical review of the draft Code;
b. Provide local knowledge and specialized expertise of specific development topics; and
c. Identify policy-level issues for Project Team to discuss with elected and appointed officials.

To help focus the DCC on key issues in each draft module, questions were prepared for DCC review and discussion. DCC members also raised questions and discussed recommended changes to the drafts based on local experience and knowledge. The DCC played a very valuable role in considering and revising the proposed regulations.

B. Planning Commission

Grand Junction's Planning Commission received and commented on the same information provided to the DCC. Planning Commission members' collective experience with the creation of the One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan and ongoing interaction with the development application process allowed them to provide focused feedback about how proposed standards and procedures could help implement the comprehensive plan and how those standards would work in the formal application review process.

3. Summary of Changes

This section provides an overview of the range of changes made in each chapter of the Z&DC.

A. All Chapters

1. Added more detailed table of contents and page headers/footers to make information easier to find.
2. Tables and flow charts added to summarize information where helpful as a quick reference.
3. Content that is not relevant to the chapter has been moved to a different location where a Code user is more likely to find it.
4. Cross-references have been added or updated unless the section being cross-referenced is in a later draft.

B. Chapter 21.01 General Provisions

1. Revised the purpose statements to better reflect One Grand Junction goals and policies.
2. Clarified that the City does not enforce private agreements or private restrictions.
3. Add transitional standards that address development applications in process when the updated Z&DC is adopted.

C. Chapter 21.02 Administration and Procedures

1. Table 21.02-1: New summary of decision-making table added to provide quick information and improve Code navigation.
2. Consolidated the commonly applicable procedures from two sets to one. The consolidated common procedures were updated to specify:
    a. Instructions for addressing situations when an applicant wants to make a change to a complete application
    b. Instructions for fee payment when changes are made to complete applications
    c. Review criteria for a complete application
    d. Standards for permit and approval lapsing and extension
3. Updated the review and decision-making standards to be more objective and predictable. This included removing the General Approval Criteria for both administrative permits (current 21.02.070(a)(6)) and permits requiring a public hearing (current 21.02.080(d)) and replacing them with updated approval criteria in the specific application types.
4. Added summary tables of the steps required for each specific procedure.
5. Revised the Administrative Adjustment procedure to allow staff to make specific adjustments to measurable standards for either proposed applications or to approved developments to account for changes identified through field work.
6. All of the current procedures have been carried forward, organized to follow the new format, and edited for clarity.
7. Historic Preservation Procedures have been carried forward without change.
8. Development Fees have been carried forward without change and relocated to the Administration and Procedures chapter. The Z&DC update project will not include changes to the current development fees.
9. Eliminate Site Plan review requirement for residential accessory structures, parking lot resurfacing, temporary office trailers, enclosing outdoor courtyards within existing building envelopers, co-

location of telecommunication towers, electric vehicle charging stations, public utility structures, and unenclosed structures that do not require water/sewer.

10. Clarify that the Director may determine that a development does not require Site Plan review when it will not adversely affect the neighborhood.
11. Redraft rezoning review criteria.
12. Clarified language in Conditional Use Permit review criteria.
13. Clarified language in Revocable Permit review criteria.

D. Chapter 21.023: Zone Districts and Dimensional Standards

1. Updated purpose statements to better reflect City goals and policies expressed in One Grand Junction and related plans and policies.
2. Aligned zone districts with One Grand Junction future Land Use Plan.
3. Consolidated dimensional standard rules and exceptions, moved measurable standards to applicable zone districts, reviewed and cleaned-up exceptions for clarity, moved dimensional measurement rules to 21.14: Measurements and Definitions, zero lot line and cluster development standards moved into Residential Setback Adjustments section.
4. All zone districts: A new measurement has been added for a street side setback. This is the non-front side of a corner lot. In districts with smaller lots, the street side setback will typically be less than the front setback and will be adjustable to align with adjacent side yard or front yard setbacks through the contextual setback process, allowing setbacks and structures to be aligned along a street.
5. The R-E, R-1, R-2, and I-O districts have been retired. This means that any property currently zoned R-E, R-1, R-2, and I-O will continue to be conforming to the Code but rezoning to any of these districts/expansion of these districts to new properties will not be allowed.
6. Many of the current mixed-use districts include a variety of site, structure, and use related standards, such as performance standards, site design standards, architectural considerations. Most of these standards will be relocated into the appropriate development standards (e.g., site and structure, parking, performance standards) to reduce repetition and so the standards in the individual zone districts can be included in the comprehensive revisions to the development standards.
7. A full line-up of mixed-use districts has been established to replace the current business, commercial, mixed-use, and form-based districts.
8. The current CSR district has been split into a civic and institutional mixed-use district or a public parks and open space district.
9. The Planned Development district has been updated to be more clearly linked to base zone districts.
10. Revised minimum lot area and width standards to consider residential type (single-family detached vs. attached).

E. Chapter 21.04: Use Standards

1. Table 21.04-1: Principal Use Table:

a. Revised to reflect the new and renamed zone district listed in Chapter 21.03 with current zone district conversion included for reference when applicable.
b. Uses organized based on use intensity, beginning with less intense residential uses, then moving into public, civic, and institutional uses, then commercial, and ending with more intense industrial uses.
c. Revised to move away from current approach that lists both broad use categories as well as some individual use types within those categories and eliminated the need for "All Other" catchall uses. The characteristics, examples, exceptions and accessory uses of current use categories have been incorporated within or used to inform the new use-specific standards and definitions.
d. Includes existing, consolidated, and new use types. When determining use permissions in the new zone districts, the existing permissions in the related existing districts were carried forward, unless otherwise noted.
e. Color-coded to indicate where new uses have been added and where use permissions have changed from current.
f. New or consolidated uses include, but are not limited to: cottage court dwelling, triplex or fourplex dwelling, government service facility, urban agriculture, artisan industrial, and recycling collection facility.
g. Each use category and use type has a definition in Chapter 21.14.
h. Update definition of tiny home to account for new state regulations.
i. Redefined and added permanent and temporary emergency shelter use types to reflect currently allowances.
j. Removed co-housing dwelling as a separate use. Updated definition of multifamily and cottage court dwelling to allow for co-housing developments and defined co-housing dwellings.
k. Added a temporary parking lot use to allow lots that are currently vacant to be used as temporary parking through a time-limited Conditional Use Permit.
l. Allowed drive-throughs in all areas of the 24 Road Corridor Overlay.

2. Use-Specific Standards:

a. Revised to follow the same intensity-based organization as the Principal Use Table.
b. The standards should be reviewed simultaneously with the Principal Use Table and definitions.
c. All requirements related to elements of site and building design that will be addressed in the development standards in Module 3 (e.g., building form, parking, and landscaping) have been removed from the use-specific standards and will be included in Chapter 21.05.
d. New standards for outdoor storage as a principal use.
e. Several uses have been updated to remove procedural content, including specific criteria for approval, that will be incorporated into Chapter 21.02, Administration and Procedures at the time of Consolidated Draft.
f. Redrafted cottage court standards for better functionality.
g. Redrafted manufactured home standards for better functionality.

3. Accessory Uses:

a. Clarified the type of accessory structures that are exempt from the current size limitation (75% of the square footage of the principal structure).
b. Revised the accessory structure design requirements to add objective criteria for determining compatibility between the accessory and principal structures.
c. Includes a new Table 21.04-2 Accessory Use Table that follows the same approach in organization and color-coding as the Principal Use Table. The use-specific standards following the table should be reviewed simultaneously with the Accessory Use Table and definitions.
d. New accessory uses include: drive-through facilities (currently addressed in principal uses), electric vehicle charging facilities, and renewable energy facilities (e.g., solar collectors).
e. Each use type has a definition in Chapter 21.14.

4. **Temporary Uses**
Generally carried forward with minimal revisions, but new applicability section clarifies the types of temporary uses and structures that are required to meet the standards.

F. Chapter 21.05: Site and Structure Development Standards

This is a new chapter that includes both current and new standards that address site layout and development and structure design. With an increased emphasis on infill and redevelopment in Grand Junction, the purpose of this chapter is to clarify how many of the development standards and improvement requirements that are typically applied to subdivisions should be made applicable to infill and redevelopment sites. New and updated content includes:

1. Required Improvements: specifies the improvements required of all development and the plans and standards that regulate improvement planning and design.
2. Residential Compatibility Standards: identifies how larger scale mixed-use and nonresidential development should be designed in places where it is adjacent to smaller scale residential development.
3. Residential Attached and Multifamily Design: new baseline design standards for attached and multifamily residential structures focused on residential design basics such as pedestrian safety and compatibility with the comprehensive plan and existing development.
4. Mixed-Use and Commercial Design Standards: these design standards are a combination of standards carried over from the Horizon Drive District and North Avenue Overlay District for consideration as more generally applicable standards for mixed-use and commercial development.
5. Large Format Retail/Big Box Development Standards: have been carried forward.
6. Screening: new service area and mechanical equipment screening standards have been proposed.
7. Updated the residential open space dedication standards to allow the applicant to decide whether to dedicate land or pay a fee-in-lieu (rather than the Director). If the applicant chooses to dedicate land and the land is not acceptable by the City, the applicant shall pay the fee-in-lieu instead.
8. Required only new electric utilities to be placed underground.
9. Clarified bicycle circulation standards including updating “off-road trail system” to “Active Transportation Corridors” and clarifying that applicants must provide bike lane right-of-way, not construct the bike lanes.

10. Changed proposed commercial design requirement that limits the placement of parking between the front of a structure and a public street; allow parking in front of commercial structures.
11. Clarified and simplified language for required public improvements, access, turn lane, and oversizing.

G. Chapter 21.06: Stewardship and Resilience

This chapter consolidates and carries forward standards related to wildfire, wildlife habitat protection, hillside development, ridgeline development, natural resources, and flood damage protection. All content has been reformatted for consistency with the new Z&DC and language has been simplified and clarified throughout.

H. Chapter 21.07: Landscaping, Buffering, and Screening

This chapter was recently updated outside of and parallel to the Z&DC update. Further revisions to that update include:

1. Limit the applicability of requiring a significant tree inventory to new, non-industrial development and infill/redevelopment on lots of less than one acre.
2. Allow the Director to waive the significant tree survey requirement if a landscape professional determines there are no potential significant trees on the site.
3. Allow significant trees to be included in individual lots or private common areas and contribute to any land that meets the valuation requirement for public land dedications.
4. Allow for the use of cluster development if the 30 percent significant tree preservation requirement impedes the primary development of a site in the R-8 and higher zone districts.

I. Chapter 21.08: Vehicle Parking and Loading

1. 21.08.010(d): Minimum and Maximum Off-Street Parking Standards

a. Updated Minimum Off-Street Vehicle Parking Requirements table to directly align with the Table of Allowed Uses (presented in Module 2) to ensure that each proposed land use type has an associated off-street parking requirement.

b. Reduced minimum parking requirements based on best practices, regional trends, and the increased likelihood for particular uses to provide a surplus of parking (e.g., large retail). Elimination of required off-street parking for nonresidential uses included in specific areas.

c. Revised minimum parking requirements to switch from employee-based standards to more objective standards based on structure size or design.

2. 21.08.010(e): Parking Credits and Adjustments

a. Introduced automatic parking reductions that do not require the submittal of an alternative parking plan for shared parking facilities, proximity to transit, transportation demand management, and those allowed by Administrative Adjustments as proposed in Module 1.

b. Current standards for alternative parking plans to allow on-street parking, off-site parking, and valet parking have been carried forward.

3. 21.08.010(f): Vehicle Parking Location and Design

Generally, the current vehicle parking location and design standards including parking area location, parking space and access drive dimensions, pedestrian crossings, and surfacing requirements have been carried forward.

4. **21.08.020: Bicycle Parking and Storage**
   Revised current standards to provide for short-term parking requirements for most use types and long-term parking requirements for some use types.
5. **21.08.030: Electric Vehicle Charging**
   Add requirement that development meet new state electric vehicle parking standards.

J. Chapter 21.09: Subdivision Standards

1. Content has been reorganized and reworded for clarity throughout.
2. Revised sidewalk standards to include a requirement to provide a pedestrian and bicycle easement between the head of a cul-de-sac and an adjacent arterial or collector street.

K. Chapter 21.10: Sign Standards

This chapter has been carried forward from the current Z&DC with no changes, other than formatting the content in a consistent style and converting existing zone district references to align with the new proposed zone district lineup (e.g., sign standards specific to the current R-O district are now the MU-1 district).

L. Chapter 21.11: Outdoor Lighting

1. Introduced new exemptions for lighting types that are not subject to the regulations (e.g., traffic control devices, airport lighting, and seasonal decorations).
2. Clarified when a Lighting Plan is required to be submitted and introduced the ability to submit an alternative lighting plan that can be approved administratively.
3. Revised general standards to include additional requirements that support dark-sky principles including lighting efficiency standards, limitations on the "warmth" of light to reduce glare (see draft for more information), and strengthened the shielding and light trespass standards.
4. Expanded the current approach to establishing minimum and maximum lighting output based on general areas on a development site to simplify administration of the standards.
5. Added new standards for pedestrian-scaled lighting.
6. Revise color temperature limitations to exceed maximum requirements where needed for public safety.

M. Chapter 21.12 Nonconformities

The current nonconformity standards have been carried forward, edited for clarity, and slightly reorganized to group all of the abandonment provisions together.

N. Chapter 21.13 Violations and Enforcement

The current Violations and Enforcement provisions have been carried forward with minimal change.

O. Chapter 21.14 Measurements and Definitions

The current definitions and measurement instructions have been carried forward and were updated as needed with each Module. Any definitions or measurements included in other sections of the Z&DC were moved to this chapter during the drafting process.

Specific definitions with substantive revisions updated since March 28th include: boarding or rooming house, dwelling unit, co-housing dwelling, cottage court dwelling, multifamily dwelling, single-family attached dwelling, tiny home dwelling, tiny house dwelling, emergency shelter permanent and temporary, landscape professional, parking lot and garage, commercial, retail sales and service, and short-term rental.

Grand Junction Zoning and Development Code
Development Code Committee Issues Summary – Consultant Team Recommendations

ONE GRAND JUNCTION
ZONING & DEVELOPMENT CODE UPDATE

This memo summarizes the drafting discussion issues and associated Code changes identified by the Development Code Committee for further discussion following the March 28 Planning Commission hearing. The issues are organized by location within the Z&DC.

Issues	Change from Current Code?	Complies with One Grand Junction?
Chapter 21.02 Administration and Procedures		
Eliminate Site Plan review requirement for residential accessory structures, parking lot resurfacing, temporary office trailers, enclosing outdoor courtyards within existing building envelopers, co-location of telecommunication towers, electric vehicle charging stations, public utility structures, and unenclosed structures that do not require water/sewer.	Yes	N/A
Clarify that the Director may determine that a development does not require Major Site Plan review when it will not adversely affect the neighborhood.	Yes	N/A
Redraft rezoning review criteria.	Yes	Yes
Chapter 21.03: Zone Districts and Dimensional Standards		
Residential density in the MU-1 district – maximum density removed to reflect current permissions in R-O and B-1.	No	Yes
Chapter 21.04: Use Standards		
Update definition of tiny home to account for new state regulations.	Yes	Yes
Redraft cottage court standards for better functionality.	Yes	Yes
Redraft manufactured home standards for better functionality.	Yes	Yes
Define and allow co-housing options.	Yes	Yes
Allow Downtown lots that are currently vacant to be used as temporary parking through a time-limited Conditional Use Permit.	Yes	No, Discussion A, below
Allow drive-throughs in all areas of the 24 Road Corridor Overlay.	Yes	No, Discussion B, below
Chapter 21.05: Site and Structure Development Standards		
Update the residential open space dedication standards to allow the applicant to decide whether to dedicate land or pay a fee-in-lieu (rather than the Director). If the applicant	Yes	No, Discussion C, below

Issues	Change from Current Code?	Complies with One Grand Junction?
chooses to dedicate land and the land is not acceptable to the City, the applicant shall pay the fee-in-lieu instead.		
Require only new electric utilities to be placed underground.	Yes	No, Discussion D, below
Clarify bicycle circulation standards including updating "off-road trail system" to "Active Transportation Corridors" and clarifying that applicants must provide bike lane right-of-way, not construct the bike lanes.	Yes	Yes
Change proposed commercial design requirement that limits the placement of parking between the front of a structure and a public street; allow parking in front of commercial structures.	In some areas	No, Discussion E, below
Chapter 21.07: Landscaping, Buffering, and Screening		
Limit the applicability of requiring a significant tree inventory to new, non-industrial development and infill/redevelopment on lots of less than one acre.	Yes	Yes
Allow the Director to waive the significant tree survey requirement if a landscape professional determines there are no potential significant trees on the site.	Yes	Yes
Allow significant trees to be included in individual lots or private common areas and contribute to any land that meets the valuation requirement for public land dedications.	Yes	Yes
Allow for the use of cluster development if the 30 percent significant tree preservation requirement impedes the primary development of a site in the R-8 and higher zone districts.	Yes	Yes
Chapter 21.08: Off-Street Parking		
Add requirement that development meet new state electric vehicle parking standards.	Yes	Yes

Discussion – Compliance with One Grand Junction and Other City Plans

A. Allow Downtown lots that are currently vacant to be used as temporary parking through a time-limited Conditional Use Permit.

The consultant team recommends maintaining the existing MU-3 parking standards that prohibit the creation of new surface parking lots.

Both the comprehensive plan and the current Z&DC support the use of public parking garages rather than the creation of additional surface parking lots. While the Development Code Committee proposed this change as an option limited to currently vacant lots, the creation of a new income stream from temporary

parking may disincentivize the reuse or redevelopment of Downtown lots into more active uses. In the following sections, One Grand Junction recommends the redevelopment of surface parking lots, not the creation of additional surface parking.

Plan Principle 3: Responsible and Managed Growth:

2. **Encourage infill and redevelopment to leverage existing infrastructure:** ii. Infill of existing surface parking lots (pg. 20)

Plan Principle 4: Downtown and University Districts, recognizes that "[a]dequate and convenient parking is essential for Grand Junction's Downtown and commercial areas. However, the community has expressed that parking should not be overemphasized at the expense of walkability or density, particularly in Downtown's pedestrian environment." (pg. 22). To implement this community development preference, the plan includes the following strategies and actions:

2. **Strengthen multimodal connections in and between districts.**
   c. Parking. Continue to manage and improve upon the utilization of existing parking facilities in the Downtown (pg. 24).

3. **Promote continued reinvestment into Downtown, Riverfront, Rail, and University District's economy and built environment.**
   e. Underutilized Properties. Work with property owners and partners such as Downtown Grand Junction to redevelop underutilized properties (including surface parking lots) through regulation, incentives, and use of other redevelopment tools (pg. 24).

The **Specific Area Policies for the Downtown Core** recommends that "[s]urface parking should be avoided, but when provided, it should be located in the rear of buildings accessible from an alley" (pg. 71).

B. Allow drive-throughs in all areas of the 24 Road Corridor Overlay.

The consultant team recommends maintaining the current prohibition on restaurant drive-throughs in the MU district in the 24 Road Corridor Overlay. If the City wants to explore changing this requirement, the 24 Road Corridor Subarea Plan should be amended first, with specific exploration of the impact of allowing restaurant drive-throughs, followed by appropriate changes to the Z&DC.

The 24 Road Corridor Subarea Plan was created with the participation of the 24 Road Steering Committee, property owners in the corridor, City and County representatives, and members of the Grand Junction Planning Commission in 1999, with adoption in early 2000. The project included the consideration of several potential future build-out scenarios and decided on the future land use plan shown in the 24 Road Subarea Plan and later referenced in One Grand Junction as the 24 Road Corridor Character Areas (pg. 81). One of the recommendations of the 24 Road Corridor Subarea Plan was the adoption of a Mixed-Use zone district. The City applied a mixed-use zone district to property within the Subarea Plan area and both restaurant and retail drive-throughs are prohibited in the current MU district.

The prohibition on restaurant drive-throughs was carried forward in the 2023 Z&DC update process. While neither the 24 Road Corridor Subarea Plan nor 24 Road Corridor Design Standards specifically prohibit drive-throughs, they do focus on pedestrian-oriented development. The 24 Road Corridor Design Standards, adopted in 2016, also include the following requirements:

25.02.090 Auto-oriented uses.

To minimize impacts of auto circulation, queuing, drive-up facilities (including speaker systems and similar activities) and to promote street-oriented building design and pedestrian amenities, the following standards shall apply:

(a) Drive-up and drive-through facilities (order stations, pick-up windows, bank teller windows, money machines, car drop-off areas for auto service or rental, etc.) shall be located on the side or rear of a building and away from residential uses.

(b) For buildings greater than 100 feet from the street and with no intervening buildings, drive-through windows may be allowed to face a perimeter street, and drive-through lanes may be allowed with adequate landscaping buffer from the right-of-way line.

It appears that the Subarea Plan, Design Standards, and MU zoning were established in a purposeful manner to guide the future development of the 24 Road Corridor. Allowing restaurant drive-throughs to be developed may change the future character of development in the area in a manner not contemplated by the City's earlier process.

C. Update the residential open space dedication standards to allow the applicant to decide whether to dedicate land or pay a fee-in-lieu (rather than the Director). If the applicant chooses to dedicate land and the land is not acceptable to the City, the applicant shall pay the fee-in-lieu instead.

The consultant team recommends that the City maintain the current dedication determination process that is led by the Director. Decision-making about property that is appropriate for dedication should be guided by new review criteria, discussed below.

The Z&DC currently requires the Director to decide whether either: (1) a land dedication, or (2) payment in-lieu of the dedication is appropriate on a project-by-project basis. This approach helps facilitate implementation of the Grand Junction Parks, Recreation, and Open Space Master Plan Objective 1.2 to "[e]nsure that large subdivisions dedicate and construct new neighborhood parks and/or open spaces" (pg. 97). One Grand Junction recommends the following in **Plan Principle 7: Great Places and Recreation**:

1. **Provide a safe and accessible network of parks, recreational amenities, open space, and trails.**
   a. NEW PARKS. Work with both public partners and private developers to ensure new parks are dedicated and constructed to meet community service needs, prioritizing:
      (i) areas with low service levels that serve vulnerable populations;
      (ii) areas with low service levels; and
      (iii) high growth areas (pg. 38).

2. **Ensure parks, recreational and open space facilitates meet community needs and equity of location.**
   b. RECREATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES. Strive to provide access to active and passive recreation opportunities within walking distance of most homes or neighborhoods, based on the service level targets defined in the PROS plan. Recognize that needs vary based on location and not all

neighborhoods will have the same level of access. Recreational opportunities should be tailored to suit the unique needs of different neighborhoods (pg. 38).

Changing the process to allow the developer to determine what area of the parcel should be dedicated may result in the City being offered property that is unsuitable for park development because of location, topography, or constraints. In these cases, payment of the fee in-lieu will be the default outcome. To provide for community parks and meet the equity considerations identified in One Grand Junction, the City will need to use the in-lieu fees for land purchases rather than relying on a legal dedication process. This could impact other City parks and open space programs that are supported by open space fee in-lieu funds.

While the consultant team recommends keeping the current process, this process should be clarified by the establishment of dedication standards that better describe property that is appropriate for donation, including, for example:

a. Size of the area to be dedicated is sufficient for the type of park proposed and suitable for City maintenance;
b. Availability of sufficient flat surface to provide usable park or open space, or suitable open space is provided to preserve:
    (i) Unique landforms or natural areas;
    (ii) Fish or wildlife habitat;
    (iii) Cultural, historic, or archeological areas;
    (iv) Outdoor recreation areas; or
    (v) Unique vegetative areas and significant trees;
c. Area proposed for dedication is free of easements and natural hazards;
d. Location of the dedication on the site and proximity to public access; and
e. Area proposed for dedication is not critical to the overall project design.

D. Require only new electric utilities to be placed underground.

The consultant team recommends maintaining the current undergrounding requirement while pursuing a policy discussion at the City Council level to determine whether City participation in the undergrounding costs for some projects would provide an overall benefit to the community.

This issue was explored at length in the attached Development Code Committee Comments memo. We are providing this information again for City Council members who did not participate in this discussion earlier.

E. Change proposed commercial design requirement that limits the placement of parking between the front of a structure and a public street; allow parking in front of commercial structures.

The consultant team recommends accepting this change except in areas where One Grand Junction or other applicable plan specifies that parking should be located to the side or rear of commercial structures. Our preliminary search found this requirement applicable in the following locations:

a. "Surface parking should be located in the rear of buildings accessible from a side street, alley, or internal driveway"
    (i) Mixed Use Corridors (pg. 70)
    (ii) Neighborhood Centers (pg. 70)

b. 24 Road Corridor: “Parking for new development should be located in the rear or side when the development abuts G Road and/or 24 Road” (pg. 81).
c. Downtown Core: “Surface parking should be avoided, but when provided, it should be located in the rear of buildings accessible from an alley” (pg. 71).
d. Lower Downtown Subarea Character Areas: “organized parking that is placed at the rear or to the sides of buildings, when feasible” (pg. 77).

Grand Junction Zoning and Development Code
Development Code Committee Comments | March 2023

This memo provides a summary of the Development Code Committee's comments on two issues that were not brought to resolution through discussion during the Consolidated Draft Z&DC review process and a set of Z&DC-adjacent issues that the DCC considers critical for further City consideration for update following Z&DC adoption.

1. Undergrounding Utilities

A. DCC Recommendation

The DCC recommends the following changes to the draft Z&DC:

21.05.020 Required Improvements
(d) Standards for Specific Improvements

(iii) Utilities

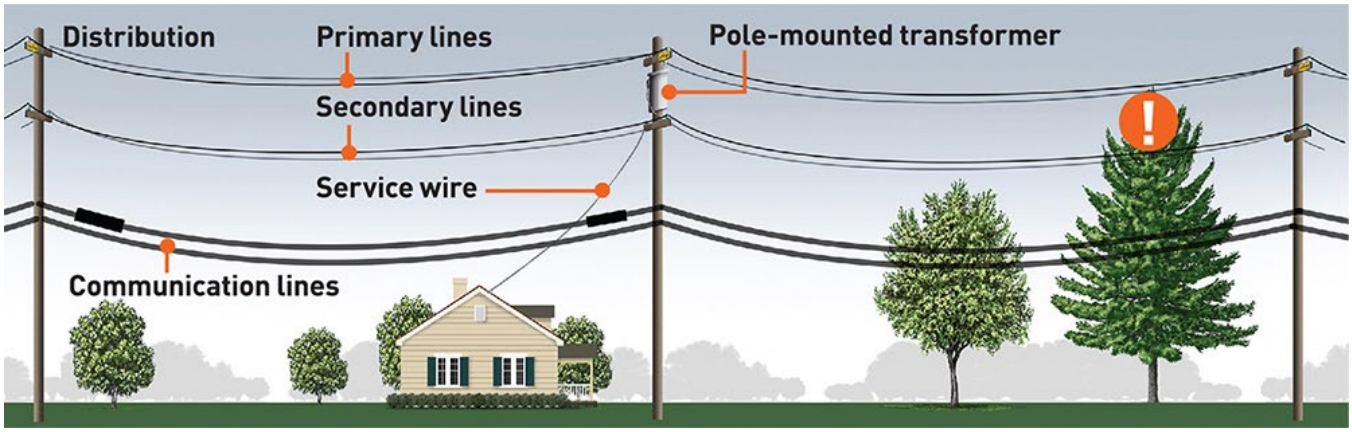
(i) All new electric utilities shall be provided and paid for by the developer and shall be installed underground. Necessary above-ground facilities (e.g., pedestals, transformers, and transmission lines of 50kv capacity or greater) and temporary overhead lines may be allowed if deemed necessary by the Director.

Key Issue Explanation: These changes would do the following:

- Reduce the current requirement to install all utilities to a requirement to install electric utilities.
- Eliminate the requirement to move existing utilities underground.

B. Overview

For the purposes of understanding this issue, the following illustration may be helpful:



C. Current Z&DC Requirement

The Grand Junction Z&DC has required all utilities (primary, secondary, and communication lines on the illustration) to be undergrounded since at least 1977. Initially, the City Engineer made the determination whether to require that utilities be undergrounded. This was changed to a broadly applicable utility undergrounding requirement in 2000. A fee in-lieu (monetary payment in place of construction)

exception for properties with less than 700 feet of frontage was added in April 2004 and supported by the following explanation (Ordinance 3610):

> The Zoning and Development Code appropriately establishes City policy and regulations regarding development in order to serve the public, so that improvement standards encourage consistency and quality of planning, design, and construction. The intent is that the citizens will benefit from well-developed projects to improve quality of life for all.

The 2010 Z&DC currently requires:

Section 21.06.010(f) Utilities: Utilities, including, but not limited to, telephone, cable, television, electric, and natural gas, shall be provided and paid for by the developer and shall be installed underground. All existing overhead utilities along streets contiguous with the development shall be installed underground prior to street construction. When the development has less than 700 feet of frontage along a street, the Director has discretion to accept a payment of cash in lieu of requiring the developer to underground the existing overhead utilities. The payment amount shall be determined as set forth in the adopted fee schedule. Necessary above-ground facilities (e.g., pedestals, transformers, and transmission lines of 50 KV capacity or greater) and temporary overhead lines may be allowed if deemed necessary by the Director.

D. Amendment Discussion(s) Immediately Prior to Z&DC Update Project and Proposed Z&DC Requirement (21.05.020(d))

Over the past year, Grand Junction Community Development and Public Works staff have met informally with some members of the Grand Junction development community in an effort to address concerns about the cost of undergrounding the primary transmission wires, which can be significantly more expensive to underground. At the time this provision of the Z&DC was updated in late 2022, the following language from those discussions was included (Developer Roundtable Discussion[1]):

21.05.020(d)(3) Utilities

Utilities include, without limitation: cable, electricity, telephone, television, and natural gas.

(i) All new utilities, including, but not limited to, telephone, cable, television, electric, and natural gas, shall be provided and paid for by the developer and shall be installed underground. Necessary above-ground facilities (e.g., pedestals, transformers, and transmission lines of 50kv capacity or greater) and temporary overhead lines may be allowed if deemed necessary by the Director.

(ii) All existing overhead utilities along streets contiguous with the development, except properties being subdivided through a simple subdivision, shall be installed underground prior to street construction.

(iii) When the development has less than 700 feet of frontage along a street, the Director ~~has discretion to accept a payment of~~ may accept cash in lieu of ~~requiring the developer to underground the existing overhead utilities~~ this requirement in accordance with the adopted fee schedule. ~~The payment shall be determined as set forth in the adopted fee schedule.~~

[1] Some members of the DCC note that the Developer Roundtable participants did not agree to these changes.

(iv) When the development has 700 feet or greater frontage along a street and has a primary transmission line, the developer may either:

(A) Pay cash in lieu of undergrounding in accordance with the adopted fee schedule, or

(B) Request a contribution of available utility undergrounding in lieu funds from the City to offset the cost of relocating the existing utilities underground. If available, the City's contribution shall result in the developer paying less than or equal to the amount that would be otherwise required by payment of the in-lieu fee.

Primary transmission line is defined as: "Either (GVP): Overhead D4 Line Size, or (Xcel) a three-phase mainline ("feeder") 600-amp or greater construction and with conductors greater than #4/0 ACSR."

E. DCC Comments

The DCC recommendation is based on the following considerations identified by the committee.

1. Regulate Electrical Lines Only

The regulations should be limited to electrical lines only and the reference to other listed utilities should be eliminated. In multiple DCC members' experience, it is no longer necessary for the City to require telephone or television cable be provided to new subdivisions. Requiring the provision of natural gas/natural gas lines is currently very expensive and can be eliminated as new development moves away from natural gas to fully electric development. The final group, cable and wireless communication carriers, currently pay for their own underground installation and do not need to be regulated by the Z&DC.

2. Eliminate the Undergrounding Requirement for Existing Lines

The cost of undergrounding existing utilities, even with the proposed Developer Roundtable Discussion language amendments, is a significant impediment to development with estimated costs in the hundreds of thousands of dollars. Some DCC members estimate that the extra per unit cost is several thousand dollars. This impacts the overall cost of housing. It also impacts developer decision-making about purchasing properties with existing overhead lines and longer frontages, particularly in areas identified for redevelopment, such as in-town lots and Downtown Grand Junction.

Electric lines are typically only located on one side of a street or alley. The current approach to undergrounding existing lines places all of the costs on the property owner/developer of the parcel on the side with the existing lines. Properties across the street receive a windfall benefit without participating in the undergrounding cost.

Requiring undergrounding of existing lines expends a disproportionate amount of money on one aspect of development. This holds both the development community and the City back from addressing other priorities. And while the undergrounding is required primarily for aesthetic reasons, relying on the development process to achieve this goal will take an extended period of time and results in an interim checkerboard of partially undergrounded utilities.

F. Pros, Cons, and Options

1. Pros

Accepting the DCC's recommendation to limit this section to electric utilities only will clean-up references to outdated technology.

Accepting the DCC's recommendation to eliminate the requirement to put existing electric utilities underground may:

- Address the one-sided cost burden placed on the development of properties on the side of the street with existing utilities.
- Address the overall cost burden of undergrounding existing electric utilities.
- Encourage the purchase and redevelopment of more lots with existing electric utility lines.

2. Cons

Accepting the DCC's recommendation to limit this section to electric utilities only may leave a future technology gap or create unforeseen issues for utility provision for infill or redevelopment.

Accepting the DCC's recommendation to eliminate the requirement to put existing electric utilities underground is contrary to One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan

- Principle 5: *Strong Neighborhoods and Housing Choice*, Goal 4(d)(pg. 29):

  > INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS. Prioritize infrastructure improvements, such as traffic calming enhancements, sidewalk repairs, bikeways, street tree plantings, and undergrounding of overhead utilities to improve safety and quality of life for neighborhood residents based on documented deficiencies.

- Chapter 4, *Area Specific Policies*, Commercial Areas/Employment Centers/Streetscape (pg. 68) :

  > Streetscape elements should include pedestrian signage, benches, and street trees. A high priority should be placed on the undergrounding of utilities, wayfinding signage, sidewalk connectivity, and other improvements that enhance the streetscape functionality and safety.

Accepting the DCC's recommendation to eliminate the requirement to put existing electric utilities underground may:

- Allow above-ground utilities to stay in place in a manner that impacts overall community aesthetics and quality of life, as well as potentially creating a long-term impact on property values.
- Contribute to future fire hazards, power outages, or other life safety and community welfare concerns.

3. Options

Sample undergrounding requirements from other communities are provided in Appendix A.

a. Continue to require existing utilities to be undergrounded either:
   (i) According to the current language or
   (ii) Including the proposed revisions. *This is the version included in the public draft of the Z&DC.*

b. Continue to require existing utilities to be undergrounded and create a more open-ended procedure for applicants to request relief. Taking this approach should include establishing review criteria against which to measure the request:
   (i) Technical feasibility, such as considering the size/transmission capacity of lines.

(ii) Cost of undergrounding, as a percentage of building permit valuation (e.g., not more than 10%) or other measurable cost.

(iii) Practical impact, such as proximity to other sections of utilities that are already undergrounded or are reasonably anticipated to be placed underground in the next 10 years or focused on the character of the area where the lines are located (residential or industrial?).

(iv) Support of community priorities, such as how an exemption will impact the provision of affordable housing or infill development.

c. Create a process for City cost-share participation on a case-by-case basis when project meets established threshold(s).

d. Allow or require the creation of special district(s) to share the costs with other benefitted properties.

e. Propose a ballot measure to fund City-wide undergrounding.

2. Electric Vehicle Charging

A. DCC Recommendation

The DCC recommends not including the proposed electric vehicle charging requirement in Section 21.08.030 the Z&DC, and instead incorporating the requirements of the upcoming Colorado Model Electric and Solar Ready Code described in the March Update section below.

B. Background

The public review draft of Module 3 introduced a discussion about requiring the provision of EV charging stations through one of three regulatory options: EV-Capable (install electrical panel capacity and conduit), EV-Ready (install full circuit), or EV-Installed (install EV charging station). The DCC shared a general preference for leaving decisions about providing EV charging capability to the developer/property owner. The DCC also had a short side discussion about whether the newly adopted 2018 International Energy Conservation Code (IECC) requires EV charging capability, but these changes appear to be included in the 2021 IECC instead. The P&ZC generally shared the preference for developer decision, but also explored a requirement to provide EV-Capable parking for multifamily units. The discussion at these meetings also focused on the potential additional cost burden to developers.

The City Council discussed EV charging stations and had a general preference for requiring EV-Capable parking in the updated Z&DC, with the potential for additional changes following completion of the current EV parking planning process.

Additional research indicates that the cost of EV charging at either the Capable or Ready level is significantly less expensive when done with building construction rather than as a retrofit. An excellent summary is provided by the Southwest Energy Efficient Project (SWEEP)[2], detailing that EV-Capable installed during new construction can save $2,040 - $4,635 per space, a difference of $10,000 – 23,175 over 5 spaces or $20,400 - $46,350 over 10 spaces. The consolidated draft has been revised to require 15% of the required off-street parking for multifamily and mixed-use structures (residential parking only) be installed as EV-Capable.

C. March Update

Colorado House Bill 22-1362, adopted in 2022, instructed the Colorado Energy Office to prepare a Model Electric and Solar Ready Code by June 1, 2023. The model code will include requirements for EV parking that address:

- Applicability to commercial and residential buildings.
- EV Ready and EV Capable requirements for residential buildings.
- EV Ready, EV Capable, and EV Supply Equipment Installed requirements for multifamily and commercial, able to serve 20% of spaces.
- Identification of a substantial cost differential determination process to allow an applicant to request a waiver (1% or greater of total MEP construction costs).

[2] EV Infrastructure Building Codes: Adoption Toolkit (https://www.swenergy.org/transportation/electric-vehicles/building-codes)

These standards will be made applicable to Grand Junction as part of the next building code update, anticipated to take place in 2024.

Additional legislation, HB 23-1233, has been introduced in the 2023 legislative session. This bill would expedite the applicability of EV parking requirements for multifamily housing (new construction and major renovations) to January 1, 2024. If that legislation is adopted the City will need to revise the Z&DC to address EV parking for multifamily housing.

D. Zoning & Development Code Amendments

The draft Z&DC can be amended as follows to leave a placeholder for the updated EV requirements:

(a) Amount Required

~~For all multifamily, mixed-use dwellings, and nonresidential uses that are not part of a mixed-use development, a minimum of 15 percent of the required off-street residential parking spaces shall be EV-capable light.~~ Electric vehicle parking requirements will be adopted as required by the Colorado Model Electric and Solar Ready Code as applied to Grand Junction.

Appendix A: Sample Utility Undergrounding Requirements

Fort Collins, Colorado

Sec. 26-441. - Obtaining electric service.

(a) It shall be unlawful for any person to obtain electrical service unless it is provided in accordance with the terms of this Article.

(b) Where the utilities is requested to extend, augment or alter its facilities, or if the utilities is requested to provide new or additional capacity that may be needed, the utilities shall provide such extension, augmentation or alteration in accordance with the requirements of this Code and the Electric Service Standards, as adopted pursuant to § 26-463 of this Code. All existing overhead electric utility facilities on or adjacent to the affected service location shall be converted to underground facilities in conjunction with the augmentation, extension or alteration of any part of such utility service facilities, except where the utilities determines that underground construction is not practical or feasible. Utility line extensions shall be installed underground in accordance with this Code and the Electric Service Standards. The customer, owner or developer shall pay the full cost of such conversion, extension, alteration or augmentation of facilities and a proportionate share of the cost of associated underground distribution system facilities necessary to provide the additional service capacity, all as determined by the utilities. In addition, capacity costs attributed to the customer shall be paid by the customer as a non-reimbursable expense of the associated conversion, extension, alteration or augmentation activity.

(c) Utilities will use reasonable diligence at all times to provide continuous service at the agreed nominal voltage, but shall not be liable to the customer for complete or partial failure (including loss-of phase) or interruption of service, or for fluctuations in voltage, resulting from causes beyond its control or the negligence of its employees, servants or agents. The customer shall be responsible for taking whatever precautions the customer deems appropriate to protect against damage or loss due to interruptions of service or fluctuations of voltage.

(Code 1972, § 48-9; Ord. 061, 2009, § 13, 6-2-09; Ord. No. 066, 2016 , § 8, 6-7-16)

Longmont, Colorado

Sec. 15.07.050. - Subdivision design and improvements.

N. Underground utilities.

1.All utility lines shall be placed underground at the applicant's expense. The applicant shall be responsible for coordinating with the appropriate utility agencies and complying with the requirements of this provision and all other applicable city and state regulations.

2.Transformers, switching boxes, terminal boxes, meter cabinets, pedestals, ducts, street lighting and other facilities necessarily appurtenant to such underground utilities may be placed above ground. High-voltage electric transmission and distribution feeder lines and necessary appurtenances thereto may be placed above ground. All utility lines and facilities shall be placed within easements or rights-of-way provided for particular facilities. Subject to review by applicable utility agencies, above-ground utilities allowed by this subsection shall be screened from public view with landscaping, fences, or walls to the maximum extent practicable taking into consideration applicable clearance, access and maintenance requirements.

Note: Longmont also adopted a more comprehensive undergrounding requirement in Chapter 14.34.

Boulder, Colorado

Existing utilities are also placed underground unless the subdivider demonstrates to the manager that the cost substantially outweighs the visual benefit from doing so.

Claremont, California

16.151.010 UNDERGROUND UTILITIES

A. City-Wide Undergrounding Requirements

Persons constructing any building or adding at least 25% to an existing building's gross floor area, shall place underground all on-site utility lines and all utility lines between (i.e., connected to and serving) the building and the first point of connection to existing utility lines having the capacity to serve the project. If upgraded lines are required, the upgraded portion, including pre-existing lines, shall be placed underground. Provided, if there are existing on-site utility lines of less than 300 feet in length or located in a utility easement, the person constructing the improvement shall pay a fee in-lieu of undergrounding these lines, as provided in Section 16.151.010.D.

Kirkland, Washington

Zoning Code Chapter 110 – REQUIRED PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

110.60 Additional Requirements

7. Utility Lines and Appurtenances

a. The location of sanitary sewer, storm drainage, and water main lines shall be as approved or required by the Public Works Director. All other utility lines, water meters and other utility appurtenances must be undergrounded within the utility strip, unless an alternate location is approved or required by the Public Works Director. Utility appurtenances must be no higher than finished grade unless this is determined by the Public Works Director to be infeasible.

b. All overhead service utility lines on the subject property must be undergrounded to the nearest primary source; undergrounding to a secondary service pole will not be allowed unless approved by the Public Works Director. All existing overhead utility lines in the public right-of-way adjacent to the subject site must be undergrounded unless the Public Works Director determines that this is infeasible. If undergrounding is determined to be infeasible, the property owner shall sign an agreement, in a form acceptable to the City Attorney, that waives the property owner's right to protest formation of a Local Improvement District (LID) for conversion of overhead utility lines to underground, in the public right-of-way adjacent to the subject property, consistent with RCW 35.43.182.

Des Moines, Iowa

12.25.080 Requirements for service lines in non-single-family residential areas.

In all areas of the City zoned in Title 18 DMMC for uses other than single-family residential, all new electrical or communication service lines from either existing overhead or underground facilities to the service connection of new and existing structures shall be installed underground. [Ord. 1578 § 80, 2013.]

12.25.090 Requirements for service lines in single-family residential areas.

In all areas of the City zoned in Title 18 DMMC for uses as single-family residential, all electrical or communication service lines from either existing overhead or underground facilities to the service connection of new structures shall be installed underground. [Ord. 1578 § 81, 2013.]

12.25.110 Improvement of streets – Utility undergrounding.

The City Council, when ordering the improvement of a street, shall determine whether the relocation of electrical and communication systems underground is required, and if so, the manner of payment. [Ord. 1578 § 83, 2013.]

12.25.120 Cost.

(1) The cost and expense of relocating an existing facility, or installing new facilities, underground is borne by the serving utilities, the owners of the real property served, or persons applying for such underground service in accordance with the applicable filed tariffs, rules, regulations, or the policies of the respective utilities furnishing such service, or as may be agreed upon by contract between the utility and such owner or applicant.

(2) The cost and expense of relocating an existing facility, or installing new facilities, underground may be financed by a local improvement district or as otherwise permitted by law, as further authorized by chapters 35.43 and 35.96 RCW as presently constituted or as may be subsequently amended, and in accordance with DMMC 12.25.140. [Ord. 1578 § 84, 2013.]

12.25.125 Variance procedure.

(1) All applications for variances from the foregoing underground requirements shall first be filed with the Hearing Examiner through the City Clerk. The provisions of the Hearing Examiner Code are followed as it relates to fees, hearings, notices, decisions, appeals, and the like.

(2) A variance shall not be granted by the Hearing Examiner unless the Hearing Examiner finds that the utility owner or user or other affected party can demonstrate that it would be an undue hardship to place the facilities concerned underground. For purposes of this chapter, undue hardship is intended to mean a technological or environmental difficulty associated with the particular facility or with the particular real property involved.

(3) When granting a variance, the Hearing Examiner may attach conditions to the granting of said variance including placing a time limit on the duration of such variance. [Ord. 1578 § 85, 2013.]

Scottsdale, Arizona

Sec. 47-80. - Electric and communications facilities—Undergrounding.

(a)All electric and communications lines installed in the right-of-way for property developed after June 26, 1979 shall be installed underground, except electric lines equal to or greater than 12.5 kVA capacity.

(b)If four or more existing sequential electric or communications poles in the right-of-way are to be moved or replaced for development, then the developer shall pay the cost to install the lines attached to those poles underground, except electric lines equal to or greater than 12.5 kVA capacity.

(c)If an electric or communications service provider proposes to move or replace four or more existing sequential electric or communications poles in the right-of-way, then the service provider shall pay the cost

to install the lines attached to those poles underground, except electric lines equal to or greater than 12.5 kVA capacity.

(d)All related facilities shall be placed underground to the greatest extent practicable.

(Ord. No. 4113, § 1(Res. No. 9551, Exh. A, § 1), 12-9-13, eff. 7-1-14)

El Mirage, Arizona

Undergrounding of Overhead Utility Lines

152.030 General Provisions

(A) The developer shall place underground all existing overhead utility lines, including but not limited to telephone, cable television and electric power, except electrical lines exceeding 13 kV capacity, either within a proposed development or redevelopment project or within public rights-of-way or easements adjacent to the project, prior to issuance of a certificate of occupancy. This requirement shall apply to all projects submitted for approval or re-approval under the provisions of the site development in the zoning code. Utility poles and lines are defined herein as the poles, structures, wire, aerial cables, and related facilities used in the distribution of electricity or in the transmission of telecommunications, telegraph, data, radio, or television communications. This requirement includes utility lines on and adjacent to the project, including lines which extend across public streets, alleys, and/or easements adjacent to the property being developed or redeveloped. Existing utility lines within or adjacent to a project shall be under-grounded up to the first existing pole beyond the limits of the property. This requirement includes the undergrounding of all existing overhead service lines attached to the lines to be removed along with necessary conduit, supports, restoration and the like, necessary to convert the service line from overhead to underground. The requirement shall apply regardless of the existence of easements for overhead lines. When high-voltage power lines, above 13 kV or similar, are present on the same poles as the lower voltage lines, all lines other than the high-voltage lines shall be placed underground.

(B) Equipment appurtenant to the underground facilities, such as surface-mounted transformers, pull boxes, pedestal cabinets, service terminals, telephone splice closures, concealed ducts, or other similar on-the-ground facilities normally used with or as approved by the City Engineer, may be maintained above ground with the written permission of the City Engineer for the specific facility to be left above ground.

(C) The developer or owner of a development or redevelopment project shall be responsible to make necessary arrangements with the affected utility companies for the installation of required underground facilities, including the design and payment of any cost therefore as a condition of plan approval. Nothing contained herein is intended to obligate a providing utility company to install the underground facilities without reimbursement.

(D) In those instances where poles to be removed include street lights, the street lights will be replaced with freestanding poles by the developer in accordance with current street light standards.

(E) Relief from undergrounding requirements may be considered, at the discretion of City Council, under the following conditions.

(1) Deferment of undergrounding may be requested by a developer in cases where the utility frontage is small (generally less than 1,000 feet in length). When deferment is approved, the developer shall obtain an estimate of undergrounding costs from all affected utility companies. The developer shall then be

required to provide a cash deposit, letter of credit, certificate of deposit, or other security acceptable to the City Attorney, in an amount equal to the estimated under-grounding costs, as provided by the utility company, associated with the utility frontage of the project. The developer shall also be required to install the ductwork (conduit) required by the utility companies for the future undergrounding prior to issuance of certificate of occupancy. Phasing of projects will be considered based on the particular situation. On projects for which plans are approved in phases, the developer may request delay in payment of estimated costs until approval of plans for the largest phase involving undergrounding, at which time payment for the entire project shall be required. The obligation to pay at the time of a subsequent phase shall be secured by an agreement which shall bind the owner and subsequent buyers for undergrounding costs along the entire applicable frontage. Monies received will be held in an account by the city to be used at whatever time the applicable area is converted by the city, utility companies, or other parties to underground utilities.

(2) Exemption may be considered where the developer can show that undergrounding will be an unusual economic hardship and the costs of the undergrounding are disproportionate in terms of the utility frontage and the proportionate frontage of the project under consideration. Examples are cases where development occurs in an area where adjacent land on both sides is already developed (infill situation), and in cases involving additions or modifications to existing sites which represent a minor portion of the total site.

(3) Exemption may be considered when high-voltage powerlines, above 13 kV or similar, would remain on the poles after the undergrounding of the lower voltage lines.

(4) All requests for relief must be presented in writing to the Planning and Development Director prior to plan approval. Consideration for approval shall be in accordance with the purpose, intent, and objective of this section. The City Council shall approve or disapprove all formal requests for relief. Aesthetics is only one of many reasons for undergrounding of which public safety is paramount. Completion of undergrounding and/or payment of costs shall be required prior to granting of a certificate of occupancy. All new service lines installed shall be underground per § 155.057 even though relief may be granted for adjacent existing lines.

Grand Junction 2023 Z&DC Update: Impact of Code Changes

Updated October 2023

Section	Title/Description	Impact on Future Development	Impact on Construction Costs	Comments
21.01	**General Provisions**			
	Revised transitional provisions to provide greater specificity about multiple approval projects	Cost/Time Decrease	No Impact	
21.02	**Administration and Procedures**			
	Expanded applicability and permitted scope of adminstrative adjustments	Cost/Time Decrease	Cost Decrease	
	Updated and clarified rezoning review criteria	Cost/Time Decrease	No Impact	
	Updated comprehensive plan amendment criteria	No Impact	No Impact	
	Adjusted applicability of PD lapsing provision	Cost/Time Decrease	No Impact	
21.03	**Zone Districts and Dimensional Standards**			
	Expanded list of permitted setback and height exceptions for clarity and to reduce adjustment requests	Cost/Time Decrease	No Impact	
	Retired R-E, R-1, and R-2 zone districts	No Impact	No impact	
	Reduced residential front and street side setbacks in RL-4 and higher to 15 feet	Expanded development	No Impact/Cost Decrease	
	RM-5 and up: Revised dimensional standards to specifically allow attached units	Expanded development	Cost Decrease	
	RM-5: Increased maximum lot coverage	Expanded development	Cost Decrease	
	RM-12 and up: Reduced minimum lot area for attached DUs, reduced per unit lot width, raised max height	Expanded development	Cost Decrease	
	Revised most commercial zone districts to mixed-use by adding residential uses, used most permissive dimensions	Expanded development	No impact	
	Added new Parks and Open Space district	No Impact	Cost Increase	*May have been interpreted as additional dedication requirement in cost survey*
	Added new Public, Civic, and Insititutional Campus district	Expanded development	No Impact	
21.04	**Use Standards**			
	Updated use table to specify full range of housing types, allowed more types in more districts	Expanded development	No Impact	
	Added use-specific standards and changed use review processes from Conditional to Allowed	Expanded development	Cost Decrease	
	Limited or removed permission for a small number of uses in newly combined districts	Create some nonconformities	Unsure of Impact	
	Revised cottage court standards for greater flexibility and to clarify that tiny homes are allowed	Expanded development	No Impact/Cost Decrease	
	Adjusted Manufactured Home Community density standards to align with base zone district	Expanded development	No Impact	
	Made accessory dwelling units (ADU) provisions more flexible (number allowed, parking, and design)	Expanded development	Cost Decrease	
	Created accessory use table and generally expanded allowed accessory uses	Expanded development	No Impact	
21.05	**Site and Structure Development Standards**			
	Revised underground utilities requirement to no longer require existing overhead utilities to be undergrounded	1. Expanded development of some infill lots 2. Visual impacts of existing lines remain	Cost Decrease	The utility undergrounding requirement predates this Z&DC update, reflecting a community preference. This requirement can have significant cost impacts on development.
	Removed standards redundant or conflicting with TEDS or SSID	No Impact	No Impact	
	Clarified language to specify Pedestrian and Bicycle Plan Implementation	No Impact	Cost Increase	Reflecting concerns that Ped/Bike Plan implementation will impose additional costs
	Simplification of open space dedication requirements, removal of MAI appraiser requirement	Potential loss of appropriately located park land	Cost Decrease	Inability for City to implement Parks and Recreation Open Space plan effectively and potential equity issues in application
	Access, turn lane, oversizing standards grouped and edited for clarity	No impact	No Impact	
	Maintained current policy and standards on the use of private roads	No Impact	No Impact	
	Residential compatibility standards added (structure location or height)	Design requirement	Cost Increase	
	Building layout standards for single-family attached and multifamily development	Design requirement	Cost Increase/Unsure	
	Expansion of Horizon Drive District and North Avenue Overlay to most mixed-use and commercial	Design requirement	Cost Increase	
	Expanded allowance for drive-thru restaurants in 24 Road Corridor	Change in allowed use	No Impact	Restaurant drive-thrus are currently prohibited in MU zoning districts

Section	Title/Description	Impact on Future Development	Impact on Construction Costs	Comments
21.07	**Landscaping, Buffering, and Screening**			
	Changed significant tree requirement to not require preservation for industrial projects and for infill projects less than one acre	Potential loss of some significant trees	Cost Decrease	Change to the applicability of the Landscaping regulations adopted in Dec. 2022 to reflect development and site layout concerns
21.08	**Off-Street Parking**			
	Significantly reduced off-street (on-site) vehicle parking requirements for many commercial and industrial uses	Expanded development	Cost Decrease	
	Eliminated minimum parking requirements for nonresidential uses in some infill areas	Expanded development	Cost Decrease	
	Expanded parking Decreases allowed through administrative approval	Expanded development	Cost Decrease	
	Allow the creation of long-term commercial parking lots (surface parking) on vacant lots Downtown	Change in allowed use	No Impact/Cost Decrease	Surface parking as a principal use is not currently allowed Downtown
	Revised short-term bicycle parking requirements	Expanded requirement	Cost Increase	
	Added new long-term bicycle parking requirements	New requirement	Cost Increase	
	Referenced new state model code for electric vehicle charging requirements	Per Colorado Statute	Cost Increase	
21.09	**Subdivision Standards**			
	Cul-de-sac to arterial or collector street ped/bike connection requirement added (10' easement)	New dedication, limited	Cost Increase	Dedication to improve pedestrian connections
21.11	**Outdoor Lighting**			
	Incorporated maximum lighting temperature requirement per International Dark-Sky Association (with flexibility for Director to allow limited increases)	Change to bulb type	No Impact	
21.14	**Measurements and Definitions**			
	Clarified that HUD certified manufactured homes are allowed where single-family detached development is allowed.	Use clarification	No Impact	
	Revised tiny home definition to align with state statute, to allow for a tiny home that meets DOH approval and is on a chassis	Use clarification	No Impact	
	Added co-housing definition and clarified applicabilty to cottage courts	Use clarification	No Impact/Cost Decrease	
	Clarified boarding/rooming house definition	Use clarification	No Impact	

Grand Junction Zoning and Development Code
Addendum to Adoption Draft | November 2023

The following table and subsequent pages show the proposed revisions to the draft published October 17, 2023.

Section	Draft Page #	Section Title	Revision	Source
21.02.030(d)(2)(i)	19	Initial Application (Fees)	Text change	Staff
21.03.020(b)(4)	135	Table 21.03-2 Comprehensive Plan Implementation	Text change	Staff
21.03.050(g)(2)	149	Uses and Dimensions	Text change	Staff
21.04.020(E)	189	Use Table – Airport or Heliport	Deleted Conditional Use Permit allowances in CG, I-1, and I-2 districts	Staff
21.04.030(d)(1)	202	Adult Entertainment	Text addition (from Ordinance 5125)	Staff
21.04.040(e)(2)(i)(E)	249	Drive-Through Facility	Text relocation (moved from 21.05.060(e)(2))	Staff
21.04.050(b)(2)	256	Temporary Parking Lots	Text change	DCC
21.05.020(e)(4)(iv)(D)a	266	Platting, Dedication, Homeowners' Association (Private Streets)	Text change	Staff
21.07.040(d) and (e)	321-322	Replacement of Significant Trees	Text change	Staff
21.14.020	394-396	Definitions – Crane Game, Gambling Device, Gaming Arcade, Simulated Gambling Device, Slot Machine	Text addition (from Ordinance 5125)	Staff

(d) Application Submittal and Fees

(1) Application Requirements

(i) Applications shall be submitted on the prescribed forms and according to the deadlines contained in the Submittal Standards for Improvements and Development (SSID) manual. The City may also make application forms available electronically.

(ii) The Director may require additional information necessary to evaluate the application based on size, complexity, development timeline, or potential impacts of the project on the surrounding neighborhood or the City's transportation or utility systems.

(iii) The Director may waive application submittal requirements of this Code in order to reduce the burden on the applicant and tailor the requirements to the information required to review a specific application. The applicant shall make a written request identifying the specific submission items to be waived and why, and the Director may waive the requirements on a finding of the following:

(A) The applicant shows good cause for the requested waiver;

(B) The project size, complexity, anticipated impacts, or other factors support a waiver;

(C) The waiver does not compromise a proper and complete review; and

(D) The information is not material to describing the proposal or demonstrating compliance with approval criteria.

(2) Fees

(i) Initial Application

The applicant shall pay all required application fees~~, including development fees per GJMC 21.02.070,~~ to the City in full before an application will be reviewed by the Director or scheduled for a public hearing. Application fees are generally nonrefundable.

(ii) Changes to Complete Applications

In addition to fees set forth in the City fee schedule, the following fees shall apply to actions taken on a complete application:

(A) Withdrawn Application: All fees are forfeited in the event the City has incurred any expense related to the application. If the application is refiled within 180 calendar days a resubmittal fee must be paid. The submission fee shall be paid again in full if the application is resubmitted after six months.

(B) Continuance of Application: Payment of fees may be required to cover the cost of additional notice.

(C) Reapplication: Payment of fees shall be required for a reapplication where a previous application has been denied.

(D) Modification or Revision of Approved Site Plan

Table 21.03-2: Comprehensive Plan Implementation

Zone Districts	Rural Res	Res Low	Res Med	Res High	Mixed Use	Comm	Ind	Air port	Parks & Open Space
Residential									
Residential – Rural	●								
Residential – Estate									
Residential – 1									
Residential - 2									
Residential Low 4		●							
Residential Low 5		●							
Residential Medium 8			●						
Residential Medium 12			●						
Residential High 16				●	●				
Residential High 24				●	●				
Mixed-Use and Commercial									
Mixed-Use 1: Neighborhood				●	●				
Mixed-Use 2: Light Commercial					●	●			
Mixed-Use 3: Downtown					●				
Commercial General					●	●	●		
Industrial									
Industrial 1: Light							●		
Industrial 2: General							●		
Public, Parks, and Open Space									
Public, Parks and Open Space, P-1	●	●	●	●	●				●
Public, Civic, and Institutional Campus, P-2	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
~~Overlay~~									
~~Airport Environs~~								●	
Planned Development									
Planned Development		●	●	●	●	●	●		

(g) Residential 2 Retired (R-2R)

(1) Intent

The Residential 2 zone district has been retired from future use. Property that is zoned R-2 as of the Effective Date shall be permitted to continue as conforming to this Code but rezoning any additional areas to R-2 is prohibited. The intent of the R-2R district is to provide areas for single-family and two-family residential uses where adequate public facilities and services exist.

(2) Uses and Dimensions

(i) Permitted principal and accessory uses are identified in GJMC Chapter 21.04.

(ii) The following dimensions apply in the R-2R zone district:

Lot Standards	
Dimensions (min, length ft or area sf;)	
Lot Area (per structure, not unit)	15,000
Lot Width	100
Lot Frontage	50
Cul-de-sac (min. ft)	30
Density (units/acre)	
Minimum | Maximum	n/a | 2
Density measurement GJMC 21.14.010(a)	
Cluster allowed per 21.03.040(f)	Yes
Lot Coverage (max, %)	
Lot Coverage	30

Building Standards	
Setbacks: Principal Structure (min, ft)	
Front	20
Street Side	15
Side	15
Rear	30
Setback: Accessory Structure (min, ft)	
Front	25
Street Side	20
Side	3
Rear	5
Height (max, ft)	
~~Front~~Height	~~20~~35
Notes: See 21.03.050(c) for setback adjustments	

Table 21.04-1: Principal Use Table
A= Allowed Use C= Conditional Use
For accessory use regulations, see **Table 21.04-2** in Section 21.04.040

Zone Districts	R-R	R-ER	R-1R	R-2R	RL-4	RL-5	RM-8	RM-12	RH-16	RH-24	MU-1	MU-2	MU-3	CG	I-OR	I-1	I-2	P-1	P-2	Use-Specific Standards
Regulated Cannabis Store											A	A	A	A						21.04.030(d)(8)
Retail Sales and Service, Small									C	C	A	A	A	A		A				
Retail Sales and Service, Medium												A	A	A		A				
Retail Sales and Service, Large												A		A		A	A			
Retail Sales and Service, Big Box												C		C		C	C			
Transportation																				
Airport or Heliport														~~C~~	C	~~C~~	~~C~~		C	
Helipad												C	C	C	C	C	C		C	
Parking Garage, Commercial											A	A		A	A	A	A		A	
Parking Lot, Commercial											A	A	C	A	A	A	A		A	21.04.030(d)(10)
Transportation Depot												A	A	A	A	A	A		A	
Truck Stop														A		A	A			
Vehicles and Equipment																				
Vehicle Fleet Operations Center												A		A	A	A	A			
Vehicle Fuel Sales and Service Station											C	A	A	A	A	A	A			

ordinance or provision of the laws regarding nuisances, sexual conduct, obscene material, or obscene conduct. "Obscene material" or "obscene conduct" means that material or conduct that, taken as a whole, appeals to the prurient interest of the average person, applying a contemporary local standard and depicts or describes sexual conduct that, taken as a whole, lacks serious literary, artistic, political, or scientific value. The term "contemporary local standard" means that the material or conduct at issue must be measured in terms of the contemporary community standards of the City.

(v) Prohibition

No person, corporation, or business of any sort or description, shall cause or permit the location or operation of an adult entertainment establishment within 1,000 feet of the property line of another such business or within 1,000 feet of the property line of any church, school, park, playground, public building or within 1,000 feet of any residentially zoned property as the same are established under this Code. The operation of an adult entertainment establishment shall include the opening of such business as a new business, the relocation of such business or the conversion of an existing business location to any of the uses described in this subjection.

(vi) Gaming Arcades

-The City Council finds that it is necessary to preserve the public health, safety, morals, and general welfare of the residents and businesses of the City by affording time for City staff to evaluate the impact of gaming arcades, whether such uses are legal and, if so, can be appropriately sited within the City with appropriate regulation, or whether such uses are or should be prohibited.

(A) Imposition of Moratorium

A moratorium period is hereby declared on all new establishments not in existence or the relocation of existing establishments as of March 5, 2023, constituting gaming arcades (aka skilled gaming businesses), slot machine(s), gambling device(s) and simulated gambling device(s) from the effective date of the ordinance codified in this subsection, March 5, 2023, for the period of 365 days to March 5, 2024 (inclusive), or until further action of the City Council ending, modifying or extending this moratorium, whichever occurs first. Such further action shall be taken accordingly by ordinance of the City Council. No applications pertaining to sales and use tax, amendments to the official zoning map, site development, liquor license, sign permit, building permit, any development permit, or renewal or transfer of any of the aforementioned shall be accepted for review by the City for the moratorium period as defined herein.

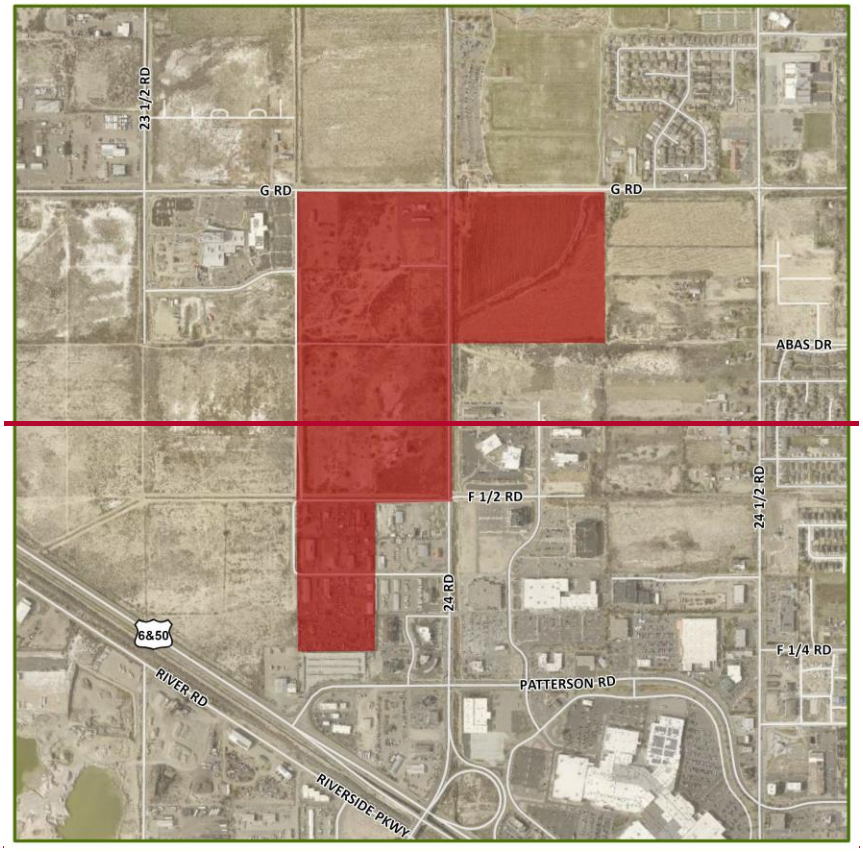
(B) Repeal

Subsection (d)(1)(vi) of this section is repealed effective March 5, 2024.

(C) Drive-through lanes shall be set back at least 10 feet from a residentially zoned lot.

(D) All drive-through facilities shall comply with the loading and stacking standards as set forth in TEDS (GJMC Title 29).

~~(E) In the 24 Road Corridor Overlay, drive-throughs for restaurants and retail are allowed within the I-70 Regional Commercial and Mesa Mall character areas, but not in the 24 Road Business Commercial or Corridor Mixed-Use and Multifamily character areas. Character area boundaries shown in Figure 04.04-1.~~



~~**Figure 04.04-1 24 Road Corridor Overlay Character Areas**~~

~~**Drive-Through**~~

(E) Where drive-through windows or drive-up facilities, including but not limited to menu boards or speaker boxes, are allowed, they shall not be located between the façade of the building and the adjacent public right-of-way.

(ii) Electric Vehicle (EV) Charging Facility

(A) EV charging facility spaces shall count toward the minimum off-street parking requirement and shall be located on the same lot as the principal use.

(B) EV charging facility spaces shall be signed for the charging of electric vehicles only.

(C) Persons shall not live, sleep, or housekeep in a recreational vehicle parked on a public street, a public or private parking lot, or any vacant lot.

(D) Recreational or commercial vehicles shall not be parked on a public street or public or private parking lot for more than 72 consecutive hours.

(iv) Renewable Energy Facility, Accessory

(A) Accessory Solar Collectors

a. Accessory solar collectors shall only be located in side or rear yards or on rooftops.

b. If the solar collector is not flush with the roof the applicant shall minimize the visibility of the collector from a public street, park, open space, or golf course to the most reasonable extent possible without prohibiting the installation.

c. Ground-mounted collectors are allowed as an accessory structure outside the setbacks.

d. Ground-mounted accessory solar collectors shall not exceed the height of the principal structure on the lot or parcel.

(B) Accessor Wind Energy System

a. An individual small wind system shall be set back from the property line and the principal structure at least 1.5 times the height of the turbine.

b. In Mixed-Use and Commercial zone districts, accessory wind energy systems shall only be located in side or rear yards

c. In Mixed-Use zone districts, an accessory wind energy system shall not exceed the maximum building height of the applicable zone district.

d. In the I-1 and I-2 districts, an accessory wind energy system may exceed the maximum building height of the applicable zone district by 20 feet.

21.04.050 Temporary Uses and Structures

(a) Purpose

The purpose of this section is to allow for a use to locate within the City on an occasional, temporary, or seasonal basis and ensure such use or activity is consistent with the intent and regulations of this Code.

(b) Temporary Parking Lots

(1) Temporary parking lots are parking areas that serve during transition of a property during development and shall not be used for more than 24 months from issuance of a City site plan for such parking use.

(2) A temporary parking lot:

~~(i) Is allowed only in MU-1, MU-2, MU-3, P-2, CG, I-OR, I-1, or I-2 zone districts and only if a site plan has been approved by the Director;~~

~~(ii)~~(i) Shall be hard surfaced;

~~(iii)~~(ii) Shall be graded for drainage;

~~(iv)~~(iii) Shall be maintained in good condition free of weeds, dust, trash, and debris;

~~(v)~~(iv) Shall be landscaped and screened along the perimeter of any abutting public street;

~~(vi)~~(v) Parking spaces within a gravel lot shall be delineated with concrete "bumper blocks"; and

~~(vii)~~(vi) May only be used for a total of 24 months unless a site plan for a permanent lot usage is approved. Parking lots as a permanent use are not allowed in MU-3.

(c) All Other Temporary Uses

(1) Applicability

(i) This subsection shall apply to the following types of temporary uses and structures:

(A) Temporary buildings;

(B) Temporary display and sale of merchandise;

(C) Model homes, trailers, activities, and/or uses incidental to the construction of a building or group of buildings on the same or adjacent premises;

(D) Seasonal uses (e.g., fireworks stands, Christmas tree lots, and produce stands); and

(E) Other uses that clearly are not associated with a holiday, the growing season, or a construction project may be considered for approval by the Director.

(ii) Special events and activities conducted on public property, such as school sites and City parks, shall be exempt from the provisions of this Code, but shall comply with any guidelines, regulations and permitting process required by the authorizing agency.

(2) Compliance with this Code and Other Regulations

(i) Prior to conducting or establishing a temporary use or temporary structure, approval of a Temporary Use Permit per GJMC 21.02.040(b) is required.

(ii) Before a temporary use involving the sale of merchandise may begin, a sales tax license must be obtained from the City Finance Department. If not obtained, the Temporary Use Permit shall be revoked if issued or shall not be issued until licensure.

(iii) Prior to the issuance of a Temporary Use Permit, the Director may require the applicant to post security with the City as required to cover expected costs of enforcement, monitoring, clean-up, and site restoration.

(3) Location

(i) Structures and/or display of merchandise shall meet the minimum setback requirements for the zone district. Displays shall not interfere with the sight visibility triangle of the intersection of the curb line of any two streets or a driveway and a street. No personal property, including structures, and tents shall be located within the right-of-way.

c. Off-street parking shall be included within the same tract as the private street and shall be maintained by the homeowners' association.

(D) Platting, Dedication, Homeowners' Association

a. Private streets shall be platted in a tract dedicated to the homeowners' association and maintenance of the private street shall be funded and provided by the homeowners' association.

b. The homeowners' association shall be responsible to maintain a vegetation-free zone along the private street that is 20 feet in width (10 feet each side from the center of the street) and 13 feet, six inches in height as measured from the paved surface of the street.

(5) Shared Driveway (Autocourt)

(i) Intent

A shared driveway (or autocourt) is designed to provide access to lots where a full public street is not practical or economical. The number of shared driveways used in a subdivision shall be limited due to the undesirable lot layouts they often create, potential conflicts over shared common space, and private versus public maintenance cost issues.

(ii) Ownership

(A) A shared driveway shall be owned and maintained by the owners of the parcels or lots that abut the shared driveway.

(B) The shared driveway shall be platted in a tract dedicated to the property owners of the parcels that abut the shared driveway.

(iii) Access

(A) No more than five single-family lots shall abut or touch any portion of the shared driveway and no more than five single-family units may utilize a single shared driveway.

(B) Each lot abutting a shared driveway shall access off of the shared driveway unless approved otherwise at the time of subdivision.

(iv) Design

(A) Shared driveways shall be a minimum of 16 feet wide flowline to flowline and a maximum of 150 feet long.

(6) These requirements shall be specified in the articles of incorporation or bylaws for a homeowners' association whenever the homeowners' association is assigned the responsibility of maintaining landscape areas.

21.07.040 Preservation of Significant Trees

(a) This section applies to the following:

(1) New residential, mixed-use, and commercial development;

(2) Redevelopment as follows:

(i) Preservation is required for all lots in MU-3

(ii) Preservation is required for lots larger than one acre in all other zone districts unless otherwise exempt.

(3) All development in Industrial zone districts is exempt from this section.

(b) Existing landscape features such as escarpments, large trees or stands, heavy vegetative cover, ponds, and bluffs shall be identified by the applicant as part of the development review process.

(1) This identification shall include a surveyed inventory of significant trees. Prior to undertaking a survey, an applicant may have a landscape professional view the site and determine whether there are any potential significant trees on the site. If there are no potentially significant trees on the site, the applicant may request the Director waive the survey requirement.

(2) Any significant tree to be preserved during development shall be identified on the proposed landscaping plan.

(c) All trees, except those identified as 'excluded' on the Suitable Plants List, that meet all of the following criteria as determined by a certified arborist shall be considered significant:

(1) Are 15 inches or larger in DBH;

(2) Are in fair or better condition;

(3) Are free from irreparable structural defects; and

(4) Are not infested with a disease or pestilence that threatens the good health of other trees.

(d) Preservation Required

(1) Where significant trees exist on a property, at least one and no less than 30 percent of significant trees shall be preserved during development.

(i) Significant trees may be preserved in individual lots or private common areas.

(ii) Significant trees may also be preserved in land dedicated for public use while still credited to the site tree preservation requirement. Where the value of the land dedication does not meet the minimum assessment requirement of GJMC 21.05.030(a), the valuation of the significant tree shall not be considered separately from or added to the assessment total.

~~(1)~~(2) If the 30 percent minimum preservation requirement impedes the proposed Primary Development of a site, then the Director may grant a 10 percent adjustment of the

minimum setbacks, lot size, parking lot interior landscaping, and parking count requirements, or allow the use of cluster development.

~~(2)~~(3) Furthermore, the City Forester may adjust the drip line protection standards described in (6)(i) of this section so to allow for additional flexibility for the development to occur around the identified significant trees.

~~(3)~~(4) If the provisions in subsections (2) and (3) do not provide a viable means of development the site with the preservation of the minimum required significant trees then, at the developer's discretion, the developer may remove significant trees present on the site. Tree replacement shall be required for all significant trees removed on a property at the following ratios:

Table 21.07-3: Tree Replacement Requirements

Percent of Trees Preserved	Tree Replacement Ratio
Minimum 30% preservation	3 caliper in. per 5 in. DBH [1]
Above 30% minimum	1 caliper in. per 3 in. DBH [2]
Significant trees damaged or killed during construction	3 caliper in. per 5 in. DBH [1]

Notes:
[1] If developer cannot replace trees on-site, they may pay a fee-in-lieu according to GJMC 21.07.040(f).
[2] See GJMC 21.7.90(f) for credit applied to preserved trees.21.01.010(a)(1).

(e) Replacement of Significant Trees

Replacement trees may be planted in individual lots and private common areas.

~~(0) Significant trees may be included in individual lots or private common areas.~~

~~(0) Significant trees may also be included in land dedicated for public use while still credited to the site tree preservation requirement. Where the value of the land dedication does not meet the minimum assessment requirement of GJMC 21.05.030(a), the valuation of the significant tree shall not be considered separately from or added to the assessment total.~~

~~(h)~~(f) Fee-in-Lieu

The fee in-lieu shall be based on the value of the required replacement tree(s) not planted on site, along with the total cost of installation. The City shall use this payment to purchase the required replacement trees not planted on-site and plant them on nearby public property.

~~(i)~~(g) Features to be preserved shall be protected throughout site development. No person shall kill or damage a landscape feature required to be preserved by this section. The developer shall protect trees from compaction.

(1) During construction, existing plant material to be preserved shall be enclosed by a temporary fence at least five feet outside the canopy dripline. In no case shall vehicles be parked, or materials or equipment be stored or stockpiled within the enclosed area.

(2) Irrigation shall be provided to trees preserved during construction of sufficient quantity to ensure their health and survival.

b. Actual or simulated acts of sexual intercourse, masturbation, sodomy, bestiality, cunnilingus, fellatio, anilingus or any sexual acts which are prohibited by law; and

c. Touching or fondling of the human female breast, buttock, anus or genital.

Church

Any structure or building for public worship.

Crane Game

An amusement machine that, upon insertion of a coin, bill, token, or similar object, allows the player to use one or more buttons, joysticks, or other controls to maneuver a crane or claw over a nonmonetary prize, toy, or novelty, none of which shall have a cost to the arcade of more than twenty-five dollars per item, and then, using the crane or claw, to attempt to retrieve the prize, toy, or novelty for the player.

Gambling Device

Any device, machine, paraphernalia, or equipment that is used or usable in the playing phases of any professional gambling activity, whether that activity consists of gambling between persons or gambling by a person involving the playing of a machine; except that the term does not include a crane game.

Gaming Arcade

Gaming arcade (aka skilled gaming business) means any business location, including a private club, that is owned, leased, or otherwise possessed, in whole or in part, by a person or by that person's partners, affiliates, subsidiaries, agents, or contractors which features (i) slot machine(s), (ii) gambling device(s), (iii) simulated gambling device(s), or (iv) any mechanical, electrical, video, electronic, or other device, contrivance or machine which after insertion or conveyance of a coin, debit card, credit card, cash, token or similar object or upon payment of any required consideration whatsoever by a player, is available to be played or operated, and which, whether by reason of the skill of the player or application of the element of chance, or both, may deliver or entitle the player operating the machine to receive monetary compensation and/or redeemable game credits, or any other thing of value. This definition expressly includes 'fish game' 'fish game table' 'fish game gambling table' however denominated that consists of a tabletop electronic display with one or more stations featuring buttons, joysticks, or other control(s) that delivers to the player cash, cash premiums, redeemable game credits or any other thing of value for successful play, whether the redeemable payout is made from the machine, another machine, or from an employee of the business. This definition expressly excludes any business location which features bona fide amusement devices that pay nothing of value, cannot be adjusted to pay anything of value, provide only unredeemable free games, or provide only tickets redeemable for nonmonetary prizes consisting of toys or novelties of nominal value; crane games; BINGO operations, coin-operated music machines; or any bona fide amusement device authorized within restaurants by C.R.S 44-3-103(47).

Park

Any public property kept, used, and maintained for recreational, ornamental, or aesthetic purposes.

Playground

Any property, public or private, used for and equipped with facilities for recreation especially by children. A playground may be incidental to school use but is not limited to school use or school facilities as defined in this Code.

Public Building

Any building owned, leased or held by the United States of America, the State of Colorado, Mesa County, or the City of Grand Junction, any school district or other agency or political subdivision, which building is used for governmental purposes.

School

Any public or private educational facility including child day care facilities, nursery schools, preschools, kindergartens, elementary schools, middle schools, junior high schools, high schools, vocational schools, special education schools, colleges, universities, and trade schools. "School" includes the school grounds, buildings, structures, and facilities.

Simulated Gambling Device

A mechanically or electronically operated machine, network, system, program, or device that is used by an entrant and that displays simulated gambling displays on a screen or other mechanism at a business location, including a private club, that is owned, leased, or otherwise possessed, in whole or in part, by a person conducting the game or by that person's partners, affiliates, subsidiaries, agents, or contractors; except that the term does not include bona fide amusement devices, as authorized in C.R.S. 44-3-103 (47), that pay nothing of value and cannot be adjusted to pay anything of value. "Simulated gambling device" includes:

(I) A video poker game or any other kind of video card game;

(II) A video bingo game;

(III) A video craps game;

(IV) A video keno game;

(V) A video lotto game;

(VI) A video 102 roulette game;

(VII) A pot-of-gold;

(VIII) An eight-liner;

(IX) A video game based on or involving the random or chance matching of different pictures, words, numbers, or 104 symbols;

(X) An electronic gaming machine, including a personal computer of any size 105 or configuration that performs any of the functions of an electronic gaming machine; and

(XI) A slot machine, where results are determined by reason of the skill of the player or the application of the element of chance, or both, as provided by Article XVIII, § 9(4)(c) of

the Colorado constitution; and (XII) A device that functions as, or simulates the play of, a slot machine, where results are determined by reason of the skill of the player or the application of the element of chance, or both, as provided by Article XVIII, § 9(4)(c) of the Colorado constitution.

"Simulated gambling device" does not include any parimutuel totalizator equipment that is used for pari-mutuel wagering on live or simulcast racing events and that has been approved by the director of the division of racing events for entities authorized and licensed under article 32 of title 44 of the Colorado Revised Statutes.

Slot Machine

Any mechanical, electrical, video, electronic, or other device, contrivance, or machine which, after insertion of a coin, token, or similar object, or upon payment of any required consideration whatsoever by a player, is available to be played or operated, and which, whether by reason of the skill of the player or application of the element of chance, or both, may deliver or entitle the player operating the machine to receive cash premiums, merchandise, tokens, redeemable game credits, or any other thing of value other than unredeemable free games, whether the payoff is made automatically from the machines or in any other manner; except that the term does not include a crane game or vintage slot machine models introduced on the market in 1984, does not contain component parts manufactured in 1984 or thereafter and is not used for gambling purposes or limited gaming purposes.

Adverse Impact

A condition that creates, imposes, aggravates, or leads to inadequate, impractical, unsafe, or unhealthy conditions on a site proposed for development or on off-tract property or facilities.

Aggrieved Person

A person having suffered actual loss or injury or being exposed to potential loss or injury to legitimate interests including, but not limited to, business, economic, aesthetic, governmental, recreational, or conservation interests.

Agri-business

A business and/or commercial use operated primarily for the support of agricultural needs. Such use may consist of products, materials, and equipment servicing and sales; storage and/or processing of agricultural products and/or animals; medical and/or technical support services.

Agricultural Animals

The following animals are considered agricultural animals to an agricultural use, whether used for personal enjoyment or for commercial purposes: horses, mules, burros, sheep, cattle, rabbits, pigs, llamas, alpacas, goats, and any type of fowl.

Agricultural Labor Housing

A facility for the dormitory-style housing of agricultural workers on a seasonal basis.

November 7, 2023

Grant Junction City Council
250 N. 5th St.
Grand Jct., CO 81501

Dear City Council,

I am writing this letter on behalf of the Parks and Recreation Advisory Board (PRAB) regarding proposed changes to the Open Space Dedication and Fee In-Lieu Policy that is currently being offered by the Zoning and Development Code Update Committee. This matter was addressed at our regular PRAB meeting on 11/2/23.

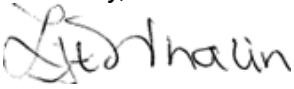
The PRAB had several concerns about this proposal, and ultimately unanimously voted to express our preference for keeping the policy as is with the addition of the language proposed by the consultant, Clarion Associates. PRAB believes the planning department should retain the authority to select a land dedication for open space because that allows the city to work with developers to place parks in developing neighborhoods in underserved areas, and in alignment with the Parks Recreation and Open Space (PROS) Master Plan. In cases where a fee in lieu is more appropriate, that may then also be pursued.

The proposed change risks creating areas of our community without sufficient parks or open space, and further risks creating parks or open space in undesirable places based on developer preference rather than public need. If the policy is changed, it would likely force the city to purchase land for parks, which could be not only cumbersome, but also expensive, and could create spaces that are not integrated in neighborhoods, or not in alignment with the PROS Plan.

The proposed guidelines and the City Council's role in approving land dedications in a public hearing protect the interests of all parties. Without this in place, developers might be tempted to favor more homesites and increased profit over dedicating land for publicly needed parks or open space, even though such spaces might increase the value of the rest of their project. We believe sufficient parks and open space are in the best interest of developers, whose projects are thereby more attractive to potential homebuyers. PRAB also expressed concerns that developers from outside the area might not have the same commitment to the community, including parks and open space that local developers might have.

PRAB believes the current process has created a system whereby the city and developers negotiate to create thoughtfully placed and well-integrated parks in areas where they are most needed. PRAB recommends these systems continue with the added clarity of the proposed guidelines from the consultants.

Sincerely,



Lisa Whalin, LPC
Chairperson for PRAB

Stephen Hillard
887 25 Road
Grand Junction, Colorado 81505

To: The Grand Junction Planning Commission

Date: October 20, 2023

Re: Zoning and Development Code Update

The Grand Junction North Neighborhood group (GJN) is an assembly of several hundred interested citizens of the City and the County who wish to provide input to the process of development, especially as it effects areas north of I-70. GJN has provided extensive testimony and written commentary to the City and County over the past six years.

We offer these comments with respect to two related issues under review as part of the City's Zoning and Development Code Update process (ZDCU). The issues are as follows:

(1) Retirement of the R-E, R-1 and R-2 zoning categories, and

(2) Standards for rezoning applications.

The City's stated purpose for updating these matters is so that City officials and the public will "know exactly what is required for approval and help insure consistent treatment."

The specific proposals, however, achieve just the opposite. They evidence a significant bias toward confusing generalization and densification of land use. This will likely increase the frequency and success of appeals. They are, in short, administrative shortcuts that negatively effect both "knowing exactly" what is required and consistency of treatment.

Here are the reasons why:

I. "Retirement" of R-E, R-1 and R-2 zoning categories is misleading.

These categories represent around 8% of all zoned land in the City. As such they are a substantial and important category of land status.

As applied in the proposed ZDC Update, the term "retired" reasonably connotes that something is no longer valid or useful, that it is to be disregarded or eliminated, etc. We respectfully commend that this is confusing and goes too far. Coupled with other wording in the ZDCU, there appears to be an unspoken and unjustified bias toward upzoning. Nor is this just an argument about semantics.

Properties with the subject zoning designations do not have second-class status. For all purposes, present and future, they have the full entitlement of land status protections, subject only to limits on new zoning and rezoning. Nonetheless, this "second-class status" is already showing up in the City's presentations about zoning.

Thus in considering a rezoning, this "retired" status should not suggest that there has been a "change of circumstances" or any other factor that should operate to compel the rezoning. As presently worded, the ZDCU suggests otherwise: that the scales for rezoning should be weighed toward elimination of this land status. There should be no bias toward intensification of use save those defined elsewhere in the code.

To correct this likely confusion, and to insure exactness and neutrality in the rezoning process, we suggest adding a clarifying definition:

> "Retired. A zoning district that remains valid for all purposes, present and future, except that it is unavailable as a designation for new zoning or rezoning. Retired status shall not be considered as a factor supporting higher density rezoning."

II. The Proposed Rezoning Standards Under 21.02.050 are Inexact, Confusing, and Void for Vagueness.

Amendments to the ZDC and rezoning are critical actions by the City. They should be closely governed by code language that, as the City has already recognized (see above), is sufficiently detailed so that officials

"know exactly what is required for approval" and that "help insure consistent treatment."

Exercise of those powers by the City deserves to be governed by standards that have real, objective meaning rather than inexact, short-cut wording that over time will certainly generate uncertainty and inconsistency.

The original ZDCU proposal preserved a set of standards that had real, objective meaning so that applicants, the City, reviewing courts, and, most important, the public, knew what they meant and could apply them consistently.

Something happened after that. The current proposal inexplicably jettisons these standards for remarkably vague and confusing language. Language that offers neither exactness nor consistency of application. See Exhibit A.

For example, what does the term "generally consistent" mean? As a tool for the exercise of governmental actions that potentially effect every parcel of land in the City, it is the epitome of inexactness. The public deserves better.

This proposal also falls far short of administrative law principles and invites, in its lack of definition, both inconsistency and spot-zoning.

Even worse, the proposed rezoning language exposes this critical part of the code to appeal and judicial reversal under the "void for vagueness" doctrine and related principles of due process. The basic rule, recognized in hundreds of decisions regarding municipal law, is summarized in the case of Grayned v. City of Rockford, 408,U.S. 104 (1972):

> **"[I]f arbitrary and discriminatory enforcement is, to be prevented, laws must provide explicit standards for those who apply them. A vague law impermissibly delegates basic policy matters . . . for resolution on an ad hoc and subjective basis, with the attendant dangers of arbitrary and discriminatory application."**

The Comprehensive Plan, as to which a proposed rezoning must be "generally consistent" is a complex document which, depending on the version and the appendices and maps, is 123 pages long, and is often itself vague in its language. That compounds the problem of "general consistency" (vague) with the Comprehensive Plan (also vague). Even the areas in the Comprehensive Plan that arguably touch on rezoning considerations (with lots of room for confusion there) number scores of pages that are themselves full of vagaries.

Just to add a further consideration, the vagueness problem is a two-edged sword. Many courts, upon finding a zoning regulation vague, will automatically grant rezoning relief to the landowner. That may sound fine until the landowner asks for something beyond what anyone in the city could support. It's a problem of don't enact bad laws because they will someday come back to bite the city.

Accordingly, we respectfully commend to the Planning Commission that it reject the short-cuts and intrinsic bias noted above, and adopt code formulations that allow officials to "know exactly what is required for approval and help insure consistent treatment."

Respectfully submitted,

Stephen Hillard

(l) Rezoning

(1) Purpose

The purpose of this section is to establish the procedure and requirements for requested amendments to the Zoning Map.

(2) Authority to Initiate

Amendments to the Zoning Map may be proposed by property owners, the City, the Planning Commission, or City Council in order to add, modify or expand zone districts.

(3) Review Procedures

Applications for Rezoning shall meet the common review procedures for major development applications in GJMC 21.02.050(b), with the following modifications:

Common Procedures for Major Development Applications

1. **General Meeting or Pre-Application Meeting** Sec. 21.02.030(b)
2. **Application Submittal & Review** Sec. 21.02.030(d)(1)
3. **Complete Applications with Changed Status** Sec. 21.02.030(f)
4. **Public Notice | Sec. 21.02.030(g)**
5. **Planning Commission Recommendation or Decision** Sec. 21.02.030(h)
6. **City Council Decision** Sec. 21.02.030(h)
7. **Post-Decision Actions** Sec. 21.02.030(i)

(i) Public Notice and Hearing Requirements

(A) The application for Rezoning shall be scheduled for public hearings before the Planning Commission and City Council and shall be noticed pursuant to GJMC 21.02.030(g).

(B) The Planning Commission or City Council may add additional property to be considered for a Rezoning if such additional property is identified in the notice.

(ii) Review Criteria

An applicant for Rezoning has the burden of producing evidence that proves each of the following criteria:

(A) Consistency

The proposed zoning is generally consistent with applicable provisions of the Comprehensive Plan.

(B) Development Patterns

The proposed zoning will result in logical and orderly development pattern(s).

(C) Benefits

The community or area, as decided by the reviewing body, derives an overall benefit(s) from the proposed zoning.

(4) Lapsing and Extension of Approvals

Approved Rezonings do not expire.

Exhibit A

Grand Junction Zoning and Development Code
Planning & Zoning Commission Drafting Alternatives

This memo summarizes the drafting alternatives requested by the Planning & Zoning Commission at their October 24 workshop. The issues are organized by location within the Z&DC.

Contents

1. Allow drive-throughs in all areas of the 24 Road Corridor Overlay. 1

A. DCC Recommendation - Included in Adoption Version 1

B. Staff Recommendation and P&ZC Discussed Version 2

C. Consultant Team Recommendation 4

2. Allow the applicant, rather than the Community Development Director, to decide whether to dedicate land or pay a fee-in-lieu. 4

A. Current Process 4

B. DCC Recommendation – Included in the Adoption Version 4

C. Staff Recommendation 6

D. Consultant Recommendation 6

1. Allow drive-throughs in all areas of the 24 Road Corridor Overlay.

A. DCC Recommendation - Included in Adoption Version

The Z&DC adoption version shows Restaurant Drive-Through Facilities as an allowed use anywhere in MU-2.

Table 21.04-2: Accessory Use Table
A = Allowed Use C = Conditional Use

Zone Districts	R-R	R-ER	R-1R	R-2R	RL-4	RL-5	RM-8	RM-12	RH-16	RH-24	MU-1	MU-2	MU-3	CG	I-OR	I-1	I-2	P-1	P-2	Use-Specific Standards
Commercial Uses																				
Agri-business	C	C																C	C	
Animal Agriculture	A/C	A/C	A/C													A/C	A/C	A/C	A/C	21.04.030(d)(2)
Drive-Through Facility																				
Office											C	A	A	A	A	A			A	21.04.040(e)(2)(i)
Restaurant												A	A	A		A				21.04.040(e)(2)(i)
Retail											C	A	A	A		A				21.04.040(e)(2)(i)

The use-specific standards referenced in the right-side column provide the following:

(2) Commercial Uses

(i) Drive-Through Facility

(A) All drive-through facilities shall be designed and located to avoid impairing pedestrian mobility to or from the principal structure or creating risks to pedestrian safety.

(B) Drive-through facilities shall be clearly signed and marked to provide efficient flow through the facility.

(C) Drive-through lanes shall be set back at least 10 feet from a residentially zoned lot.

(D) All drive-through facilities shall comply with the loading and stacking standards as set forth in TEDS (GJMC Title 29).

B. Staff Recommendation and P&ZC Discussed Version

Staff has recommended that at a minimum, retail and restaurant drive-through uses not be permitted within the Corridor Mixed Use and Multifamily character areas, but ideally not within both of those and the 24 Road Business Commercial character area. This approach would be implemented through the same accessory use permissions as shown in Table 21.04-2 and the following addition to the use-specific standards:

(E) In the 24 Road Corridor Overlay, drive-throughs for restaurants and retail are allowed within the I-70 Regional Commercial and Mesa Mall character areas, but not in the 24 Road Business Commercial or Corridor Mixed-Use and Multifamily character areas. Character area boundaries shown in Figure 04.4-1.

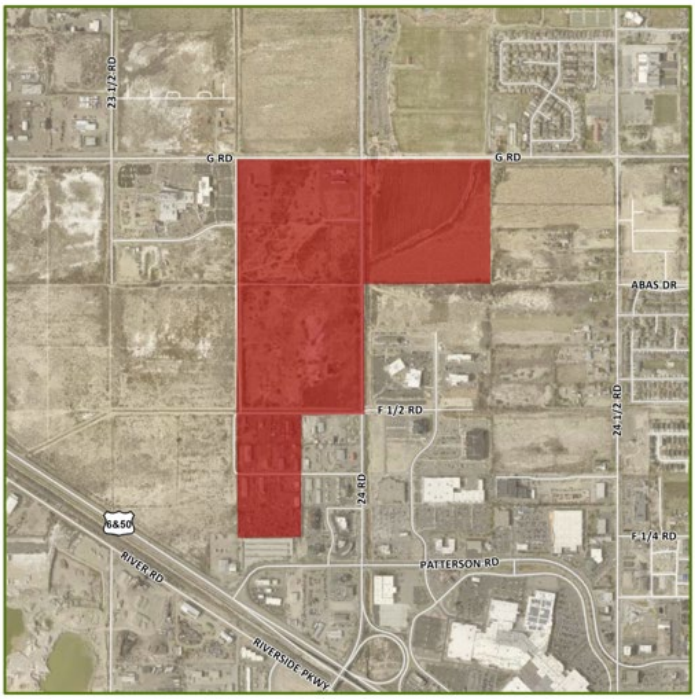
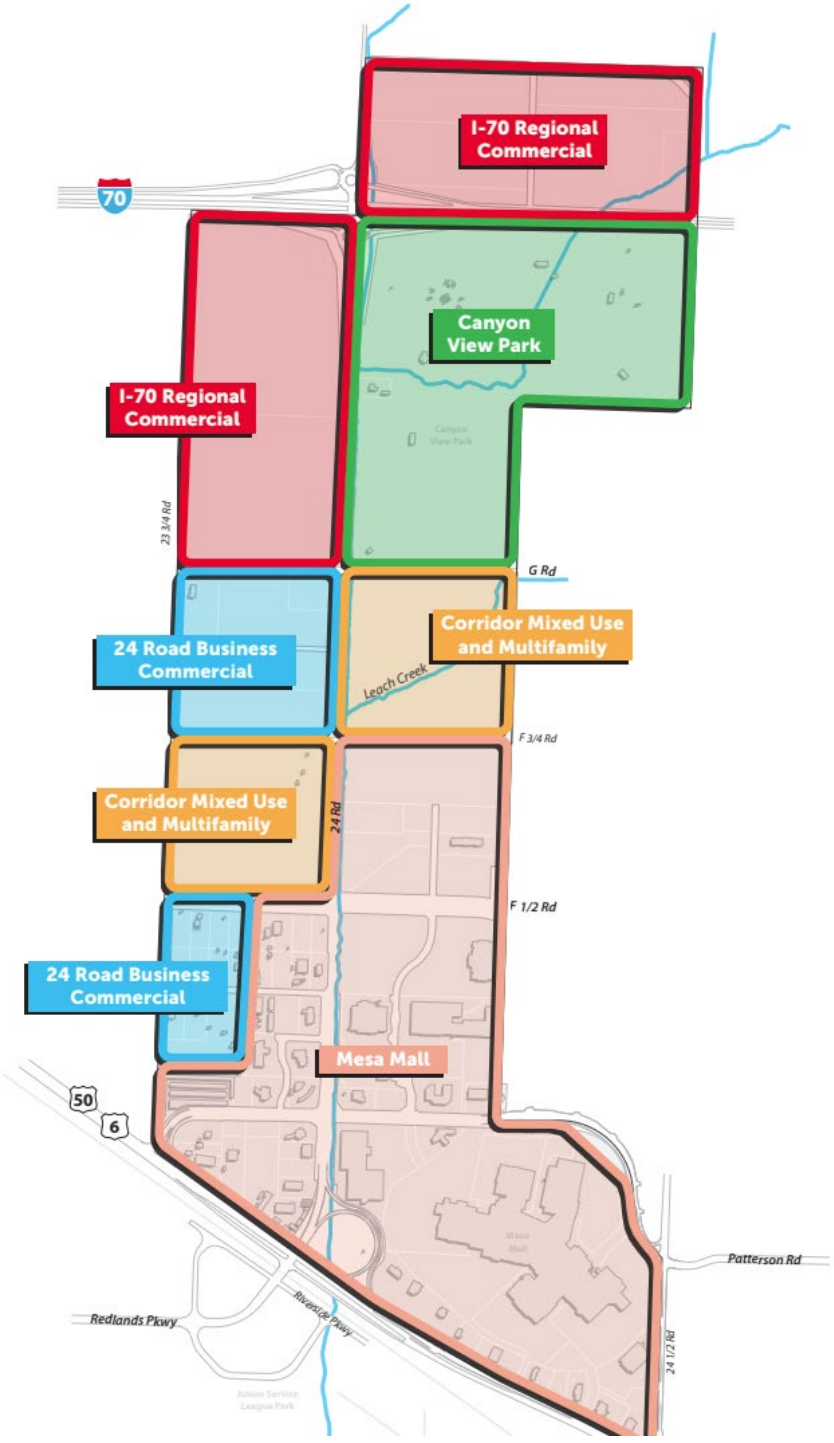


Figure 04.4-1 24 Road Corridor Overlay Character Areas

The character area boundaries would need to be adjusted based on which areas will be allowed to have restaurant drive-throughs. The map shown in Figure 04.4-1prohibits restaurant drive-throughs in both the Corridor Mixed Use and Multifamily subareas and the 24 Road Business Commercial areas. Here is a copy of the subarea map from One Grand Junction for review:

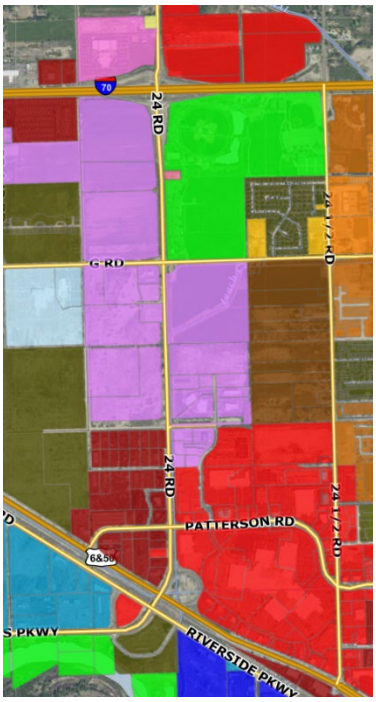


C. Consultant Team Recommendation

The consultant team has recommended maintaining the current prohibition on retail and restaurant drive- throughs in the MU district in the 24 Road Corridor Overlay. Keeping this prohibition in place would require adding a map of the current MU zone district boundaries (shown in purple in the map to the right) to the Z&DC.

If the City wants to explore changing this requirement, the 24 Road Corridor Subarea Plan should be amended first, with specific exploration of the impact of allowing restaurant drive-throughs, followed by appropriate changes to the Z&DC.

Making this change in the Z&DC adoption version would mean updating Table 21.04-2 as follows. No changes to the use-specific standards would be needed; the Code Committee version would be used.



2. Allow the applicant, rather than the Community Development Director, to decide whether to dedicate land or pay a fee-in-lieu.

A. Current Process

Residential development of 10 or more lots of dwelling units requires dedication of 10% of the gross acreage of the property or the equivalent 10% of the value of the property. The existing code reads as follows: "The decision as to whether to accept money or land as required by this section shall be made by the Director." Procedurally, when a property of larger size is being proposed for residential development, Planning staff will discuss with Parks and Engineering if there is a need for open space in the area (eg. Parkland, drainage, enhancements to trail corridors). If it is determined that there is no public benefit/need, the Director conveys to the applicant in the initial phases of project scoping that the City will accept a fee-in-lieu payment instead of land dedication. If land is needed to implement the City's Parks and Recreation Space (PROS) plan, for example, staff will discuss this with the developer and work together to identify an appropriate location for the land dedication to occur.

B. DCC Recommendation – Included in the Adoption Version

The Development Code Committee's recommendation is included in the Z&DC adoption version:

21.05.030 Parks, Open Space, and Trails

(a) Open Space Dedication or Payment of Fee in-Lieu

(1) Applicability

(i) The owner of any residential development, being developed in full or incrementally, of 10 or more lots or 10 or more dwelling units shall dedicate 10 percent of the gross acreage of the property or the equivalent of 10 percent of the value of the property as a fee in-lieu of dedication.

(A) The ~~Director~~ applicant shall decide whether to ~~request the~~dedicate land or to pay a fee in-lieu ~~or a land dedication~~.

(B) ~~If a land dedication is preferred by the City, the Director shall work with the applicant to determine an appropriate location on the property~~If the land offered for dedication by the applicant is not acceptable to the City, the applicant ~~shall~~ may either negotiate with the Director or pay a fee-in-lieu instead.

(ii) Private open space and/or a private recreational area(s) in any development, or an outdoor living area(s) required in a multifamily development, shall not satisfy this open space dedication requirement.

(2) Calculation of Fee In-Lieu

(i) To calculate the fee in-lieu, the owner shall have the property appraised by a Colorado certified appraiser. The appraiser shall value the total acreage of the property notwithstanding the fact that the owner may develop or propose to develop the property in filings or phases. The applicant is responsible for all costs of the appraisal and report.

(ii) The Appraisal Report shall be in a Summary Appraisal Report form as prescribed by the most recent edition of the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (USPAP). The Appraisal Report shall be provided by the Applicant to the City, as a public record, for the City to review, and if it accepts the Appraisal Report, determine fair market value of the property and to otherwise determine compliance with this section.

(3) Dedication and/or Fee Payment

(i) ~~If the Director decides that land shall be dedicated, then the Director shall make a written recommendation to City Council.~~ If the land ~~to~~ offered for dedicated has open space or recreational value, the Parks and Recreation Advisory Board shall ~~also~~ provide a written recommendation. The City Council may accept the dedication of land so long as the land dedicated to the City is at least 10 percent of gross acreage or is found to provide adequate public benefit. If the dedication is less than 10 percent of the gross acreage, the owner shall have the gross acreage appraised per GJMC 21.05.030(a)(2) to calculate the difference in value between the land dedication and value of the gross acreage. The owner shall pay the difference in calculation to equal the value of 10 percent of gross acreage.

(ii) For subdivisions, the land dedication or open space fee is required and payable at the time of platting. For any other project(s), the fee is due at the time of Planning Clearance.

C. Staff Recommendation

The Z&DC Staff Report states that:

> "[t]his represents a significant shift in both policy and administration as it relates to open space dedication. Comprehensive Plan Principle 7, Goal 1, Strategy c recommends 'actively pursuing opportunities to acquire and retain open space, trails, and drainages that support the implementation of an interconnected network within the urbanizing area of the city, consistent with adopted City plans.'"
>
> Concerns surrounding this shift include that dedications will not be proffered unless the land is unusable and the City will lose its ability to use the land dedication process to obtain land which implements the vision of the Parks and Recreation Open Space Master Plan.

In discussions with Planning Commission regarding the shift in open space dedication procedures, it was requested that options be provided to guide decision-making. The consultant team put together a document outlining the DCC, staff, and consultant team recommendations, which was then brought to the Parks and Recreation Advisory Board (PRAB) for their input. The difference between the staff and consultant team recommendations is the establishment of dedication standards that better describe property that is appropriate for donation, reflecting the concerns of both parties. During the discussion with PRAB, the board members offered further refinement to these criteria, clarifying considerations about the proximity to the nearest park, relativity to the PROS plan, and whether the presence of easements should preclude property from consideration. With this additional input and refinement from PRAB, staff therefore finds it appropriate to shift its recommendation to support the inclusion of these criteria in alignment with the consultant team recommendation.

D. Consultant Recommendation

The consultant team recommends that the City maintain the current dedication determination process that is led by the Director. Decision-making about property that is appropriate for dedication, however, should be guided by new review criteria.

Both sides of this discussion are concerned about the impact on other priorities of the land chosen for dedication. Changing the process to allow the developer to determine what area of the parcel should be dedicated may result in the City being offered property that is unsuitable for park development because of location, topography, or constraints. Leaving the process as is may allow the City to request dedication of property that is important to the development design concept and potentially the overall value of the project.

While the consultant team recommends keeping the current process, this process should be clarified by the establishment of dedication standards that better describe property that is appropriate for donation reflecting the concerns of both parties. This might include, for example, standards that guide the land selection process by exploring any or all of the following:

a. Size of the area to be dedicated is sufficient for the type of park proposed and suitable for City maintenance;
b. Availability of sufficient flat surface to provide usable park or open space, or suitable open space is provided to preserve:

(i) Unique landforms or natural areas;

(ii) Fish or wildlife habitat;

(iii) Cultural, historic, or archeological areas;

(iv) Outdoor recreation areas; or

(v) Unique vegetative areas and significant trees;

c. Area proposed for dedication is free of easements and natural hazards;

d. Location of the dedication on the site and proximity to public access; and

e. Area proposed for dedication is not critical to the overall project design.

E. Planning Commission Workshop – November 9, 2023

At the Planning Commission workshop on November 9, 2023, there was discussion regarding the recommendations presented in this memo. The draft language below is the result of those discussions:

The area proposed for dedication is not critical to the overall project design, *as determined by the applicant.* If this can be met, the land proposed for dedication shall meet some or all of the following criteria:

A. The proposed land can implement the design criteria of the PROS plan and can be maintained by the City;

B. Availability of sufficient flat surface to provide usable park or open space, or suitable open space is provided to preserve one of the following, if located on the site:

(i) Unique landforms or natural areas;

(ii) Fish or wildlife habitat;

(iii) Cultural, historic, or archeological areas;

(iv) Outdoor recreation areas; or

(v) Unique vegetative areas and significant trees;

C. Area proposed for dedication is free of easements and natural hazards (x-ref definition); and

D. The location of the dedication on the site is proximate to public access.

To: Grand Junction **Planning Commission**

Date: 10 November 2023

From: Dave Zollner

RE: **'Retirement' of R-1 and R-2 Zones** – to be heard at **11/14/23 PC meeting**

"… the Comp Plan Committee eliminated them"

The Zoning and Development Code is not the will of the people.
Despite much rhetoric that the 2020 One GJ Comprehensive Plan is the result of citizen input, at least one aspect is an inside job to eliminate reasonable diversity of zoning, and historical and compatible land uses.

The source of this thought of eliminating R-1 and R-2 was very elusive, even after extensive contact with the Community Development. But finally Ivan Geer of the Comprehensive Plan Advisory Committee volunteered the source of this elimination: R-1 and R-2 "… the Comp Plan Committee eliminated them" he volunteered at a community Zoom meeting on 17 August 2023.

Please see attached background **letter** to the City of GJ dated **19 April 2023**.

I encourage the GJ Planning Commission to specifically
reject the 'retirement' … the "elimination" of R-1 and R-2
as NOT the will of the people,
and as not good land development
as it eliminates reasonable diversity of land use.

To the City of Grand Junction 19 April 2023

Planning Department
Zoning & Development Code Committee

We, the undersigned, call attention to and protest the discard of the significant and convincing public input given in the various public meetings in 2019 for the development of the 2020 Comprehensive Plan, most specifically now proposed for **Code Table 21.03**:

The discard of the R-E, R-1, and R-2 zone districts.

The four large public meetings held that year had significant public turnout [we estimate at 250-350 people] and clearly spoke to the desire of the majority to retain a respect for transition of land use and for limited semi-rural characteristics balanced with urban needs.

At no time was it made apparent at these meetings that the City was seeking to discard these zoning districts above. This discard now includes redefining "Low Density" to exclude these zone districts by including higher density districts … we suggest a misnomer.

And the most specific large public input was at the Avalon Theater in late 2019 having overflow of citizens, and was the most useful and practical for effective input of the citizens because it used dozens of 3' x 4' Land Use maps that those citizens marked up with their concerns and desires. Later that evening in the review of those maps by the facilitator, it was clear that the super-majority of those in attendance were specifically concerned about this very issue: **protecting appropriate large lot area development.**

In short, sometime in the Plan process after 2019 … the will of the people was discarded. Subsequent pandemic 'Zoom' meetings don't hold a candle to the input of and motivation by people who take the time to physically attend, let alone the significantly reduced opportunity of effective communication of an online meeting with large numbers of people.

This 'retirement' of … this discarding of any opportunity for even the slightest retention of the history of Grand Junction with a few true "low density" parcels was not then, in 2019, nor is now, the will of the majority of the people.

Please consider removing the retirement of these Zoning districts from Code Table 21.03 before it becomes 'etched in stone' with the proposed approval.

Sincerely, Dave Zollner Bob Fuoco

Dan Komlo Steve Hillard

Honorable Grand Junction City Council
Attn: City Clerk Amy Phillips
250 North 5th Street, Grand Junction, CO

Dear Madam Mayor and Council,

As the collective property owners along the 24-road corridor, we encourage you to adopt the 2023 zoning & development code update in its present form as agreed upon by the sixteen-member Development Code Committee (DCC).

The new code as formulated will facilitate restaurant and other pad retail uses that fund and amortize the road and utility infrastructure that will be needed to encourage and incentivize multifamily housing and diverse employment uses along the 24-road corridor. Although pad retail uses represent a relatively small amount of acreage that will be concentrated at specific intersections, their value will catalyze infrastructure development throughout the area to facilitate multifamily and employment uses that are further removed from the corridor.

We are concerned about discussions advocating possible code modifications to disallow drive-thru uses in the corridor given that the 2020 Comprehensive Plan encourages a mix of employment, residential, restaurant and retail uses along 24 road as opposed to multifamily alone. It is also apparent from simple observation that restaurant uses have not predominated development or crowded out alternative commercial uses along 24 road to date.

In light of the corridor's proximity to I-70, the future Costco, and the Canyon View Sports Complex, please consider that:

- The stereotype that drive-thru designs equate to poor quality food is simply no longer accurate as most restaurants have adopted drive-thru models. Examples include Chipotle, Qdoba, CAVA Mediterranean Grill, Panera Bread, and all coffee shops, to name a few and these restaurants are frequented by pedestrians, bicyclists and motorists alike.

- Restaurants are a key component to diversifying the land use mix in any successful development.

- People coming off I70 and Canyon View would have to drive unnecessarily far to find the dining experience that they are seeking. Families and children's teams could walk or aggregate timely food orders from Canyon View between, during, or after games.

- Disallowing drive-thru designs will exclude some of the highest and best uses along the 24 corridor and that exclusion will impede the infrastructure development that is necessary to serve a wide range of uses.

- Given the broad spacing of full and three-quarter move access and the dedicated median along the length of the corridor, restaurants have and will ultimately represent a small percentage of the developed acreage but will fulfill a meaningful component of the bike and ped oriented corridor plan.

While you have the due-diligence responsibility to carefully review advisory body recommendations, the contributions of the DCC and integrity of the process should be recognized. The DCC recommendations are the product of broad community and stakeholder input, and the resulting document reflects 18 months (and countless volunteer hours) of collaboration, applied expertise, and careful compromise.

Disallowing restaurant pad uses by prohibiting the drive thru function that most modern restaurants rely upon would impede mixed use development along the 24-road corridor, and therefore as owners we encourage the Grand Junction City Council to adopt the 2023 Zoning Code Update in its present form.

Sincerely,

USHER NV LLC

FAMILY LLC

ASPEN NATIONAL INVESTMENTS LLC/VORTEX ENGINEERING

CC GRAND JUNCTION LLC

GOLDEN GATE PETROLEUM OF NEVADA LLC

CANNON PROPERTIES GRAND JUNCTION LLC

Niki Galehouse

From: Jarad M.H. Usher <jarad@jusher.com>
Sent: Tuesday, November 14, 2023 5:24 AM
To: Niki Galehouse; Zoning Code Update
Subject: MU Zoning updates

** - EXTERNAL SENDER. Only open links and attachments from known senders. DO NOT provide sensitive information. Check email for threats per risk training. - **

Dear Members,

We own the land on the southeast corner of 24 & G, from G to the hotel. We would have liked to speak at the public, but due to the last minute notice and prior engagements we are unable to attend.

We strongly oppose disallowing drive thrus on our property along 24 rd. The the hard work, diverse expertise and local knowledge of the DCC should be listened to. Being a property so close to I70 and Canyon View sports complex this targeted limitation will severely devalue our property. Below are more important points to consider:

- Many restaurants are moving to a drive thru business model. Examples include Chipotle, Qdoba, CAVA Mediterranean Grill, Panera Bread, all coffee shops to name a few.

- Drive thru restaurants are key component to diversifying your tenant base in a successful development.

- Drive thru restaurants are affordable and stay in business through economic bad times and good. They were a staple during the pandemic and still are.

- Most restaurants have pick up and delivery now. This is basically a less efficient drive thru.

- There are gas stations, car washes, drive thru banks and pharmacies along 24rd already. Targeting our property specifically doesn't make sense.

- People coming off of I70 and Canyon View would have to drive unnecessarily further to get the food they want. Families and children teams could walk rather than drive at all from Canyon View in-between during or after games.

- Drive thrus would be a small component of any development anyway.

- Disallowing drive thrus would be eliminating some of the properties highest and best use devaluing it severely. All while allowing drive thrus everywhere else.

Please understand and listen to the deep expertise assembled on the DCC and the many other voices speaking out against this.

Thank you,

Jarad M.H. Usher
jarad@jusher.com
mobile: 775 770 8796

Niki Galehouse

From: Tamra Allen
Sent: Thursday, December 14, 2023 9:26 PM
To: Niki Galehouse
Cc: Elizabeth Garvin; Gabby Hart
Subject: Fwd: Grand Junction New Code - Drive Thru Amendment Request

Fyi

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone
Get Outlook for Android

From: Greg Caton <gregc@gjcity.org>
Sent: Thursday, December 14, 2023 5:28:26 PM
To: Tamra Allen <tamraa@gjcity.org>
Subject: FW: Grand Junction New Code - Drive Thru Amendment Request

FYI

Thank you,
Greg

Greg Caton, ICMA - CM
City Manager
City of Grand Junction
O: 970-244-1502
gjcity.org | EngageGJ

From: Cody Kennedy <codyken@gjcity.org>
Sent: Thursday, December 14, 2023 4:03 PM
To: Greg Caton <gregc@gjcity.org>
Cc: Anna Stout <annas@gjcity.org>; John Shaver <johns@gjcity.org>
Subject: Fwd: Grand Junction New Code - Drive Thru Amendment Request

Hello Greg & Anna,
Kevin's point makes sense to me. Can we add this as an upcoming agenda item?
Thanks,
Cody

Cody Kennedy
Grand Junction City Council District A

From: Council <council@gjcity.org>
Sent: Thursday, December 14, 2023 3:22:40 PM
To: Abe Herman <abeh@gjcity.org>; Anna Stout <annas@gjcity.org>; Belinda White <belindaw@gjcity.org>; Cody Kennedy <codyken@gjcity.org>; Council <council@gjcity.org>; Dennis Simpson <denniss@gjcity.org>; Greg Caton <gregc@gjcity.org>; Jason Nguyen <jasonn@gjcity.org>; John Shaver <johns@gjcity.org>; Randall Reitz

<randallr@gjcity.org>; Scott Beilfuss <scottb@gjcity.org>; Anna Stout <anna@annaforgj.com>
Subject: FW: Grand Junction New Code - Drive Thru Amendment Request

FYI: Madame Mayor and Members of Council, the message below from Kevin Beck regarding the above-mentioned, was left on Council's email this afternoon:

Belinda White
Administrative Specialist
(970) 244-1508
CITY OF Grand Junction COLORADO

From: Kevin Beck <KevinB@evcdev.com>
Sent: Thursday, December 14, 2023 1:51 PM
To: Council <council@gjcity.org>
Subject: Grand Junction New Code - Drive Thru Amendment Request

** - EXTERNAL SENDER. Only open links and attachments from known senders. DO NOT provide sensitive information. Check email for threats per risk training. - **

Dear Honorable City Council Members,

In reviewing the new code that is scheduled for action during next Wednesday evening's meeting, I noticed that the current code language in Section 21.05-060 (e)(2) - Non-Residential and Mixed Use Design standards – Drive Thru Facilities, it states:

(2) Drive Through

Where drive-through windows or drive-up facilities, including but not limited to menu boards or speaker boxes, are allowed, they shall not be located between the façade of the building and the adjacent public right-of-way.

This language does not take into consideration lots or parcels with frontages on multiple adjacent public rights-of-way. It essentially excludes a drive thru use on this type of lot/parcel and needs to be amended to limit the restrictions for this instance.

I respectfully request that the City Council amend this section to add an additional sentence with something similar to the following: "For lots/parcels that have multiple adjacent public rights-of-way, the applicant is allowed to select a single frontage to public right-of-way for which these restrictions shall apply for a drive-through window or drive-up facility.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

EQUITY VENTURES
COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT

Kevin Beck, PE, LEED AP | **Director of Development**
(O) 785-422-7220 | **(D)** 785-670-6223 | **(M)** 785-224-0489
3501 South West Fairlawn Road, Topeka Kansas 66614 | Suite 200
Email | **Website**

GRAND JUNCTION PLANNING COMMISSION
November 14, 2023, 5:30 PM
MINUTES

The meeting of the Planning Commission was called to order at 5:33 p.m. by Chairman Teske.

Those present were Planning Commissioners; Shanon Secrest, Kim Herek, Melanie Duyvejonck, Sandra Weckerly, Ken Scissors, and Keith Ehlers.

Also present were Jamie Beard (City Attorney), Niki Galehouse (Planning Supervisor), Kris Ashbeck (Principal Planner), Madeline Robinson (Planning Technician), and Jacob Kaplan (Planning Technician).

There were 22 members of the public in attendance, and 3 virtually.

CONSENT AGENDA

1. **Approval of Minutes**
   Minutes of Previous Meeting(s) from October 10, 2023.
2. **Orchard Estates Easement Vacation** **VAC-2023-567**
   Consider a Request by Ruckman Holdings LLC, Terry Ruckman, to Vacate a Portion of a Public Utility Easement Located within the Orchard View Way Right-of-Way.

Commissioner Secrest Moved to approve the item.

Commissioner Ehlers seconded; motion passed 7-0.

REGULAR AGENDA

1. **Zoning and Development Code Update – GJMC Title 21** **ZCA-2023-172**
   Consider a Repeal of the 2010 Title 21 Zoning and Development Code and Adoption of the 2023 Zoning and Development Code; Consider Transitioning Zone Districts on the Official Zoning Map in Accordance with the 2023 Zoning and Development Code.

Staff Presentation
Niki Galehouse, Planning Supervisor, introduced exhibits into the record and provided a presentation regarding the request.

Elizabeth Garvin and Gabby Hart, consultants with Clarion and Associates, expanded on Mrs. Galehouse's presentation.

Kevin Bray, a member of the Zoning and Development Code Committee, gave a presentation and spoke on behalf of the committee.

DRAFT

Questions for staff

Public Hearing
The public comment period was opened at 5:00 p.m. on Tuesday, November 7, 2023, via www.GJSpeaks.org.

Dave Zollner spoke against the retirement of the R-1 and R-2 zone districts. He argued that retirement of these districts would reduce housing options.

Bob Fuoco agreed with Mr. Zollner.

Will Findlay with PRAB provided context about the discussions around the revisions to the Open Space requirements.

Larry Tyson agreed with Mr. Zollner and Mr. Fuoco.

Hogan Peterson commented that while the code revisions were not unanimously agreed on, they did achieve a broad degree of consensus. He expressed concerns about the additional documents because they conflicted with the recommendations of the Zoning Code Committee.

Shiloh White stated that the retiring of the R-E, R-1, and R-2 zoning was counterproductive to the goal of increasing housing options. She provided housing statistics and argued that while the zones would not be immediately removed, it would be easier for developer to rezone to higher density moving forward.

Mike Wall with Wall Development Group spoke on the criticality of drive-thrus on retail redevelopment. He noted that many traditionally “sit-down” restaurants were starting to include drive-thrus to capture a larger customer base.

Doug Poppe with Equity Ventures recommending creating design standards for analysis of compatibility of drive-thru uses along the 24 Road corridor.

Ron Abeloe suggested changes for the language in the open space dedications pertaining to easements being allowed in parks and the economic goals of the developer when determining which land would be dedicated. He agreed with Mr. Wall and Mr. Poppe on the drive-thru standards for 24 Road. He argued in favor of the changes to downtown parking requirements and utilities undergrounding.

Mike Foster spoke in opposition of the drive-thru regulations on 24 Road. He argued in favor of the reduced requirements for undergrounding utilities.

The public comment period was closed at 7:16 p.m. on November 14, 2023.

Commissioner Weckerly clarified that if a property currently existed as R-E, R-1, or R-2, it could be further developed as such, but if it was annexed it would need to be zoned to a higher density

DRAFT

as outlined in the Comprehensive Plan. She noted that these retired zones were already prohibited in the Comprehensive Plan and that the code update was just bringing the code into alignment with the Comp Plan. She asked who would be impacted if they approved the retirement of the R-1 and R-2 zone districts.

Conversation ensued about the 24 Road overlay, site access and restrictions around drive thrus, the impact of the overlay on the affected property owners, and the existing overlay and its implementation.

Commissioner Ehlers asked about size requirements for parks.

The public hearing was closed at 7:43pm on November 14, 2023.

Discussion

Commissioner Ehlers suggested placing the most controversial items on an adjacent issues list and creating a separate committee to assess those items prior to bringing the code changes to City Council.

Chairman Teske asked if there was discussion about formation of an adjacent issues committee at the November 13, 2023 City Council workshop.

Commissioner Scissors agreed with Commissioner Ehlers that there should be more outreach and input from the owners along 24 Road to ensure their voices would be heard prior to making a decision. He also asked for clarification of “adjacent issues”.

Commissioner Secrest asked for clarification on how code revisions could take place after adoption.

Conversation ensued about amending any suggested motions to include formation of an adjacent issues committee, CUPs for drive-thrus along the 24 Road corridor, parking in the downtown area, and Open Space designations.

Motion and Vote

Commissioner Weckerly made the following motion “Mr. Chairman, on the request to repeal and replace the 2010 Title 21 Zoning and Development Code of the Grand Junction Municipal Code as amended, City file number ZCA-2023-172, I move that the Planning Commission forward a recommendation of approval to City Council with the findings of fact listed in the staff report. This is a motion to adopt the draft as presented tonight. Additionally, we recommend formation of a post-adoption advisory committee to further discuss the adjacent issues.”

Commissioner Ehlers amended the motion with “The ongoing committee should be an advisory committee from local expertise as well as relevant city personnel and resources to address the adjacent issues because we had scope limitation issues previously.”

DRAFT

Commissioner Secrest seconded; motion passed 5-2.

Commissioner Weckerly made the following motion “Mr. Chairman, I move that the Planning Commission forward a recommendation of approval to City Council to incorporate the proposed revisions in Exhibit 8 – Addendum to the Adoption Draft into the Zoning and Development Code prior to final adoption.”

Commissioner Secrest seconded; motion passed 7-0.

Commissioner Weckerly made the following motion “Mr. Chairman, on the request to transition zone districts on the Official Zoning Map in accordance with the 2023 Zoning and Development Code, City file number ZCA-2023-172, I move that the Planning Commission forward a recommendation of approval to City Council with the findings of fact listed in the staff report.”

Commissioner Scissors seconded; motion passed 7-0.

Commissioner Weckerly made the following motion “Mr. Chairman, I move that we move issues B & C from Exhibit 6, specifically drive-throughs on 24 Road and open space dedication process to the adjacent issues list to be discussed by a future committee.”

Commissioner Scissors seconded; motion passed 6-1.

2. Comp Plan Amendment – Chapter 3: Land Use Designation CPA-2023-177

An Ordinance Amending the One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan with Revised Zone Districts to be Consistent with the Zoning & Development Code Update.

Staff Presentation

Niki Galehouse, Planning Supervisor, introduced exhibits into the record and provided a presentation regarding the request.

Questions for staff

Chairman Teske asked for clarification as to why staff believed Criterion 1 had not been met.

Public Hearing

The public comment period was opened at 5:00 p.m. on Tuesday, November 7, 2023, via www.GJSpeaks.org.

There were no comments from the public or from online attendees.

The public comment period was closed at 9:07 p.m. on November 14, 2023.

Discussion

DRAFT

No discussion occurred between the commissioners.

Motion and Vote
Commissioner Secrest made the following motion “Mr. Chairman, on the One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan Amendment, City file number CPA-2023-177, I move that the Planning Commission forward a recommendation of approval to City Council with the findings of fact and condition as listed in the staff report.”

Commissioner Scissors seconded; motion passed 7-0.

OTHER BUSINESS

ADJOURNMENT

Commissioner Scissors moved to adjourn the meeting.
The vote to adjourn was 7-0.

The meeting adjourned at 9:09 p.m.

DRAFT

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

ORDINANCE NO. _____

AN ORDINANCE REPEALING AND AS APPLICABLE REPLACING THE 2010 ZONING AND DEVELOPMENT CODE AND ADOPTING THE 2023 ZONING AND DEVELOPMENT CODE

Recitals

On December 16, 2020, the Grand Junction City Council adopted the 2020 One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan (Plan). To implement the Vision and Goals of the Comprehensive Plan, the Zoning and Development Code (Code) needed to be updated. The City's Code is dated and cannot fully implement the Plan.

With input from community stakeholders, staff and City Council, the proposed Zoning and Development Code has been updated and revised to ensure that it will implement the Plan.

After public notice and public hearing as required by the Charter and Ordinances of the City, the Grand Junction Planning Commission recommended approval of the proposed 2023 Zoning and Development for the following reasons:

The request is consistent with the goals and policies of the Comprehensive Plan; and,
The proposed updated Zoning and Development Code will help implement the vision, goals, and strategies of the Comprehensive Plan.

After public notice and public hearing before the Grand Junction City Council, the City Council hereby finds and determines that the proposed 2023 Zoning and Development Code will implement the vision, goals, and strategies of the Comprehensive Plan and should be adopted.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION THAT:

The foregoing Recitals are incorporated and in consideration thereof, and as otherwise found and determined by the City Council to be in the best interests of the public health, safety, and welfare, the 2010 Zoning and Development Code is hereby repealed, and as applicable replaced.

The updated Zoning and Development Code, also known as the 2023 Zoning and Development Code, attached hereto, and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth, is hereby adopted.

DRAFT

INTRODUCED on first reading the 17th day of November 2023 and ordered published in pamphlet form.

PASSED and **ADOPTED** on second reading the 6th day of December 2023 and ordered published in pamphlet form.

ATTEST:

_____
Anna M. Stout
President of the City Council

_____
Amy Phillips
City Clerk

DRAFT

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

ORDINANCE NO. ____

AN ORDINANCE RETIRING THE RESIDENTIAL – ESTATE (R-E), RESIDENTIAL – 1 (R-1), RESIDENTIAL – 2 (R-2), AND INDUSTRIAL/OFFICE PARK (I-O) ZONE DISTRICTS AND TRANSITIONING ALL OTHER ZONE DISTRICTS ACCORDING TO TABLE 21.03-1 OF THE 2023 ZONING AND DEVELOPMENT CODE

Recitals

On December 16, 2020, the Grand Junction City Council adopted Ordinance No. 4971, approving the 2020 One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan (Plan). To implement the Vision and Goals of the Comprehensive Plan, the Zoning and Development Code (Code) needed to be updated. The City's Code is dated and cannot fully implement the new Comprehensive Plan.

With input from community stakeholders, staff and City Council, the proposed Zoning and Development Code has been updated and revised to ensure that it will implement the new Comprehensive Plan.

As part of the Zoning and Development Code update, a new list of Zone Districts has been established which implements the Comprehensive Plan, expands opportunities for a wider mix of uses, and consolidates existing districts based on similarities. The implementation of the Zoning and Development Code update necessitates that the legacy districts be retired or transitioned with the updated district titles. These changes will be reflected on the Official Zoning Map maintained jointly by the City Community Development Department and the City Information Technology Department.

Hence, the City Planning Commission and City staff recommend that City Council adopt the Zone District transitions as outlined in Table 21.03-1: Zone District Summary in the 2023 Zoning and Development Code subject to the condition that Ordinance No. _____ amending the City of Grand Junction Zoning and Development Code is adopted by City Council.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION THAT:

The foregoing Recitals are incorporated and in consideration thereof, and as otherwise found and determined by the City Council to be in the best interests of the public health, safety and welfare the Zone Districts on the Official Zoning Map are transitioned as follows:

DRAFT

Table 21.Error! No text of specified style in document.-1: Zone Districts Summary	
Legacy Districts	**Updated District Titles**
Residential	
R-R: Residential – Rural	Residential – Rural, R-R
R-E: Residential – Estate	Residential – Estate Retired, R-ER
R-1: Residential – 1	Residential 1 Retired, R-1R
R-2: Residential – 2	Residential 2 Retired, R-2R
R-4: Residential – 4	Residential Low 4, RL-4
R-5: Residential – 5	Residential Low 5, RL-5
R-8: Residential – 8	Residential Medium 8, RM-8
R-12: Residential – 12	Residential Medium 12, RM-12
R-16: Residential – 16	Residential High 16, RH-16
R-24: Residential – 24	Residential High 24, RH-24
Mixed-Use Commercial	
R-O: Residential – Office	Mixed-Use Neighborhood, MU-1
B-1: Neighborhood Business	[Combined with R-O into MU-1]
B-2: Downtown Business	Mixed-Use Downtown, MU-3
M-U: Mixed Use	Mixed-Use Light Commercial, MU-2
C-1: Light Commercial	[Combined with M-U into MU-2]
BP: Business Park Mixed-Use	[Combined with M-U into MU-2]
C-2 General Commercial	Commercial General, CG
MXR: Mixed Use Residential	[Combined with Residential Districts]
MXG: Mixed Use General	[Combined with closest MU district]
MXS: Mixed Use Shopfront	[Combined with closest MU district]
MXOC: Mixed Use Opportunity Corridor	[Combined with MU-2]
Industrial	
I-O: Industrial/Office Park	Industrial/Office Park Retired, I-OR
I-1: Light Industrial	Industrial Light, I-1
I-2: General Industrial	Industrial General, I-2
Public, Parks, and Open Space	
CSR: Community Services and Recreation (Parks and Open Space only)	Public Parks and Open Space, P-1
CSR: Community Services and Recreation (Public, Civic and Institutional Facilities)	Public, Civic, and Institutional Campus, P-2
Planned Development	
PD: Planned Development	Planned Development, PD

All properties within City limits shall be designated/redesignated according to Table 21.03-1 and will henceforth have a zoning designation as established in the 2023 Zoning and Development Code.

INTRODUCED on first reading the 17th day of November 2023 and ordered published in pamphlet form.

PASSED and **ADOPTED** on second reading the 6th day of December 2023 and ordered published in pamphlet form.

ATTEST:

_____
Anna M. Stout
President of the City Council

_____
Amy Phillips
City Clerk

Grand Junction City Council

Regular Session

Item #5.b.ii.

Meeting Date:	December 20, 2023
Presented By:	Niki Galehouse, Planning Supervisor
Department:	Community Development
Submitted By:	Niki Galehouse, Planning Supervisor

Information

SUBJECT:

An Ordinance Amending the One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan with Revised Implementing Zone Districts to be Consistent with the Zoning & Development Code Update

RECOMMENDATION:

Planning Commission heard this item at the November 14, 2023 meeting and voted (7-0) to recommend Conditional Approval of this request.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

On December 16, 2020, the Grand Junction City Council adopted Ordinance No. 4971, which approved the 2020 *One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan* ("Plan"). It was contemplated by the Comprehensive Plan that the Zoning and Development Code ("Code"), including the zone districts established within, would be reviewed to ensure that it effectively implements the vision of the Comprehensive Plan and be amended where it did not. The City began this process in 2021, and it is being finalized for adoption in December 2023. During this update, the zone districts have been modified through consolidation and renaming. As a result, it is necessary that Chapter 3, Land Use Designations, be updated to avoid any confusion about which zone districts implement each designation.

BACKGROUND OR DETAILED INFORMATION:

BACKGROUND

On December 16, 2020, the Grand Junction City Council adopted Ordinance No. 4971. The Ordinance approved the 2020 One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan (Plan) as recommended by the Grand Junction Planning Commission except for an area of land of approximately 60 acres generally located north of H Road and east of 24 3/8 Road which includes some land that is presently in the City and some that is not. The City

Council supported a Residential Low designation; the Planning Commission recommended the Residential Rural designation.

On February 18, 2021, the Mesa County Planning Commission (MCPC) approved the Plan's future land use maps except for the designation of the 60 acres as Residential Low; the MCPC approved the Plan map with Residential Rural for that area.

On March 17, 2021, the Grand Junction City Council adopted Ordinance No. 4986. The Ordinance amended the Land Use Map to reflect the MCPC decision and designated the aforementioned 60 acres as Residential Rural.

The 2020 One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan is intended to serve as a guide to public and private growth decisions through the year 2040. Besides a statement of the community's vision for its future and a guide for providing direction to achieve that vision, the Plan is shaped by the community's values, ideals, and aspirations about the management of the community's resources. In addition to defining the community's view of its future, the Plan describes Plan Principles, states goals, and includes maps showing intended uses, boundaries, and opportunities to help the community implement and achieve the desired future.

It was contemplated by the Comprehensive Plan that the Zoning and Development Code (Code), including the Official Zone District Map, would be reviewed to ensure that it effectively implements the vision of the Comprehensive Plan and be amended where it did not. The City began this process in 2021, and it is being finalized for adoption in December 2023. During this update, the zone districts have been modified through consolidation and renaming. As a result, it is necessary that Chapter 3, Land Use Designations, be updated to avoid any confusion about what zone districts implement each designation.

ANALYSIS

As part of the update to the Zoning and Development Code (Code), the existing zone districts were evaluated for opportunities to consolidate, be more precise, retire districts that do not implement the Comprehensive Plan, and remove districts that are not being utilized. Table 21.03-1, excerpted from the draft revised Code, shows the recommended transitions in the zone district nomenclature. The proposed ordinance amends the Comprehensive Plan, Chapter 3, Land Use Designations to reflect the recommendations of the revised Code.

Table 21.03-2: Comprehensive Plan Implementation									
Zone Districts	**Rural Res**	**Res Low**	**Res Med**	**Res High**	**Mixed Use**	**Comm**	**Ind**	**Air port**	**Parks & Open Space**
Residential									
Residential – Rural	●								
Residential – Estate									
Residential – 1									
Residential - 2									
Residential Low 4		●							
Residential Low 5		●							
Residential Medium 8			●						
Residential Medium 12			●						
Residential High 16				●	●				
Residential High 24				●	●				
Mixed-Use and Commercial									
Mixed-Use 1: Neighborhood				●	●				
Mixed-Use 2: Light Commercial					●	●			
Mixed-Use 3: Downtown					●				
Commercial General						●	●		
Industrial									
Industrial 1: Light							●		
Industrial 2: General							●		
Public, Parks, and Open Space									
Public, Parks and Open Space, P-1	●	●	●	●	●				●
Public, Civic, and Institutional Campus, P-2	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
Planned Development									
Planned Development		●	●	●	●	●	●		

Table 21.03-1: Zone Districts Summary		
Legacy Districts[51]	**Updated District Titles**	**Section**
Residential		
R-R: Residential – Rural	Residential – Rural, R-R	21.03.050(d)
R-E: Residential – Estate	Residential – Estate Retired, R-ER	21.03.050(e)
R-1: Residential – 1	Residential 1 Retired, R-1R	21.03.050(f)
R-2: Residential – 2	Residential 2 Retired, R-2R	21.03.050(g)
R-4: Residential – 4	Residential Low 4, RL-4	21.03.050(h)
R-5: Residential – 5	Residential Low 5, RL-5	0
R-8: Residential – 8	Residential Medium 8, RM-8	0
R-12: Residential – 12	Residential Medium 12, RM-12	21.03.050(k)
R-16: Residential – 16	Residential High 16, RH-16	21.03.050(l)
R-24: Residential – 24	Residential High 24, RH-24	21.03.050(m)
Mixed-Use Commercial		
R-O: Residential – Office	Mixed-Use Neighborhood, MU-1	21.03.060(c)
B-1: Neighborhood Business	[Combined with R-O into MU-1]	
B-2: Downtown Business	Mixed-Use Downtown, MU-3	21.03.060(e)
M-U: Mixed Use	Mixed-Use Light Commercial, MU-2	21.03.060(d)
C-1: Light Commercial	[Combined with M-U into MU-2]	
BP: Business Park Mixed-Use	[Combined with M-U into MU-2]	
C-2 General Commercial	Commercial General, CG	21.03.060(f)
MXR: Mixed Use Residential	[Combined with Residential Districts]	
MXG: Mixed Use General	[Combined with closest MU district][52]	
MXS: Mixed Use Shopfront	[Combined with closest MU district]	
MXOC: Mixed Use Opportunity Corridor	[Combined with MU-2]	
Industrial		
I-O: Industrial/Office Park	Industrial/Office Park Retired, I-OR	21.03.070(d)
I-1: Light Industrial	Industrial Light, I-1	21.03.070(c)
I-2: General Industrial	Industrial General, I-2	21.03.070(f)
Public, Parks, and Open Space		
CSR: Community Services and Recreation (Parks and Open Space only)	Public Parks and Open Space, P-1	21.03.080(c)
CSR: Community Services and Recreation (Public, Civic and Institutional Facilities)	Public, Civic, and Institutional Campus, P-2	21.03.080(d)
Planned Development		
PD: Planned Development	Planned Development, PD	21.03.100
Overlay		
AE: Airport Environs Overlay	Airport Environs Overlay, AE	21.03.090
H Road/Northwest Area	H Road/Northwest Area	GJMC Title 22
North Avenue Overlay	North Avenue Overlay	GJMC Title 23
Greater Downtown Overlay	Greater Downtown Overlay	GJMC Title 24
24 Road Corridor Standards	24 Road Corridor Standards	GJMC Title 25
North Seventh Avenue Historic Residential District	North Seventh Avenue Historic Residential District	GJMC Title 26
Horizon Drive District Overlay	Horizon Drive District Overlay	GJMC Title 27

The criteria for review are set forth in Section 21.02.130(c)(1) of the Zoning and Development Code, which provides that the City may amend the Comprehensive Plan if the proposed changes are consistent with the vision, goals, and policies of the Comprehensive Plan and must meet one or more of the following criteria as identified:

(1) Subsequent events have invalidated the original premises and findings; and/or
The proposed amendment to the Comprehensive Plan implements recommendations from the principles and goals. It is not predicated on any changes that would invalidate the original premises and findings that established the 2020 One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan. Therefore, staff finds that this criterion has not been met.

(2) The character and/or condition of the area has changed such that the amendment is consistent with the Plan; and/or
The character and condition of the community has not changed in any substantial way since the adoption of the Plan. Staff finds that this criterion has not been met.

(3) Public and community facilities are adequate to serve the type and scope of land use proposed; and/or
There is no land use proposed with this Comprehensive Plan amendment since it was adopted in 2020. The amendment proposes renaming the implementing zone districts for land use designations but does not contemplate changes to intensity or density of the categories. This criterion was designed to evaluate changes to land use and therefore, staff finds that it is not applicable to this request.

(4) An inadequate supply of suitably designated land is available in the community, as defined by the presiding body, to accommodate the proposed land use; and/or
Again, this criterion was designed to evaluate changes to land use. Since the proposed amendment is to text of the Plan only, staff finds that it is not applicable to this request.

(5) The community or area, as defined by the presiding body, will derive benefits from the proposed amendment.
The community and area defined by the Urban Development Boundary will benefit from this proposed request. The proposed changes will allow for continuity between the Comprehensive Plan and the Zoning and Development Code. This will increase the predictability of the Plan and allow for simple implementation of the land use designations. Therefore, staff finds that this criterion has been met.

In addition to the above criteria, the City may amend the Comprehensive Plan if the proposed changes are consistent with the vision, goals, and policies of the Comprehensive Plan. The following analyzes relevant sections of the Comprehensive Plan that support this request.

Chapter 5: Implementation and Monitoring, Updates and Amendments, Minor Amendments. The Comprehensive Plan sets out a process for minor amendments to

the Plan, qualifying "minor" to include "revisions to one or a few sections of the Plan as a result of the adoption of subarea plans, or a specific issue, policy, or directive from City Council". Three criteria are included for the evaluation of minor amendment:

(1) The existing Comprehensive Plan and/or any related element thereof requires the proposed amendment; and

Plan Principle 3, Responsible and Managed Growth, contains a directive to ensure that the zoning and development regulations are consistent with the Comprehensive Plan. The Zoning and Development Code is being amended to implement other strategies from the Comprehensive Plan, and as part of that effort, the zone district names are being revised. To be consistent with the Comprehensive Plan, Chapter 3, the names of the zone districts that implement the land use designations must also be revised. Staff finds that this criterion has been met.

(2) The community or area will derive benefits from the proposed amendment; and

The community and area, defined by the Urban Development Boundary, will benefit from this proposed request. The proposed changes will allow for continuity between the Comprehensive Plan and the Zoning and Development Code. This will increase the predictability of the Plan and allow for simple implementation of the land use designations. Therefore, staff finds that this criterion has been met.

(3) It will be consistent with the vision, goals, principles, and policies of One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan and the elements thereof.

Plan Principle 11 speaks to the importance of an Effective and Transparent Government. To meet these qualities, the City routinely evaluates processes and tools to find opportunities for improvement. The revisions to the Zoning and Development Code are an example of this in which the regulations and zone district were evaluated to be efficient and improve clarity and predictability. Combined with the directive outlined in criterion 1 above, the proposed text amendments support the vision, goals, principles, and policies of the Plan. Staff finds that this criterion has been met.

RECOMMENDATION AND FINDINGS OF FACT

After reviewing CPA-2023-177, a request to amend the 2020 *One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan*to revise the names of the implementing zone districts in Chapter 3, the following findings of fact have been made:

1. The proposed amendments to the Comprehensive Plan are useful in that they ensure the health, safety, and general welfare of the public, and refine processes that assist in the logical and orderly development of the city as described in the background information of this report.

2. The proposed amendments to the Comprehensive Plan support the following goals of the Comprehensive Plan, as described in the analysis section of this report:

- Planning Principal 3: Responsible and Managed Growth; strategy 1(e) – Zoning and Development Code

  "Ensure zoning and development regulations are consistent with the Comprehensive Plan."

- Land Use Plan: Relationship to Existing Zoning

  "The Code, including the Official Zone District Map, should be reviewed to ensure that it effectively implements the vision of the Comprehensive Plan."

Therefore, the Planning Commission recommended approval of this request with the following Condition:
1. An ordinance amending the City of Grand Junction Zoning and Development Code with the proposed zone districts as presented in this Comprehensive Plan Amendment is adopted by City Council.

FISCAL IMPACT:

There is no direct fiscal impact related to this request.

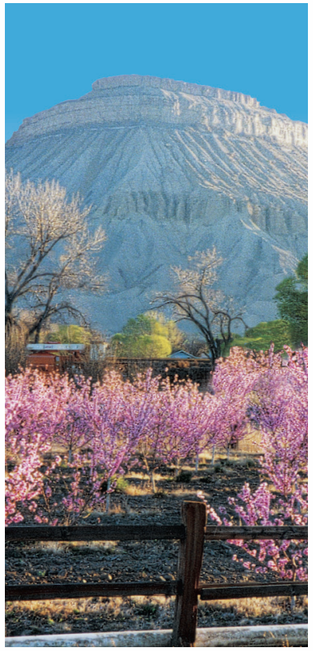
SUGGESTED MOTION:

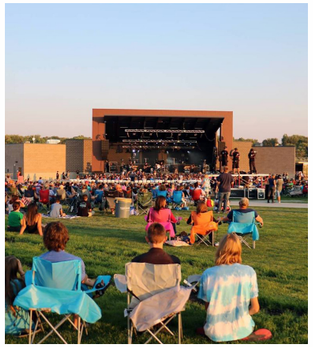
I move to (adopt/deny) Ordinance No. 5192 an ordinance amending the One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan to revise implementing zone districts to be consistent with the Zoning & Development Code update on final passage and order final publication in pamphlet form.

Attachments

1. DRAFT Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan 10.03.23
2. Comparison of Changes
3. Planning Commission Minutes - 2023 - November 14 - Draft
4. ORD-Comp Plan Revisions 20231128

CITY OF Grand Junction COLORADO





























ONE GRAND JUNCTION COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

Adopted December 16, 2020 and March 17, 2021
Amended May 17, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Letter from the City Manager 5

Chapter 1: Introduction 7
- Planning Area 8
- Parts of the Plan 8
- Comprehensive Plan in Context 10
- Timeframe/Planning Horizon 11
- Process Overview 11
- Public Engagement and Outreach 11

Chapter 2: Plan Principles 13
- Plan Principle 1: Collective Identity 14
- Plan Principle 2: Resilient and Diverse Economy 16
- Plan Principle 3: Responsible and Managed Growth 19
- Plan Principle 4: Downtown and University Districts 22
- Plan Principle 5: Strong Neighborhoods and Housing Choices 25
- Plan Principle 6: Efficient and Connected Transportation 30
- Plan Principle 7: Great Places and Recreation 36
- Plan Principle 8: Resource Stewardship 40
- Plan Principle 9: Quality Education and Facilities 43
- Plan Principle 10: Safe, Healthy, and Inclusive Community 45
- Plan Principle 11: Effective and Transparent Government 48

Chapter 3: Land Use and Growth 51
- Influencing Factors 52
- Intensification and Tiered Growth Plan 56
- Land Use Plan 58
- Servicing Growth 62

Chapter 4:Area-Specific Policies 67
- Commercial Areas 68
- Mixed Use Areas 70
- Industrial Areas 74
- Subareas 76

Chapter 5:Implementation and Monitoring 87
- Roles and Responsibilities 88
- Timing 88
- Resources Required 88
- Updates and Amendments 88
- Plan Monitoring 89
- Implementation Matrix 89

Appendices 91
- Appendix A: Issues and Opportunities Report 92
- Appendix B: Technical Maps 94
- Appendix C: Summary of Process and Public Outreach 118
- Appendix D: Funding Sources 121

ONE GRAND JUNCTION
COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

Acknowledgments

A special thank you to the residents of the City of Grand Junction and the greater Grand Junction Community who participated in the planning process for the One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan. This Plan reflects the contributions and insights of the residents, businesspersons, property owners, representatives from various groups and organizations, and other community stakeholders. The Comprehensive Plan Advisory Committee was instrumental in guiding the planning process.

City Council
Duke Wortmann, Mayor
Kraig Andrews, Mayor Pro Tem
Rick Taggart
Chuck McDaniel
Phyllis Norris
Phillip Pe'a
Anna Stout

Planning Commission
Andrew Teske, Chair
Christian Reece, Vice Chair
William "Bill" Wade
Keith Ehlers
Sam Susuras
Ken Scissors
George Gatseos
Kim Kerk
Andrea Haitz, 1st Alternate
Sandra Weckerly, 2nd Alternate

Comprehensive Plan Advisory Committee
Ben Herman
Bethany Meyer
Cindy Enos-Martinez
Diane Schwenke
Doug Sorter
Erin Nix
Gary Schroen
Ivan Geer
Karen Bland
Merritt Sixbey
Mike Foster
Robin Brown
Ted Ciavonne
Vara Kusal
Keith Ehlers
Robert Erbisch

Prepared by
HOUSEAL LAVIGNE

with assistance from
WILLIFORD, LLC
land use & affordable housing

J·R ENGINEERING
A Westrian Company

LETTER FROM THE CITY MANAGER

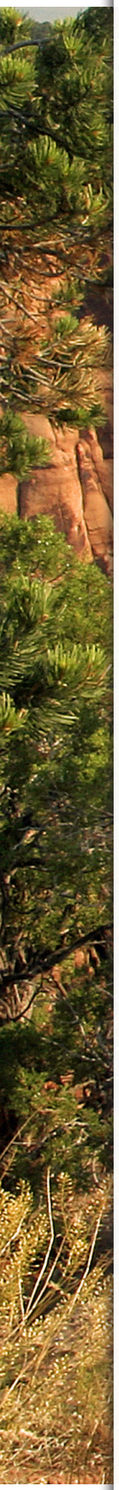
Grand Junction is a community that is unique unto itself. With a history defined by a cyclical economy, Grand Junction is poised to enter a new era and an exciting future. A diversifying economy, a recent boom in tourism centered around its many cultural and recreational assets, and world-class natural beauty, Grand Junction attracts community members who are committed to its success while continuing the tradition of being a welcoming and friendly community.

It is my pleasure to present the One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan. How our city looks and feels is shaped by our Comprehensive Plan. This Plan represents the next chapter in long-range community planning in Grand Junction. It is an update to the previous plan, which was adopted in 2010. Updating of the One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan is a multi-year project - one which includes multiple phases of public and stakeholder engagement as well as the utilization of a variety of engagement tools used to actively engage with the community in a meaningful way.

One Grand Junction reflects the input of thousands of individuals as well as numerous organizations and agencies that contributed to the plan process. With this Plan, we celebrate our past accomplishments while also recognizing future challenges and opportunities. With our long-range vision and plan principles, One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan will shape decision-making and funding priorities to implement the future the community desires.

-Greg Caton
City Manager





CHAPTER 1
INTRODUCTION

This document is an update to the City of Grand Junction's previous Comprehensive Plan, which was adopted in 2010 and supersedes and replaces it. The updated Plan addresses changes that have occurred in the last decade and sets a course to guide decision-making for the next 10 to 20 years.

Grand Junction is authorized to prepare a comprehensive plan as a long-range guiding document to achieve its vision and goals under Colorado Revised Statutes §30-28-106 and §31-23-206. The One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan addresses issues within the municipal boundary of the City as well as in its planning area including topics such as public safety, transportation, parks and recreation, education, community identity, inclusivity, resiliency, economic development, and resource stewardship, all that collectively work to achieve the community's vision. The One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan also provides the policy framework for regulatory tools like zoning, and annexations and establishes a framework for fiscally responsible and well-managed growth.

The Comprehensive Plan is not just a policy document for the City organization; it is a guide for the entire community that envisions the kind of place we desire in the future, sets the overall direction for the changes we want, and outlines the steps we will need to take to get there. It is not a definitive course of action or a legally binding obligation of what must be done. Rather, it is a guidance document that describes what the community would like to become and what steps and actions, partnerships, and policies will move the City forward to achieving its vision.



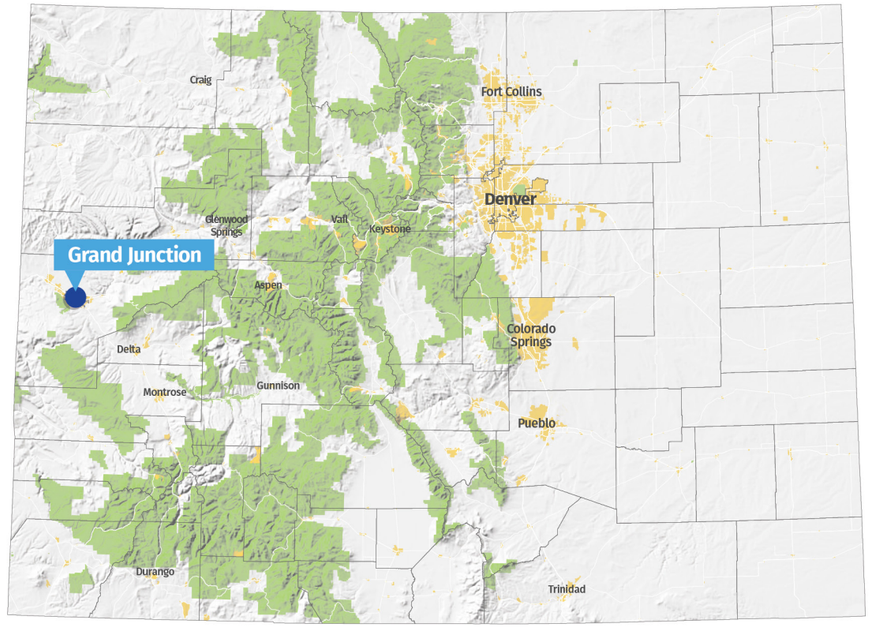
Planning Area

Geographical Considerations

The City of Grand Junction is the county seat and largest municipality in Mesa County, located about 20 miles from Colorado's western border with Utah. The city encompasses roughly 40 square miles in the center of Mesa County between the City of Fruita and the Town of Palisade. It is the largest city on the Western Slope and a central hub between the cities of Denver and Salt Lake City along Interstate 70. The city is flanked in all directions, except to the northwest, by natural topography and public lands including Bureau of Land Management (BLM) lands (North, East, South, and West) as well as by lands maintained by the National Parks Service (NPS) designated as the Colorado National Monument.

Urban Development Boundary (UDB)

The Urban Development Boundary (UDB) was adopted jointly by the City and Mesa County as part of the 2010 Comprehensive Plan and continues with limited modifications to be the boundary within which the City actively plans for growth through the One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan. Analysis conducted in 2010 that was revisited as part of the 2020 planning efforts to update found the UDB should continue to serve as the boundary for urban level development and that, based on demographic and market studies, logical and orderly growth could be accommodated within the UDB in terms of both current and long-term needs.



Parts of the Plan

One Grand Junction is organized into six distinct sections:

Chapter 1: Introduction

Presents the purpose of the Comprehensive Plan, how it should be used and updated and key factors in its development.

Chapter 2: Plan Principles

Establishes the community vision that guides the Comprehensive Plan and establishes goals and strategies for implementation.

Chapter 3: Growth and Land Use

Illustrates and describes the type and location of future land uses within Grand Junction. This section also addresses target service levels for specific City services.

Chapter 4: Area-Specific Policies

Outlines a vision and site-specific recommendations for two subareas: "Lower Downtown" and the "24 Road Corridor." Includes commercial, industrial, and mixed use area-specific policies.

Chapter 5: Implementation and Monitoring

Presents specific actions that the City should pursue as it seeks to implement recommendations of the One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan.

Appendices

Presents maps, graphics, and information from the planning process, including the Issues and Opportunities Report.

Planning Area

Growth Constraints

- Cooperative Planning Area (CPA)
- Colorado National Monument
- Bureau of Land Management

Context

- City Limits
- Persigo 201 Boundary
- Urban Development Boundary









Comprehensive Plan in Context

Relationship between the Comprehensive Plan and Zoning

The Zoning and Development Code ("Code"), Title 21 of the Grand Junction Municipal Code, regulates and directs the development of property. The Code provides that zoning and development actions shall be consistent with the Comprehensive Plan. The requirement for consistency between the Comprehensive Plan and the City's Code should be maintained. In doing so, the Code, including the Official Zone District Map, should be reviewed to ensure that it effectively implements the vision of the Comprehensive plan-or be amended to do so. Absent action by the property owner or the City, existing zoning remains in place.

Relationship between the Comprehensive Plan and the Municipal Code

Further, the City's Municipal Code should be reviewed to ensure consistency with the vision and recommendations of the Comprehensive Plan.

Relationship to Other Plans

Previously adopted plans, studies, and reports completed by or for the City of Grand Junction are important to the current comprehensive planning process. The 2010 Comprehensive Plan is first among these as it contains many guiding principles and information that have remained relevant to the City's vision a decade later. In addition, many of the 2010 Comprehensive Plan policies and recommendations remain consistent with the One Grand Junction Plan. Where this consistency occurs, polices and recommendations from the previous plan have been incorporated into the One Grand Junction Plan.

Other plans such as neighborhood or "subarea plans," downtown plans, and other community plans also remain important for City long-term planning and provide for a more granular assessment and recommendations for specific areas (e.g. Redlands Area Plan, Pear Park Neighborhood Plan) or specific services (e.g. Parks and Recreation Master Plan, Circulation Plan, and Wireless Master Plan). These plans remain guiding documents to the City and should be reviewed for consistency with One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan and updated periodically.

Relationship to Three-Mile Plan

Colorado law (C.R.S. §31-12-101, et. seq) provides, among other things, that no municipal annexation may occur that would have the effect of extending a municipal boundary more than three miles in any direction from the limits of the current municipal boundary in any one year. The law also requires that, before completion of any annexation within the three-mile area, the annexing municipality must have a plan that generally describes the proposed location, character, and extent of public infrastructure and proposed land uses, all as more particularly described in the statute. According to law, such a plan shall be updated at least once annually.

The law does not expressly establish whether the entire three-mile boundary area or just the area of the annexation is to be planned by the three-mile plan. However, and as is the case in Grand Junction, because the City's master planning includes consideration of annexation policies, the elements of a three-mile plan are incorporated in the City's Comprehensive Plan. As such and pursuant to C.R.S. §31.12.101, et seq, the City recognizes this Comprehensive Plan and its Urban Development Boundary as the City's Three-Mile Plan.









Timeframe/ Planning Horizon

The One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan is a blueprint for the future that will guide the City in its decision making for the next 10 to 20 years. Plan monitoring, amendments, and updates will ensure timely adjustments to the timeframe as strategies are achieved and unforeseen changes occur.

Process Overview

One Grand Junction is a product of a community-driven planning process that incorporated engagement with residents, business owners, local officials, City staff, service providers, a Comprehensive Plan Advisory Committee (CPAC), and other community stakeholders. The planning process centered around four phases:

Phase 1: Issues and Opportunities Identification

This phase included extensive public outreach through community meetings, focus groups, online engagement, and interviews. The outreach was supplemented with field reconnaissance; inventories; and reading and analysis of past plans, studies, and policy initiatives. It also included analysis of demographic trends and market factors including industrial, office, housing, and retail market sectors that assist in informing the trajectory of Grand Junction. The phase culminated in the production of an Issues and Opportunities Report (IOR) that summarized existing conditions in Grand Junction at the outset of the planning process. The document was made available to the public on October 15, 2019.

Phase 2: Community Values and Vision

This phase developed and confirmed ideas regarding Grand Junction's collective values and community vision. Visioning statements were based on community input, a public workshop, and feedback from the Comprehensive Plan Advisory Committee (CPAC). Subsequently, goals and strategies were developed to implement these vision statements.

Phase 3: Subareas

Detailed subarea plans provide more specific recommendations for two key areas of Grand Junction. The subareas were selected through discussion and input with the planning team and the CPAC. A subareas workshop with the public, as well as online tools, were utilized to solicit input. The community explored site-level improvements in the identified subareas and provided direct feedback into the development of the subarea plans.

Phase 4: Plan Development

Drawn from the community engagement and input, the last phase of the Plan development included the overall organization of plan principles and their corresponding goals and strategies. This phase included the finalization of specific actions, partnerships, and policies necessary to implement the One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan. This phase included meetings with the CPAC and a public open house to seek feedback on the draft. It also included workshops with the City's Planning Commission and City Council to review the draft plan before adoption.

Public Engagement and Outreach

A long-range comprehensive plan needs to be built on a foundation of community engagement. From the beginning, the planning process focused on creating opportunities for residents and stakeholders to have conversations about the challenges the City faces, the opportunities in front of the City and the assets available within the community. Engagement for each phase of the process emphasized a range of tools including small/focused group discussions, interactive online engagement and surveys, workshops, and presentations to groups across the City. The City also strived to provide avenues for engagement to segments of the community that historically do not readily engage in planning processes and to seek input that better aligns with demographics.

Targeted outreach was designed for students and youth, those that are or identify as Latino or Hispanic ethnicity and Spanish-speaking residents.

Additionally, the City appointed a group of 16 citizens called the Comprehensive Plan Advisory Committee (CPAC) that met multiple times during the planning process to provide critical feedback, guidance, and direction on the formation of the plan.

A full summary of public outreach can be found in the Appendices.



CHAPTER 2
PLAN PRINCIPLES

One Grand Junction's Eleven Plan Principles examine "Where We Are Today". Each Plan Principle includes a "Where We Are Going" section describing Grand Junction in the year 2040 and provides a retrospective of the accomplishments and successes that will have occurred since the Plan's adoption. The Plan Principles were derived directly from ideas and themes generated during the community outreach process and provide a foundation for One Grand Junction's recommendations and policies. These eleven plan principles listed below and presented in this chapter establish goals and strategies to help to community achieve its vision.

- *Plan Principle 1: Collective Identity*
- *Plan Principle 2: Resilient and Diverse Economy*
- *Plan Principle 3: Responsible and Managed Growth*
- *Plan Principle 4: Downtown and University Districts*
- *Plan Principle 5: Strong Neighborhoods and Housing Choices*
- *Plan Principle 6: Efficient and Connected Transportation*
- *Plan Principle 7: Great Places and Recreation*
- *Plan Principle 8: Resource Stewardship*
- *Plan Principle 9: Quality Education and Facilities*
- *Plan Principle 10: Safe, Healthy, and Inclusive Community*
- *Plan Principle 11: Effective and Transparent Government*



Plan Principle 1: Collective Identity







Where We Are Today

Sense of Place

Belonging, identity, and a sense of community shape daily life for residents in Grand Junction. Rooted in shared experiences and the history of the place, the contemporary sense of collective identity in Grand Junction reflects a unique and dynamic mixture. This identity has evolved and continues to evolve in response to changing conditions. Much of the city's identity is captured in the landscape of the Downtown District, which has numerous historical structures and extensive art bisected by railroad and highway, bounded by the Colorado River. The city's three defining geological features–the Grand Mesa, the Colorado National Monument, and the Bookcliffs are all visible from Main Street.

Agricultural Roots

Among the oldest features of this collective identity is the community's agricultural origin, which continues to drive the city's self-image in many ways. Cherished cultural events, businesses, and symbols revolve around agriculture, including the Market on Main, the wine industry, and the celebrated Palisade peach. This living history of agriculture is intimately linked to the city's small-town feel and is ingrained in the landscape. Complex and difficult histories define Grand Junction's sense of the past.

Evolving Economy

These chapters include the removal of the Ute tribes in 1881, the mid-century uranium boom and its radioactive legacy, and major economic busts such as the one that began with the infamous Black Sunday of 1982. Today, the City faces the COVID-19 pandemic that may affect the local economy in ways unlike historic cycles. In navigating these challenges, Grand Junction's identity celebrates independence and has taken on elements of resiliency, grit, and industriousness.

Cultural Influences

Grand Junction's local culture draws on many influences, including the contributions of the many cultural groups that have contributed to Grand Junction's growth over the past century and a half. The annual Cesar Chavez Celebration as well as the naming of both Las Colonias and Dos Rios parks highlight the role of Hispanic and Latino cultures in shaping the community. Country Jam celebrates the unique culture of the American West and one of its great cultural symbols, country and western music. The Downtown Art Festival and ever-present Art on the Corner installations celebrate the creative spirit that has made Grand Junction a hub for artists on the Western Slope.

Growing and Changing

Like in all communities, Grand Junction's identity is continually evolving. Beyond attending the Junior College World Series (JUCO) each spring, there is a surge in outdoor recreation; today Grand Junction's recreation culture is blooming. Both long-time and new residents as well as people outside the community increasingly identify Grand Junction as an outdoor mecca with mountain biking and rafting with similar accolades for the areas access to hiking, hunting, fishing, wildlife viewing, four-wheeling, horseback riding, and snow skiing. City residents also share a sense of the impending future, in which long-standing industries will adapt to new economies, small and mid-size Western communities will grow by leaps and bounds, and an increasingly diverse and metropolitan environment will bring new cultural influences. Residents would like to see the best of their identity preserved through coming transitions and seek to strengthen, grow, and share the community's identity through periods of change.

Where We Are Going

Retaining Charcter

By the year 2040, Grand Junction residents are known to be deeply attached to their community, and they find ways to demonstrate their pride in calling it home. The community has grown, diversified, and encountered new cultural influences. In response, its residents have creatively adapted their sense of identity, retaining the things that have made the city special and incorporating new ideas to propel the community forward. It is exactly this strong sense of character that continues to drive the city's growth and success, attracting new people, ideas, and businesses with a unique character, plentiful assets, a business-friendly reputation, and high quality of life. Grand Junction still has its small-town feel, but its urban amenities include world-class medical services, a successful university, an activated riverfront, and an increasingly lively Downtown. All it takes is a walk around Downtown to glimpse the long-standing layers of the city's history, now interspersed with the signs of innovation.

Old and New

So it is that, in 2040, Grand Junction continues to be the cultural and economic center of the region. Overall, the City has worked diligently to protect the assets that make Grand Junction unique. Agriculture, industry, and recreation all continue to play major roles in the economy and identity of the place. New sectors and interests have emerged alongside these standbys, and new influences have continued to fuel the local art scene.

Key Features

Events, institutions, and places that defined the city in past generations continue forward, offering a chance for new residents to meaningfully connect to the community's past. Key fixtures of the local culture–including the Colorado River, the Colorado National Monument, and the Grand Mesa–provide points of reference for the progress that has been made. These key features, combined with the sensible approach to growth and preservation of the community's most important places and spaces, have greatly contributed to local pride. Meanwhile, new events and ideas have bestowed new meanings on places, and the city's repertoire of cultural symbols has evolved.

Striking a Balance

The continual integration of cultural influences has helped the city to foster a positive and accepting approach to difference. This evolution has accelerated as the city has grown and become more metropolitan, but the city's history has not been displaced. Instead, a successful balance between tradition and change has resulted in a place that feels comfortable, desirable, and meaningful to all residents and visitors, no matter their race, gender, ability, income, age, or sexual orientation. A widespread and deep-rooted sense of belonging can be felt throughout the community. Broad participation in public life is evidence of this achievement.

How We Will Get There

1. Preserve, promote, and celebrate Grand Junction's identity, diversity, and history.

a. **DIVERSITY AND ACCEPTANCE.** Cultivate a social and economic environment that values differences and celebrates a variety of identities and backgrounds.

b. **CULTURAL EVENTS.** Support efforts throughout the community to provide cultural events reflective of the community's diversity.

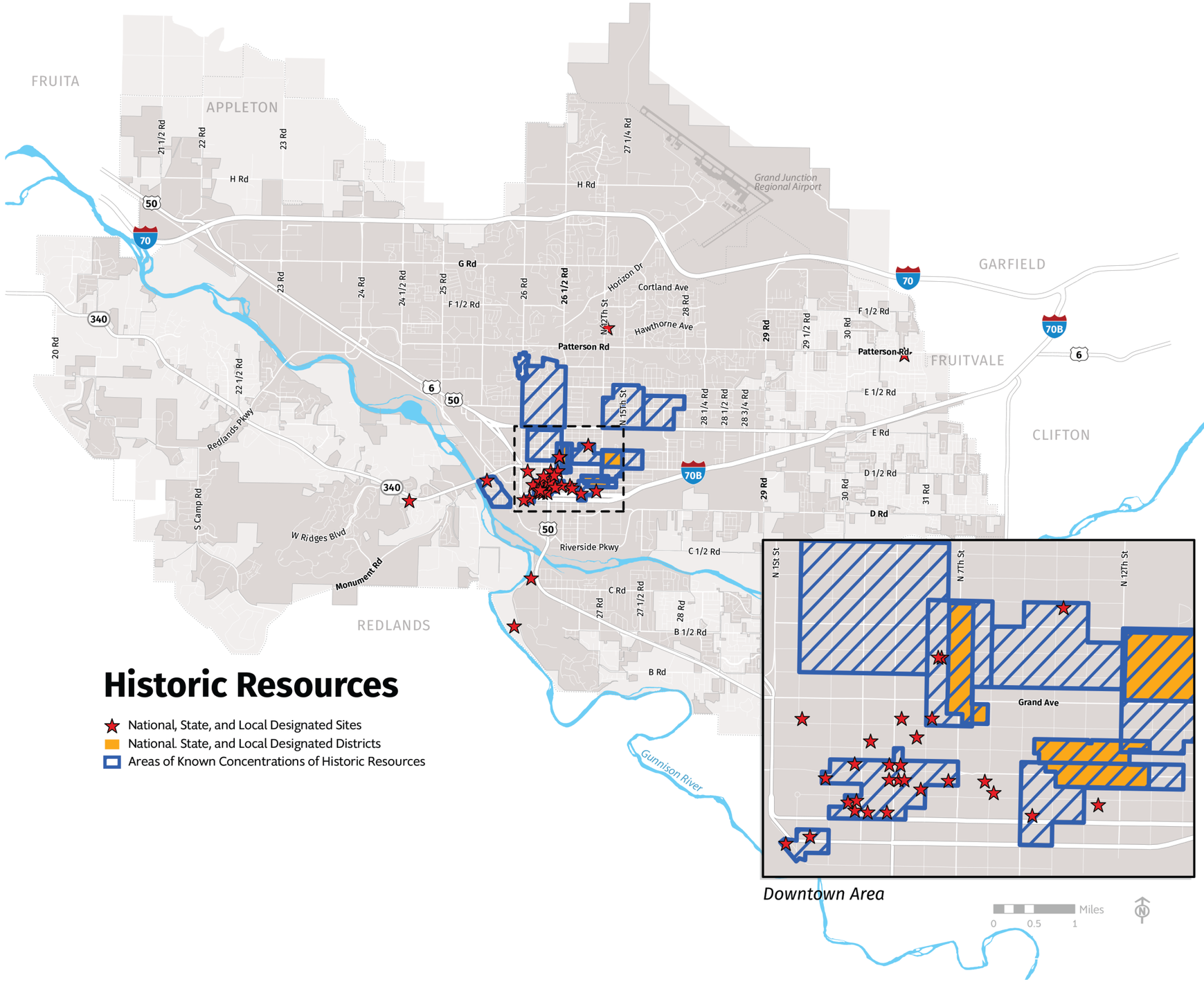
c. **WESTERN IDENTITY.** Promote a sense of pride enhancing local culture, agricultural background, and Grand Junction's unique Western identity.

d. **HISTORIC PROPERTIES.** Identify, recognize, and increase historic resources by encouraging and incentivizing the addition of properties to the local, state, and national historic registers.

e. **HERITAGE PRESERVATION.** Emphasize the economic benefits of historic preservation and its role in economic development, sustainability, and heritage tourism.

f. **HISTORIC PRESERVATION EDUCATION.** Support efforts to provide educational resources on the city and region, while maintaining the city's direct efforts in historic preservation, the City's register of historic places and historic districts.

g. **AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL ROOTS.** Support the retention and evolution of agriculture, industry, and other sectors with deep roots in the local economy as the community undergoes economic and land use change.



Historic Resources

- National, State, and Local Designated Sites
- National. State, and Local Designated Districts
- Areas of Known Concentrations of Historic Resources

Plan Principle 2: Resilient and Diverse Economy







Where We Are Today

Resilience

Following significant job losses from the energy and construction industries as a result of the Great Recession, Grand Junction has focused on diversifying industry to provide for a more sustainable and balanced economy. In early 2017, the first signs of the area experiencing a period of sustained job growth were seen. Unemployment was down and the economy was showing signs of significant industry diversification including growth in manufacturing, technology, and tourism industries. While wages have lagged behind state averages, low unemployment and a more diversified economy have caused wages to grow in recent years.

Mix of Industries

While the school district is the largest public employer, large private sector employers include healthcare and manufacturing industries represented by companies such as CoorsTek, Leitner-Poma, St. Mary's Medical Center, Rocky Mountain Health Care, and Capco. Both healthcare and manufacturing continue to grow and add new jobs year over year. Small business makes up the majority of the region's employers and employees. As businesses look to expand or relocate to Grand Junction, some have faced challenges in finding a qualified workforce with relevant skills and experiences.

Growth in New Sectors

While educational institutions such as Mesa County Valley School District 51, Colorado Mesa University, and Western Colorado Community College continue to expand existing and add new programming to train students in technology, healthcare, and other careers, businesses still report experiencing a shortage of skilled, qualified workers in Grand Junction.

Partnership and Leadership

The City of Grand Junction works closely with the Grand Junction Economic Partnership (GJEP), the Business Incubator, and the Grand Junction Chamber of Commerce supporting economic development activities in the region. While there has been success in these partnerships, work is on-going and key issues are focused on a trained and skilled workforce, wage growth, public education, infrastructure (such as transportation and broadband), and availability of attainable housing.

Sites of Commerce

Grand Junction has several well-established commercial areas that serve as regional attractions including its commercial corridors, Downtown, Horizon Drive, and Mesa Mall. However, the future of retail is unknown due to a national decline in sales from brick and mortar stores and increasing online sales.

The City is concerned with the viability of traditional retail areas such as shopping malls and recognizes the importance of reprogramming key areas into mixed use areas and the needed evolution to include more residential and experiential uses. Manufacturing and industrial uses have long been important to the city's economy and the preservation of established industrial areas, especially those with rail access should be preserved. The Grand Junction Regional Airport continues to grow as indicated by an increase of enplanements and an average decrease in ticket prices. A new direct flight to Chicago commenced in 2019. The on-going effort to become a Foreign Trade Zone with the presence of a US Customs office to help enable Grand Junction to become a manufacturing hub continues.

Regional Center

Grand Junction is the largest city between Denver, Colorado, and Salt Lake City, Utah, and is located on the main corridor between the two capital cities on Interstate 70. Grand Junction offers many natural resources and recreational opportunities that attract people from around the country to experience its arts, culture, and the outdoors. Grand Junction is a high desert, which provides for mild climate all year, yet there are still four beautiful and unique seasons. The terrain is also unique-there is no other place in Colorado where you can experience the intersection of so many prized ecosystems: mountains, rivers, canyons, lakes, and high desert.

Tourism is recognized as a key industry for the city and is seen as an opportunity for economic growth. Visit Grand Junction, the city's destination marketing organization, champions a responsible approach to destination marketing initiatives by keeping resident quality of life as a top priority, while also educating visitors and locals on Leave No Trace principles.

Where We Are Going

Capitalizing on Success

By the year 2040, Grand Junction has maintained its status as a strong regional employment center, with a range of businesses that comprise a resilient local economy. The community has established a customs office at the airport and a Foreign Trade Zone to help further establish Grand Junction as a U.S. manufacturing hub. The establishment of office and industrial parks has enticed investment, offering attractive sites for modern industry and attracting major employers. Grand Junction businesses offer well-paying jobs for people in all stages of their careers. Grand Junction has secured a reputation as a place that fosters entrepreneurship and offers a home for emerging startups. Technology, tourism, and other growing industries have formed a healthy cluster of skilled employees and jobs in the city.

21st Century Economy

These are supported by robust internet and broadband networks providing digital connectivity. This base of skilled workers is continually expanded by the success of local education and the recognition of the quality of life that Grand Junction offers.

Tourism

Tourism continues to benefit the local economy and has been promoted responsibly so that the city's amenities and natural resources are not unduly impacted. People visit Grand Junction to experience a variety of cultural and recreational activities, including events. One of the community's flagship events is the Junior College Baseball World Series (JUCO), which draws visitors and drives economic activity. The tourism sector has grown, while education, community health energy, and other major sectors of the City's economy continue to make important contributions to employment and the tax base.

Economic Diversification

Though the national and state economies face occasional disruptions and recessions, Grand Junction no longer sees disproportionately large impacts on its economy. Diversification of the economy, and the establishment of innovative businesses in growing sectors, has brought Grand Junction into a period of remarkable stability and productivity, even during economic downturns.

How We Get There

1. Foster a vibrant, diverse, and resilient economy.

a. **ECONOMIC DIVERSITY.** Support the further diversification of the economy that is prepared to anticipate, innovate, and proactively respond to cyclical economic fluctuations and evolution.

b. **EMPLOYMENT BASE.** Continue to collaborate with local and regional partners to expand the community's economic base and primary job creation by focusing on retention, expansion, incubation, and recruitment efforts that create jobs and import income or dollars to the community, particularly businesses in targeted industries.

c. **CULTURE OF INNOVATION.** Ensure the city fosters an innovative business climate that is open to new technologies, emerging businesses, start-ups, and new ideas.

d. **ACCESS TO FUNDING.** Work with economic partners and the private sector to identify ways to increase funds available to support the growth of local businesses and the creation and growth of new businesses.

e. **INDUSTRY CLUSTERS.** Identify opportunities to support the formation of industry clusters, especially those focused on technology, manufacturing, and tourism.

f. **MONITOR WAGE GROWTH.** Monitor growth in wages for City and regional employees.

g. **SALES AND USE TAX REVENUE.** Partner in supporting programs that encourage residents to spend retail dollars locally before looking elsewhere for goods and services. Emphasize the retention and recruitment of retailers or development projects that have a positive impact on sales tax generation, specifically focused on increasing retail sales inflow and reducing retail sales leakage.

h. **STRATEGIC ECONOMIC INVESTMENTS.** Make strategic investments that provide growth of primary jobs, economic diversity, and/or promote retail sales tax revenue.

2. Support the development of a diverse, educated, healthy, and adaptable workforce.

a. **QUALITY OF LIFE.** Continue to invest in the attributes of Grand Junction such as attainable housing, access to open space, arts and culture, and new recreational amenities that will enhance a high quality of life to provide an attractive location for potential new workers.

b. **CHILDCARE.** Support Mesa County Public Health along with employers to address childcare shortages, prioritizing those that assist working families.

c. **URBAN REINVESTMENT.** Continue efforts to revitalize Downtown and other mixed use areas to create vibrant urban areas attractive to young professionals and other workers.

d. **ALIGNMENT OF EFFORTS.** Work with area educational institutions and regional economic development partners to provide educational programs that train students to work in the region's existing and target industries.

e. **EDUCATION.** Identify ways to support District 51 on workforce readiness programs that further advance their missions.

f. **WORKFORCE TRAINING.** Support ongoing coordination with institutions of higher education, the Workforce Center and other facilities and agencies to develop skills training and education programs to match workforce needs of the city's targeted growth industries. Emphasize training programs that support middle skill jobs paying higher wages and that allow students to remain in the community after graduation.

g. **HEALTHCARE.** Participate with community partners, healthcare providers, and the state legislature to address healthcare costs and access.

h. **TALENT GAPS.** Identify talent gaps for the area's targeted industries and develop strategies for increasing access to funding, education, and partnerships to address gaps.

3. Promote Business Growth for a Diverse and Stable Economic Base.

a. **MODERN MANUFACTURING AND TECHNOLOGY HUB.** Support the continued growth of the city's manufacturing and technology industries and leverage the region's assets to broaden the economic base through the attraction of manufacturing and technology employers.

b. **PROACTIVE INVESTMENT.** Proactively invest in infrastructure and amenity projects, using the capital improvement plan, water and wastewater enterprise funds, and other public funding and financing tools to enhance the attractiveness of high priority growth and employment areas in coordination with public and private partners, when possible.

c. **AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.** Taking advantage of excellent growing conditions and established agricultural businesses in the Grand Junction area, capitalize on agriculture-related industries including food products, hemp, fibers, high-value crops, and tourism.

d. **ENCROACHMENT.** Protect key industrial areas from encroachment by potentially incompatible land uses or conversion to alternative uses. Protect key industrial infrastructure such as railroad spurs.

e. **BUSINESS RETENTION AND ATTRACTION.** Support economic development partners to encourage the retention and expansion of existing businesses and industries and the establishment of new businesses in industries that support City initiatives, especially those that offer a livable wage.

f. **BARRIERS.** Continue to identify and pursue ways to reduce barriers to entry for new businesses.

G. **MINERAL EXTRACTION.** Continue to allow responsible mineral and resource extraction and processing as well as businesses that support these industries.

4. Support the expansion of a responsible and sustainable tourism industry utilizing Grand Junction's Destination Marketing Organization called Visit Grand Junction and its strategic partners.

a. **ARTS AND CULTURE.** Leverage the arts and cultural assets in Grand Junction, the Creative District, and the surrounding region to attract artists and other creative entrepreneurs.

b. **OUTDOOR RECREATION TOURISM.** Leverage Grand Junction's location, diverse landscapes, temperate climate, proximity to the Colorado National Monument and the Grand Mesa, Colorado and Gunnison Rivers, and other existing tourism assets to make Grand Junction stand out from its competitors in the outdoor recreation marketplace.

c. **AGRITOURISM.** Work with regional jurisdictions to preserve agricultural lands and support opportunities for agritourism in and around Grand Junction.

d. **WATER.** Integrate the concept, access, and experience of water into a part of the Grand Junction brand.

5. Champion Leave No Trace principles to educate both locals and visitors.

a. **PUBLIC LANDS.** Work with the State, County, and Federal partners to ensure public lands are maintained and properly managed for public enjoyment and leverage their assets as key employers in the region.

6. Invest in key infrastructure that supports businesses.

a. **ATTAINABLE HOUSING.** Encourage the development of attainable housing for early and mid-career employees consistent with the City's housing goals.

b. **WIRELESS PLAN.** Collaborate with partners to ensure high-speed internet access is broadly available.

c. **EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES.** Explore and embrace emerging technologies, such as 5G wireless, that can have an impact on Grand Junction's economy.

d. **REGIONAL AMENITIES.** Continue to invest in parks, recreation, and its connected trail system that serve as attractions for tourism and amenities for locals.

e. **CORE INFRASTRUCTURE.** Continue to strategically invest in transportation and utility infrastructure to serve business and implement the Grand Junction Circulation Plan's Function Classification and Active Transportation Maps.

f. **AIRPORT.** Support the Grand Junction Regional Airport as a regional transportation, aircraft maintenance, and air freight hub to provide the economic development benefits associated with having an airport nearby.

g. **PARKING.** Allow for sufficient parking that does not unduly burden businesses with the cost of building or maintaining surface lots.

Wireless Master Plan (2016)

The Wireless Master Plan adopted in 2016 provides goals and objectives for locating cell tower sites and combines land-use planning strategies with radio frequency engineering models to create a planning tool. The plan is intended to help manage the development of future sites. The plan takes a comprehensive approach to wireless development in Mesa County. It aims to align the needs of wireless broadband service providers with government and community objectives, allow for infrastructure planning and development that will accommodate multiple providers, improve public safety, and attract and retain residents and businesses.

The plan estimates that the largest number of new sites constructed over the ten to fifteen years after adoption will be built in and around the City's Growth Boundary, and that approximately 11-18 new towers or base stations will be needed to fill in the anticipated coverage gaps.





Plan Principle 3: Responsible and Managed Growth







Where We Are Today

Quality Places

The City of Grand Junction is distinguished by its historic downtown, quality residential neighborhoods, and easy access to open spaces, among other features, all of which contribute to its character and status as a destination for regional employment, shopping, and activities on Colorado's Western Slope.

Growing Population

Grand Junction's population is growing and is expected to continue to grow in the future. After being particularly hard hit during the Great Recession and for nearly a decade thereafter, Grand Junction has seen an increase in new development in recent years. Median home values have risen significantly, and the pace of construction has substantially increased. It is with relief to many that the construction market has returned and home prices are rising, but that does not come without concern about other growth-related impacts.

Housing and Services

Concerns related to new development include increased demand for housing and a waning supply of attainable housing. The City is also aware of increased pressure on infrastructure including transportation and parks, as well as the challenges of providing adequate services–including emergency response, police, recreation, and schools–to a growing population.

Limited Supply of Land

The timing and location of development in Grand Junction today are influenced by several interconnected factors, including available land, infrastructure, and services as well as the Persigo Agreement and market demand. While there is no lack of vacant land to accommodate new growth within the City's Urban Development Boundary, there is a lack of land with the existing urban infrastructure required by the City. Balancing the need for investments in new infrastructure to support greenfield development with the need for improvements to existing infrastructure in established areas of the city to support infill and redevelopment is an ongoing challenge.

Demand and Infill

Market demand has been a strong driver of Grand Junction's pattern of growth over the past 20 years. Residents have historically preferred to live in single-family, detached homes. Although many residents still express a preference for single-family homes, they also express a preference for a variety of new home types and homes located in neighborhoods that are located close to local shopping, dining, and other amenities and that are walkable. While the City has identified priorities for infill in the City's central core since 2004 and began incentivizing infill and redevelopment in these areas in 2013, limited development has occurred that supports the community's desire to see additional urban intensification within the City's core. Residents have suggested a much stronger focus on infill and redevelopment or 'urban intensification' is needed.

Maintaining Quality

Unincorporated areas bleed into City jurisdiction, resulting in a lack of distinct gateways to the City. The City has had a history of unsightly junkyards, and outdoor storage. Though major efforts by both private property owners and the City have resulted in vast clean-up of several areas, residents have expressed a desire to see continued improvements to the built environment, particularly related to property maintenance and weed management.

Where We Are Going

Guided Growth

By the year 2040, Grand Junction has managed growth by placing a priority on infill and redevelopment within City limits allowing the City to reap the benefits of growth. Carefully planned expansion of the city's residential areas has allowed for a growing population to call Grand Junction home. Grand Junction's infrastructure policy has fostered growth, limited leap-frog development, and brought investment into the City's core. Infrastructure policy is supported by cooperative relationships with service providers, such as the water and wastewater districts, and the City has continued to ensure that residents and businesses are provided with essential services. Thanks to the City's policies, redevelopment and infill occur, especially along major corridors such as North Avenue, Patterson Road, State Highway 50 in Orchard Mesa, and along Horizon Drive. New development patterns, including mixed-use development, have reshaped the land uses of these areas, making them signature gateways.

How We Will Get There

1. Support fiscally responsible growth and annexation policies that promote a compact pattern of growth, maintain or improve levels of service, and encourage the efficient use of land.

a. **URBAN DEVELOPMENT BOUNDARY (UDB).** Maintain and continue to utilize the UDB surrounding Grand Junction, in cooperation with Mesa County, as a tool to guide and manage growth outside of the City limits and delineate the extent of the City's urban development.

b. **INTENSIFICATION AND TIERED GROWTH.** Support the efficient use of existing public facilities and services by directing development to locations where it can meet and maintain the level of service targets as described in Chapter 3, Servicing Growth. Prioritize development in the following locations (in order of priority). Periodically consider necessary updates to the Tiers.

   i. Tier 1: Urban Infill.

   ii. Tier 2: Suburban Infill.

   iii. Tier 3: Rural Areas and County Development.

c. **PERSIGO 201 SERVICE BOUNDARY.** Align the Persigo 201 Boundary with/to the UDB.

d. **PERSIGO AGREEMENT AND ANNEXATION.** Study the impacts of the Persigo Agreement on the City's level of service targets and related fiscal impacts. Engage in negotiations with the County regarding appropriate revisions to the Persigo Agreement reflective of the study's findings.

e. **ZONING AND DEVELOPMENT CODE.** Ensure zoning and development regulations are consistent with the Comprehensive Plan.

2. Encourage infill and redevelopment to leverage existing infrastructure.

a. **UNDERUTILIZED PROPERTIES.** Support the use of creative strategies to revitalize vacant, blighted, or otherwise underutilized structures and buildings including, but not limited to:

   i. adaptive reuse of existing buildings (particularly those that have historic significance);

   ii. infill of existing surface parking lots;

   iii. consolidation and assembly of properties to improve and coordinate the redevelopment of blocks or segments of corridors where a property-by-property approach would limit development potential; and/or

   iv. public/private partnerships.

b. **INCENTIVES.** Align existing incentives, such as reduced impact fees, with urban intensification priorities.

3. Collaborate with regional entities and service providers on growth and infrastructure issues.

a. **INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION.** Work with Mesa County to implement land use policies that are consistent with the Comprehensive Plan.

b. **BUFFER AREAS.** Maintain Intergovernmental Agreements that provide 'Community Buffers' for distinct community separation between the City of Fruita, City of Grand Junction, and Town of Palisade.

c. **STATE AND COUNTY ROADWAYS.** Ensure impacts to state and County roadways associated with proposed development are analyzed. Understand the cumulative impacts of land use decisions upon these roadways to maintain desired levels of service.

d. **DISTRICT 51.** Collaborate with District 51 in planning for the design and location of new public schools in areas that advance the City's growth priorities and ensure infrastructure such as sidewalks and bike lanes are provided to support mobility choices to and from schools.

e. **ELECTRICAL SERVICE.** Evaluate current policy for undergrounding overhead utility lines and in lieu of payments. Continue to require new and existing electrical lines to be buried.

f. **INSTITUTIONAL USES.** Collaborate with major institutions and businesses in the city, such as CMU and St. Mary's Hospital, to produce and update master plans for expansion of civic and institutional facilities to ensure alignment with the goals and policies of this Plan.

4. Maintain and build infrastructure that supports urban development.

a. **WATER SUPPLY.** Support the efficient and reliable management of water resources by:

   i. maintaining cooperative service agreements with Clifton Water District;

   ii. maintaining absolute water rights and filing, as needed, documentation to perfect conditional rights on the Colorado and Gunnison Rivers;

   iii. maintaining and replacing aging water infrastructure; and

   iv. coordinating with Ute Water Conservancy District and Clifton Water District to ensure sufficient water resources supply and infrastructure for the City's projected growth.

b. **WASTEWATER CAPACITY.** Update the Wastewater Basin Study as well as plan for future expansion of the Persigo Wastewater Treatment Plant to serve growth within the Persigo 201 service boundary.

c. **WASTEWATER TREATMENT.** Ensure new development connects to the Persigo wastewater treatment facility.

d. **SEPTIC ELIMINATION.** Continue to support the elimination of Individual Sewage Disposal Systems (ISDS or 'septic systems').

e. **OUTDOOR LIGHTING.** Use development regulations to promote best practices in lighting that protect night skies.

f. **PARKING.** Evaluate current parking requirements to ensure that the resulting land usage and intensity align with City goals. Further, continue to implement the recommendations of the 2016 Downtown Parking Study regarding parking demand, location, timing, pricing, and supply.

g. **PUBLIC SAFETY SERVICES**. Ensure the City's capacity to provide public safety and emergency services expand in line with the level of service targets outlined in Chapter 3, Servicing Growth. To the extent possible, give preference to development patterns and intensities that allow for efficient and cost-effective expansion of services.

h. **PARKS AND RECREATIONAL FACILITIES.** Provide residents with access to parks and recreational opportunities, recognizing that projected needs, types of opportunities, and facilities will vary based on location. Strive to provide park facilities within the defined level of service consistent with Chapter 3 and the Parks and Recreation Master Plan for all homes within the city.

I. **STORMWATER.** Participate with local, state, and federal partners in identifying and implementing innovative regional solutions to stormwater management challenges and stormwater infrastructure needs.

J. **TRAILS.** Evaluate current policy for responsibility related to construction of City's Active Transportation Network.

5. Plan for and ensure fiscally responsible delivery of City services and infrastructure.

a. **CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM.** Maintain a capital improvement plan by:

   i. preparing and annually updating a balanced five-year capital improvement program which supports the implementation of the Comprehensive Plan;

   ii. prioritizing capital projects that are designed to serve existing needs and to prevent the deterioration of existing levels of service;

   iii. prioritizing projects that support citywide growth priorities;

   iv. prioritizing investment in infrastructure that supports economic activity; and

   v. identifying funding for operating and maintenance costs for approved capital projects at the time projects are approved.

b. **COST OF GROWTH.** Periodically update impact fee study. Maintain an efficient and fair system of fees and development requirements that assesses the costs and benefits of financing public facilities and services, the need for which is generated by new development and redevelopment, assessing for:

   i. a proportional share, consistent with adopted City policy, of the cost of public improvements outside the development boundaries that is directly attributable to that development; and

   ii. the full cost of all public improvements required by the development within the boundaries of that development.

c. **OVERSIZING.** Utilize a reimbursement or credit mechanism to compensate developers, or the City, for oversizing public facilities such as transportation infrastructure.

d. **FINANCING MECHANISMS.** Utilize a range of financing mechanisms and tools as appropriate to finance capital improvements and infrastructure in priority growth areas.

e. **SPECIAL ASSESSMENT DISTRICTS**. Consider the use of special assessment districts, such as alley improvement and sewer improvement districts, as a means of funding/financing the construction of publicly owned infrastructure improvements and, when proposed, improvement districts:

   i. provide a tangible benefit to the community; and

   ii. align with the goals and policies and priorities of this Plan.

6. Support the development of neighborhood-centered commercial uses and mixed-use development.

a. **EMPLOYMENT AREAS.** Create and maintain plans for employment areas to support investment, development, and redevelopment in these areas to create new places for employment to grow. Encourage and support higher-intensity employment uses through land use policies and investment in infrastructure that support these employment areas.

b. **MIX OF USES.** Support the creation of a mix of uses as in neighborhood centers and along prominent corridors that reflect the needs of adjoining residents and the characteristics of individual neighborhoods, including, but not limited to retail, office, entertainment, schools, libraries, parks, recreation amenities, transit facilities, and other amenities.

c. **WALKABLE CENTERS.** Support the development of walkable community/neighborhood commercial centers that provide a variety of services and amenities to the immediate area, expand housing options, and/or provide live-work opportunities. Centers will vary in size and type but should be located consistent with the Commercial and Industrial Areas Framework Map.

d. **DENSITY/INTENSITY.** Encourage the transition of low-intensity or otherwise obsolete single-use centers to higher intensity, mixed use centers over time. Emphasize strategies that will expand housing options and available services within the immediate neighborhood.

e. **CONTEXT-SENSITIVE DEVELOPMENT.** Ensure that all development contributes to the positive character of the surrounding area. Tailor building materials, architectural details, color range, building massing, and relationships to streets and sidewalks to the surrounding area.

7. Continue efforts to create a community that provides a sense of arrival, attractive design, and well-maintained properties.

a. **GATEWAYS.** Enhance and accentuate the community's gateways, including Interstate 70 interchanges, Interstate 70 Business Loop, and State Highway 50 to provide a coordinated and attractive community entrance. Gateway design elements may include streetscape design, supportive land uses, building architecture, landscaping, signage, lighting, and public art.

b. **DESIGN STANDARDS.** Develop basic design standards for key corridors to improve the overall visual cohesiveness and appeal of an area as well as improve upon the overall physical appearance of the city.

c. **STREETSCAPE.** Continue to implement cost-effective improvements to the streetscape, including functional improvements to hardscape and green infrastructure as well as artistic and design elements.

d. **CODE ENFORCEMENT.** Work with private property owners to achieve ongoing compliance with required landscaping, weeds, junk, or other City nuisance codes and ordinances.

Plan Principle 4: Downtown and University Districts







Where We Are Today

Downtown Core

Grand Junction's Downtown complements the outdoor amenities for which the region is known. The city offers tourists and regional residents an urban setting with local businesses, a variety of restaurants, hotels at various price points, and convenient access to the city's many amenities and recreational opportunities. However, the compact and highly walkable Downtown area is limited in geography to predominantly eight blocks along Main Street and Colorado Avenue. Residents desire for Downtown to be a more urban environment with modern amenities, unique experiences, and a greater variety of local businesses. Through study, it has been identified that expanding housing options in Downtown areas would assist in creating a more vibrant Downtown and that infill and redevelopment of key properties would further activate areas.

A Growing University

Similarly, the areas around Colorado Mesa University (CMU) have been identified as opportunities for infill and redevelopment to provide commercial services and housing to students and area residents. The community has expressed the need for reinvestment and maintenance of residential properties that have long been used as rental units-predominately for university students-that have fallen into disrepair. CMU generates a widespread impact on the culture and economics of the city by attracting talented students and staff who are involved in many aspects of community life. CMU seeks to engage and retain talent through the combination of rising academic prominence on the part of the University and the lifestyle amenities of the Grand Junction area. However, many students currently leave the city within a few years of graduation, diminishing the potential impact of talent for local employers.

Downtown's Mobility

Adequate and convenient parking is essential for Grand Junction's Downtown and commercial areas. However, the community has expressed that parking should not be overemphasized at the expense of walkability or density, particularly in Downtown's pedestrian environment. Downtown is also the primary hub for transit options in the City, though the transit usage remains low.

Investment in the Riverfront

The areas along the Colorado Riverfront are seeing increased interest and development has begun as Las Colonias Park. The first two tenants are constructing businesses in the business park. The Riverfront at Dos Rios has moved from its planning stages to construction of infrastructure. The historic Riverside Neighborhood borders the future development of the Riverfront at Dos Rios. Residents are both excited and anxious about how their neighborhood may be impacted by future development in the area.

Where We Are Going

Downtown Flourishes

By the year 2040, Downtown continues to flourish and Main Street is Grand Junction's center of activity. Downtown is known as the place to bring friends and family for great dining, entertainment, and local shopping. The hotels around the Grand Junction Convention Center are conveniently located, supporting a lively atmosphere that guides visitors to stroll down Main Street and explore the side streets in the greater Downtown area. Throughout Downtown, roadways are marked by attractive streetscape, wayfinding signage and local art installations, adding to the city's character.

Activated Spaces

Downtown is active during the day and evening throughout the week where people live, work, and enjoy a variety of amenities in the area. Evenings and weekends are no longer sleepy as additional experiences have drawn more people Downtown and have ignited further economic impact. Sitting at the pivotal intersection of 7th Street and Main Street, the city's historic Avalon Theatre continues to anchor the east end of Downtown, providing entertainment in its performing arts hall, presenting films, live music, and offering a venue for special events.

Mobility Options

The City has worked to manage its parking and balance the needs of business owners and residents with best practices in the Downtown. Large parking lots and vacant lots have been transformed into commercial and residential uses, helping activate streets and create great public spaces. The residential core of Downtown-including the Original Square Mile of Grand Junction-retains its historic character. New residential development in the historic residential areas has gradually increased the number of residences through limited, context-sensitive infill and retrofitting, as well as through the development of accessory dwelling units on some single-family lots.

River and Rail

The Downtown area has seen investment and tremendous growth due to its access to Main Street, Las Colonias Park, the Riverfront at Dos Rios, and the Colorado River. The Lower Downtown area, also known as the Rail District, has seen light industrial, manufacturing, and commercial businesses remain active on the east side of the district. These uses are well-buffered from river-facing residential developments to minimize impacts. The River and Rail districts have benefitted from the activation of the 7th Street corridor, which has resulted in an increasingly dynamic district that functions as an extension of Main Street and provides convenient access to Las Colonias Park and the River. In addition, South 2nd Street has become an important bike and pedestrian connection from Main Street to the Riverfront at Dos Rios.

A Maturing University

The University District has grown to encompass more than the defined campus of Colorado Mesa University. As the student population has grown, the District has expanded outward with student housing and services supporting student lifestyles. The University District contributes significantly to the City's expanding knowledge economy with strong relationships between CMU and the local business community. These connections are reinforced spatially, with the 10th Street and 7th Street corridors providing a link from the University to Downtown and the Colorado River. The University District attracts both locals and researchers from outside the community thanks to its innovative design and the vigor of students, and it has matured to parallel the most successful University Districts on the Front Range.

Infrastructure and Public Places

Pedestrian improvements and new infrastructure have increased connectivity between the River District, the Rail District, Downtown District, and the University District, promoting the active, bike- and walk-friendly environment that defines these areas. Plazas and walkable streets provide spaces for festivals and community events, supporting opportunities for the community to convene and connect.

How We Will Get There

1. Cultivate energetic and livable greater Downtown and university districts that balance the needs of residents, students, and visitors.

a. MIX OF USES. Support a diverse mix of land uses that is tailored to support the vision and unique focus for the University District and for each of the three subdistricts that comprise Downtown District: Downtown; the Rail District; and the River District. Land use in these three areas should develop consistent with the Greater Downtown Plan, as may be amended, and all four following district areas consistent with the policies of this Comprehensive Plan. Key considerations for each of these areas include:

i. **Downtown District: Main Street.** Vibrancy and walkability are priorities for Main Street and nearby streets, including Colorado Avenue and 2nd Street. Zoning standards for Downtown are designed to bring buildings to the sidewalk and allow for taller, tightly arranged structures. Successful small businesses and a mix of uses connect directly to achieving these goals.

ii. **Downtown District: Historic Residential Core.** Protecting the long-standing residential areas from nonresidential intrusion. Infill in these areas should be pursued when design and intensity are compatible with the existing residential fabric, such as accessory dwelling units.

iii. **Rail District.** Freight infrastructure and existing stock of industrial buildings make the Rail District a critical hub for industry and employment. The area provides an essential linkage from Downtown to the river and should provide a mix of uses, including residential uses. All uses should be planned in ways that will protect existing and future nonresidential development, especially those uses with access and need of rail spurs.

iv. **River District.** Much of this area is slated for mixed use development with an abundance of open space amenities and direct access to the Colorado River. Additional destination-oriented amenities should be developed along the riverfront with a focus on how the natural riverine environment interacts with the built environment. The Riverside neighborhood located on the north end of the district should be planned to retain its historic character, which includes a mix of uses such as home businesses, grocery, retail, and institutional uses. Tailor the River District to a more urban neighborhood context that contributes to the enjoyment and quality of life of residents and visitors.

v. **University District.** This area should provide abundant housing options for students and employees of the University and should be encouraged to grow to meet the commercial and services needs of both residents and students. Colorado Mesa University anchors this district.

b. VIBRANT TOGETHER. Support Downtown Grand Junction in efforts to implement their Plan of Development "Vibrant Together." This plan emphasizes the need for infill development, placemaking, and connectivity as key elements of a successful Downtown.

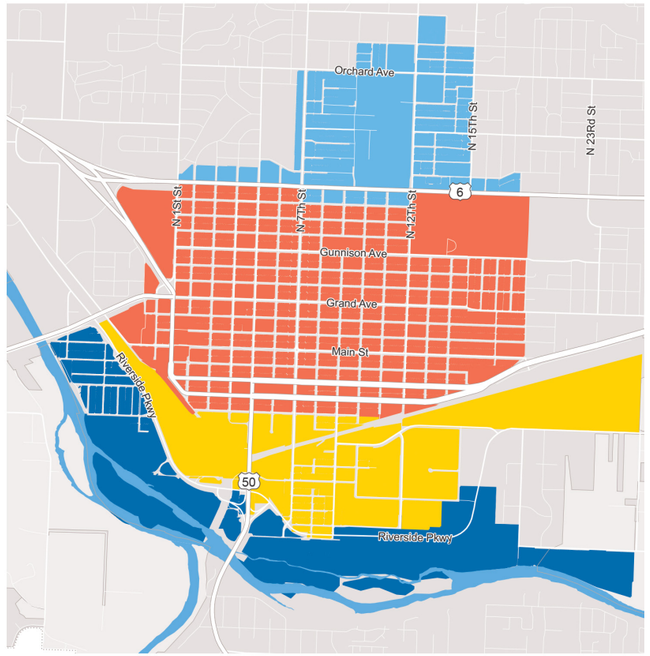
c. HOUSING OPTIONS. Encourage a variety of housing options at a range of price points to support a more diversified workforce and composition of residents in Downtown and University areas including professionals, service workers, entrepreneurs, students, and retirees, among others.

d. NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES. Encourage neighborhood-serving retail such as grocers, pharmacies, childcare facilities, and other basic services as a key component of the overall mix of uses in Downtown and University districts.

e. RECREATION. Support the continued enhancement and expansion of recreational amenities that celebrate the River District's riverfront setting and centralized location within the region.

f. ARTS AND CULTURE. Strengthen Downtown's role as the region's center for culture and arts by enhancing and promoting arts, music, culture, heritage, and historic preservation.

g. RAILROAD QUIET ZONES. Study and consider establishing a Quiet Zone at public streets in areas where residential or businesses experience significant disruption or quality of life is diminished by frequent train horn use.



Downtown and University Districts

University District
Rail District
Downtown District
River District

2. Strengthen multimodal connections in and between the districts.

a. **PEDESTRIAN AND BICYCLE NETWORK.** Continue to enhance bicycle and pedestrian connections and infrastructure to and throughout Downtown, the Colorado River Corridor, and the University District with an emphasis on:

   i. improving safety and ease of use;

   ii. adding bicycle lane miles;

   iii. connections to areas beyond the city's original square mile;

   iv. exploring a bike-sharing and/or scooter-sharing program;

   v. increasing convenient bicycle parking;

   vi. accessing transportation hubs such as the Amtrak station, Bustang, and Greyhound facilities; and

   vii. improving access to the Riverfront and Riverfront Trail.

b. **TRANSPORTATION OPTIONS.** Continue to partner in providing transit service between districts and support educational campaigns designed to increase awareness and usage of different modes of transportation–such as transit, biking, and walking–when traveling to or from Downtown. Capitalize on elements of active lifestyles that align with multi-modal transportation choices.

c. **PARKING.** Continue to manage and improve upon the utilization of existing public parking facilities in Downtown.

d. **WAYFINDING.** Incorporate wayfinding signage and other branded elements to create a sense of place and facilitate ease of access to public amenities, parking, and transportation alternatives.

3. Promote the continued reinvestment into Downtown, Riverfront, Rail, and University District's economy and built environment.

a. **DIVERSIFICATION OF DOWNTOWN ECONOMIC BASE.** Continue to support the diversification of Downtown economic base through:

   i. creation of a "Tech and Rec" hub Downtown and in the River District;

   ii. on-going partnership with Downtown Grand Junction to support Downtown investment;

   iii. support local investment incentives, workforce training, and other strategies to support new business development Downtown;

   iv. continued capitalization on rail resources for industry Downtown; and

   v. integration of the Downtown economy with other elements of the Grand Valley's economy including manufacturing, agriculture, recreation, energy, and tourism.

b. **TOURISM, ARTS, AND ENTERTAINMENT.** Seek to broaden the range of tourism, arts, entertainment, and experiential uses that appeal to a more diverse demographic. Make Downtown a location of choice within the region for annual events, cultural celebrations, and other community gatherings.

c. **UNIVERSITY LINKAGES.** Proactively seek opportunities to collaborate with CMU and other partners on efforts to strengthen both physical and symbolic linkages between the CMU campus and Downtown, Rail, and Riverfront Districts.

d. **DESIGN FOR KNOWLEDGE.** Promote urban design approaches in the University District that foster creativity, respond to global trends, and establish strong local character. Engage economic development and land development opportunities that contribute to making the University District the premier academic hub in Western Colorado.

e. **UNDERUTILIZED PROPERTIES.** Work with property owners and partners such as Downtown Grand Junction to redevelop underutilized properties (including surface parking lots) through regulation, incentives, and use of other redevelopment tools.

f. **ADAPTIVE REUSE.** Encourage the adaptive reuse and rehabilitation of historic structures and residences as a component of an overall reinvestment and revitalization strategy for Downtown.

g. **STREETSCAPE.** Expand streetscape improvements to other areas of Downtown and University Districts, building on the success of Main Street. Ensure that new and rehabilitated structures contribute to the character of the street and create a sense of vibrancy.

Vibrant Together: A Downtown Initiative (2019)

Vibrant Together: A Downtown Initiative was developed by the Downtown Development Authority (DDA) and adopted by the City in 2019. The plan references the 2013 Greater Downtown Plan and provides five updated goals for the area, including:

Goal 1: Vibrancy - Downtown is the "the heart of it all," a center of activity 18 hours a day/7 days a week for all ages and income levels.

Goal 2: Downtown Living - Downtown offers a diversity of quality housing choices for all price points to bring more people to live, work, and play.

Goal 3: Identity - Downtown is recognized as the hub of regional culture for the western slope.

Goal 4: Connectivity - Downtown is connected to local destinations and outdoor amenities through safe pathways for bikes and pedestrians.

Goal 5: Safety and Comfort - Downtown is a safe and comfortable environment that is welcoming to all.

Vibrant Together recognizes that Grand Junction's Downtown is a hub for the region, and a central place for culture, commerce, and activity. Specific strategies include improving the pedestrian environment of Downtown's north-south oriented streets, activating alleyways, reducing the negative impacts of large parking lots, prioritizing adaptive reuse of historical structures, and leveraging a variety of financial tools for reinvestment in Downtown. The plan's goals are consistent with the One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan, and the two documents should be used in coordination.

Plan Principle 5: Strong Neighborhoods and Housing Choices







Where We Are Today

Housing Stock

Much of the vacant residential land that is available in Grand Junction is designated for single-family housing development. This housing type has long been the predominant option available in the city, with residents continuing to express a preference for single-family homes and builders continuing to develop mostly single-family homes. However, other options are increasingly being explored to meet the changing needs of the community and to diversify the city's housing stock. Alternative housing types provide options for residents such as low maintenance, community open spaces, shared facilities, and affordability, and they can be less expensive to serve than conventional single-family housing.

Amenities and Access

Residents currently express a preference for homes in neighborhoods that are walkable and are located near amenities such as shopping and dining or that have access to parks and trails. Today, though, many neighborhoods within the city do not provide easy access to commercial services or outdoor recreational amenities.

Housing Costs

Since 2011, the community has experienced an increase of over 70 percent in the cost of for-sale housing with most recent years showing upwards of nine percent year-over-year increases in sale price. At the same time, the city continues to see a rising number of households that are cost-burdened by rent or mortgage payments (paying more than 30 percent of their income on housing costs) with more than 50 percent of renters being cost-burdened. This number tracks with Colorado trends per National Low Income Housing Coalition, 22 percent of Colorado renter households are extremely low income, and 74 percent of those are severely cost-burdened. Cost-burdened households are challenged with their ability to pay for other basic needs such as food, healthcare, childcare, and transportation. Combined, these issues have created a new sense of urgency for the community to participate in the formulation of a housing strategy that ensures affordable and attainable housing options are available in the city.

Rising Homelessness

Simultaneously, concern has risen about the increase in the population of those that do not have a home and the need for continued partnerships within the community to address both the causes and impacts of homelessness. The City has cooperated with housing providers to produce an assessment of housing needs in the past and has found a significant gap between need and provision of housing and homeless services.

Where We Are Going

Expanded Housing Options

By the year 2040, residential development in Grand Junction has kept pace with demand and the variety of housing options meets the needs of residents and families of all ages and income levels. The city's diverse range of housing types includes large and small single-family homes as well as apartments and condominiums. This balance has expanded the city's reputation for livability and affordability. Grand Junction has been active in protecting, maintaining, and creating attainable housing opportunities to attract new residents to the community, accommodate long-time residents, and encourage Colorado Mesa University students to remain in Grand Junction after graduation.

High Quality Development

Many residents prefer living in neighborhoods that are located close to local shopping and dining with access to outdoor activities and other amenities. The range of available housing types is integrated into the character of each neighborhood with many residents living in mixed-use areas. The city's neighborhoods have focused on connecting residences to surrounding commercial areas and amenities providing a high level of walkability and bikeability. Working closely with the development community and property owners, the City has ensured that residential areas are supported by walkable and bikeable connections between neighborhoods, commercial areas, and parks and open space. The North 7th Street Historic Residential District and the other established historic areas represent the community's commitment to preserving its historic homes, and providing another housing choice. New development remains sensitive to preservation in these key areas of the city.

Resolving Homelessness

Additionally, the City has continued to work with its community partners to provide permanent supportive housing for its homeless population. The rate of homelessness and the amount of time spent in homelessness have fallen significantly. People of all income levels can meet their needs and have access to amenities that provide for a meaningful, high-quality life.

Strong Neighborhoods

Neighbors tend to know each other because they share places and institutions regularly and have diverse, interwoven social ties. The presence of local gathering places like cafes, parks, trails, and restaurants, as well as the sharing of local institutions like schools, fosters a comfortable environment and a high level of community trust. Neighborhoods also reflect unique and distinguishing design characteristics in their architecture, streetscapes, and landscapes. Visitors to Grand Junction can feel the difference between neighborhoods and districts and this is an attractive feature to residents and tourists alike. Diverse and interspersed housing options have created an environment where people of all ages, incomes, and backgrounds interact frequently, contributing to local culture, safety, and a feeling of community.

Neighborhood Connections

Bridging the gap between neighborhoods created by natural and manmade barriers.

Neighborhoods

- Appleton
- City Center
- Clifton
- Fruitvale
- Garfield
- Horizon
- North West Grand Junction
- Orchard Mesa
- Pear Park
- Redlands

Multimodal Grade Separated Crossings

○ Existing Crossing ○ Non-Existing Crossing

Bridge/Underpass Connections

1. 23 Rd @ I-70
2. 24 Rd @ I-70
3. 26 Rd @ I-70
4. 26 1/2 Rd @ I-70
5. 29 Rd @ I-70
6. Redlands Parkway Bridge @ Colorado River
7. Redlands Parkway @ I-70 Bridge
8. Riverside Parkway/25 Rd Bridge
9. Hwy 340/ Grand Ave Bridge
10. Hwy 340 Colorado River Bridge
11. Riverside Parkway - West Main/Riverside Red/Bike Bridge
12. Dos Rios Bike/Ped Bridge @ Railroad and Riverside Parkway
13. Riverside Parkway/US Hwy 50 Bridge
14. 12th St Ped/Bike Bridge @ Railroad
15. 29 Rd @ I-70B
16. 30 Rd @ I-70B
17. 31 Rd @ I-70B
18. 32 Rd @ I-70B
19. 5th Bridge (US Hwy 50) @ Colorado River
20. Eagle Rim Ped/Bridge @ 27 3/8 Rd and Colorado River
21. 29 Rd Bridge @ Colorado River
22. 32 Rd @ Colorado River
23. 32 1/2 Rd Ped/Bike Bridge @ Colorado River
24. "Black Bridge" Ped/Bike Bridge @ Gunnison River
25. B 1/2 Rd Overpass @ US Hwy 50

Context

- City Limits
- Persigo 201 Boundary
- Urban Development Boundary

Signed Bike Routes and GVT Access

- Grand Valley Transit Hub
- Bus Stop
- Route is on a road
- Route is on a path

Context

- City Limits
- Persigo 201 Boundary
- Urban Development Boundary
- Neighborhood Planning Area Boundaries

How We Will Get There

1. Promote more opportunities for housing choices that meet the needs of people of all ages, abilities, and incomes.

a. SUPPLY OF LAND. Monitor and periodically update the Land Use Plan to ensure the City has an adequate supply of land designated for a wide variety of housing types based on demand.

b. GEOGRAPHIC DIVERSITY. Ensure that the Land Use Plan accommodates a mixture of housing types and sizes in all areas of the city, including single-family and multi-family home types at varying densities, sizes, and price points.

c. HOUSING TYPES. Promote a variety of housing types that can provide housing options while increasing density in both new and existing neighborhoods, such as duplexes, triplexes, multiplexes, apartments, townhomes, and accessory dwelling units, while maintaining neighborhood character.

d. SPECIALIZED HOUSING NEEDS. Plan for populations that have specialized housing needs. Integrate residential-care and treatment facilities, shelters, permanent supportive housing, group homes, and senior housing throughout the city in areas that are well served by amenities and public transportation.

e. AGE IN PLACE. Encourage housing options and infrastructure designed to accommodate multigenerational needs to increase the ability of residents to remain in their homes as they enjoy old age.

f. STUDENT HOUSING. Plan for and encourage new housing for students on and near campuses and in areas well-served by bike and pedestrian infrastructure, and transit. Avoid encroachment into established neighborhoods unless the design is contextually appropriate.

g. PARKING. Evaluate parking standards to ensure both sufficient parking for the context and area of which a project is planned to occur. Parking should be evaluated based on specific areas and should be consistent with the City's Urban Intensification goals.

2. Partner in developing housing strategies for the community.

a. HOUSING STRATEGY. Develop a targeted housing strategy to facilitate and incentivize the creation of affordable housing units for low-income residents and attainable housing for the city's workforce. Update the strategy periodically to address changing needs.

b. HOUSING INCENTIVES. Explore options for providing incentives for projects that incorporate units affordable to income levels identified in the housing strategy.

c. REGIONAL HOUSING INITIATIVES. Work cooperatively with Mesa County, the Grand Junction Housing Authority, Catholic outreach, Homeward Bound of the Grand Valley, Karis Inc., and other partners to pursue regional efficiency in all matters related to affordable housing:

i. pursuing funding regionally at all levels;

ii. retaining and maintaining existing affordable housing stock;

iii. publicizing and marketing affordable housing opportunities throughout the region, including rehabilitation and funding;

iv. working to preserve viable affordable housing stock and ensure long-term affordability for new units built with financial assistance; and

v. providing supportive housing for at-risk and homeless populations.

3. Support continued investment in and ongoing maintenance of infrastructure and amenities in established neighborhoods.

a. RETENTION OF EXISTING HOUSING STOCK. Encourage ongoing maintenance and promote reinvestment and improvements in established neighborhoods. Support property owners, residents, neighborhood associations, and non-profit organizations in bringing substandard housing and unmaintained properties into compliance with City codes and to improve overall conditions.

B. CODE ENFORCEMENT. Enforce municipal code standards related to noise, weeds, and occupancy in residential areas.

c. PRESERVING HISTORIC HOMES AND CHARACTER. Encourage the preservation of the city's historic homes and neighborhoods.

d. NEIGHBORHOOD AMENITIES. Promote land use patterns that provide neighborhoods with local services and gathering places, including parks, grocers, and cafes.

e. UPDATE NEIGHBORHOOD AND SUBAREA PLANS. Review and update the adopted neighborhood and subarea plans.

4. Promote the integration of transportation mode choices into existing and new neighborhoods.

a. **NEIGHBORHOOD CONNECTIONS.** Connect new and existing neighborhoods with features such as sidewalks, trails, parks, schools, community gardens, and other gathering spaces to provide opportunities for interaction and strengthen a sense of community.

b. **CONNECTIVITY AND ACCESS.** Promote housing density located near existing or future transit routes and in areas where pedestrian and bicycle facilities can provide a safe and direct connection to neighborhood and employment centers.

c. **MISSING LINKS.** Prioritize walking and bicycling infrastructure improvements needed to complete gaps or "missing links" between existing neighborhoods and other community destinations such as schools, transit stops, neighborhood centers, parks, public open space, and trailheads.

d. **INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS.** Prioritize infrastructure improvements, such as traffic calming enhancements, sidewalk repairs, bikeways, street tree plantings, and undergrounding of overhead utilities to improve safety and quality of life for neighborhood residents based on documented deficiencies.

5. Foster the development of neighborhoods where people of all ages, incomes, and backgrounds live together and share a feeling of community.

a. **NEIGHBORHOOD PARTNERSHIPS.** Foster partnerships with Neighborhood Associations to identify specific needs, develop and implement programs/projects, identify infrastructure deficiencies, and otherwise assist in building capacity in individual neighborhoods.

b. **CONNECTEDNESS.** Continue to implement programs and events that convene neighborhoods, help build relationships, and foster a feeling of connectedness among neighbors, especially those that are underserved or identify as minorities.

c. **INNOVATIVE DESIGN.** Encourage creativity, flexibility, and innovation in the design and construction of new developments and neighborhoods to adapt to unique site conditions and that promote an engaged community and facilitate active and healthy lifestyles (e.g., co-housing, community gardens, and recreational amenities).

Neighborhood and Subarea Plans

The **Greater Downtown Plan (2013)** includes three subdistricts: Downtown, Rail, and River, and provides goals and policies for each district. Each was analyzed separately due to its unique characteristics, and each includes specific recommendations and implementation actions. The plan incorporates an overlay district as part of the recommendations and guides zoning and streetscape design for primary corridors in the Downtown area. Recommendations and implementation strategies are provided, including proposed zoning, future land use recommendations, policies around traffic analysis, and identification of major street corridors.

The **Orchard Mesa Neighborhood Plan (2014)** focuses on managing growth in the Orchard Mesa neighborhood with specific emphasis on community image, rural resources, housing trends, economic development, public services, stormwater, future land use and zoning, and open space and trails. The plan implements a blended residential land use map to provide additional housing opportunities within the Orchard Mesa Plan area.

The **Pear Park Neighborhood Plan (2004)** focuses on managing and directing growth and development as this largely unincorporated area on the southeast side of the City becomes annexed into Grand Junction. Establishing a transportation, circulation, and access plan; providing adequate schools and other community facilities and services; and establishing higher density residential and neighborhood commercial uses are goals of this Plan.

The **Redlands Neighborhood Plan (2002)** the Redlands Neighborhood Plan creates a growth management plan to remove inconsistencies in the future land use map. Created for the Redlands Planning Area on the west side of the City, the plan examines geological hazards, mineral resources, potential impacts to wildlife, and open space and trailhead access. The goals for the plan include character preservation, maintaining the Fruita-Grand Junction buffer zone, and natural area conservation.

The **North Avenue Corridor Plan (2007; 2011)** promotes the revitalization of the North Avenue thoroughfare from the Interstate 70 Business Loop to 29 Road. Components include a Student and Entertainment District, a mixed use Neighborhood Center, higher-density residential neighborhoods, civic gathering spaces throughout, and a regional retail anchor on the east end of the corridor. In 2011 a corresponding zoning overlay district was established.

The **H Road/Northwest Area Plan (2006)** addresses the development of a 250-acre area around the 21 ½ Road and H Road intersection. It includes the reclassification of rural land uses to commercial and industrial. The plan's policies and performance standards mitigate impacts on residential neighborhoods and establish a street network to accommodate potential growth.

The **Horizon Drive District (2020)** incorporated consistent standards for the Horizon Drive Business Improvement District area. These standards include achieving high quality development and distinctive character for the area.

Plan Principle 6: Efficient and Connected Transportation







Where We Are Today

Rising Traffic Levels

Grand Junction's residents value the ease with which they can travel around the city and the fact that most destinations in the city can be reached in 15 minutes or less. However, as the city's roadways reach and exceed their designed-for capacities, traffic congestion, safety, and surface condition are becoming larger concerns. Growth has exacerbated these concerns. In response, the City has prioritized the maintenance of its streets' infrastructure and residents have approved funding for the expansion of key sections of the roadway network. The City has invested in new bike lanes and sidewalk improvements. A new partnership in transit has also formed (the Dash) to increase safety and connectivity between destinations within the city and to promote greater use of non-motorized modes of transportation, though increasing transit ridership remains a challenge locally.

Mobility Choices

While most residents still choose to drive for most daily trips, demand for infrastructure that supports non-motorized modes of travel–such as walking, bicycling, and taking transit–is growing. Mobility is also an issue for older residents–a growing percentage of the population–some of whom are no longer able to drive cars but still need to access services and move around the city. Mobility choices have also become integral for quality of life, equity and sustainability concerns, and economic competitiveness for businesses.

Funding Infrastructure

Balancing the need to maintain and enhance the safety of existing transportation facilities with the need to invest in new facilities is an ongoing challenge at the local, state, and federal levels due to limited funding for transportation projects. Available funding will not be enough to address all of the city's or region's needs and will require careful consideration of priorities and potential trade-offs associated with future investment in transportation facilities.

Alternative Vehicles

Electric and Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) vehicles are increasingly common in the community with both private and commercial charging stations for electric vehicles and a City-owned CNG fuel station available for private vehicles. Recent innovations in technology have made the prospect of driverless cars and other autonomous vehicles a possibility within the 20-year planning horizon of the Comprehensive Plan. The timing and magnitude of the impacts of such technological advancements on transportation systems remain uncertain but present a potential opportunity for Grand Junction to consider now how these innovations will impact future transportation needs.

Regional Airport

The Grand Junction Regional Airport plays a crucial role in Grand Junction being a regional center of goods and services. It provides transportation needs that support the high-tech industry, government, and Colorado Mesa University, and it attracts a population that wants to visit Grand Junction or live here.

Where We Are Going

Efficient and Varied Mobility

By the year 2020, Grand Junction has become a model for transportation access, mobility, and promoting the use of alternative fuels and electric vehicles. Transportation access and mobility have been achieved through connected and accessible neighborhoods and commercial areas. Commute times remain low and regional access by car is efficient. This is due, in part, to the City encouraging higher-intensity, walkable development in key areas and along major corridors, getting people out of their cars except for essential trips. During roadway capacity projects, the City's implementation of its Complete Streets Policy has enabled the integration of new sidewalks and the development of new bikeways. As a result, Grand Junction's roadway network remains efficient for automobile traffic while supporting convenient and safe connections for bicyclists and pedestrians citywide.

Active Transportation

The coordination of the active transportation network with the recreational trail system on public lands ensures that biking and walking contribute to the Grand Junction experience for residents and visitors alike. The Colorado River Trail is the spine of Grand Junction's trail system and a key route for transportation and recreation on the south side of the city. Supported by connections to the city's other active transportation corridors along drainage and utilities, the Colorado River Trail provides access to riverfront recreational opportunities, a transportation connection for bike commuters, and nonmotorized access to many destinations in the Grand Valley. Thanks to ongoing collaboration with Grand Valley Transit, the city's connected, efficient, and easy-to-use transit system attracts a variety of riders. People use it to commute, to run errands, and access to leisure activities.

Connected by Air

The Grand Junction Regional Airport provides direct connections to major cities, and frequent, affordable connection to Denver. This supports the regional economy, tourism, and connects Grand Junction to the world.

REVISIONS		
DATE	DESCRIPTION	ORDINANCE
05.17.2023	Pedestrian & Bicycle Plan	5149

Active Transportation Corridors

Active transportation is self-propelled, human powered transportation modes like walking and biking

Note:

Active Transportation Corridors are depicted for planning purposed only, to guide development of future infrastructure/ ROW/easement needs.

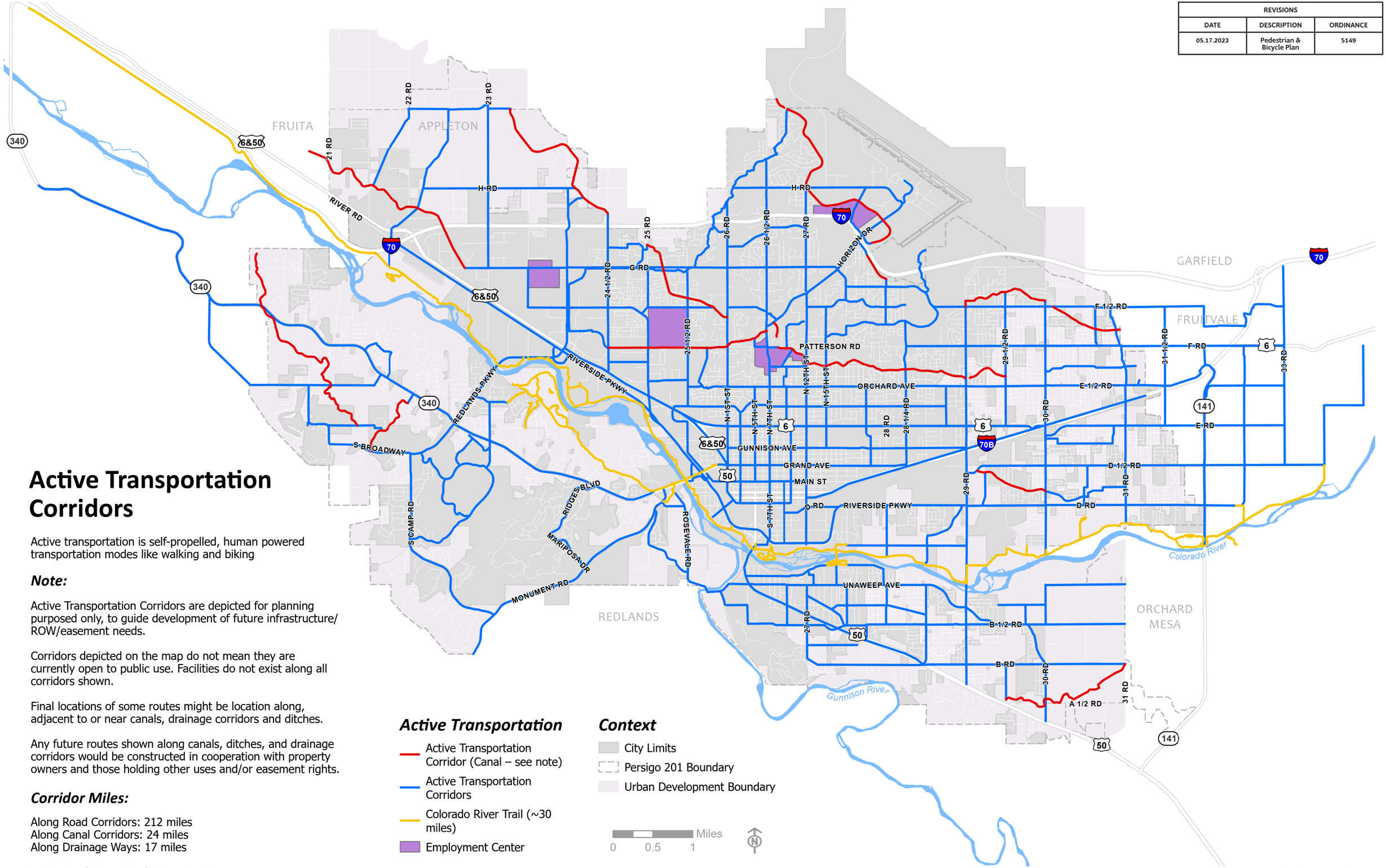
Corridors depicted on the map do not mean they are currently open to public use. Facilities do not exist along all corridors shown.

Final locations of some routes might be location along, adjacent to or near canals, drainage corridors and ditches.

Any future routes shown along canals, ditches, and drainage corridors would be constructed in cooperation with property owners and those holding other uses and/or easement rights.

Corridor Miles:

Along Road Corridors: 212 miles
Along Canal Corridors: 24 miles
Along Drainage Ways: 17 miles



Active Transportation

- Active Transportation Corridor (Canal – see note)
- Active Transportation Corridors
- Colorado River Trail (~30 miles)
- Employment Center

Context

- City Limits
- Persigo 201 Boundary
- Urban Development Boundary

Miles
0 0.5 1

Grand Valley 2045 Regional Transportation Plan (2020)

To qualify for federal funding, Grand Valley Metropolitan Planning Organization (GVMPO; the federally designated transportation planning organization for the Grand Junction urbanized area and Mesa County) must update its regional plan every five years. The Grand Valley 2045 Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) was adopted to maintain the region's transportation system, ensure the efficient movement of people and goods, and support future growth and development. The RTP vision statement is as follows: "*Travel in the Grand Valley will be on well-maintained roadways that are safe and accessible for people walking, biking, driving, and taking transit, and will leverage partnerships and reliable funding sources for enhancing multimodal travel for users of all ages and abilities.*"

The RTP is framed around goal statements for Active Transportation, Transit, Regional Roadways, Safety, Freight, Funding, and Maintenance. As the largest community in Mesa County and the center of the urbanized area, One Grand Junction's policies and recommendations must align with those of the 2045 RTP.

How We Will Get There

1. Continue to develop a safe, balanced, and well-connected transportation system that enhances mobility for all modes.

a. BALANCED MODES. Consider and strive to balance the safety and needs of all transportation modes–driving, bicycling, walking, and taking transit–in day-to-day planning, development review, and decision-making by the city.

b. REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION PLAN. Actively participate in periodic updates to the Regional Transportation Plan and Transportation Improvement Program to ensure the plans are responsive to city needs and this Plan. Collaborate with RTPO and Mesa County on the implementation of these plans, as amended.

c. CIRCULATION PLAN. Maintain and regularly update the City's Circulation Plan. All new development is required to construct vehicular, transit, bicycle, and/or pedestrian improvements consistent with the adopted Circulation Plan.

d. BICYCLE AND PEDESTRIAN PLAN. Collaborate with RTPO and Mesa County to develop and implement a Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan. Continue to prioritize projects designed to address "missing links" in the system and improve the accessibility of under-served neighborhoods. Ensure the plan has a reporting mechanism so the community can follow progress on bicycle and pedestrian infrastructure improvements.

e. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION. Support a robust public transportation system that includes local transit, paratransit, and other fixed-route elements that collectively provide timely, efficient service throughout the City and valley while connecting Grand Junction to the Front Range and other Western Slope communities. Support development of centralized transit hub facilities for services such as Bustang, Amtrak, GVT, and Greyhound.

f. COMPLETE STREETS. Incrementally implement the adopted Complete Streets Policy on all public streets. Priority should be considered specifically for:

i. routes to schools;

ii. employment corridors such as North Avenue, State Highway 6 and 50 and Patterson Road;

iii. streets within a mile walk of a transit stop;

iv. streets that connect neighborhoods to service and employment areas; and

v. projects identified and prioritized by the Urban Trails Committee (UTC).

And for specific improvements including:

i. sidewalks connectivity and maintenance along adopted Active Transportation Corridors;

ii. striped dedicated lanes and/or buffered bike lanes along adopted Active Transportation Corridors;

iii. bike boxes, intersection crossing markings, green paint, two-stage turn queue boxes, median refuges, bike detection, bike signals, and protected intersections;

iv. lane markings and signage to clarify bicyclist movement and positioning among other transportation movements;

v. pedestrian and bicycle bridges or underpasses that connect key areas and significantly enhance safety when other improvements are not available and/or desirable;

vi. center medians, shared accesses and turn lanes to enhance roadway capacity and safety;

vii. bus shelters, street furniture, bus pullouts, and other bus stop improvements; and

viii. traffic calming measures such as roundabouts and bulb-outs to reduce speeds, maintain the integrity and character of residential and commercial areas.

2. Actively manage transportation systems and infrastructure to improve reliability, efficiency, and safety.

a. **TRAFFIC OPERATIONS.** Continue to work with the RTPO, Mesa County, and CDOT to implement a multi-jurisdictional traffic management system, participating in efforts to conduct annual traffic counting programs, signal re-timing, and regional cooperation on traffic operations including incidents, construction, signals, message signs, and video observation.

b. **SYSTEM MAINTENANCE.** Continue to prioritize maintenance and repair needs as well as correction of existing deficiencies over the expansion of the transportation system (i.e. roadways, sidewalks, bikeways) to maintain quality and enhance the safety of the City's transportation system.

c. **SYSTEM CAPACITY.** Design and manage the city's transportation system to ensure the needs and safety of all transportation modes-walking, biking, driving, freight, and taking transit-are considered as part of roadway capacity and congestion management. Travel lanes should be as narrow as possible to improve safety and accessibility for all modes and reduce maintenance costs to the city. Streets should not be widened before experiencing a significant level of service degradation.

d. **ROADWAY DESIGN AND CLASSIFICATION**. Consider the following when designing and classifying new roadways and/or making improvements to existing roadways:

   i. established pedestrian patterns;

   ii. access to schools and parks;

   iii. needs and desires of residents;

   iv. connectivity to an adjacent or future development

   v. opportunities to integrate multi-modal facilities;

   vi. opportunities to enhance the safety and efficiency of roadways and intersections;

   vii. reprogram one-directional roads to two-way roads to provide additional connectivity, lower speeds, and better access to adjacent business and neighborhoods; and

   viii. widen arterials incrementally by constructing one travel lane in each direction separated by a median or two-way left-turn lane.

e. **COORDINATED IMPROVEMENTS.** Continue to seek opportunities to complete utility infrastructure upgrades (e.g. sewer and stormwater pipes) and street improvements concurrently to minimize construction impacts on adjacent residents and businesses and to promote the efficient use of available resources.

f. **ACCESS MANAGEMENT.** Plan, implement, and support the development of Access Control Plans (e.g. Patterson Road and North Avenue) in partnership with CDOT and Mesa County to improve safety and circulation for all modes while minimizing impacts on adjoining roads, existing residential neighborhoods, and businesses. Implement incremental access improvements as opportunities arise.

g. **PARKING.** Plan for and implement parking options for both motorized and non-motorized travel modes as part of public infrastructure projects and with private infrastructure within developments.

h. **INTERSTATE 70. C**ontinue to study–and seek funding for–an I-70 Interchange at 29 Road. Continue to coordinate safety improvements along the Interstate.

i. **VISION ZERO.** Work towards a comprehensive road safety plan such as Vision Zero to eliminate all traffic fatalities and severe injuries by providing safe, healthy, and equitable mobility for all users and modes. Regularly review accident data to determine and implement needed safety improvements.

j. **ENFORCEMENT.** Conduct routine enforcement of traffic laws and targeted speed enforcement including at locations with high pedestrian and bicyclist volumes or a history of safety problems.

3. Facilitate the movement of people, goods, and services throughout the region via truck, air, and rail.

a. **AIRPORT.** Support policies that protect the safe and efficient operation of the Grand Junction Regional Airport. Participate in ongoing efforts to secure additional flights to major U.S. airport hubs.

b. **AIRPORT ENCROACHMENT.** Avoid development in airport critical flight path areas that would pose immediate or long-term risks to flight safety or building occupants, such as tall buildings, excessive reflectivity or lighting, landscaping that attracts wildlife, and residential or high-occupancy uses.

c. **AIRPORT NOISE.** Ensure that noise impact from airport activities on developments is mitigated. Guide noise-sensitive development away from critical approach zones, utilize construction methods to attenuate noise based on current noise contours, and support the continuation of the Airport Authority's program of noise abatement measures.

d. **RAIL LINES AND SPURS.** Continue to pursue opportunities to enhance the City's role in the national freight system and leverage its position as a goods distribution center for the nation. Preserve existing rail spurs for current and future businesses.

e. **TRUCK TRAFFIC.** Continue to enforce primary and secondary truck route designations and regulations as described in the Grand Junction Municipal Code. Explore alternative routing for truck traffic utilizing the I-70 Business Loop through south Downtown.

F. **FOREIGN TRADE ZONE.** Support and continue to collaborate on efforts to secure a Foreign Trade Zone.

Circulation Plan (2018)

Updated in 2018, the Circulation Plan provides a network of transportation systems that will provide access to all parts of the community when fully implemented. The plan establishes a **Street Functional Classification Map** that defines the hierarchy of roads both current and future that will be needed to serve the community's vehicle transportation needs.

The plan established the **Active Transportation Corridor Map**, designed to guide the creation of a network of continuous, safe, and convenient connections for non-motorized active transportation. While the corridors may be used for recreation or to connect to the Colorado River and other trails, they should provide a complete network of non-motorized traffic routes for everyday transportation. This includes using existing streets and future trails along waterways, including canals, ditches, and drainages to connect neighborhoods, schools, parks, and other open space areas, as well as to commercial and business districts.

The **Active Transportation Corridors Map** supports more detailed planning and implementation, including the construction of sidewalks, bike lanes, and trail infrastructure. Active Transportation Corridors can be improved during new development projects, through capital improvement projects, and through the development of drainageways.

Complete Streets Policy (2018)

The City adopted a **Complete Streets Policy** in 2018 to develop a safe, efficient, and reliable travel network of streets, sidewalks, and urban trails throughout the community to equitably serve all users and modes of transportation. The policy establishes complete streets principles to encourage street design that enables safe use and mobility for people of all ages and abilities, whether they are traveling as pedestrians, bicyclists, transit riders, or drivers. It also sets context-sensitive design standards and approaches for all construction and reconstruction of the city's transportation system.

4. Encourage the use of transit, bicycling, walking, and other forms of transportation.

a. **TRANSIT COVERAGE.** Support efforts by GVT to periodically enhance, redistribute and/or expand service hours, coverage, and frequency to better serve and connect centers and other destinations in Grand Junction and surrounding area.

b. **TRANSIT CORRIDORS.** Improve and enhance transit corridors and equally prioritize transit with other modes of travel along corridors such as Patterson Road, North Avenue, and 12th Street.

c. **BUS RAPID TRANSIT.** Explore options for future Bus Rapid Transit corridors, especially Patterson Road and I-70B that function as east-west corridors to and from significant residential and employment areas.

d. **FIRST AND LAST MILE CONNECTIONS.** Prioritize pedestrian and bicycle improvements in areas where transit service exists to provide safe and continuous routes between transit stops and adjacent uses and to increase the accessibility of transit service.

e. **BICYCLE FACILITIES.** Continue to require the integration of bicycle parking as well as other facilities such as lockers and shower facilities as part of new development/redevelopment to encourage the use of bicycles for commuting.

f. **TRANSIT-SUPPORTIVE DEVELOPMENT.** Encourage development with intensity and density in regional and employment centers, along urban corridors, and in other locations that are currently served by transit. Pursue corridor-specific plans to further encourage transit-oriented/ supportive development.

g. **URBAN TRAILS SYSTEM.** Improve the urban trail system on and connecting to Active Transportation Corridors focusing on utilizing existing corridors such as drainage ways, canals, ditches, rivers, and roadways.

h. **WAYFINDING.** Implement wayfinding to help people navigate when biking or walking.

i. **MOBILITY AWARENESS.** Cooperate with the Regional Transportation Planning Office to ensure that information related to public transit services, bicycling, and walking are widely available. Cooperate with other community partners, including Mesa County Public Health, to ensure access to information about safe transportation practices.

5. Anticipate and plan for the implications and opportunities associated with connected vehicles, autonomous vehicles (AVs), drones, mobility-as-a-service, and electric vehicles (EVs).

a. **PREPARE FOR AN AUTOMATED FUTURE.** Continue to monitor research and best practices related to the short- and long-term impacts of self-driving cars and other technological advances including delivery services, such as autonomous logistics, on the City's road network and parking facilities as new information becomes available. Explore strategies for collecting, storing, analyzing, sharing, and monitoring transportation technology data cou ld help inform and support the implementation of technological advances.

b. **TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE.** Explore opportunities to implement best practices in parking and infrastructure regulation and design that consider physical impacts and transportation network impacts of connected vehicles, AVs, EVs, and transportation network companies (TNCs).

Street Classification

Grand Junction Circulation Plan
(Adopted 2018)

Classification Hierarchy

- Interstate
- Principal Arterial
- Minor Arterial
- Minor Arterial - Proposed
- Principal Arterial - Proposed
- Major Collector
- Major Collector - Proposed
- Minor Collector
- Minor Collector - Proposed
- Proposed Interstate Ramp
- Unclassified

Context

- City Limits
- Persigo 201 Boundary
- Urban Development Boundary

Plan Principle 7: Great Places and Recreation







Where We Are Today

Building Community

There is perhaps no greater way to build a community than by bringing people together for shared experiences. The City as well as numerous other organizations help provide places, facilities, services, and events for people to gather and to recreate.

Public Facilities

The City Parks and Recreation Department offers a variety of recreation programs and activities for Grand Junction residents and visitors. These occur at numerous facilities throughout the Grand Junction area, some indoor and some outdoor. The Department maintains 36 developed parks of varying sizes and amenities, as well seven that are undeveloped or partially developed. The scope involves a total of approximately 354 acres of developed parks, 285 acres of banked future parklands, 930 acres of open space, right-of-way, and medians, and six District 51 school properties. The Department also maintains 20 miles of soft- and hard-surface trails. Open spaces on the periphery of the city and in its surrounding areas provide additional opportunities for outdoor recreation. These connect to and complement the abundant public lands surrounding Grand Junction and throughout Mesa County managed by various entities such as Colorado Parks and Wildlife, the Bureau of Land Management, the National Park Service, and the US Forest Service.

Access to Parks

Municipal parks maintained by the City Parks Department largely represent an area of strength for the city, as Grand Junction is well-served in terms of acreage of parkland per resident and community population per park. However, less than half of homes are within a 10-minute walk to a park, indicating that a large portion of the community lacks reasonable access to parkland, particularly in the Redlands, Pear Park, Fruitvale, and Central Orchard Mesa. Additional parks and recreational opportunities need to be addressed.

Regional Destinations

Several crown jewels exist that are tied to the Parks and Recreation system and are a source of considerable community pride. These include the concept that the Downtown area is considered a public park, which receives a high level of service for maintenance and investment in green infrastructure and which serves as an epicenter for events and community gathering. Canyon View Park is a regional hub that sees over six thousand visitors each weekend in the spring and fall. The Lincoln Park Sports Complex is another source of community pride, an expansive facility with Stoker Stadium and Suplizio Field that hosts continual events throughout the year including a broad array of sporting events with Colorado Mesa University, District 51 teams, and over 60 years of the Junior College World Series (JUCO). Las Colonias, including the amphitheater and water feature, serve as a unique gathering place attracting many segments of the community.

Access to Public Lands

Mesa County is comprised of 75 percent publicly owned and maintained land, affording Grand Junction and the surrounding communities an abundance of outdoor recreation opportunities. However, developed Active Transportation Corridors providing access to both parks and public lands are limited. Trails are a component of the city's transportation network, but also recreational amenities. Grand Junction's off-street trail system in recreational areas is not well-developed but the trail system is incrementally increasing. New segments and linkages are desired, and natural corridors such as drainage ways, ditches, and canals have long been discussed in the community as opportunities for developing the urban trail system.

Arts and Culture

Grand Junction has a vibrant arts and cultural community that is growing and continues to expand offerings for events, programs, and public spaces. Local and regional partners look for ways to communicate the extent and variety of arts available in the community such as the Creative District, Arts Center, local museums, and the Grand Junction Symphony among many others. The City's Arts and Culture Commission updates annually a Strategic Cultural Plan and the Creative District has developed a strategic plan.

Where We Are Going

Quality of Life

By the year 2040, Grand Junction has proactively connected recreation and open space to health and quality-of-life improvements, working with partners and building community places that bring people together for shared experiences. Careful management of growth areas has helped the City retain its unique urban environment surrounded by rural areas and regional natural open spaces maintained in perpetuity. The City is known for environmental stewardship paired with opportunities for cycling, hiking, and rafting. Abundant public land, beautiful vistas, the trail system, the Colorado National Monument, and the Colorado and Gunnison Rivers continue to be defining hallmarks of Grand Junction.

System of Parks

Across the city, residents have access to an extensive parks system that provides a range of recreational opportunities. Safe and enjoyable parks are within easy walking distance of all residential neighborhoods through an extensive network of trails and sidewalks. These parks provide spaces for people to relax, play, connect, and get outdoors.

Excellent Amenities

The community center is a hub of activity for residents and visitors of all ages, supporting both the physical and mental health and wellness of the community. The riverfront, once used as a dumping ground, has become a distinct linear parks system and treasured waterfront, connected by the Riverfront Trail and accessible from all areas of the city via Active Transportation Corridors that intersect it. The riverfront parks connect to key destinations, including the Riverfront at Las Colonias, the Riverfront at Dos Rios, new event spaces, and the Western Colorado Botanical Gardens. Grand Junction's Arts and Culture Commission, through their work and involving the Grand Junction Creative District, provides an abundance of festivals, theater, and music; places for arts organizations; and a strengthened awareness and involvement of citizens in the community.

Parks and Recreation

Parks

Mini Parks
6. Roundup Drive Park
18. Cottonwood Meadows Park
21. Williams Park
22. Hillcrest Park
36. Desert Vista Park
43. Autumn Ridge Park
44. Ridges Tot Lot

Small Neighborhood Parks
11. Honeycomb Park
12. Spring Valley Park I
13. Spring Valley Park II
15. Darla Jean Park
29. Hawthorne Park
31. Washington Park
35. Chiswick Way Park
37. Emerson Park
38. Whitman Park
41. Riverside Park
43. Duck Pond Park (Ridges)
51. Duck Pond Park (Orchard Mesa)
55. Teardrop Park (Mesa County)
56. Village Nine Park (Mesa County)
63. Chatfield Elementary Park

Large Neighborhood Parks
7. Monument Village Open Space
20. Rocket Park
23. Westlake Park (Partially Developed)
33. Strawberry Acres Park
34. Ralph Haskell Memorial Park
45. Wingate Park
46. Pineridge Park
48. Shadow Lake Park
49. Hidden Valley Ridge Parks
53. Eagle Rim Park
54. Lynwood Park

Undeveloped Park
1. Paradise Hills Park
3. Horizon Park
14. Matchett Park
16. Burkey Park North (Authorized for Sale)
58. Burkey Park South
62. Flint Ridge Park

Community Park
19. Columbine Park
27. Sherwood Park

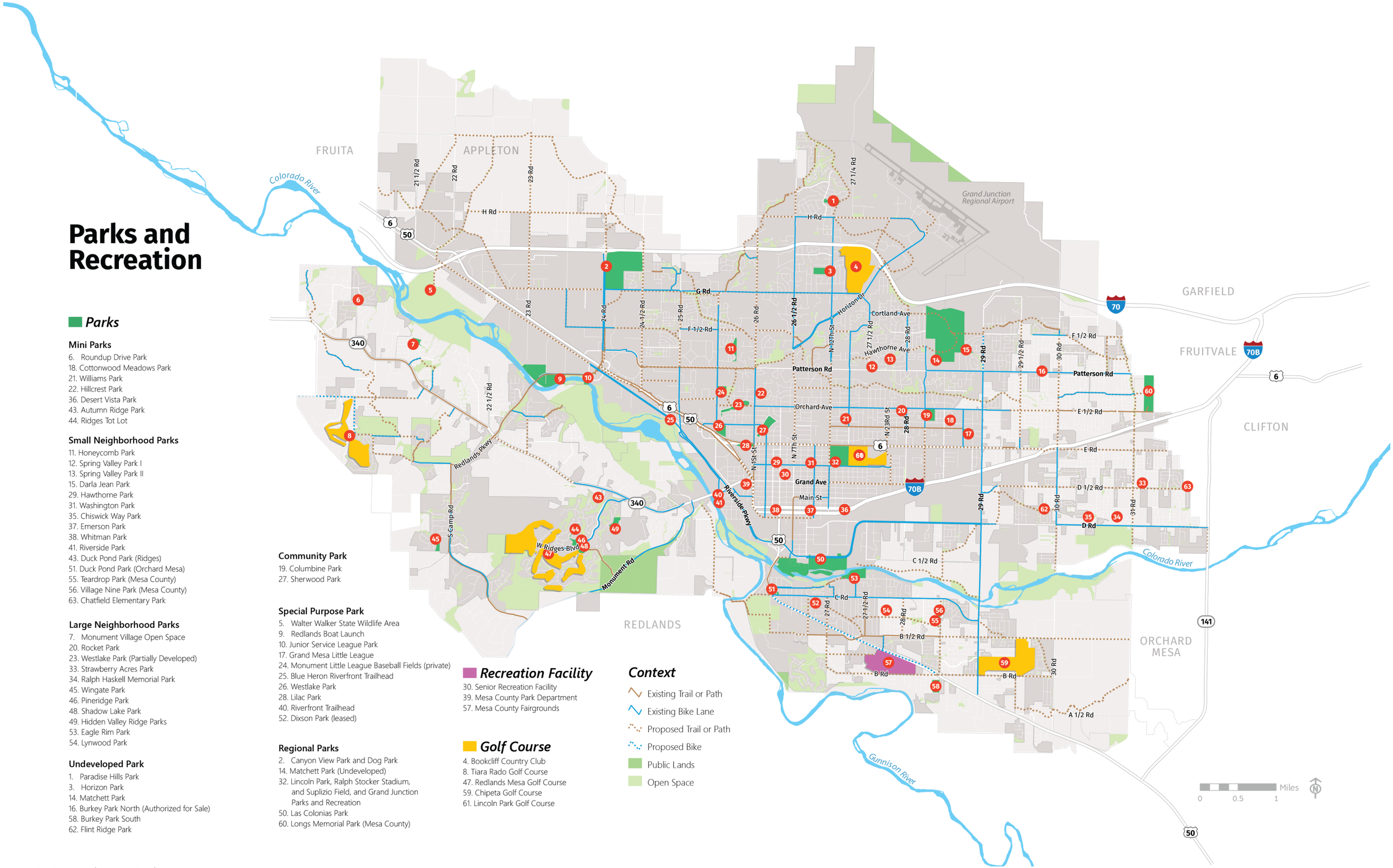
Special Purpose Park
5. Walter Walker State Wildlife Area
9. Redlands Boat Launch
10. Junior Service League Park
17. Grand Mesa Little League
24. Monument Little League Baseball Fields (private)
25. Blue Heron Riverfront Trailhead
26. Westlake Park
28. Lilac Park
40. Riverfront Trailhead
52. Dixson Park (leased)

Regional Parks
2. Canyon View Park and Dog Park
14. Matchett Park (Undeveloped)
32. Lincoln Park, Ralph Stocker Stadium, and Suplizio Field, and Grand Junction Parks and Recreation
50. Las Colonias Park
60. Longs Memorial Park (Mesa County)

Recreation Facility
30. Senior Recreation Facility
39. Mesa County Park Department
57. Mesa County Fairgrounds

Golf Course
4. Bookcliff Country Club
8. Tiara Rado Golf Course
47. Redlands Mesa Golf Course
59. Chipeta Golf Course
61. Lincoln Park Golf Course

Context
- Existing Trail or Path
- Existing Bike Lane
- Proposed Trail or Path
- Proposed Bike
- Public Lands
- Open Space



How We Will Get There

1. Provide a safe and accessible network of parks, recreational amenities, open space, and trails.

a. NEW PARKS. Work with both public partners and private developers to ensure new parks are dedicated and constructed to meet community service needs, prioritizing:

i. areas with low service levels that serve vulnerable populations;

ii. areas with low service levels; and

iii. high growth areas.

b. REASONABLE INVESTMENT. Ensure that new development reasonably invests in maintaining capital improvements in parks and open space (impact fees).

c. OPEN SPACE, GREENWAYS AND TRAILS NETWORK. Actively pursue opportunities to acquire and retain open space, trails, and drainages that support the implementation of an interconnected network within the urbanizing area of the city, consistent with adopted City plans.

d. COLORADO RIVER PLAN. Support efforts to plan for the Colorado River Corridor that develops an approach that conserves the corridor as a multifaceted resource.

e. COLORADO RIVER TRAIL. Partner in acquiring and developing the remaining sections of the Colorado Riverfront Trail.

f. MAINTENANCE. Maintain all parks and publicly-owned spaces at a level that ensures that these spaces are used safely for their intended purposes and in ways that contribute to the quality of their surrounding contexts.

g. REHABILITATION. Rehabilitate and reinvest in existing parks and other public spaces that are deteriorated and obsolete in order to meet safety and accessibility standards, reduce energy and water usage, and enhance maintenance efficiency.

2. Ensure parks, recreational and open space facilitates meet community needs and equity of location.

a. PARKS, RECREATION AND OPEN SPACE PLAN. Update the City's Parks, Recreation and Open Space (PROS) Master Plan to develop goals and priorities for the City.

b. RECREATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES. Strive to provide access to active and passive recreation opportunities within walking distance of most homes or neighborhoods, based on the service level targets defined in the PROS plan. Recognize that needs vary based on location and not all neighborhoods will have the same level of access. Recreational opportunities should be tailored to suit the unique needs of different neighborhoods.

c. CONNECTIONS. Continue work with partners to incrementally implement an interconnected network of shared-use trails including those along drainages, ditches and canals, bike lanes, local neighborhood paths, and other facilities while prioritizing those identified by the City's Urban Trails Committee (UTC) and those necessary for active transportation.

d. PROGRAMS AND OFFERINGS. Provide a variety of year-round community and recreational programs, offerings, and other amenities that support healthy and active lifestyles among residents of all ages, abilities, and backgrounds. Periodically review current programs and offerings to ensure they continue to meet the needs of residents as the population changes over time. Collaborate with others, such as the school district, health, and wellness organizations, and the medical community to expand and increase awareness of programs and offerings.

e. LAND CONSERVATION. Support land conservation and acquisition efforts that meet multiple natural resource protection and recreation goals in adopted plans.

f. BOTANICAL GARDENS. Support the improvement and expansion of the experience and offerings at the Western Colorado Botanical Gardens.

3. Foster opportunities to bring people together by developing great public spaces.

a. RIVERFRONT INVESTMENT. Continue to redevelop and revitalize the city's riverfront utilizing both private and public investment.

b. EXTRAORDINARY PUBLIC SPACES. Create and build extraordinary public spaces by prioritizing investments that:

i. provide multi-generational and multi-cultural appeal;

ii. bring people together to share an experience(s);

iii. provide a unique environment or experience;

iv. are safe and universally accessible; and

v. support city's health, equity, and inclusivity goals.

c. PROMOTE SAFETY. Identify tools to promote safety in public spaces by working with community partners to address vagrancy and vandalism.

4. Support a lively arts and culture community.

a. **ROLE OF ART.** Recognize that art creates a more vibrant environment of distinction, enjoyment, and pride for all citizens. Acknowledge art and creativity play a key role in enhancing Grand Junction's "creative economy."

b. **ART IN PUBLIC PLACES.** Collaborate with partners including Downtown Grand Junction for the inclusion of public art within the community to stimulate the vitality and economy of the city and to enhance public buildings and public spaces with works of art.

c. **ART IN PRIVATE DEVELOPMENT.** Encourage the inclusion of art within private development where appropriate and consistent with the design principles for place types to enhance character and identity in various areas of the city.

d. **INFILL AND REDEVELOPMENT SUPPORT.** Encourage development that supports creative activities such as live-work opportunities or 'Makerspaces' in the City's priority locations for urban intensification, prioritizing those in or near the Downtown and University Districts.

e. **CREATIVE DISTRICT.** Support the Grand Junction Creative District in its effort to enhance the cultural and economic vitality of Grand Junction.

f. **CULTURAL PLANNING EFFORTS.** Support the implementation of and periodic updates to the City's Strategic Cultural Plan and other City's Arts and Culture Commission planning efforts.

g. **ECONOMIC IMPACT.** Continue to monitor and promote awareness of the economic impact of the arts within the city in partnership with arts and culture organizations.

h. **MUSIC AND PERFORMING ARTS.** Continue to provide venues for music and performing arts. Enhance and update venues, as feasible, to ensure venues meet modern needs.

5. Maintain access to public lands at the urban/rural interface.

a. **URBAN/PERIPHERY CONNECTIVITY.** Establish linkages between open spaces and state/federal land at the perimeter of the city and urbanized areas through an interconnected system of greenways, trails, and bikeways.

b. **ACCESS POINTS.** Require new development adjacent to open space or public lands to maintain a buffer between the open space and development, as well as provide public access points to existing and planned trails.

c. **FLEXIBLE DESIGN.** Encourage cluster development, flexible lot sizes, and other design innovations where such approaches would provide open space, protect sensitive environmental resources, scenic vistas, and cultural resources. To the extent possible, resulting open space should provide continuous and usable corridors that create links to existing and/or proposed open spaces, parks, and trails.

d. **PARTNERS IN RECREATION.** Develop strong partnerships between the City and other agencies, non-profits, and jurisdictions that support and maintain recreation opportunities in the Grand Junction area.

Strategic Cultural Plan (2017)

The Strategic Cultural Plan identifies the necessity of "planning for culture" to envision and realize Grand Junction's character and spirit. The plan notes that while places evolve organically, focused effort can help to create a vibrant environment. To that end, the plan's goals, strategies, and actions include the areas of:

- Arts Education
- Creative Districts and Creative Industries
- Economic Impact
- History, Science and Culture
- Public Art
- Urban Planning and Cultural Facilities

The plan's goal to successfully establish a Colorado Creative Industries Creative District was realized in formation of the Grand Junction Downtown Creative District in 2019. The District is known for its public art, artists, and galleries which help make Downtown a lively and appealing destination.

Plan Principle 8: Resource Stewardship







Where We Are Today

Assets and Challenges

Grand Junction's rich natural resources make local lifestyles, industries, and character possible. Residents value the Valley's fertile agricultural soils, the adventure and sustenance of rivers, and unrivaled, panoramic geology. However, many of these assets are sensitive to disruption from development and overuse. Fortunately, over the past half-century, the City has taken steps to steward its resources. Residents and government teamed up to remove uranium mill tailings from the riverbanks, remediate former junkyards, protect vistas from development and restore wildlife. How these resources are managed will shape recreation, growth, economics, and more into the future.

Waste Reduction

Ongoing programs aim to reduce the impacts of energy use and waste. The City subscribes to community solar projects and emphasizes efficiency in building design and maintenance, including on-site solar. The City also invests in alternative fuels, with public electric vehicle chargers and one of the most advanced wastewater-derived biofuel facilities in the country. This project produces compressed natural gas (CNG) from the Persigo Wastewater Treatment Plant and uses it to fuel much of the City's vehicle fleet. Since 1995, the City has contracted with Curbside Recycling Indefinitely (CRI) to provide curbside collection of recyclables.

However, this program reaches 4,300 customers; less than a quarter of the City's solid waste customers, resulting in the vast majority of waste produced within the city not being recycled. Recycling, reuse, and waste reduction remain strongly-held goals Citywide.

Water Conservation

Water, especially the Colorado River bisecting the city, is a vital local asset in need of protection. Conveyors of domestic water–the City, Ute Water, and Clifton Water–have worked proactively to conserve water, joining forces on the 2012 Regional Water Conservation Plan (WCP) and its implementation. These water providers are updating the 2012 Water Efficiency Plan and continuing education campaigns like their Drought Response Information Project (DRIP). The City also cooperates with no fewer than six irrigation districts to allocate adequate water resources to new development and existing needs. Grand Junction also began a project in 1979 to research and manage four endangered fish species in the upper Colorado River Basin.

Stormwater Management

The City manages the risks of water, too. During high water events, the Colorado River may flood adjacent land areas, posing risks to parts of Downtown, Pear Park, and the Redlands. Other drainages throughout the City pose flash flood risks. To minimize risk, the City conserves large portions of the floodplain as open space and maintains maps of flood risk, requiring all floodplain construction to follow best practices and Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) standards. The City also cooperates to manage stormwater more broadly, with the Grand Valley Drainage District (GVDD) serving as the backbone of local drainage infrastructure with over 258 miles of open and piped ditches. Valley-wide cooperation on stormwater quality is now centralized under a joint contract with Mesa County, which absorbed the duties of the 5-2-1 Drainage Authority in 2020.

Landscape and Habitat

This water has allowed Grand Junction to become an oasis in the high desert of the Colorado Plateau. Agriculture and urban growth transformed this once sparsely-vegetated landscape. Today, Grand Junction's urban forest of street trees and other plantings creates milder neighborhood microclimates. Grand Junction has been an official Tree City USA for more than 30 years, with more than one percent of the City's budget dedicated to trees. The habitats at the city's fringe also have value. The City strives to protect and provide habitat for wildlife and native flora in critical locations and to retain the integrity of agricultural areas and public wildlands. As recreation expands as an economic and cultural driver in the Grand Valley, protecting the ecology and geology that make local recreation attractive is only becoming more important.

Where We Are Going

Natural Areas and Agriculture

By the year 2040, as the city has grown, the community has maintained and managed open space. The high quality and accessibility of nature have not been diminished, and rural and natural areas continue to be defining features of life in the Grand Valley. The City and the public have embraced the stewardship of natural resources as both an opportunity and a responsibility. The community's open spaces remain plentiful and risks associated with living near natural areas, such as wildfires, have been effectively managed. Agriculture continues in the Grand Valley and offers open space, habitat, and health benefits associated with responsible land management and local food supplies.

Minimizing Impact

As industry has continued to flourish in Grand Junction, industrial operations have grown increasingly responsible and new sectors with low or positive environmental impacts have emerged. Meanwhile, soils and water resources that were degraded or contaminated by past practices have been remediated and repurposed. Riverfront remediation and redevelopment have enabled residents and visitors to derive greater enjoyment from the Colorado and Gunnison Rivers, spurring the community to become increasingly active in managing its relationship with the river system and water resources overall.

Choosing Stewardship

By cooperating with utilities and other service providers, the City has made it easy for residents to make choices that reduce their environmental impact. Residents and businesses find it easy to properly dispose of or recycle waste, to transition their energy needs to renewable resources, and to make transportation choices that reduce emissions and the use of resources. The city's landscape includes a thriving urban forest and water-sensitive landscaping that complement the community's character and contribute to human and environmental well-being. Residents of Grand Junction take pride in living in a community where they benefit directly from choosing to be stewards of limited resources and natural assets.

Natural Features and Waterway

- Ridgeline Development Restrictions
- Drainage Ways and Channels
- Irrigation Canals
- Colorado and Gunnison Rivers

Context

- City Limits
- Persigo 201 Boundary
- Urban Development Boundary

How We Will Get There

1. Promote water conservation and protect water quality.

a. CONSUMPTION. Partner with other water providers to actively and collectively educate residents about drought and water conservation.

b. DROUGHT TOLERANT LANDSCAPING. Evaluate landscaping standards to promote the use of native and/or drought-tolerant plant materials, efficient irrigation, and appropriate soil amendments to support plant health and resiliency, and other water-conserving practices.

c. PERVIOUS SURFACES. Promote efforts to improve the water quality of runoff, including designing with pervious surfaces that allow on-site infiltration of stormwater and features designed to remove pollutants.

D. GROUND WATER QUALITY. Protect groundwater quality by working to mitigate the adverse effects of development and non-point source pollution, particularly the impacts of septic systems.

e. WATER CONSERVATION PLAN. Continue to update periodically the Water Conservation Plan conducted by the City of Grand Junction, Clifton Water, and Ute Water Conservancy District.

f. GRAND VALLEY WATERSHED MANAGEMENT PLAN. Participate with Mesa County and other federal, state and local stakeholders in the development of a Watershed Plan to address the Colorado Department of Health and Environment (CDPHE) Water Quality Control Division (WQCD) proposed Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDLs) for various tributaries to the Colorado River.

2. Promote the use of sustainable development and waste reduction practices.

a. MAXIMIZE EXISTING INFRASTRUCTURE. Concentrate urban development in areas that maximize existing infrastructure investment, reduce the loss of agricultural land, reduce impervious surfaces, and meet other resource stewardship goals.

b. GREENER BUILDING. Promote programs and explore incentivizing development projects that maximize energy and water efficiency in the construction of new buildings and the adaptive reuse of existing buildings.

c. RECYCLING AND COMPOSTING. Continue to support recycling efforts and programs while evaluating options for City residents for single-stream curbside recycling, green waste, and composting.

d. EDUCATION OPPORTUNITIES. Expand efforts within the community to educate about the impact of waste reduction, reuse, repurposing, and recycling.

3. Refocus conservation and sustainability efforts to achieve improved public and environmental health.

a. SUSTAINABILITY PLAN. Develop and implement a comprehensive sustainability plan that addresses, among other topics, climate change.

b. RENEWABLE ENERGY. Promote and invest in the continued development of renewable and distributed energy systems consistent with the State's "Roadmap" including solar, wind, and geothermal energy resources, especially those that promote clean energy jobs.

c. INTEGRATE LAND USE WITH TRANSPORTATION. Continue to promote new development and redevelopment in centers and corridors to reduce vehicle miles traveled and greenhouse gas emissions as well as encourages walkability and active lifestyles.

d. EDUCATE. Ensure that educators, researchers, policymakers, and other partners cooperate to educate the public about personal and community-wide actions that can be taken to limit environmental impacts and biodiversity loss.

e. AIR QUALITY. Implement policies and support efforts to reduce air pollution from point sources as well as non-point sources, especially those related to transportation.

f. COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS (CNG). Support the continued development and expansion of biogas use, including bioCN Gcapture and CNG fleet fueling by Persigo Wastewater Treatment Plant.

g. EV CHARGING. Identify needs and expand electric vehicle charging stations as part of the City's infrastructure and as part of the regional electric vehicle charging network.

4. Preserve unique assets, such as scenic, riparian, recreation areas, and wildlife habitat.

a. ENVIRONMENTALLY-SENSITIVE AREAS. Review policies to ensure they adequately address protection and conservation of significant wildlife habitats, slopes, drainageway environments, prominent ridgelines, mature stands of trees, and other natural and scenic resources for purposes of safety, wildlife survival, recreation, and aesthetics.

B. COLLABORATE WITH PARTNERS. Collaborate with federal, state, and local partners including area non-profits on issue of resource preservation, hazard mitigation, habitat, education, recreation, and access.

c. DRAINAGEWAYS. Consider the acquisition of major drainageways. All major drainageways should be retained, protected, restored, and managed to:

i. provide for drainage of stormwater that will reduce the need for the expenditure of public funds to address flood hazards, erosion, and channel degradation resulting from structural modifications or other alterations;

ii. protect and improve surface and source water quality;

iii. maintain or improve habitat for flora and fauna; and

iv. maintain or enhance non-motorized connectivity within and between neighborhoods and provide public access and recreational facilities where appropriate.

d. BALANCED APPROACH. Balance conservation of ecological assets with the expansion of recreational opportunities.

5. Manage the City's Urban Forest and Water Wise Landscaping within the City.

a. URBAN FORESTRY MANAGEMENT. Develop an Urban Forestry Master Plan and support the implementation of goals, objectives, and action items defined in this Plan upon adoption.

b. WATER-WISE SPECIES. Continue to promote the planting of species that have reduced watering needs once established and that have an increased likelihood of surviving and thriving amidst the periods of drought and temperature changes typical in Grand Junction's climate.

c. TREE INSTALLATION, REPLACEMENT AND PROTECTION. Support the City's green infrastructure through the retention and protection of healthy, established trees and incorporation of new trees in both public and private spaces as part of public improvement projects, new development, infill/redevelopment and major renovations. Establish criteria for the identification of significant trees and preservation thereof and establish mechanisms for the replacement of established trees in instances where retention is not feasible due to location, site constraints, or other factors.

d. COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS. Promote community partnerships and expand educational opportunities to emphasize the benefits of the urban forest.

e. EDUCATION. Provide educational information to the public about the value of green infrastructure and xeric landscaping instead of zero-landscaping.

Plan Principle 9: Quality Education and Facilities







Where We Are Today

Building Blocks

Education is linked to all facets of life in Grand Junction, including livability, quality of life, and economic development, as well as to a range of specific municipal functions that rely on community awareness to be effective. The community recognizes the importance of K-12 education, technical job training, higher education, and community learning, as well as the need to broadly support efforts to enhance high-quality educational opportunities in the Grand Valley.

Childhood Education

Primary and secondary education in the City of Grand Junction is largely conducted by Mesa County Valley School District 51. District 51 operates 46 schools and programs, serves over 22,000 students, and employs almost 3,000 staff. Maintaining and upgrading educational services in District 51 schools hinges heavily on the availability of funding. Strong concern was expressed about the quality of the educational experiences available within the community as well as the physical condition and aging infrastructure of some of District 51's facilities. A recent ballot question to increase funding for school structures failed to gain support by the voters. The current high-school graduation rate for District 51 is below the state average and 49 percent of students are on free or reduced lunches, both indicators that cause concern for residents.

Higher Education

Higher education institutions also operate within the city and bring a range of opportunities and challenges for the community. The presence of Colorado Mesa University, its subsidiary Western Colorado Community College, and IntelliTec are seen by the community as significant assets. Students at higher education institutions contribute to the vibrancy of surrounding districts and the city's overall economy. However, these assets also create unique land-use and infrastructure challenges, including pressure on long-standing single-family residential areas for student housing and pressures on transportation facilities. Linking higher learning to career opportunities for graduates is also a long-standing priority of the City and local institutions.

Community-Based Learning

Community-based learning institutions and programs also support the ongoing educational uplift of residents at all stages of life. Community-based learning supports a range of other goals identified by the public including the need to improve accessibility and capacity of the Mesa County Library District's facilities and programs to adequately serve the needs of the community. Public education and arts institutions, such as The Art Center, the Museum of the West, the Western Colorado Botanical Garden, and the EUREKA! McConnell Science Museum, serve the broader public for cultural education opportunities. The City and other governmental partners also strive to ensure that the community has access to information about facilities and developments occurring in the city, which is vital to the success of public transit, recreation, environmental programs, and housing assistance.

Where We Are Going

Education and Economy

By the year 2040, the City has continued to support local education institutions at all levels. Over the past 20 years, Colorado Mesa University, and other higher education institutions, as well as Mesa County Valley School District 51, have further solidified their importance to the community. Colorado Mesa University continues to be one of the fastest growing universities in the state. An influx of students from outside Mesa County and key programs such as the University's engineering, business, and physician assistant programs have provided necessary skills for students to enter the local workforce. Higher education has not only expanded but has also increased in quality and repute, with an ever-growing reputation for excellence that is recognized nation-wide. Many graduates of higher education in Grand Junction remain in the community to live and work, channeling their talent into the betterment of the city and region.

Academic Achievement

Mesa County Valley School District 51 has secured funding resources and implemented successful programs for necessary facility maintenance and construction as well as for academic achievement. The District adds to the city's ability to attract businesses, bolstering Grand Junction's livability and desirability. The District continues to institute a system that provides high-quality education for students from kindergarten through high school, maintaining the confidence of the city's families. Graduation rates have increased to above the state average. Educators of all kinds are supported by their institutions and enjoy a high quality of life. The student experience in the valley is one of opportunity and vigor, defined by positive relationships and free of discrimination.

Skilled and Cultured Workforce

The City supports opportunities for retraining to ensure that all residents have a place in the diversified and evolving economy. This includes support for workers departing declining industries, as well as workers who require support in mastering the English language. Information about City services and proposed changes in the community are widely and easily accessible, and key resources are available in both English and Spanish. This has created a high level of community awareness of transportation options and environmental issues. Cultural and arts institutions, which contribute to a culture of learning for all age groups, are well-funded and have expanded and multiplied, particularly in the Downtown and University Districts. Mesa County Public Libraries continues to offer a range of desirable resources to all City residents and has maintained and expanded its facilities and programs.

How We Will Get There

1. Support a high-quality and accessible education system for the community.

a. **QUALITY EDUCATION.** Identify ways to support education programs of District 51, CMU, WCCC, and other educational institutions and to further advance their missions.

b. **SKILLED WORKFORCE.** Encourage the ongoing development of a skilled and adaptable workforce stemming from local education and workforce development opportunities.

c. **ACADEMIC CONTRIBUTIONS.** Facilitate strong relationships between the educational institutions and all sectors of the local economy. Foster exchanges between academia, industry, and policy to ensure that ideas and expertise have a positive impact on the community, and to attract talent both to institutions and from institutions into the wider community.

d. **LIFELONG LEARNING.** Encourage the growth of educational institutions that provide opportunities for learning throughout all stages of life, including but not limited to, early childhood education, primary and secondary institutions, vocational programs, enrichment classes, and online opportunities.

e. **SAFE ROUTES.** Work with CMU, District 51, Mesa County Libraries, and other learning institutions to identify and construct safe walking and biking routes to their facilities.

2. Support District 51 in ensuring adequate facilities and infrastructure for the community.

a. **IMPACTS OF NEW DEVELOPMENT.** Coordinate with District 51 to evaluate the impact on school enrollments and capacity when reviewing project and development proposals that could increase school enrollments. Ensure that developers dedicate land or pay a proportionate share in the cost of new school land.

b. **SCHOOL FUNDING.** Support current and future efforts by District 51 to expand sources of revenue for the construction, operations, and maintenance of school facilities, or other purposes central to the District 51's mission.

c. **FACILITY NEEDS.** Support District 51 in the development of facilities needs assessment to identify and prioritize the restoration and replacement of degrading facilities and infrastructure.

d. **JOINT FACILITIES.** Work with Mesa County Valley School District 51 to access existing school buildings and open newly constructed school buildings for community and recreational use (e.g. gymnasiums, community meeting rooms, etc.) to the benefit of both the District and the city.

3. Support community-based education, especially Mesa County Libraries, in ensuring adequate facilities and infrastructure for City residents, as well as knowledge of available services.

a. **LIBRARY SYSTEM.** Engage with Mesa County Libraries in the planning for facility expansions, improvements, and new facility locations within the city, including the Central Library.

b. **ADEQUATE ACCESS.** Support efforts between Mesa County Libraries and GVT to ensure that all residents have adequate access to library facilities.

c. **ARTS AND PUBLIC HISTORY.** Support local institutions in providing facilities and programs to City residents and visitors to learn about arts, culture, and local history.

Plan Principle 10: Safe, Healthy, and Inclusive Community







Where We Are Today

Public Safety

Grand Junction is geographically isolated from other population centers which creates unique public safety needs, particularly for a community of its size. The City is a standalone regional hub with urban challenges not found in other communities on the Western Slope. The City and community understand that it is critical to ensure public safety efforts meet current needs as well as anticipate and adapt to future public safety challenges. With the passage of a First Responder Sales Tax (Measure 2B) in April 2019, a tax to fund the expansion of our police, 9-1-1, and fire emergency services, the City is today positioned to ensure that policies and funding mechanisms align with public safety needs and service delivery standards, including redeployment of a traffic unit. The City will need to move with purpose to fill positions at a pace that maintains a high level of professionalism in its public safety departments. The City's public safety departments maintain a positive relationship with the city residents, an indicator of proactive policing policies and fire and EMS services. Both departments are committed to establishing new and maintaining existing close ties with the community, responding to resident's needs, and interacting with residents to identify and solve community-wide problems.

Disaster Response

With the prevalence of natural and man-made disasters, including COVID-19 and cyber-attacks, the City must continue to invest time in planning for events and threats of all origins. The City maintains plans for various hazards and threats but will need to renew efforts to update plans and train staff in mitigation efforts, response, continuity of operations, and recovery.

Healthy Lifestyles

Facilities in the City are often focused on response versus prevention. The health of city residents also depends upon the availability of active lifestyle choices, including the network of parks and trails, feeling connected as well as community inclusivity and mutual respect.

Public Health

Grand Junction has many advantages in terms of public health and access to care for both physical and mental health given its location on the Western Slope. However, given the increasing need for both mental and physical health care services in this region, the City works proactively to form partnerships such as the Police Co-Responder team and the Fire Cares program to focus on efficient and effective methods of response. Efforts from various sectors of the community to homelessness are both dynamic and on-going. More will need to be done in the future to address impacts of the homeless as well as underlying issues related to those experiencing homelessness.

Where We Are Going

Meeting Community Needs

By the year 2040, Grand Junction continues to respond to unique public safety and community healthcare needs that arise from its geographic isolation from other population centers. City leadership has ensured that community health partners come together to reduce healthcare costs and increase public access to services including support for at-risk populations and those experiencing homelessness. The high priority of public safety has resulted in an environment that supports all residents. Public safety measures align with community needs and are responsive to community input, fostering a positive relationship between safety professionals and City residents.

Long-Term Wellbeing

Spurred by investment in facilities and diversification of health, wellness, and medical services, access to quality and affordable health care is available. Healthy lifestyles are the norm, with equitable access to amenities and programs. Stewardship of natural resources, especially clean air and clean water, in addition to a continually robust local agricultural sector, has preserved the opportunity for well-being for future generations.

Plans in Place

The need for reactive public safety measures continues to be reduced as the City explores proactive approaches aimed at eliminating the causes of unsafe situations and incidents. Job and wage growth have reduced poverty and significantly expanded access to resources for all residents to ensure mental health and physical well-being. Major hazards to public safety, such as floods, fires, disease, and economic recession, are addressed on an ongoing basis to reduce risk and ensure preparedness. Trust in public institutions enables coordinated responses in all areas of the community. When emergencies occur, the plans and relationships needed to address emergencies are already in place and are executed effectively to minimize harm for all residents. Successful responses to emergencies and other real gains in public safety instill a sense of pride and belonging among residents.

Natural Hazards

Geologic Hazard

- Corrosive soil and rock
- Expansive soil and rock
- Flash flooding
- Landslide deposit
- Overbank flooding
- Potentially unstable slope
- Rockfall
- Rockfall - potentially unstable slope

Context

- City Limits
- Persigo 201 Boundary
- Urban Development Boundary

FEMA Flood Zones

- Floodway
- 100-year floodplain

Additional Flood Areas

- 100-year floodplain
- Flash flooding
- Overbank flooding

Mudslide Area

- Mudslide Area - Complex rotational failure

How We Will Get There

1. Provide excellence in public safety and emergency response.

a. **FIRE AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE RESPONSE.** Utilize fire station distribution, mutual aid agreements, building fire protection systems, and partnerships with water providers to ensure all residents and properties are provided with suitable fire protection.

b. **POLICE AND 9-1-1 COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES.** Provide high-quality, cost-effective Police and 9-1-1 Communications with a focus on community policing efforts as the heart of the City's service delivery.

c. **TRAINING.** Support on-going training of all public safety staff, including training on diversity, racial equality, and biases.

d. **REGIONAL SERVICE.** Continue to work with other public safety providers to evaluate mutual aid agreements and consolidation of service opportunities.

e. **ADOPTION OF NEW TECHNOLOGIES.** Evaluate and adopt, as appropriate, new techniques and technologies that allow safety and emergency providers to improve the efficiency of delivery or quality of safety or emergency services, communicate with residents and businesses and further the goals and objectives of providers.

f. **RISK REDUCTION THROUGH PREVENTION.** Continue to identify opportunities for increased community risk reduction efforts through partnerships, prevention, enforcement, and education.

g. **COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT.** Encourage proactive involvement of the community in safety and emergency preparedness matters, including cooperation with public safety personnel, neighborhood watches, Crimestoppers, and other grassroots efforts. Foster partnerships with the District 51, Colorado Mesa University, community groups, and other safety providers to establish coordinated approaches to enhancing community safety.

h. **FIRST RESPONDER TAX.** As provided by the First Responder Tax, fund critical infrastructure, equipment, and staffing to align with the community's service and response needs.

2. Promote health and wellness through access to services.

a. **COORDINATED APPROACH.** Collaborate with local human services providers to:

   i. understand how the City can best support the efforts of other organizations working in the region;

   ii. support the implementation of strategies within the Mesa County Community Health Needs Assessment;

   iii. provide a forum for sharing information and enhancing working relationships;

   iv. discourage duplication of services and programs within the region; and

   v. identify and fill gaps in health and human services.

b. **ACCESS.** Facilitate access to health and human services by:

   i. encouraging the co-location of higher-density housing, senior housing, and assisted living facilities near existing health and human service facilities, transit service, parks, and public spaces and other services;

   ii. working with GVT and the RTPO to ensure affordable and accessible transportation options are available to seniors, people with disabilities and other residents with specialized transportation needs with a particular focus on those that live within a reasonable distance to services and facilities;

   iii. actively participate with community partners in identifying solutions to the region's licensed childcare shortage;

   iv. collaborating with partners in the community and region to evaluate and address barriers to affordable healthcare access; and

   v. participating in opportunities to assist in addressing issues such as homelessness, suicide rate, mental health, and the opioid crisis.

c. **MONITORING.** Support Mesa County in its efforts to measure, monitor, report changes in needs, outcomes, or efficacy of programs and services over time to use the information to raise the standard of living community-wide.

d. **HOMELESSNESS.** Continue to collaborate with partner organizations on the implementation of efforts to make homelessness rare, short-lived, and nonrecurring.

3. Foster a culture of inclusivity, embracing and respecting the diversity of Grand Junction's Residents.

a. **CULTURAL COMPETENCY.** Engage with the community to identify opportunities to create a more inclusive, equitable, and safe community that celebrates the city's diverse population.

b. **COMMUNITY EVENTS AND ACTIVITIES.** Partner with community organizations, local businesses, and other groups to support events, programs, and other activities that recognize and celebrate the cultural diversity of residents.

c. **CONNECTEDNESS.** Support programs that strengthen the community fabric and maintain and enhance a high quality of life for all residents.

d. **CULTURE OF ACCEPTANCE.** Promote respect and appreciation for the diversity of ability, age, culture, economic status, gender identity, national origin, race, religion, and sexual orientation within the community.

4. Promote a safe and more resilient community.

a. **HAZARD MITIGATION PLANNING.** Participate in the implementation of and periodic updates to the Mesa County Multi-Jurisdictional Hazard Mitigation Plan and collaborate with regional partners to assess risks and vulnerabilities and identify areas with an increased burden for vulnerable populations.

b. **FLOOD MANAGEMENT.** Encourage the use of non-structural solutions for flood control and highly discourage the use of fill for development in floodplains and drainageways. Adopt updated flood mapping in coordination with FEMA to reflect changes to the City's flood hazard boundaries over time.

c. **GEOLOGIC HAZARDS.** Review policies to ensure they properly address and mitigate development located on geologically hazardous properties such as on unstable soils or steep(er) slopes. When such development does occur, ensure that proper studies, mitigation actions, and site design are utilized to reduce risks to life and property.

d. **WILDFIRE HAZARDS.** Work with Mesa County's Office of Emergency Management along with other partners in a collaborative effort to reduce wildfire risk through education, communication, and public awareness to protect the community and natural resources.

e. **HAZARDOUS MATERIALS.** Work with local, state, and federal regulators to minimize potential risks to people or the natural environment associated with the transport of hazardous materials through the city via rail or truck.

f. **DROUGHT.** Collaborate with regional water providers to implement and regularly update the Drought Response Plan and to provide public education.

g. **CYBERSECURITY.** Develop strategies and implement systems to address vulnerabilities in the city's cyber system and train staff on prevention, response, and recovery.

h. **EPIDEMICS AND PANDEMICS.** Review and update in coordination with Mesa County Public Health, epidemic or pandemic response, and recovery plans.

i. **ECONOMIC RESILIENCY.** Carry out economic development in ways that diversify the city's economic base to ensure the durability and flexibility of local industries and employment in an evolving global and national economy.

Plan Principle 11: Effective and Transparent Government







Where We Are Today

Evaluate and Improve

The City of Grand Junction is dedicated to providing high-quality service that is responsive to the needs of residents, visitors, employees, and businesses in the City. Through a process of continual improvement, the City frequently evaluates its programs, services, and actions to identify areas for improvement. In doing so, the City recognizes that partnerships with both public sector organizations and the private sector are critical to achieving success and understands that it will take collective action to succeed in advancing the City's vision. Whether evaluating opportunities for shared services, partnering for economic development, or creating a shared vision for the future of our community, the City recognizes that residents will be best served by the City working together with other organizations to find solutions.

Fiscally Sound

The City is also committed to providing high-quality municipal services through sound financial management, transparent decision-making, good communication, and competent project management. To continue to build the trust placed in the City by its citizenry, the City must be responsible stewards of the resources entrusted to its care and must be effective in prioritizing spending. Spending should be focused on the services that citizens have identified as most important and to ensure that long-term ongoing operations and maintenance are considered in budget decisions.

Community Involvement

The City strives to provide residents opportunities to be well-informed about matters of local government and to encourage citizen involvement in both public processes and community life. Expectations continue to change, and residents ask that the City continuously adapts to share helpful information with residents and stakeholders through channels that meet them where they are.

Where We Are Going

Responsible and Trusted

By the year 2040, as an organization, the City has continued to provide excellent core services to all residents. The fiscally-responsible, accessible, and responsive approach to residents and the business community alike has resulted in a culture of collaboration and accountability. City leaders regularly use the Comprehensive Plan as a tool. It informs the development of the City Council's strategic plan, which sets budget priorities and coordinates capital improvements, services, and programs. Comprehensive Plan implementation, reporting, and review have ensured that the Plan continues to reflect the values of the community. This consistency has led to a widespread sense of trust in local government.

Engaged Public

Residents are engaged in the civic process through City boards, commissions, and other forums. All residents, regardless of language or place of origin, feel welcome to and participate in City government and processes. The community actively participates in public processes, resulting in a strong sense of trust and accountability between residents, the City government, and other service providers. Whenever it becomes apparent that participation is not representative of the community as a whole, the City actively closes gaps in participation by tailoring outreach to reach underserved groups and demographics. Responding to the culture of participation, the City has worked hard to provide timely and useful information to the whole community. This model has increased Grand Junction's reputation as a leading community on Colorado's Western Slope.

How We Will Get There

1. Align day-to-day decision-making and budgeting with the implementation of the Comprehensive Plan.

a. **USE THE PLAN.** Utilize the guiding principles, goals, policies and implementation strategies to inform the development of the City's Strategic plan budgeting (including CIP), and decision-making at all levels to promote consistency and continuity as elected official and staff change over time.

b. **PLAN MONITORING**. Provide ongoing monitoring and periodic reporting–annually–of progress made toward the implementation of the Comprehensive Plan.

c. **CELEBRATE SUCCESSES**. Provide regular updates and information regarding actions that successfully implement the Comprehensive Plan.

2. Provide opportunities for meaningful and inclusive community involvement.

a. **TRANSPARENCY**. Ensure City budgeting, investment, planning, and decision-making processes are clear, open, and well-documented.

b. **MEANINGFUL PARTICIPATION**. Provide a range of opportunities for the public to provide feedback to decision-makers, including focus groups, community meetings, and workshops, stakeholder interviews, surveys, and web or social media forums to meet the needs of different populations.

c. **RANGE OF ENGAGEMENT APPROACHES**. Develop and provide a range of approaches for engaging with the community in a meaningful and authentic way. Ensure that approaches are tailored to and appropriate for residents and businesses from a variety of ages, racial backgrounds, education levels, income levels, and other demographic measures as well as those who have limited English proficiency or face other structural barriers to participation.

d. **TRANSLATION AND INTERPRETATION**. Create and publicize a range of accurately translated and regularly updated City resources and publications for residents who have limited English proficiency. Develop and utilize City interpretation services.

3. Continually seek opportunities to increase the efficiency of City facilities and the effectiveness of government programs and City services.

a. **COMMUNITY SURVEYS**. Periodically conduct statistically valid community surveys concerning City services and facilities as a means to evaluate current levels of service and identify potential gaps in services or facility needs.

b. **FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY**. Emphasize needs identification, accountability, and effectiveness in making funding allocations. Explore opportunities to expand revenue sources for the City to provide essential services.

c. **CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT IN SERVICE**. Continuously evaluate existing practices and systems in City departments for opportunities to improve outcomes and provide excellent, equitable service to the public.

d. **CAPABILITY OF TALENT**. Hire high-quality talent and continuously provide opportunities to develop the capabilities and capacity of City employees to provide excellence in service.

e. **EQUITABLE CONSIDERATIONS**. Include considerations for equity in decision-making processes across the City organization to ensure that the benefits and/or burdens of City actions or investments are shared fairly and do not disproportionately affect a particular group or geographic location over others.

f. **SUSTAINABLE GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS**. Continue to implement policies and programs to reduce greenhouse gas emissions, conserve energy and water, and procure environmentally responsible products and materials in government operations.

g. **SMART CITIES.** Continue to participate in the Colorado Smart Cities Alliance and identify opportunities for innovation in providing City services utilizing technologies. Partner with private enterprises in entrepreneurial pilot projects that advance technologies within the city. Also explore and implement opportunities to incorporate emerging technologies as a means of informing, educating, and interacting with citizens.

h. **CITY REAL ESTATE**. Leverage underutilized City facilities and real estate assets to provide community benefits such as childcare, supportive housing, and economic development.

i. **UNIVERSAL DESIGN**. Maintain focus on improving access to public facilities, businesses, and residences for use by individuals with physical or other disabilities through universal design.

4. Collaborate with local, regional, and state partners on issues of mutual significance.

a. **REGIONAL COLLABORATION**. Actively collaborate with other jurisdictions in the Grand Valley, School District 51, and institutions of higher learning, special districts, Mesa County, the Grand Valley RTPO, and other regional, state, and federal partners to develop cooperative solutions to regional issues and planning challenges.

b. **SERVICE PROVIDERS**. Coordinate closely with–and promote coordination among–service providers in needs assessment, facility siting, and other matters to ensure continuous delivery of effective, equitable, and efficient services.

c. **PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS.** Explore opportunities to partner with private and nonprofit organizations to leverage available resources and take collective action to achieve shared goals.

d. **STATE LEGISLATION**. Engage with state representatives and advocate for legislation that is consistent with the City's goals.

e. **CITY AS A CONVENER**. Champion efforts to bring together diverse groups of stakeholders on issues of mutual significance.

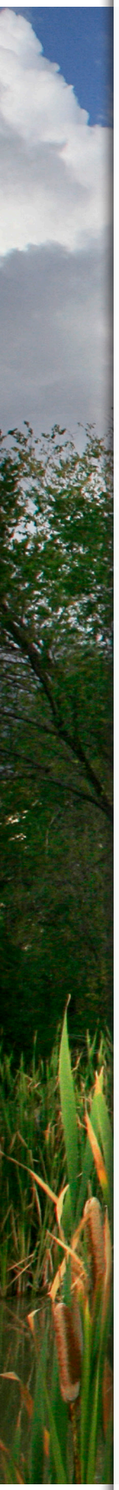
f. **CITY AS A LEADER**. Recognize issues of regional importance and be a driving force as a leader in growth and development occurring on the Western Slope.

5. Develop and support leadership that reflects the diversity of the community.

a. **CITY COMMITTEES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS RECRUITMENT**. Strive to reflect the diversity of the community in the membership of its boards and commissions, including but not limited to people of different races, ethnicities, income levels, ages, genders, sexualities, abilities, and backgrounds.

b. **VOLUNTEERISM AND PHILANTHROPY**. Promote a spirit of volunteerism in the community by providing a range of opportunities for residents to volunteer for, or give to, City-led programs, projects, and efforts.

c. **COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS**. Pursue partnerships and opportunities to collaborate with community groups and organizations to support diversity and equality.



CHAPTER 3
LAND USE AND GROWTH

Over the next 20 years, the City of Grand Junction is expected to grow by more than 23,000 residents. The City must consider and plan for the housing, employment, services, and amenities needed to support the quality of life of existing and future residents. The chapter on Land Use and Growth provides a tool for City elected and appointed officials, developers, City staff, and the community at large to use in anticipating, evaluating, planning for, and making decisions regarding the spatial development of the city. This includes the mix and distribution of different land uses and the provision of infrastructure and services necessary to support new growth over the next two decades. The chamber includes three key elements:

Intensification and Tiered Growth Plan. *This section guides the intensification of development within the city including in both urban and suburban areas. The map illustrates the areas in which the City should consider incentives for infill and redevelopment and the approach and priority for tiered growth of the city.*

Land Use Plan. *The Land Use Plan includes both a Land Use Map and a description of the different land use types shown. The map illustrates where and how Grand Junction will grow in the future while the categories describe the purpose, characteristics, densities, and types of uses appropriate within these categories. Conforming zone districts are also included to guide implementation.*

Servicing New Growth. *This section provides for the level of service expectations for new growth to ensure that when new growth occurs it is supported by necessary public facilities and infrastructure capacity while not creating a fiscal burden on the City and existing residents. The section includes who is responsible for the provision of service and development of new capacity.*

Together these sections supplement the Plan Principles (Chapter 2) and Area-Specific Policies (Chapter 4) of the Comprehensive Plan, illustrating how the goals and policies contained therein will influence the physical growth and development of the city.



Influencing Factors

The City of Grand Junction's Land Use and Growth Framework takes into account a range of different factors and issues that will influence the growth of the City into the future. While many of the factors identified are addressed through policies elsewhere in the Comprehensive Plan, the policies and tools described in this chapter will aid the City as it confronts challenges and opportunities for the future growth of the City.

Projected Population Growth

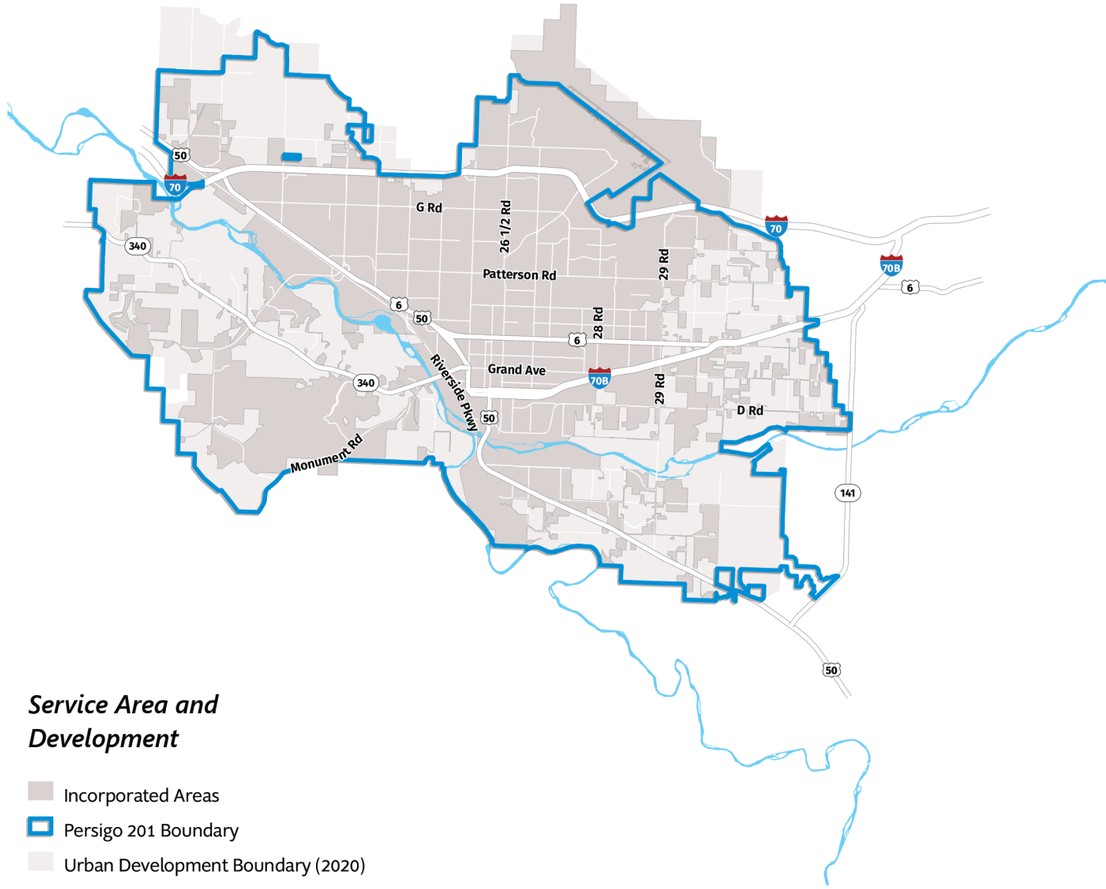
Grand Junction's current population is estimated at 65,244 and Mesa County's population is estimated at 156,262 per the State Demographer's forecasts. The City of Grand Junction is expected to grow at an annual rate of just over one percent over the next 20 years. The City's share of the county population has increased over time from 37 percent in 1970 to just over 43 percent today. As such, Grand Junction is expected to continue to represent more than 40 percent of Mesa County's population over the next 20 years. This would result in a population of approximately 91,000 people within City limits by 2040. Similarly, the State Demographer has estimated that, by 2040, the population within the Urban Development Boundary will account for an additional 34,000 people for a total of approximately 124,000 in the City's planning area.

Persigo 201 Service Area Boundary

The City of Grand Junction maintains a unique intergovernmental agreement with Mesa County as an outcome of a 1998 lawsuit over annexation practices. The agreement outlines requirements for annexation as a condition of development for any properties within the defined Persigo 201 Service Area Boundary. This boundary represents the extent to which the Persigo Wastewater Treatment Plant provides wastewater service or plans future extensions of service. In the agreement, "Annexable Development" is defined as development projects triggering actions such as rezones, subdivisions, changes to the Land Use Map, conditional use permits, new non-residential buildings, and additions to existing non-residential buildings as defined in the agreement. The agreement requires new "urban" annexable development to occur within the City limits and be under the City's jurisdiction. In determining what "urban" is, the agreement provides that "residential lot sizes of two acres gross or smaller area." The 201 service boundary shall be made to be the same as the Urban Development Boundary. Unless authorized through a waiver process, all new development within the Persigo 201 Service Area Boundary is required to be served by sewer.

Urban Development Boundary

The Persigo Agreement noted in 1998 that the Urban Growth Boundary should be amended within one year so that the boundaries are identical. The 2010 Comprehensive Plan, of which the Future Land Use Map and Chapter 5 were adopted by both the City and Mesa County. The Plan included the agreed-upon Urban Development Boundary (UDB) which largely aligns the UDB with the Persigo Boundary. However, efforts to align the full extent of the Persigo boundary with the Urban Development Boundary have been unsuccessful to date.



Service Area and Development

- Incorporated Areas
- Persigo 201 Boundary
- Urban Development Boundary (2020)

Housing Supply and Needs

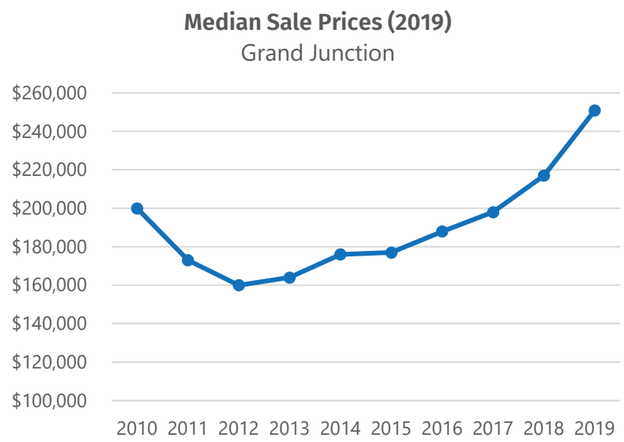
Ensuring residents have adequate and attainable housing options is important to the future of the community. Housing undersupply can occur in some price points and products when supply does not keep pace with population growth. Based on the projected population growth and the city's average household size of 2.29 people, approximately 11,400 additional housing units will be needed within City limits by 2040. Housing options that address a variety of needs such as cost, quality, age, and type are a key concern in Grand Junction.

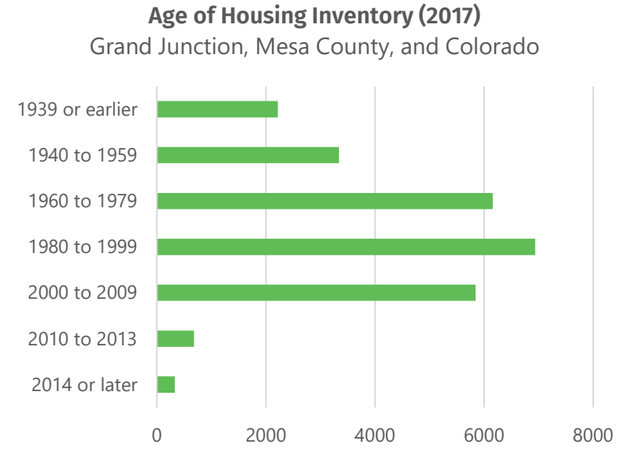
Grand Junction's housing supply will need to grow and diversify to meet the community's future needs. Today, Grand Junction has an estimated 27,990 housing units. This inventory is predominantly single-family homes: 62 percent of all housing units are detached. Of owner occupants, 85 percent live in single-family units compared to 32 percent of renters, while 55 percent of renters reside in apartment units.

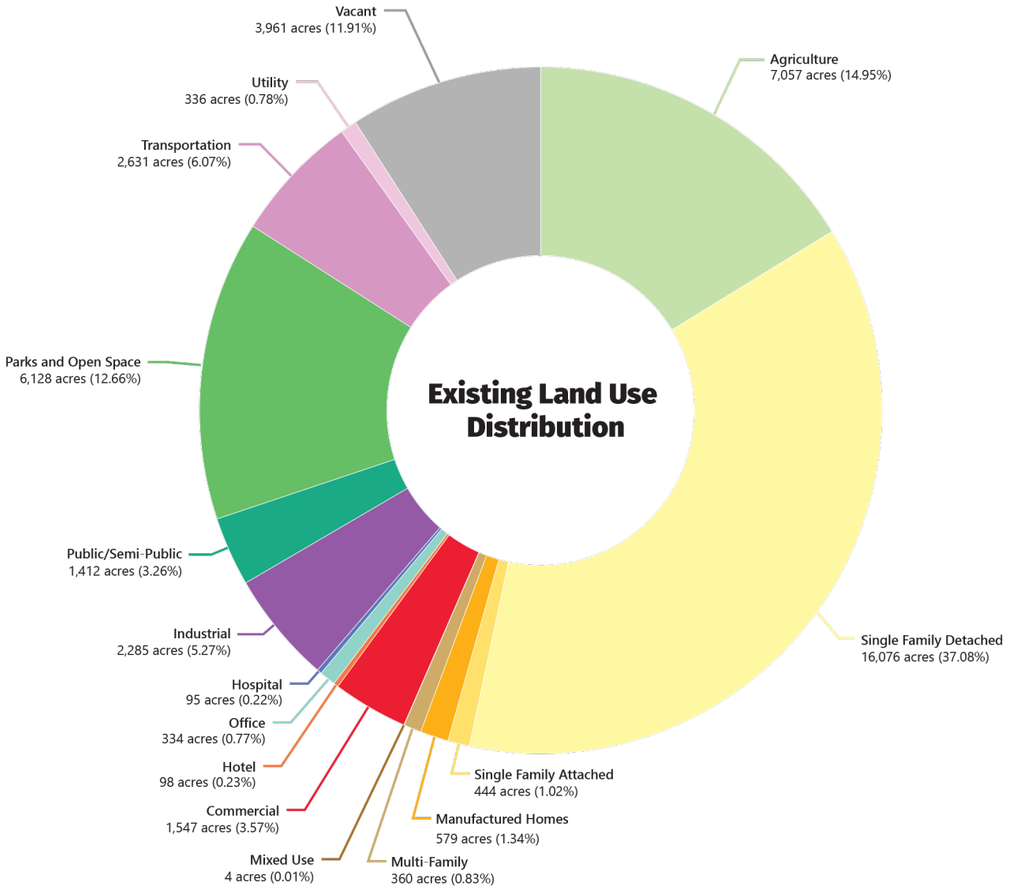
Over the next five years, the number of households is anticipated to grow by about 2,900. More than a third of these new households are anticipated to be low and moderate income, earning 50 percent or less of the average median income ($50,000) in the city.

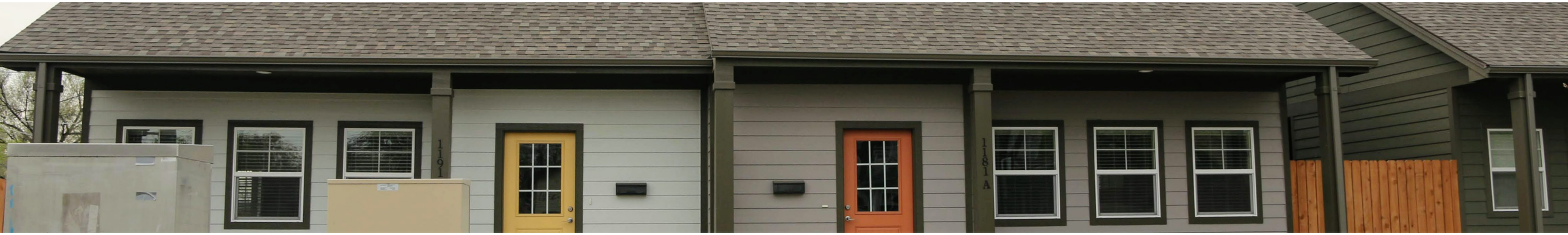
This combination of limited income and limited housing stock poses challenges related to housing conditions. The data shows that housing inventory is aging. Most housing in Grand Junction (74 percent) was built between 1960 and 2009. American Community Survey (ACS) estimates that nearly 73 percent of all housing is over 20 years old. Renters are more likely to live in housing built prior to 1980 (80 percent) compared to owners (46 percent). Fewer than one percent of housing units lack complete plumbing, and fewer than two percent lack complete kitchens.

Meanwhile, prices are rising. The year-end 2019 median sale price is $257,000, compared to $160,000 at the lowest point of the recession in 2012. The availability of homes to purchase for under $400,000 is scarce. According to local realtors, there are only one to two months of inventory.









These market conditions create a challenge for families with incomes at or below the median. A household in Grand Junction needs an annual income of over $61,000 to afford the median priced home, which is 10 percent more than the area median income (AMI) of $55,800 for two people. The 2016 Grand Valley Housing Needs Assessment determined that, already, more than a third of all Grand Junction households were cost-burdened, paying more than 30 percent of their income for housing. When analyzing household tenure, approximately 30 percent of owner-occupied households are cost-burdened, while over 50 percent of renters are cost-burdened.

Though the City has seen recent increases in wage, this problem is not likely to be resolved by rising incomes alone. Household incomes are projected to increase 2.7 percent annually, however, housing prices are anticipated to increase more quickly (3.4 percent annually). This dynamic will increase the gap between housing prices and what local households can afford. At current production rates, the gap between available housing and new households is projected to increase, further driving prices up. Increase in demand from out of area buyers due to COVID-19 and new in-migrations may, by first indicators, create further upward pressure on housing prices and increased competition for limited supply of housing.

To support the community in meeting current and anticipated housing needs, the Comprehensive Plan policies and the Land Use Plan encourage the creation of more mixed-use, walkable neighborhoods and mixed-density neighborhoods with a wider range of housing types. Policies also encourage higher density development in areas located within urban intensification areas as well as priority growth areas such as the city's core, University District, Downtown District, and areas along transit corridors.

Changing Population

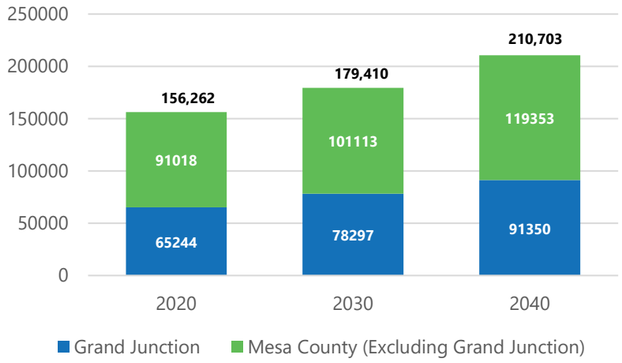
Grand Junction's population is growing, and demographics in the city are changing. The State Demographer projects the City of Grand Junction will grow at an annual rate of between one and two percent over the next 20 years. If the State Demographer's forecasts hold, Grand Junction could expect to exceed 90,000 residents by 2040.

Much of this growth is driven by younger and older age groups. Since the 2010 U.S. Census, Grand Junction has experienced population growth across all age groups, with the one exception being the 35-54 group. The median age for Grand Junction's residents in 2017 was almost 36 years, significantly younger than the median age of Mesa County at 39 years. The region continues to be an active retiree destination as shown in the increase in the age 55-64 cohort and Grand Junction residents are typically "aging in place" and remaining in the City into their later years 65+.

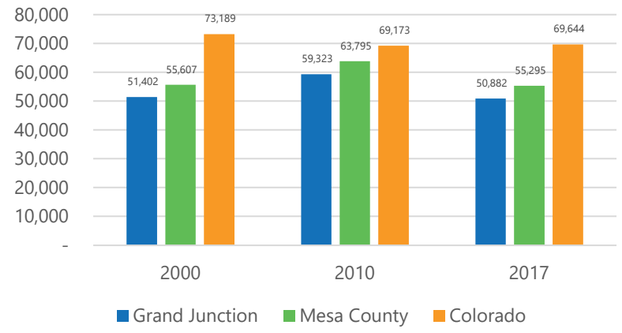
Grand Junction's median household income in 2017 (around $50,000) was approximately 37 percent lower than the state's median household income of about $65,000. Grand Junction has experienced a decrease in real income since 2010, consistent with the county and state. This is linked in part to the relative pay-scale of employment opportunities within the City, the job-sector as well as the educational attainment of a community's adult residents. Educational attainment impacts the quality and skills of the labor force and, by extension, the sectors of the economy that succeed in the community. According to the U.S. Census Bureau, Grand Junction has a greater number of people that have post-high school education than residents of Mesa County, but trails the state as a whole.

Grand Junction's racial and ethnic composition is also diversifying. It is currently more diverse than Mesa County and less diverse than the state. The population of the City identifying as Hispanic or Latino of any race is growing rapidly. This population comprises 17 percent of the community, a growth of four percent since 2010 (13 percent).

Population Projections (2020-2040)
Grand Junction and Mesa County



Median Household Income (2000, 2010, and 2017)
Grand Junction, Mesa County, and Colorado









Commercial and Employment Gaps and Needs

While there will continue to be a market for retail and dining options, the future of brick-and-mortar retail is uncertain. As it relates to long-range planning, the City should focus on commercial development for key locations, particularly within Downtown. Downtown's success will be contingent on offering a unique experience and serving as a shopping, dining, and entertainment destination. Other areas of the city, such as the areas around Colorado Mesa University, 24 Road, and Mesa Mall and along major transportation corridors, also have opportunities to support additional commercial uses. Continued reassessment of changing market dynamics and the individual site requirements of retailers and businesses will ultimately dictate where and how future commercial uses develop in these areas.

The unemployment rate in Grand Junction and Mesa County trended downward over the decade leading up to the COVID-19 pandemic, consistent with the broader recovery of the national economy since the time of the Great Recession. It should be noted that Grand Junction's unemployment rate has consistently been around one to two percent higher than the state's rate since 2009. Healthcare has been one of the fastest growing employment sectors in the region and this trend is expected to continue over the next decade. This represents a shift that has been taking place since the recession as the oil and gas industry has become a smaller percentage of the area workforce. Some of that loss has been offset by gains in the manufacturing industry. Otherwise, most of the recent and projected growth is occurring in nonindustrial sectors. Along with healthcare, niche manufacturing and technology sectors are important employment opportunities in Grand Junction.

In response, the Land Use Plan contains a broad mixed-use land use category to capture the opportunity to create areas for both employment and housing within a concentrated area. The plan also provides commercial and mixed use in areas along transportation corridors and in areas whereby neighborhoods can easily access service needs. Industrial areas are also provided to allow for the continued location and expansion of industrial and manufacturing businesses in the city.

Balanced Growth

A plan for balanced growth must take into account variables like market demand and supply, existing development patterns and entitlements, infrastructure availability and capacity, community character, environmental protection, access to services and amenities, and many other factors. As such, the Land Use Plan envisions that future growth in Grand Junction will be accommodated through both infill/redevelopment as well as greenfield development. Greenfield opportunities exist on all edges of the city; however, the city also has a significant amount of vacant and underutilized land near core areas. Priority will be given to development that works to intensify urban as well as suburban areas, allowing for–but not encouraging–greenfield development outside of priority areas as provided in the Intensification and Tiered Growth Plan.

Intensification and Tiered Growth Plan

Intensification of the City should be achieved through infill, redevelopment of underutilized properties, and new development of vacant lots. Further, this should be achieved by offering incentives for infill/redevelopment in specific areas as well as through a Tiered Growth approach. The Growth Tiers focus on intensifying the City's urban and suburban areas, prioritizing areas that have the existing urban infrastructure, and in a manner that will both preserve the City's character and capitalize on its development opportunities while also providing opportunities for greenfield development as the City grows.

Tiered Growth

The Growth Tiers Map are intended to guide the City's long-term planning and reflect locational priorities for which the City should accommodate and prioritize the future population. This starts with the intensification of the City's urban core, which allows the City to support the efficient use of existing public facilities and services by directing development to locations where it can be adequately served by existing public facilities and services such as water, sewer, police, transportation, schools, fire, stormwater management, and parks. Also, it allows the City to better align capital improvements and infrastructure investments with its financial resources and focus improvements in areas that already provide some level of urban service.

Growth in Grand Junction will continue to recognize the Urban Development Boundary as the area in which urban level development should occur and as such, this Comprehensive Plan focuses on urban intensification and three general tiers of development that fit within, and directly respond to, the established boundary. By adhering to the growth tiers for future development, Grand Junction will be well-positioned to prepare for steady population growth, manage its existing land uses, and achieve its vision of responsible and managed growth.

Tier 1: Urban Infill

Description: Areas where urban services already exist and generally meet service levels, usually within existing City limits, where the focus is on intensifying residential and commercial areas through infill and redevelopment.

Policy: Development should be directed toward vacant and underutilized parcels located primarily within Grand Junction's existing municipal limits. This will encourage orderly development patterns and limit infrastructure extensions while still allowing for both residential and business growth. Development in this Tier, in general, does not require City expansion of services or extension of infrastructure, though improvements to infrastructure capacity may be necessary. Portions of the Redlands, Orchard Mesa, Pear Park, and Northwest areas offer some of the most significant opportunities for Tier 1 infill development and growth within City limits.

Tier 2: Suburban Infill

Description: Areas within the existing UDB and 201 that are urbanizing or proximate to areas that are urbanizing. This Tier also includes areas that were mostly developed in unincorporated Mesa County and infrequently improved with urban infrastructure such as curb, gutter, sidewalks, and parks. Annexation is appropriate for new development and redevelopment in Tier 2 areas, though annexation for existing subdivisions and/or neighborhoods is not generally desirable.

Policy: In Tier 2, the City should promote the annexation of those parcels which are surrounded by, or have direct adjacency to, the City limits of Grand Junction. Annexation and development of these parcels will provide development opportunities while minimizing the impact on infrastructure and City services. Tier 2 includes western portions of Redlands on the City's west side, as well as Pear Park and Orchard Mesa.

Tier 3: Outward Growth

Description: Areas predominantly characterized as rural and larger acreage properties not currently served by urban infrastructure and that are prioritized to stay rural for the duration of the 20-year planning horizon to promote more focused development activity in Tier 1 and Tier 2.

Policy: The priority for Tier 3 is to continue outward growth and annexation into the Urban Growth Boundary after substantial infill and growth in Tier 1 and Tier 2 areas. Tier 3 growth areas include large parcels that provide development potential, can be served by an extension of utilities and urban infrastructure, and are identified as Rural Residential the Future Land Use Map.

Incentive Areas

Description: Areas consistent with past City plans and in general include the Rail, River, Downtown, and University Districts as well as the North Avenue Corridor. The State Highway 50 corridor in Orchard Mesa is also included.

Policy: These areas within the City should be considered the highest priority for infill and redevelopment and the City may consider additional incentives for infill and redevelopment in these areas. Over time, other areas may be considered to be included in the incentive area as may be consistent with established City goals.

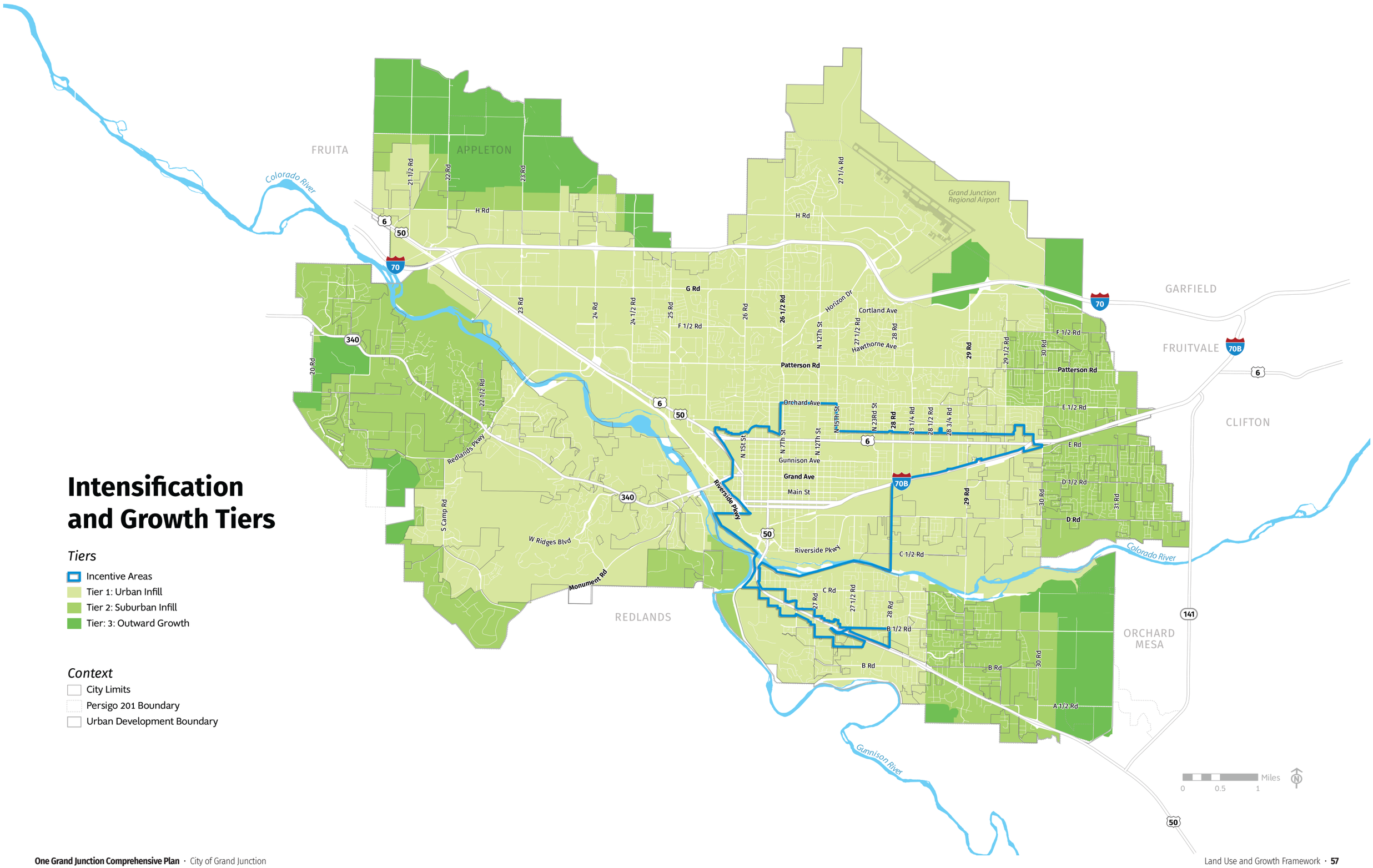
Intensification and Growth Tiers

Tiers

- Incentive Areas
- Tier 1: Urban Infill
- Tier 2: Suburban Infill
- Tier: 3: Outward Growth

Context

- City Limits
- Persigo 201 Boundary
- Urban Development Boundary





Land Use Plan

Overview

The Land Use Plan is a tool to guide future development within the City and its Urban Development Boundary. It will be applied through day-to-day decision making as a means to help implement a shared vision for the physical growth of the City. The plan includes a map that depicts locations for different types of land uses and a description of each land use.

A land use designation does not impact the current use of a property. A designation does not impact the future use of a property either. When a property seeks a new zoning district the City is required to ensure the zoning district works to implement the land use designation as shown on the Land Use Map (59). More information about how these work together can be found in the Plan on page 58 under Relationship to Existing Zoning. and How to Use the Land Use Plan.

Relationship to Area-Specific Policies

While the Land Use Plan sets a broad framework for zoning decisions, infrastructure planning, and development capacity, further policies are put forward in this plan to guide the development of various districts more precisely. These tailored strategies are discussed in Chapter 4: Area-Specific Policies, which provides an additional level of detail and guidance to apply the community's vision to specific locations such as Neighborhood Centers, Regional Centers, and the Riverfront.

When making zoning determinations, decision-makers should first consider the range of implementing zone districts under the Land Use Plan, then review the narrower set of zone districts and planning strategies that implement the relevant area-specific policy. In this way, the Land Use Plan and Area-Specific Policies guide decisions by fixing a set of focused strategies within a broader structure.

Relationship to Other Comprehensive Plan Elements

The Land Use Plan is supported by other components of this Comprehensive Plan. Many of the goals and policies outlined in Chapter 2: Plan Principles provide additional guidance on how and where the City should grow in the future.

Relationship to Existing Zoning

The Code, including the Official Zone District Map, should be reviewed to ensure that it effectively implements the vision of the Comprehensive Plan. Absent action by the property owner or the City, existing zoning remains in place. Requests to rezone properties should be considered based on the Implementing Zone Districts assigned to each Land Use Designation.

How to use the Land Use Plan

The Land Use Plan is intended to be used by City staff, the Planning Commission, and the City Council to inform decisions regarding development within the City and its Urban Development Boundary and to ensure that decisions align with the community's vision for future growth. The Land Use Plan is also intended to be used to:

- **Track overall development capacity.** Monitoring the capacity of different types of land uses in the City and its UDB will allow the City to identify issues related to an over- or under-supply of parcels designated for particular use in relation to demand.
- **Guide Facilities and infrastructure planning.** Plans for investment in systems, such as parks, sewer, transportation, and other infrastructure and services should be aligned with anticipated population and/or jobs in a particular area of the City-and the City as a whole.
- **Guide future zoning changes.** Requests for zoning changes are required to implement the Comprehensive Plan. The City may bring forward zone changes for certain properties to align zoning with the adopted Comprehensive Plan land use, as designated on the Land Use Map and in the descriptions of the land use categories. Where necessary, zoning districts and development standards will also be created or amended to more closely conform to the vision and objectives of each of the land use categories described in the Land Use Plan.

How to Amend the Land Use Plan

Amendments to the Land Use Plan can be initiated by the City or members of the public and will be considered on an as-needed basis. Zoning map amendments that would change a parcel's zoning to a district that is not included as a conforming zoning district in this Comprehensive Plan must first receive approval for a Land Use Plan amendment. See the City's Zoning and Development Code for additional details on Land Use Plan amendments.

Cooperative "Buffer" Planning Areas

Areas established in 1998 between Mesa County, City of Fruita, Town of Palisade, and City of Grand Junction since have been designated to ensure orderly transitions or "buffers" in areas of joint concern between these communities. These areas also help define distinct communities within Mesa County and work to maintain a transition area between the incorporated areas, limit the proliferation of urban services, and reduce overall traffic impacts.

Urban Development Boundary

The area in which the City plans for growth and the extension of urban services and infrastructure, as designated on the Land Use Map.

REVISIONS		
DATE	DESCRIPTION	ORDINANCE
11.21.2021	Land Use Change	5032
12.05.2021	Land Use Change	5038
01.16.2022	Land Use Change	5045

Land Use Plan

Land Use Categories

- Rural Residential
- Residential Low
- Residential Medium
- Residential High
- Mixed Use
- Commercial
- Industrial
- Airport
- Parks and Open Space

Context

- City Limits
- Persigo 201 Boundary
- Urban Development Boundary









Land Use Designations

Parcels within the UDB have been assigned one of nine land use designations. Typical density for residential uses, as well as development character, activity, and other considerations are provided to define each designation. These land use designations cover the full range of land use types within Grand Junction and should serve as the basis for determining compatible zone districts.

Rural Residential

Range of Density

- Up to 1 dwelling unit per 5 acres.

Land Uses

- Primary: residential, agricultural operations such as farms, orchards, pastures.
- Secondary: open space, home-based businesses, accessory dwelling units.

Characteristics

- Comprised of residential uses with varying housing types on larger lots.
- Allows for the development of residential uses complementing existing rural, large undeveloped lots, and agricultural properties.
- May be located where public services and infrastructure are limited.
- May be located between rural and more intensive residential uses, or at the City's edge to ensure compatibility with unincorporated and rural lands.
- Central services are generally not needed unless located nearby to existing services.

Implementing Zone Districts

- Rural Residential (R-R)
- Public Parks and Open Space (P-1)
- Public, Civic, and Institutional Campus (P-2)

Residential Low

Range of Density

- Between 2 and 5.5 dwelling units per acre.

Land Uses

- Primary: residential, accessory dwelling units.
- Secondary: Open space and parks, schools, places of worship, home-based businesses, public/institutional uses, other complementary neighborhood uses.

Characteristics

- Comprised of residential uses with varying housing types and lot sizes.
- Secondary uses are designed in a manner to fit the character of the neighborhood.
- Provide a transition between the open, less-developed edges of Grand Junction and the denser urban areas toward the City's center.
- May be located where public services and infrastructure are limited.

Implementing Zone Districts

- Residential Low 4 (RL-4)
- Residential Low 5 (RL-5)
- Public Parks and Open Space (P-1)
- Public, Civic, and Institutional Campus (P-2)
- Planned Development (PD)

Residential Medium

Range of Density

- Between 5.5 and 12 dwelling units per acre.

Characteristics

- Comprised of residential uses with a range of housing types and densities.
- Typically located in areas within walking distance of services and amenities and public transit.
- Provides housing near commercial and employment areas.

Land Uses

- Primary: residential, home-based businesses.
- Secondary: accessory dwelling units, shared common space, parks, schools, places of worship, home-based businesses, other public/institutional uses, other complementary neighborhood uses.

Implementing Zone Districts

- Residential Medium 8 (RM-8)
- Residential Medium 12 (RM-12)
- Public Parks and Open Space (P-1)
- Public, Civic, and Institutional Campus (P-2)
- Planned Development (PD)

Residential High

Range of Density

- Greater than 12 dwelling units per acre.

Land Uses

- Primary: residential, home-based businesses.
- Secondary: accessory dwelling units, shared common space, parks, schools, places of worship, home-based businesses, other public/institutional uses, neighborhood retail or services, other complementary neighborhood uses.

Characteristics

- Comprised of residential uses with a range of housing types and densities.
- In new neighborhoods, housing types should be mixed rather than segregated by type or density.
- Typically located in areas within walking distance of services and amenities.
- Located near public transit and active transportation routes.
- Integrates retail or service areas into overall development/neighborhood.

Implementing Zone Districts

- Residential High 16 (RH-16)
- Residential High 24 (RH-24)
- Mixed-Use Nieghborhood (MU-1)
- Public Parks and Open Space (P-1)
- Public, Civic, and Institutional Campus (P-2)
- Planned Development



Mixed Use

Range of Density

- Greater than 8 dwelling units per acre.

Land Uses

- Primary: commercial, retail, employment, and service-oriented uses, higher density housing.
- Secondary: parks, schools, places of worship, other public/institutional uses.

Characteristics

- Provides opportunities for higher density/intensity of development with a mix of uses along transportation corridors and within districts such as the University District to serve adjacent neighborhoods and the broader community.
- Provides residential uses with a range of higher densities and types.
- Located in areas within walking distance of services and amenities where pedestrian- and transit-oriented development is desired.

Implementing Zone Districts

- Residential High 16 (RH-16)
- Residential High 24 (RH-24)
- Mixed-Use Neighborhood (MU-1)
- Mixed-Use Light Commercial (MU-2)
- Mixed-Use Downtown (MU-3)
- Public Parks and Open Space (P-1)
- Public, Civic, and Institutional Campus (P-2)
- Planned Development



Commercial

Range of Density

- 16 or more dwelling units per acre.

Land Uses

- Primary: commercial, offices, retail, employment, medical campus/hospitals, and service-oriented uses.
- Secondary: higher density housing, small warehouses, light industrial uses such as manufacturing, assembly, technology and distribution, places of worship, other-public/institutional uses.

Characteristics

- Provides for concentrated areas of retail, services, and employment that support both City residents and those in the surrounding region.
- Located at intersections or in areas along major local, state, and interstate roadways.

Implementing Zone Districts

- Mixed-Use Light Commercial (MU-2)
- Commercial General (CG)
- Public, Civic, and Institutional Campus (P-2)
- Planned Development



Industrial

Range of Density

- Not applicable.

Characteristics

- Provides opportunities for industrial uses that typically have greater impacts on surrounding areas.
- Generally situated away from residential areas; however, smaller commercial activities or buffering may serve to transition between industrial and residential developments.
- Provides industrial areas near the airport for businesses reliant on the airport for transportation of goods.

Land Uses

- Primary: light and heavy industrial uses including manufacturing, processing, assembly, warehousing and distribution, outdoor storage.
- Secondary: commercial services, mining, and sand or gravel operations.

Implementing Zone Districts

- General Commercial (CG)
- Industrial Light (I-1)
- Industrial General (I-2)



Airport

Range of Density

- Not applicable.

Land Uses

- Primary: aviation uses including infrastructure, facilities, and buildings needed to support aircraft and airport operations consistent with the Grand Junction Regional Airport Master Plan.

Characteristics

- Provides for the facilities, operations, and infrastructure necessary to maintain and operate the Grand Junction Regional Airport.

Implementing Zone Districts

- Public, Civic, and Institutional Campus (P-2)



Parks and Open Space

Range of Density

- Not applicable.

Primary Land Uses

- Primary: parks, open space, drainageways, natural areas, lands preserved by a conservation easement.
- Secondary: cemetery, environmentally-sensitive lands, recreational facilities.

Characteristics

- Provides for active and passive recreational needs of the community.
- Protects the scenic and environmental quality of sensitive natural areas.
- Protects areas within the floodway and some areas within the 100-year floodplain that may be unsuitable for development.
- Generally owned by public agencies; however, many also include privately-owned spaces such as golf courses or HOA open space or conserved private lands.

Implementing Zone Districts

- Public Parks and Open Space (P-1)
- Public, Civic, and Institutional Campus (P-2)





Servicing Growth

The City's growth is dependent upon but also impacts the provision of services and infrastructure. This section includes information regarding City services and the level of service necessary to provide for future development. As the City experiences growth, it will be necessary to expand infrastructure systems to meet new demand. Some of Grand Junction's services, including some areas of water and sewer, are maintained by Title 32 Special Districts. Also, many areas of the City are serviced by both City-maintained and County-maintained transportation infrastructure. Therefore, the City needs to work closely with service providers to adequately serve both existing and new growth.

Water

The City of Grand Junction Utilities Department is responsible for delivering potable water to the City of Grand Junction's designated water service area. Currently, about 29,500 consumers are served with the City's potable water, representing just under one-half of City residents. The remainder of the City is served by the Ute Water Conservancy District and the Clifton Water District. The primary source of water for the City of Grand Junction is the Kannah Creek Watershed on the Grand Mesa. The City's water treatment plant (WTP) has a capacity of 16 million gallons per day (MGD) and currently operates at an average of 4.7 MGD and a peak of 9.7 MGD.

The Ute Water Conservancy District service boundaries encompass approximately 260 square miles within Mesa County and include areas in and around the City of Grand Junction. The District supplies domestic water to over 80,000 consumers. The present WTP capacity is 28.8 MGD with treated storage of approximately 16 million gallons of water. The WTP currently operates at an average of 8.0 MGD and a peak of 16.5 MGD.

The Clifton Water District provides water service to over 13,700 residential and commercial customers on the east side of Grand Junction east of 30 Road and serves 1284 customers within the City with an additional 162 parcels currently vacant but can be served in the future. The Clifton WTP currently has a treatment plant capacity of 12.0 MGD with treated storage capacity of 10 MGD. Its WTP currently operates at an average of 3.0 MGD and a peak of 6.3 MGD.

The City's growth depends on the ability of water service by either the City or the two special districts. Each entity plans for growth within its service boundary, retains its water rights, and maintains and manages its water treatment plant. While collectively, the City and the two special districts possess sufficient water rights to serve the projected growth, additional water storage and treatment infrastructure may be needed.

Capacity Requirement

New development must meet the level of service target, as well as other requirements of the service provider before subdividing property or occupancy of a structure.

Level of Service Target

Provide an adequate water supply system for domestic use plus fire protection before occupancy of each structure and construct necessary water infrastructure consistent with the requirements of their water provider. The developer is responsible for extending and building all water lines and mains needed to serve their development. Developers are required to pay a plant investment fee to recover the cost of constructing the system. Plant Investment Fees are calculated based on the expected impact of a new connection to the system and may also be required when the use of an existing connection changes.

Wastewater

The Persigo Wastewater Treatment System includes over 600 miles of sanitary sewer lines, 30 lift stations, and a 12.5 million gallons per day capacity wastewater treatment plant. Although the Persigo Wastewater Treatment Plant does not currently serve all development within the service boundary, the City's 1998 Persigo Agreement requires new "annexable development" to both annex into City limits and extend sewer service to the development. There remain over 1,700 septic tanks within the 201 Service area. In 2019, the treatment plant reached 80 percent capacity, and the City has since begun planning for plant expansion.

In 2010, a Comprehensive Wastewater Basin Study Update was completed that determined the Persigo 201 Services Area Boundary. An update of this previous study is currently underway.

Capacity Requirement

New development must meet the level of service target, as well as other requirements of the service provider before subdividing property or occupancy of a structure.

Level of Service Target

Provide connections to the City's sanitary sewer system and construct wastewater infrastructure consistent with the Grand Junction Municipal Code.

Developers are responsible for extending sewer connection mains needed for their project and to build all sewer lines needed to serve individual lots or buildings. The sewer collection pipes are dedicated to the City, which is then responsible for repair and maintenance. Sewer plant investment fees are charged to developers and used to pay for investment in existing plant and infrastructure. The City can request that a developer build upsized sewer mains in anticipation of new development that will make use of the infrastructure.









Flood Control and Storm Drainage

Drainage in the Grand Valley is handled by Grand Valley Drainage District (GVDD), Orchard Mesa Irrigation District (OMID), Grand Valley Water Users Association (GVWUA), and the City of Grand Junction. OMID and GVWUA are responsible for irrigation return flow and seep within their respective service areas, while GVDD handles irrigation return flows, seep, and stormwater for areas below the Grand Valley Canal (operated by Grand Valley Irrigation Company). These "backbone" facilities along with natural drainages collect drainage from the city's various storm drain facilities.

Water quality remains a concern for GVDD, OMID, and GVWUA, who currently operate under an agricultural exemption from federal and state stormwater quality laws. As an area develops, or "urbanizes", GVWUA and OMID have required the City to take over portions of their drainage systems, such as D and E drains, as those facilities primarily serve urban populations.

Requirements to monitor and permit development to ensure federal stormwater quality regulations are met was transferred in April of 2020 to Mesa County Public Works Stormwater Division. The Division absorbed the responsibilities from the disbanded 5-2-1 Drainage Authority. Mesa County, through an intergovernmental agreement, has the responsibility for managing permitting and inspection for stormwater quality across the County, which includes projects within the City of Grand Junction.

The Colorado Department of Health and Environment (CDPHE) is considering the implementation of additional water quality standards that will establish the total maximum daily loads (TMDL) for *Escherichia coli* (also known as E. coli) and selenium on discharges from various drainages on the north side of the Colorado River. These standards will require the local government entities to not only monitor water quality but also develop and implement a plan to reduce the pollutants in those drainages within the maximum loads allowed.

The City has areas of designated floodplain and floodways in various drainages. The Colorado Water Conservation Board is currently remapping the Colorado River floodplain and floodway based on revised hydrology. New mapping is anticipated in 2022. The City works within the guidelines of the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP), FEMA, and the Army Corp of Engineers in managing new development in areas of flood hazard.

Capacity Requirement

Comply with requirements for flood hazards, stormwater management, and drainage facilities including all pertinent state and federal regulations concurrent with the development of a site.

Level of Service Target

Varies by location. Floodplain management and drainage infrastructure are the responsibility of the local jurisdictions' departments that manage development. Stormwater drainage facilities include curb and gutter, inlets and storm sewers, culverts, bridges, swales, ditches, channels, detention facilities, or other drainage infrastructure to convey storm runoff to its ultimate drainage way. The City coordinates with GVDD, Orchard Mesa Drainage District, and Grand Valley Water Users Association when downstream conveyance requires the use of those entities' conveyance facilities.

Transportation

Grand Junction is served by a roadway system that provides access to the surrounding region via Interstate 70, Interstate 70 Business Loop, State Highway 6, and State Highway 50. With the Completion of the Riverside Parkway in 2008, the City has recently focused its attention on the maintenance of streets and, in 2019, expanded focus to increasing capacity for vehicular, bicycle, and pedestrian use of the street network.

The City's adopted Circulation Plan was developed to encourage City and County collaboration for multimodal transportation efforts, reduce congestion, and improve safety in addition to other best practices. In 2018, the Plan was updated to include a Complete Streets Policy as well as an Active Transportation element. Active Transportation Corridors are intended to provide a network of nonmotorized traffic routes. This includes using existing streets and future trails along waterways, such as canals, ditches, and drainages, to connect areas throughout the community.

Capacity Requirement

New development must demonstrate compliance with local transportation system standards, dedicate necessary right of way, pay Transportation Capacity Payments, and mitigate traffic impacts. New development must also dedicate and/or construct any mapped active transportation system adjacent to or through the project. The City can request that a developer build oversized streets in anticipation of new development that will make use of the infrastructure.

Level of Service Target

This varies based on the type of roadway. Local streets and necessary safety improvements for a specific project are provided by the developer. The extension or expansion of a local road to a regional roadways (collector or arterial streets) are paid for by the City. Streets built by developers are transferred to the City, who is responsible for the upkeep and maintenance of these roadways. All developers are required to pay a road impact fee to the City, which is based on the number of units and/or square feet of development included in the project. Agreements for credit(s) may be entered into by the City and those developers that make improvements or oversizing to privately constructed segments of the regional roadway network.







Transit

Grand Valley Transit (GVT) operates a bus system that includes fixed-route service, dial-a-ride service, and paratransit service. GVT serves the urbanized areas of Mesa County. It is staffed through Mesa County and its services are funded by the fares collected and a local intergovernmental agreement between the City of Grand Junction, the City of Fruita, Mesa County, and the Town of Palisade as well as through several Federal Transit Administration grants.

The Dash is a shuttle system created through a partnership with Downtown Grand Junction, GVT, the City of Grand Junction, Colorado Mesa University, Horizon Drive Business Improvement District, and the Grand Junction Regional Airport. The Dash provides free rides with stops between Downtown and the airport.

Capacity Requirement:

New development may be asked to assist in the construction of transit stops adjacent to their project.

Level of Service Target:

GVT plans and develops new or expanded facilities to meet the demands created by new development based on its resources and needs. The City works with GVT by involving them in the review of development to ensure the implementation of mutual development goals such as siting and expansion of facilities as well as pedestrian and mobility improvements.

Police Protection

The Grand Junction Police Department station is located on Ute Avenue in Downtown Grand Junction. Current demands for service results in approximately 10 percent of an officer's time being uncommitted time while the industry target for uncommitted time is 37 percent. Having a higher percentage of uncommitted time allows for activities such as directed enforcement and community policing.

Capacity Requirement

The need for capital capacity derived from new development (beginning January 1, 2021) can be met through the payment of impact fees. The City's 2B funding (implemented in 2020) provides for dedicated sales tax revenue to help meet first responders' operational needs.

Level of Service Target

The police department generally strives to achieve uncommitted offer time of 37 percent. Advances in technology and policing approaches, as well as a variety of service level indicators, will be used to determine and monitor needs. These indicators may include but are not limited to the crime rate, the prevalence of need, land use patterns, and others as determined by the police department.

Fire Protection

The Grand Junction Fire Department serves the City with five fire stations throughout the community, with a sixth stations slated for opening in October 2020. Two additional fire stations are being planned as well as a replacement of an additional station (Station Number 3). Additional stations and personnel are needed to consistently meet national response time standards throughout the service area. For the areas outside of the municipal boundaries to the north, south, and southeast, the Grand Junction Fire Department provides service through a contract with the Grand Junction Rural Fire Protection District. To the east, services are provided by the Clifton Fire Protection District; to the west, services are provided by the Lower Valley Fire Protection District. Discussion with fire districts regarding consolidation is on-going.

Capacity Requirement

The need for capacity derived from new development (beginning January 1, 2021) may be met through the payment of impact fees. The City's 2B funding (implemented in 2020) provides for dedicated sales tax revenue to help meet first responders' operational needs.

Level of Service Target

Fire stations should be distributed throughout the City and its UDB to provide adequate fire protection for the entire City and to provide all areas with adequate response times. Response times of four to six minutes are suitable for most types of residential or commercial services while the City maintains the goal of being on scene time within 4 minutes by 2025.

Other Utilities

Other utilities such as electric, gas, telecommunications, and broadband are provided by various utility providers and regulated by the Public Utilities Commission and some of which have franchises with the City of Grand Junction for services offered within the City.

Capacity Requirement

New development must meet the level of service target, as well as other requirements of the service provider before subdividing property or occupancy of a structure.

Level of Service Target

Each utility plans and develops new or expanded facilities based on its resources and needs. The City works with each utility company in the review of development to ensure the implementation of mutual development goals, such as location and siting of new overhead or underground facilities and transmission lines.







Public Schools

Mesa County Valley School District 51 (District 51) provides preschool through 12th-grade education in Grand Junction and throughout the majority of Mesa County. District 51 enrolls approximately 22,000 students and maintains 46 schools, with one elementary school, Rim Rock, at capacity in the City of Fruita. Enrollment has remained stable over the past five years but District 51 is currently expecting growth in enrollment. Within the next 10 years, District 51 has plans to completely remodel or, in some cases, replace certain schools, if funding can be secured.

Capacity Requirement

The need for capacity derived from new development may be met through land dedication or the payment of fees in lieu of school land dedication, as collected by the City on behalf of District 51.

Level of Service Target

Public primary schooling is provided by District 51 and charters of the District. District 51 plans and develops new or expanded schools to meet the demands created by new development based on its resources and needs. The City works with District 51 by involving the district in the review of development to ensure the implementation of mutual development goals such as school siting and joint-use facilities. Pedestrian and mobility standards between the two entities can be coordinated early in the development review process.

Libraries

Mesa County Libraries operates eight library facilities throughout the Mesa County, including the Central Library and Orchard Mesa Branch within the City of Grand Junction. They also operate 970West Studio and Discovery Community Gardens near the Central Branch location. Central Library, Mesa County Libraries' main branch located in Downtown Grand Junction, needs an expansion to maintain and increase services according to the organization.

Capacity Requirement

Need for capacity derived from new development may be met through the collection of property tax, currently set at 3 mills for the district.

Level of Service Target

The library system in Grand Junction is provided by Mesa County Libraries District which plans and develops new or expanded library facilities and programs to meet the demands created by new development based on its resources and needs. The City will work with Mesa County Libraries by involving them in the review of development to ensure the implementation of mutual development goals such as library siting and expansion as well as pedestrian and mobility improvements.

Parks and Open Space

The Grand Junction Parks and Recreation Department manages for the community's benefit 35 developed park sites, 6 school sites that double as community parks, over 930 acres of open space, street medians, numerous trailheads, over 20 miles of trail, and two boat ramps. These include a broad diversity of facilities including four regional facilities including Canyon View Regional Park, the Lincoln Park Sports Complex with Stocker Stadium, Suplizio Field, and Las Conlonias Park. The City also maintains much of the community's riverfront areas including the Riverfront at Las Colonias and the Riverfront at Dos Rios. Community, neighborhood, and mini parks complement the larger destination parks and promote accessibility and diversity of amenities to serve every age of resident and numerous recreational interests. The City's indoor facilities are limited but currently include, among others, a pool and a small senior center.

The City is in the process of completing a Parks, Recreation, and Open Space (PROS) Master Plan. The plan includes a Level of Service analysis that evaluates the quantity as well as the quality, diversity of assets, and accessibility. The PROS plan identifies gaps and opportunities to fill those gaps within the system of parks and recreation. The PROS Plan also addresses other gaps in the parks and recreation system, with particular emphasis on indoor facilities given the fact that Grand Junction lacks a multi-purpose Community Center.

Capacity Requirement

Parks

Need for capacity derived from new development for new parkland may be met through the payment of impact fees or the dedication of land. At the discretion of the City, a developer may choose to build or dedicate land for a park and have the cost offset by a credit from the impact fees due under an agreement with the City. That park must be open to the public and meet City requirements for the design and amenities provided.

Open Space

Need for capacity derived from the new development of 10 units or greater for open space may be met through a dedication of 10 percent of the property being developed or through the payment of a fee in lieu of dedication equal to the appraised value of 10 percent of the property.

Level of Service Target

Generally, most residents within the City shall be located within one-half mile (10-minute walk) of a public park (neighborhood park or greater in size). Although the quantity and types of park and recreational facilities available in a given location will vary, the total developed acres of parks per 1,000 residents should be based on the level of service targets as described in the PROS plan.

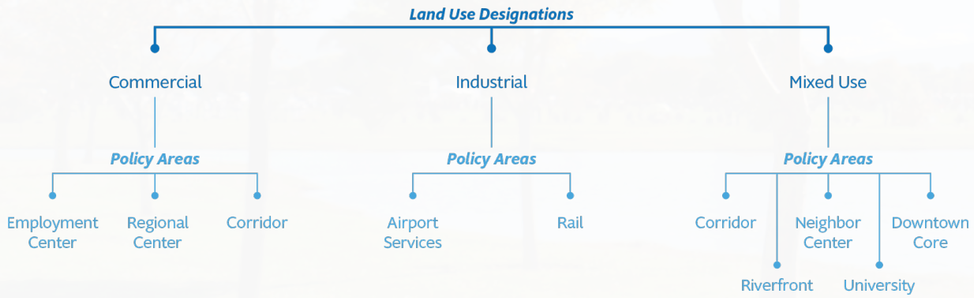
CHAPTER 4

AREA-SPECIFIC POLICIES

While the Plan Principles and policies guide decision-making affecting the City as a whole, the Area-Specific Policies guide the desired use, characteristics and form of development in specific locations within the City. The policies and recommendations apply to specific areas within the following Land Use Designations: Commercial, Mixed Use, and Industrial. Where area-specific policies overlap existing Subareas Plans these policies should be used along side of the Plans to inform development. Should conflict be found the policy of this Plan should be used to updated the Subarea Plans.

Additionally, this chapter also includes detailed frameworks for two subareas including the Lower Downtown Subarea and the 24 Road Corridor Subarea.

Plan Principles











Commercial Areas

Regional Centers

Grand Junction's Regional Centers are large commercial nodes that support the needs of Grand Junction residents as well as the surrounding communities. Regional centers are well-served by the region's transportation network and serve as the hub for services.

Mix and Relationship of Uses

Regional Centers should include a broad mix of activity-generating uses such as retail stores of various sizes, restaurants, lodging, and entertainment. Multi-family residential could be considered so long as it is compatible with the existing uses.

Circulation and Access

Where possible, development should provide shared cross-access between parking areas to help reduce traffic and improve safety on arterials and access roads. Transit routes and bus stops should be provided at locations that allow for direct links and easy accessibility. Internal walks should provide easy and direct connections through parking areas, from the street to store entries.

Building Form and Character

Buildings are generally set back from the street and adjacent to surface parking, however, in some areas such as along Horizon Drive, new development should conform to the adopted overlay and be placed close to the edge of the right-of-way. New buildings generally range in height from one to four stories.

Streetscape

Private roads and access lanes through regional centers should include lighting, markings, signalization, crosswalks, and other traffic control devices to ensure the safe and efficient movement of vehicles, bicyclists, and pedestrians. Surface parking areas should have both perimeter and interior landscaping.

Employment Centers

Employment Centers are home to some of the City's largest employers such as St. Mary's Medical Center and Community Hospital and can also be clusters of collocated businesses such as those found in the Foresight Park area or near Crossroads Boulevard.

Mix and Relationship of Uses

Employment Centers support a wide range of employment opportunities such as technological campuses, medical facilities and offices, and office parks

Circulation and Access

Employment centers should be served by collector or arterial streets and should be served by transit. For campus-style developments, internal pedestrian and bicycle circulation including sidewalks, paths, and lighting should be provided. New technologies such as ride services and drone delivery should be evaluated to help plan for necessary site adaptations to accommodate these technologies.

Building Form and Character

Buildings are generally set back from the street with adjacent surface parking. While structured parking is preferred for higher intensity centers, a flexible approach should be taken to reflect the range of intensity within a center(s). Buildings should be either stand-alone buildings on individual parcels or they can be clustered within a larger development or campus.

Streetscape

Streetscape elements should include pedestrian signage, benches, and street trees. A high priority should be placed on the undergrounding of utilities, wayfinding signage, sidewalk connectivity, and other improvements that enhance the streetscape functionality and safety.

Relationship to Surrounding Areas

Screening and buffering should be utilized in transition areas between high intensity uses in employment ares and residential areas.

Commercial Corridor

Commercial Corridors are those streets associated with commerce in Grand Junction. They are primarily commercial in character, providing a variety of auto- and pedestrian-oriented retail, employment, and services.

Mix and Relationship of Uses

A broad mix of higher-intensity uses will be supported in Commercial Corridor areas, including but not limited to retail, commercial, and other employment and service-oriented uses. Higher intensity residential may also be considered.

Transportation Modes

Corridors should accommodate all modes of transportation, with specific emphasis on incorporating techniques to increase the prevalence, safety, and usability of bicycle, pedestrian, and transit facilities. Where sufficient right-of-way exists, increase sidewalk width, or provide medians for greater separation between vehicles and pedestrians. Designate an appropriate and safe space for bicyclists to share the road.

Access and Streetscape

Access points along high volumn commercial corridors should be consolidated or eliminated when feasible to increase safety and reduce conflicts between pedestrians, bicycles, and motor vehicles. Streetscape improvement should promote street trees and plantings.

Building Form and Character

Incorporate a variety of building heights and forms in Commercial Corridors to create visual interest. Encourage massing that is appropriate to the surrounding context and sensitive to nearby uses in terms of shadowing and views.

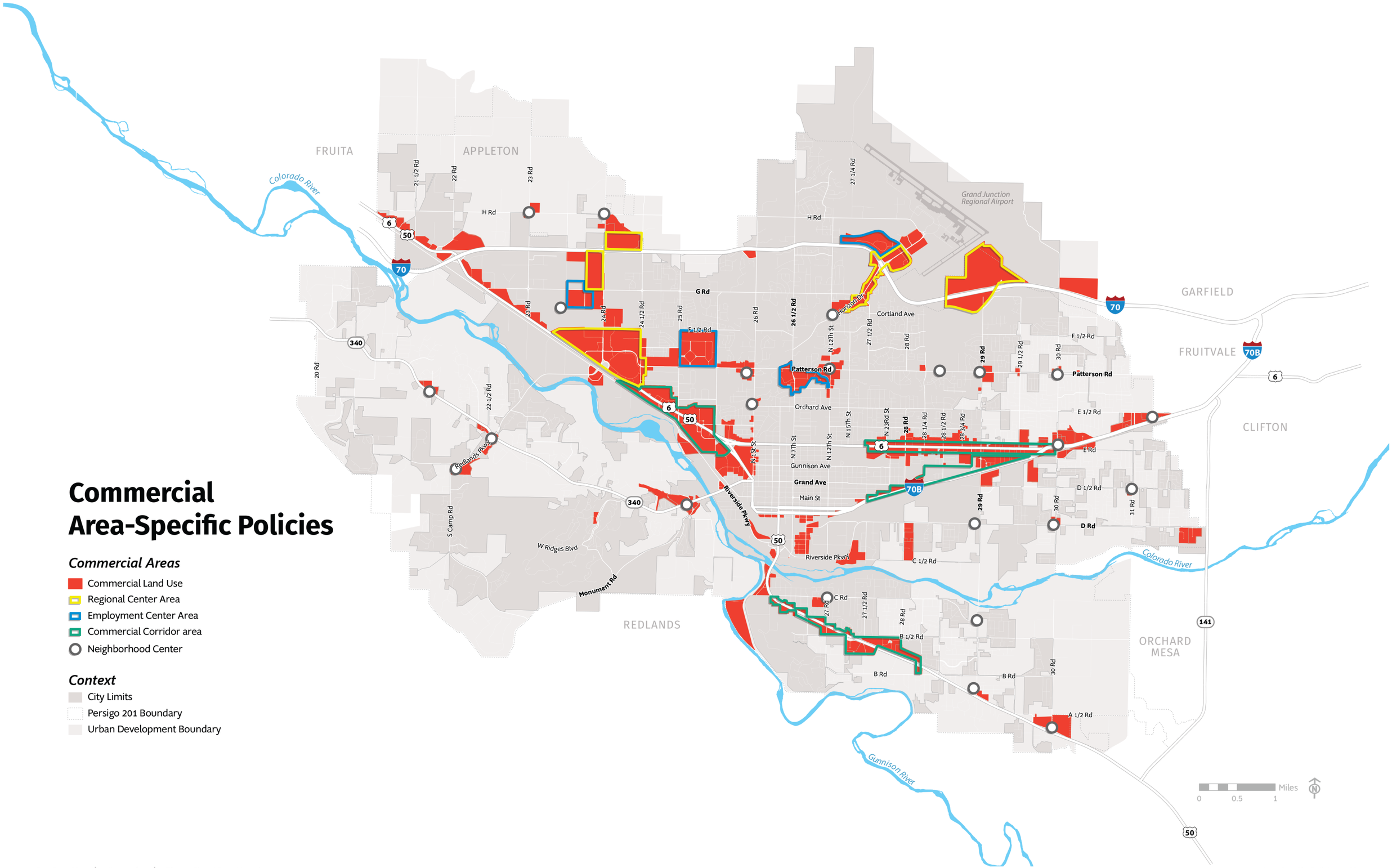
Commercial Area-Specific Policies

Commercial Areas

- Commercial Land Use
- Regional Center Area
- Employment Center Area
- Commercial Corridor area
- Neighborhood Center

Context

- City Limits
- Persigo 201 Boundary
- Urban Development Boundary















Mixed Use Areas

Mixed Use Corridor

Mixed Use Corridors attract residents looking to live and work within walking distance of a mixture of office, shopping, and service uses.

Mix and Relationship of Uses

These areas should develop with a mix of commercial and residential uses contributing to active corridors that offer a mix of retail, office, restaurant, personal services, entertainment, and multi-family housing. The mix of uses is generally found in an adjacent or horizontal rather than vertical mix.

Circulation and Access

The corridors should accommodate all modes of transportation, with specific emphasis on repairing and connecting sidewalks as well as signalized, signing, and stripping pedestrian crossings. Dedicated bike lanes on key streets should connect corridors to the broader bicycle transportation network. Emphasis should be provided on safety and functionality. Surface parking should be located in the rear of buildings accessible from a side street, alley, or internal driveway.

Building Form and Character

Buildings within the corridor should be multi-story and may be as tall as eight stories. Street-level facades should provide some transparency for visual interest. Where facing side streets, buildings should be pulled forward to the edge of the right-of-way to provide for improved urban form.

Streetscape

Streetscape improvement should promote street trees and plantings and elements such as benches and unique transit shelters. Monument signs are appropriate in corridor areas while pole signs should be phased out.

Neighborhood Center

Most appropriate to be located at the intersection of collector or arterial streets and preferably where they may be served by transit. Neighborhood centers may take a variety of forms and sizes depending on their location.

Mix and Relationship of Uses

Neighborhood centers should incorporate a mix of uses and should reflect the size, type, and location of the center and the adjoining neighborhood(s). Smaller neighborhood centers may include a small cluster of restaurants, retail, and personal services while larger neighborhood centers may include a grocery store and a wider variety of supporting uses. Higher density housing should be incorporated, as feasible, to provide opportunities for residents to conveniently access shopping, services, and jobs. Housing should be multi-family or attached units. A greater mix of uses such as offices and multi-family housing should be incorporated into existing centers as part of efforts to revitalize existing single-use centers.

Circulation and Access

Centers should accommodate all modes of transportation, with specific emphasis on connecting and repairing sidewalks, signage, and pedestrian crossings. Dedicated bike lanes on key streets, trails, and paths should connect nearby residential areas to centers.

Building Form and Character

Gradually decrease building height and mass so that the scale of new structures is compatible with adjacent neighborhoods. Design new neighborhood centers as compact 'pedestrian-friendly' nodes of development versus more traditional 'strip commercial' patterns.

Parking and Services

Surface parking should be placed behind or to the side or rear of buildings to the extent feasible. Where surface parking is located along the street edge, incorporate screening and landscaping. Shared parking should be utilized, when feasible. Service entrances, loading docks, and storage areas should be located in the rear of buildings and screened so they are not visible from public streets.

Streetscape

Streetscaping should provide street trees and plantings and offer pedestrian scale lighting and signage.







Downtown Core

The City's Downtown area is the heart of the city. Activity is centered around Main Street, Colorado Avenue, Grand Avenue, 1st Street, and the Interstate 70 Business Loop.

Mix and Relationship of Uses

The Downtown Core should develop with a compact mix of commercial and residential uses contributing to an active and vibrant core and a place for entertainment. This includes vertical mixed-use, with ground-floor commercial and multifamily or office above, as well as horizontal mixed-use with retail, restaurant and office uses adjacent to apartments and townhomes.

Circulation and Access

The established grid street and alley system should be maintained and in some cases restored to provide a highly connected street network. Improvements throughout Downtown should focus on accommodating all modes of transportation, with specific emphasis on providing safe and convenient pedestrian and bicycle facilities internal to the Downtown Core as well as to connect to other areas such as the Riverfront and North Avenue. Dedicated bike lanes on key streets should connect Downtown to the broader bicycle transportation network.

Building Form and Character

Buildings within the Downtown Core should be multi-story and may be as tall as eight stories. Street-level facades should provide fenestration or relief to provide for visual interest. New development should be compatible but recognizable as new with the architecture, character, and intensity of the area. Functionally obsolete or vacant buildings should be repurposed through adaptive reuse, where practical.

Parking and Services

Surface parking should be avoided, but when provided, it should be located in the rear of buildings accessible from an alley. Service entrances, loading docks, and storage areas should be located in the rear of buildings and screened so they are not visible from public streets.

Streetscape

Downtown streetscaping should promote activity and provide for areas to congregate and areas of visual interest by providing amenities such as benches, street trees and plantings, murals, Art on the Corner and other public art, water features, and gathering spaces. Streetscaping elements should be used to connect the Downtown Core to the adjacent neighborhoods and districts.

Relationship to Surrounding Areas

While development density and intensity of uses are a major focus, Downtown uses should be compatible with the historic neighborhoods that are adjacent to the Downtown Core.

University District

The city's University District is the center of activity for students, faculty, and businesses associated with Colorado Mesa University.

Mix and Relationship of Uses

The University District should develop with a compact mix of residential and commercial uses contributing to an active and vibrant university area for students and faculty to live and easily access personal services, restaurants, retail, and entertainment. Concentrate active, ground floor retail and commercial uses along 12th street and North Avenue within a quarter mile of the CMU boundary. The area should include vertical mixed-use, with ground-floor commercial and multifamily or office above, as well as horizontal mixed-use with retail, restaurant and office uses adjacent to an array of different housing types.

Circulation and Access

Building on the established grid, improvements throughout the University District should accommodate all modes of transportation, with specific emphasis on connecting sidewalks and signaling, signing, and pedestrian crossings. Dedicated bike lanes on key streets should connect throughout the university district as well as to connect both Downtown and the broader bicycle transportation network.

Building Form and Character

Buildings within the University District should be multi-story and should be built near the edge of right-of-way to reinforce the urban, pedestrian-oriented character of the University District.

Parking and Services

Parking should be in parking garages or behind buildings and surface parking should be limited. Shared parking should be utilized to decrease the amount of on-site parking needed and encourage the use of different modes of transportation. Service entrances, loading docks, and storage areas should be located in the rear of buildings and screened so they are not visible from public streets.

Streetscape

Expanded sidewalks along both sides of North Avenue and 12th Street should be provided as properties redevelop. Amenities such as benches, street trees and plantings, and public art and gathering spaces should be implemented to create a unified streetscape that is cool, comfortable, and safe for pedestrians.







Riverfront

The Riverfront area encompasses properties between the Colorado River and Riverside Parkway south of State Highway 340 east to 27 ½ Road. The area serves as a destination for recreation and entertainment as well as provides opportunities for a mix of residential and business uses. The area highlights the importance of the Colorado and Gunnison Rivers as major resources and amenities for the community.

Mix and Relationship of Uses

The area is generally comprised of expanses of active and passive parks that celebrate and engage the river and provide for distinct pockets of residential and commercial activity that enhance the outdoor park experience. A mix of office, employment, residential, retail, restaurant, and cultural facilities will be supported in the riverfront area. A range of housing options will be supported in the area, either as part of vertically mixed-use development along the Colorado River or as part of free-standing multi-family buildings such as condominiums, townhomes, and apartments.

River Frontage

Buildings and public spaces adjacent to the Colorado River should work to activate and enhance the riverfront with places for people to gather and recreate. The Riverfront Trail should be both an active transportation route and recreational amenity. Appropriate floodplain standards should be maintained.

Circulation and Access

Place a high priority on providing direct pedestrian and bicycle connections through the linear riverfront area and also providing direct connections to the Riverfront Trail. Pedestrian and bicycle access should be provided across Riverside Parkway to provide safe and comfortable access to adjacent areas such as the Downtown District.

Building Form and Character

Buildings within the riverfront area should provide facades that address both the Riverfront Trail as well as the local streets. Building placement should work to reinforce a pedestrian-oriented character.

Parking and Services

Parking in surface lots should be behind buildings and surface parking should be limited. Shared parking should be utilized to decrease the amount of on-site parking needed and encourage the use of different modes of transportation. Service entrances, loading docks, and storage areas should be in the rear of buildings and screened so they are not visible from public streets or the Riverfront Trail.

Streetscape

Incorporate elements such as benches, street trees, and plantings, and public art and gathering spaces to create a unified streetscape that is cool, comfortable, and safe for pedestrians.

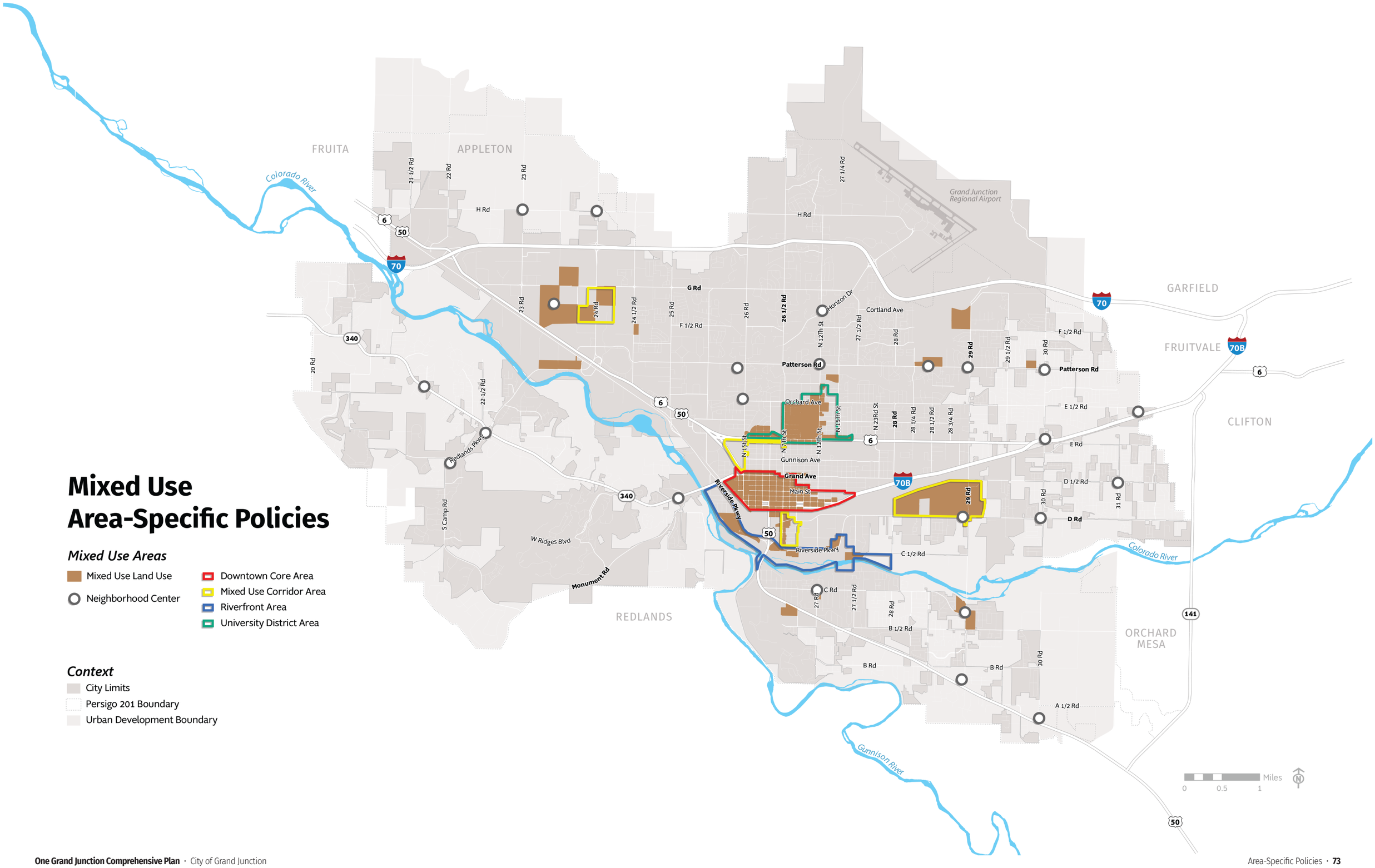
Mixed Use Area-Specific Policies

Mixed Use Areas

- Mixed Use Land Use
- Neighborhood Center
- Downtown Core Area
- Mixed Use Corridor Area
- Riverfront Area
- University District Area

Context

- City Limits
- Persigo 201 Boundary
- Urban Development Boundary











Industrial Areas

Industrial Areas are a critical component to the city's economy. Industrial Areas within Grand Junction, located generally along the railroad alignment or near the airport, account for most of Mesa County's total industrial space. The City should continue to promote opportunities for reinvestment and new development within designated Industrial Areas. Industrial areas are located to capitalize on existing transportation and shipping infrastructure.

Airport Industrial

Airport Industrial Areas support a mix of small and large footprint warehouses/flex space, manufacturing and assembly facilities, logistics, and smaller ancillary and supporting industrial, commercial, and office uses as compatible with the Grand Junction Regional Airport Master Plan, including airport critical zones and avigation areas. The area also supports uses that are oriented toward aviation, unmanned aerial systems, aerospace industries, and logistics-related transportation and services. Uses are compatible with or not detrimental to the continued viability of airport operations.

Mix and Relationship of Uses

Airport industrial areas support a mix of small and large footprint warehouses/flex space, manufacturing and assembly facilities, and smaller ancillary and supporting industrial, commercial, and office uses as compatible with the Grand Junction Regional Airport Master Plan.

Circulation and Access

Circulation and access within Airport Industrial Areas should be designed to accommodate truck traffic. Truck traffic should utilize designated haul routes in the city. Transit routes and bus stops should be considered in appropriate areas for transportation to and from the Airport as well as to uses with high employment density.

Building Form and Character

Buildings should vary in height as dictated by function and operations. Loading docks and bays of warehouse, storage, and distribution facilities should be screened, buffered, or positioned, to the maximum extent possible, to minimize or soften their appearance from public rights-of-way.

Streetscape

Buildings should be organized to frame streets and define parking lots, walkways, and other site features. Incorporate elements such as street trees and plantings should be incorporated to the extent practical.

Rail

The Rail Industrial area provides for industrial activities but differs from other industrial areas in that they have proximate access to, if not direct access to, rail lines and spurs.

Mix and Relationship of Uses

Rail areas support a mix of employment uses including large-and small-scale manufacturing, processing, wholesaling, office and flex space as well as warehouse/flex space. Other uses include research facilities, incubators, logistics, and smaller ancillary and supporting industrial, commercial, and office uses especially those that may need the use of rail lines or rail spurs.

More intensive uses, whether from density or intensity, hours of operation, loading and storage, noise, or odor should not compromise uses in adjacent areas, especially those within the 7th and 9th street corridors as well as commercial uses abutting or near the Riverside Parkway.

Circulation and Access

Circulation and access within the Rail Areas should be consistent with any adopted Sub-Area Plan and be designed to accommodate truck traffic and access to rail and rail spurs. Direct heavy truck traffic to designated truck routes. Transit routes and bus stops should be considered if a Rail area has high employment density.

Building Form and Character

Industrial and manufacturing buildings should vary in height as dictated by function and operations. Loading docks and bays of warehouse, storage, and distribution facilities should be screened, buffered, or positioned, to the maximum extent possible, to minimize or soften their appearance from public rights-of-way.

Streetscape

Organize buildings to frame streets and define parking lots, walkways, and other site features. Incorporate elements such as street trees and plantings to the extent practical.

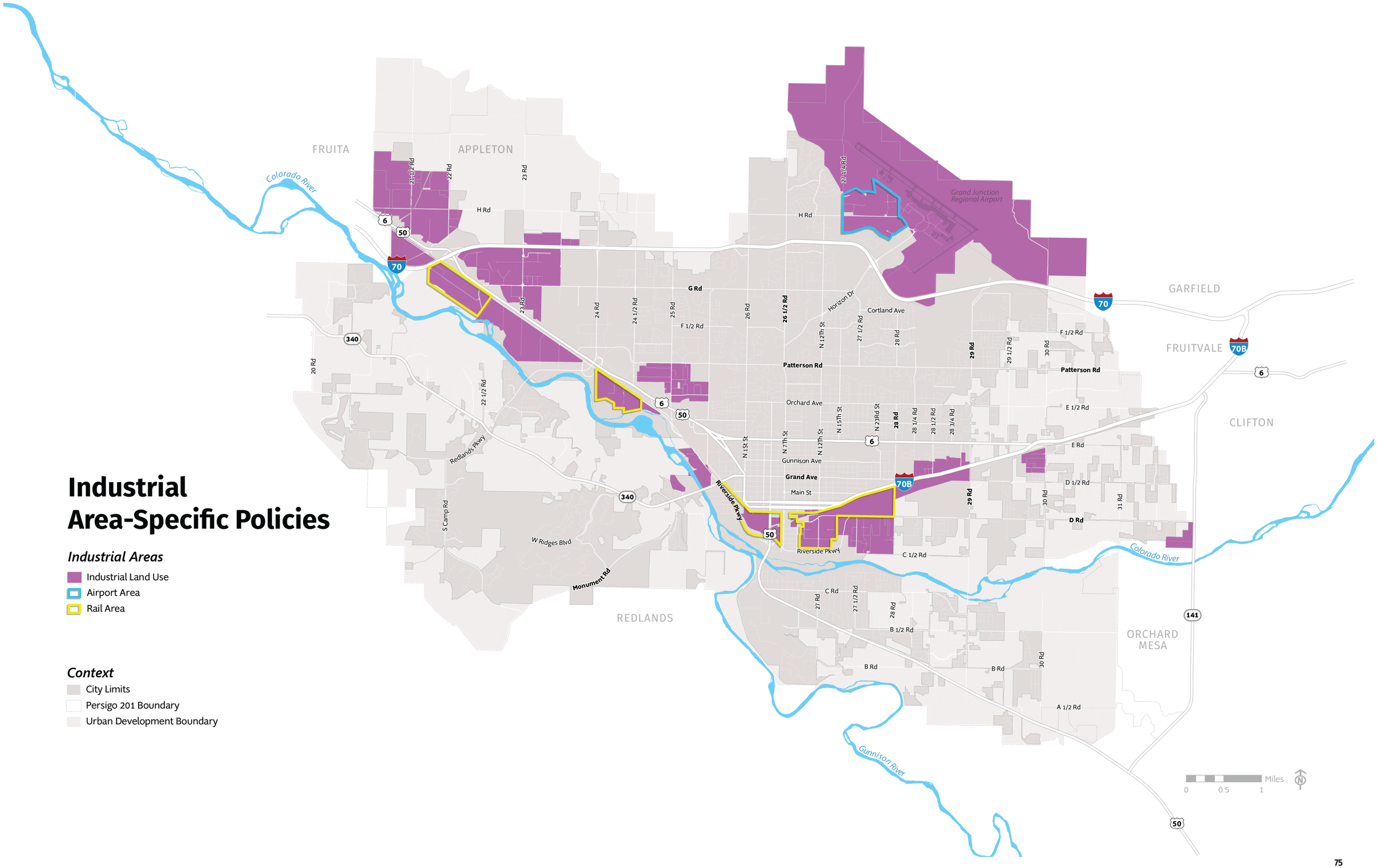
Industrial Area-Specific Policies

Industrial Areas

- Industrial Land Use
- Airport Area
- Rail Area

Context

- City Limits
- Persigo 201 Boundary
- Urban Development Boundary



Subareas

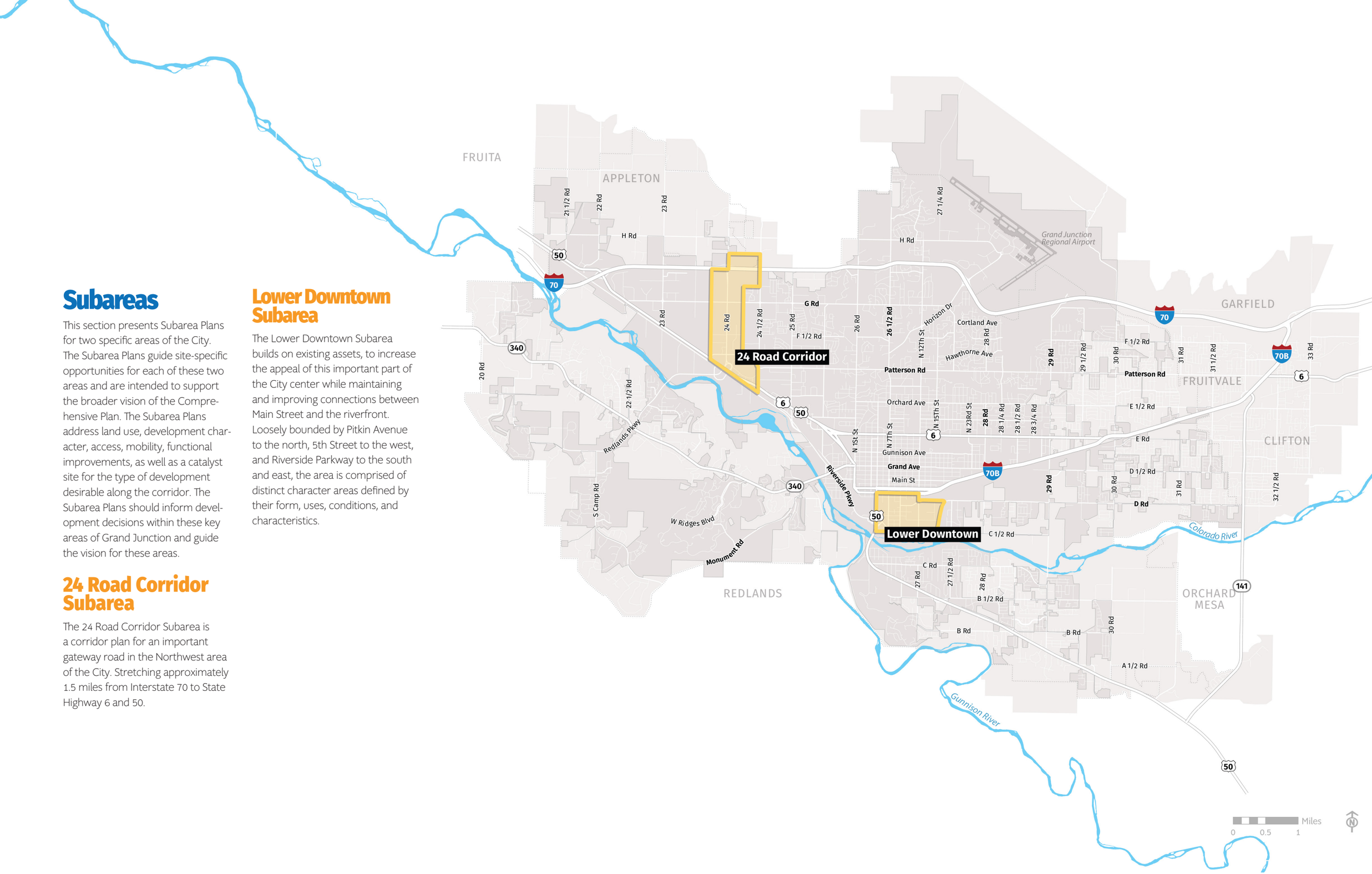
This section presents Subarea Plans for two specific areas of the City. The Subarea Plans guide site-specific opportunities for each of these two areas and are intended to support the broader vision of the Comprehensive Plan. The Subarea Plans address land use, development character, access, mobility, functional improvements, as well as a catalyst site for the type of development desirable along the corridor. The Subarea Plans should inform development decisions within these key areas of Grand Junction and guide the vision for these areas.

24 Road Corridor Subarea

The 24 Road Corridor Subarea is a corridor plan for an important gateway road in the Northwest area of the City. Stretching approximately 1.5 miles from Interstate 70 to State Highway 6 and 50.

Lower Downtown Subarea

The Lower Downtown Subarea builds on existing assets, to increase the appeal of this important part of the City center while maintaining and improving connections between Main Street and the riverfront. Loosely bounded by Pitkin Avenue to the north, 5th Street to the west, and Riverside Parkway to the south and east, the area is comprised of distinct character areas defined by their form, uses, conditions, and characteristics.



LOWER DOWNTOWN SUBAREA

CHARACTER AREAS

The Lower Downtown Subarea builds on existing assets, to increase the appeal of this important part of the city center while maintaining and improving connections between Main Street and the riverfront. Loosely bounded by Pitkin Avenue to the north, 5th Street to the west, and Riverside Parkway to the south and east, the area is comprised of distinct character areas defined by their form, uses, conditions, and characteristics. The Lower Downtown Subarea identifies character areas within the subarea, functional improvements, as well as a site that could be a catalyst for the type of development desirable in this subarea.

The Subarea Plan identifies character areas, functional improvements, as well as a Catalyst Site that should provide guidance related to development in the corridor.

Character Areas

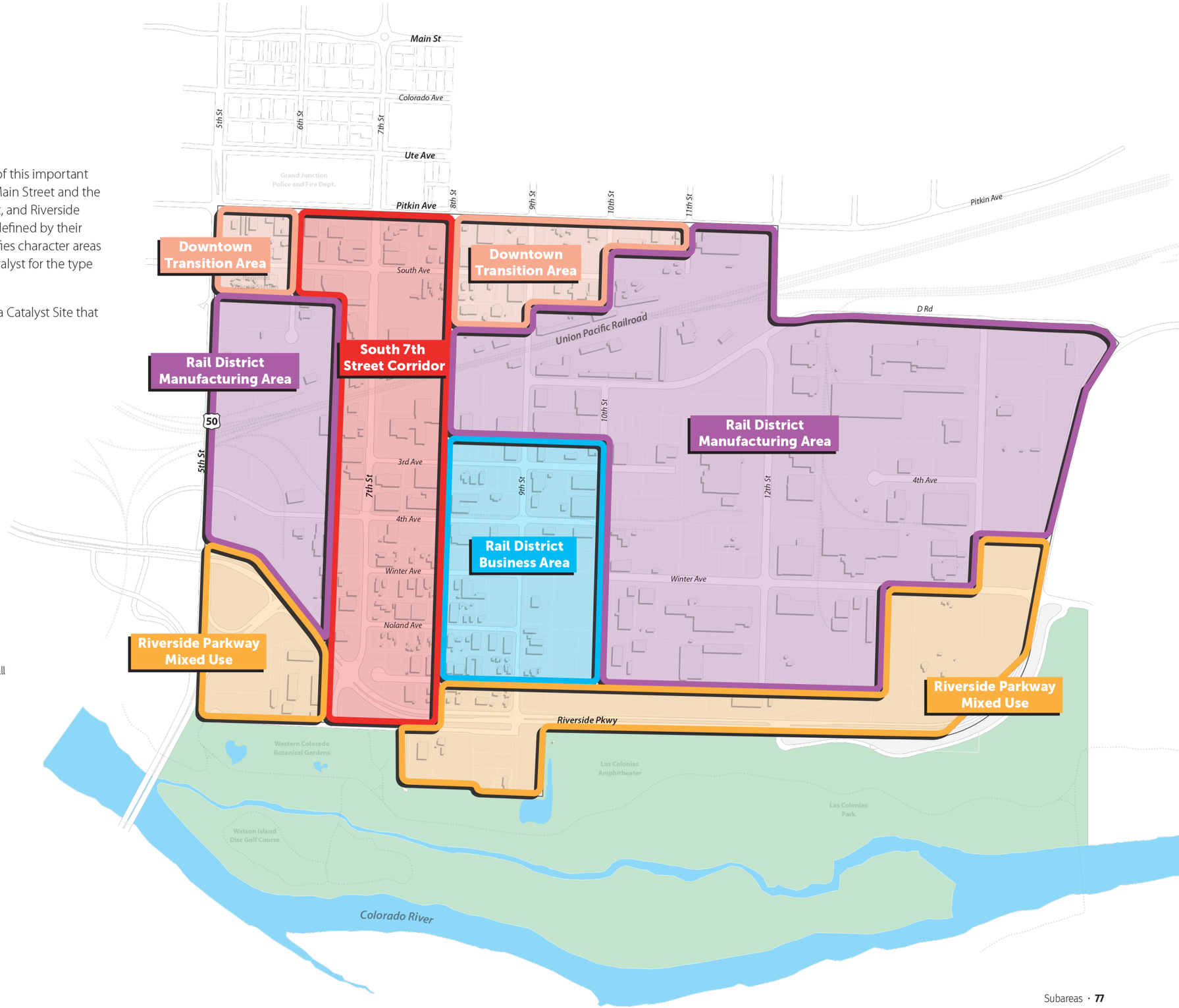
South 7th Street Corridor
To connect Main Street to the Colorado River, South 7th Street should be activated as an extension of Main Street with architectural variation and a mix of street-oriented businesses. The South 7th Street Corridor character area should be defined by new buildings built to the back of the sidewalk to improve the urban form and support an environment that encourages people to walk and ride from Main Street to riverfront amenities.

Riverside Parkway Mixed Use
This character area should be developed with a mix of uses oriented toward both the Riverside Parkway and the park areas along the riverfront. To take advantage of the relatively narrow site along Riverside Parkway at the south side of the subarea, a mix of uses such as hotels; entertainment; and multifamily including apartments, condominiums, and townhomes. Commercial businesses and offices should also be considered.

Rail District Business Area
The business area should formalize parking areas and coordinated building layout so that buildings front street and public entrances are organized to face public streets. Outdoor storage should be screened from view from public streets. Office and light manufacturing buildings should be developed with special attention to efficient circulation and organized parking that is placed at the rear or to the sides of buildings, when feasible.

Rail District Manufacturing Area
Manufacturing and higher intensity uses should occur in this area. Sites should include planned on-site truck circulation including service areas and loading operations, rail assets, parking, and orderly outdoor storage.

Downtown Transition Area
The Downtown Transition area provides commercial and mixed-use transition to Downtown. Benefitting from the traditional street grid, it should develop like key blocks adjacent to Main Street, such as the block of Colorado Avenue between 5th and 6th Streets. This block consists of a variety of uses oriented toward the street. The Transition Area differs from the 7th Street Activation character area in composition, with a greater mix of businesses that may not all be pedestrian-oriented. Certain destination service businesses may be located in the transition area.



LOWER DOWNTOWN SUBAREA

FUNCTIONAL IMPROVEMENTS

Activity and energy in the Lower Downtown area will depend on several elements working in concert with one another such as transportation systems, streetscape, signage, and the revitalization of development sites. The Functional Improvements Framework identifies key improvements that will help ensure the area evolves in a way consistent with the community's vision.

Improvements

Catalyst Site
See page 76 for more information on the catalyst site redevelopment concept.

Opportunity Sites
Sites, if underutilized, would have a significant positive effect on Lower Downtown.

Streetscape and Activation
Landscaping, medians, wide sidewalks, bike lanes, and on-street parking should all be considered.

Priority Complete Streets
Complete streets are right-of-ways designed for safe and comfortable travel for walking, bike, driving, and riding public transportation.

Multiuse Trails
Trails designed for walking, biking and running. Multiuse trails are typically 10 ft wide to accommodate travel in both directions.

Pedestrian Crossing
Pedestrian crossing improvements could include signage, striping, countdown timers, and bump-outs.

Railroad Crossing
Improved railroad crossings include at grade sidewalks, guard gates, and other treatments.

Gateway signage
Signage that welcomes people into a community or district.

Wayfinding
Signage that provides a travelers directions to nearby points of interest.

Screening and Buffering
Landscaping or decorative fencing used to create a separation between the residential/mixed use area and the adjacent manufacturing uses, outdoor storage, and office/industrial loading areas.

Adaptive Reuse
See page 75 for more information on Adaptive Reuse and site descriptions.



























Opportunity Sites

Opportunity sites are sites that, if revitalized, would have a significant positive effect on the Lower Downtown area. Sites should incorporate the following:

- Reprogram or redevelop underutilized parking especially those adjacent to South 7th street.
- Adaptively reuse or repurpose existing buildings with significant priority given to historic resources such as the Sugar Beet Building.
- Develop vacant lots with infill development.
- As opportunity arises, eliminate uses that are not compatible with the mix of uses provided in the land use designation, framework, or subarea plans.
- Program into site features such as plaza space for outdoor activity related to retail or restaurant space as well as space for public enjoyment.

Streetscape and Activation

At the northern end of the subarea, the South 7th Street streetscaping and activation should work to calm traffic and lead pedestrians and cyclists between Main Street and the Riverfront. Street trees, landscaped medians and planting strips, wide sidewalks, bicycle lanes, benches, public art, and on-street parking should all be utilized in making this a complete street.

Priority Complete Streets

Facilities such as bike lanes and sidewalks should be implemented over time to create complete streets on 9th Street, 4th Avenue, 12th Street, South Avenue, and D Road. These are low-traffic, low-speed roads that provide essential connectivity in the subarea. Bikeways should be carefully planned and should be sensitive to the ongoing demands of vehicles that serve the industrial needs of the area.

Multiuse Trails

The subarea can improve on the larger Grand Junction trail network by encouraging easy and safe access to and from the lower Downtown area as well as to the Riverfront Trail. New wayfinding should cohesively integrate with the City's trail and bikeway signage and make it clear how to walk or bike from areas of the Downtown to the Riverfront trail system.

Pedestrian Crossings

The safe and convenient crossing of roads is integral to a pedestrian-oriented environment. Common tools utilized to aid in safe crossing include signage, striping, countdown timers, and bump-outs. Pedestrian crossings should be improved at various intersections with priority placed along South 7th Street and 9th Street. Pedestrian crossing improvements along the Riverside Parkway should be coordinated in tandem with development projects in this corridor.

Pedestrian crossings will support pedestrian access to Las Colonias Park and other amenities along the Colorado River. This will be increasingly important as the subarea transitions into an area with a mix of uses.

Railroad Crossings

With more pedestrian and bicyclist activity, safety around the railroad should be improved. Rail crossings should be pedestrian and bicycle-friendly and should provide at-grade sidewalks as well as other safety features such as quad crossing gates, flashing light signals, crossbuck signs, audible devices, and pavement markings.

Gateway signage

Gateway signage should be provided to signal entry into the Lower Downtown area from major roadways including Interstate 70 Business Loop, State Highway 50, South 7th Street and Riverside Parkway.

Wayfinding

Wayfinding for all modes of travel should be placed at prominent entry points into the Lower Downtown. It should direct traffic to points of interest such as the Botanical Gardens, Amphitheatre, or other cultural or entertainment venues within the Lower Downtown and to the riverfront. New bikeway wayfinding should cohesively integrate with the City's trail and bikeway signage.

Screening and Buffering

Landscaping or decorative fencing should be used to create a separation between the residential/mixed use area and the adjacent manufacturing uses, outdoor storage, and office/industrial loading areas. As some areas transition uses, new outdoor storage and loading areas should be fully screened.

Adaptive Reuse

Adaptive reuse should be considered for buildings that have been identified as historic structures. To create a unique sense of place and preserve Grand Junction's industrial roots buildings should be protected and repurposed if feasible:

- The silos at **715 South 7th Street (#1)** are a defining feature for the area. They are currently used as a trampoline and climbing park; the silos should be preserved.
- The historic brick building at **645 South 7th Street (#2)** exhibits the ideal character of the subarea, street interface, and architectural style for the corridor.
- The former planing mill at **418 South 7th Street (#3)** was constructed around 1921. It is the last remaining of three mills that once stood on South 7th Street.
- The buildings at **515 South 7th Street (#9), 832 South 7th Street (#4), 520 South 9th Street (#6),** and **549 South 10th Street (#7)** are representative of the historic evolution of industry and business development in the Rail District.
- The warehouse building at **631 South 9th Street (#5)** was built in 1931. It represents the history of the subarea and the importance of the railroad.
- The structure at **1101 Kimball Avenue (#8)** has a long history as part of the original Sugar Beet Factory, which was first established in 1899. The existing building is a remnant of a larger operation, which included a three-story factory with a foundation footprint larger than a football field. It was constructed with more than one million bricks and three railcars of structural steel.

Lower Downtown Catalyst Site

The site at the corner of Riverside Parkway and State Highway 50 and 5th Street is currently underutilized. It enjoys a prominent location and should be considered for future redevelopment including a mix of uses such as a hotel, office, retail, restaurant, multifamily residential and others uses that could complement its location next to the Riverside Parkway and the riverfront. Redevelopment at this location should be pursued in a way that serves as a gateway for the corridor and should be of a scale and significance to help signalize the entry into the Downtown area for people coming from the south and Orchard Mesa.

1. Multifamily residential building
2. Plaza space with development signage
3. Hotel connected to mixed use building
4. Paved plaza space with water features and space for outdoor dining
5. Landscaping buffer from S. 5th Street off-ramp
6. Mixed use building with ground floor commercial with multifamily or office above
7. Commercial building
8. Multifamily residential building





24 ROAD CORRIDOR

CHARACTER AREAS

The 24 Road Corridor is comprised of large areas of developable land between two important gateway interchanges: at Interstate 70 anchored by Canyon View Park on the north; and, at State Highway 50, anchored by Mesa Mall on the south. Currently, 24 Road serves as a boundary between Grand Junction's residential areas to the east and its commercial and industrial areas to the west. The Character Areas establishes the preferred mix of uses that are both suitable and desirable along the corridor.

Character Areas

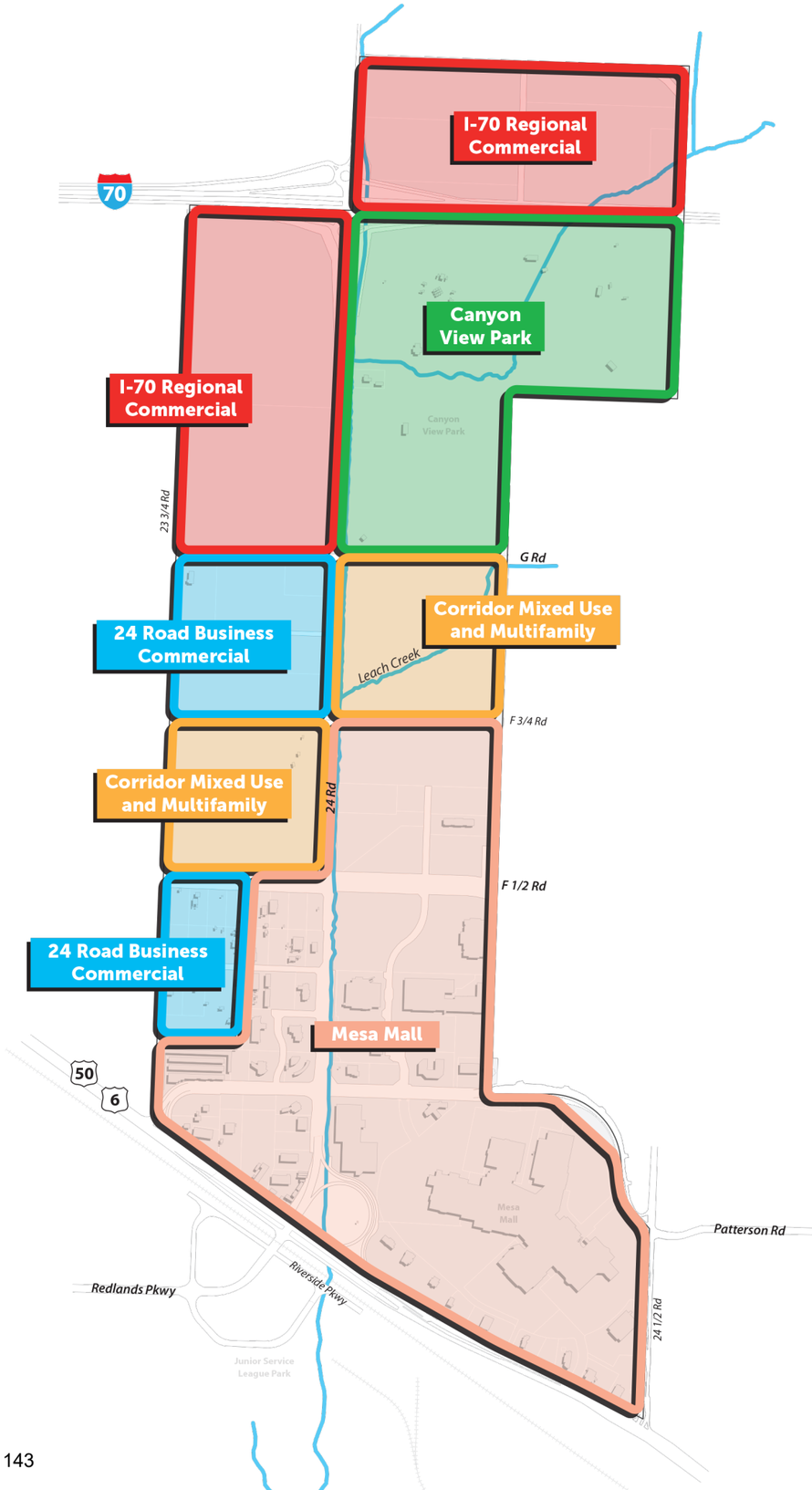
I-70 Regional Commercial
This major node offers potential for the development of new regional-serving commercial areas including uses such as office, commercial, light industrial, and residential. New restaurants and entertainment are desirable, especially as complementary to the regular activity of both local and regional sporting events that regularly occur at Canyon View Park. Commercial development in this character area should be developed with buildings oriented towards 24 Road. Development should also orient an architectural facade, signage, and landscaping towards Interstate 70 and G Road. Parking for new development should be located in the rear or side when the development abuts G Road and/or 24 Road.

Canyon View Park
Canyon View Park provides play fields, picnic shelters, playground equipment, ponds, open space, and trails. A variety of sports facilities make the park a destination for families and sports leagues and competitions. The park defines the north end of the subarea, acting as a catalyst for new development and drawing people to the corridor. Similar to Mesa Mall, the park should be subject to continued investment in maintenance and renovation to ensure it remains relevant.

24 Road Business Commercial
Business commercial areas along the 24 Road Corridor benefit from good access from both Interstate 70 and State Highway 50. These areas should redevelop as modern business campuses to attract uses such as technology, education, research, entrepreneurship, and light manufacturing.

Corridor Mixed Use and Multifamily
Areas around Leach Creek and across 24 Road to the west should be developed with a mix of uses to increase activity and provide housing options. Development in this area should take advantage of the natural amenity of the creek as well as its proximity to commercial and employment areas.

Mesa Mall
As the Western Slope's largest indoor mall, Mesa Mall not only serves Grand Junction but also draws shoppers from throughout western Colorado and eastern Utah. With its regional service area, Mesa Mall has remained open but with the changing nature of retail has experienced both closure of stores as well as opening of new stores. To ensure that this key regional commercial area remains relevant into the future, support should be provided for the Mall area to become a more vibrant center that provides a broader range of shopping, entertainment, restaurant, and housing options.



LOWER DOWNTOWN SUBAREA

FUNCTIONAL IMPROVEMENTS

Activity and energy in the Lower Downtown area will depend on several elements working in concert with one another such as transportation systems, streetscape, signage, and the revitalization of development sites. The Functional Improvements Framework identifies key improvements that will help ensure the area evolves in a way consistent with the community's vision.

Improvements

Catalyst Site
See page 76 for more information on the catalyst site redevelopment concept.

Opportunity Sites
Sites, if underutilized, would have a significant positive effect on Lower Downtown.

Streetscape and Activation
Landscaping, medians, wide sidewalks, bike lanes, and on-street parking should all be considered.

Priority Complete Streets
Complete streets are right-of-ways designed for safe and comfortable travel for walking, bike, driving, and riding public transportation.

Multiuse Trails
Trails designed for walking, biking and running. Multiuse trails are typically 10 ft wide to accommodate travel in both directions.

Pedestrian Crossing
Pedestrian crossing improvements could include signage, striping, countdown timers, and bump-outs.

Railroad Crossing
Improved railroad crossings include at grade sidewalks, guard gates, and other treatments.

Gateway signage
Signage that welcomes people into a community or district.

Wayfinding
Signage that provides a travelers directions to nearby points of interest.

Screening and Buffering
Landscaping or decorative fencing used to create a separation between the residential/mixed use area and the adjacent manufacturing uses, outdoor storage, and office/industrial loading areas.

Adaptive Reuse
See page 75 for more information on Adaptive Reuse and site descriptions.



Functional Improvements

Activity and energy in the 24 Road Corridor area will depend on several elements working in concert with one another such as transportation systems, development type, and mix, streetscape, signage, and the development of key opportunity sites. The Functional Improvements Framework identifies key improvements that will help ensure the area evolves in a way consistent with the community's vision.

Gateway Signage

Gateway signage at the Interstate 70 interchange, the intersection of 24 Road and State Highway 50, and at the intersection of 24 ½ Road and State Highway 6 and 50 will help brand the corridor. Signage at the Interstate 70 interchange should also be utilized to welcome people to Grand Junction.

Wayfinding

Wayfinding signage should be installed in these locations to direct travelers to key points of interest within the subarea. The signage should incorporate branding elements from the gateways.

Multiuse Trail Connections

Connections should be implemented to establish a bicycle and pedestrian link from Mesa Mall to Canyon View Park and the Grand Valley Transit transfer station. Easy pedestrian access from Community Hospital to Canyon View Park should also be prioritized. Throughout, connections to the larger sidewalk, trail, and bikeway system should be built as new segments of the network are developed.

Street Extensions

Streets should be extended to improve connections throughout the subarea and to adjacent existing or new neighborhoods. When street extensions are constructed they should include sidewalks, bicycle facilities, and formalized crossings where appropriate to increase safety for all modes of transportation.

Pedestrian Crossings

Major intersections should be improved by providing highly visible crosswalks to ensure pedestrian safety. Crosswalks with timed crossing signals should be considered. . As G Road is reconstructed and F 1/2 Road is rebuilt as a parkway, alternative crossing types for the multi-use path such as an underpass should be explored.

Leach Creek Activation

Leach Creek is a natural asset to the subarea and should be elevated as an amenity and linear park wherever possible. Sidewalk and trail segments already exist along portions of the Creek. To activate the Creek, sidewalks, trails, parklets, pedestrian scale lighting, furnishing, and signage should be incorporated all along the Creek. New development along Leach should face the Creek and should provide a public entrance facing the Creek. Uses such as storage, drive-throughs, parking and service entrances, loading, and refuse areas should not be placed adjacent to the Creek. Retail and restaurant uses should provide access to Leach Creek.

Formalize Business Center

Currently, this part of the subarea includes an assortment of light industrial and office uses; storage facilities are also common. This area should be formalized as a business center area by screening outdoor storage, providing clear signage for businesses, designating loading areas, and screening from adjacent uses.

Open Space Enhancements

The island at the interchange of 24 Road and State Highway 6 and 50 is a prominent piece of land for drivers entering or exiting the 24 Road Subarea via its southern end. It should be improved with plantings and other landscaping elements to beautify the area and improve stormwater management. Public art components, like those on other highway islands in the City, should be incorporated to complement the gateway signage at Riverside Parkway.

Opportunity Sites

Opportunity sites are sites that, if developed or revitalized, would have a significant positive effect on the 24 Road Corridor area. Sites should incorporate the following:

- Create opportunities to include both a horizontal and vertical mix of uses.
- Provide for a mix of both national and local retailers and restauranteurs.
- Capitalize on the presence of Community Hospital by providing opportunities for a variety of supportive businesses such as medical offices, research facilities, or healthcare technology.
- Provide business access from secondary roads to avoid curb cuts on 24 Road and F 1/2 Road.
- Provide vehicular cross access in parking lots and shared driveways, where practicable.
- Orient buildings towards 24 Road and G Road as well as other local streets such as Market Street while placing parking at the rear or sides of buildings.
- Building design and architecture should be unique and not homogeneous.
- Provide street trees and landscaping along all street frontages.
- Program into sites features such as plaza space for outdoor activity related to retail or restaurant space as well as space for public enjoyment, especially those uses abutting Leach Creek.

Relationship to Existing Planning Efforts

Planning for the 24 Road corridor has been in process for more than two decades. In 2000, the City adopted the 24 Road Corridor Subarea Plan, a plan that envisioned high-quality development along the 24 Road corridor with a distinct parkway character. The 24 Road Corridor Subarea Plan (2000) recommended a mix of land uses including mixed use developments, medium density residential along 24 1/2 Road, a commercial node in the northeast corner of the Interstate 70 interchange, and an expansion of commercial uses along State Highway 6 and 50. The 24 Road Corridor Subarea Plan (2000) called for the development of an open space corridor along Leach Creek.

Many of the policies, recommendations, and concepts presented in the subarea plan remain applicable and are carried forward in this updated subarea planning effort. Establishing a mix of uses for the corridor and activating open space along Leach Creek continue to be priorities articulated by the community. However, specific site concepts and the land use mix have changed. Though the 24 Road Corridor Subarea Plan (2000) represented a thorough planning effort for the area, this section of the One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan sunsets the 2000 plan.

In 2016, Grand Junction adopted the 24 Road Corridor Design Standards (GJMC 25.02) to implement an updated vision for the corridor. Vision components identified in the 24 Road Corridor Design Standards include increased pedestrian movement and a mixture of development types integrating housing, commercial uses, neighborhood centers, shared parking, and a flexible pattern of lots and blocks.

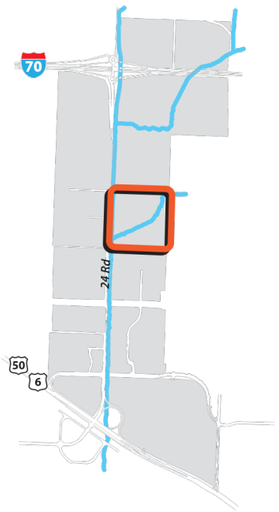
Going forward, the 24 Road Corridor Subarea Plan (2020) remains consistent with the 24 Road Corridor Design Standards, and they will continue to be useful for implementation along the corridor. Complimentary elements found in the Design Standards include the following:

- The 24 Road Corridor Subarea Plan (2020) calls for gateway signage bookending the corridor at State Highway 6 and 50 and the Interstate 70 interchange. The 24 Road Corridor Design Standards identify similar gateway entry treatments.
- The 24 Road Corridor Subarea Plan (2020) identifies an important pedestrian crossing where the design guidelines highlight a secondary activity intersection.
- The 24 Road Corridor Subarea Plan (2020) identifies Leach Creek activation with trails, a potential parklet, and public access. The design guidelines similarly indicate a multi-use trail and open space corridor along the creek.

While the framework for the 24 Road Corridor Subarea Plan (2020) is similar to the Community Framework Plan for the Design Standards (GJMC 25.02.020), the City should consider replacing the 2016 version with selected maps and graphics from the 2020 plan.

Additionally, the 24 Road Corridor Subarea Plan (2020) offers a functional improvements framework that highlights specific opportunity sites and identifies a variety of potential uses and developments. GJMC 25.02.050 through 25.02.120 of the Design Standards deliver specific standards for site grading, drainage, setbacks, building location and orientation, parking, motorized vehicle circulation, and bicycle and pedestrian circulation, each of which remains applicable for implementation of the Subarea Plan.





24 Road Catalyst Site

The site at the corner of 24 Road and G Road is currently vacant. It enjoys a prominent location near the Interstate 70 interchange and is adjacent to the southern end at Canyon View Park. Future redevelopment should include a mix of uses such as a hotel, office, retail, restaurant, multi-family residential, and others uses that could complement its location along the major corridors as well as proximity to Leach Creek, a key corridor in the city's Active Transportation network. Development at this location should be pursued in a way that serves as a gateway for the corridor and should be of a scale and significance to help signalize the entry into the city for people coming from the Interstate 70 interchange.

1. Multifamily oriented towards Leach Creek
2. Public Plaza
3. Leach Creek Trail
4. Pedestrian Bridge
5. Commercial
6. Commercial/Office Mixed Use

CHAPTER 5
IMPLEMENTATION AND MONITORING

This chapter contains strategies to help support the implementation of the Plan through 2040. It should be used as a tool to guide the City Council Strategic Plan; department-level strategic plans and work programs; capital improvement planning; the City's budgeting process; and the allocation of staff time and other City resources. Strategies are organized by each of the eleven Plan Principles:

- PP1: Collective Identity
- PP2: Resilient and Diverse Economy
- PP3: Responsible and Managed Growth
- PP4: Downtown and University Districts
- PP5: Strong Neighborhoods and Housing Choices
- PP6: Efficient and Connected Transportation
- PP7: Great Places and Recreation Opportunities
- PP8: Resource Stewardship
- PP9: Education
- PP10: Safe, Healthy and Inclusive Community
- PP11: Effective and Transparent Government

For each of the implementation strategies listed, anticipated responsibilities, timing, and required resources are defined in an Implementation Matrix. Those actions and strategies included are exclusive to the responsibility of the City as an organization and do not include other actions and strategies that may be utilized by other partners to further the overall vision of the community.



Roles and Responsibilities

The City of Grand Junction staff play a critical role in helping to implement One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan strategies in the course of carrying out their regular duties. For each strategy, the City department responsible for leading the effort and any supporting departments are listed as partners. The City outsources its economic development work to several entities and therefore has also assigned these Econcomic Development Partners ("ED Partners") as a lead or partnering role in implementation.

Timing

Anticipated time frames for completion of the implementation strategies are as follows:

Near-term: already underway or to be initiated within six months to a year after plan adoption;

Mid-term: to be initiated within one to three years after plan adoption;

Long-term: to be initiated within three or more years after plan adoption; and

Ongoing: actions to be implemented by City staff as part of their routine job duties.

Actions may be implemented sooner than the time frames identified here if the opportunity to do so arises (e.g., staffing or grant funding becomes available) or as community priorities change.

Resources Required

The types of resources needed to implement each of the strategies in this chapter are noted to inform the planning and budgeting. Types of required resources include:

Regional Collaboration. Some of the strategies will be implemented in partnership with others in the region, such as Mesa County, District 51, Fire Districts, the Regional Transportation Planning Organization, or others. In some cases, strategies will be initiated by the City. In other cases, strategies reflect ongoing partnerships or initiatives that the City is already engaged in.

Outside Support/Funding. Some strategies will require outside support or other specialized services to supplement staff time and expertise. This could be achieved either through outside grants or other sources of funding, or through the dedication of City resources.

Staff Time. Many strategies will require City staff time for completion or ongoing administration. Some build upon existing City initiatives and efforts currently underway, while others will require staff to allocate time in addition to their current work plans. Where existing hours are not available to be allocated toward implementation of the City's Plan, additional staff may be needed.

General Fund. General Fund expenditures help to fund many of the services and programs typically associated with local government. The General Fund, for most but not all services, is also used to pay employee salaries, wages and benefits.

Other Funds. The City has a number of other funds, such as special revenue funds and enterprise funds, which are legally more restrictive in terms of what the money in the fund can be used for. For example, the City's First Responder Tax is a fund that generates revenue through earmarked sales tax to be used only for public safety related purposes.

Capital Improvement Plan (CIP). Revenues from all of the City's funds are used to support capital projects and the implementation of the City's CIP.

Updates and Amendments

Revisions to One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan and elements thereof shall be conducted according to two distinct procedures: Comprehensive Updates and Minor Amendments.

Comprehensive Updates

A Comprehensive Update of One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan will generally take place every five to seven years unless otherwise directed by City Council. A prime consideration in whether a Comprehensive Update is warranted is the degree to which significant changes–in the economy, environment, housing affordability, local priorities or issues, projected growth, or other factors–have occurred since the Plan was adopted. The results of ongoing monitoring of key indicators will provide a good indication of the magnitude of these changes.

A Comprehensive Update should include a thorough re-evaluation of the community's vision and values, as well as updates to principles, policies, and actions. The update should note the principles, policies, or actions that should be changed, those that should be removed, and whether additions are necessary to make sure that the Plan continues to be effective. A comprehensive update of the One Grand Junction Plan should include extensive opportunities for involvement by the public, Boards and Commissions, City Council, City staff, and other interested stakeholders.

Minor Amendments

Minor Amendments to One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan may include:

- Corrections to text or map errors;
- Revisions to one or a few sections of the Plan as a result of the adoption of subarea plans, or a specific issue, policy, or directive from City Council; and
- Changes to maps, such as the Land Use Map, Tiered Growth Map, or changes to the Commercial, Mixed Use and Industrial Area-Specific Policies Maps.

Minor Amendments will be considered by City Council after recommendations are received from the Planning Commission, City staff, and any Boards, Committees, and Commissions that may have a legitimate interest in the proposed amendment, provided that such Board, Committee or Commission is duly authorized by the Grand Junction Municipal Code to function in such an advisory capacity. The City Council will then approve, approve with conditions, or deny the amendment based on its consideration of the recommendations from the Planning Commission, City staff, Boards, Committee and Commissions, and evidence from the public hearings. Approval of the amendments will be by Ordinance.

Minor Amendment requests based on proposed development projects that involve rezonings may be processed concurrently with rezoning applications.

Minor Amendment requests that involve land use designations outside of the Persigo 201 Boundary but within the Urban Development Boundary should be first reviewed by, and receive a recommendation from, the City Planning Commission, followed by a hearing and consideration by the Mesa County Planning Commission, with a subsequent hearing and action by the City of Grand Junction City Council.

A Minor Amendment may be considered when the City Council makes specific findings that:

- The existing Comprehensive Plan and/or any related element thereof requires the proposed amendment; and
- The community or area will derive benefits from the proposed amendment; and/or
- It will be consistent with the vision, goals, principles, and policies of One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan and the elements thereof.

If adopted by the City Council, One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan will be revised to include the changes resulting from the amendment.

Plan Monitoring

One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan is intended to be a living document. Progress that is made toward achieving the community's vision should be monitored utilizing a series of performance measures related to each Plan Principle. Performance measures should be established and regularly updated to provide a regular snapshot of the community's progress in attaining key outcomes. Monitoring changes in chosen performance measures can provide a clear understanding of where progress is being made and can highlight areas where changes may need to occur to achieve desired results. This process of plan monitoring reinforces the City's steadfast commitment to accountability and continuous improvement. Additional performance measures and indicators beyond those included in a snapshot should be tracked by City staff, as applicable, at a department level.

Implementation Matrix

An Implementation Matrix offers a list of currently known implementation actions and strategies contained within the One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan organized by Plan Principle. The City shall prepare an Implementation Matrix that offers a brief description of each action or strategy, responsibility, timing, and resources anticipated.

APPENDICES



Appendix A: Issues and Opportunities Report

Issues and Opportunities Report

The Issues and Opportunities Report (IOR) provided a snapshot of existing conditions in Grand Junction in 2019 at the outset of the planning process. It established an understanding of the current characteristics, challenges, and aspirations of the City and its residents. The IOR presented existing conditions, and when relevant, identified issues and opportunities relating to the community outreach process; zoning and development controls; existing land use and development; community facilities and infrastructure; transportation and mobility; parks, open space, and environmental features; and growth areas.

The report reviewed existing Grand Junction studies, plans, and reports to recognize the amount of time and resources invested in these plans and to discern the information that remains useful and relevant to the planning process. The IOR methodically examined existing conditions for purposes of explanation and interpretation. It laid the foundation for the vision, goals, and strategies within the One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan by identifying issues to be addressed and opportunities that should be maximized. The IOR was an interim deliverable within the planning process, containing information and analysis conducted in the early steps of the project.

The IOR is available on the City's website at *www.gjcity.org*

The IOR includes information about past planning efforts and adopted plans. A review of these adopted plans and policies was essential for understanding the community and areas of specific past planning efforts. A summary of these plans is included for ease of access and reference in this appendix.

2010 Comprehensive Plan

In 2010 the City of Grand Junction adopted the Comprehensive Plan to provide a basis for making decisions concerning the future growth and development in the community and surrounding planning area; to coordinate and give direction to public and private development; and to protect the public interest. The Plan is founded on six Guiding Principles that influence all goals, policies, and recommendations. They are Concentrated Centers, Sustainable Growth Patterns, Housing Variety, A Grand Green System of Connected Recreational Opportunities, Balanced Transportation, and A Regional Center. To further implement the Guiding Principles, the plan includes 15 Key Concepts focusing on land use and development growth, density concentration and transitioning, public facilities, parks and other open space amenities, water management, public transit, community character, and river access. The Comprehensive Plan also incorporated components of several subarea plans which are summarized in this section.

Many of the subareas represent more recent planning efforts which will be recognized and referenced in the One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan. The 2010 Plan introduced the concept of future growth projected around concentrated centers. Centers of various sizes and at various locations around the region are envisioned as mixed-use, combining housing, working, and shopping. The plan identified these centers to reduce driving for shopping while accommodating projected growth. City, village, and neighborhood centers were included; the Plan also established mixed-use opportunity corridors along certain major roads. The goal of encouraging mixed-use development and reducing driving for shopping and other errands by focusing on centers and corridors will be evaluated, and if appropriate, certain elements may be updated and incorporated into the new Comprehensive Plan. Infill and enhancement of the City Center is a high priority of the 2010 Plan. Much of the future growth is focused inward, with an emphasis on infill and redevelopment of underutilized land. Growing inward utilizes existing services, reduces sprawl, and reinvests and revitalizes the City Center which includes downtown.

Future Land Use and the Blended Map

The 2010 Comprehensive Plan utilized a dual approach to articulating future land use, incorporating both a future land use map and a unique blended land use map to plan for residential density. The Blended Map is discussed further in the Land Use and Development section.

24 Road Corridor Subarea Plan

The 24 Road Corridor Subarea Plan was completed in 2000 and revisited in 2018 to evaluate various land use and development alternatives along the corridor and identify a preferred pattern for future development. It is further supported with an implementation strategy for procuring developments as well as design standards and guidelines for those developments.

Greater Downtown Plan

The Greater Downtown Plan (2013) includes three subdistricts: Downtown, Rail, and River, and provides goals and policies for each district. Each was analyzed separately due to its unique characteristics, and each includes specific recommendations and implementation actions. The Plan incorporates an overlay district as part of the recommendations, and guides zoning and streetscape design for primary corridors in the downtown area. Recommendations and implementation strategies were provided, including proposed zoning, future land use recommendations, policies around traffic analysis, and identification of major street corridors.

Orchard Mesa Neighborhood Plan

The Orchard Mesa Neighborhood Plan was adopted in 2014 and focused on managing growth in the Orchard Mesa neighborhood with specific focus on community image, rural resources, housing trends, economic development, public services, stormwater, future land use and zoning, and open space and trails. The subarea implemented a blended residential future land use categories map to provide additional housing opportunities within the Orchard Mesa Plan area.

Pear Park Neighborhood Plan

The 2004 Pear Park Neighborhood Plan focused on managing and directing growth and development as this largely unincorporated area on the southeast side of the city becomes annexed into Grand Junction. Establishing a transportation, circulation, and access plan, providing adequate schools and other community facilities and services, and establishing higher-density residential and neighborhood commercial uses were goals of this Plan.

Redlands Neighborhood Plan

Completed in 2002, the Redlands Neighborhood Plan created a growth management plan to remove inconsistencies in the future land use map. Created for the Redlands Planning Area on the west side of the city, the Neighborhood Plan examined geological hazards, mineral resources, potential impacts to wildlife, and open space and trail head access. The goals for this Plan include character preservation, maintaining the Fruita-Grand Junction buffer zone, and natural area conservation.

Horizon Drive District Plan

Horizon Drive District Plan was completed in 2020 and incorporates consistent standards for the Horizon Drive Business District Area though an overlay zone. These standards include achieving high-quality development and distinctive character within this important gateway to Grand Junction. The zoning overlay district was established with the Horizon Drive District Plan.

North Avenue Corridor Plan

The North Avenue Corridor Plan was completed from 12th Street east in 2007 and from 12th Street west in 2011. The Plan promotes the revitalization of the main North Avenue thoroughfare from the Interstate 70 Business Loop on the west to Interstate 70 Business Loop on the east. Components include developing a Student and Entertainment District, mixed-use Neighborhood Center, higher-density residential neighborhood, civic gathering spaces throughout, and a regional retail anchor on the east end of the corridor. In 2011 a zoning overlay district was established.

H Road/Northwest Area Plan

The H Road/Northwest Area Plan was completed in 2006 and addresses the development of a 250-acre area around the 21 ½ Road and H Road intersection. It includes reclassification of rural land uses in these areas to commercial and industrial, policies and performance standards to mitigate impacts on residential neighborhoods, and the establishment of a street network to accommodate potential future growth.

Location Assessment Report

The Location Assessment Report was developed in 2015 by Chabin Concepts and DSG Advisors as a marketing tool for the City of Grand Junction and Mesa County to attract new business. It summarizes the communities' competitive advantages and weaknesses and provides strategies to capitalize upon. The five focus areas are:

- Product Improvement - improving the "product" that is Grand Junction and Mesa County
- Packaging - creating a marketing suite to sell the product
- Operational Effectiveness - developing a broad term strategy for success and creating a consistent brand
- Tactical Targeting - creating cohesiveness across marketing strategies
- Brand Identity - creating consistent branding

The Report also categorizes economic development assets, challenges, and opportunities, with an overall goal of finding economic prosperity at the intersection of various industries and sectors. This report has also been reviewed in relation to the demographic and market component of the existing conditions analysis.

Downtown Grand Junction Housing Study

A study of Downtown housing potential was conducted in 2015 for the Grand Junction Downtown Development Authority (DDA). The study was conducted in response to continuing discussions and indications of the need for market rate housing in the Downtown. The report concluded that downtown stand alone residential buildings and mixed-use development would not only address an unmet demand for housing, it would also serve as a catalyst for additional development and investment. The study indicated that the primary buyers and renters of Downtown housing would be young professionals and "empty-nesters". The report further identified specific locations where development may be best suited, but also indicated that it may be necessary to incentivize the first projects in order to catalyze future investment. The recommendations and assessment contained in the report are consistent with the initial observations and analysis conducted by this consulting team for the Comprehensive Plan update. There is an absence of mixed-use development in the City and the Downtown would be a prime location. Opportunities for Downtown multifamily housing and mixed-use development will be specifically addressed in the Comprehensive Plan.

Grand Junction Strategic Plan

The Strategic Plan, completed in 2019, is a near-term guide for City officials and staff to prioritize resources over the course of two years. It includes two guiding principles: Partnership and Intergovernmental Responsibility and Fiscal Responsibility; along with four strategic directives: Public Safety, Planning and Infrastructure, Diversification of Our Economic Base, and Communication, Outreach and Engagement. Each directive includes its own set of initiatives to implement as well as success metrics to track progress. The Strategic Plan is consistent with initial observation and input received in focus groups and meetings. The final implementation section of the plan will address many of the same topics.

Park Inventory and Future Needs Assessment

The Park Inventory and Future Needs Assessment was developed in 2017 as an addendum and update to the 2001 Parks Master Plan. The assessment is intended to address the current and future needs of the City and the Parks and Recreation Department. The Assessment is further examined in the Parks and Recreation Facilities section of the IOR.

Vibrant Together: A Downtown

This 2019 plan was adopted in 2019 by the Downtown Development Authority (DDA) and the City of Grand Junction. The plan references the 2013 Greater Downtown Plan and provides five updated goals for the area, including:

- Goal 1: Vibrancy - Downtown is the "The heart of it all," a center of activity 18 hour/7 days a week for all ages and income levels.
- Goal 2: Downtown Living - Downtown offers a diversity of quality housing choices for all price points to bring more people to live, work and play downtown.
- Goal 3: Identity - Downtown is recognized as the hub of regional culture for the western slope.
- Goal 4: Connectivity - Downtown is connected to local destinations and outdoor amenities through safe pathways for bikes and pedestrians.
- Goal 5: Safety and Comfort - Downtown is a safe and comfortable environment that is welcoming to all.

This document recognizes that Grand Junction's Downtown is a hub for the region; a central place for culture, commerce, and activity. As noted in other plans that include an assessment of the Downtown, this study is consistent with initial observations of the potential for Downtown redevelopment and investment. While the Comprehensive Plan is looking at the entire planning area and other subareas, the important role that Downtown will play during the next 20 years will be an important focus.

2019 Grand Junction Municipal 3-Mile Plan

Under Colorado statutes, municipalities have the authority to execute annexations in the City's three-mile extraterritorial jurisdiction, or urban growth area and boundary. The updated resolution approving the 2019 3-Mile Plan is examined in the Growth Area section of the IOR.

Appendix B: Technical Maps

The following maps and inventories were used to inform discussions during the One Grand Junction process, and ultimately to inform the goals, policies and strategies that are included in the Comprehensive Plan:

Existing Land Use

A review of existing land uses was conducted to inform the planning process and gain a better understanding of land use and development patterns in the City of Grand Junction.

Land use reconnaissance was conducted in April and July 2019 and verified using high-definition aerial imagery. The information from the field review was used to inform the Issues and Opportunities Report (IOR) and provide the basis for land use conditions and recommendations regarding future development in Grand Junction.

The categories identified reflect observed existing land use only; they do not reflect past categorizations or future land use mapping. These categories were defined for the IOR and the One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan.

Zoning

The Zoning and Development Code, found in Title 21 of the City's Municipal Code, is a regulatory document establishing the standards for the review of all proposed development within Grand Junction; it dictates land use and standards for development within the city. The Code is essential for planning, acting as the regulatory resource for property owners and developers seeking to build and invest in the city. The Code contains easy-to-understand diagrams illustrating setbacks, building and structure heights, lot areas and street frontages. This map reflects current zoning districts as outlined in the Code.

Neighborhood Planning Areas Map

The 2009 Comprehensive Plan established 11 planning areas to refine its recommendations for different parts of the city. As the defining boundaries for neighborhood level planning efforts in Grand Junction, these areas, defined generally by geography and other characteristics, continue to be important to identify.

Water and Sewer Districts Map

Within the Persigo 201 boundary, three separate entities provide water and sewer services to Grand Junction residents. The Clifton Sewer District provides services just outside the Persigo area to the eastern portions of Fruitvale and Pear Park, as well as to unincorporated Clifton. The Ute Water Conservancy District is the largest of the three in Grand Junction, serving more than 80,000 customers across Mesa County. The Clifton Water District serves approximately 13,700 residents, some of which are outside the Persigo 201 service boundary. The City's utility department provides services to about 28,000 residents.

Problematic Intersections Map

This inventory of problematic intersections in the city is based on an analysis of accident data from 2018 as well as interviews with City staff. Intersections with high accident rates (rates above 1) are shown on the Problematic Intersections Map. The rate is reported as a rate per million entering vehicles (RMEV). It is common to prioritize intersections according to the accident rate, which may be determined for property damage only (PDO), personal injury, fatal accidents, or the total thereof. The accident ratio is the ratio of the number of accidents per year to the average daily traffic (ADT).

Public Transit Map

Grand Valley Transit (GVT) operates a bus system which includes fixed route service, dial-a-ride service and paratransit service. GVT serves the urbanized areas of Mesa County which includes the City of Grand Junction, the City of Fruita, the Town of Palisade and the unincorporated communities of Clifton, Redlands, and Orchard Mesa. The map highlights portions of the city within a ten-minute walk from a transit stop (referred to as the "10 min walkshed"). The Grand Valley Transit Strategic Plan, completed in 2018, provided foundational direction to help inform the future of the transit system based on a variety of potential scenarios based on funding.

Roadway Classification Map

The City of Grand Junction's roadway network is the primary transportation infrastructure carrying travelers to and throughout the community. Several corridors, in particular, are essential to the daily function of the city. All streets within Grand Junction are classified according to a hierarchical system based on elements such as the number of travel lanes, traffic volumes, level of access, and mobility. City roadways are divided into functional classifications, including principal arterial, minor arterial, two-lane arterial, major collector, minor collector, local street, and unclassified, each relating to street function. Lower order streets function primarily as access to individual lots, and higher-order streets function primarily for mobility and expeditious movement of people and goods. The map shows existing as well as the rough alignment of new streets that provide important connections within the community.

Parks Service Analysis

In terms of acreage of parkland per resident and community population per park, Grand Junction is well-served and municipal parks maintained by the Parks Department represent an area of strength for the City. A walk-time analysis was conducted to gain a better understanding of park service areas in Grand Junction. Each park was assigned a ten-minute walk service area. The analysis indicates that 57 percent of residential parcels in Grand Junction are within a ten-minute walk to a park, leaving a large portion of the community without the recommended level of park accessibility. Regional parks were also assigned a ten-minute drive service area. The second map shows that 95 percent of residential parcels are within a ten-minute drive of a regional park.

Community Facilities Map

Community facilities include the various public and private services and infrastructure for utilities, amenities, and services that ensure a high quality of life for Grand Junction residents. The City is the predominant provider of these services, but they are also supplemented by special districts and other service providers within the community. This map highlights many of those providers and where they are located throughout the city.

Grade-Separated Multi-Modal Neighborhood Connections

Many of the boundaries between neighborhoods in the city are formed by major natural or manmade barriers, particularly rivers, highways, and railroad thoroughfares. Connectivity across these barriers requires a higher level of investment, usually in the form of a grade-separated crossing such as a bridge, underpass, or overpass. Historically, many of these grade-separated crossings were constructed primarily to facilitate automobile travel; however, they should be retrofitted or redesigned to comfortably accommodate other transportation modes. This map identifies important existing and proposed grade-separated crossings that facilitate bicycle and pedestrian connectivity between neighborhoods and across major barriers, identifying which existing facilities require upgrades to meet bicycle and pedestrian needs.

Geologic Hazards Map

A range of geologic hazards are present in the City, concentrated in the Redlands and the floodplains of the Colorado and Gunnison Rivers. Hazards are related primarily to steep slopes, soil conditions, and topography-driven flood risk. There is also one documented mudslide area in the Orchard Mesa neighborhood. The City enforces a variety of standards during development review and in capital improvements planning to minimize the risks that these hazards pose to property and life.

Soils Map

The Grand Valley has a mixture of soil types and topography creating potential erosion hazards from slight to severe with a few areas identified as not rated such as along the Colorado River.

Broadband Wireline and Fixed Wireless Maps

A large majority of the City is served by highspeed broadband coverage, with speeds between 100 mbps and 1 gbps. Portions of Northwest Grand Junction, especially agricultural areas near the UDB, and portions of the Redlands with topographical constraints have the lowest broadband coverage in the city, with many areas having less than 10 mbps maximum download speed. Expanding high-quality broadband throughout the city is important to securing equitable internet access and to fostering business development in most sectors, given increasing reliance on high-speed internet for technology, manufacturing, healthcare, government, and other industries.

Wildfire Risk Map

As a community with an extensive urban-wildland interface and relatively low precipitation, Grand Junction faces wildfire risks concentrated in several areas. Wildfire risk is minimal in the urbanized areas of the city, and it is very low in most of the city's low-density residential and industrial areas. Risk is generally highest proximate to public lands, particularly in areas of the Redlands neighboring Colorado National Monument. Other areas of wildfire risk are concentrated along the Colorado and Gunnison Rivers where large areas are occupied by trees and brush. Areas of high wildfire risk also exist outside of the city, such as in the Colorado National Monument and Bookcliffs, where fires are relatively unlikely to threaten properties in the city but may generate other wildfire impacts including wildlife displacement and smoke.

Grand Junction Fire Map

Included here are maps providing information from the Fire Department drive time analysis using 4-minute and 8-minute drive times. One map displays current conditions with five existing fire stations and a second map projects drive times utilizing the existing stations along with the proposed three new fire stations.

Proposed BRT Corridors Map

Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) has not yet been deployed in Grand Junction, but implementing BRT is seen as desirable to provide access throughout the community and to accelerate the viability of public transit in the city. BRT is characterized by the use of dedicated bus lanes along major transportation corridors, as well as by short (10-30 minute) wait times, off-board fare collection, and special intersection treatments to decrease transit times. This map identifies four primary candidate corridors for BRT in Grand Junction: the north-south 12th Street corridor; and, the east-west corridors of North Avenue, I-70B, and Patterson Avenue. Further study will be required to evaluate and implement BRT on one or all of these corridors.

Rail Lines and Spurs Map

Grand Junction is served by robust rail facilities for a city of its size, and this asset has helped the city to develop and maintain a strong economic base in industry and natural resources. The railway mainstem, operated by the Union Pacific Railroad Company, runs east to west across the city at an angle that tracks the Colorado River, with an additional line running south along the Gunnison River. A number of spurs, or branch lines, link into the mainstem and serve properties in the city's industrial core. While railroad lines and spurs may create conflicts with other transportation modes in some locations, they are vital to the continued success of industry in the city and should remain in use wherever possible.

Bike and Pedestrian Transportation Priorities Map

The City has invested increasingly in multimodal transportation improvements in recent decades and now boasts a network of bicycle and pedestrian facilities. This network is comprised of multiuse paths, bicycle and pedestrian bridges, on-street bicycle facilities and sidewalks. The long-term success of the bicycle and pedestrian network will depend on the continued development of new multimodal corridors, smaller connections within neighborhoods, and existing facilities that require upgrades or expansion.

Neighborhood Connections Map

Grand Junction has natural barriers such as the Colorado River and manmade barriers including Interstate 70 that crisscross the community creating gaps between neighborhoods. Bridging these gaps and barriers with multi-modal grade separated crossings utilizing both overpasses and underpasses is needed to connect neighborhoods and provide better multimodal transportation circulation throughout the city.

Truck and Hauling Routes Map

I-70 is a major freight corridor that accommodates a large daily volume of semitrucks. Many of these freight vehicles also change course in Grand Junction, accessing Highway 50 to Delta-Montrose or vice-versa. Many freight vehicles also make stops in Grand Junction for deliveries and pickups, given Grand Junction's role as a regional center and manufacturing hub. To minimize negative impacts of freight traffic on local traffic, the City designates a set of dedicated truck and hauling routes in and around the city. These primary truck routes are I-70, I-70B, Highway 50, and portions of 24 Road. Secondary routes include many of the city's arterials and other state highways within City limits.

Airport Hazard Zones Map

The Grand Junction Regional Airport is a commercial and general aviation airport serving the Grand Valley and surrounding communities. Within the 25-square-mile Airport Area of Influence, certain areas are designated as particularly hazardous due to the flight path of airplanes at takeoff and landing. Clear Zones are located nearest to the runways. Due to the relatively high risk of debris landing within Clear Zones in the event of an accident, no structures are permitted to be built or occupied within a Clear Zone. Around and beyond the Clear Zones are areas designated as Critical Zones. Very low-density residential construction may occur in Critical Zones, as can some non-residential uses subject to Conditional Use Permitting.

Historic Resources Map

Nearly a century and a half of urbanization in Grand Junction has produced a plethora of historic structures that evoke various historical periods, architectural styles, and cultural contributions. The historic resources map identifies some of the most prominent historical resources in the city, including National, State, and Local Historic Districts and sites on the National Register of Historic Resources. Further investigations should be carried out to improve the City's understanding of its historic resources and its ability to capitalize on these cultural and economic assets.

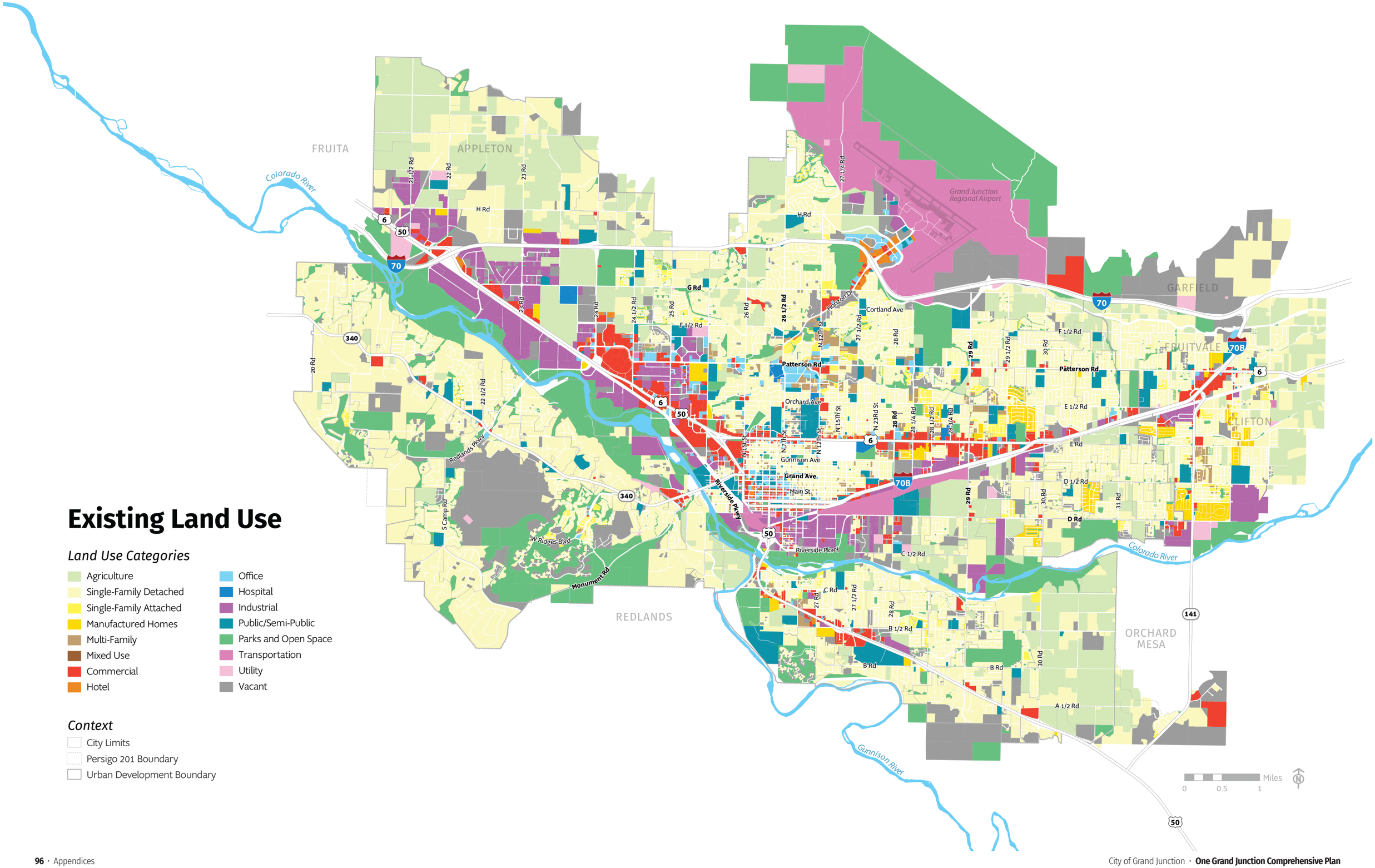
Existing Land Use

Land Use Categories

- Agriculture
- Single-Family Detached
- Single-Family Attached
- Manufactured Homes
- Multi-Family
- Mixed Use
- Commercial
- Hotel
- Office
- Hospital
- Industrial
- Public/Semi-Public
- Parks and Open Space
- Transportation
- Utility
- Vacant

Context

- City Limits
- Persigo 201 Boundary
- Urban Development Boundary



Current Zoning

Zoning Districts

- R-R (Residential Rural - 1 unit/5 acres)
- R-E (Residential Estate - min 1 acre lot)
- R-1 (Residential - 1 unit/acre)
- R-2 (Residential - 2 units/acre)
- R-4 (Residential - 2-4 units/acre)
- R-5 (Residential - 2-5.5 units/acre)
- R-8 (Residential - 5.5-8 units/acre)
- R-12 (Residential - 8-12 units/acre)
- R-16 (12-16 units/acre)
- R-24 (Residential - 16-24 units/acre)
- PD (Planned Development)
- MU (Mixed Use)
- MXG-3 (Mixed Use General)
- MXS-3 (Mixed Use Shopfront)
- MXOC (Mixed Use Opportunity Corridors)
- R-O (Residential Office)
- B-1 (Neighborhood Business)
- B-2 (Downtown Business)
- B-P (Business Park)
- C-1 (Light Commercial)
- C-2 (General Commercial)
- I-O (Industrial Office Park)
- I-1 (Light Industrial)
- I-2 (General Industrial)
- CSR (Community Services & Recreation)
- PAD (Planned Airport Development)

Context

- City Limits
- Persigo 201 Boundary
- Urban Development Boundary

Neighborhood Planning Area

Neighborhoods

- Appleton
- City Center
- Clifton
- Fruitvale
- Garfield
- Horizon
- North West Grand Junction
- Orchard Mesa
- Pear Park
- Redlands

Context

- City Limits
- Persigo 201 Boundary
- Urban Development Boundary

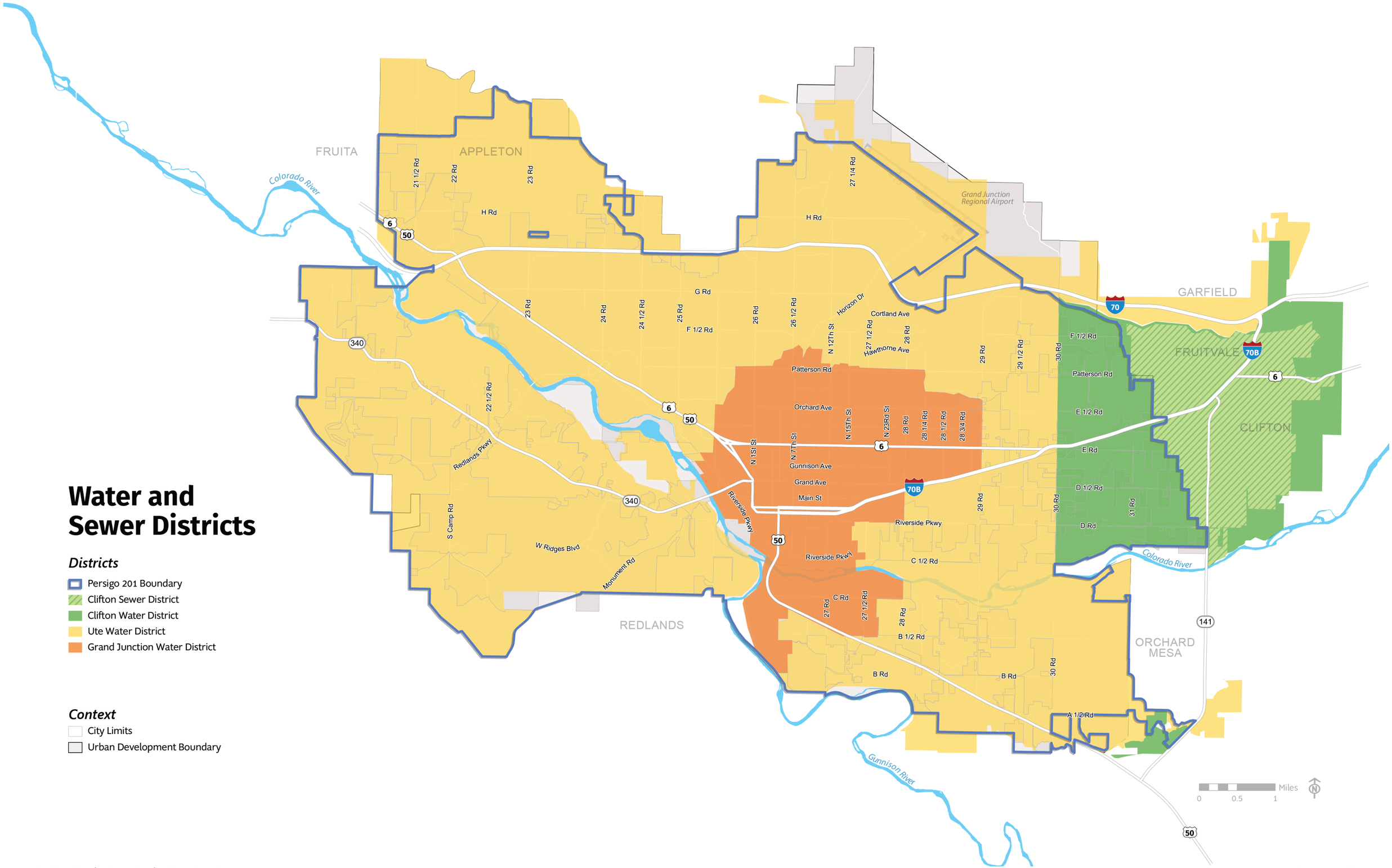
Water and Sewer Districts

Districts

- Persigo 201 Boundary
- Clifton Sewer District
- Clifton Water District
- Ute Water District
- Grand Junction Water District

Context

- City Limits
- Urban Development Boundary



Problematic Intersections

Accident Type (2018)

- Fatalities
- Accident Rates Above 1.0
- Bike Accidents
- Pedestrian Accidents

Context

- City Limits
- Persigo 201 Boundary
- Urban Development Boundary



Downtown Area

Public Transit

Transit Routes

- Route 1
- Route 2
- Route 3
- Route 4
- Route 5
- Route 6
- Route 7
- Route 8
- Route 9
- Route 10
- Route 11
- GVT Transfer Station
- Bus Stops
- 10 min walkshed to Bus Stops

Context

- Incorporated Areas
- Persigo 201 Boundary
- Urban Development Boundary

Street Classification

Grand Junction Circulation Plan
(Adopted 2018)

Classification Hierarchy

- Interstate
- Principal Arterial
- Minor Arterial
- Minor Arterial - Proposed
- Principal Arterial - Proposed
- Major Collector
- Major Collector - Proposed
- Minor Collector
- Minor Collector - Proposed
- Proposed Interstate Ramp
- Unclassified

Context

- City Limits
- Persigo 201 Boundary
- Urban Development Boundary

Community Facilities

Government/Civic

5. Colorado Department of Transportation Facility
18. US Post Office
27. Mesa County Central Services
28. US Post Office
29. Grand Junction Chamber of Commerce
30. Central Library
31. Grand Junction City Hall and Mesa County Court House
32. State of Colorado Building
35. Colorado Department of Transportation Facility
50. Orchard Mesa Library
53. US National Forest Work Center
55. Grand Mesa Youth Services Center
56. Grand Junction Regional Center
57. Colorado National Guard
58. Veterans Affairs
59. Western Colorado Conservation Corps
64. US Fish and Wildlife Department
66. Bureau of Land Management
67. Colorado Building of Investigations
68. US Social Security Administration
70. Mesa County Workforce Center and Department of Human Services
79. US Post Office

Police and Fire

7. Grand Junction Fire Station 5
20. Grand Junction Fire Station 3
26. Mesa County Sheriff's Office and District Court
33. Grand Junction Police and Fire Department
34. Mesa County Criminal Justice Department and Sheriff's Office
36. Youth Corrections Division
51. Grand Junction Fire Station 4
62. Grand Junction Fire Station 2
80. Clifton Fire Protection

Hospital/Medical

6. Canyon View Urgent Care and Community Hospital
22. St. Mary's Hospital
43. Grand Junction VA Medical Center
60. Mind Springs Health and West Springs Hospital

Utility

1. Grand Valley Power
2. Ute Water Conservancy
3. Persigo Waste Water Treatment Plant
17. Xcel Energy
24. Grand Junction Public Works
49. Grand Junction Water Treatment Facility
77. Clifton Sewer Treatment Facility

School

4. Appleton Elementary
8. Redlands Middle School
9. Broadway Elementary
10. Wingate Elementary
11. Scenic Elementary
12. Mesa Valley School
13. Juniper Ridge Community School
14. Caprock Academy
19. Basil T. Knight Center
21. Pomona Elementary
23. West Middle School
25. Dual Immersion Academy
37. Chipeta Elementary
38. East Middle School
39. Grand Junction High School
40. Tope Elementary
42. Orchard Avenue Elementary
44. Grand River Academy
45. R-5 High School
46. New Emerson Elementary
47. Orchard Mesa Middle School
48. Dos Rios Elementary
52. Lincoln Orchard Mesa Elementary
54. Mesa View Elementary
61. Nisley Elementary
63. Independence Academy
69. Bookcliff Middle School
71. Fruitvale Elementary
72. Pear Park Elementary
73. Thunder Mountain Elementary
74. Grand Mesa Middle School
75. Central High School
76. Chatfield Elementary
78. Rocky Mountain Elementary
81. Clifton Elementary

College/University

15. Western Community College
16. Colorado Mesa University Archuleta Engineering Center
41. Colorado Mesa University (CMU)
67. IntelliTec College
82. CMU Linework Training Facility

Context

- City Limits
- Persigo 201 Boundary
- Urban Development Boundary


UNION
STATION

Park Service Area

10-Minute Walk to Park Analysis

Parks / Open Space Type

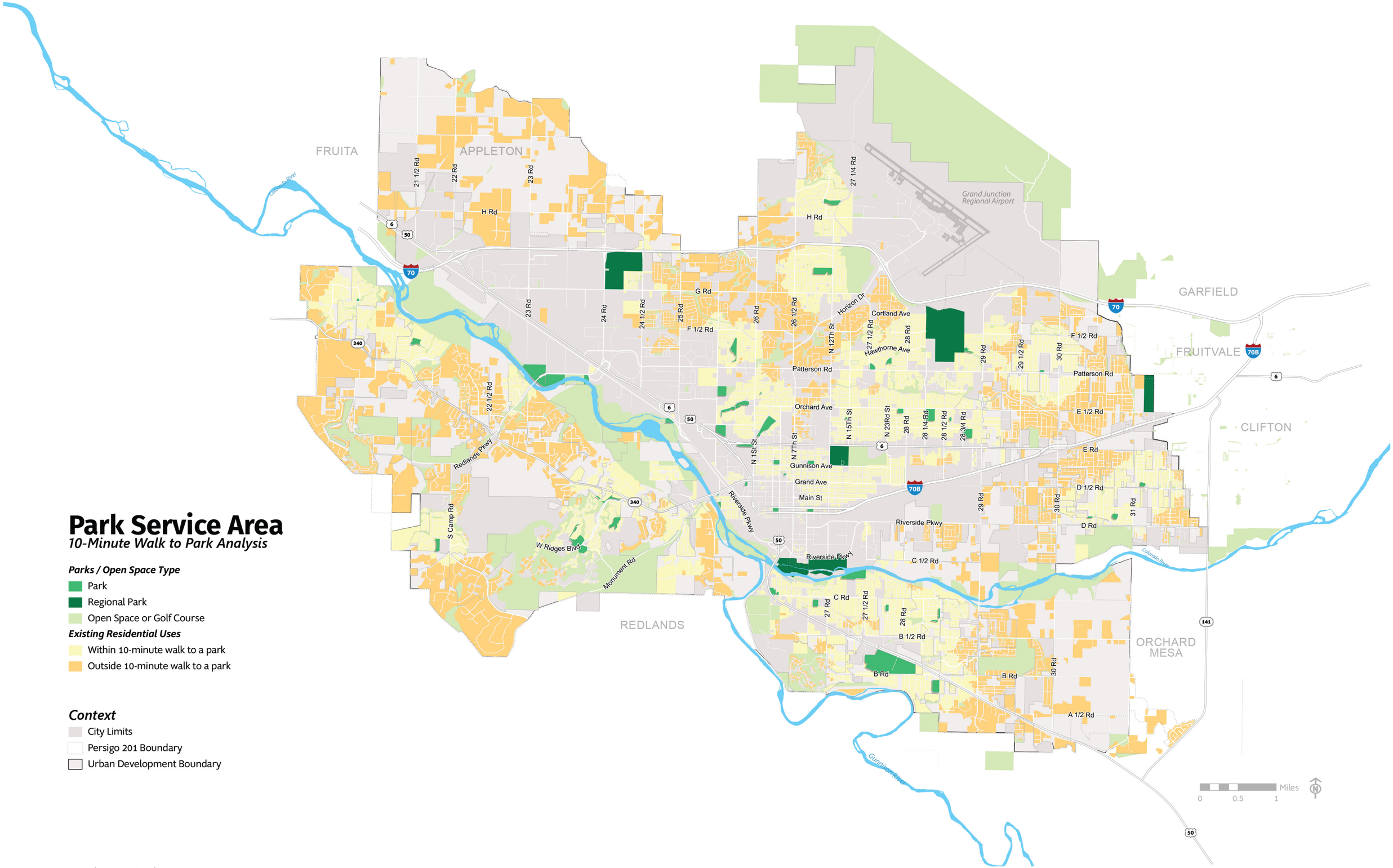
- Park
- Regional Park
- Open Space or Golf Course

Existing Residential Uses

- Within 10-minute walk to a park
- Outside 10-minute walk to a park

Context

- City Limits
- Persigo 201 Boundary
- Urban Development Boundary



Broadband

Wireline Download Speed

- Less than 10 mbps; Greater than or equal to 3 mbps and less than 6 mbps
- Greater than or equal to 10 mbps and less than 25 mbps
- Greater than or equal to 25 mbps and less than 50 mbps
- Greater than or equal to 50 mbps and less than 100 mbps
- Greater than or equal to 100 mbps and less than 1 gbps
- Greater than or equal to 1 gbps

Context

- City Limits
- Persigo 201 Boundary
- Urban Development Boundary

Broadband

Fixed Wireless Download Speed

- Greater than or equal to 10 mbps and less than 25 mbps.
- Greater than or equal to 25 mbps and less than 50 mbps.
- Greater than or equal to 50 mbps and less than 100 mbps.

Context

- City Limits
- Persigo 201 Boundary
- Urban Development Boundary

Bus Rapid Transit (BRT)

Potential BRT Corridors

Context

City Limits

Persigo 201 Boundary

Urban Development Boundary

Rail Lines and Spurs

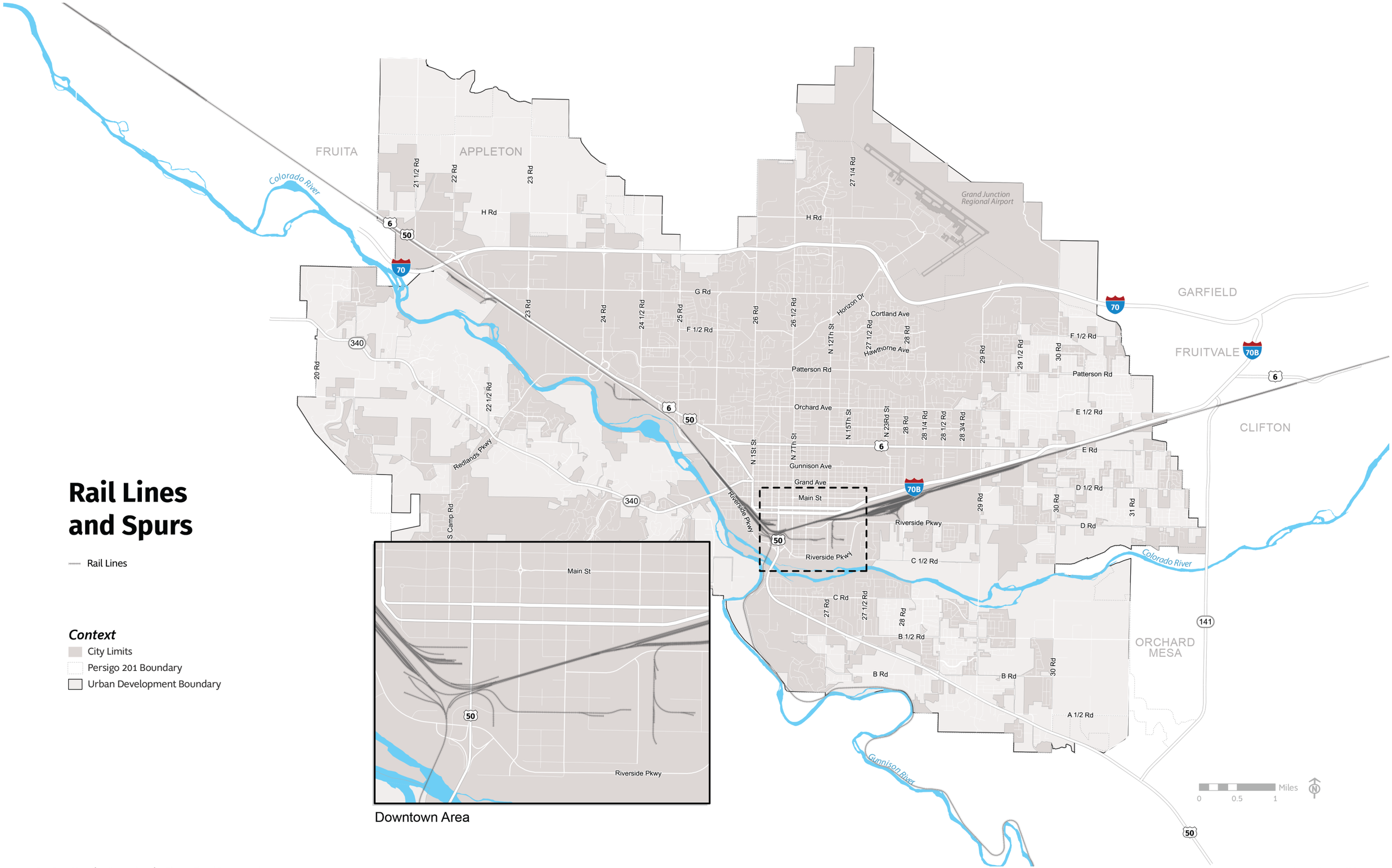
Rail Lines

Context

City Limits

Persigo 201 Boundary

Urban Development Boundary



Downtown Area

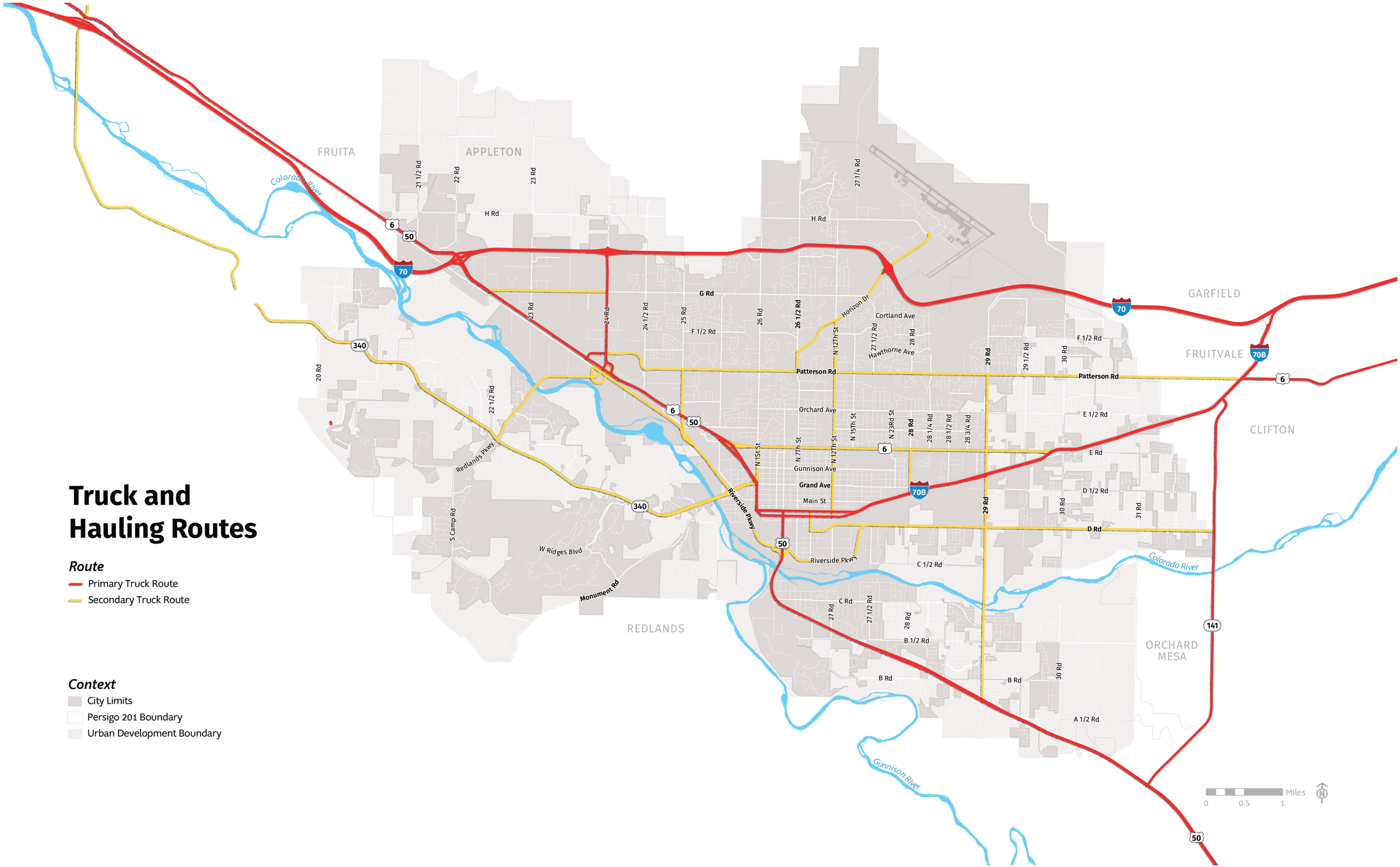
Truck and Hauling Routes

Route

- Primary Truck Route
- Secondary Truck Route

Context

- City Limits
- Persigo 201 Boundary
- Urban Development Boundary



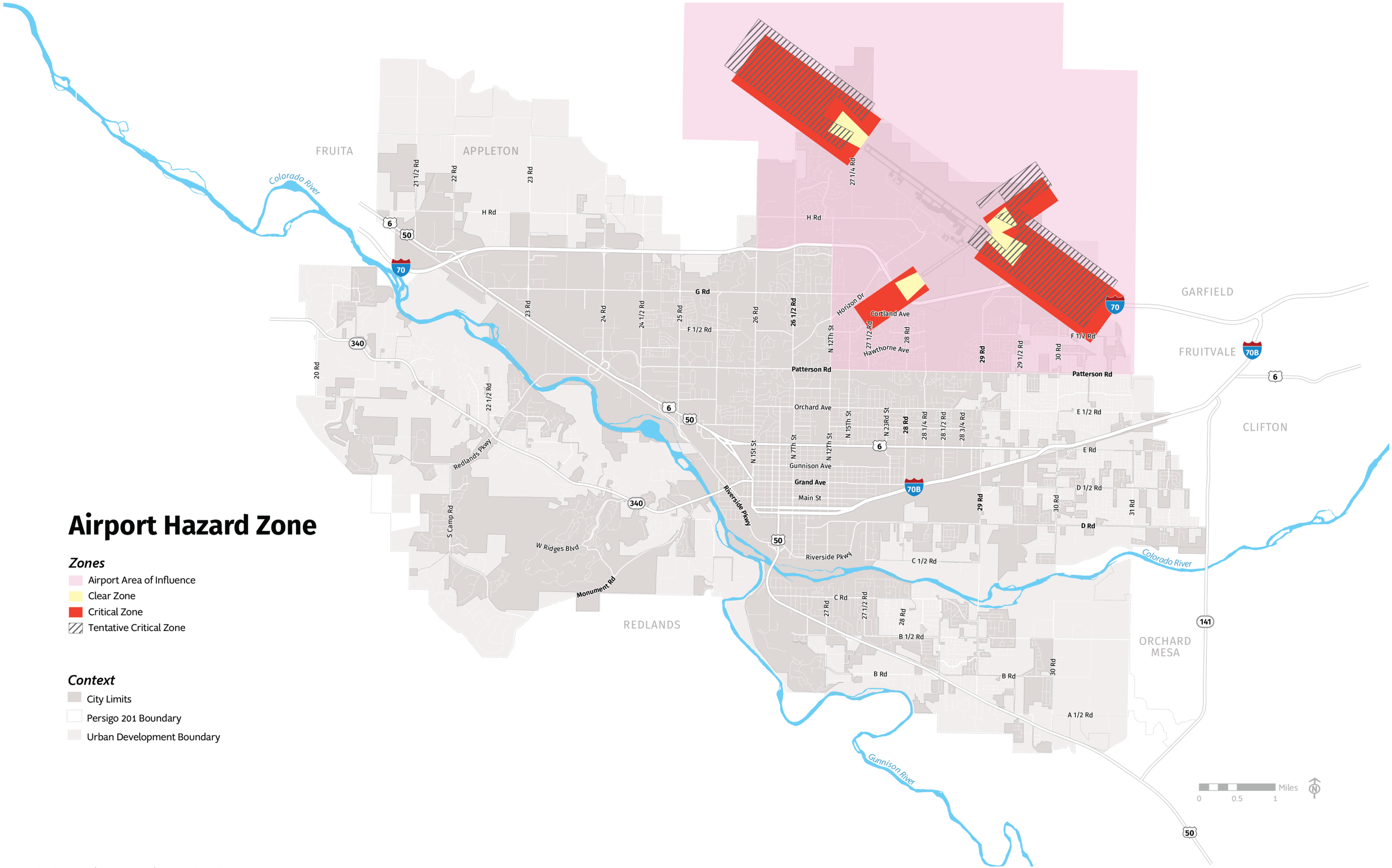
Airport Hazard Zone

Zones

- Airport Area of Influence
- Clear Zone
- Critical Zone
- Tentative Critical Zone

Context

- City Limits
- Persigo 201 Boundary
- Urban Development Boundary



GJFD Drive Time Analysis (2020)

GJFD Method/Description

Stations 1-5 are existing locations. The purpose of the map is to show area covered within four and eight minute response times.

GIS Methodology

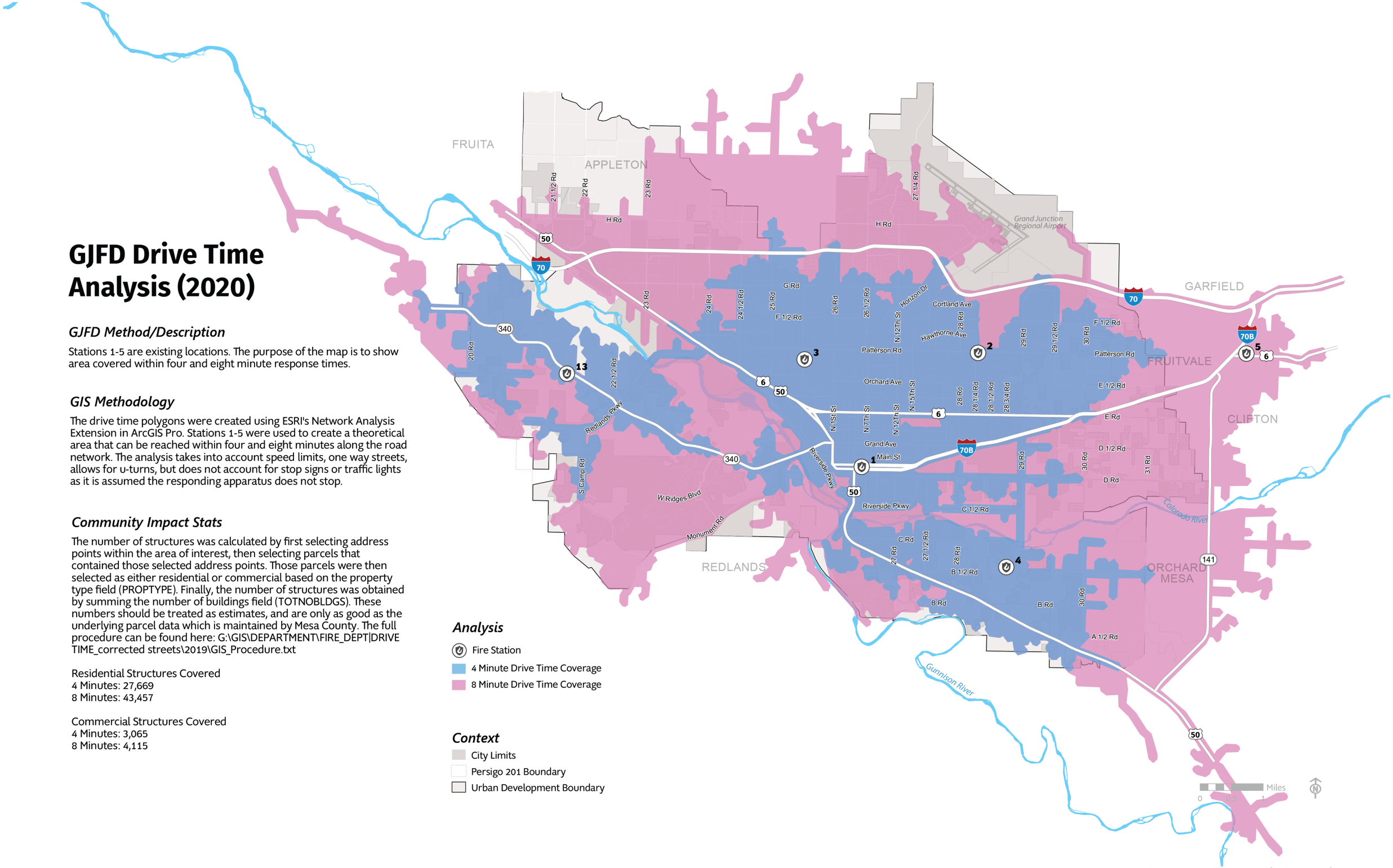
The drive time polygons were created using ESRI's Network Analysis Extension in ArcGIS Pro. Stations 1-5 were used to create a theoretical area that can be reached within four and eight minutes along the road network. The analysis takes into account speed limits, one way streets, allows for u-turns, but does not account for stop signs or traffic lights as it is assumed the responding apparatus does not stop.

Community Impact Stats

The number of structures was calculated by first selecting address points within the area of interest, then selecting parcels that contained those selected address points. Those parcels were then selected as either residential or commercial based on the property type field (PROPTYPE). Finally, the number of structures was obtained by summing the number of buildings field (TOTNOBLDGS). These numbers should be treated as estimates, and are only as good as the underlying parcel data which is maintained by Mesa County. The full procedure can be found here: G:\GIS\DEPARTMENT\FIRE_DEPT|DRIVE TIME_corrected streets\2019\GIS_Procedure.txt

Residential Structures Covered
4 Minutes: 27,669
8 Minutes: 43,457

Commercial Structures Covered
4 Minutes: 3,065
8 Minutes: 4,115



GJFD Drive Time Analysis (Future)

GJFD Method/Description

Stations 1-5 are existing locations, and states 6-8 are proposed locations. The purpose of the map is to show area covered within four and eight minute response times.

GIS Methodology

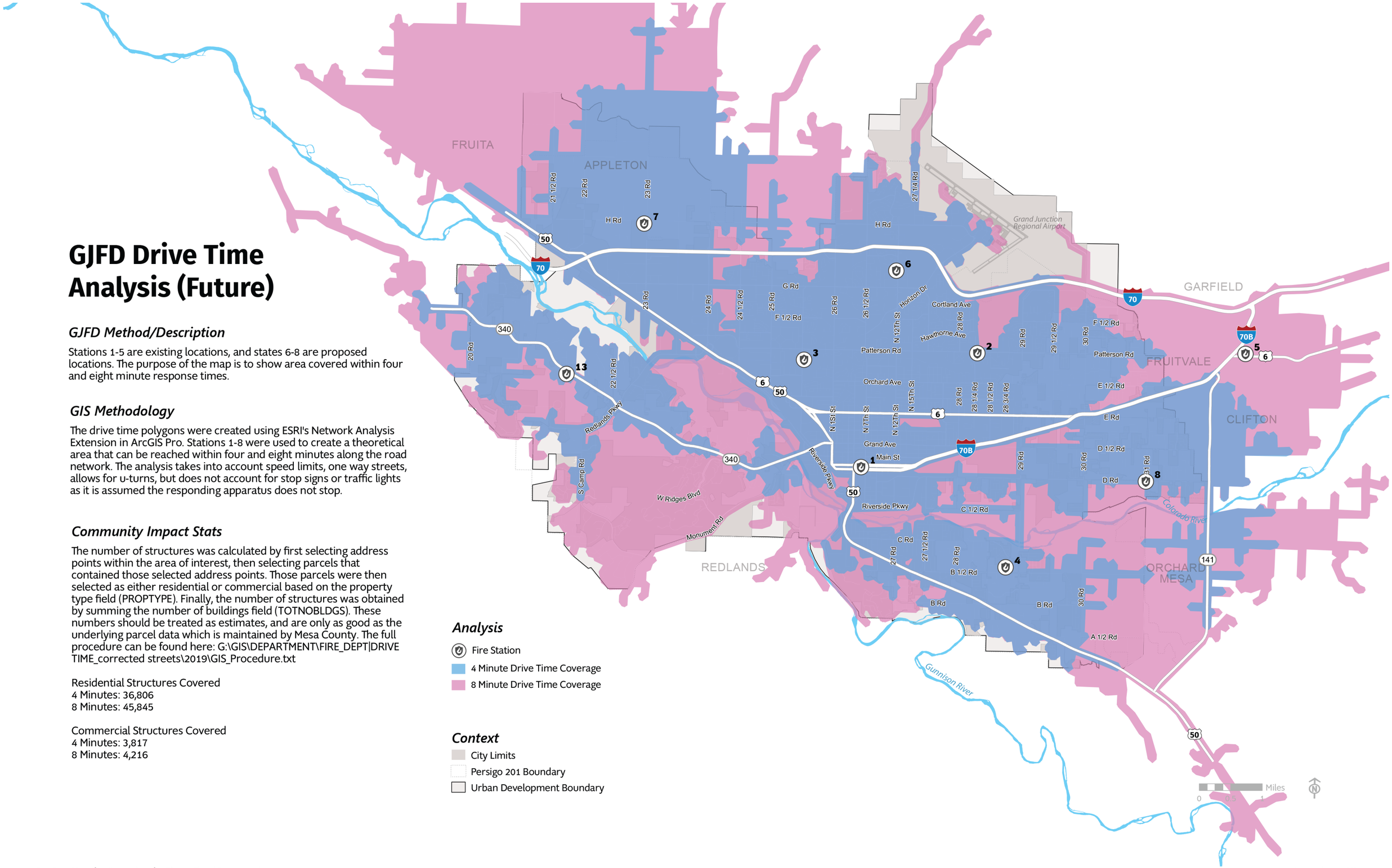
The drive time polygons were created using ESRI's Network Analysis Extension in ArcGIS Pro. Stations 1-8 were used to create a theoretical area that can be reached within four and eight minutes along the road network. The analysis takes into account speed limits, one way streets, allows for u-turns, but does not account for stop signs or traffic lights as it is assumed the responding apparatus does not stop.

Community Impact Stats

The number of structures was calculated by first selecting address points within the area of interest, then selecting parcels that contained those selected address points. Those parcels were then selected as either residential or commercial based on the property type field (PROPTYPE). Finally, the number of structures was obtained by summing the number of buildings field (TOTNOBLDGS). These numbers should be treated as estimates, and are only as good as the underlying parcel data which is maintained by Mesa County. The full procedure can be found here: G:\GIS\DEPARTMENT\FIRE_DEPT|DRIVE TIME_corrected streets\2019\GIS_Procedure.txt

Residential Structures Covered
4 Minutes: 36,806
8 Minutes: 45,845

Commercial Structures Covered
4 Minutes: 3,817
8 Minutes: 4,216



Major Grocers in Neighborhood Planning Areas

- Major Grocers
- Major Grocer 1 Mile Radius
- Census Tract with 2018 Median Income

Neighbor Planning Areas

- Appleton
- City Center
- Clifton
- Fruitvale
- Garfield
- Horizon
- North West Grand Junction
- Orchard Mesa
- Pear Park
- Redlands

Context

- City Limits
- Persigo 201 Boundary
- Urban Developement Boundary

Census Tract 15.01
Median Income 57545

Census Tract 15.02
Median Income 63674

FRUITA

APPLETON

Colorado River

Census Tract 16
Median Income 82563

Grand Junction Regional Airport

Census Tract 18
Median Income 67232

Census Tract 17.02
Median Income 48528

GARFIELD

Census Tract 14.02
Median Income 73554

G Rd

Census Tract 10.02
Median Income 55833

26 1/2 Rd

Census Tract 9
Median Income 47482

Census Tract 10.01
Median Income 52136

Census Tract 11.01
Median Income 51101

29 Rd

Census Tract 17.03
Median Income 61429

FRUITVALE

Patterson Rd

Census Tract 11.02
Median Income 62361

Census Tract 17.05
Median Income 45042

Census Tract 4
Median Income 47535

Census Tract 5
Median Income 27250

Census Tract 6.01
Median Income 40947

28 Rd

Census Tract 6.02
Median Income 28324

CLIFTON

Census Tract 3
Median Income 32188

Census Tract 7
Median Income 37114

Census Tract 14.03
Median Income 78750

Grand Ave

Census Tract 2
Median Income 26667

Census Tract 17.06
Median Income 25446

Riverside Pkwy

Census Tract 14.04
Median Income 90378

Census Tract 8
Median Income 54097

D Rd

Census Tract 17.07
Median Income 54754

Monument Rd

REDLANDS

Census Tract 13.01
Median Income 45568

Census Tract 13.02
Median Income 67143

ORCHARD MESA

Census Tract 12
Median Income 82431

Census Tract 19
Median Income 72809

Gunnison River

Miles
0 0.5 1

Downtown Specific Vacant/Underutilized

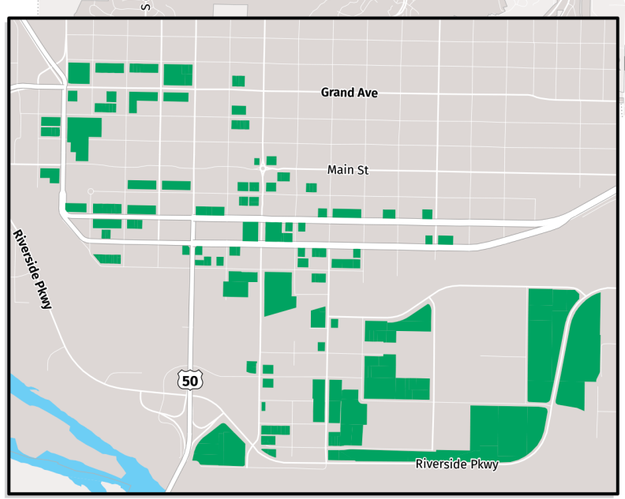
Vacant/Underutilized Sites

Context

City Limits

Persigo 201 Boundary

Urban Development Boundary



Downtown Area

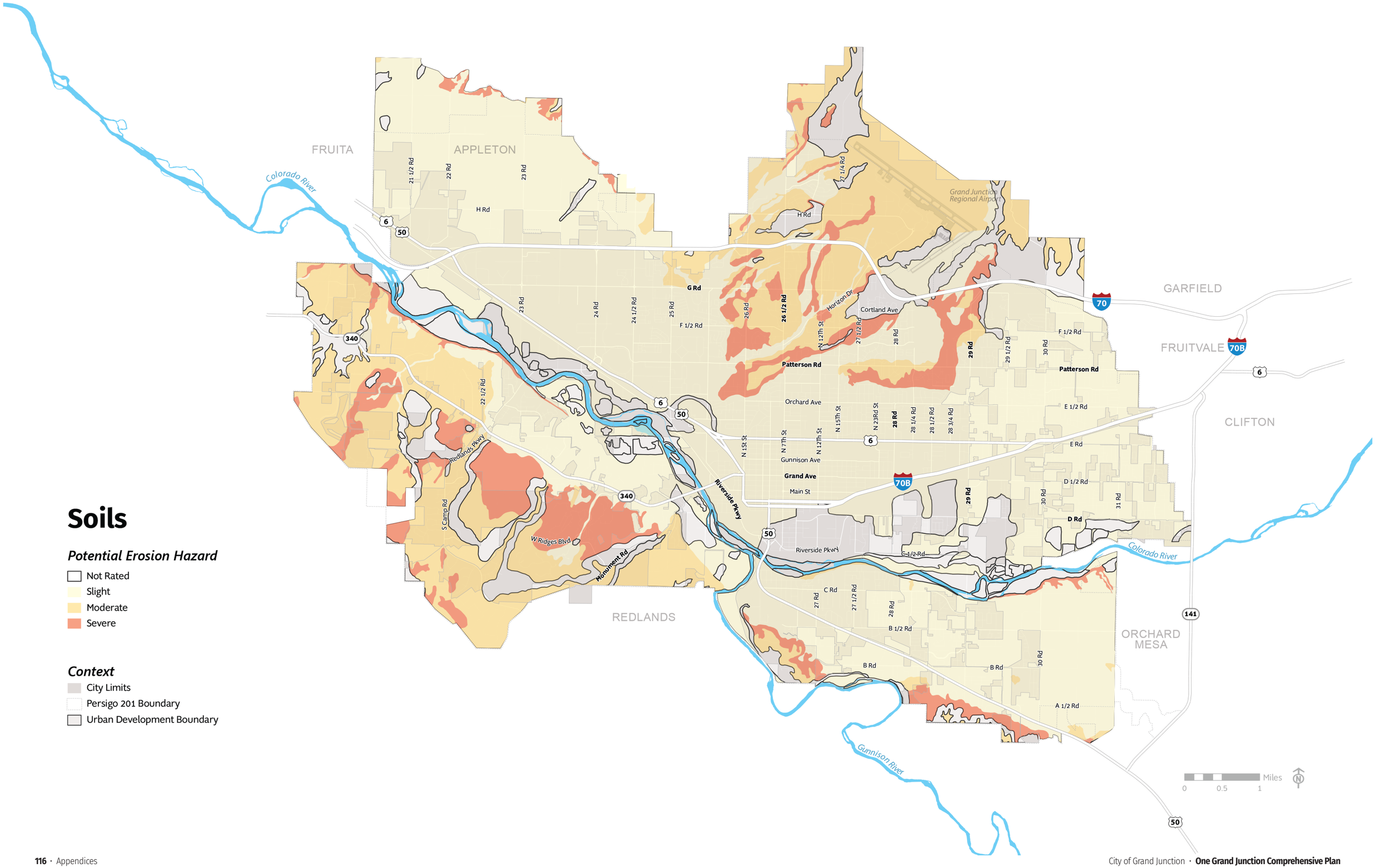
Soils

Potential Erosion Hazard

- Not Rated
- Slight
- Moderate
- Severe

Context

- City Limits
- Persigo 201 Boundary
- Urban Development Boundary



Wildfire

Risk Assessment

- Areas Without Significant Trees or Brush
- Lowest Rish
- Low Risk
- Moderate Risk
- High Risk
- Highest Risk

Context

- City Limits
- Persigo 201 Boundary
- Urban Development Boundary

Appendix C: Summary of Process and Public Outreach

Community Outreach

The One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan is founded on an inclusive and engaging community outreach process designed to gather input from a wide range of community stakeholders. This included residents, business owners and operators, developers and property owners, City officials and staff, and service providers. Collecting input and facilitating discussion, outreach has helped to identify the issues, opportunities, potential projects, key strengths and assets, and overall public vision as the community moves forward. The feedback received has helped to guide recommendations of One Grand Junction, ensuring that the Plan is responsive to the community it serves.

The following summary provides an overview of outreach completed. During the planning process, outreach workshop summaries for public workshops were posted to the One Grand Junction website to provide more in-depth coverage detailing public feedback.

Public Engagement Approach

The City hosted a total of 30 focus groups and meetings, including an Advisory Committee Workshop, a Community Workshop, a Business Workshop, and a Visioning Workshop. Additionally, the steps of the comprehensive planning process were presented at two joint City Council/Planning Commission meetings. This outreach ensured the Plan is built on a variety of stakeholder input and feedback, both in-person and on-demand via online participation. In-person focus groups and workshops, online participation, and immersive outreach created a range of ways for participants to engage in the planning process.

Total Engagement Responses

Across all outreach formats, including in-person, online, and immersive outreach, there have been a total of 2,140 engagement responses, each representing an instance of public participation within the planning process for One Grand Junction. The term "engagement response" is used to acknowledge that an individual participant may engage with the planning process more than once. For example, a business owner may have attended the business workshop as well as the community workshop and may have additionally taken an online questionnaire.

In-Person Outreach

A total of 827 instances of in-person outreach occurred throughout the process.

Focus Groups and Key Stakeholder Outreach

In total, 30 focus group sessions, key stakeholder interviews, and small group meeting discussions were facilitated as part of the outreach process. They included engagement with the following groups and stakeholders:

- Advisory Committee
- Business Community
- Citizen Stakeholders
- City Council/Planning Commission Joint Workshop
- City Department Directors
- Colorado Mesa University Administration
- Colorado Mesa University Alumni
- Community Impact Council for Mesa County Health
- Community Services and Housing
- Development Interests Group
- Horizon Drive District
- Kaart
- Latino Chamber of Commerce
- Local Government Agencies
- Mesa County Public Health Professionals
- Mesa County Public Health Visioning Group
- One Riverfront
- Planning Commission
- Recreation Center Community Advocates
- Sanitation Providers
- Transportation Group
- Water Providers

Focus groups and stakeholder outreach meetings were organized around groups with shared expertise or interest in a specific field, such as business, housing, or infrastructure. The main goal of the focus group and interview formats was to learn nuanced information on a topic in finer detail from specific perspectives. The discussion structure of a focus group allows for insight that may not be gleaned in a larger workshop setting.

Advisory Committee Workshops and Meetings

A sixteen-member Advisory Committee of Grand Junction stakeholders was assembled by the City Council to provide guidance and act as a sounding board for the planning process. The first Advisory Committee meeting followed a workshop format and was held in February 2019. The goal of the first meeting was to familiarize the committee with the planning process and to obtain input on issues and opportunities facing the city. Additional in-person Advisory Committee meetings were held in person and via conference call and screen share throughout the process. Utilizing a discussion-oriented focus group format, these meetings provided the committee with progress updates, the opportunity to ask questions, and insight into the next steps in the process.

Community Workshop

The City hosted a Community Workshop at Two Rivers Convention Center on April 9, 2019. The workshop was well-attended with 128 individuals participating. This was an opportunity for residents and community stakeholders to offer their input and feedback regarding issues and opportunities within the community. The agenda included a review of the planning process to be undertaken as well as a group exercise designed to gather input regarding issues, opportunities, potential projects, strengths, and assets of the city.

Business Workshop

On April 10, 2019, the City hosted a Business Workshop at the Grand Junction Chamber of Commerce. Nineteen participants, including members of Grand Junction's business community, attended this meeting to share their input. The meeting included a business-oriented exercise to gather feedback regarding pressing issues and concerns facing the city, specific projects they would like to see undertaken, and the primary strengths and assets of the community.

Visioning Workshop

The City hosted a Visioning Workshop on July 16, 2019, at the Avalon Theatre. This workshop marked the beginning of the visioning phase of the project, establishing a city-wide vision for the future of Grand Junction. The Visioning Workshop was attended by approximately 170 residents. Participants were assigned to 16 breakout groups and instructed to prepare their vision for the community, including mapping desired improvements and development. Each group was provided a workbook packet that contained guidelines for discussion, along with a large map of the city and the surrounding area, including the Persigo 201 service boundary. The group was instructed to consider all ideas and issues important to them in terms of their long-term vision for the city.

Subarea Plans Workshop

The Subarea Plans Workshop took place on Wednesday, October 30, 2019, at the Lincoln Park Barn. The purpose of the workshop was to gain feedback on two subareas, the 24 Road Corridor and Lower Downtown. The workshop was attended by 41 participants made up of community residents, stakeholders, and City staff. The workshop began with a visual preference survey (VPS) for attendees to participate in with their mobile devices. The VPS was intended to get participants thinking about design, character, and built form, and to consider how certain developments or design elements may or may not be desirable in the two subareas. Participants were then assigned to groups to work together to map issues and improvements for the 24 Road Corridor and Lower Downtown subareas.

Values and Vision Workshop

The Values and Vision Workshop took place on Tuesday, November 19, 2019. At the session, attendees provided feedback on draft goal statements derived from community input. The workshop was conducted using a live polling platform that attendees could connect to via smartphone or tablet. This allowed participants to see results in real-time while learning how other residents felt about specific issues. A discussion was facilitated around the voting and ranking exercise.

Spanish Language Workshop

On November 19, 2019, the project team conducted the Spanish Language Workshop at the Mesa County Central Library. The workshop was attended by 17 individuals. The workshop was an opportunity for Spanish-speaking residents and community stakeholders to offer their input and feedback regarding the City and the Plan.

Draft Plan Workshops

Two virtual and one in-person open houses were held on November 10 and 12, 2020. These community meetings provided citizens the opportunity to heat what was included in the Draft Plan that was made available for public review on November 4, 2020. The public was able to ask questions, make comments, and receive answers in these live meetings from the project team and City staff.

Online Outreach

The following forms of online outreach were linked and promoted on the City of Grand Junction website, through the City's social media outlets, and on flyers that were distributed widely at workshops, community events, and City Hall. Online outreach totaled 998 instances of participation throughout the planning process.

Project Website

A project website was designed to support One Grand Junction. The website offered information and updates regarding the project, including meeting notices and documents, and provided information about participation opportunities. Additionally, the website hosted online outreach opportunities, including questionnaires and map.social, an online mapping tool described below.

Online Questionnaires

Two online questionnaires were developed, one for Grand Junction residents and one for business owners or operators in the city. A total of 775 residential questionnaires and 84 business owner questionnaires were completed online. Online questionnaires supplemented in-person events by offering an opportunity for individuals to get involved at their own pace. The questionnaires were accessible 24 hours a day to capture input from those unable or unlikely to attend a workshop.

map.social

map.social is an online outreach tool used for the Comprehensive Plan that allowed individuals to provide feedback and comments, tying these comments spatially to a point or area on a map. This provided a way for anyone to create a map of their community, identifying their issues, opportunities, weaknesses, and community assets. The Grand Junction map.social page was configured with community-specific legend items, allowing participants to identify elements such as future development sites, agricultural areas, and natural areas. A total of 44 participants used map.social to create features showing 340 issues, opportunities, and visioning comments throughout the City.

Immersive Outreach

Immersive outreach is a way to bring planning to the community; it provides opportunities for outreach and engagement at local events or with community organizations. Immersive outreach facilitates engagement in places where people are already and can be used by City staff and the CPAC to broaden the scope of community outreach.

For the One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan, Do-It-Yourself (DIY) workshop kits were developed to provide local groups with the opportunity to facilitate their own community workshops. A total of 24 participants used DIY kits to engage in the planning process. Postcards were created to be distributed at any event, gathering, or location within the community. The postcards posed the question, "If you could do one thing to make Grand Junction better, what would it be?" They were designed to inform a person about the Comprehensive Planning process and allow a person with limited time to provide input into the process. Participants returned 291 postcards.

Complementary Outreach – Community Survey

In February 2019, RRC Associates completed a survey of the Grand Junction community designed to assist the City in updating its Comprehensive Plan. A total of 5,000 surveys were mailed to a random sample of Grand Junction residents, which resulted in a final sample size of 889 people for the statistically-valid survey. These participants provided input related to services and priorities in Grand Junction. The full report is available on the City of Grand Junction website.

998

Total Points of Online Outreach

44
map.social Maps

50
Community Facility Questionnaires

340
map.social Points

31
Direct Emails

84
Business Questionnaires

775
Resident Questionnaires

517

Total Points Workshop Outreach

19
Business Workshop Participants

128
Community Workshop Participants

41
Subarea Charrette

15
Advisory Committee Meetings

17
Spanish Language Workshop

170
Visioning Workshop Participants

124
Visioning Part II Workshop Participants



2,100+

Instances of Public Participation

315

Total Points of Immersive Outreach

3
DIY Kits

291
Postcards

24
DIY Kit Participants

310

Total Points of Focus Group Outreach

22
Focus Groups

30
Focus Group Meetings

Appendix D: Funding Sources

Some policies and strategies recommended in the Comprehensive Plan may require special financing or expertise. In these cases, the City should pursue external partnerships and funding sources. A list of potential funding and incentives is provided as follows. City staff should regularly monitor these sources to account for legislative or statutory changes that may influence the applicability or availability of funding, as well as proactively seek new, available funding sources. The following list provides a general overview of potential tools and resources rather than a detailed summary of requirements and applications.

Economic Development

Local Improvement Districts (LIDs)

LIDs are authorized state statutes for the funding of improvements in county districts. Funds are secured by imposing a sales tax throughout the district, or by utilizing a combination of such assessments and tax. The Mesa County Whitewater Urban Service Public Improvement District is an example of one such district.

Dos Rios General Improvement District (GID)

The Dos Rios GID is a property tax district formed in 2019 for the purpose of funding improvements within the district, such as utilities, communications facilities, and roads. The City received a petition signed by the owners of 100 percent of the taxable real property in the district requesting its organization. Funding for improvements along the riverfront is a focus of the GID.

Business Improvement Districts (BID)

Grand Junction's BIDs are private sector initiatives authorized by state statute to manage and improve the environment of a municipal business district. Services are financed by a self-imposed and self-governed assessment. Services financed by a BID are intended to enhance, not replace, existing City services. The City's two BIDs include:

- The **Horizon Drive BID** was organized with the purpose of making Horizon Drive, the "Gateway to Grand Junction," the most attractive area in the city to do business. The district promotes business activity along the Horizon corridor by improving pedestrian facilities, enhancing the flow of traffic and transportation, promoting tourism, and stimulating economic development.
- The **Downtown Grand Junction BID** promotes businesses, arts and culture, and outdoor activity in the City's Downtown.

Colorado Main Street Loans

This loan program offers character-based financing options for small businesses unable to secure a conventional loan or start their business. Loans range between $5,000 to $50,000 and for a variety of business purposes for underserved communities. Funds are available for start-up expenses, working capital, purchasing equipment, leasehold improvements, buying a business or franchise or business debt refinancing. Funding for this loan program comes from a variety of sources, including Colorado Lending Source, banks, foundations, private entities, investors, and government agencies.

Planning Program and Local Technical Assistance Program

The Local Technical Assistance program strengthens the capacity of local or state organizations, institutions of higher education, and other eligible recipients to create regional economic development plans to improve economic prosperity and resiliency of an area, such as through feasibility studies and impact analyses. The Program is administered by the Department of Commerce Economic Development Administration and offers up to $300,000 with a cost-share/match requirement.

Colorado Historical Foundation (CHF) Revolving Loan Fund: Preservation Loans

The Colorado Historical Foundation established the CHF Revolving Loan Fund to provide financing for preservation projects and the acquisition of historically designated properties. CHF Revolving Loan Fund loans are for rehabilitation, restoration, or adaptive reuse. Projects must adhere to the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Buildings. The funds can also be applied to the purchase of a national or local historically designated property in Colorado.

New Markets Tax Credit (NMTC)

Administered by the Department of the Treasury, the NMTC increases the flow of capital to businesses and low-income areas by providing a modest tax incentive to private investors, businesses and communities across the country. The Colorado Housing and Finance Authority (CHFA), through the Colorado Growth and Revitalization (CGR) fund administers NMTCs in the State of Colorado.

Tax Incremental Financing/Urban Renewal Areas

Urban Renewal Areas (URA) provide the opportunity to fund eligible improvements within a specific geographic area as property tax revenue increases. The increase in tax revenue, or increment, over the base year of establishing tax increment financing (TIF) can be leveraged for infrastructure improvements, property acquisition, improvements to existing development, and related allocations. Grand Junction's current Downtown Development Authority is not a URA, which requires it to focus TIF funds solely on the Downtown area. The duration of the TIF is 30 years with the opportunity for renewal for up to 50 years at 50 percent of the TIF.

Manufacturing Sales and Use Tax Exemption

This tax exemption is offered through the Colorado Department of Revenue. It provides an exemption from state sales and use tax on purchases of manufacturing machinery, machine tools, and parts in excess of $500. Industrial businesses within the City of Grand Junction may be eligible for this exemption, provided the machinery meets the set of criteria set forth. An applicant must fill out the necessary forms and supply documentation of purchase for each exempt transaction.

Opportunity Zones (OZ)

Enacted as part of the 2017 tax reform package (Tax Cuts and Jobs Act), Opportunity Zones are federal tax incentives to increase investment in low-income urban and rural communities. This economic development incentive allows investors to support distressed communities through private equity investments in businesses and real estate projects. The incentive is the deferral, reduction, and potential elimination of specific federal capital gains taxes. Investments are only applicable in a federally designated low-income census tract, of which Grand Junction has six: 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, and 9. These tracts are within the City Center, North West Grand Junction, and Orchard Mesa. Investments must be made into a Qualified Opportunity Fund (QOF). The QOF then must deploy 90 percent of the funds into qualified opportunity zone properties or businesses within six months.

Biotechnology Sales and Use Tax Refund

Qualified taxpayers may seek a refund every year for all Colorado sales and use taxes they paid on purchases of tangible personal property used directly in research and development of biotechnology. This includes property such as microscopes, chemical reagents, and software.

Advanced Industry Investment Tax Credit

This tax credit administered through the Colorado Office of Economic Development helps Colorado advanced industry companies that are headquartered in Colorado receive more capital from Colorado investors. Colorado's seven advanced industries are Advanced Manufacturing, Aerospace, Bioscience, Electronics, Energy/Natural Resources/Cleantech, Infrastructure Engineering, and Technology and Information. The investor, the investee and the investment all must meet certain criteria (more detailed information is available on the Colorado Office of Economic Development and International Trade website).

Rural Jump-Start Zone

This program provides tax relief for businesses that locate within designated jump-start zones, of which Mesa County is one. Jointly administered by the Colorado Office of Economic Development and International Trade (OEDIT), Colorado Economic Development Commission (CEDC), and the Colorado Department of Revenue, the program provides relief from state income and sales and use tax for new businesses. It also provides relief from county and municipal business personal property tax.

Renewable Energy Sales and Use Tax Exemption

Applicable businesses may receive this exemption annually for all Colorado sales and use taxes they paid on purchases of tangible personal property used directly in research and development of biotechnology. If tax was paid on a purchase that qualifies for exemption, the purchaser may request a refund for the tax paid. The is no limit to the amount of the refund.

Clean Tech and Media Tech Sales and Use Tax Refund

Through the Colorado Department of Revenue, this refund is available to businesses employing fewer than 36 full-time employees in Colorado with either its headquarters or 50 percent of all employees in the state. Covered items and activities include the sale, storage, use, or consumption of property used for research and development of clean or medical technology.

Job Creation and Training

Job Growth Incentive Tax Credit

This state funding source through the Colorado Office of Economic Development is intended to provide a state income tax credit to businesses undertaking job creation projects that would not occur in Colorado without this program. Businesses need to create at least 20 new jobs in Colorado, with an average yearly wage of at least 100 percent of the county average wage rate based on where the business is located. A business located in an Enhanced Rural Enterprise Zone must create at least five new jobs in Colorado, with an average yearly wage of at least 100 percent of the county average wage. All new jobs must be maintained for at least one year after the positions are hired to qualify.

Strategic Fund Incentive

Offered through the Colorado Office of Economic Development and International Trade, this incentive supports and encourages new business development, business expansions, and relocations that have generated new jobs throughout the state. Local businesses must create new jobs in Colorado that are maintained for at least one year (see the fact sheet on the Strategic Fund Incentive website for full requirements).

Work Opportunity Tax Credit (WOTC)

This tax credit encourages employers to hire nine targeted groups of job seekers: Welfare/TANF recipients, Veterans receiving Food Stamps, Disabled Veterans, Ex-Offenders, Designated Community Residents, Vocational Rehabilitation, Food Stamp recipients between the ages of 18 and 39, Supplemental Security Income recipients, and long term TANF recipients. The tax credit is administered by the Colorado Office of Economic Development and International Trades. All eligible employers can receive $2,400 to $9,000 per new employee.

Colorado FIRST Grants

Administered jointly between the Colorado Office of Economic Development and International Trade and the Colorado Community College System, Colorado FIRST Grants offer up to $1,400 per full-time employee for companies relocating to or expanding in Colorado to assist with training funds for net new hires. The program is jointly administered by the Colorado Community College System (CCCS) and the Colorado Office of Economic Development and International Trade (OEDIT) and managed through participating colleges. Grants are contingent upon available funding.

Existing Industry Customized Training Programs

Administered by the Colorado Office of Economic Development and International Trade and the Colorado Community College System, the program provides up to $1,200 per full-time employee. The program focuses on established Colorado companies to assist them to remain competitive within their industry, adapt to new technology and prevent layoffs. The program is jointly administered by the Colorado Community College System (CCCS) and the Colorado Office of Economic Development and International Trade (OEDIT) and managed through participating colleges. Grants are contingent upon available funding.

Transportation

There are various federal and state-funded programs for which the City of Grand Junction may apply. Most of the programs require a local match depending on the type of program. Below are a few of the programs available:

- Transportation Alternatives Program (TAP)
- Off-System Bridge Program (BRO)
- Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP)
- National Highway Performance Program (NHPP)
- Congressional Appropriation Earmarked Federal Funding with Local Match (Demonstration)
- Safe Routes to Schools Program
- Regional Priority Program (RPP)
- FASTER Safety Funds
- State Appropriations for transportation improvements (i.e. SB267)

Transportation Improvement Program (TIP)

The Grand Valley Metropolitan Planning Organization (GVMPO) is designated by the governor, includes the Cities of Grand Junction and Fruita, the Town of Palisade, and Mesa County, and is responsible for the development of the TIP for the Grand Valley urbanized area. The TIP is a rolling four-year capital improvement program for highway, bicycle/pedestrian, and transit projects in the area to implement the recommendations of the Regional Transportation Plan (RTP). Both the RTP and TIP are adopted and amended as needed by the GVMPO. The RTP is updated on a periodic basis, approximately every four to five years, while the TIP is adopted annually. The RTP and TIP comply with Title 23 (highways) and Title 49 (transit), as amended. The GVMPO TIP becomes a part of the Statewide Transportation Improvement Program (STIP) as described in the following section. Note that the GVMPO is also known as and functions locally as the Mesa County Regional Transportation Planning Office.

Statewide Transportation Improvement Program (STIP)

The Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) is responsible for carrying out the statewide transportation planning process to receive federal funding for transportation improvement projects. The STIP contains capital and non-capital transportation projects and programs needing funding under Title 23 (highways) and Title 49 (transit) of the U.S. Code. The program also contains regionally significant transportation projects requiring action by the federal highway administration (FHWA) or the Federal Transit Administration (FTA). A STIP, by law, must be financially constrained. Therefore, all funding sources must be identified for each project.

Under federal rules, CDOT develops a STIP for all areas of the state and provides timely public notice and a reasonable opportunity for comment on the proposed programs. CDOT currently updates its STIP annually, exceeding the required four-year timeframe, keeping up to date with the long-range Statewide Transportation Plan (SWP). The STIP development process includes detailed discussions with local planning partners, including five Metropolitan Planning Organizations (MPO) and ten rural Transportation Planning Regions (TPRs). Grand Junction is part of the Grand Valley MPO. The GVMPO TIP becomes a part of the STIP and includes projects with federal, state, and local funding.

Parks, Trails, and Open Space

Land and Water Conservation Fund

This fund provides matching grants to states and local governments for the acquisition and development of public outdoor recreation areas and facilities (as well as funding for shared federal land acquisition and conservation strategies). Funds are provided through the U.S. Forest Service, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, National Park Service, and Bureau of Land Management.

Nonmotorized Trail Grants

The mission of the Colorado Parks and Wildlife Trails Program is to promote understanding and stewardship of Colorado's outdoors by providing opportunities for the public use and support of Colorado's diverse system of trails. The grant program is a partnership among Colorado Parks and Wildlife, Great Outdoors Colorado (GOCO), the Colorado Lottery, the federal Recreational Trails Program (RTP), and the Land and Water Conservation Fund (LWCF).

Environment and Sustainability

Colorado Brownfields Revolving Loan Fund (CBRLF)

This fund is intended to facilitate the reuse and/or redevelopment of contaminated sites by making low-cost funding available for financing environmental cleanups. It is administered by the U.S. EPA and Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment.

Natural Resources Matching Grants Program

This program provides matching state funds towards the costs of on-the-ground conservation projects and educational conservation activities. Grant funds range between $1,000 and $25,000. Administered through the Colorado Department of Agriculture, the matching grant is a competitive program. A committee of government and private conservation experts score the applications based on the following criteria: focused approach with measurable outcomes; conservation impact; feasibility; district involvement; and partner involvement.

Source Water Assessment and Protection Pilot Planning Project

The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment provides funds for source water protection entities that develop exemplary and comprehensive source water protection plans. Funding ranges between $25,000 and $50,000.

Protection Plan Development and Implementation Grants

This grant program provides funds for source water protection entities to develop and implement a source water protection plan up to $5,000. It is administered by the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment. Eligible entities are active public water systems and governmental entities.

Wildlife Restoration Program

This program, administered by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, provides grant funds to state and insular area fish and wildlife agencies for projects to restore, conserve, manage, and enhance wild birds and mammals and their habitat. Projects may also include providing public use and access to wildlife resources, hunter education, and development and management of shooting ranges. The Program is authorized by the Wildlife Restoration Act. States and the U.S. Insular Areas fish and wildlife agencies may be eligible to apply.

Colorado Healthy Rivers Fund Grants

Administered by the Colorado Department of Natural Resources, this fund provides both project and planning grants. Project grants are intended for projects that promote the improvement and/or protection of the condition of the watershed. Planning grants are for the planning of successful watershed restoration or protection projects. Eligible applicants include locally based watershed protection groups who are committed to a collaborative approach to the restoration and protection of lands and natural resources within Colorado's watersheds.

Colorado Watershed Restoration Grants

The Colorado Department of Natural Resources provides grants for watershed/stream restoration and flood mitigation projects throughout the state. Organizations interested in developing relevant studies and projects may apply. Grant funds can be used for planning and engineering studies, including implementation measures, to address technical needs for watershed restoration and flood mitigation projects.

Arts and Culture

Colorado Creative Industries Grants

The Colorado Creative Industries Grants provide financial support to nonprofit cultural organizations and communities so that they can produce and present arts and cultural activities, bringing jobs to their communities, and enhancing their quality of life. Applicants must meet three review criteria: artistic excellence and merit of proposed activities; community involvement in and benefit from proposed activities; and implementation capacity. The Colorado Office of Economic Development administers the grant, which provides between $4,000 and $10,000.

Our City Grants

Our City Grants offers support for projects in several areas: Arts Engagement, Cultural Planning and Design Projects. These projects represent the distinct character and quality of their communities. These projects require a partnership between a nonprofit organization and a local government entity, with one of the partners being a cultural organization. Matching grants range from $25,000 to $200,000.

AARP Community Challenge Grant

The American Association for Retired Persons established this grant through its Livable Communities initiative in 2017 to help communities around the country make long-term improvements to support residents of all ages. Available funding varies from year to year and is awarded based on the size of the project and the number of applications. Communities can apply for one specific project that will improve the quality of life for all age groups. Awarded projects have included a wide variety of topics ranging from transportation and streetscape design to economic development and affordable housing.









Land Use Designations

Parcels within the UDB have been assigned one of nine land use designations. Typical density for residential uses, as well as development character, activity, and other considerations are provided to define each designation. These land use designations cover the full range of land use types within Grand Junction and should serve as the basis for determining compatible zone districts.

Rural Residential

Range of Density

- Up to 1 dwelling unit per 5 acres.

Land Uses

- Primary: residential, agricultural operations such as farms, orchards, pastures.
- Secondary: open space, home-based businesses, accessory dwelling units.

Characteristics

- Comprised of residential uses with varying housing types on larger lots.
- Allows for the development of residential uses complementing existing rural, large undeveloped lots, and agricultural properties.
- May be located where public services and infrastructure are limited.
- May be located between rural and more intensive residential uses, or at the City's edge to ensure compatibility with unincorporated and rural lands.
- Central services are generally not needed unless located nearby to existing services.

Implementing Zone Districts

- Rural Residential (R-R)
- Community Services and Recreation (CSR)

Residential Low

Range of Density

- Between 2 and 5.5 dwelling units per acre.

Land Uses

- Primary: residential, accessory dwelling units.
- Secondary: Open space and parks, schools, places of worship, home-based businesses, public/institutional uses, other complementary neighborhood uses.

Characteristics

- Comprised of residential uses with varying housing types and lot sizes.
- Secondary uses are designed in a manner to fit the character of the neighborhood.
- Provide a transition between the open, less-developed edges of Grand Junction and the denser urban areas toward the City's center.
- May be located where public services and infrastructure are limited.

Implementing Zone Districts

- Residential-4 (R-4 du/ac)
- Residential-5 (R-5 du/ac)
- Community Services and Recreation (CSR)

Residential Medium

Range of Density

- Between 5.5 and 12 dwelling units per acre.

Characteristics

- Comprised of residential uses with a range of housing types and densities.
- Typically located in areas within walking distance of services and amenities and public transit.
- Provides housing near commercial and employment areas.

Land Uses

- Primary: residential, home-based businesses.
- Secondary: accessory dwelling units, shared common space, parks, schools, places of worship, home-based businesses, other public/institutional uses, other complementary neighborhood uses.

Implementing Zone Districts

- Residential-8 (R-8 du/ac)
- Residential-12 (R-12 du/ac)
- Community Services and Recreation (CSR)
- Mixed Use Residential (MXR-3)
- Mixed Use General (MXG-3)
- Mixed Use Shopfront (MXS-3)

Residential High

Range of Density

- Greater than 12 dwelling units per acre.

Land Uses

- Primary: residential, home-based businesses.
- Secondary: accessory dwelling units, shared common space, parks, schools, places of worship, home-based businesses, other public/institutional uses, neighborhood retail or services, other complementary neighborhood uses.

Characteristics

- Comprised of residential uses with a range of housing types and densities.
- In new neighborhoods, housing types should be mixed rather than segregated by type or density.
- Typically located in areas within walking distance of services and amenities.
- Located near public transit and active transportation routes.
- Integrates retail or service areas into overall development/neighborhood.

Implementing Zone Districts

- Residential-16 (R-16 du/ac)
- Residential-24 (R-24 du/ac)
- Community Services and Recreation (CSR)
- Residential Office (R-O)
- Neighborhood Business (B-1)
- Mixed Use (M-U)
- Mixed Use Residential (MXR-3, 5, 8)
- Mixed Use General (MXG-3, 5)
- Mixed Use Shopfront (MXS-3, 5)

ADOPTED
COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

Packet Page 1186



Mixed Use

Range of Density

- Greater than 8 dwelling units per acre.

Land Uses

- Primary: commercial, retail, employment, and service-oriented uses, higher density housing.
- Secondary: parks, schools, places of worship, other public/institutional uses.

Characteristics

- Provides opportunities for higher density/intensity of development with a mix of uses along transportation corridors and within districts such as the University District to serve adjacent neighborhoods and the broader community.
- Provides residential uses with a range of higher densities and types.
- Located in areas within walking distance of services and amenities where pedestrian- and transit-oriented development is desired.

Implementing Zone Districts

- Residential-16 (R-16 du/ac)
- Residential-24 (R-24 du/ac)
- Community Services and Recreation (CSR)
- Residential Office (R-O)
- Neighborhood Business (B-1)
- Downtown Business (B-2)
- Mixed Use (M-U)
- Business Park (B-P)
- Mixed Use Residential (MXR-3, 5, 8)
- Mixed Use General (MXG-3, 5, 8)
- Mixed Use Shopfront (MXS-3, 5, 8)
- Mixed Use Opportunity Corridors (MXOC)



Commercial

Range of Density

- 16 or more dwelling units per acre.

Land Uses

- Primary: commercial, offices, retail, employment, medical campus/hospitals, and service-oriented uses.
- Secondary: higher density housing, small warehouses, light industrial uses such as manufacturing, assembly, technology and distribution, places of worship, other-public/institutional uses.

Characteristics

- Provides for concentrated areas of retail, services, and employment that support both City residents and those in the surrounding region.
- Located at intersections or in areas along major local, state, and interstate roadways.

Implementing Zone Districts

- Mixed Use (M-U)
- Business Park (B-P)
- Industrial/Office Park (I-O)
- Light Commercial (C-1)
- General Commercial (C-2)
- Mixed Use Residential (MXR- 8)
- Mixed Use General (MXG-3, 5, 8)
- Mixed Use Shopfront (MXS-3, 5, 8)
- Mixed Use Opportunity Corridors (MXOC)



Industrial

Range of Density

- Not applicable.

Characteristics

- Provides opportunities for industrial uses that typically have greater impacts on surrounding areas.
- Generally situated away from residential areas; however, smaller commercial activities or buffering may serve to transition between industrial and residential developments.
- Provides industrial areas near the airport for businesses reliant on the airport for transportation of goods.

Land Uses

- Primary: light and heavy industrial uses including manufacturing, processing, assembly, warehousing and distribution, outdoor storage.
- Secondary: commercial services, mining, and sand or gravel operations.

Implementing Zone Districts

- General Commercial (C-2)
- Industrial/Office Park (I-O)
- Light Industrial (I-1)
- General Industrial (I-2)



Airport

Range of Density

- Not applicable.

Land Uses

- Primary: aviation uses including infrastructure, facilities, and buildings needed to support aircraft and airport operations consistent with the Grand Junction Regional Airport Master Plan.

Characteristics

- Provides for the facilities, operations, and infrastructure necessary to maintain and operate the Grand Junction Regional Airport.

Implementing Zone Districts

- Planned Airport Development (PAD)



Parks and Open Space

Range of Density

- Not applicable.

Primary Land Uses

- Primary: parks, open space, drainageways, natural areas, lands preserved by a conservation easement.
- Secondary: cemetery, environmentally-sensitive lands, recreational facilities.

Characteristics

- Provides for active and passive recreational needs of the community.
- Protects the scenic and environmental quality of sensitive natural areas.
- Protects areas within the floodway and some areas within the 100-year floodplain that may be unsuitable for development.
- Generally owned by public agencies; however, many also include privately-owned spaces such as golf courses or HOA open space or conserved private lands.

Implementing Zone Districts

- Community Services and Recreation (CSR)

ADOPTED
COMPREHENSIVE PLAN









Land Use Designations

Parcels within the UDB have been assigned one of nine land use designations. Typical density for residential uses, as well as development character, activity, and other considerations are provided to define each designation. These land use designations cover the full range of land use types within Grand Junction and should serve as the basis for determining compatible zone districts.

Rural Residential

Range of Density

- Up to 1 dwelling unit per 5 acres.

Land Uses

- Primary: residential, agricultural operations such as farms, orchards, pastures.
- Secondary: open space, home-based businesses, accessory dwelling units.

Characteristics

- Comprised of residential uses with varying housing types on larger lots.
- Allows for the development of residential uses complementing existing rural, large undeveloped lots, and agricultural properties.
- May be located where public services and infrastructure are limited.
- May be located between rural and more intensive residential uses, or at the City's edge to ensure compatibility with unincorporated and rural lands.
- Central services are generally not needed unless located nearby to existing services.

Implementing Zone Districts

- Rural Residential (R-R)
- Public Parks and Open Space (P-1)
- Public, Civic, and Institutional Campus (P-2)

Residential Low

Range of Density

- Between 2 and 5.5 dwelling units per acre.

Land Uses

- Primary: residential, accessory dwelling units.
- Secondary: Open space and parks, schools, places of worship, home-based businesses, public/institutional uses, other complementary neighborhood uses.

Characteristics

- Comprised of residential uses with varying housing types and lot sizes.
- Secondary uses are designed in a manner to fit the character of the neighborhood.
- Provide a transition between the open, less-developed edges of Grand Junction and the denser urban areas toward the City's center.
- May be located where public services and infrastructure are limited.

Implementing Zone Districts

- Residential Low 4 (RL-4)
- Residential Low 5 (RL-5)
- Public Parks and Open Space (P-1)
- Public, Civic, and Institutional Campus (P-2)
- Planned Development (PD)

Residential Medium

Range of Density

- Between 5.5 and 12 dwelling units per acre.

Characteristics

- Comprised of residential uses with a range of housing types and densities.
- Typically located in areas within walking distance of services and amenities and public transit.
- Provides housing near commercial and employment areas.

Land Uses

- Primary: residential, home-based businesses.
- Secondary: accessory dwelling units, shared common space, parks, schools, places of worship, home-based businesses, other public/institutional uses, other complementary neighborhood uses.

Implementing Zone Districts

- Residential Medium 8 (RM-8)
- Residential Medium 12 (RM-12)
- Public Parks and Open Space (P-1)
- Public, Civic, and Institutional Campus (P-2)
- Planned Development (PD)

Residential High

Range of Density

- Greater than 12 dwelling units per acre.

Land Uses

- Primary: residential, home-based businesses.
- Secondary: accessory dwelling units, shared common space, parks, schools, places of worship, home-based businesses, other public/institutional uses, neighborhood retail or services, other complementary neighborhood uses.

Characteristics

- Comprised of residential uses with a range of housing types and densities.
- In new neighborhoods, housing types should be mixed rather than segregated by type or density.
- Typically located in areas within walking distance of services and amenities.
- Located near public transit and active transportation routes.
- Integrates retail or service areas into overall development/neighborhood.

Implementing Zone Districts

- Residential High 16 (RH-16)
- Residential High 24 (RH-24)
- Mixed-Use Neighborhood (MU-1)
- Public Parks and Open Space (P-1)
- Public, Civic, and Institutional Campus (P-2)
- Planned Development (PD)

DRAFT
FOR PUBLIC REVIEW



Mixed Use

Range of Density

- Greater than 8 dwelling units per acre.

Land Uses

- Primary: commercial, retail, employment, and service-oriented uses, higher density housing.
- Secondary: parks, schools, places of worship, other public/institutional uses.

Characteristics

- Provides opportunities for higher density/intensity of development with a mix of uses along transportation corridors and within districts such as the University District to serve adjacent neighborhoods and the broader community.
- Provides residential uses with a range of higher densities and types.
- Located in areas within walking distance of services and amenities where pedestrian- and transit-oriented development is desired.

Implementing Zone Districts

- Residential High 16 (RH-16)
- Residential High 24 (RH-24)
- Mixed-Use Neighborhood (MU-1)
- Mixed-Use Light Commercial (MU-2)
- Mixed-Use Downtown (MU-3)
- Public and Parks Open Space (P-1)
- Public, Civic, and Institutional Campus (P-2)
- Planned Development (PD)



Commercial

Range of Density

- 16 or more dwelling units per acre.

Land Uses

- Primary: commercial, offices, retail, employment, medical campus/hospitals, and service-oriented uses.
- Secondary: higher density housing, small warehouses, light industrial uses such as manufacturing, assembly, technology and distribution, places of worship, other-public/institutional uses.

Characteristics

- Provides for concentrated areas of retail, services, and employment that support both City residents and those in the surrounding region.
- Located at intersections or in areas along major local, state, and interstate roadways.

Implementing Zone Districts

- Mixed-Use Light Commercial (MU-2)
- Commercial General (CG)
- Public, Civic, and Institutional Campus (P-2)
- Planned Development (PD)



Industrial

Range of Density

- Not applicable.

Characteristics

- Provides opportunities for industrial uses that typically have greater impacts on surrounding areas.
- Generally situated away from residential areas; however, smaller commercial activities or buffering may serve to transition between industrial and residential developments.
- Provides industrial areas near the airport for businesses reliant on the airport for transportation of goods.

Land Uses

- Primary: light and heavy industrial uses including manufacturing, processing, assembly, warehousing and distribution, outdoor storage.
- Secondary: commercial services, mining, and sand or gravel operations.

Implementing Zone Districts

- Commercial General (CG)
- Industrial Light (I-1)
- Industrial General (I-2)



Airport

Range of Density

- Not applicable.

Land Uses

- Primary: aviation uses including infrastructure, facilities, and buildings needed to support aircraft and airport operations consistent with the Grand Junction Regional Airport Master Plan.

Characteristics

- Provides for the facilities, operations, and infrastructure necessary to maintain and operate the Grand Junction Regional Airport.

Implementing Zone Districts

- Public, Civic, and Institutional Campus (P-2)



Parks and Open Space

Range of Density

- Not applicable.

Primary Land Uses

- Primary: parks, open space, drainageways, natural areas, lands preserved by a conservation easement.
- Secondary: cemetery, environmentally-sensitive lands, recreational facilities.

Characteristics

- Provides for active and passive recreational needs of the community.
- Protects the scenic and environmental quality of sensitive natural areas.
- Protects areas within the floodway and some areas within the 100-year floodplain that may be unsuitable for development.
- Generally owned by public agencies; however, many also include privately-owned spaces such as golf courses or HOA open space or conserved private lands.

Implementing Zone Districts

- Public Parks and Open Space (P-1)
- Public, Civic, and Institutional Campus (P-2)

DRAFT
FOR PUBLIC REVIEW

GRAND JUNCTION PLANNING COMMISSION
November 14, 2023, 5:30 PM
MINUTES

The meeting of the Planning Commission was called to order at 5:33 p.m. by Chairman Teske.

Those present were Planning Commissioners; Shanon Secrest, Kim Herek, Melanie Duyvejonck, Sandra Weckerly, Ken Scissors, and Keith Ehlers.

Also present were Jamie Beard (City Attorney), Niki Galehouse (Planning Supervisor), Kris Ashbeck (Principal Planner), Madeline Robinson (Planning Technician), and Jacob Kaplan (Planning Technician).

There were 22 members of the public in attendance, and 3 virtually.

CONSENT AGENDA

1. **Approval of Minutes**
   Minutes of Previous Meeting(s) from October 10, 2023.
2. **Orchard Estates Easement Vacation** **VAC-2023-567**
   Consider a Request by Ruckman Holdings LLC, Terry Ruckman, to Vacate a Portion of a Public Utility Easement Located within the Orchard View Way Right-of-Way.

   Commissioner Secrest Moved to approve the item.

   Commissioner Ehlers seconded; motion passed 7-0.

REGULAR AGENDA

1. **Zoning and Development Code Update – GJMC Title 21** **ZCA-2023-172**
   Consider a Repeal of the 2010 Title 21 Zoning and Development Code and Adoption of the 2023 Zoning and Development Code; Consider Transitioning Zone Districts on the Official Zoning Map in Accordance with the 2023 Zoning and Development Code.

   Staff Presentation
   Niki Galehouse, Planning Supervisor, introduced exhibits into the record and provided a presentation regarding the request.

   Elizabeth Garvin and Gabby Hart, consultants with Clarion and Associates, expanded on Mrs. Galehouse's presentation.

   Kevin Bray, a member of the Zoning and Development Code Committee, gave a presentation and spoke on behalf of the committee.

DRAFT

Questions for staff

Public Hearing
The public comment period was opened at 5:00 p.m. on Tuesday, November 7, 2023, via www.GJSpeaks.org.

Dave Zollner spoke against the retirement of the R-1 and R-2 zone districts. He argued that retirement of these districts would reduce housing options.

Bob Fuoco agreed with Mr. Zollner.

Will Findlay with PRAB provided context about the discussions around the revisions to the Open Space requirements.

Larry Tyson agreed with Mr. Zollner and Mr. Fuoco.

Hogan Peterson commented that while the code revisions were not unanimously agreed on, they did achieve a broad degree of consensus. He expressed concerns about the additional documents because they conflicted with the recommendations of the Zoning Code Committee.

Shiloh White stated that the retiring of the R-E, R-1, and R-2 zoning was counterproductive to the goal of increasing housing options. She provided housing statistics and argued that while the zones would not be immediately removed, it would be easier for developer to rezone to higher density moving forward.

Mike Wall with Wall Development Group spoke on the criticality of drive-thrus on retail redevelopment. He noted that many traditionally “sit-down” restaurants were starting to include drive-thrus to capture a larger customer base.

Doug Poppe with Equity Ventures recommending creating design standards for analysis of compatibility of drive-thru uses along the 24 Road corridor.

Ron Abeloe suggested changes for the language in the open space dedications pertaining to easements being allowed in parks and the economic goals of the developer when determining which land would be dedicated. He agreed with Mr. Wall and Mr. Poppe on the drive-thru standards for 24 Road. He argued in favor of the changes to downtown parking requirements and utilities undergrounding.

Mike Foster spoke in opposition of the drive-thru regulations on 24 Road. He argued in favor of the reduced requirements for undergrounding utilities.

The public comment period was closed at 7:16 p.m. on November 14, 2023.

Commissioner Weckerly clarified that if a property currently existed as R-E, R-1, or R-2, it could be further developed as such, but if it was annexed it would need to be zoned to a higher density

DRAFT

as outlined in the Comprehensive Plan. She noted that these retired zones were already prohibited in the Comprehensive Plan and that the code update was just bringing the code into alignment with the Comp Plan. She asked who would be impacted if they approved the retirement of the R-1 and R-2 zone districts.

Conversation ensued about the 24 Road overlay, site access and restrictions around drive thrus, the impact of the overlay on the affected property owners, and the existing overlay and its implementation.

Commissioner Ehlers asked about size requirements for parks.

The public hearing was closed at 7:43pm on November 14, 2023.

Discussion

Commissioner Ehlers suggested placing the most controversial items on an adjacent issues list and creating a separate committee to assess those items prior to bringing the code changes to City Council.

Chairman Teske asked if there was discussion about formation of an adjacent issues committee at the November 13, 2023 City Council workshop.

Commissioner Scissors agreed with Commissioner Ehlers that there should be more outreach and input from the owners along 24 Road to ensure their voices would be heard prior to making a decision. He also asked for clarification of “adjacent issues”.

Commissioner Secrest asked for clarification on how code revisions could take place after adoption.

Conversation ensued about amending any suggested motions to include formation of an adjacent issues committee, CUPs for drive-thrus along the 24 Road corridor, parking in the downtown area, and Open Space designations.

Motion and Vote

Commissioner Weckerly made the following motion “Mr. Chairman, on the request to repeal and replace the 2010 Title 21 Zoning and Development Code of the Grand Junction Municipal Code as amended, City file number ZCA-2023-172, I move that the Planning Commission forward a recommendation of approval to City Council with the findings of fact listed in the staff report. This is a motion to adopt the draft as presented tonight. Additionally, we recommend formation of a post-adoption advisory committee to further discuss the adjacent issues.”

Commissioner Ehlers amended the motion with “The ongoing committee should be an advisory committee from local expertise as well as relevant city personnel and resources to address the adjacent issues because we had scope limitation issues previously.”

DRAFT

Commissioner Secrest seconded; motion passed 5-2.

Commissioner Weckerly made the following motion “Mr. Chairman, I move that the Planning Commission forward a recommendation of approval to City Council to incorporate the proposed revisions in Exhibit 8 – Addendum to the Adoption Draft into the Zoning and Development Code prior to final adoption.”

Commissioner Secrest seconded; motion passed 7-0.

Commissioner Weckerly made the following motion “Mr. Chairman, on the request to transition zone districts on the Official Zoning Map in accordance with the 2023 Zoning and Development Code, City file number ZCA-2023-172, I move that the Planning Commission forward a recommendation of approval to City Council with the findings of fact listed in the staff report.”

Commissioner Scissors seconded; motion passed 7-0.

Commissioner Weckerly made the following motion “Mr. Chairman, I move that we move issues B & C from Exhibit 6, specifically drive-throughs on 24 Road and open space dedication process to the adjacent issues list to be discussed by a future committee.”

Commissioner Scissors seconded; motion passed 6-1.

2. Comp Plan Amendment – Chapter 3: Land Use Designation CPA-2023-177

An Ordinance Amending the One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan with Revised Zone Districts to be Consistent with the Zoning & Development Code Update.

Staff Presentation

Niki Galehouse, Planning Supervisor, introduced exhibits into the record and provided a presentation regarding the request.

Questions for staff

Chairman Teske asked for clarification as to why staff believed Criterion 1 had not been met.

Public Hearing

The public comment period was opened at 5:00 p.m. on Tuesday, November 7, 2023, via www.GJSpeaks.org.

There were no comments from the public or from online attendees.

The public comment period was closed at 9:07 p.m. on November 14, 2023.

Discussion

DRAFT

No discussion occurred between the commissioners.

Motion and Vote
Commissioner Secrest made the following motion “Mr. Chairman, on the One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan Amendment, City file number CPA-2023-177, I move that the Planning Commission forward a recommendation of approval to City Council with the findings of fact and condition as listed in the staff report.”

Commissioner Scissors seconded; motion passed 7-0.

OTHER BUSINESS

ADJOURNMENT

Commissioner Scissors moved to adjourn the meeting.
The vote to adjourn was 7-0.

The meeting adjourned at 9:09 p.m.

DRAFT

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

ORDINANCE NO. _____

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 5149 AND ADOPTING THE 2020 *ONE GRAND JUNCTION COMPREHENSIVE PLAN* WITH REVISED ZONE DISTRICTS TO BE CONSISTENT WITH THE ZONING & DEVELOPMENT CODE UPDATE

Recitals

On December 16, 2020, the Grand Junction City Council adopted Ordinance No. 4971. The Ordinance approved the 2020 *One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan* (Plan) as recommended by the Grand Junction Planning Commission except for an area of land of approximately 60 acres generally located north of H Road and east of 24 3/8 Road some of which land is presently in the City and some of which is not. The City Council supported a Residential Low designation; the Planning Commission recommended the Residential Rural designation.

On February 18, 2021, the Mesa County Planning Commission (MCPC) approved the Plan's future land use maps except for the designation of the 60 acres as Residential Low; the MCPC approved the Plan map with Residential Rural for that area.

On March 17, 2021, the Grand Junction City Council adopted Ordinance No. 4986. The Ordinance amended the Land Use Map to reflect the MCPC decision and designated the aforementioned 60 acres as Residential Rural.

On May 17, 2023, the Grand Junction City Council adopted Ordinance No. 5149, amending the Active Transportation Corridor Map as part of the adoption of the 2023 Pedestrian and Bicycle Plan.

The 2020 *One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan* is intended to serve as a guide to public and private growth decisions through the year 2040. Besides a statement of the community's vision for its own future and a guide for providing direction to achieve that vision, the Plan is shaped by the community's values, ideals, and aspirations about the management of the community's resources. In addition to defining the community's view of its future, the Plan describes *Plan Principles*, states goals and maps show intended uses, boundaries, and opportunities in order to help the community implement and achieve the desired future.

It was contemplated by the Comprehensive Plan that the Zoning and Development Code (Code), including the Zone Districts established within, would be reviewed to ensure that it effectively implements the vision of the Comprehensive Plan and be amended where it did not. The City began this process in 2021 and it is being finalized for adoption in December 2023. During this update, the zone districts have been modified through consolidation and renaming. As a result, it is necessary that Chapter 3, Land Use

DRAFT

Designations, be updated to avoid any confusion about what zone districts implement each designation.

Hence, the City Planning Commission and City staff recommend the City Council amend Ordinance No. 5149 to adopt as final the December 6, 2023, version of the 2020 *One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan* subject to the condition that Ordinance No. _____, amending the City of Grand Junction Zoning and Development Code is adopted by City Council.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION THAT:

In consideration of and with the adoption of the foregoing Recitals, the 2020 *One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan* of the City of Grand Junction, Colorado and Mesa County for the joint planning area defined and described in the future land use maps as a part thereof all in the form of the document attached hereto, is hereby adopted.

Be it further ordained that Ordinance 5149 is amended in accordance herewith.

The full text of this Ordinance, including the amended 2020 *One Grand Junction Comprehensive Plan,* as hereby adopted in accordance with paragraph 51 of the Charter of the City of Grand Junction, shall be published in pamphlet form with notice published in accordance with the Charter.

INTRODUCED on first reading the 15th day of November 2023 and ordered published in pamphlet form.

ADOPTED on second reading the 6th day of December 2023 and ordered published in pamphlet form.

ATTEST:

_____
Anna M. Stout
President of the City Council

_____
Amy Phillips
City Clerk

DRAFT